



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>















# **INDEX**

TO THE

## **LAWS OF CALIFORNIA.**

**1850—1893.**

**INCLUDING THE STATUTES, THE STATE EDITION OF THE CODES, 1872, AND  
SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS, AND THE CONSTITUTION OF 1879.**

**ALSO,**

**Tables of all Statutes and Code Sections which in Terms have been Amended,  
Supplemented, or Repealed, and a List of the Statutes intended  
by the Code Commissioners to be Repealed.**

---

**PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AN ACT OF THE LEGISLATURE, APPROVED MARCH 11, 1893,  
UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF**

**A. J. JOHNSTON,**  
Superintendent of State Printing.

**SACRAMENTO, : : : STATE PRINTING OFFICE.  
1894.**

KFC

40

I 64

238/5I



# BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LAWS INDEXED.

---

## 1850.

Statutes of California, passed at the first session of the legislature, begun on the 15th day of December, 1849, and ended on the 22d day of April, 1850, at the city of Pueblo de San José, with an appendix and index. San José. J. Winchester, State Printer. 1850. pp. ix, 482.

## 1851.

Statutes of California, passed at the second session of the legislature, begun on the 6th day of January, 1851, and ended on the 1st day of May, 1851, at the city of San José. Eugene Casserly, State Printer. 1851. pp. viii, 558.

## 1852.

Statutes of California, passed at the third session of the legislature, begun on the 5th day of January, 1852, and ended on the 4th day of May, 1852, at the cities of Vallejo and Sacramento. Published by authority. San Francisco. G. K. Fitch & Co. and V. E. Geiger & Co., State Printers. 1852. pp. xii, 314.

## 1853.

Statutes of California, passed at the fourth session of the legislature, begun on the 3d day of January, 1853, and ended on the 19th day of May, 1853, at the cities of Vallejo and Benicia. Published by authority. San Francisco. George Kerr, State Printer. 1853. pp. xv, 346.

## 1854.

Statutes of California, passed at the fifth session of the legislature, begun on the 4th day of January, 1854, and ended on the 15th day of May, 1854, at the cities of Benicia and Sacramento. Published by authority. Sacramento. B. B. Redding, State Printer. 1854. pp. xiv, 230, xvii.

## 1855.

Statutes of California, passed at the sixth session of the legislature, begun on the 1st day of January, 1855, and ended on the 7th day of May, 1855, at the city of Sacramento. Sacramento. B. B. Redding, State Printer. 1855. pp. xv, 326.

## 1856.

Statutes of California, passed at the seventh session of the legislature, begun on the 7th day of January, 1856, and ended on the 21st day of April, 1856, at the city of Sacramento. Sacramento. James Allen, State Printer. 1856. pp. xi, 258.

## 1857.

Statutes of California, passed at the eighth session of the legislature, begun on the 5th day of January, 1857, and ended on the 30th day of April, 1857. Sacramento. James Allen, State Printer. 1857. pp. xv, 412.

## 1858.

Statutes of California, passed at the ninth session of the legislature, begun on the 4th day of January, 1858, and ended on the 26th day of April, 1858. Sacramento. John O'Meara, State Printer. 1858. pp. xx, 404.

## 1859.

Statutes of California, passed at the tenth session of the legislature, begun on the 3d day of January, 1859, and ended on the 19th day of April, 1859. Sacramento. John O'Meara, State Printer. 1859. pp. xxiii, 435.

## 1860.

Statutes of California, passed at the eleventh session of the legislature, begun on the 2d day of January, 1860, and ended on the 30th day of April, 1860. Published by authority. Sacramento. Charles T. Botts, State Printer. 1860. pp. xxx, 447.

## 1861.

Statutes of California, passed at the twelfth session of the legislature, begun on the 7th day of January, 1861, and ended on the 20th day of May, 1861. Sacramento. Charles T. Botts, State Printer. 1861. pp. xliv, 739.

## 1862.

Statutes of California, passed at the thirteenth session of the legislature, begun on the 6th day of January, 1862, and ended on the 15th day of May, 1862. Sacramento. Benj. P. Avery, State Printer. 1862. pp. xlv, 643.

## 1863.

Statutes of California, passed at the fourteenth session of the legislature, begun on the 5th day of January, 1863, and ended on the 27th day of April, 1863. Sacramento. Benj. P. Avery, State Printer. 1863. pp. lxi, 831.

## 1863-4.

Statutes of California, passed at the fifteenth session of the legislature, begun on the 7th day of December, 1863, and ended on the 4th day of April, 1864. Sacramento. O. M. Claves, State Printer. 1864. pp. lxxxi, 607.

## 1865-6.

Statutes of California, passed at the sixteenth session of the legislature, begun on the 4th day of December, 1865, and ended on the 2d day of April, 1866. Sacramento. O. M. Claves, State Printer. 1866. pp. lxxxvi, 1013.

## 1867-8.

Statutes of California, passed at the seventeenth session of the legislature, begun on the 2d day of December, 1867, and ended on the 30th day of March, 1868. Sacramento. D. W. Gelwicks, State Printer. 1868. pp. xix, 909.

## 1869-70.

Statutes of California, passed at the eighteenth session of the legislature, begun on the 6th day of December, 1869, and ended on the 4th day of April, 1870. Sacramento. D. W. Gelwicks, State Printer. 1870. pp. lxi, 1029.

Supplement to the Statutes of 1869-70; containing as follows: Chapter 584, An Act to make, open, and establish a public street in the city and county of San Francisco, to be called Montgomery street south, and to take private lands therefor. Chapter 585, An Act authorizing parties therein named, their associates and assigns, to construct and maintain a ship canal from the city of Stockton to deep water on the San Joaquin river. Chapter 586, An Act to grant the right to construct and maintain a bridge and ferry across Russian river, and to open a public highway thereto. Sacramento. D. W. Gelwicks, State Printer. 1870. pp. 21.

## 1871-2.

Statutes of California, passed at the nineteenth session of the legislature, begun on the 4th day of December, 1871, and ended on the 1st day of April, 1872. Sacramento. T. A. Springer, State Printer. 1872. pp. xciv, 1050.

## 1872.

Civil Code of the State of California, published under authority of law, by Creed Haymond, John C. Burch, John H. McKune, commissioners to revise the laws. Sacramento. T. A. Springer, State Printer. 1872. pp. xcvi, 767.

Code of Civil Procedure of the State of California, published under authority of law, by Creed Haymond, John C. Burch, John H. McKune, commissioners to revise the laws. Sacramento. T. A. Springer, State Printer. 1872. pp. cvi, 768.

Penal Code of California, published under authority of law, by Creed Haymond, John C. Burch, John H. McKune, commissioners to revise the laws. Sacramento. T. A. Springer, State Printer. 1872. pp. lix, 448.

Political Code of the State of California, published under authority of law, by Creed Haymond, John C. Burch, John H. McKune, commissioners to revise the laws, in 2 volumes. Sacramento. T. A. Springer, State Printer. 1872. pp. lxx, 556; xxxiii, 527.

## 1873-4.

Statutes of California, passed at the twentieth session of the legislature, begun on the 1st day of December, 1873, and ended on the 30th day of March, 1874. Sacramento. G. H. Springer, State Printer. 1874. pp. lxxxviii, 1095.

Acts amendatory of the Codes, passed at the twentieth session of the legislature, begun on the 1st day of December, 1873, and ended on the 30th day of March, 1874. Sacramento. G. H. Springer, State Printer. 1874. pp. viii, 501.

## 1875-6.

Statutes of California, passed at the twenty-first session of the legislature, begun on the 6th day of December, 1875, and ended on the 3d day of April, 1876. Sacramento. State Printing Office. 1876. pp. lxi, 991.

Acts amendatory of the Codes of California, passed at the twenty-first session of the legislature, begun on the 6th day of December, 1875, and ended on the 3d day of April, 1876. Sacramento. State Printing Office. 1876. pp. ix, 124.

## 1877-8.

Statutes of California, passed at the twenty-second session of the legislature, begun on the 3d day of December, 1877, and ended on the 1st day of April, 1878. Sacramento. State Office. F. P. Thompson, Superintendent State Printing. 1878. pp. lxxv, 1111.  
Acts amendatory of the Codes of California, passed at the twenty-second session of the legislature, begun on the 3d day of December, 1877, and ended on the 1st day of April, 1878. Sacramento. State Office. F. P. Thompson, Superintendent State Printing. 1878. pp. ix, 130.

## 1879.

Constitution of the State of California, adopted in convention at Sacramento, March 3d, A. D. 1879; submitted to and ratified by the people May 7, 1879. (Printed with the Acts of each session.)

## 1880.

Statutes of California, passed at the twenty-third session of the legislature, begun on the 5th day of January, 1880, and ended on the 16th day of April, 1880. Sacramento. State Office. J. D. Young, Superintendent State Printing. 1880. pp. xlv, 261.  
Acts amendatory of the Codes of California, passed at the twenty-third session of the legislature, begun on the 5th day of January, 1880, and ended on the 16th day of April, 1880. Sacramento. State Office. J. D. Young, Superintendent State Printing. 1880. pp. xiv, 125, 19, 139, 54.

## 1881.

Statutes of California and amendments to the Codes, passed at the twenty-fourth session of the legislature, begun on the 3d day of January, 1881, and ended on the 4th day of March, 1881. Also, Statutes passed at the extra session of the legislature, begun on the 4th day of April, 1881, and ended on the 13th day of May, 1881. Sacramento. State Office. J. D. Young, Superintendent State Printing. 1881. pp. xlv, 139.

## 1883.

Statutes of California and amendments to the Codes, passed at the twenty-fifth session of the legislature, begun on the 8th day of January, 1883, and ended on the 13th day of March, 1883. Sacramento. State Office. James J. Ayers, Superintendent State Printing. 1883. pp. xlv, 410.

## 1884.

Laws and resolutions passed by the legislature of 1883-84, at its extra session, convened March 24, 1884. Sacramento. State Office. James J. Ayers, Superintendent State Printing. 1885. pp. 14.

## 1885.

Statutes of California and amendments to the Codes, passed at the twenty-sixth session of the legislature, begun on the 5th day of January, 1885, and ended on the 11th day of March, 1885. Sacramento. State Office. James J. Ayers, Superintendent State Printing. 1885. pp. xlix, 266.

## 1886.

Laws and resolutions passed by the legislature of 1885-86, at its extra session, convened July 20, 1886. Sacramento. State Office. P. L. Shoaff, Superintendent State Printing. 1887. pp. vi.

## 1887.

Statutes of California and amendments to the Codes, passed at the twenty-seventh session of the legislature, begun on the 3d day of January, 1887, and ended on the 12th day of March, 1887. Sacramento. State Office. P. L. Shoaff, Superintendent State Printing. 1887. pp. lv, 269.

## 1889.

Statutes of California and amendments to the Codes, passed at the twenty-eighth session of the legislature, begun on the 7th day of January, 1889, and ended on the 16th day of March, 1889. Sacramento. State Office. J. D. Young, Superintendent State Printing. 1889. pp. lv, 758.

## 1891.

Statutes of California and amendments to the Codes, passed at the twenty-ninth session of the legislature, begun on the 5th day of January, 1891, and ended on the 25th day of March, 1891. Sacramento. State Office. A. J. Johnston, Superintendent State Printing. 1891. pp. lvi, 566.

## 1893.

Statutes of California and amendments to the Codes, passed at the thirtieth session of the legislature, begun on the 2d day of January, 1893, and ended on the 14th day of March, 1893. Sacramento. State Office. A. J. Johnston, Superintendent State Printing. 1893. pp. lv, 688.

## EXPLANATIONS.

---

To avoid confusion, certain laws no longer in force, such as the early Revenue laws, the School laws, Probate Act, Practice Act, etc., have not been indexed with that minuteness of detail which characterizes other portions of this work. However, it is believed that the references to them are copious enough for all practical purposes.

Following are the abbreviations used :

C. C.=Civil Code.

C. C. P.=Code of Civil Procedure.

Pen. C.=Penal Code.

Pol. C.=Political Code.

Const.=Constitution.

am.=Amendments. This abbreviation is used when the reference might not otherwise be clear, to indicate volumes of Amendments to the Codes, which for the sessions from 1873-4 to 1880 were published separately.

art.=Article.

The number preceding the colon refers to the year, and the number following to the page of the Statutes.

# INDEX

## TO THE

# LAWS OF CALIFORNIA.

---

### A

#### **ABANDONMENT.**

child, by parent, evidence of relinquishment .....	C. C. § 211
defined as to .....	1873-4: 298
penalty for abandonment of .....	1873-4: 297
punishment for desertion of .....	Pen. C. § 271
code, provisions on things found not to apply .....	C. C. § 1872
homestead, declaration effective, when .....	C. C. § 1244
how abandoned .....	C. C. § 1243
husband, abandoned by wife, not bound to support her .....	C. C. § 175; amended 1873-4: 193
marine insurance, abandonment irrevocable .....	C. C. § 2729
acceptance conclusive .....	C. C. § 2728
acceptance not necessary .....	C. C. § 2727
agents of insured become agents of insurer .....	C. C. § 2726
defined in .....	C. C. § 2716
equivalent to transfer of interest .....	C. C. § 2724
freightage affected, how .....	C. C. § 2730
ineffective, when to be .....	C. C. § 2720
insured entitled to payment without notice, when .....	C. C. § 2709
liability of insurer on refusal to accept .....	C. C. § 2731
made orally or in writing .....	C. C. § 2721
must be unqualified .....	C. C. § 2718
notice, requisites of .....	C. C. § 2722
omission of, does not prevent recovery of loss .....	C. C. § 2732
resorted to, when may be .....	C. C. § 2717
sustained only on cause specified .....	C. C. § 2723
time of making .....	C. C. § 2719
waiver of formal .....	C. C. § 2725
school lands, of entry, how made .....	Pol. C. § 3570
ship may be abandoned with advice of officers .....	C. C. § 2040
shipmaster, duties of, on .....	C. C. § 2041
authority of, ceases on .....	C. C. § 2381

#### **ABATEMENT.**

action, not abated by death or transfer .....	C. C. P. § 385; amended 1873-4: 295
legacy, takes place, how .....	C. C. § 1362
nuisance. See <i>Nuisances</i> .	

<b>ABBREVIATIONS</b> , use of, in court proceedings .....	C. C. P. § 186; amended 1880: 43
---	----------------------------------

#### **ABDUCTION.**

child stealing, punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 278
females under eighteen, punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 267
jurisdiction of offense of .....	Pen. C. § 784; amended 1880: 11
punishment of abduction of women .....	Pen. C. § 265
rights of personal relation forbid .....	C. C. § 49

<b>ABERDEEN (SHIP)</b> , resolution on removal of wreck .....	1854: 217
---	-----------

#### **ABORTION.**

advertisement to procure, penalty for publishing .....	1858: 204
of means for producing, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 317, added 1873-4: 430
corroborative evidence necessary for conviction .....	Pen. C. § 1108
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 274
submission to, punishment for .....	Pen. C. § 275

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**ABSENCE.**

- county officers, from state, consent necessary .....  
 Pol. C. § 4120; amended 1873-4: 174; 1875-6: 65. — 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367  
 harbor commissioners, limitation on ..... Pol. C. § 2545; amended 1875-6: 50  
 judicial officers forfeit office by, when ..... Const. art. 6 § 9  
 state officers, time allowed ..... Pol. C. § 853; amended 1883: 280  
 statute of limitations, effect upon ..... C. C. P. § 351  
 trial by jury may be waived by ..... C. C. P. § 631; amended 1873-4: 311

- ABSENT HEIRS**, attorney to represent, appointment and compensation .....  
 C. C. P. § 1718; amended 1873-4: 374; 1880: 106

**ABSTRACT OF JUDGMENT.**

- justice's court, effect of docketing ..... C. C. P. § 899  
 filing and docketing of, from ..... C. C. P. § 898; amended 1880: 20  
 furnishing of, in ..... C. C. P. § 897; amended 1880: 19  
 lien created by recording ..... C. C. P. § 900; amended 1880: 114

**ABSTRACT OF TITLE.**

- furnishing of, in action for partition ..... C. C. P. § 799  
 making and verification of, in action for partition ..... C. C. P. § 800

**ACCEPTANCE.** See also *Abandonment; Accord; Bill of Exchange.*

- contract, acceptance of benefits equivalent to consent to ..... C. C. § 1589  
 acceptance must be absolute and unqualified ..... C. C. § 1585  
 performance of conditions of proposal is ..... C. C. § 1584

**ACCESSION.**

- abandoned bed of stream ..... C. C. § 1019; repealed 1873-4: 224  
 alluvion, accession to real property by ..... C. C. § 1014  
 fixtures attached to real property ..... C. C. § 1013; amended 1873-4: 224  
 island formed by division of stream ..... C. C. § 1018  
 in navigable streams ..... C. C. § 1016  
 land accumulated in unnavigable streams ..... C. C. § 1017  
 owner may reclaim bank carried away ..... C. C. § 1015  
 ownership of thing formed by uniting several ..... C. C. § 1025  
 principal part, what is to be considered ..... C. C. §§ 1026, 1027  
 property may be acquired by ..... C. C. § 1000  
 thing formed by willful use of materials of another ..... C. C. § 1031  
 formed by uniting materials and workmanship ..... C. C. § 1028  
 formed from materials of several owners ..... C. C. § 1030  
 made from inseparable materials ..... C. C. § 1029

**ACCESSORY.**

- defined ..... 1850: 230. — Pen. C. § 32  
 distinction between accessory before the fact and the principal abrogated .....  
 Pen. C. § 971; amended 1873-4: 438; 1880: 15  
 election laws, in violation of ..... Pen. C. § 52; amended 1873-4: 423  
 indictment or information against ..... Pen. C. § 971; amended 1873-4: 438; 1880: 15  
 jurisdiction of action against ..... Pen. C. § 791  
 lotteries, penalty for aiding ..... Pen. C. § 322  
 misdemeanor, aiding in ..... Pen. C. § 659  
 prosecution and punishment of, irrespective of principal .....  
 Pen. C. § 972; amended 1873-4: 439; 1880: 15  
 punishment of ..... Pen. C. § 33

**ACCIDENT**, ground for new trial ..... C. C. P. § 657**ACCOMPLICE.** See also *Accessory.*

- evidence of, must be corroborated ..... Pen. C. § 1111

**ACCORD.**

- acceptance of consideration of, called satisfaction ..... C. C. § 1523  
 defined ..... C. C. § 1521; amended 1873-4: 240  
 effect of ..... C. C. § 1522  
 part performance, when accepted, extinguishes obligation .....  
 C. C. § 1524; amended 1873-4: 241

**ACCOUNTS.** See also *Estates of Deceased Persons; Executors and Administrators; Guardians.*

- cause of action upon, accrues when ..... C. C. P. § 344  
 consignee, rendering of false by, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 536, added 1880: 37  
 employee must render ..... C. C. § 1986  
 executors and administrators. See *Executors and Administrators.*  
 falsification of, by public officers, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 424; amended 1880: 39  
 partners may be required to render for certain profits ..... C. C. § 2438  
 liability of, to render ..... C. C. § 2412  
 reference may be ordered for examination of ..... C. C. P. § 639  
 statement of, in pleading ..... C. C. P. § 454; amended 1880: 2  
 taking and proof, on failure to answer ..... C. C. P. § 585  
 trustee must render, when ..... C. C. § 2237  
 voluntary interferer with property must render ..... C. C. § 2078



**ACCRETION.** See *Accession*.**ACCUMULATION.**

accumulation of income may be directed, how .....	C. C. § 724
allowance made from, for support of minor .....	C. C. § 726
directions for, when void .....	C. C. §§ 723, 725
income, rules for disposition of .....	C. C. § 722
surplus of, in trust, when liable to creditors .....	C. C. § 859

**ACCUSATION.**

answer of defendant to .....	Pen. C. § 762
of defendant, when objection is overruled .....	Pen. C. § 765
appeal from judgment, how taken .....	Pen. C. § 770
attorney, on information against .....	C. C. P. §§ 290, 291; amended 1880: 58
delivery and service of .....	Pen. C. § 760; amended 1880: 32
denial of truth of .....	Pen. C. § 764
form of, against officers .....	Pen. C. § 759
grand jury may present for misconduct in office .....	Pen. C. § 758
judgment upon conviction .....	Pen. C. § 769
objection to sufficiency of, form of .....	Pen. C. § 763
officers, against, must be found in what court .....	Pen. C. § 890; amended 1880: 34
proceedings on plea or denial by defendant .....	Pen. C. § 766
when defendant does not appear .....	Pen. C. § 761
process for witnesses, state and defendant entitled to .....	Pen. C. § 768
removal from office, proceedings for, commenced by .....	Pen. C. § 889
trial, how conducted .....	Pen. C. § 767

**ACKERSON, JOHN W.**, granted leave of absence.....1865-6: 880

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.**

apprenticeship of alien minors, of contracts of .....	C. C. § 275
articles of incorporation .....	C. C. § 292
assignment for benefit of creditors .....	C. C. § 8458; amended 1889: 82
associations, acknowledgments of, legalized .....	1885: 55
before whom may be taken in this State .....	C. C. §§ 1180, 1181; amended 1880: 2; 1891: 214
taken without the State .....	C. C. § 1182
taken without the United States .....	C. C. § 1183; amended 1873-4: 227
certificate of, by attorney in fact, form of .....	C. C. § 1192
by corporation, form of .....	C. C. § 1190
by justice of the peace .....	C. C. § 1194
by married woman, form of .....	C. C. § 1191; repealed 1891: 137
by officer taking .....	C. C. § 1188; amended 1873-4: 227
correction of .....	1860: 179
correction of, when defective .....	C. C. § 1202
form of .....	C. C. § 1189; amended 1891: 137
how authenticated .....	C. C. § 1193
conveyances, before whom may be proved .....	1850: 249; amended 1862: 578; 1865-6: 429
court commissioners, legal when taken by .....	1891: 20
deputy, may be taken before .....	C. C. § 1184
homestead, of declaration of .....	C. C. § 1262
of instruments affecting .....	C. C. §§ 1242, 1243
instruments acknowledged by deputy recorders, legalized .....	1859: 212
inventory of separate property of wife .....	C. C. § 165
judges, authority of, to take .....	C. C. P. § 179; amended 1880: 42
judgments may be recorded without .....	C. C. § 1159
justices of the peace, acknowledgments before, legalized .....	1863: 760
knowledge that person taking is the individual described .....	C. C. § 1185
letters patent, may be recorded without .....	C. C. § 1160; amended 1877-8: 85
marriage, of declaration of .....	C. C. § 77
marriage settlement contracts .....	C. C. § 178
married women, acknowledgments taken by county clerks, legalized .....	1867-8: 203
conveyances by, must be acknowledged .....	C. C. § 1187; amended 1891: 137
how taken .....	C. C. § 1186; repealed 1891: 137
powers of attorney by .....	C. C. § 1094
mortgage of real property .....	C. C. § 2952; amended 1873-4: 262
of personal property .....	C. C. § 2963
partnerships, of certificates of formation of special .....	C. C. § 2480
powers of officers authorized to take .....	C. C. § 1201
prisoners, validity of acknowledgments by .....	1862: 496
private writings, may be acknowledged and certified .....	C. C. P. § 1948; amended 1873-4: 387
proof of execution without .....	C. C. § 1195
recorders, deeds acknowledged before, legalized .....	1852: 166
recording, instruments must be acknowledged before .....	C. C. § 1161; amended 1873-4: 226
validity of instrument dependent upon laws in force when taken .....	C. C. § 1205

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**ACQUITTAL.**

bar to prosecution, when .....	Pen. C. § 1023; amended 1880: 45
when not .....	Pen. C. § 1021; amended 1889: 19
when jurisdiction is concurrent .....	Pen. C. §§ 793, 794
discharge of defendant for witness is .....	Pen. C. § 1101
of defendant on, in justice's court .....	Pen. C. § 1447
doubt as to guilt is ground for .....	Pen. C. § 1096
foreign, sufficient defense on trial for same act .....	Pen. C. § 656
former, defined .....	Pen. C. § 1022; amended 1880: 19
insufficient evidence, court may advise on .....	Pen. C. § 1118
judgment of, may be given on informal verdict .....	Pen. C. § 1162

**ACTS.** See *Bills, Legislative; Laws; Statutes.*

**ACTS CONTINUED IN FORCE BY THE CODES.**

bonds, acts for issuance of state .....	Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
charters of municipal corporations .....	Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
Chinese houses of ill-fame, suppression of .....	
---1865-6: 641; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; amended 1873-4: 84	
consolidation acts of cities and counties .....	Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
cruelty to animals, societies for prevention of .....	1867-8: 604; amended
1871-2: 393; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4: 502	
Eel river, regulation of salmon fishing on .....	
---1859: 298; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19	
estrays, acts in relation to .....	Pol. C. § 19
fences, acts in relation to lawful .....	Pol. C. § 19
fish, protection of, in Napa river and Sonoma creek .....	
---1867-8: 13; amended 1871-2: 441; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19	
protection of, in Bolinas bay .....	
---1865-6: 637; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19	
funding acts .....	Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
gas companies, granting franchises to .....	
---1869-70: 815; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19	
Home of the Inebriate, in relation to .....	
---1869-70: 585; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19	
insolvent debtors, act for relief of .....	1852: 69; amended 1858: 58;
1860: 283; 1863: 750; 1875-6: 581; continued in force, Pol. C. § 19; C. C. P. § 1822	
judges of the plains, acts in relation to .....	Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
Lake Merritt, protection of fish and game on .....	
---1869-70: 325; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19	
officers, acts relative to appointment of assistants for .....	Pol. C. § 19
oysters, granting Todd & Morgan franchise to cultivate .....	
---1865-6: 721; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4: 941	
oyster beds, laying out and staking of .....	
---1851: 432; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4: 941	
prison, branch state, acts in relation to .....	Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
railroads, granting of subsidies to, by counties .....	1869-70:
744, 746; repealed 1871-2: 444, 445; 1873-4: 26; continued in force, Pol. C. § 19	
rodeos, acts regulating .....	Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
San Francisco justices' courts, act organizing and regulating .....	1865-6: 423; amended
1869-70: 56; 1871-2: 758; continued in force, C. C. P. § 119, added 1873-4: 283	
Siskiyou County, marks and brands in .....	
---1865-6: 332; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19	
trout fishing in .....	1865-6: 857; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
stock raisers, protection of, in certain counties .....	
---1865-6: 322; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19	
taxes, act dividing counties into districts for collection of .....	Pol. C. § 19
taxation, local, acts in relation to .....	Pol. C. § 19
townsites, execution of trusts in relation to .....	
---1867-8: 487; amended 1871-2: 237; continued in force, Pol. C. § 4442	
trespassing of animals, acts in relation to .....	Pol. C. § 19
water commissioners and overseers, acts in relation to .....	Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19

**ACT OF GOD.** See *Superhuman Cause.*

**ACTIONS.** See also *Civil Actions; Criminal Actions; Limitations; Parties; Practice Act; Suits wherein State is a Party; Venue.*

code not to affect pending .....	Pol. C. § 8; C. C. P. § 8
construction of term .....	C. C. P. § 363
counties, prosecution or defense on behalf of .....	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
defined, as judicial remedy .....	C. C. P. § 22
kinds of actions .....	C. C. P. § 24
Spanish language, counties in which may be prosecuted in .....	
---C. C. P. § 1056; repealed 1880: 111	

**ACTIONS AGAINST STATE.** See *Suits against State.*

**ADAMS, A. W.,** witnesses in case of, payment of .....

1851: 536

**ADAMS, AMOS,** issuance of duplicate warrant to .....

1863-4: 46

- ADAMS, J. H.**, reimbursement of.....1873-4: 58
- ADEMPITION**, advancement or gift to be taken as, when.....C. C. § 1351
- ADJOURNMENT.**  
 court of justice, for absence of judge.....C. C. P. §§ 139, 140; amended 1880: 38  
 legislature, of, neither house to adjourn for more than three days...Const. art. 4 § 14  
 power of governor in .....Const. art. 5 § 11
- ADJUTANT-GENERAL.** See also *National Guard; Quartermaster-General.*
- appropriation** for contingent expenses.....  
 ..1863: 521. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1880:  
 110. 1881: 117. 1883: 74. 1885: 83. 1887: 212. 1889: 441. 1891: 501. 1893: 528  
 for contingent expenses, etc., deficiency.....1862: 555. 1863: 728  
 for postage, expressage, etc. ....1863: 521. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8:  
 586. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880:  
 110. 1881: 117. 1883: 74. 1885: 83. 1887: 212. 1889: 441. 1891: 501. 1893: 528  
 for postage, expressage, etc., deficiency.....  
 .....1862: 555. 1863: 728. 1863-4: 453. 1877-8: 102. 1887: 172  
 for rent of office .....1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 586  
 for rent of office, deficiency .....1863-4: 453  
 for care of state armory, traveling expenses, etc. ....  
 .....1881: 117. 1883: 74. 1885: 83. 1887: 212. 1889: 441. 1891: 501. 1893: 528  
 for cartage, etc., deficiency.....1862: 555  
 for inspecting arms, troops, etc., deficiency .....1863: 728  
 for purchase of safe .....1865-6: 679  
 for purchase of flag cabinet.....1880: 110  
 for salary.....1861: 541. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8:  
 586. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880:  
 110. 1881: 117. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 212. 1889: 441. 1891: 501. 1893: 528  
 for salary, deficiency.....1862: 555
- arms and equipments**, issuance of .....Pol. C. §§ 1964-1967; amended 1880: 57
- assistant**, appointment and rank of .....Pol. C. § 2110
- appropriation** for salary.....  
 .....1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880:  
 110. 1881: 117. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 212. 1889: 441. 1891: 501. 1893: 528
- appropriation** for salary, deficiency.....1869-70: 560
- salary** of.....Pol. C. § 2114; amended 1877-8: 5; 1889: 174
- bond** of.....Pol. C. § 2116
- chief of staff**, etc., ex officio.....Pol. C. § 2109
- clerks**, appropriation for salaries .....1862: 558. 1863:  
 521. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1889: 441
- appropriation** for salaries, deficiency.....  
 .....1862: 555. 1863: 728. 1863-4: 453. 1865-6: 197. 1869-70: 560
- duties** of.....Pol. C. § 2107; amended 1875-6: 31; 1877-8: 40
- laws and regulations**, publication of.....Pol. C. § 2117 by amendment 1881: 33
- member** of board of military auditors.....Pol. C. § 2093; amended 1885: 105
- of national guard**.....Pol. C. § 1915
- porter**, appropriation for salary.....1863: 521. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 679.  
 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880:  
 110. 1881: 117. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 212. 1889: 441. 1891: 501. 1893: 528
- appropriation** for salary, deficiency .....1862: 555. 1863: 728
- records**, providing for the revision of .....1889: 228
- report to governor**, must contain what .....Pol. C. § 2108
- number** to be printed .....  
 ..Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9; 1877-8: 6. — Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
- residence** of .....Pol. C. § 852
- salary** of.....1861: 321. 1862: 362. 1865-6: 723. Pol. C. § 2113  
 how payable .....Pol. C. § 2115
- staff** consists of whom .....Pol. C. § 2110
- officers** of, members of national guard.....Pol. C. § 1915
- transportation** of arms and stores.....Pol. C. § 2111; amended 1877-8: 40
- ADMINISTRATION.** See also *Administrators; Estates of Deceased Persons; Executors and Administrators; Letters of Administration; Probate Act; Public Administrators.*
- continuation** of, proceedings for.....C. C. P. § 1670, added 1891: 423
- estate** of less than \$1,500.....C. C. P. § 1469; amended 1875-6: 102; 1880: 88
- order** of persons entitled to administer.....  
 .....C. C. P. § 1365; amended 1875-6: 102; 1877-8: 111
- persons** incompetent to administer.....C. C. P. § 1369; amended 1877-8: 112
- public administrator** to take charge of what estate.....C. C. P. § 1726; amended 1880: 107
- transfer** of proceedings in.....C. C. P. §§ 1431-1433; amended 1880: 84; 1891: 435
- ADMINISTRATORS.** See also *Executors and Administrators; Letters of Administration; Public Administrator.*
- In General.**  
**accounts** of, on revocation of letters.....C. C. P. § 1423  
 to be rendered for information of court .....C. C. P. § 1622; amended 1880: 100  
**action** on bond of executor or former administrator.....C. C. P. § 1586

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**ADMINISTRATORS. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

appointment, discretion of court in making	C. C. P. § 1367
in case of resignation	C. C. P. § 1427; amended 1880: 83
of another, at request of person entitled to act	C. C. P. § 1379; amended 1877-8: 112; 1880: 113
authority of, with will annexed	C. C. P. § 1356
citation to, on petition for revocation of letters	C. C. P. § 1384; amended 1873-4: 359
costs in actions by or against	C. C. P. § 1031
incompetent person, guardian to act for	C. C. P. § 1368 by amendment 1893: 52
married women incompetent to act	C. C. P. § 1370; amended 1891: 11
minor, guardian to act for	C. C. P. § 1368
oaths and bonds of. See <i>Executors and Administrators.</i>	
order of persons entitled to act as	C. C. P. § 1365; amended 1875-6: 102; 1877-8: 111
persons incompetent to act as	C. C. P. § 1369; amended 1877-8: 112
preference of persons equally entitled to act	C. C. P. § 1366
suit, may bring without joining persons beneficially interested	C. C. P. § 369
suspension of powers of	C. C. P. § 1436; amended 1880: 84

**Special Administrators.**

accounts, rendering of	C. C. P. § 1417
appointed, when to be	C. C. P. § 1411; amended 1880: 82
bonds and oaths of	C. C. P. § 1414; amended 1880: 82
duties of	C. C. P. § 1415; amended 1880: 83
letters, when may be issued	C. C. P. § 1412; amended 1880: 82
powers cease on issuance of letters	C. C. P. § 1416
preference to be given persons entitled to letters	C. C. P. § 1413; amended 1880: 82

**ADMIRALTY**, record from foreign court, effect of ..... C. C. P. § 1914

**ADMISSION.**

attorneys, of, to practice	C. C. P. §§ 275-280; amended 1873-4: 289, 404; 1877-8: 99; 1880: 55, 56
facts, of, to avoid postponement	C. C. P. § 595; amended 1880: 1
genuineness of instrument, by failure to verify answer	C. C. P. § 447
by plaintiff	C. C. P. § 448; amended 1873-4: 301
when not admitted	C. C. P. § 449; amended 1880: 111
refusal of, to places of amusement, a misdemeanor	1893: 220
service of summons	C. C. P. § 415

**ADOPTION OF CHILDREN. See also Children.**

act providing for	1869-70: 530
age of person adopting	C. C. § 222; amended 1873-4: 195
child may be adopted	C. C. § 221
consent of child necessary, when	C. C. § 225
of husband and wife or wife necessary	C. C. § 223; amended 1873-4: 195
of parents, when necessary	C. C. § 224; amended 1891: 24; 1893: 112
effect of	C. C. § 228; amended 1873-4: 195
half-orphans, adoption from asylums	C. C. § 224 by amendment 1893: 112
illegitimate child, how adopted by father	C. C. § 230
judge's order for	C. C. § 227
name of adopted child	C. C. § 228; amended 1873-4: 195
orphan asylums, managers of, authorized to consent to	1877-8: 963
parents, former, relieved of responsibility	C. C. § 229
proceedings on	C. C. § 226; amended 1875-6: 69; 1880: 4
special law authorizing, prohibited	Const. art. 4 § 25

**ADULT.**

person made so elsewhere, so considered here	C. C. § 30; repealed 1873-4: 182
person not minor is	C. C. § 27

**ADULT BLIND, HOME FOR.**

act providing for establishment of	1885: 18. 1887: 160
admission, who entitled to	1885: 19. 1887: 160
appropriation for establishing	1885: 18. 1887: 160
for purchase of property for home	1887: 175
for dormitory	1887: 234
for the erection of buildings	1889: 89
for support of	1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 530
bequests to, authorized	1885: 21
directors, appointment of	1887: 160
duties of	1885: 20
powers and duties of	1887: 161; amended 1889: 147
objects of home	1887: 160
physician, duties of	1885: 24. 1887: 166
president, duties of	1887: 163
salaries of employees	1887: 161; amended 1889: 147
superintendent, duties of	1885: 22. 1887: 164
supplies, contracts for	1887: 164

**ADULT BLIND FUND**, appropriation made from ..... 1889: 152

**ADULTERATION.**

candy, with deleterious substances, a misdemeanor... Pen. C. § 401, added 1877-8: 116  
 food, drugs, etc., a misdemeanor... Pen. C. § 382  
 labels required on all adulterated articles of ..... 1862: 484  
 liquors, penalty for adulterating ..... 1860: 186  
 wine, act to prohibit sophistication and adulteration of ..... 1887: 48

**ADULTERY.**

confession of, not sufficient to justify judgment of divorce..... C. C. P. § 2079  
 defined ..... C. C. § 93  
 divorce, action for, must be commenced, when ..... C. C. § 124; amended 1873-4: 191  
 cause for ..... C. C. § 92  
 legitimacy of issue of marriage divorced on account of ..... C. C. §§ 144, 145  
 penalty for ..... 1871-2: 380

**ADVANCEMENT.**

ademption, when taken as ..... C. C. § 1351  
 consideration of, when heir dies before decedent ..... C. C. § 1399  
 effect of ..... C. C. § 1309  
 estate given as, constitutes part of distributive share ..... C. C. § 1395  
 gifts and grants are, when ..... C. C. § 1397  
 heir not required to refund when it exceeds share..... C. C. § 1396  
 value, how determined ..... C. C. § 1398

**ADVERSE CLAIM.**

action to determine, provisions concerning ..... 1851: 92; amended 1860: 298  
 to personal property ..... C. C. P. § 1050  
 to real property ..... C. C. P. § 738  
 persons joined as defendants in ..... C. C. P. § 380; amended 1873-4: 295  
 depositary to give notice to owner of ..... C. C. § 1825  
 parties may join in action to determine ..... 1867-8: 158  
 persons holding under common title may join to determine.....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 381; amended 1873-4: 295  
 trustee must inform beneficiary on acquiring ..... C. C. § 2233

**ADVERSE POSSESSION.**

actual occupation under claim of title is deemed ..... C. C. P. § 324  
 claim to title in, subject to transfer ..... C. C. § 1047  
 constituted, how, under claim of title not written.. C. C. P. § 325; amended 1877-8: 99  
 under instrument or judgment by what ..... C. C. P. § 323  
 mortgage of property in ..... C. C. § 2921  
 occupation under written instrument or judgment, when deemed..... C. C. P. § 322  
 tenant, possession of, deemed possession of landlord, when ..... C. C. P. § 326

**ADVERTISEMENTS.**

indecent publications, of, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 311; amended 1873-4: 429  
 lottery office, of, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 323  
 miscarriage, to produce, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 317, added 1873-4: 430  
 misrepresenting circulation, to obtain, a misdemeanor.. Pen. C. § 538, added 1893: 132  
 posting of, without license, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 602

**ADVERTISING, OFFICIAL.** See also *Legal Notices; Publication.*

act regulating ..... 1869-70: 435; repealed 1871-2: 123  
 appropriation for..... 1856: 46. 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 32, 38, 222, 227, 332.  
 1859: 277. 1860: 404. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 678.  
 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 902. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880:  
 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 76. 1885: 85. 1887: 215. 1889: 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 532  
 for deficiency..... 1855: 43. 1858: 99. 1867-8: 118. 1869-70: 560. 1871-2:  
 44. 1873-4: 281, 566. 1875-6: 326. 1881: 109. 1885: 65, 72, 124. 1887: 56. 1889: 136  
 for advertising funded debt ..... 1893: 139, 289  
 for advertising San Francisco depot act ..... 1893: 134  
 for publishing notice to Chinese persons ..... 1893: 137  
 for publishing constitutional amendments ..... 1893: 144,  
 county, supervisors to fix price of ..... 1883: 308. 1889: 239. 1891: 305. 1893: 357  
 notices of sales by land commissioners, payment for publishing..... 1856: 84  
 publication of ..... 1856: 84  
 road work, publication of advertisements relative to ..... 1893: 357

**AFFIDAVIT.**

administrator, to petition to obtain further security from.....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 1397; amended 1880: 81  
 bond of, in proceedings to contest... C. C. P. § 1394; amended 1873-4: 359; 1880: 81  
 amendment, for order to allow ..... C. C. P. § 473; amended 1873-4: 302; 1880: 2  
 arrest, for order for, in justice's court..... C. C. P. § 862; amended 1873-4: 334  
 service of copy in making ..... C. C. P. § 484  
 to vacate order of ..... C. C. P. § 503; amended 1873-4: 306  
 articles of incorporation, by officers on filing ..... C. C. § 295  
 assignor, to verify inventory ..... C. C. § 3462; amended 1889: 82  
 attachment, in opposition to discharge of..... C. C. P. § 557  
 of plaintiff for ..... C. C. P. § 538; amended 1873-4: 307  
 authority of judges to take..... C. C. P. § 179; amended 1880: 42

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**AFFIDAVIT. (Continued.)**

award, of notice of filing of .....	C. C. P. § 1286
ball, of justification of .....	C. C. P. § 495
change of venue, on application for .....	Pen. C. § 1034; amended 1887: 61
certificate of clerk of court, when taken in another state or country .....	C. C. P. § 2015
contempt, of facts constituting .....	C. C. P. § 1211
contents of, for order for arrest .....	C. C. P. § 481; amended 1873-4: 305
contest of election, in proceedings for .....	C. C. P. § 1115
costs and disbursements, of .....	C. C. P. § 1033; amended 1873-4: 343
defined .....	C. C. P. § 2003
form of, for candidates for election .....	1893: 14
injunction, on application for .....	C. C. P. §§ 526, 527
on motion to dissolve .....	C. C. P. § 532
service of, in .....	C. C. P. § 527
joint debtors, in proceedings against, after judgment .....	C. C. P. § 991
judgment by confession, for .....	C. C. P. § 1133
judgment debtor, of property due .....	C. C. P. § 717
for arrest of .....	C. C. P. § 715; amended 1880: 5, 6
to accompany summons against .....	C. C. P. § 991
to compel answer by .....	C. C. P. § 715; amended 1880: 5, 6
juror, by, as to misconduct of jury .....	C. C. P. § 657
to show misconduct of .....	C. C. P. § 658; amended 1873-4: 314
legalizing of, made before recorders in land cases .....	1858: 112
mandate, requisites of, for .....	C. C. P. § 1086
new trial, when application for is to be made on .....	C. C. P. § 658; amended 1873-4: 314
office, in proceedings to try right of .....	C. C. P. § 804; amended 1880: 11, 12
partnership, of publication of notice of change of name .....	C. C. § 2471
of publication of notice of formation of special .....	C. C. § 2484
plaintiff, by, denying execution of instrument .....	C. C. P. § 448; amended 1873-4: 301
pleadings, in verification of .....	C. C. P. § 446
postponement of trial, on motion for .....	C. C. P. § 595; amended 1880: 1
for, in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 876
prohibition, on application for writ of .....	C. C. P. § 1103
publication, filing as evidence of .....	C. C. P. § 2011; amended 1873-4: 388
for, in partition suits .....	C. C. P. § 757
of notice of sale of delinquent stock, of .....	C. C. § 348; amended 1873-4: 207
of summons, for .....	C. C. P. § 412; amended 1880: 13
use as evidence of .....	C. C. P. § 2010
redemption, to copy of assignment to .....	C. C. P. § 705
referee, on objections to appointment of .....	C. C. P. § 642
replevin, filing by sheriff, in .....	C. C. P. § 520
service of, in .....	C. C. P. § 512
where delivery is claimed .....	C. C. P. § 510
review, on application for writ of .....	C. C. P. § 1069
sailors, of claims for wages, by .....	C. C. P. § 825
sole trader, of applicant to become .....	C. C. P. § 1818
submission without action, for .....	C. C. P. § 1138
summons, of service of .....	C. C. P. § 415
on return of .....	C. C. P. § 410; amended 1873-4: 297; 1893: 207
sureties on bonds, of .....	C. C. P. § 1057
taken before whom, for use in this state .....	C. C. P. § 2012
by whom may be, in another state .....	C. C. P. § 2013; amended 1873-4: 389
by whom may be, in foreign country .....	C. C. P. § 2014; amended 1873-4: 389
taking of, provisions for .....	1851: 118
by judicial officers .....	C. C. P. § 179; amended 1880: 42
testimony, in proceedings to perpetuate .....	C. C. P. § 2084
title, valid notwithstanding defective .....	C. C. P. § 1046. — Pen. C. §§ 1401, 1460, 1563; amended 1880: 30
in special proceeding .....	Pen. C. § 1563
title to property claimed by third party, affidavit of .....	C. C. P. § 519
used in what cases .....	C. C. P. § 2009
witness, for order to examine imprisoned .....	C. C. P. § 1996
of, for exoneration from contempt .....	C. C. P. § 2069
of concealment and materiality of .....	C. C. P. § 1988
on application for examination by commission .....	Pen. C. § 1352

**AFFINITY.**

judge disqualified by .....	C. C. P. § 170; amended 1880: 42; 1893: 234
juror disqualified by .....	C. C. P. § 602
referee disqualified by .....	C. C. P. § 641

**AFFIRMATION.**

form of, administered to witness .....	C. C. P. § 2094; amended 1873-4: 393
oath includes .....	C. C. § 14. — C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. — Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. — Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
officers authorized to administer .....	C. C. P. § 2093
witness may make, instead of oath .....	C. C. P. § 2097

<b>AGE OF CONSENT</b> , defined .....	Pen. C. § 261; amended 1889: 223
<b>AGE OF MAJORITY.</b>	
majority of males and females .....	1854: 44; amended 1858: 108
minors defined .....	C. C. § 25
special legislation declaring person of, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
<b>AGED PERSONS</b> , appropriation for support of .....	1883: 380
<b>AGENCY.</b>	
actual or ostensible .....	C. C. § 2298
when is .....	C. C. § 2299
consideration unnecessary to make authority binding .....	C. C. § 2308
creation of .....	C. C. § 2307
defined .....	C. C. § 2295
ostensible, when is .....	C. C. § 2300
person without knowledge of, may set off claims .....	C. C. § 2336
termination of .....	C. C. §§ 2355, 2356
<b>AGENT.</b>	
absent heirs, account rendered by agent for .....	C. C. P. § 1694
appointment to take possession for .....	C. C. P. § 1691
bond of agent for .....	C. C. P. § 1692
liability of agent .....	C. C. P. § 1695
acts required of principal may be done by .....	C. C. § 2305
may be authorized to do, what .....	C. C. § 2304
agreement with, for purchase or sale of real estate to be in writing .....	C. C. § 1624 by amendment 1877-8: 86
any person may be .....	C. C. § 2296
appointment, who may make .....	C. C. § 2296
auctioneer, as .....	C. C. §§ 2362, 2363
authority, actual and ostensible .....	C. C. § 2318
actual, is what .....	C. C. § 2316
construction of, when given in general and specific terms .....	C. C. § 2321
damages by breach of warranty of .....	C. C. § 3318
exceptions to general .....	C. C. § 2322
form of .....	C. C. § 2309
measure of .....	C. C. § 2315
must not exceed limits of .....	C. C. § 2019
ostensible, is what .....	C. C. § 2317
principal, how far bound, when exceeded .....	C. C. § 2333
principal, bound by acts under ostensible .....	C. C. § 2334
to do things necessary .....	C. C. § 2319
to make representations .....	C. C. § 2319
to receive price of thing sold .....	C. C. § 2325
warranty of .....	C. C. § 2342
code provisions relative to persons applicable to .....	C. C. § 2345
collection of negotiable instrument, duties in .....	C. C. § 2021
credit to, principal exonerated from, when .....	C. C. § 2335
defined .....	C. C. § 2295
delegation of powers by .....	C. C. § 2349
diligence in keeping principal informed .....	C. C. § 2020
dishonor of negotiable instrument, notice of, given by .....	C. C. § 3149
factor defined .....	C. C. § 2026
cannot relieve himself from responsibility .....	C. C. § 2030
has what actual authority .....	C. C. § 2368
has what ostensible authority .....	C. C. § 2369
is agent .....	C. C. § 2367
liability of, under guaranty commission .....	C. C. § 2029
obedience required from .....	C. C. § 2027
false statement by, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 536, added 1880: 37
fraud upon principal, no authority to commit .....	C. C. § 2306
general, defined .....	C. C. § 2297
indemnity for acts of .....	C. C. § 2775
instructions, when may be disobeyed .....	C. C. § 2320
insurance made by .....	C. C. § 2589
acts for insurer in case of abandonment .....	C. C. § 2726
negligence of, principal's responsibility for .....	C. C. §§ 2338, 2339
notice, communication of, to principal .....	C. C. § 2332
partner in mines, contracts not binding without express authority .....	C. C. § 2519
is, for firm .....	C. C. § 2429
principal bound by instrument of agent .....	C. C. § 2337
rights and liability accrue to .....	C. C. § 2330
protection for advances made to .....	1877-8: 835; repealed 1880: 120
ratification, cannot work retroactively without consent .....	C. C. § 2313
how made .....	C. C. § 2310
of part of transaction .....	C. C. § 2311
rescission of .....	C. C. § 2314
when valid .....	C. C. § 2312

**AGENT. (Continued.)**

responsibility of, to third persons .....	C. C. § 2343
rights of persons dealing with, without knowledge .....	C. C. § 2336
ship's manager, authority of .....	C. C. § 2388
shipmaster is a general agent .....	C. C. § 2373
special, authority to receive price of thing sold .....	C. C. § 2326
defined .....	C. C. § 2297
sub-agent, is principal of .....	C. C. § 2350
represents principal, when .....	C. C. § 2351
responsibility of .....	C. C. § 2022
surrender of property to third person .....	C. C. § 2344
title to property, authority to warrant .....	C. C. § 2323
trustee, powers as .....	C. C. § 2267
warranty, authority to give covenants of .....	C. C. § 2324

**AGNEWS INSANE ASYLUM.**

act providing for establishment of .....	1885: 35; amended 1889: 130
appropriation for .....	1889: 231
for deficiency .....	1889: 154
for construction of sewer .....	1893: 66
for the erection of buildings .....	1887: 18. 1889: 173
for expenses of commissioners to select site of .....	1887: 15, 24, 25
for support of .....	1887: 214. 1889: 443, 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 530
assistant physicians, appointment and duties of .....	1885: 37
medical director, appointment, term, and duties of .....	1885: 37
name of, changed .....	1889: 130
patients, admission of .....	1885: 37; amended 1889: 130
salaries of physicians .....	1885: 38
trustees, duties of .....	1885: 37

**AGREEMENTS. See also Contracts.**

acceptance of personal property, damages for breach of buyers' .....	C. C. §§ 3310, 3311
buy, agreement to, is what .....	C. C. § 1728
common carriers not exonerated from liability by .....	C. C. § 2175
construction of term, which preferred .....	C. C. P. § 1864
contracts in writing may be altered by .....	C. C. § 1698; amended 1873-4: 243
conveyance of real property, damages for breach .....	C. C. § 3308
delivery of personal property, damages for breach .....	C. C. §§ 3308, 3309
enforced, what cannot be specifically .....	C. C. § 3390
indemnity, apply to each of several persons .....	C. C. § 2776
for future wrongful act, void .....	C. C. § 2773; amended 1873-4: 259
interpretation of contract for .....	C. C. § 2778
for past acts, valid .....	C. C. § 2774
extend to acts of agents .....	C. C. § 2775
insured interests, not to transfer, void .....	C. C. § 2599
invalid when not in writing, what are .....	C. C. P. § 1973
leasing of property to be in writing .....	C. C. § 1624 by amendment 1873-4: 241
manufactures, provisions for sale of personal property not to apply to .....	C. C. § 1740
marriage, in consideration of, to be in writing .....	C. C. § 1624
mining partnerships, express, not necessary to create .....	C. C. § 2512
purchase of real property, damages for breach .....	C. C. § 3307
real estate, with agent for purchase or sale of, to be in writing .....	C. C. § 1624 by amendment 1877-8: 86
sale, agreement for, is what .....	C. C. § 1726
breach of warranty entitles buyer to rescind agreement for .....	C. C. § 1786
contract of, does not imply warranty .....	C. C. § 1764
of, not a revocation of will .....	C. C. § 1301
of goods, etc., to be in writing .....	C. C. § 1624 by amendment 1873-4: 241
of personal property, when valid .....	C. C. § 1739; amended 1873-4: 243
of personal property, title passes when .....	C. C. § 1140
of property, cannot be specifically enforced, when .....	C. C. § 3394
right of buyer to inspect goods .....	C. C. § 1785
what may be subject of, for .....	C. C. § 1730
sale of real property, agreement for, binds seller to execute grant .....	C. C. § 1731; amended 1873-4: 243
form of covenant .....	C. C. § 1734
requirements in .....	C. C. § 1741; amended 1873-4: 243
seller bound to execute grant in what form .....	C. C. § 1732; repealed 1873-4: 243
usual covenants required of seller .....	C. C. § 1733
seal unnecessary in settlement of debt .....	C. C. P. § 1934
seamen, rights of, not to be impaired by .....	C. C. § 2053
sell, agreement to, is what .....	C. C. § 1727
and buy, agreement to, is what .....	C. C. § 1729
separate, husband and wife may agree to .....	C. C. § 159; amended 1873-4: 193
term includes what .....	C. C. P. § 1856
transfer of property, relief for breach of .....	C. C. § 3387
written, considered as containing all the terms .....	C. C. P. § 1856



**AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.** See also *University of California*.

act to establish .....	1865-6 : 504
assent of state to congressional endowment of .....	1891 : 458
Morrill act for endowment of, resolution urging passage .....	1858 : 355
lands, board for selection .....	1865-6 : 674 ; repealed 1867-8 : 530
land grant, reconveyance of portion to United States .....	1883 : 287
to, resolution relative to .....	1863-4 : 541
resolution accepting benefits of act in relation to .....	1863-4 : 559

**AGRICULTURAL DISTRICTS.**

appropriation for aid to .....	1880 : 113. 1881 : 120. 1883 : 77. 1885 : 87. 1887 : 215. 1889 : 445. 1891 : 504. 1893 : 532
classification and numbers of .....	1891 : 138 ; amended 1893 : 282
formation of .....	1880 : 62 ; amended 1883 : 30 ; 1885 : 39, 126 ; 1887 : 80 ; 1889 : 78 ; 1891 : 138 ; 1893 : 282

**AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS.**

assent of the state to conditions of act of Congress establishing .....	1889 : 641
resolution favoring establishment of .....	1884 : 7

**AGRICULTURAL FAIR, STATE,** appropriation for authorized .... 1857 : 164

**AGRICULTURAL FAIR ASSOCIATIONS.**

debts, limitation on contracting .....	C. C. § 621
fees, provisions respecting .....	C. C. § 622
real estate, may acquire and hold, how much .....	C. C. § 620

**AGRICULTURAL LAND,** leases for more than ten years void, when .... C. C. § 717

**AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.** See also *San Joaquin Valley Agricultural Society; Contra Costa County Agricultural Society; Northern District Agricultural Society*.

appropriations for .....	1861 : 407. 1863 : 522. 1871-2 : 442. 1877-8 : 332
formation of, provisions for ....	1859 : 104 ; amended 1862 : 37 ; 1869-70 : 31 ; 1877-8 : 84
live stock, prevention of combinations to obstruct sale of .....	1893 : 30
organization of in districts .....	1880 : 62 ; amended 1885 : 39 ; 1889 : 78

**AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE.** See also *Agriculture, State Board of*.

appropriation for aid to .....	1855 : 177.
1862 : 558. 1863 : 522. 1865-6 : 679. 1867-8 : 587. 1869-70 : 735, 820. 1875-6 : 574. 1880 : 113. 1881 : 120. 1883 : 77. 1885 : 87. 1887 : 215. 1889 : 445. 1891 : 504. 1893 : 532	
declared to be a state institution .....	1880 : 49
grounds, selection and purchase of .....	1859 : 20
incorporation of .....	1854 : 56 ; amended 1858 : 80 ; 1863 : 50 ; supplemented 1863 : 49, 259
laws governing .....	Pol. C. § 2326
park, appropriation for improvement of .....	1861 : 272. 1873-4 : 619
pavilion, appropriation for .....	1883 : 64
appropriation to relieve McKillican for loss on .....	1885 : 25
appropriation for painting .....	1887 : 216
erection of .....	1883 : 64
levy of tax in Sacramento County to pay for .....	1860 : 286
report, appropriation for printing .....	1861 : 501
number to be printed .....	Pol. C. § 334 ; amended 1875-6 : 9. — Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891 : 66
tax levy for, in Sacramento County .....	1861 : 305
in Sacramento for relief of .....	1863-4 : 313

**AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS,** assessors to collect .... 1865-6 : 201  
see also *Assessor, County*.

**AGRICULTURE.**

premiums for encouragement of .....	1862 : 415 ; supplemented 1863 : 765 ; repealed 1869-70 : 79
ramie, act to encourage cultivation of .....	1891 : 283

**AGRICULTURE, STATE BOARD OF.** See also *Agricultural Society, State*.

county and district agricultural societies to report to .....	1880 : 50
directors, appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 359
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343 ; amended 1880 : 83
members, appointment of .....	1880 : 49
officers, election of .....	1880 : 49
powers and duties .....	Pol. C. § 705. 1880 : 49
president, ex officio regent of university .....	Pol. C. § 343
report of .....	1871-2 : 442. 1880 : 50
terms of office .....	1880 : 49

**AIDING.** See *Accessory*.

**AINSA, AUGUSTUS,** payment of claim .... 1858 : 81

**AINSA, J. M.,** resolution requesting release of .... 1858 : 356

**AKENHEAD, WILLIAM,** relief of .... 1853 : 85

**ALAMEDA ARGUS,** appropriation to pay claim of .... 1893 : 136, 140, 145

**ALAMEDA COUNTY.**

Alameda Valley Railroad Co., subscription to stock of.....	1863 : 365
assembly district, in which .....	1883 : 85. 1891 : 71
assessor, county, office abolished .....	1873-4 : 90
township, election and duties of .....	1863-4 : 243; amended 1867-8 : 139; 1873-4 : 90
auditor, appropriation for salary of .....	1867-8 : 370
Babcock, G. W., payment of claim authorized .....	1873-4 : 778
bonds for court-house, issuance of .....	1873-4 : 594
boundaries of .....	1853 : 56. — Pol. C. § 3953; amended 1873-4 : 168
bounty fund, transfer of moneys from .....	1877-8 : 59
bridge across Alameda creek, bonds for .....	1871-2 : 206
across San Antonio creek, construction of .....	1869-70 : 693; amended 1871-2 : 83
across San Antonio estuary, bonds for .....	1869-70 : 296
Brooklyn road district, salary of overseer .....	1877-8 : 251
congressional district, in which .....	1863-4 : 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883 : 296. 1891 : 85
constables, duties of .....	1877-8 : 105
Contra Costa County, adjustment of indebtedness to .....	1854 : 155; amended 1857 : 105. — 1858 : 160
settlement of claims of .....	1862 : 405
county buildings, construction at San Leandro .....	1867-8 : 308
erection of on Oakland plazas .....	1873-4 : 58; amended 1877-8 : 69
county clerk, additional deputies authorized .....	1875-6 : 365
county seat, location of .....	1853 : 56. 1856 : 26. — Pol. C. § 3953; amended 1873-4 : 168
located at San Leandro .....	1856 : 26
courts, terms of .....	1854 : 180. 1857 : 253. 1861 : 8. 1863-4 : 295
court-house, provisions for construction of .....	1873-4 : 594
creation and organization of .....	1853 : 56; amended 1853 : 80; 1858 : 208
fees, assessor .....	1869-70 : 166. 1883 : 361. 1885 : 125. 1887 : 207. 1889 : 300. 1891 : 416. 1893 : 507. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4 : 153 (am.); 1877-8 : 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4 : 164 (am.); 1877-8 : 70 (am.)
auditor .....	1855 : 92. 1857 : 278. 1858 : 40. 1863 : 547. 1869-70 : 166. 1871-2 : 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880 : 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70 : 165. 1875-6 : 129
clerk of county court .....	1853 : 267. 1855 : 89. 1857 : 275. 1858 : 40. 1863 : 546. 1867-8 : 436, 438. 1869-70 : 156. 1875-6 : 128
clerk of court of sessions .....	1853 : 267. 1855 : 89. 1857 : 275. 1858 : 40
clerk of district court .....	1853 : 267. 1855 : 88. 1857 : 274. 1858 : 40. 1863 : 545. 1867-8 : 436, 437. 1869-70 : 148, 154. 1875-6 : 127
clerk of probate court .....	1853 : 267. 1857 : 275. 1858 : 40. 1863 : 546. 1867-8 : 436, 439. 1869-70 : 156. 1871-2 : 131. 1875-6 : 128
constables .....	1855 : 97. 1857 : 277. 1858 : 40. 1863 : 548. 1863-4 : 439. 1867-8 : 445, 446. 1869-70 : 171
coroners .....	1855 : 91, 98. 1857 : 277. 1858 : 40. 1867-8 : 442, 446. 1869-70 : 172. 1873-4 : 794
county clerk .....	1867-8 : 436, 439. 1869-70 : 155. 1875-6 : 130
court commissioners .....	1863 : 761. 1863-4 : 229. 1869-70 : 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880 : 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1851 : 189, 289. 1856 : 50. 1857 : 181. 1860 : 160. 1869-70 : 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4 : 794
interpreters and translators .....	1857 : 278. 1858 : 40. 1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 179
jurors .....	1855 : 92. 1857 : 279. 1858 : 40. 1863 : 740. 1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 176. 1871-2 : 188. 1873-4 : 187
justices of the peace .....	1855 : 93. 1857 : 278. 1858 : 40. 1863 : 547. 1863-4 : 438. 1867-8 : 444. 1869-70 : 174, 175, 677, 678. 1877-8 : 134
probate judge .....	1855 : 94. 1857 : 279. 1858 : 40
public administrator .....	1851 : 525. 1867-8 : 442. 1869-70 : 171
recorder .....	1855 : 89. 1857 : 275. 1858 : 40. 1863 : 546. 1867-8 : 439. 1869-70 : 156. Pol. C. § 3517
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1855 : 90, 98. 1857 : 257, 275. 1858 : 40. 1863-4 : 439. 1867-8 : 440, 446. 1869-70 : 158. 1877-8 : 922. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880 : 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889 : 80
surveyor .....	1850 : 171. 1855 : 93. 1856 : 70. 1857 : 279. 1858 : 40. 1863 : 548. 1867-8 : 442. 1869-70 : 173
tax collector .....	1858 : 112. 1869-70 : 164. 1871-2 : 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4 : 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4 : 157; amended 1875-6 : 62; 1885 : 90; 1891 : 134
treasurer .....	1858 : 112. 1862 : 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893 : 198
witnesses .....	1855 : 92. 1857 : 185, 277. 1858 : 40. 1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fee books to be kept by certain officers .....	1861 : 477
fish, destruction of, prohibited .....	1877-8 : 598
fishing in San Antonio creek with seines or nets, prohibited .....	1875-6 : 362
franchise, Bowman, C. C., for wharf .....	1862 : 334
Encinal San Antonio, for a wharf at .....	1867-8 : 485

**ALAMEDA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

franchise, Giorgiani and Torre, for wharf .....	1867-8 : 200
Green Point, for wharf at .....	1863-4 : 315
Heywood and Jacobs, for wharf at Ocean View .....	1867-8 : 87
San Francisco and Alameda R. R. Co., for wharf .....	1863 : 499 ; supplemented 1867-8 : 427
general fund, transfer of moneys to .....	1877-8 : 59
Gorham, W. R., claim authorized paid .....	1862 : 446
hunting on private grounds prohibited .....	1869-70 : 343
jail and recorder's office fund, transfer of moneys in .....	1877-8 : 59
judicial district, in which .....	1853 : 289. — Pol. C. § 128 ; repealed 1880 : 1 (am.)
justice's court, service of executions .....	1877-8 : 106 ; repealed 1880 : 19
Kimball, E., claim of, authorized paid .....	1877-8 : 328
Lake Merritt, protection of fish and game on .....	1869-70 : 325 ; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23 ; Pol. C. § 19
legal distances from county seat .....	1854 : 78. 1858 : 256. 1869-70 : 568. Pol. C. § 151. 1875-6 : 3 (am.)
licenses, constable to enforce collection of .....	1877-8 : 255
navigable streams, creeks in sections 35 and 36 declared .....	1867-8 : 486
creek in Washington township declared .....	1871-2 : 307
pound districts, establishment of .....	1865-6 : 612 ;
amended 1867-8 : 479 ; amendment repealed 1869-70 : 306 ; § 18 repealed 1869-70 : 306	
railroad from Haywards to Washington Corners, location legalized .....	1867-8 : 5
receiving hospital, establishment authorized .....	1877-8 : 640
recorder, separation of office from county clerk .....	1867-8 : 554 ; amended 1869-70 : 59, 76
roads, act in relation to .....	1858 : 297. — 1860 : 119. — 1862 : 78 ; § 6 repealed
1863 : 576 ; amended 1865-6 : 566 ; 1867-8 : 374 ; 1869-70 : 456 ; 1871-2 : 247, 534, 895	
Bay Farm island, construction of, on .....	1877-8 : 848
road overseers, compensation of .....	1877-8 : 109
salaries of officers .....	1871-2 : 720. — 1873-4 : 185 ; amended
1875-6 : 166. — 1883 : 335. 1885 : 166. 1887 : 185. 1889 : 244. 1891 : 339. 1893 : 396	
salary of assessor .....	1858 : 18
of assessor of Oakland township .....	1877-8 : 557
of county judge .....	1859 : 244
of deputy sheriff .....	1873-4 : 601
of deputy sheriffs .....	1877-8 : 950
of under sheriff .....	1869-70 : 453
of superior judges .....	Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1880 : 88
of supervisors .....	1877-8 : 736
San Antonio creek, improvement of navigation of .....	1859 : 327
opening of channel at mouth of .....	1860 : 162
improvement of navigation on .....	1863 : 483 ; repealed 1863-4 : 274
San Antonio estuary, supervisors to have control of bridge across .....	1877-8 : 3
San Leandro bay, construction of bridge across .....	1873-4 : 527
Santa Clara County, providing for payment of indebtedness to .....	1854 : 133
school moneys, transfer of, from state treasury .....	1877-8 : 170
senator, providing for election of, from 14th district .....	1877-8 : 22
senatorial district .....	1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 87. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80
squirrels and gophers, bounty for destruction of .....	1871-2 : 432
superior judge, providing for additional .....	1881 : 20. 1893 : 3
supervisors, creating board of .....	1855 : 37 ; repealed 1856 : 78
general act of 1855 to apply .....	1856 : 78
election of additional .....	1863 : 172 ; amended 1867-8 : 147
taxes, assessment and collection of .....	1863-4 : 95
court-house, special tax for .....	1857 : 205
delinquent, collection of .....	1869-70 : 722 ; amended 1871-2 : 38 ; 1875-6 : 484
delinquent, sheriff authorized to collect .....	1856 : 74
draw-bridge fund, levy of tax for .....	1877-8 : 942
jail, tax for erection of .....	1863-4 : 244
May school district, collection of taxes in .....	1873-4 : 774
Oakland harbor, tax for improvement of .....	1875-6 : 862 ; amended 1877-8 : 113
reassessment for unpaid .....	1855 : 227
road poll tax, collection of .....	1877-8 : 110
road tax in Oakland, payable to city .....	1871-2 : 4
schools, tax levy for .....	1859 : 37
sheriff granted additional time for settlement .....	1857 : 34
Townsend school district, collection of taxes in .....	1873-4 : 774
tax collector, treasurer to be ex officio .....	1863 : 352 ; amended 1863-4 : 44
warrants, payment of, authorized .....	1871-2 : 419
Washington township road fund, payment of claims against .....	1871-2 : 559
<b>ALAMEDA COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, appropriation to, authorized .....</b>	<b>1860 : 19</b>
<b>ALAMEDA CREEK.</b>	
declared navigable .....	1873-4 : 308
north branch, declared navigable .....	1867-8 : 680. Pol. C. § 2349
<b>ALAMEDA ENCINAL, appropriation to pay claim of .....</b>	<b>1893 : 138</b>

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**ALAMEDA (TOWN).**

bonds for school department .....	1873-4 : 567
sale and redemption of .....	1877-8 : 599
charter of .....	1854 : 209. — 1871-2 : 276; amended 1873-4 : 448; 1875-6 : 367. — 1877-8 : 89
streets, extension of, authorized .....	1877-8 : 964
opening of .....	1875-6 : 424; repealed 1877-8 : 964
widening and extension of .....	1873-4 : 795

<b>ALASKA</b> , organization of territory of, resolution favoring .....	1884 : 11
---	-----------

<b>ALBION BRIDGE CO.</b> , franchise granted .....	1861 : 489
--	------------

<b>ALBION RIVER</b> , declared navigable .....	1861 : 274. Pol. C. § 2349
--	----------------------------

<b>ALBION RIVER BRIDGE CO.</b> , franchise granted .....	1863 : 711. 1865-6 : 133
--	--------------------------

<b>ALCALDES</b> , to account for moneys received and expended .....	1850 : 213
---	------------

<b>ALEXANDER, ISIDORE</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1891 : 15
--	-----------

**ALIENS.** See also *Chinese*; *Escheated Estates*; *Naturalization*.

actions by, limitation on commencement of .....	C. C. P. § 354
apprenticeship, contracts of, how made binding .....	C. C. § 275
minor may bind himself to .....	C. C. § 274
fishing, prohibited to .....	1880 : 123
inheritance by succession .....	C. C. § 1404
inheritances, Attorney-General to deposit unclaimed in treasury .....	C. C. § 1405
inherited property, delivery of, by treasurer .....	C. C. § 1406
licenses not to be granted to those ineligible to become electors .....	1880 : 39
property, must claim when, after inheriting .....	C. C. § 672
rights of .....	1856 : 137. C. C. § 671. Const. art. 1 § 17
protection from paupers, vagrants, etc. ....	Const. art. 19 § 1
public positions, not to receive .....	1880 : 23
real estate acquired by descent or devise, amendment relative to .....	1893 : 624

**ALIENATION.**

action for recovery of real property, not prejudiced by .....	C. C. P. § 747
agricultural land, leases for more than ten years, when void .....	C. C. § 717
conditions restraining, when void .....	C. C. § 711
future interests void which suspend .....	C. C. § 716
income of property, who entitled to .....	C. C. § 733
lease of town lot for more than twenty years void .....	C. C. § 718
suspended, may be, for how long .....	C. C. § 715
suspension of power to alienate subject of a trust .....	C. C. § 771

**ALIMONY.**

payment of, while action is pending .....	C. C. § 137; amended 1877-8 : 76; 1880 : 4
property, resort to what, in executing .....	C. C. § 141
security for, court may require .....	C. C. § 140
support of wife and children .....	C. C. § 139
withholding of, when wife has sufficient for support .....	C. C. § 142

**ALLEGATIONS.** See also *Pleadings*.

admitted, when deemed .....	C. C. P. § 462
affirmative only need be proved .....	C. C. P. § 1869
construction of, to be liberal .....	C. C. P. § 452
controverted, when deemed .....	C. C. P. § 462
denials of, how made .....	C. C. P. § 437; amended 1873-4 : 300
evidence confined to material .....	C. C. P. § 1868
injunction, what essential in complaint for .....	C. C. P. § 528
joint debtors, what constitute, in proceedings against .....	C. C. P. § 993
material, what are .....	C. C. P. § 463
only need be proved .....	C. C. P. § 1867
redundant, to be stricken out .....	C. C. P. § 453
sham and irrelevant to be stricken out .....	C. C. P. § 453
variance, amendment of pleadings if material .....	C. C. P. § 469; amended 1873-4 : 302
failure of proof not to be deemed .....	C. C. P. § 471
when not material .....	C. C. P. § 470

**ALLEGIANCE.**

obligation of citizens to state .....	Pol. C. § 55
renunciation of, by change of residence .....	Pol. C. § 56

<b>ALLEN &amp; BURNHAM</b> , granted franchise for telegraph line .....	1852 : 169
---	------------

<b>ALLEN, JAMES</b> , allowance of claim .....	1857 : 366
--	------------

<b>ALLEN, JOEL</b> , administrator authorized to sell real estate .....	1860 : 80
---	-----------

<b>ALLIS, PHILIP S.</b> , relief of bondsmen of .....	1877-8 : 138
---	--------------

<b>ALLISON, THOMAS</b> , payment of claim ordered .....	1871-2 : 53
---	-------------

**ALLOWANCE.**

family of decedent entitled to .....	C. C. P. § 1464
payment in preference to other charges .....	C. C. P. § 1467

<b>ALLUVION</b> , accession of property by .....	C. C. § 1014
--	--------------

<b>ALMADEN</b> , mail route, resolution relative to .....	1869-70 : 917
---	---------------



- ALMOND, JOHN G.**, name changed from John G. Almondinger, Jr. .... 1851: 318
- ALMONDINGER, JOHN G., JR.**, name changed to John G. Almond ..... 1851: 318
- ALPINE COUNTY.**
- Amador County**, debt to, time of payment extended ..... 1865-6: 629; amended 1867-8: 81; 1869-70: 385; 1873-4: 276
- assembly district**, in which ..... 1883: 85. 1891: 71
- boundaries of** ..... 1863-4: 178. Pol. C. § 3931
- Carson river**, tolls for floating lumber on ..... 1865-6: 350
- congressional district**, in which ..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
- creation and boundaries of** ..... 1863-4: 178
- county seat**, location of ..... 1863-4: 178. Pol. C. § 3931
- fees, assessor** ..... 1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
- auditor** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
- clerk of board of supervisors** ..... 1869-70: 165
- clerk of county court** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
- clerk of district court** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
- clerk of probate court** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
- constables** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 237. 1877-8: 373
- coroner** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
- county clerk** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
- court commissioners** ..... 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
- district attorney** ..... 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
- elisors** ..... 1873-4: 794
- interpreters and translators** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
- jurors** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
- justices of the peace** ..... 1863-4: 1880. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
- public administrator** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
- recorder** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
- referees** ..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
- sheriff** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. 1873-4: 236. 1877-8: 372. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. 3449; 1889: 80
- surveyor** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
- tax collector** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
- treasurer** ..... 1862: 468. 1863-4: 180. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
- witnesses** ..... 1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
- Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.
- Folger, R. M.**, payment of claim ..... 1869-70: 358
- judicial district**, in which ..... 1863-4: 448. 1865-6: 863.—Pol. C. § 141; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
- legal distances from county seat** ..... 1863-4: 306. Pol. C. § 152. 1875-6: 3 (am.)
- roads**, act in relation to ..... 1865-6: 167
- salaries of officers** ..... 1883: 361. 1885: 194. 1891: 416. 1893: 506
- salary of county judge** ..... 1865-6: 123
- of district attorney** ..... 1865-6: 123
- of superior judge** ..... Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
- of supervisors** ..... 1865-6: 154
- salary fund for payment of officers** ..... 1871-2: 703
- senatorial district** ..... Pol. C. § 92. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
- sheriff**, McBeth authorized to execute deeds as ..... 1865-6: 512
- supervisors**, time of meeting ..... 1865-6: 154
- taxes**, assessment of, legalized ..... 1865-6: 30
- delinquent**, compromise of ..... 1869-70: 653
- delinquent**, extension of time for selling property for ..... 1873-4: 475
- delinquent**, time of sale of property for ..... 1875-6: 389; repealed 1877-8: 783
- tax levy for contingent fund** ..... 1865-6: 121; amended 1873-4: 101
- for payment of jurors** ..... 1877-8: 215
- treasurer**, official bond of ..... 1875-6: 140
- ALTEJAR'S RANCHO**, slough at, declared navigable ..... 1850: 101; repealed 1851: 423
- ALTERATION.**
- contract in writing**, how altered ..... C. C. § 1698; amended 1873-4: 243
- may be altered by consent** ..... C. C. § 1697; amended 1873-4: 242
- duplicate contract**, effect of ..... C. C. § 1701
- guarantor**, effect on, of alteration of obligation of debtor ..... C. C. § 2821
- insurance**, effect when risk is not increased ..... C. C. § 2754
- increasing risk without consent**, effect of ..... C. C. § 2753
- of representation in** ..... C. C. § 2576
- will**, when instrument is a revocation of ..... C. C. § 1304

**ALTERNATIVE.**

future interest may be in.....	C. C. § 696
negotiable instrument may be made in.....	C. C. § 3090
obligations .....	C. C. §§ 1448-1451

**ALTURAS.**

mail service to, resolution relative to.....	1877-8: 1079
name changed from Dorris Bridge.....	1875-6: 513

**ALTURAS HERALD**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 138

**ALTURAS NEW ERA**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 135, 139

**ALVA BRIDGE CO.**, franchise for bridge across Yuba river.....1863: 183

**ALVARADO, MARIA Y. A. DE**, administrator authorized to sell real estate.....1863-4: 121

**ALVISA, JARVIER**, wife of, authorized to convey real estate.....1857: 198

**ALVISO.**

canal franchise granted S. S. Simonds.....	1859: 175
charter of .....	1852: 222
conveyance of lands to town of.....	1862: 73
slough to San Francisco bay, declared navigable.....	1860: 168. Pol. C. § 2349

**ALVORD, WILLIAM**, sale of overflowed lands to.....1865-6: 841

**AMADOR CITY**, hogs and goats prohibited from running at large.....1873-4: 905

**AMADOR COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
boundaries of.....	1854: 45. 1855: 113, 134. 1857: 251. 1863: 231. 1863-4: 178. Pol. C. § 3930
boundary line with El Dorado County.....	1863: 231
Calaveras County, payment of debt to .....	1855: 165
payment of interest on debt to .....	1865-6: 471; supplemented 1871-2: 698
Carroll, J., payment of salary of .....	1871-2: 560
classified as of third class.....	1873-4: 443
congressional district, in which.....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county clerk, ex officio auditor and recorder .....	1869-70: 71
county seat, location of .....	1854: 45. 1855: 135. Pol. C. § 3930
courts, terms of.....	1859: 32. 1863-4: 91. 1865-6: 9. 1875-6: 403; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)
El Dorado County, portion of, annexed.....	1855: 113
election of county officers, time of .....	1859: 236
fees, assessor.....	1869-70: 166.
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.).	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor.....	1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1855: 83. 1859: 160. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions .....	1855: 83. 1859: 160
clerk of district court .....	1855: 82. 1859: 159. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court.....	1855: 83. 1859: 160. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables.....	1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner.....	1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk .....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1889: 272. 1891: 387. 1893: 465
court commissioners .....	
.....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney.....	1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace .....	1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge.....	1855: 88
public administrator .....	1856: 80. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1855: 83. 1859: 161. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1889: 275. 1891: 390. 1893: 467
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1855: 84, 98. 1859: 161. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1889: 273. 1891: 389. 1893: 466
surveyor.....	1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector.....	
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178

*Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.

**fences**, division, provisions for constructing.....1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765

**franchise**, Antelope Springs, for road to.....1865-6: 801

Fiddletown and Pokerville Turnpike Road Co., franchise granted.....1863: 120

Ione City Turnpike Road Co., franchise granted.....1865-6: 465

Jackson and Ione Turnpike Road Co., franchise granted.....1861: 95; amended 1862: 6

**AMADOR COUNTY.** (*Continued.*)

franchise, Latrobe and Jackson Turnpike Road Co., granted to .....	1865-6 : 478
Pine Grove and Antelope Turnpike Road Co., franchise granted .....	1863 : 329
Pine Grove and Jackson Turnpike Road Co., franchise granted .....	1863-4 : 122
Sutter Creek and Volcano Turnpike Road Co., franchise granted .....	1863 : 309
for road from Doshe's store to Jackson .....	
..... 1863 : 93 ; time extended 1863-4 : 65 ; amended 1865-6 : 514	
goats, trespassing of, on inclosed land .....	1877-8 : 536
guide boards, supervisors authorized to erect .....	1860 : 187
hogs, provisions against running at large .....	
..... 1862 : 39 ; amended 1862 : 330 ; repealed 1867-8 : 430	
indigent sick, care of .....	1865-6 : 160 ; repealed 1873-4 : 444
jail, appointment of keeper .....	1865-6 : 316
judicial district, in which .....	
..... 1854 : 74. 1859 : 3. 1863 : 486. Pol. C. § 136 ; repealed 1880 : 1 (am.)	
legal distances from county seat .....	1858 : 256. Pol. C. § 153. 1875-6 : 3 (am.)
organization of .....	1854 : 45
railroad, construction from Ione to Sutter Creek provided for .....	1877-8 : 841
redemption fund, creation of .....	1862 : 34 ; amended 1863 : 185
reports and statutes furnished to .....	1863 : 306
roads, act in relation to .....	1862 : 47 ; amended 1863 : 319 ; repealed 1873-4 : 444
Amador and Nevada wagon road, declared a toll road .....	1877-8 : 963
location, construction, and maintenance of .....	1877-8 : 703
from Antelope Springs, bonds for construction of .....	1861 : 67
Sierra Nevada wagon road, construction of .....	1861 : 67
Sierra Nevada wagon road, bonds to aid .....	1862 : 284
salaries of officers .....	
..... 1875-6 : 370. 1883 : 346. 1885 : 177. 1887 : 193. 1889 : 271. 1891 : 386. 1893 : 463	
salary of superintendent of schools .....	1867-8 : 297
of superior judge .....	
..... Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880 : 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889 : 34	
of supervisors .....	1857 : 239. 1860 : 20
senatorial district .....	1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 92. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80
superintendent of schools, authorized to teach .....	1857 : 252
supervisors, acts as board of equalization legalized .....	1867-8 : 84
session as board of equalization .....	1865-6 : 539 ; repealed 1867-8 : 676
taxes, act in relation to revenue .....	1873-4 : 446
assessments of 1863 and 1864 legalized .....	1863-4 : 66
bridge tax, levy of .....	1865-6 : 162 ; continued in force 1867-8 : 91
bridge across Jackson creek, tax for, authorized .....	1877-8 : 560
delinquent, collection of .....	1861 : 216
tax levy, additional for county purposes .....	
..... 1863 : 304. 1863-4 : 107. 1865-6 : 68. 1869-70 : 65. 1871-2 : 172	
authorized for Sutter Creek school district .....	1873-4 : 729
township collectors, election and duties of .....	
..... 1862 : 429 ; amended 1863 : 44 ; 1863-4 : 466 ; 1865-6 : 474, 618 ; repealed 1869-70 : 637	
warrants, redemption of outstanding .....	1869-70 : 337

**AMBIGUITY.** See also *Construction.*

contract, how construed in .....	C. C. § 1649
demurrer, as ground for .....	C. C. P. § 430
to answer, as ground for .....	C. C. P. § 444
will, how explained in .....	C. C. § 1323

**AMENDMENT.** See also *Constitutional Amendments.*

constitution, how amended .....	Const. art. 18 § 1
filig, service, and answer to, to complaints .....	C. C. P. § 432 ; amended 1880 : 2
name of defendant, of pleading as to .....	C. C. P. § 474
pleadings, how may be amended .....	C. C. P. §§ 472, 473 ; amended 1873-4 : 302
in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 859
time for, to .....	C. C. P. § 476 ; amended 1873-4 : 304
variance, in case of .....	C. C. P. §§ 469, 470 ; amended 1873-4 : 302
process and orders, courts may amend .....	C. C. P. § 128
repealed sections, amendments to, void .....	Pol. C. § 330
sections of statutes amended to be printed in full .....	Const. art. 4 § 24
statutes, effect of amendments to .....	Pol. C. § 325

<b>AMERICAN BRIDGE CO.,</b> franchise granted .....	1858 : 313
---	------------

**AMERICAN RIVER.**

bridge at Coloma, franchise for .....	1862 : 131
at Carrolton, franchise for .....	1862 : 273
at Sacramento, franchise for .....	1860 : 66
at Salmon Falls, franchise for .....	1862 : 293
near Rattlesnake Bar, franchise for .....	1863 : 142
declared navigable .....	1850 : 101 ; 1851 : 423 ; amended 1853 : 182
obstructions to be removed at Salmon Falls .....	1889 : 66

<b>AMERICAN RIVER BRIDGE CO.,</b> franchise granted .....	1860 : 85. 1861 : 294
---	-----------------------

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**AMERICAN RIVER WATER AND MINING CO.**

authorized to supply Sacramento with water ..... 1860: 155  
 rights conferred on G. W. Reamer ..... 1871-2: 471

**AMUSEMENTS.** See also *Theaters*.

licensing of places of ..... 1863: 252; amended 1871-2: 684  
 license tax on ..... Pol. C. § 3380; amended 1873-4: 44  
 refusal of admission to places of, a misdemeanor ..... 1893: 220  
 Sunday, what are prohibited on ..... Pen. C. § 299; repealed 1883: 1

**ANAHEIM.**

charter of ..... 1869-70: 66; repealed 1871-2: 273. — 1877-8: 309  
 disincorporation of ..... 1871-2: 273  
 incorporation of, declared legal ..... 1877-8: 27

**ANAHEIM GAZETTE**, appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893: 140

**ANAHEIM LANDING**, Kuelp and others granted franchise for wharf ..... 1867-8: 277

**ANALYST, STATE**, appointment and duties of ..... 1885: 43

**ANDERSON, ANNA ELIZA**, name changed from Anna Eliza Weir ..... 1862: 217

**ANDERSON, GEORGE L.**, claim authorized paid ..... 1863: 332

**ANDERSON, J. F.**, franchise for bridge across Klamath river ..... 1865-6: 353

**ANDERSON, J. M.**, payment of claim ..... 1860: 227. 1861: 353

**ANDERSON, JOHN**, granted leave of absence ..... 1862: 593

**ANDERSON, R. H.**, allowed expenses as witness ..... 1867-8: 205

**ANDREWS, JOHN**, administratrix authorized to sell real estate ..... 1860: 137

**ANGEL ISLAND**, resolution relative to grant of, for cemetery ..... 1877-8: 1075

**ANGELS MOUNTAIN ECHO**, appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893: 140

**ANIMALS.** See also *Cattle; Estrays; Fences; Game; Hogs; Horses; Pounds; Sheep; Stallions.*

assessment of migratory bands ..... 1871-2: 754. — 1873-4: 376; supplemented 1875-6: 797

auctioneers to register description and sales of ..... Pol. C. §§ 3305, 3306

borrower of, must provide with necessaries ..... C. C. § 1887

branding of. See *Marks and Brands.*

carcasses of dead, how may not be disposed of ..... Pen. C. § 374; amended 1875-6: 111; 1893: 66

combinations to obstruct sale of, prevention of ..... 1893: 30

cruelty to, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 597

act providing for societies for prevention of ..... 1873-4: 499

incorporation of societies for prevention of ..... 1867-8: 604; amended

1871-2: 393; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4: 502

damages for wrongful injuries to ..... C. C. § 3340

depository of, care of by, compensation for ..... C. C. § 1853

must use what degree of care ..... C. C. § 1834

diseased, bringing into state a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C.

§ 400, added 1880: 41; amended 1889: 353. — Pen. C. § 402 by amendment 1891: 26

glanders or farcy, neglect to kill when having, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 401, added 1880: 41. — Pen. C. § 402½ by amendment 1891: 27

infected, failure to isolate, a misdemeanor ..... 1893: 302

killing or wounding maliciously, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 597

licenses for propagation of ..... Pol. C. § 3385

mischievous, owner guilty of felony if animal while at large kills person. Pen. C. § 399

mortgage may be made upon ..... C. C. § 2955 by amendment 1893: 84

ownership, domestic animals subject of ..... C. C. § 655

poisoning, penalty for ..... Pen. C. § 596

quarantine regulations concerning admission of ..... 1889: 375

stealing, penalty for ..... 1867-8: 461; amended 1869-70: 777

trespassing of. See *Trespassing of Animals.*

wild, bounty for destruction of ..... 1875-6: 533; repealed 1877-8: 2

ownership, when the subject of ..... C. C. § 656

**ANNEXATION.**

provisions for, by cities ..... 1871-2: 50; repealed 1873-4: 535

proceedings for annexation of territory to municipal corporations ..... 1883: 97

for annexation by municipal corporations ..... 1889: 358

**ANNUITY.**

commences, when ..... C. C. § 1368

defined ..... C. C. § 1357

**ANSWER.** See also *Pleading.*

account, how set forth ..... C. C. P. § 454; amended 1880: 2

amended pleadings in justice's court ..... C. C. P. § 860

appearance of corporation ..... Pen. C. § 1396; amended 1880: 29

attorney, answer by, to accusation ..... C. C. P. §§ 294-296; amended 1873-4: 290; 1880: 58

contempt, hearing of answer in cases of ..... C. C. P. § 1217

contents of ..... C. C. P. § 437; amended 1873-4: 300

counter claim, effect of failure to set up in justice's court ..... C. C. P. § 856

setting up of ..... C. C. P. §§ 437-439

**ANSWER. (Continued.)**

cross complaint, to .....	C. C. P. § 442, added 1873-4: 301
cross demands in .....	C. C. P. § 440; amended 1873-4: 300
defendant, allowed to, as pleading .....	C. C. P. § 422
appears by .....	C. C. P. § 1014
may demur and answer at the same time .....	C. C. P. § 431
of, in civil action in police court .....	C. C. P. § 931
defenses and counter claims, may contain several answers .....	C. C. P. § 441
demurrer to, grounds on which taken .....	C. C. P. § 444
time allowed for .....	C. C. P. § 443; amended 1873-4: 301
denial of facts alleged by overruling of demurrer .....	C. C. P. § 472; amended 1873-4: 302
denials in .....	C. C. P. § 437; amended 1873-4: 300
disclaimer prevents recovery of costs .....	C. C. P. § 739
escheated estates, in proceedings relative to .....	C. C. P. § 1271; amended 1881: 11
filing and service of .....	C. C. P. § 465; amended 1873-4: 301
genuineness and execution of written instrument admitted, when .....	C. C. P. § 448; amended 1873-4: 301
of instrument admitted unless denial be verified .....	C. C. P. § 447
impeachment, to articles of .....	Pen. C. § 743
indictment or information, defendant's answer to .....	Pen. C. § 990; amended 1880: 17
injunction may be allowed after, when .....	C. C. P. § 528
intervention, to complaint made in .....	C. C. P. § 387; amended 1873-4: 296
joint debtors, to summons after judgment .....	C. C. P. § 992
judgment, how pleaded .....	C. C. P. § 456
on failure to make, had in what cases .....	C. C. P. § 585
justices' courts, contents of, in .....	C. C. P. § 855
libel or slander, allegation of truth or mitigating circumstances .....	C. C. P. § 461
limitations, pleading statute of .....	C. C. P. § 458
loss of, copy may be used instead .....	C. C. P. § 1045
new matter, statement of .....	C. C. P. § 437; amended 1873-4: 300
when deemed controverted .....	C. C. P. § 462
objection to complaint taken by .....	C. C. P. § 433
partition, by defendants in action for .....	C. C. P. § 758
performance of conditions precedent, pleading of .....	C. C. P. § 457
plaintiff may demur to .....	C. C. P. § 422
sham or irrelevant, may be stricken out .....	C. C. P. § 453
supplemental, may be allowed on motion .....	C. C. P. § 464
statute, private, how pleaded .....	C. C. P. § 459
time given for, after demurrer .....	C. C. P. § 476, added 1873-4: 304
enlarging .....	C. C. P. § 473; amended 1873-4: 302; 1880: 2
extension of .....	C. C. P. § 1054; amended 1873-4: 344; 1880: 7; 1889: 45
to amended pleading in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 860
to amendments or complaint .....	C. C. P. § 432; amended 1880: 2
title, defective, does not affect validity .....	C. C. P. § 1046
verification of .....	C. C. P. § 446
vessels, in actions against .....	C. C. P. § 821; amended 1873-4: 329
waiver of objections by .....	C. C. P. § 434
will, in contest of probate .....	C. C. P. § 1312
witness required to give what .....	C. C. P. § 2065
writ of mandate, to .....	C. C. P. § 1089
hearing when no material issue is raised .....	C. C. P. § 1094; amended 1873-4: 345
<b>ANTELOPE</b> , killing of, a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 628; amended 1875-6: 114; 1877-8: 120; repealed 1883: 82. — Pen. C. § 626 by amendment 1880: 41
<b>ANTHONY &amp; CO.</b> , payment of claims .....	1858: 222, 224
<b>ANTIOCH.</b>	
boundaries of .....	1871-2: 725
remains of deceased persons, removal of, from Willis' land .....	1871-2: 389
wharf, franchise granted Greenhood and others .....	1862: 89
franchise granted C. Cheeny .....	1867-8: 199
franchise for .....	1865-6: 842
extension of time for construction .....	1867-8: 14
<b>APIARIES, INSPECTORS OF</b> , appointment and duties of .....	1883: 285
<b>APOTHECARY.</b> See also <i>Pharmacy</i> .	
label on drugs, penalty for omission of .....	Pen. C. § 380
<b>APPEALS.</b>	
Civil Actions.	
manner of taking .....	1850: 77
provisions for taking in .....	1851: 104;
amended 1854: 59; 1855: 303; 1859: 139; 1863: 643, 756; 1863-4: 246; 1865-6: 701	
act regulating .....	1861: 589; § 2 repealed 1865-6: 847
account of trustees, from decree settling .....	C. C. P. § 1701, added 1889: 338
award, decision upon motion to amend, subject to .....	C. C. P. § 1289
contested election, from judgment in .....	C. C. P. § 1126; amended 1880: 75
costs awarded by appellate court .....	C. C. P. § 1034

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**APPEALS. (Continued.)****Civil Actions. (Continued.)**

dismissal for want of requisite papers.....	C. C. P. § 954
is in effect an affirmance of judgment.....	C. C. P. § 955
eminent domain, in proceedings under.....	C. C. P. § 1257; amended 1877-8: 109
execution of judgment for delivery of documents or personal property, when stayed by.....	C. C. P. § 943; amended 1880: 6
forcible entry, to district court, in cases of.....	1852: 156
and detainer, provisions applicable to.....	C. C. P. § 1178
judgment in agreed case, subject to.....	C. C. P. § 1140
for execution of instrument, stay of, by.....	C. C. P. § 944
for sale of real property, undertaking on appeal from.....	C. C. P. § 945
given before January 1st, 1880.....	1880: 24
justices' courts, city or county, may appeal from judgment of.....	1855: 13
manner in which taken.....	C. C. P. § 940; amended 1873-4: 336
mechanics' liens, in proceedings on.....	C. C. P. § 1199
municipal corporations, appeals from judgments.....	1856: 26
papers on appeal from final judgment.....	C. C. P. § 950; amended 1873-4: 338
certification of.....	C. C. P. § 953; amended 1873-4: 339
on appeal from judgment on appeal, or from an order.....	C. C. P. § 951; amended 1873-4: 339
on appeal from order granting or refusing new trial.....	C. C. P. § 952; amended 1873-4: 339
party aggrieved may take.....	C. C. P. § 938
probate courts, cases in which may be taken from.....	C. C. P. § 969; amended 1873-4: 341; 1877-8: 104; repealed 1880: 64
probate proceedings, code provisions applicable in.....	C. C. P. § 1714
when must be taken in.....	C. C. P. § 1715
reclamation or swamp land districts, from orders of supervisors relative to.....	1893: 174
from orders forming.....	1880: 119
record on, from order granting or refusing new trial.....	C. C. P. § 661 by amendment 1873-4: 318
remedial powers of appellate court.....	C. C. P. § 957; amended 1873-4: 340
remittitur to be certified to court below.....	C. C. P. § 958
reviewed upon, what may be.....	C. C. P. § 956; amended 1875-6: 92
security on, dispensing or limiting of.....	C. C. P. § 946; amended 1873-4: 337
stay of proceedings by.....	C. C. P. § 946; amended 1873-4: 337
by decree of partition.....	1863-4: 223
except in matter of perishable property.....	C. C. P. § 949; amended 1873-4: 408
when not granted by.....	C. C. P. § 949; amended 1873-4: 408
time, within what, may be taken.....	C. C. P. § 939; amended 1880: 61
undertaking, execution of.....	C. C. P. § 941
justification of sureties on.....	C. C. P. § 948; amended 1873-4: 338; 1880: 6
may be in one or several instruments.....	C. C. P. § 947
on appeal from a money judgment.....	C. C. P. § 942; amended 1873-4: 336
on appeal from judgment directing sale of real property.....	C. C. P. § 945
on appeal from order dissolving attachment.....	C. C. P. § 946; amended 1873-4: 337
surety has rights of judgment creditor, when.....	C. C. P. § 1059; amended 1873-4: 344
when may be taken.....	C. C. P. § 936

**Criminal Actions.**

act providing for.....	1851: 265; amended 1854: 80; 1858: 217; 1862: 536
act regulating.....	1858: 218; amended 1865-6: 306
argument, judgment can be reversed only after.....	Pen. C. § 1253
bail, admission to.....	Pen. C. § 1272
clerk, duty of, in connection with.....	Pen. C. § 1246; amended 1880: 9; 1889: 325
counsel, number to be heard in argument on.....	Pen. C. § 1254
court may review intermediate order or ruling.....	Pen. C. § 1259
custody of defendant while awaiting judgment on.....	Pen. C. §§ 1244, 1245
defendant may take, in what cases.....	Pen. C. § 1237
need not be present in appellate court.....	Pen. C. § 1255
discharge of defendant, on reversal of judgment.....	Pen. C. § 1262
dismissal for irregularity.....	Pen. C. § 1248; amended 1880: 10
for want of return.....	Pen. C. § 1249
proceedings on.....	Pen. C. § 1470
effect of, when taken by people.....	Pen. C. § 1242
hearing and determination of, time of.....	Pen. C. § 1252; amended 1880: 10
judgment to be given without regard to technical defects.....	Pen. C. § 1258
may be reversed, affirmed, etc.....	Pen. C. § 1260
entered and remitted, how.....	Pen. C. § 1264
jurisdiction of appellate court ceases, when.....	Pen. C. § 1265
justice's court, when may be allowed from.....	Pen. C. § 1466; amended 1880: 34
taking, hearing, and determination of.....	Pen. C. § 1467
statement on appeal from.....	Pen. C. § 1468; amended 1880: 35
new trial granted on, where had.....	Pen. C. § 1469; amended 1880: 35
notice, service by publication.....	Pen. C. § 1241
parties on, designation of.....	Pen. C. § 1236

**APPEALS. (Continued.)**

**Criminal Actions. (Continued.)**

people may take, in what cases.....	Pen. C. § 1238; amended 1880: 26
removal from office, how taken from judgment of.....	Pen. C. § 770
stays execution of judgment, when.....	Pen. C. § 1243; amended 1873-4: 450
taken, how.....	Pen. C. § 1240
on questions of law, in actions amounting to felony.....	Pen. C. § 1235
time when must be taken.....	Pen. C. § 1239

**APPEALS TO SUPERIOR COURT.**

appeal on questions of law and fact.....	C. C. P. § 976; amended 1880: 16
jurisdiction of superior court.....	C. C. P. § 77 by amendment 1880: 28
manner in which taken.....	C. C. P. § 974; amended 1880: 15
powers of appellate court.....	C. C. P. § 980; amended 1880: 17
provisions not to apply to.....	C. C. P. § 959 by amendment 1880: 7
statement on appeal on questions of law.....	C. C. P. § 975; amended 1880: 16
stay of proceedings on filing of undertaking.....	C. C. P. § 979; amended 1880: 17
transmission of papers from lower court.....	C. C. P. § 977; amended 1880: 16
undertaking, amount and filing of.....	C. C. P. § 978; amended 1880: 16

**APPEALS TO SUPREME COURT.**

cases in which may be taken.....	C. C. P. § 963; amended 1880: 14; 1889: 324
county courts, when taken from.....	C. C. P. § 966; amended 1873-4: 340; 1880: 15
inferior courts, provisions not apply to appeals from.....	C. C. P. § 964, added 1880: 15
insolvency, in matters of.....	1880: 98
jurisdiction of supreme court.....	C. C. P. § 52; amended 1880: 25
undertaking on, bond of executor, etc., to stand in place of.....	C. C. P. § 965, added 1880: 15

**APPEARANCE.**

accusation, of defendant, to answer.....	Pen. C. § 761
appeal, of defendant not required on.....	Pen. C. § 1255
arraignment, of defendant for.....	Pen. C. § 977; amended 1880: 16
attorney, to answer accusation.....	C. C. P. § 293
corporations, of, to answer charge.....	Pen. C. § 1396; amended 1880: 29
defendant makes, when.....	C. C. P. § 1014
failure of, in justice's court.....	C. C. P. § 884
findings waived by failure of.....	C. C. P. § 634
impeachment, of defendant on.....	Pen. C. § 742
jury waived by failure of.....	C. C. P. §§ 631, 883
notice waived by.....	C. C. P. § 1306
time for, to be directed by summons.....	C. C. P. § 407
trial, of defendant on.....	Pen. C. § 1043; amended 1880: 19
verdict, of defendant for receipt of.....	Pen. C. § 1148; amended 1880: 24
waives service of summons.....	C. C. P. §§ 406, 416

<b>APPELLANT, defined.....</b>	C. C. P. § 938. Pen. C. § 1236
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

<b>APPLEGRATH, WILLIAM, appropriation for claim of.....</b>	1887: 156
---	-----------

**APPLICATION.**

subsequent, to court, when prohibited.....	C. C. P. § 182; amended 1880: 43
may be punished as contempt.....	C. C. P. § 183; amended 1880: 43

**APPOINTMENT.**

agreement to procure, by candidate, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 55
communication of offer from candidate, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 56
deputies, clerks, etc., to be made in writing.....	Pol. C. § 894
effect of power of, as to estate.....	C. C. § 781
governor's nominations to senate.....	Pol. C. §§ 889, 890
guardian, by the court.....	C. C. §§ 243, 244; amended 1880: 50
by the court supersedes parent.....	C. C. § 204
of estate, necessary for.....	C. C. § 242
member of legislature not to receive what, during term of office.....	Const. art. 4 § 19
purchasing, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 73
reward for, penalty for receiving.....	Pen. C. § 74
trustee, appointment to fill vacancy.....	C. C. § 2287

**APPORTIONMENT.**

burden of servitude, of, on partition of dominant tenement.....	C. C. § 807
congressional districts, division of state into.....	1863-4: 287; amended 1865-6: 234, 768; 1871-2: 910. — Pol. C. § 117; superseded 1871-2: 714. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 84
consideration, of, in case of prevention of performance.....	C. C. § 1514
covenants, of.....	C. C. § 1467
freightage, of, according to distance.....	C. C. § 2142
of, by contract.....	C. C. §§ 2140, 2141
hire, of.....	C. C. § 1935
legislative districts, division of state into.....	1851: 409; amended 1852: 229. — 1853: 214; amended 1857: 62, 180, 208. — 1861: 535; amended 1863: 704; 1863-4: 16, 131. — Pol. C. §§ 78-106. — 1873-4: 366; amended 1880: 4. — 1883: 58, 85. — 1891: 71

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**APPORTIONMENT. (Continued.)**

losses, of, by collisions of vessels.....	C. C. § 973
school moneys, how made.....	Pol. C. § 1858;
amended 1873-4: 83, 114; 1880: 44; 1881: 47; 1887: 143; 1889: 194; 1893: 264	
when district is not entitled to.....	
..... Pol. C. § 1859; amended 1873-4: 110; 1880: 45; 1889: 195	

**APPRAISEMENT.**

estate of deceased person, after-discovered property.....	C. C. P. § 1451
manner of making.....	C. C. P. § 1445
estates on which collateral inheritance tax is levied.....	1893: 193

**APPRAISERS.**

after-discovered property, appraisement of.....	C. C. P. § 1451
appointment at chambers authorized.....	C. C. P. § 166
and compensation of, for estate of deceased person.....	
..... C. C. P. § 1444; amended 1880: 85; 1893: 185	
and duties in matter of collateral inheritance tax.....	1893: 196
for estate of ward.....	C. C. P. § 1773; amended 1880: 68
fees, in appraising estate subject to collateral inheritance tax.....	1893: 196
taking of, from trustees, legatees, etc., a misdemeanor.....	1893: 196
homestead, appointment of, in execution against.....	
..... C. C. §§ 1245-1249; amended 1880: 7, 8	
carving of, out of original.....	C. C. P. §§ 1476, 1477; amended 1873-4: 363
compensation of.....	C. C. § 1258
duties of.....	C. C. § 1251
oath, taking of.....	C. C. § 1250
report, making of.....	C. C. § 1252
inventory to be signed by.....	C. C. P. § 1449
oaths of.....	C. C. P. § 1445
relatives of judge incompetent as, of estate of deceased person.....	
..... C. C. P. § 1444 by amendment 1893: 185	
report, hearing and action upon.....	C. C. P. § 1478; amended 1873-4: 363

**APPRENTICES.**

actions against for neglect of duty.....	1875-6: 844; amended 1880: 30
age of apprentice must be stated in indentures.....	C. C. § 270
aiding to run away, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 646
alien minors may bind themselves.....	C. C. § 274
contracts by.....	C. C. § 275
by whom apprenticed.....	1875-6: 842; amended 1880: 28
complaints of, court to hear.....	1875-6: 843; amended 1880: 29
consent, how given.....	C. C. § 266
of minor necessary.....	1875-6: 842
of parents of minor necessary.....	C. C. § 265; amended 1880: 5
of guardian requisite.....	C. C. § 265; amended 1880: 5
courts may bind.....	1875-6: 843; amended 1880: 29
discharge of, by court.....	1875-6: 844; amended 1880: 29
executors may bind child.....	C. C. § 267. 1875-6: 843
indentures.....	1875-6: 842; amended 1880: 28
causes for annulling.....	C. C. § 276
duplicate deposited with county clerk.....	C. C. § 273; amended 1880: 6
must contain what.....	C. C. §§ 271, 272
not binding after death of master.....	1875-6: 842
of children of destitute parents.....	1862: 515; amended 1863: 59
of children by Ladies' Relief Society.....	1862: 515; amended 1863: 59
labor, requiring for more than eight hours, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 651
masters, liabilities of.....	1875-6: 844
obligation of.....	1875-6: 843; amended 1880: 29
removal of, from state.....	1875-6: 845; amended 1880: 30
minors may bind themselves.....	1858: 134
may enter apprenticeship.....	C. C. § 264
orphans, indenturing of, by societies.....	1860: 37; supplemented 1869-70: 334
penalty for enticing away.....	1875-6: 845
supervisors may bind out minors.....	C. C. § 268
time of apprenticeship.....	1875-6: 842
town officers may bind children of paupers.....	C. C. § 269
treatment of.....	1875-6: 843; amended 1880: 29

**APPROPRIATIONS. See also under objects for which made.**

deficiencies to be created only upon consent of examiners.....	1893: 285
general appropriation bills, to contain what items.....	Const. art. 4 § 29
references to.....	1850: 56. 1851: 408. 1852: 47. 1853:
23, 37, 149. 1854: 21, 24. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 86, 350, 352. 1858: 330. 1859:	
275. 1860: 401. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 411. 1865-6: 675. 1867-8:	
583. 1869-70: 733. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 898. 1875-6: 747, 900. 1877-8: 1004. 1880:	
107. 1881: 115. 1883: 72. 1885: 80. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 497. 1893: 524	



**APPROPRIATIONS. (Continued.)**

general appropriation bills, deficiencies.....	1855:
43. 1856: 81, 95. 1857: 361. 1858: 98. 1859: 191. 1860: 148. 1861: 347. 1862: 554.	
1863: 728, 770. 1863-4: 452. 1865-6: 197. 1867-8: 117. 1869-70: 228, 560. 1871-2: 44,	
243, 892. 1873-4: 566. 1875-6: 10, 326, 391, 882. 1877-8: 102, 1037. 1883: 58. 1891: 104	
governor, appropriation of \$20,000, to be expended by, for conservation of public	
peace.....	1877-8: 879
limitation on what may be made from treasury.....	Const. art. 4 § 22
religious institutions, in aid of, prohibited.....	Const. art. 4 § 30
special, bills for, to contain but one item.....	Const. art. 4 § 34

**APPROPRIATION OF WATER.**

completion defined.....	C. C. § 1417
first in time, first in right.....	C. C. § 1414
forfeiture of right by non-compliance with rules.....	C. C. § 1419
must be for useful purpose.....	C. C. § 1411
notice, posting and recording.....	C. C. § 1415
recording of notices.....	C. C. § 1421
rights may be acquired by appropriation.....	C. C. § 1410
to use, relates to time of notice.....	C. C. § 1418
of present claimants.....	C. C. § 1420
time allowed for work after notice.....	C. C. § 1416

**APPURTENANCES.**

follow principal.....	C. C. § 3540
railroad companies granted right to take from state lands.....	C. C. § 476
ships, defined with reference to.....	C. C. § 961
things deemed to be, when.....	C. C. § 662
transferred by transfer of thing.....	C. C. § 1084

**ARBITRATION. See also Award.**

agreement to submit to, cannot be specifically enforced.....	C. C. § 3390
appeal, decision upon motion subject to.....	C. C. P. § 1289
award, grounds on which may be vacated.....	C. C. P. § 1287
correction or modification of.....	C. C. P. § 1288
to be in writing.....	C. C. P. § 1286
controversies which may be submitted to.....	C. C. P. § 1281
costs, what can be recovered in case of revocation.....	C. C. P. § 1290
judgment, entry and effect of.....	C. C. P. § 1286
partner cannot submit partnership claim to.....	C. C. § 2430
revocation, what may be recovered in case of.....	C. C. P. § 1290
submission, entry of, as an order of the court.....	C. C. P. § 1283; amended 1880: 74
must be in writing.....	C. C. P. § 1282

**ARBITRATION, STATE BOARD OF.**

creation of.....	1891: 49
duties of board.....	1891: 49

**ARBITRATORS.**

agreement to give decision, penalty for.....	Pen. C. § 96; amended 1873-4: 424
award, may be compelled to make.....	C. C. P. § 1283; amended 1880: 74
bribe, receiving, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 93
influencing corruptly, penalty for attempts at.....	Pen. C. § 95; amended 1873-4: 424
majority may determine question.....	C. C. P. § 1285
meetings and adjournments.....	C. C. P. § 1284
oaths, taking of.....	C. C. P. § 1285
powers of.....	C. C. P. § 1284
two of three may do any act.....	C. C. P. § 1053

**ARCATA.**

name changed from Union.....	1860: 109
trustees, election of, legalized.....	1867-8: 122

**ARCATA TRANSPORTATION COMPANY, land granted for right of way.....1875-6: 486****ARCHIVES, STATE.**

arrangement of, by secretary of state.....	1863-4: 191
keeper of, appointment and duties.....	1889: 451
appropriation for salary.....	1891: 280
civil executive officer.....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1889: 435
salary of.....	1889: 452
Monterey, to be procured from.....	1850: 466
removal of, from San José, payment for.....	1852: 54
to Vallejo.....	1852: 128
to Sacramento.....	1852: 284
from Benicia, prohibited.....	1853: 270
secretary of state to be custodian of.....	1850: 45
Spanish, appropriation for preservation of.....	1867-8: 672
classification and indexing those at Monterey.....	1851: 443
disposition of those at Monterey.....	1851: 443
preservation of, in custody of U. S. surveyor-general.....	1865-6: 312

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**ARCHIVES, STATE. (Continued.)**

United States surveyor-general, delivery of state and Mexican to.....1858: 357  
 vault, construction of, for.....1889: 451

**ARENTS, HIRAM**, allowance of mileage to.....1865-6: 885

**ARGENTI, FELIX**, claim before congress, resolution relative to.....1853: 317

**ARGUMENT.**

case reserved for, when to be brought up.....C. C. P. § 665  
 number of counsel who may engage in.....Pen. C. § 1095; amended 1880: 21  
 of counsel heard in, on appeal in criminal action.....Pen. C. § 1254  
 order of, on trial.....C. C. P. § 607

**ARIZONA**, mail routes to, resolution relative to.....1863-4: 552

**ARMIJO, ANTONIO M.**, sale of estate of minor heirs.....1860: 338

**ARMORER.**

appropriation for salary.....1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900  
 salary of.....Pol. C. § 2112; repealed 1875-6: 31

**ARMORY, STATE.**

appropriation for construction of.....1871-2: 436  
 for rent.....1858: 118. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 901  
 for rent, deficiency.....1862: 555. 1863-4: 453. 1869-70: 560

**ARMS.** See also *National Guard*.

appropriation for bullet moulds for Minie muskets.....1862: 558  
 for cleaning and repairing arms, deficiency.....1862: 555  
 for cleaning and transportation of arms.....1863: 728. 1863-4: 453. 1869-70: 560  
 for transportation of arms, etc.....  
 1861: 61, 73, 223. 1862: 558. 1863: 521. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 586.  
 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 110.  
 1881: 117. 1883: 74. 1885: 83. 1887: 212. 1889: 441. 1891: 501. 1893: 528  
 issuance of, to colleges.....1858: 253. 1862: 483  
 to military academies.....1871-2: 121  
 relief for those destroyed by fire, resolution relative to.....1871-2: 975  
 resolution urging supply of, by government.....1852: 279. 1860: 416  
 retaining possession of, unlawfully, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 442  
 selling state, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 443

**ARMSTRONG, W. R.**, issuance of duplicate controller's warrant to.....1859: 307

**ARMY**, standing, not to be kept in time of peace.....Const. art. 1 § 12

**ARRAIGNMENT.**

bench warrant, form of, for felony.....Pen. C. § 981; amended 1880: 16  
 issuance of, on non-appearance of defendant.....Pen. C. § 979  
 issuance at any time on application of district attorney.....Pen. C. § 980  
 court in which defendant must be arraigned.....Pen. C. § 976; amended 1880: 15  
 defendant, when must be present.....Pen. C. § 977; amended 1880: 16  
 bringing before court.....Pen. C. § 978  
 of, for judgment.....Pen. C. § 1200; amended 1880: 26  
 to be informed of right to counsel.....Pen. C. § 987  
 indictment, when set aside on motion.....Pen. C. § 995; amended 1880: 43  
 made, how.....Pen. C. § 988; amended 1880: 16  
 name of defendant, proceedings in correction of.....Pen. C. § 989; amended 1880: 17  
 time allowed defendant for answer.....Pen. C. § 990; amended 1880: 17

**ARREST.** See also *Bail; Discharge; Warrant of Arrest*.**In General.**

electors exempt from, on election days.....Const. art. 2 § 2. — Pol. C. § 1069  
 legislature, members of, privileged from.....Const. art. 4 § 11  
 national guard, members exempt while on parade.....Pol. C. § 2021; amended 1877-8: 36

**Civil Action.**

making of, in.....1851: 61  
 affidavit upon which order is made.....C. C. P. § 481; amended 1873-4: 305  
 contempt of court, for, on warrant of attachment.....C. C. P. § 1214  
 defendant may be arrested in what cases.....C. C. P. § 479; amended 1873-4: 304  
 estate of deceased person, for failure to testify regarding.....C. C. P. §§ 1460, 1734  
 executor or administrator, for refusal to answer.....C. C. P. § 1440  
 forcible entry and detainer, judge may order in cases of.....  
 .....C. C. P. § 1168; amended 1880: 9  
 judgment debtor, arrest of.....C. C. P. § 715; amended 1880: 5, 6  
 on writ of execution.....C. C. P. § 682  
 justice of the peace may issue order for, in what cases.....C. C. P. § 861  
 justice's court, affidavit and undertaking for order of, in.....  
 .....C. C. P. § 862; amended 1873-4: 334  
 custody of defendant in action in.....C. C. P. § 865  
 notice of, to plaintiff in.....C. C. P. § 864  
 order, by whom given.....C. C. P. § 480; amended 1880: 3  
 when made, and form of.....C. C. P. § 483  
 execution of, by sheriff.....C. C. P. §§ 484, 485

**ARREST. (Continued.)**

**Civil Action. (Continued.)**

return by sheriff.....	C. C. P. § 492
security by plaintiff before issuance of order.....	C. C. P. § 482; amended 1873-4: 305
usurpers of office.....	C. C. P. § 804; amended 1880: 11
vacation of order of.....	C. C. P. § 503; amended 1873-4: 306
of order for, when granted.....	C. C. P. § 504
when allowed in.....	C. C. P. § 478
will, of party disobeying order to produce.....	C. C. P. § 1302
witness, arrest of, void, when.....	C. C. P. § 2068
discharge of, from arrest illegally made.....	C. C. P. § 2070
exonerated from, in civil action.....	C. C. P. § 2067
officer not liable for arresting, when.....	C. C. P. § 2069
on failure to attend.....	C. C. P. § 1993

**Criminal Action.**

appropriation for arresting criminals without the state.....	1880: 62. 1885: 63. 1887: 174. 1889: 97. 1891: 17. 1893: 146
assistance, person making, may summon.....	Pen. C. § 839
assisting evasion of, for crime against elective franchise.....	1893: 23
ball, defendant arrested for a misdemeanor in another county, to be admitted to.....	Pen. C. § 822
breaking doors or windows in order to make.....	Pen. C. §§ 844, 845; amended 1873-4: 435
causes for which may be made.....	Pen. C. § 836
defendant, arrest of, on bench warrant.....	Pen. C. § 1199
on order of recommitment.....	Pen. C. § 1312
for surrender in exoneration of bail.....	Pen. C. § 1301
to be taken before magistrate.....	Pen. C. § 825; amended 1880: 30
to be taken before magistrate issuing warrant.....	Pen. C. § 821
defined.....	Pen. C. § 834
escape may be arrested at any time or place.....	Pen. C. § 854
breaking door or window to arrest.....	Pen. C. § 855
force necessary to effect, may be used.....	Pen. C. § 843
fugitives from justice from another state.....	Pen. C. § 1550
made by restraint of person.....	Pen. C. § 835
magistrate may orally order.....	Pen. C. § 838
making without authority, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 146
manner in which made.....	1851: 225. Pen. C. § 841
officer making, duty of.....	Pen. C. § 848
private person making, duty of.....	Pen. C. § 847
may make, for what causes.....	Pen. C. § 837
receipt for property taken from person arrested.....	Pen. C. § 1412
refusal of officer to make, penalty for.....	Pen. C. § 142
to aid officers in making, penalty for.....	Pen. C. § 150
rewards for. See <i>Rewards</i> .	
telegraph, how made by.....	Pen. C. §§ 850, 851; amended 1880: 33
time when may be made.....	Pen. C. § 840
warrant must be shown.....	Pen. C. § 842
duty on making, without.....	Pen. C. § 849
weapons may be taken from prisoner.....	Pen. C. § 846
who may make.....	Pen. C. § 834

**ARREST OF JUDGMENT.**

court may arrest judgment without motion.....	Pen. C. § 1186
defendant, when to be held or discharged.....	Pen. C. § 1188; amended 1880: 25
effect of allowing motion in.....	Pen. C. § 1187; amended 1880: 25
grounds of motion, in criminal action in justice's court.....	Pen. C. § 1452
motion in, defined.....	Pen. C. § 1185; amended 1880: 25
in justice's court, in criminal action.....	Pen. C. § 1450
may be founded, upon what.....	Pen. C. § 1185; amended 1880: 25

**ARROYO DE SAN ANTONIO (Key's Creek), declared navigable.....**

1860: 126; amended 1873-4: 564. Pol. C. § 2349

**ARROYO DEL HAMBRA, declared navigable.....**

1865-6: 174

**ARROYO DEL MEDO, declared navigable.....**

1853: 223. Pol. C. § 2349

**ARROYO SECO GRANT, memorial requesting reimbursement of settlers on....**

1865-6: 890

**ARSON.**

"burning" defined.....	Pen. C. § 451
of insured property, penalty for.....	Pen. C. § 548
defined.....	Pen. C. § 447
degrees, divided into.....	Pen. C. § 453
defined.....	Pen. C. § 454
ownership of building.....	Pen. C. § 452
punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 455

**ART, injuring work of, a misdemeanor.....**

Pen. C. § 622

**ART GALLERIES, founding and maintenance of, providing for.....**

1887: 26



**ARTESIAN WELLS.**

- act regulating use of ..... 1875-6: 331; repealed 1877-8: 196. — 1877-8: 195  
 Santa Clara County, restriction on flow of, in .....  
 ..... 1858: 162; repealed 1862: 272. — 1865-6: 310  
 regulating use of, in ..... 1862: 271; repealed 1865-6: 310. — 1865-6: 308

**ARTHUR, R. G.**, franchise for roads on San Miguel rancho ..... 1862: 262

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.**

- amendment of ..... 1869-70: 107. C. C. § 362, added 1885: 91; amended 1893: 131  
 amount to be paid in before filing ..... C. C. § 294  
 building and loan associations, shall state what ..... C. C. § 633, added 1891: 252  
 certificate to issue on filing ..... C. C. § 296; amended 1873-4: 199  
 colleges, articles must contain what ..... C. C. § 649, added 1885: 133  
 contents of ..... C. C. § 290; amended 1873-4: 199; 1875-6: 70; 1880: 11; 1891: 285  
 defined ..... C. C. § 289  
 evidence, certified copy received as ..... C. C. § 297; amended 1873-4: 200  
 filing, correction of erroneous ..... C. C. § 363, added 1889: 332  
 with county clerk, penalty for not .....  
 ..... C. C. § 299, added 1875-6: 71; amended 1877-8: 76; 1880: 13  
 religious, social, and benevolent corporations, articles must contain what ..... C. C. § 594  
 signing and acknowledgment of ..... C. C. § 292; amended 1873-4: 199  
 stock to be subscribed before filing ..... C. C. § 293

**ARTILLERY.** See *National Guard*.

**ASHMAN, J. SCOTT**, relief of ..... 1867-8: 239. 1869-70: 518

**ASSAULT.**

- administering stupefying drugs ..... Pen. C. § 222  
 caustic chemicals, penalty for assault with ..... Pen. C. § 244  
 corrosive liquids, penalty for throwing ..... 1867-8: 194  
 deadly weapons, having with intent to assault, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 467  
 penalty for assault with ..... Pen. C. § 245; amended 1873-4: 428  
 murder, with intent to commit, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 217  
 punishment of ..... Pen. C. § 221  
 rape, with intent to commit, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 220  
 security required for, when committed in presence of court ..... Pen. C. § 710  
 time for commencing action for ..... C. C. P. § 340

**ASSAULT AND BATTERY.**

- assault, defined ..... Pen. C. § 240  
 punishment of ..... Pen. C. § 241  
 battery, defined ..... Pen. C. § 242  
 punishment of ..... Pen. C. § 243; amended 1873-4: 428; 1875-6: 110; 1881: 11

**ASSAYER, STATE.**

- duties of ..... 1850: 338; repealed 1851: 307  
 fees of ..... 1850: 339; repealed 1851: 307  
 office of, created ..... 1850: 338; repealed 1851: 307  
 appointment and duties of ..... 1860: 89

**ASSEMBLAGES.** See also *Assembly, Unlawful; Riots*.

- right to assemble ..... Const. art. 1 § 10

**ASSEMBLY.** See also *Legislature*.

- apportionment of members by counties ..... Pol. C. § 230  
 appropriation for contingent expenses .....  
 ..... 1850: 273. 1852: 47, 51. 1853: 21. 1854: 19, 22. 1855: 2, 44, 47, 148. 1856: 46,  
 81, 95. 1857: 87, 351, 353, 361, 362. 1858: 332. 1859: 192, 277, 360. 1860: 124, 219,  
 403. 1861: 88, 347, 532, 540. 1862: 252, 558, 572. 1863: 51, 145, 520, 744, 770. 1863-  
 4: 72, 134, 410, 414. 1865-6: 33, 142, 503, 678. 1867-8: 13, 61, 461, 586. 1869-70: 2, 6,  
 99, 550, 736. 1871-2: 31, 309, 745. 1873-4: 804, 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880:  
 108, 115. 1881: 7, 107, 115, 122. 1883: 5, 73. 1884: 6, 8. 1885: 4, 18, 78, 80. 1886:  
 v, vi. 1887: 3, 209. 1889: 11, 140, 438. 1891: 6, 14, 108, 498. 1893: 2, 30, 125, 525  
 for copying ..... 1857: 88, 351  
 for pay of officers and clerks ..... 1854: 22. 1855: 2, 148. 1856: 46.  
 1857: 8, 88, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863:  
 520. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 586. 1871-2: 745, 900. 1873-4: 782, 898. 1875-  
 6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880: 108. 1881: 107, 115, 122. 1883: 73. 1884: 6, 8. 1885:  
 80, 99. 1886: v, vi. 1887: 79, 209. 1889: 140, 438. 1891: 193, 498. 1893: 81, 291, 525  
 for per diem and mileage of members ..... 1854: 22. 1855: 2, 148. 1856: 45, 82. 1857:  
 87, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520,  
 770. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 363, 678. 1867-8: 214, 586. 1869-70: 352, 736. 1871-2: 745.  
 1873-4: 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880: 108. 1881: 107, 115, 122. 1883: 73.  
 1884: 6, 8. 1885: 71, 80. 1886: v, vi. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 81, 525  
 assistant clerks, duties of ..... Pol. C. § 254  
 ayes and noes, call for and entry of ..... Const. art. 4 § 10  
 chief clerk, duties of ..... Pol. C. § 253  
 and assistants, compensation of ..... Pol. C. §§ 268, 269; amended 1875-6: 9; 1891: 2  
 and assistants, duties of, at close of session ..... Pol. C. § 261

**ASSEMBLY. (Continued.)**

election of members .....	Pol. C. § 229
time of .....	Const. art. 4 § 3
engrossing clerk, powers and duties of .....	
.. Pol. C. § 248, added 1875-6: 8; repealed 1891: 426. — Pol. C. § 539, added 1891: 426	
enrolling clerk, powers and duties of .....	
.. Pol. C. § 248, added 1875-6: 8; repealed 1891: 426. — Pol. C. § 539, added 1891: 426	
expulsion of member, vote required for .....	Const. art. 4 § 9
impeachment, has sole power of .....	Const. art. 4 § 17
delivery of articles of .....	Pen. C. § 739
preparation of articles of .....	Pen. C. § 738
journal, shall be kept and published .....	Const. art. 4 § 10
journal clerk, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 257; repealed 1891: 425
members, judge of the election and return of its own .....	Const. art. 4 § 7
number of .....	Const. art. 4 § 5. Pol. C. § 225
minute clerk, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 255
oaths of members, entry of .....	Pol. C. § 240
officers, how chosen .....	Const. art. 4 § 7
officers and employees, duties and salaries .....	1860: 270
election of .....	Pol. C. § 247; amended 1875-6: 8
enumerated .....	Pol. C. § 246; amended 1875-6: 8; 1891: 2
organization of .....	Pol. C. § 239
qualifications of members .....	Const. art. 4 § 4
quorum, majority shall constitute .....	Const. art. 4 § 8
rules of procedure, adoption of .....	Const. art. 4 § 9
sergeant-at-arms, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 259
assistant, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 260
speaker, per diem and mileage of .....	Pol. C. § 267; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 87
regent of university, ex officio .....	Pol. C. § 353
term of office of members .....	Const. art. 4 § 3. Pol. C. § 226

**ASSEMBLY, UNLAWFUL.**

arrest of persons refusing to disperse .....	Pen. C. § 727
defined .....	Pen. C. § 407
duties of magistrate or officers in dispersing .....	Pen. C. § 410
military to disperse, who may order .....	Pen. C. § 728; amended 1880: 32
officers to command to disperse .....	Pen. C. § 726
participation in, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 408
presence at, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 409

**ASSEMBLY DISTRICTS. See also Apportionment; Legislative Districts.**

division of state into .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
of state into, provisions for .....	Const. art. 4 § 6
to form congressional district, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 27
Tehama and Colusa counties united .....	1856: 96
apportionment of counties into:	
Alameda County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Alpine County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Amador County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Butte County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Calaveras County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Colusa County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Contra Costa County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Del Norte County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
El Dorado County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Fresno County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Glenn County .....	1891: 101
Humboldt County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Inyo County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Kern County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Kings County .....	1893: 181
Lake County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Lassen County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Los Angeles County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Madera County .....	1893: 172
Marin County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Mariposa County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Mendocino County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Merced County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Modoc County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Mono County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Monterey County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Napa County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Nevada County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Orange County .....	1891: 71
Placer County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Plumas County .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**ASSEMBLY DISTRICTS. (Continued.)****apportionment of counties into: (Continued.)**

Riverside County.....	1893: 167
Sacramento County.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
San Benito County.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
San Bernardino County.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
San Diego County.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
San Francisco.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
San Joaquin County.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
San Luis Obispo County.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
San Mateo County.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Santa Barbara County.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Santa Clara County.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Santa Cruz County.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Shasta County.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Sierra County.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Siskiyou County.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Solano County.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Sonoma County.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Stanislaus County.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Sutter County.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Tehama County.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Trinity County.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Tulare County.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Tuolumne County.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Ventura County.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Yolo County.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Yuba County.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71

**ASSEMBLY INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE**, witness fees, appropriation for....1873-4: 570

**ASSESSMENT.** See also *Taxation; Corporations; Streets.*

damages and benefits of property sought to be condemned.....C. C. P. § 1248

list of property, refusal to give, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 429

migratory herds, assessment of...1871-2: 754. — 1873-4: 376; supplemented 1875-6: 797

private property taken for public use, statements on appeal.....1869-70: 227

**ASSESSMENT BOOK.** See *Assessor; Taxation.*

**ASSESSMENT ROLL.** See also *Taxation.*

correction of errors.....1865-6: 5

corrections of, authorized.....1869-70: 531

exempt property, returns of.....1865-6: 347

**ASSESSOR, CITY.** See also *Municipal Corporations.*

duties of.....Pol. C. § 4390

**ASSESSOR, COUNTY.** See also *Taxation.*

affidavits, may require.....Pol. C. § 3632; amended 1873-4: 144

agents, trustees, guardians, etc., designation of.....Pol. C. § 3639

assessment, how and when made.....Pol. C. § 3628; amended 1880: 7

assessment book, affidavit on completion of.....Pol. C. § 3652; amended 1880: 13; 1881: 61

delivery of, to clerk of supervisors.....Pol. C. § 3654

entry of unassessed property.....Pol. C. § 3679; amended 1880: 16

errors and omissions, correction with consent of district attorney.....

.....Pol. C. § 3881; amended 1875-6: 59

form of.....Pol. C. § 3651; amended 1873-4: 145; 1875-6: 12; 1880: 12; 1881: 60

insertion of names of claimants.....Pol. C. § 3657

listing of property in.....Pol. C. § 3650; amended 1875-6: 11; 1880: 10; 1881: 59; 1883: 72

must be completed when.....Pol. C. § 3652; amended 1880: 13; 1881: 61

penalty for failure to complete in time.....Pol. C. § 3656

blanks for statements, form of.....Pol. C. § 3630; amended 1873-4: 143; 1880: 9

books, state board of equalization may furnish, when.....Pol. C. § 3704

compensation for extra services.....Pol. C. § 3893

copy of assessments furnished to cities or towns.....Pol. C. § 3653 by amendment 1891: 14

deceased persons, assessment of undistributed property of.....Pol. C. § 3642

deputies, allowance of.....Pol. C. § 3894

appointment of, in counties of the second class.....1891: 338. 1893: 393

appointment and salaries of, in counties of the third class.....1893: 396

appointment of, in counties of the sixth class.....1891: 342

appointment of, in counties of the ninth class.....1891: 349. 1893: 412

appointment of, in counties of the tenth class.....1889: 265. 1891: 351

appointment of, in counties of the eleventh class.....1893: 416

appointment of, in counties of the fourteenth class.....1893: 426

appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class.....1891: 372

appointment of, in counties of the nineteenth class.....1887: 193

appointment of, in counties of the twenty-fourth class.....1893: 456

appointment of, in counties of the twenty-ninth class.....1893: 460

appointment of, in counties of the thirtieth class.....1891: 386. 1893: 463

appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class.....1889: 294

**ASSESSOR, COUNTY. (Continued.)**

deputies, appointment of, in counties of the thirty-eighth class	1891: 405. 1893: 490
compensation of	Pol. C. § 3895
state board of equalization may allow, when	Pol. C. § 3704
to be paid by assessor in certain counties	1873-4: 393
description of land, how to obtain	Pol. C. § 3634; amended 1880: 9
duties of	Pol. C. § 4300. 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 383
election and duties of	1850: 117; amended 1853: 138; 1860: 99. — 1861: 422; amended 1862: 266; 1863-4: 254; 1867-8: 82, 674
and term of	Pol. C. § 4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
equalization of taxes, to attend meetings of supervisors for	Pol. C. § 3677
estimate of value, when statement is refused	Pol. C. § 3633
fees for collecting personal property tax	Pol. C. § 3829; amended 1873-4: 153; 1877-8: 65
for collecting personal property tax not abolished	1893: 5
for collecting taxes	1883: 361. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
for returning names of persons subject to military duty	1893: 507
payment into treasury in counties of second class	1893: 507
see also <i>Fees</i> .	
ferries and toll bridges, where assessed	Pol. C. § 3643; amended 1880: 10; 1885: 93
insurance companies, information relative to	Pol. C. § 625
judgment against, for lost taxes	Pol. C. § 3662
lands need not be described twice	Pol. C. § 3657
liable for taxes on unassessed property	Pol. C. § 3660
list of land sold by state	Pol. C. § 3659
listing of property, manner of	Pol. C. § 3650; amended 1875-6: 11; 1880: 10; 1881: 59; 1883: 72
litigation, money and property in, how assessed	Pol. C. § 3647
maps for use of, supervisors to provide	Pol. C. § 3658
of property in cities or towns, making of	Pol. C. § 3653; amended 1891: 14
military duty, compensation for making roll of persons subject to	Pol. C. § 1901. 1893: 507
penalty for failure to return roll of persons subject to	Pol. C. § 1898
roll of persons subject to	Pol. C. § 1897
mortgages, etc., recorder to furnish abstract of	Pol. C. § 3678; amended 1880: 15
on land in two or more counties, to notify board of equalization of	Pol. C. § 3678 by amendment 1880: 15
name, giving false, to, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 429
office, state board of equalization may provide, when	Pol. C. § 3704
personal property, amount of taxes on, to be collected, how determined	Pol. C. § 3823; amended 1873-4: 152
consigned for sale, how assessed	Pol. C. § 3638
may collect taxes on, by seizure and sale	Pol. C. § 3821
must collect taxes on, when	Pol. C. § 3820; amended 1873-4: 152
provisions relating to seizure and sale	Pol. C. § 3822
poll tax, collection of, by seizure and sale of personal property	Pol. C. §§ 3846, 3847; amended 1873-4: 162
compensation for collecting	Pol. C. § 3862; amended 1873-4: 164; 1877-8: 70
monthly settlement for	Pol. C. § 3853
must collect, when	Pol. C. § 3840; amended 1873-4: 161
receipts, delivery of, to	Pol. C. § 3845; amended 1873-4: 162
receipts, delivery on payment	Pol. C. § 3851
roll of persons liable for	Pol. C. § 3857; amended 1873-4: 163; 1877-8: 69
roll of persons, delivery of, to auditor	Pol. C. § 3858; amended 1873-4: 163; 1877-8: 70
yearly settlement for	Pol. C. § 3854; amended 1873-4: 163
property of firms and corporations assessed where situated	Pol. C. § 3641
prosecution for assessing property below value	Pol. C. § 3698
for lost taxes	Pol. C. § 3661
road poll tax, collection of	Pol. C. § 2652 by amendment 1891: 478
roll of electors kept by	Pol. C. §§ 1098, 1099
copy of entries for clerk	Pol. C. § 1101
salary, how paid	1883: 363. 1891: 419. 1893: 510
see also <i>Salaries</i> ; and under particular counties.	
settlement with auditor, annual	Pol. C. § 3889
with auditor, monthly	Pol. C. § 3826
statement, filling and return of	Pol. C. § 3631
of property in another county, transmission of	Pol. C. § 3637
to, of property, must contain what	Pol. C. § 3629; amended 1880: 7; 1881: 58
to state board of equalization	Pol. C. § 3655
to state board of equalization, penalty for failure to make	Pol. C. § 3656
statistics, agricultural, collection and reporting of	1865-6: 201
report of, to surveyor-general	Pol. C. § 4081
report of, to state board of equalization	1883: 314. 1891: 312. 1893: 365
survey of land, may cause to be made	Pol. C. § 3634; amended 1880: 9
unknown or absent owners, to estimate value of property of	Pol. C. § 3635
owners, property assessed to	Pol. C. § 3636; amended 1891: 107

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**ASSESSOR, COUNTY. (Continued.)**

- valuation of property not taxed in previous year..... Pol. C. § 3649
- of property concealed or misrepresented..... Pol. C. § 3648
- vessels, boats, and small craft, assessment of... Pol. C. §§ 3644-3646; amended 1885: 93
- water ditches, toll roads, and telegraph lines, assessment of .....
- ..... Pol. C. § 3663 by amendment 1873-4: 158; amended 1880: 13, 59
- witnesses, power to subpoena and examine..... Pol. C. § 3632; amended 1873-4: 144

**ASSIGNATION. See also Houses of Ill-Fame.**

- keeping or letting apartment for, a misdemeanor.....
- ..... Pen. C. § 316 by amendment 1873-4: 430

**ASSIGNEE. See also Insolvency.**

- accounting required of..... C. C. § 3469; amended 1883: 3
- acts done in good faith, not liable for, on void assignments..... C. C. § 3472
- bond of ..... C. C. § 3467; amended 1883: 2; 1889: 83
- commission allowed to..... C. C. § 3471; amended 1889: 84
- corporations authorized to act as ..... 1891: 490
- disposal and conversion, when has authority for ..... C. C. § 3468; amended 1889: 83
- duties of..... C. C. § 3449 by amendment 1889: 80
- inventory, making of, when assignor fails to act..... C. C. § 3462 by amendment 1889: 82
- notice to creditors..... C. C. § 3468 by amendment 1889: 83
- rights of ..... C. C. § 3460

**ASSIGNMENT. See also Insolvency.****In General.**

- bonds, due bills, etc..... 1850: 332
- contract, non-negotiable may pass by ..... C. C. § 1459
- mortgage, assignment of debt secured by, carries security..... C. C. § 2936
- of, may be recorded ..... C. C. § 2934; amended 1873-4: 261
- of, effect of recording ..... C. C. § 2935; amended 1873-4: 261
- redemption to produce copy of..... C. C. P. § 705
- thing in action, assignment of, not to prejudice defense..... C. C. P. § 368

**For Benefit of Creditors.**

- accounting of assignee..... C. C. § 3469; amended 1883: 3
- acknowledgment and recording of..... C. C. § 3458; amended 1889: 82
- assignment of property by non-resident..... C. C. § 3451; amended 1889: 82
- bond of assignee..... C. C. § 3467; amended 1883: 2; 1889: 83
- canceled or modified by consent of creditors ..... C. C. § 3473; amended 1889: 84
- dividends, payment of ..... C. C. § 3468 by amendment 1889: 83
- exempt property passes by special declaration ..... C. C. § 3470
- form of instrument ..... C. C. § 3458; amended 1889: 82
- insolvent debtor may execute ..... C. C. § 3449; amended 1889: 80
- inventory, filing and contents of..... C. C. § 3461
- filing of, with recorder ..... C. C. §§ 3463, 3464
- effect of omission to file..... C. C. § 3465; amended 1877-8: 90; 1889: 83
- making of, when assignor fails to act ..... C. C. § 3462 by amendment 1889: 82
- verification of..... C. C. § 3462; amended 1889: 82
- liability, may provide for any subsisting..... C. C. § 3452
- manner of making..... C. C. § 3449 by amendment 1889: 80
- notice to creditors..... C. C. § 3468 by amendment 1889: 83
- partner, individual, cannot make..... C. C. § 2430
- preference, what may be given..... C. C. § 3453; repealed 1873-4: 267
- must be absolute..... C. C. § 3454; repealed 1873-4: 267
- not to affect rights of creditors..... C. C. § 3455; repealed 1873-4: 267
- by joint and several debtors..... C. C. § 3456; repealed 1873-4: 267
- real property, subject to provisions on transfers..... C. C. § 3466
- recording of..... C. C. §§ 3463, 3464
- void by omission of..... C. C. § 3465; amended 1877-8: 90; 1889: 83
- transfer by sheriff, form of..... C. C. § 3458; amended 1889: 82
- void, in what cases..... C. C. § 3457; amended 1873-4: 267
- for non-compliance with provisions..... C. C. § 3459
- wages, claims for, are preferred..... C. C. P. § 1204; amended 1873-4: 352

**ASSOCIATION. See also Corporations.**

- action against, brought under common name..... C. C. P. § 388

**ASTIN, S. C., granted leave of absence..... 1853: 314****ASYLUMS. See Deaf and Dumb and Blind, Institution for; Insane Asylums; Orphan Asylums.****ATHEARNE, P. A., franchise for bridge across Mokelumne river ..... 1862: 251****ATKIN, JAMES, franchise for bridge at Michigan Bar..... 1863: 734****ATLANTIC & PACIFIC R. R. CO.**

- resolution relative to restoration of lands..... 1873-4: 980
- relative to reopening land grant..... 1875-6: 950

**ATTACHMENT OF PERSON.**

- contempt, to answer..... C. C. P. § 1212
- executor or administrator, of, for failure to account..... C. C. P. § 1627
- or administrator, of, to compel attendance in probate proceedings... C. C. P. § 1440

**ATTACHMENT OF PERSON. (Continued.)**

will, for not producing.....C. C. P. § 1302  
 witness, of, power of judicial officer.....C. C. P. § 177

**ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY. See also Exemption from Execution.**

act regulating proceedings by.....  
 .....1850; 412; repealed 1851: 153.—1851: 68; amended 1853: 276;  
 1854: 59; 1855: 196; 1858: 152; 1860: 298, 315; 1862: 568; 1863: 305; 1863-4: 44  
 affidavit of plaintiff, what to contain.....C. C. P. § 538; amended 1873-4: 307  
 attachment when in possession of third person.....C. C. P. § 543  
 balance after sale, collection and disposal of.....C. C. P. § 551  
 complaint, filing of, when may be made public. Pol. C. § 1032 by amendment 1873-4: 14  
 debts and credits, collection of by sheriff.....C. C. P. § 547  
 delivery of undertaking, proceeds, etc., to plaintiff.....C. C. P. § 553  
 discharge, motion for, on ground of irregularity.....  
 .....C. C. P. § 556; amended 1873-4: 309; 1880: 4  
 opposition to motion on affidavit.....C. C. P. § 557  
 for irregularity.....C. C. P. § 558  
 execution, attachment of property on.....C. C. P. § 688  
 of writ by sheriff.....C. C. P. § 542  
 proceedings on return of, unsatisfied.....C. C. P. § 552  
 garnishee, citation to appear before court.....C. C. P. § 545  
 when liable to plaintiff.....C. C. P. § 544  
 insolvency, proceedings under, in.....1880: 98  
 inventory of property by sheriff.....C. C. P. § 546  
 issuance of writ, when and in what cases.....C. C. P. § 537; amended 1873-4: 306  
 of writ against steamers, vessels, etc.....C. C. P. § 818; amended 1873-4: 328  
 of writ by justice of the peace.....C. C. P. § 866  
 jury to decide claim of third person.....C. C. P. § 549; amended 1891: 20  
 lien of officer levying.....C. C. § 3057  
 materials for building, when not subject to. C. C. P. § 1196 by amendment 1873-4: 412  
 personal property claimed by third person.....C. C. P. § 549; amended 1891: 20  
 mortgaged, may be taken under.....C. C. § 2968  
 record of discharge or release.....C. C. P. § 559 by amendment 1875-6: 91  
 release of property on undertaking.....C. C. P. § 554; amended 1880: 4  
 undertaking required for.....C. C. P. § 555; amended 1873-4: 308  
 sale of perishable property.....C. C. P. § 547  
 of property as under execution.....C. C. P. § 548; amended 1880: 4  
 satisfaction of judgment recovered by plaintiff.....C. C. P. § 550  
 shares of stock and debts, attachment and sale of.....C. C. P. § 541  
 sheriff to return writ and summons, when.....C. C. P. § 559; amended 1875-6: 91  
 steamers, vessels, etc., as security for judgment. C. C. P. § 817; amended 1873-4: 328  
 direction of writ.....C. C. P. § 819; amended 1873-4: 329  
 discharge of, on undertaking.....C. C. P. § 822 by amendment 1873-4: 330  
 discharge of, after appearance of owner in action. C. C. P. § 823; amended 1873-4: 330  
 execution of writ against.....C. C. P. § 820; amended 1873-4: 329  
 undertaking may be furnished by defendant in justice's court.....C. C. P. § 868  
 of plaintiff in.....C. C. P. § 539; amended 1873-4: 308, 406  
 on appeal from order dissolving.....C. C. P. § 946; amended 1873-4: 337  
 prosecution of.....C. C. P. § 552  
 required before issuance of writ in justice's court.....C. C. P. § 867  
 wages preferred claims in cases of.....C. C. P. § 1206; amended 1873-4: 352  
 writ, direction and statement of.....C. C. P. § 540  
 direction of, in justice's court.....C. C. P. § 868

**ATTEMPT.**

assault with intent to murder, a felony.....Pen. C. § 217  
 conviction for, although crime was perpetrated.....Pen. C. § 663  
 jury may convict for.....Pen. C. § 1159; amended 1880: 24  
 penalty for, to commit crime.....Pen. C. § 664  
 poison, administering with intent to kill, a felony.....Pen. C. § 216  
 punishment for crime committed when other than one attempted.....Pen. C. § 665

**ATTESTATION. See Acknowledgments.**

**ATTORNEY. See also Counsel.**

accusation against, citation and answer to.....C. C. P. §§ 292, 293; amended 1880: 58  
 answer to.....C. C. P. § 294; amended 1880: 58  
 answer when sufficiency of, is sustained. C. C. P. § 296; amended 1873-4: 290; 1880: 58  
 demurrer to.....C. C. P. § 295; amended 1880: 58  
 proceedings in.....C. C. P. §§ 290, 291; amended 1880: 58  
 act prescribing regulations.....1851: 48; amended 1859: 60; 1861: 40; 1869-70: 578  
 admission of, to practice from other state. C. C. P. § 279; amended 1877-8: 99; 1880: 56  
 aiding in defense of case prosecuted by an associate, penalty for.....Pen. C. § 162  
 appointment of, to represent absent heirs, etc.....  
 .....C. C. P. § 1718; amended 1873-4: 374; 1880: 106  
 of substitute on death or removal of.....C. C. P. § 286; amended 1880: 57  
 authority to bind client and receive money.....C. C. P. § 283; amended 1880: 57

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**ATTORNEY. (Continued.)**

barratry, proof required for conviction of.....	Pen. C. § 159
punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 158
buying demands with intent to bring suit, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 161
certificate of admission to practice.....	C. C. P. § 277; amended 1880: 56
change of, in action before judgment ..	C. C. P. § 284; amended 1873-4: 289; 1880: 57
clerks or stenographers of, may not be examined as witnesses, when .....	C. C. P. § 1881 by amendment 1893: 301
compensation, measure and mode of.....	C. C. P. § 1021
conviction of felony or misdemeanor, record of, to be transmitted to supreme court .....	C. C. P. § 288; amended 1880: 57
county clerk not to act as .....	C. C. P. § 171 by amendment 1881: 78. Pol. C. § 4121. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
defense, may aid in their own.....	Pen. C. § 163
district judge not to act as.....	C. C. P. § 172; repealed 1880: 21
duties of.....	C. C. P. § 282; amended 1880: 56
examination for admission to practice.....	C. C. P. § 276; amended 1873-4: 289, 404; 1880: 55
fees in mortgage foreclosure suits .....	1873-4: 707
judge not to act as .....	C. C. P. § 171; amended 1880: 42; 1881: 78
of court of record not to practice.....	Const. art. 6 § 22
or court commissioner not to have partner acting as.....	C. C. P. § 173. C. C. P. § 172 by amendment 1880: 42
judgment against, on conviction of felony or misdemeanor.....	C. C. P. § 299; amended 1873-4: 290; 1880: 58
jury duty, exempt from.....	C. C. P. § 200
justice of supreme court not to act as.....	C. C. P. § 172. C. C. P. § 171 by amendment 1880: 42
of the peace not to act as, in justice's court.....	C. C. P. § 171 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 78
justice's court, who may act as, in.....	C. C. P. § 842
in San Francisco, practice in.....	C. C. P. § 96, substituted 1880: 33
license to practice, granting of.....	C. C. P. § 277; amended 1880: 56
practicing without, when a contempt .....	C. C. P. § 281; amended 1880: 56
misconduct of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 160
notice of change of, to adverse party .....	C. C. P. § 285; amended 1880: 57
oath on admission to practice.....	C. C. P. § 278; amended 1880: 56
pleadings, verification of.....	C. C. P. § 446
prisoners, entitled to visit .....	Pen. C. § 825 by amendment 1880: 30
qualifications for admission as .....	C. C. P. § 275; amended 1877-8: 99; 1880: 55
roll of attorneys, clerk to keep.....	C. C. P. § 280; amended 1880: 56
runner or capper for, punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 647 by amendment 1891: 130
service of papers upon .....	C. C. P. § 1015
sheriffs and constables prohibited from practicing.....	Pol. C. § 4121. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
summons, name to be indorsed on .....	C. C. P. § 407
suspension or removal, causes for .....	C. C. P. § 287; amended 1873-4: 289; 1880: 57
proceedings for.....	C. C. P. § 289; amended 1880: 58
trial of, on accusation .....	C. C. P. § 297; amended 1880: 58
reference to committee.....	C. C. P. § 298; amended 1880: 58
witness, when may not be examined as .....	C. C. P. § 1881

**ATTORNEY, CITY.** See also *Municipal Corporations*; and charters of particular places.  
duties of .....

**ATTORNEY, COUNTY,** duties of.....1850: 112; repealed 1851: 189

**ATTORNEY, DISTRICT.** See *District Attorney*.

**ATTORNEY-GENERAL.** See also *Suits wherein State is a Party*.

appropriation for assistant counsel, deficiency.....	1855: 44
for contingent expenses.....	1854: 22. 1855: 147. 1856: 46. 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 403. 1861: 539. 1865-6: 677. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527
for contingent expenses, deficiency.....	1855: 44. 1856: 82. 1858: 99. 1859: 192. 1861: 347. 1885: 68. 1891: 451
for copying maps, etc., deficiency.....	1856: 82
for expenses in suits in United States courts.....	1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527
for postage, expressage, etc.....	1865-6: 677.
1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 210. 1889: 137, 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527	
for rent of office .....	1857: 351, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 276.
1860: 403. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584	
for rent of office, deficiency.....	1858: 99
for rent of office in San Francisco.....	1891: 500. 1893: 527
for salary.....	1854: 21. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 403. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527



**ATTORNEY-GENERAL. (Continued.)**

appropriation for traveling expenses	1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 109, 111. 1881: 116, 118. 1883: 74, 76. 1885: 82, 84. 1887: 172, 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 215, 527
banks, duties in actions against unsound	1877-8: 744; amended 1887: 91
board of examiners, member of	Pol. C. § 364
bond of	Pol. C. § 473
civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 343
clerk, appointment and salary of	Pol. C. § 475, added 1889: 219; amended 1891: 181
appropriation for salary	1858: 331.
1859: 276. 1860: 403. 1861: 539. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735.	
1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527	
appropriation for salary, deficiency	1859: 192. 1861: 347
authorized to employ	1862: 104
civil executive officer	
Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2; 1880: 83. — Pol. C. § 475, added 1889: 219	
salary of	Pol. C. § 472; amended 1877-8: 4. — Pol. C. § 475 by amendment 1889: 219
clerk hire, appropriation for	1860: 174
corporations, examination into affairs of	C. C. § 382
inquiry concerning powers of	C. C. § 358
counsel in revenue cases, employment of additional	Pol. C. § 3880
deputy, civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1880: 83
salary of	Pol. C. § 472 by amendment 1880: 87
deputies, appointment and salary	Pol. C. § 472 by amendment 1891: 135
appropriation for salaries	1880: 109.
1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 451, 500. 1893: 527	
civil executive officers	Pol. C. § 472 by amendment 1891: 135
dismissal of certain actions authorized	1891: 268
of suit against F. W. Gross et al., authorized	1891: 467
duties of	1850: 55; amended 1863-4: 360. — Pol. C. § 470
in defending suits on claims	1893: 58
election of	1850: 56. Pol. C. § 348
and term of	Const. art. 5 § 17
escheated estates, commencement of proceedings relative to	C. C. P. § 1269; amended 1880: 110
duties in matter of	Pol. C. § 474, added 1875-6: 15; amended 1880: 18
harbor commissioners, legal services for	Pol. C. § 2546; amended 1875-6: 50
to render service to	Pol. C. § 2553 by amendment 1875-6: 51
San Diego, must render services to	Pol. C. § 2608, added 1889: 323
impeachment, liable to	Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737
inspection of books of revenue officers	Pen. C. § 440
insurance companies, duties on insolvency of	Pol. C. § 601; amended 1880: 19; 1887: 7
judgments, duties in collection of	1858: 159
land titles, to represent state at taking of testimony	Pol. C. § 3413
military auditors, member of board of	Pol. C. § 2093; amended 1885: 105
phonographic reporter, appointment and salary of	
Pol. C. § 475 by amendment 1891: 181	
appropriation for salary	1891: 281, 500. 1893: 527
civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 475 by amendment 1891: 181
porter, appropriation for salary	
1859: 276. 1860: 403. 1861: 539. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527	
prosecution to be abandoned only as provided for	Pen. C. § 1386
railroads and others, to defend actions by, to recover taxes	
Pol. C. § 3669, added 1883: 70; amended 1891: 442	
report, number to be printed	
Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9. — Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66	
of bank commissioners to	1877-8: 741; amended 1887: 91
residence of	Pol. C. § 852
salary	1850: 83. 1851: 444. 1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. — Pol. C. § 471; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87. — Const. art. 5 § 19
traveling expenses in land cases	Pol. C. § 3413
unclaimed property of alien heirs, duties in matter of	C. C. § 1405
usurpation, action against parties for	C. C. P. § 803
vacancy in office, appointment to fill	Pol. C. § 1001; amended 1875-6: 23

**ATTORNEY IN FACT.**

acknowledgment by, form of certificate of	C. C. § 1192
transfer of real property by	C. C. § 1095

**ATTORNMMENT.**

grant of rent or reversion good without	C. C. § 1111
void when made without consent of landlord	C. C. § 1948

**AUBURN.**

cemetery, removal of remains to	1861: 167
removal of human remains from	1865-6: 276

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**AUBURN. (Continued.)**

charter of.....1860: 135; amended 1860: 162, 251; repealed 1867-8: 555  
road district, to constitute separate.....1862: 18  
Sacramento, Placer, and Nevada R. R. Co., subscription to stock of .....1860: 254

**AUBURN ARGUS**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 135

**AUBURN REPUBLICAN**, appropriation to pay claim of .....1893: 137, 139

**AUBURY, ELLIOTT**, name changed from William Rufus Elliott .....1851: 317

**AUCTION.**

advertisement of, in San Francisco .....Pol. C. § 3307  
bid may be withdrawn before fall of hammer .....C. C. § 1794  
bidder, employment of, by seller is fraud upon buyer .....C. C. § 1797  
rights of, at sale without reserve.....C. C. § 1796  
live stock, record of sales.....Pol. C. § 3305  
memorandum of sale binding.....C. C. § 1798; amended 1873-4: 244  
mock, punishment for obtaining money, etc., by.....Pen. O. § 535  
place of.....Pol. C. §§ 3303, 3304  
pledged property, sale of, by.....C. C. § 3005  
real estate of decedent, time and place of sale.....C. C. P. § 1548  
record to be kept by auctioneers .....Pol. C. § 3306  
sale by, defined .....C. C. § 1792  
is complete, when.....C. C. § 1793  
sales of delinquent stock to be by.....C. C. § 341  
time of, in San Francisco and Sacramento .....Pol. C. § 3308  
written conditions of sale not to be modified.....C. C. § 1795

**AUCTIONEER.**

act relative to appointment and duties.....1850: 456  
relative to licenses, duties, liabilities, etc., of.....1859: 352; amended 1869-70: 306  
acting as, unlawfully, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 436  
action on bond of .....Pol. C. § 3324  
appointment of.....1850: 456  
authority of, from bidder.....C. C. § 2363  
from seller.....C. C. § 2362  
bond, approval and filing of.....Pol. C. § 3285; amended 1880: 23  
books to be kept by .....Pol. C. §§ 3305, 3306  
commission, penalty for overcharge.....Pol. C. § 3309  
compensation of.....1850: 457  
dues, resolution relative to the collection of.....1858: 360  
duties of.....1850: 456; amended 1852: 40  
license not required to sell government goods .....Pol. C. § 3286  
classification and tax.....Pol. C. § 3376  
good only for one place of business.....Pol. C. § 3290  
not transferable .....Pol. C. § 3290  
statement of sales to accompany application for.....Pol. C. § 3287  
statement of sales on renewal of.....Pol. C. § 3288  
term of renewal .....Pol. C. § 3289  
penalties, how recovered.....Pol. C. § 3323  
for no reports or false ones.....Pol. C. § 3322  
place of business, must designate.....Pol. C. § 3302  
qualifications of.....1850: 456. Pol. C. § 3284  
release of judgments obtained against.....1862: 106  
report of sales, when made.....Pol. C. § 3310  
must show what.....Pol. C. § 3310  
sales, city authorities may designate place of.....Pol. C. § 3304  
when held at other than place of business.....Pol. C. § 3303  
not to exceed class.....Pol. C. § 3289  
sheriff or constable may act as.....Pol. C. § 3291  
substitute when unable to perform duties.....Pol. C. § 3292; amended 1873-4: 136

**AUDIN, ELISE CLARA**, name changed to Elisé Clara Venard .....1861: 8

**AUDITOR, COUNTY.**

accounts of persons indebted to county, settlement of.....  
.....Pol. C. § 4217. 1883: 324. 1891: 323. 1893: 375  
with treasurer, keeping of.....Pol. C. § 4218. 1883: 324. 1891: 323. 1893: 375  
assessment book, changes in, how made.....  
.....Pol. C. § 3730; amended 1873-4: 147; 1875-6: 13; 1880: 16  
comparison of, with original and duplicate .....  
.....Pol. C. § 3758; amended 1875-6: 61; 1891: 448  
delivery of, to .....Pol. C. § 3682  
duplicate, delivery to tax collector .....  
.....Pol. C. § 3732; amended 1873-4: 148; 1875-6: 14; 1880: 27; 1891: 446  
duplicate, may be dispensed with.....Pol. C. § 3738, added 1873-4: 156  
entry of total valuations in.....Pol. C. § 3727  
must retain original .....Pol. C. § 3733  
to enter amount of tax on.....1862: 560; amended 1863: 769; 1863-4: 134  
compensation for extra services.....Pol. C. § 3893

**AUDITOR, COUNTY. (Continued.)**

controller, statement to, of charge against tax collector .....	Pol. C. § 3734; amended 1883: 72
county clerk to be ex officio, in certain counties .....	1863-4: 187
delinquent taxes, to charge collector with amount of .....	Pol. C. § 3762
statement of, to controller .....	Pol. C. § 3763
deputies, appointment of, in counties of the second class .....	1891: 338. 1893: 393
appointment and salary of, in counties of the third class .....	1893: 396
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class .....	1891: 342
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class .....	1893: 410
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class .....	1891: 351
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class .....	1891: 372
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class .....	1889: 294
duties, discharge of, when prescribed by law .....	Pol. C. § 4224. 1883: 325. 1891: 323. 1893: 376
and fees in redemption of property sold to state for taxes .....	1880: 10
election and duties of .....	1861: 437; amended 1863-4: 513
and term of .....	Pol. C. §
4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. — 1883: 315; 1891: 314; 1893: 367	
estimates of revenues and expenditures .....	1883: 311. 1891: 309. 1893: 362
fees for licenses .....	Pol. C. § 3364; amended 1873-4: 43, 137
from sale of public lands .....	Pol. C. § 3428
see also <i>Fees</i> .	
licenses, monthly settlements with tax collector .....	Pol. C. § 3363
preparation and printing of .....	Pol. C. § 3356
signing and delivery of .....	Pol. C. § 3357
to keep stubs and account .....	Pol. C. § 3358
office and office hours .....	Pol. C. § 4116. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
personal property taxes, to note excess or deficiency of .....	Pol. C. § 3828
police pension fund, report on .....	1889: 60
poll tax receipts, return of unused .....	Pol. C. § 3855
signing of .....	Pol. C. § 3844
railroads, assessment of, entry of statement .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438	
recorders to be ex officio auditors .....	1850: 153
residence at county seat .....	Pol. C. § 4119. 1883: 316. — 1891: 315; amended 1893: 367
salary. See <i>Salaries</i> .	
school tax, duty concerning .....	Pol. C. § 1819
district, must levy, when .....	Pol. C. § 1847; repealed 1873-4: 84
statements, must be verified .....	Pol. C. § 3735
of county property, indebtedness, etc., preparation of .....	
..... Pol. C. § 4083; amended 1877-8: 66. — 1883: 314. 1891: 313. 1893: 365	
of financial condition of county to be made quarterly .....	
..... Pol. C. § 4223. 1883: 324. 1891: 323. 1893: 376	
to state board of equalization .....	Pol. C. § 3728; amended 1891: 446
to board of equalization, penalty for failure to make .....	Pol. C. § 3737, added 1873-4: 156
to controller and state board of equalization, transmission of .....	Pol. C. § 3729
taxes, annual settlement of officers .....	Pol. C. § 3889
computation and entry of amount of .....	Pol. C. § 3731; amended 1875-6: 14; 1880: 27
entries in account with treasurer .....	Pol. C. § 3875
final settlement with collector .....	Pol. C. § 3761
report to controller .....	Pol. C. § 3868; amended 1877-8: 66; 1893: 55
report to controller, transmission of .....	Pol. C. § 3869
report to controller, penalty for neglecting .....	Pol. C. § 3870
to record those paid, on receipt of assessment book .....	Pol. C. § 3827
tax collector charged with amount of taxes .....	Pol. C. § 3734; amended 1883: 72
charges and credits on transfer of assessment book .....	Pol. C. § 3736
final settlement of .....	Pol. C. §§ 3797-3799; amended 1875-6: 59; 1891: 449
treasurer, charged with moneys paid into treasury .....	
..... Pol. C. § 4146. 1883: 317. 1891: 316. 1893: 369	
examination of books of .....	Pol. C. § 4220. 1883: 324. 1891: 323. 1893: 376
treasury, counting and statement of money in .....	
..... Pol. C. § 4221; amended 1880: 24, 66, 102. — 1883: 324. 1891: 323. 1893: 376	
statement of money in, to be filed and posted .....	
..... Pol. C. § 4222. 1883: 324. 1891: 323. 1893: 376	
warrants, drawing of, in payment of claims .....	
..... Pol. C. § 4215. 1883: 323. 1891: 322. 1893: 375	
must specify, what .....	Pol. C. § 4216. 1883: 324. 1891: 323. 1893: 375
numbering and form of .....	Pol. C. § 4219. 1883: 324. 1891: 323. 1893: 375
to be registered when issued .....	Pol. C. § 4219. 1883: 324. 1891: 323. 1893: 375

**AURORA.**

Esmeralda Rifle Co., property exempt from taxation .....	1863: 129
Esmeralda Water Co., granted franchise .....	1863: 118
gas works, franchise for .....	1863: 127
mail service to, resolution relative to .....	1862: 593
water supply, franchise granted .....	1863: 401

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

- AURORA, NEV.**, removal of corporations from .....1863-4 : 109
- AUSTEN, JAMES**, relief of .....1855 : 211
- AUSTIN, JAMES DEFENBAUGH**, name changed from James Defenbaugh.....1858 : 3
- AUSTRALIA.**  
 resolution relative to mail service to .....1883 : 393  
 steamers to, resolution urging subsidy for .....1869-70 : 933
- AUTHENTICATION.** See also *Acknowledgments*.  
 judicial records .....C. C. P. § 1906  
 of foreign country .....C. C. P. § 1906; amended 1873-4 : 382  
 official documents, how proved .....C. C. P. § 1918; amended 1873-4 : 383
- AUTHOR.**  
 liability for libelous publication .....Pen. C. § 253  
 ownership of joint product .....C. C. § 981  
 in product of mind, has exclusive .....C. C. § 980  
 subsequent, right of .....C. C. § 984  
 transfer of product of mind .....C. C. § 982
- AUTHORITY.** See also *Agents; Auctioneers; Factor; Shipmaster*.  
 joint, construed .....C. C. § 12  
 majority may exercise .....C. C. P. § 15
- AUTRE FOIS ACQUIT; AUTRE FOIS CONVICT.** See *Acquittal; Jeopardy*.
- AVALINE, O. D.**, payment of claim .....1859 : 158
- AVERAGE.** See *General Average*.
- AVERY, BENJAMIN P.**, appropriation for claim of .....1863 : 572. 1863-4 : 153
- AVERY, ISAAC A.**, Placer County authorized to reimburse .....1854 : 189
- AVILA, MIGUEL**, guardian of minor children authorized to sell real estate.....1863 : 266
- AWARD.**  
 appeal, decision upon motion to amend, subject to appeal .....C. C. P. § 1289  
 arbitrators', making and enforcement of .....C. C. P. § 1283; amended 1880 : 74  
 correction or modification of .....C. C. P. § 1288  
 filing and entry of .....C. C. P. § 1286  
 vacated, grounds on which may be .....C. C. P. § 1287

## B

- BABCOCK, GEORGE W.**, payment of claim authorized .....1873-4 : 778
- BABCOCK, I. N.**, funding of claim .....1859 : 129
- BABER, A. J.**, granted leave of absence .....1863-4 : 549
- BACA, MANUEL**, guardian of heirs authorized to sell real estate.....  
 .....1859 : 137; supplemented 1860 : 177
- BAGGAGE.** See *Luggage*.
- BAGGETT, W. T.**, appropriation for claim of .....1887 : 76
- BAIL.** See also *Undertaking*.  
 In General.  
 allowed, except in certain cases .....Const. art. 1 § 8  
 defined .....C. C. § 2780  
 excessive, shall not be required .....Const. art. 1 § 6  
 obligations of, how regulated .....C. C. § 2781
- Civil Action.**  
 acceptance or rejection by plaintiff .....C. C. P. § 492  
 admission to .....1851 : 61  
 of person arrested for contempt .....C. C. P. §§ 1213, 1215  
 allowance of .....C. C. P. § 496  
 deposit may be made instead of .....1863-4 : 423. C. C. P. § 497  
 how applied or disposed of .....C. C. P. § 500  
 substitution of bail for .....C. C. P. § 499  
 discharge of defendant on .....C. C. P. § 486  
 exonerated by death, imprisonment, or discharge of defendant .....C. C. P. § 491  
 how given in .....C. C. P. § 487  
 judgment debtor may be required to furnish .....C. C. P. § 715; amended 1880 : 5, 6  
 justification of .....C. C. P. § 495  
 notice of justification .....C. C. P. § 493; amended 1880 : 3  
 proceedings against, after judgment .....C. C. P. § 490  
 qualifications of .....C. C. P. § 494; amended 1873-4 : 306  
 reduction of .....C. C. P. § 503; amended 1873-4 : 306  
 when granted .....C. C. P. § 504  
 sheriff liable as .....C. C. P. § 501  
 recovery of judgment on liability as .....C. C. P. § 502  
 surrender of defendant .....C. C. P. §§ 488, 489  
 usurper of office may be held to .....C. C. P. § 804; amended 1880 : 11, 12

**BAIL. (Continued.)****Criminal Action.**

<b>admission of defendant to...</b>	1851: 267; amended 1855: 269; 1863: 151; 1865-6: 418
defined .....	Pen. C. § 1268
after appeal .....	Pen. C. § 1272
on appeal .....	Pen. C. § 1291; amended 1877-8: 122
in justice's or police court .....	Pen. C. § 1458
for misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 829
on order of recommitment .....	Pen. C. § 1314
on writ of habeas corpus .....	Pen. C. § 1286
of fugitive from justice .....	Pen. C. § 1552
of defendant arrested for misdemeanor in another county .....	Pen. C. § 822
proceedings on taking, from defendant arrested for misdemeanor in another county .....	Pen. C. § 823
when defendant may be admitted to .....	Pen. C. § 1271
when offense is not punishable with death .....	Pen. C. § 1284; amended 1880: 26
<b>arrest of defendant for purpose of surrender</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1301
<b>bench warrant, proceedings in giving on, in another county</b> .....	Pen. C. § 984
<b>capital offense, not to be taken in</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1270
no admission to, on .....	Pen. C. § 1285; amended 1880: 26
<b>commitment of defendant after appearance for trial</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1129
after having furnished bail .....	Pen. C. § 1310; amended 1880: 27
<b>defendant to be taken before magistrate when not given</b> .....	Pen. C. § 824
<b>deposit instead of, how made</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1295
application of, on judgment of fine .....	Pen. C. § 1297
forfeiture of .....	Pen. C. § 1307
may be made at any time before forfeiture of undertaking .....	Pen. C. § 1296
refunding of, on surrender of defendant .....	Pen. C. § 1302
<b>discharge of defendant on</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1281
<b>exonerated by commitment of defendant to asylum</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1371
when defendant is committed .....	Pen. C. § 1166
on dismissal of action .....	Pen. C. § 1384
<b>forfeiture of, when and how discharged</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1305
of undertaking or deposit, how ordered .....	Pen. C. § 1305
enforcement of, by action .....	Pen. C. § 1306
on non-appearance of defendant for arraignment .....	Pen. C. § 979
<b>habeas corpus for purpose of giving</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1490
taking of bail on writ of .....	Pen. C. § 1491
<b>increase of</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1289, added 1873-4: 450; amended 1880: 27
on indictment for felony .....	Pen. C. § 985; amended 1873-4: 439; 1880: 16
<b>indorsement of order for, on bench warrant</b> .....	Pen. C. § 982; amended 1880: 16
<b>justification of</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1280
<b>magistrates who may admit to</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1277
<b>nature of</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1273; amended 1875-6: 116
<b>notice of application to be given district attorney, when</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1274
<b>order for admission to, on commitment</b> .....	Pen. C. § 875; amended 1880: 37
<b>put in by written undertaking</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1278
<b>qualifications of</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1279
provisions relating to .....	Pen. C. § 1288; amended 1873-4: 450
on appeal .....	Pen. C. § 1292
on re-commitment .....	Pen. C. § 1317
<b>surrender of defendant, how made</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1300
<b>taking of, defined</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1269
by whom taken on order for re-commitment .....	Pen. C. § 1315
<b>undertaking, form of</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1278
form of, on re-commitment .....	Pen. C. § 1316
form of, when admitted to, on writ of habeas corpus .....	Pen. C. § 1287
<b>BAILEE, embezzlement, when guilty of</b> .....	Pen. C. § 507
<b>BAILEY, J. T., issuance of duplicate warrant to</b> .....	1873-4: 320
<b>BAILEY, ORRIN, payment of claim</b> .....	1853: 146
<b>BAILIFF OF SUPREME COURT. See also Supreme Court.</b>	
<b>appointment of</b> .....	C. C. P. § 265; amended 1880: 53
and duties of, where prescribed .....	Pol. C. § 828
<b>creation of office</b> .....	1863: 172; amended 1863-4: 186
<b>salary of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 739; amended 1887: 221
<b>tenure and duties</b> .....	C. C. P. § 266; amended 1880: 53
<b>BAILY, J. N., confirmation of relief of</b> .....	1873-4: 690
<b>BAKER &amp; SWINERTON, payment of claim</b> .....	1858: 262
<b>BAKER, E. G., payment of claim</b> .....	1853: 81
<b>BAKER, F. E., appropriation for claim of</b> .....	1877-8: 748
<b>BAKER, G. S., granted franchise for boom on Mad river</b> .....	1875-6: 895
<b>BAKER, HENRY TIFFANY, name changed from Jeremiah Gove Baker</b> .....	1860: 153
<b>BAKER, JEREMIAH GOVE, name changed to Henry Tiffany Baker</b> .....	1860: 153
<b>BAKER, THOMAS, issuance of school land warrant to</b> .....	1856: 41



<b>BAKERS</b> , Sunday labor of, prohibited.....	1880 : 80
<b>BAKERSFIELD CALIFORNIAN</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893 : 135, 138, 140
<b>BALDWIN, DRURY P.</b>	
payment of claim.....	1852 : 249
relief of.....	1867-8 : 6
<b>BALL, JOHN W.</b> , appropriation for services rendered.....	1869-70 : 82
<b>BALL, N. A. H.</b> , payment of claim.....	1859 : 237
<b>BALL, ROBERT C.</b> , authorized to sue the state.....	1891 : 194
<b>BALLAST.</b>	
penalty for throwing in harbor.....	1861 : 224
throwing overboard in harbor, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 613
<b>BALLOTS.</b> See also <i>Elections.</i>	
accounting for, by ballot clerks.....	Pol. C. § 1207 by amendment 1891 : 175
binding and record of.....	Pol. C. § 1198 by amendment 1891 : 172
contents, questions not to be asked concerning.....	Pol. C. § 1195; amended 1891 : 169
must not be exhibited.....	Pol. C. § 1194; amended 1891 : 168
counting, manner of procedure in.....	Pol. C. § 1257; amended 1889 : 109; 1891 : 176
names substituted upon.....	Pol. C. § 1204; amended 1889 : 425; 1891 : 174
rejection of names in certain cases.....	Pol. C. §§ 1202, 1203; amended 1891 : 173
two votes for same person on one ballot.....	Pol. C. § 1205; amended 1891 : 174
votes, method of.....	Pol. C. § 1211 by amendment 1891 : 176
definition of.....	Pol. C. § 1186; amended 1891 : 166
delivery of, to inspector only.....	Pol. C. § 1192; amended 1891 : 167
at polling places.....	Pol. C. § 1201 by amendment 1891 : 172
destruction or carrying away, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 45
distinguishing marks, must have no.....	Pol. C. § 1197; amended 1873-4 : 73; 1891 : 170
elections must be by.....	Const. art. 2 § 5
folding of.....	Pol. C. §§ 1198,
1199; amended 1873-4 : 26; 1891 : 172.—	Pol. C. § 1205 by amendment 1891 : 174
in certain limits.....	Pol. C. § 1193; amended 1891 : 168
form of.....	Pol. C. § 1191; amended 1873-4 : 24; 1889 : 210; 1891 : 167
in which to be printed.....	Pol. C. § 1197 by amendment 1891 : 170; amended 1893 : 305
legality of, deciding question of.....	Pol. C. § 1211; amended 1891 : 176
loss of, new election may be ordered in case of.....	Pol. C. § 1201 by amendment 1891 : 172
marking of, assistance may be given.....	Pol. C. § 1208 by amendment 1891 : 175; amended 1893 : 307
on outside, to have none.....	Pol. C. § 1196; amended 1891 : 169
messengers for delivery of.....	Pol. C. § 1201 by amendment 1891 : 172
names, rejection of superfluous.....	Pol. C. § 1202; amended 1891 : 173
number, removal of slip containing.....	Pol. C. § 1209 by amendment 1891 : 175
to correspond with list.....	Pol. C. § 1255; amended 1873-4 : 29
for each precinct.....	Pol. C. § 1199 by amendment 1891 : 172
obtaining of, by voters.....	Pol. C. § 1204 by amendment 1891 : 174
opening or marking by officers, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 49
penalty for adding, or voting more than one.....	1893 : 25
preparation of, by electors.....	Pol. C. § 1205 by amendment 1891 : 174; amended 1893 : 306
printing and furnishing of.....	Pol. C. § 1196 by amendment 1891 : 169
directions for.....	Pol. C. § 1197 by amendment 1891 : 170; amended 1893 : 305
expense for.....	Pol. C. § 1185 by amendment 1891 : 165
of municipal, charged to city.....	Pol. C. § 1185 by amendment 1891 : 165
or circulating illegal, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 62, added 1873-4 : 456
receipts on delivery of.....	Pol. C. § 1201 by amendment 1891 : 172
record of number printed.....	Pol. C. § 1198 by amendment 1891 : 172
refusal to receive non-conforming.....	Pol. C. § 1212; amended 1891 : 176
rejected, indorsement of.....	Pol. C. § 1209; amended 1891 : 175
preservation of.....	Pol. C. § 1210; amended 1891 : 175
rejection of, if two are folded together.....	Pol. C. § 1200; amended 1891 : 172
for non-conformity.....	Pol. C. § 1208; amended 1891 : 175
marked.....	Pol. C. §§ 1206, 1207; amended 1891 : 175
not to be on account of obscurity.....	Pol. C. § 1201; amended 1891 : 172
when folded together.....	Pol. C. § 1254; amended 1873-4 : 29
removal of, from box.....	Pol. C. § 1253; amended 1873-4 : 28
return of unused.....	Pol. C. § 1207 by amendment 1891 : 175
sample, mailing of, by county clerk.....	Pol. C. § 1194 by amendment 1893 : 304
printing and distribution of.....	Pol. C. § 1210 by amendment 1891 : 175
school tax, no particular form required in elections on levying.....	Pol. C. § 1833 by amendment 1880 : 44
secrecy of, provisions for securing.....	Pol. C. § 1215, added 1891 : 178
spoiled, receiving others in place of.....	Pol. C. § 1207 by amendment 1891 : 175
stamping and folding of.....	Pol. C. § 1205 by amendment 1891 : 174; amended 1893 : 306
stringing and sealing of.....	Pol. C. § 1259; amended 1889 : 111; 1891 : 177
uniformity of, in size, etc.....	Pol. C. § 1187; amended 1891 : 166
vignettes, providing for.....	1877-8 : 180; amended 1889 : 209
void, when.....	Pol. C. § 1211 by amendment 1891 : 176

**BALLOT BOXES.**

- opening and examination of ..... Pol. C. § 1162  
 penalty for molesting ..... 1855: 296  
 provision of ..... Pol. C. § 1203 by amendment 1891: 173

**BALLOT PAPER.**

- appropriation for purchase of ..... 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1008. 1880: 112.  
 1881: 119. 1883: 76. 1885: 85. 1887: 215. 1889: 135, 445. 1891: 19, 504. 1893: 531  
 design of watermark on ..... Pol. C. § 1196 by amendment 1891: 169  
 keeping and sale of, by secretary of state ..... Pol. C. §§ 1188-1190; amended 1891: 166  
 money from sale of, disposition of ..... Pol. C. § 1190; amended 1885: 114; 1891: 167  
 secretary of state authorized to utilize ..... 1891: 452  
 to supply ..... Pol. C. § 1196 by amendment 1891: 169  
 watermark, limitation on use of ..... Pol. C. § 1213, added 1891: 178

**BANCROFT, A. L., & CO.,** appropriation for claim of ..... 1875-6: 177

**BANCROFT, H. H., & CO.,** appropriation for claim of ..... 1863-4: 103

**BANDITTI,** appropriation for suppression of ..... 1857: 10

**BANGOR GUARDS,** duplicate warrant issued to ..... 1865-6: 382

**BANKS.** See also *Bank Commissioners; Corporations; Savings and Loan Corporations.*

**In General.**

- chartering by special act prohibited ..... Const. art. 12 § 5  
 circulation of paper money prohibited ..... 1855: 128  
 deposit, no limitation on action to recover ..... C. C. P. § 348, added 1873-4: 293  
 receiving when insolvent, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 562  
 licenses, issuance of, by bank commissioners ..... 1877-8: 741; amended 1887: 90  
 classification and tax for ..... Pol. C. § 3379  
 lien of, for balance due from customer ..... C. C. § 3054  
 reports to bank commissioners ..... 1877-8: 742  
 statements, to make semi-annual ..... 1875-6: 729; repealed 1893: 112  
 recording of ..... 1875-6: 730; repealed 1893: 111  
 stockholders and directors, books showing list of ..... C. C. § 321; added 1875-6: 72

**Savings Banks.**

- act providing for organization of ..... 1862: 199; amended 1863-4: 158,  
 531; 1865-6: 626; supplemented 1867-8: 459; amended 1869-70: 130; 1871-2: 132  
 deposits, relatives of deceased to collect ..... 1873-4: 132  
 unclaimed, publication of statements of ..... 1893: 183  
 dissolution of ..... 1891: 271  
 officer overdrawing account, guilty of misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 561  
 taxation of, resolution relative to ..... 1877-8: 1083

**BANK COMMISSIONERS.**

- act creating board of ..... 1877-8: 740; amended 1887: 90  
 appointment of ..... 1877-8: 740  
 appropriation for postage, expressage, and contingent expenses ..... 1883: 78. 1885: 84  
 for rent ..... 1883: 79. 1885: 84  
 for salaries ..... 1883: 78. 1885: 84  
 for stationery, fuel, and light ..... 1883: 78. 1885: 84  
 for traveling expenses ..... 1883: 78. 1885: 84  
 assessments against banks ..... 1877-8: 744; amended 1887: 93  
 bonds of commissioners ..... 1877-8: 740  
 building and loan associations, report on ..... C. C. § 644, added 1891: 256  
 clerk, appointment and salary ..... 1877-8: 744; amended 1887: 93  
 appropriation for salary ..... 1883: 78. 1885: 84  
 duties of ..... 1877-8: 741; amended 1887: 90  
 in relation to corporations administering trusts ..... 1891: 493  
 persons engaged in banking business, unincorporated ..... 1887: 94  
 examination of banks ..... 1877-8: 741; amended 1887: 90  
 of officers and agents ..... 1877-8: 741  
 insolvent corporations to be reported ..... 1877-8: 742  
 licenses, banks must procure ..... 1877-8: 742  
 conditions of granting ..... 1877-8: 742  
 office and office hours ..... 1877-8: 744; amended 1887: 93  
 records to be kept by ..... 1877-8: 745  
 reports of banks to ..... 1877-8: 742  
 to legislature ..... 1877-8: 744; amended 1887: 93  
 salary of ..... 1877-8: 744; amended 1887: 93  
 subpoenas, issuance of ..... 1877-8: 745  
 suits for recovery of money ..... 1877-8: 745  
 unclaimed deposits, statements to, of ..... 1893: 183  
 unsafe corporations, proceedings against ..... 1877-8: 744; amended 1887: 91

**BANK NOTE.** See also *Negotiable Instruments.*

- negotiable, remains so after payment ..... C. C. § 3261  
 transferee, title of ..... C. C. § 3262; repealed 1873-4: 265

**BANK OF CALIFORNIA,** payment to, on lost coupons ..... 1877-8: 335

**BANNING, PHINEAS,** water rights granted ..... 1863-4: 289

**BARBED WIRE.** See *Fences.*

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



<b>BARBER, HENRY P.</b> , appropriation for services.....	1869-70 : 425
<b>BARBER, M. R.</b> , payment of claim authorized.....	1862 : 328
<b>BARBER SHOPS</b> , Sunday opening of, unlawful in San Francisco.....	1862 : 479
<b>BARBOUR, W. T.</b>	
payment of salary.....	1852 : 52
of claim.....	1860 : 51
<b>BARCLAY, J.</b> , payment of claim.....	1861 : 505
<b>BARHAM &amp; BOLTON</b> , appropriation to pay claim of ..	1893 : 98
<b>BARNEY, MORGAN, et al.</b> , granted franchise for telegraph line .....	1865-6 : 102
<b>BARRATRY.</b>	
defined.....	Pen. C. § 158
proof required for conviction.....	Pen. C. § 159
punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 158
<b>BARRY, E.</b> , relief of.....	1852 : 249
<b>BARRY, E.</b> , authorized to remove remains of deceased persons.....	1875-6 : 47
<b>BARRY, SIR REDMOND</b> , donation of codes to .....	1875-6 : 958
<b>BARTHOLOMEW, JACOB</b> , heirs authorized to sell real estate .....	1869-70 : 622
<b>BARTLETT, LOUIS</b> , payment of claim.....	1855 : 60
<b>BARTLETT, WASHINGTON.</b>	
funeral expenses .....	1889 : 2
portrait of.....	1889 : 327
<b>BASQUES, JOSE BENAVIDAS</b> , name changed to José Benavidas Vioget.....	1851 : 317
<b>BASQUES, MARIA JOSEFA</b> , name changed to Maria Josefa Vioget .....	1851 : 317
<b>BASS &amp; CO.</b> , issuance of war bonds to.....	1860 : 333
<b>BASTARD.</b> See <i>Illegitimacy</i> .	
<b>BATCHELOR, J. H.</b> , granted leave of absence.....	1867-8 : 738
<b>BATEMAN, M. C.</b> , relief of .....	1865-6 : 332
<b>BATES, GEORGE C.</b> , issuance of duplicate warrant to .....	1854 : 149
<b>BATES, HENRY.</b>	
compromise of judgment against.....	1858 : 316
release of sureties on official bond .....	1859 : 120
secretary of state and controller to give evidence in case of.....	1858 : 3
<b>BATTERY.</b> See also <i>Assault and Battery</i> .	
defined.....	Pen. C. § 242
punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 243; amended 1873-4 : 428; 1875-6 : 110; 1881 : 11
limitation of action for.....	C. C. P. § 340
<b>BATTERY OF GUNS</b> , appropriation for remounting.....	1863-4 : 410
<b>BAWDY-HOUSE.</b> See <i>Houses of Ill-Fame</i> .	
<b>BAXTER, JOHN A.</b> , appropriation for mileage of.....	1865-6 : 218
<b>BEACON.</b>	
mooring vessel to, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 614
removal of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 609
<b>BEAKE, CHARLES M.</b> , resolution in behalf of.....	1873-4 : 988
<b>BEALE, EDWARD F.</b> , payment of claim.....	1858 : 326
<b>BEALS, JOSEPH R.</b> , franchise for bridge across Pajaro river.....	1854 : 149; amended 1856 : 123
<b>BEAR RIVER</b> , declared navigable .....	1850 : 100; repealed 1851 : 423
<b>BEAR RIVER AND GRASS VALLEY BRIDGE CO.</b> , franchise granted.....	
.....	1862 : 437; repealed 1862 : 561. — 1862 : 560
<b>BEAR RIVER BRIDGE CO.</b> , franchise granted .....	1862 : 283
<b>BEAR RIVER DISTRICT NO. 1</b> , organization of.....	1877-8 : 732
<b>BECKLEY, LUCIUS R.</b> , administratrix authorized to sell real estate.....	1862 : 546
<b>BEE, A. W.</b> , issuance of war bonds to.....	1862 : 554
<b>BEEBE, E.</b> , franchise for chute and moorings .....	1867-8 : 477
<b>BEES.</b>	
act for promoting culture of .....	1883 : 285
inspectors of apiaries, appointment and duties of.....	1883 : 285
penalty for keeping diseased, in San Bernardino County.....	1877-8 : 563
<b>BEGGING.</b>	
child, disposing of, for, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 272, added 1875-6 : 110
punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 647; amended 1891 : 130
restraintment of children under sixteen from.....	1877-8 : 812
<b>BELCHER, I. S.</b>	
appointment of joint committee to confer with Belcher and others.....	1880 : 243
appropriation for services of .....	1881 : 24

<b>BELL, JOHN</b> , relief of .....	1861 : 248
<b>BELMONT</b> , canal, J. J. Ellet authorized to construct .....	1855 : 276
<b>BENBROOK, CHARLES M., et al.</b> , franchise for road in Los Angeles County .....	1867-8 : 45
<b>BENCH WARRANT.</b>	
arrest of defendant on .....	Pen. C. § 1199
bail, proceedings on giving, in another county .....	Pen. C. § 984
taking of defendant before magistrate to give .....	Pen. C. § 1284 ; amended 1880 : 26
delivery of defendant, when offense is capital .....	Pen. C. § 1285 ; amended 1880 : 26
directions in, when offense is bailable .....	Pen. C. § 982 ; amended 1880 : 16
form of .....	Pen. C. § 935 ; amended 1880 : 34
for defendant failing to appear for judgment .....	Pen. C. 1197 ; amended 1880 : 34
on non-appearance for felony .....	Pen. C. § 981 ; amended 1880 : 16
issuance, when and by whom .....	Pen. C. § 934
at any time, after non-appearance of defendant for arraignment .....	Pen. C. § 980
on presentment .....	Pen. C. § 933
on non-appearance of defendant for arraignment .....	Pen. C. § 979
on indictment for felony .....	Pen. C. § 986
when order is made increasing bail .....	Pen. C. § 986
when defendant does not appear for judgment .....	Pen. C. § 1196
order for, when defendant does not appear for judgment .....	Pen. C. § 1195
proceedings after arrest of defendant .....	Pen. C. § 937
service of .....	Pen. C. §§ 936, 983
when defendant fails to appear for judgment .....	Pen. C. § 1198
<b>BENEDICT, NEWTON</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1873-4 : 108
<b>BENEFICIARY.</b> See also <i>Trust</i> .	
defined .....	C. C. § 2218
joinder of as plaintiff, unnecessary .....	C. C. P. § 369
trust created by mutual consent, may take advantage of .....	C. C. § 2251
<b>BENEFIT.</b>	
acceptance of, is assumption of obligations .....	C. C. § 1589
he who takes must bear the burden .....	C. C. § 3521
<b>BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS.</b>	
act providing for incorporation of .....	1850 : 373 ; amended
1852 : 168 ; 1853 : 140 ; 1854 : 53 ; 1859 : 87 ; 1862 : 125 ; 1863 : 34 ; 1869-70 : 46, 402	
providing for formation of .....	1857 : 75. — 1858 : 57 ; amended 1858 : 264
articles of incorporation, must contain what .....	C. C. § 594
directors, election of .....	C. C. § 593 ; amended 1880 : 6
members admitted after incorporation, rights of .....	C. C. § 600
may not transfer privileges .....	C. C. § 601
mortgage or sale of real estate, proceedings for .....	
..... C. C. § 598 ; amended 1873-4 : 216 ; 1880 : 6 ; 1889 : 230 ; 1891 : 179	
property, may hold what amount .....	C. C. § 595 ; amended 1881 : 9
records, by-laws to provide for .....	C. C. § 378
regulations, may enact what .....	C. C. § 599 ; amended 1885 : 136
report of property, directors must annually make .....	C. C. § 597
<b>BENICIA.</b>	
arsenal, resolution relative to .....	1881 : 97
assessor, election and duties of .....	1877-8 : 400
bonds, issuance of, to refund debt .....	1869-70 : 225
capital located at .....	1853 : 24, 217 ; repealed 1854 : 21
capitol, deed for site approved .....	1853 : 316
conveyance of site to state .....	1862 : 492
charter of .....	1850 : 119 ; repealed 1851 : 357. —
1851 : 348 ; supplemented 1854 : 206 ; repealed 1859 : 314. — 1859 : 314 ; supplemented	
1860 : 118 ; 1861 : 17 ; amended 1862 : 231 ; 1867-8 : 3, 206 ; 1869-70 : 854 ; 1873-4 : 777	
Cox & Owens, settlement of claim of .....	1861 : 17
Hastings, S. C., ratification of agreement with .....	1859 : 95
land titles, settlement of .....	1865-6 : 107
marshal, election and duties of .....	1877-8 : 400
officers, powers and duties of .....	1877-8 : 400
Pacific Mail Steamship Co., lands granted to .....	1853 : 138
public square, purchase of lot for .....	1873-4 : 708
improvement of, authorized .....	1875-6 : 121
treasurer, election and duties of .....	1877-8 : 400
United States, consent to grant of land to .....	1855 : 45
water front ceded to .....	1855 : 239
wharf, franchise for, granted Shirley & Storer .....	1861 : 204
<b>BENICIA CEMETERY ASSOCIATION</b> , streets, authorized to close .....	1862 : 9
<b>BENNETT, A. A.</b>	
appropriation for claim of .....	1889 : 65
relief of .....	1873-4 : 298
<b>BENNETT, ELMER A.</b> , name changed from Elmer A. Clapp .....	1858 : 15

- BENNETT, NATHANIEL**, leave of absence granted.....1850: 469
- BENOISTE, T. S.**, franchise for road in Sonoma County .....1862: 429
- BENSANCON, L. A.**, receipt receivable from .....1851: 535
- BENSON & PINE**, franchise for road to Little Bear Valley.....1863: 119
- BEQUEST.** See also *Legacy; Wills.*  
tax on, collection and disposition of .....1893: 193
- BERKELEY.**  
charter of .....1877-8: 888  
First Congregational Society, conveyance of property to.....1875-6: 65
- BERKELEY HORSE RAILROAD CO.**, resolution granting franchise to, confirmed.....1877-8: 136
- BERREYESSA, FRANCISCO**, guardian of heirs authorized to sell real estate .....  
.....1859: 176; amended 1860: 54
- BERTINE, PETER O.**, granted leave of absence.....1854: 230
- BETTING**, elections, on, a misdemeanor .....Pen. C. § 60. 1893: 27
- BEVILLE, W. T.**, appropriation for claim of .....1889: 218
- BICKERSTAFF, J.**, payment of claim.....1853: 79
- BID.** See *Auction.*
- BIDWELL, J., et al.**, franchise for road to Honey Lake Valley .....  
.....1863: 291; amended 1863-4: 185; 1869-70: 621
- BIDWELL BRIDGE CO.**, right to maintain bridge.....1863: 558
- BIDWELL'S BAR**, graveyard, removal of remains from .....1859: 59
- BIG OAK FLAT AND YOSEMITE TURNPIKE ROAD CO.**, purchase of road of....1889: 142
- BIG RIVER**, declared navigable.....1861: 274. Pol. C. § 2349
- BIG RIVER BRIDGE CO.**, franchise for bridge in Mendocino County.....1861: 388. 1863-4: 33
- BIG TREE AND CARSON VALLEY TURNPIKE CO.**  
franchise granted.....1862: 105; time extended 1863-4: 160  
subscription to stock of .....1863-4: 204; amended 1863-4: 314  
by Calaveras County .....1863: 657  
by San Joaquin County .....1863: 108  
time for completion of road extended.....1865-6: 454
- BIG TREE GROVE.** See *Yosemite Valley.*
- BIGAMY.**  
defined.....Pen. C. § 281  
evidence on trial for.....Pen. C. § 1106  
exception to provisions concerning.....Pen. C. § 282  
jurisdiction of offense of.....Pen. C. § 785  
marrying husband or wife of another, penalty for.....Pen. C. § 284  
punishment of.....Pen. C. § 283
- BIGLER, GOV. JOHN**, monument to, appropriation for .....1871-2: 79
- BIGLER, LAKE.**  
fish, provisions for preservation of.....1877-8: 746  
official name declared.....1869-70: 64  
resolution relating to preservation of forest at.....1883: 391
- BIHLER, WILLIAM**, granted franchise for wharf.....1867-8: 709
- BILL**, presenting, false, to public officer, a felony.....Pen. C. § 72
- BILL, LEGISLATIVE.**  
alteration of, fraudulently, a felony.....Pen. C. § 83  
enrolled, a felony .....Pen. C. § 84  
approval and return of, by governor .....Const. art. 4 § 16  
law, to become, on failure of governor to return.....Const. art. 4 § 16  
origin and passage of.....Const. art. 4 § 15  
passage over governor's veto .....Const. art. 4 § 16  
special appropriation, to contain but one item .....Const. art. 4 § 34  
veto of items in appropriations .....Const. art. 4 § 16
- BILL OF ATTAINDER** prohibited .....Const. art. 1 § 16
- BILL OF COSTS.** See *Costs.*
- BILL OF EXCEPTIONS.** See also *Exceptions.*  
cases in which exceptions may be taken.....Pen. C. § 1170; amended 1873-4: 447; 1880: 25  
contents of .....Pen. C. § 1175  
judgment roll, part of .....C. C. P. § 670  
new trial necessary on motion for .....C. C. P. § 658; amended 1873-4: 314  
signing and filing of.....C. C. P. § 649; amended 1875-6: 92  
time of settling and signing .....Pen. C. § 1171; amended 1873-4: 447; 1881: 6  
of settling and filing, to decision of court.....Pen. C. § 1174; amended 1873-4: 448  
when may be presented and settled .....C. C. P. § 650; amended 1873-4: 313  
written charges need not be excepted to.....Pen. C. § 1176

**BILL OF EXCHANGE.** See also *Negotiable Instruments*.

act relative to .....	1850 : 247
acceptance, admits genuineness of drawer's signature .....	C. C. § 3199; amended 1873-4 : 265
and payment for honor .....	C. C. § 3203
by separate instrument .....	C. C. § 3196
cancellation of, before delivery .....	C. C. § 3198
delay in presentment for, when excused .....	C. C. § 3219
dishonored on refusal of unqualified .....	C. C. § 3194
for honor, how made .....	C. C. § 3205
holder may receive what, as .....	C. C. § 3195
how made .....	C. C. § 3193
presentment for, excused, when .....	C. C. § 3218
promise in writing equivalent to .....	C. C. § 3197
action against parties liable on .....	C. C. P. § 383
agent must present for acceptance with diligence .....	C. C. § 2021
assignable by indorsement .....	1850 : 332
assignment of .....	C. C. P. § 368
defined .....	C. C. § 3171
dishonor, notice of, not excused by acceptance for honor .....	C. C. § 3207
dishonored, to be presented to drawee in case of need before being .....	C. C. § 3188
when not accepted within ten days .....	C. C. § 3133
when acceptance is refused .....	C. C. § 3185
drawee, name may be given in addition to .....	C. C. § 3172
drawer, rights and obligations of .....	C. C. § 3177
foreign, damages allowed on dishonor of .....	C. C. § 3234
damages, rate of .....	C. C. § 3235
damages on protested, how estimated .....	C. C. §§ 3237, 3238
defined .....	C. C. § 3224
dishonor given by notice of protest .....	C. C. § 3225
interest on protested bill .....	C. C. § 3236
payment for honor, declaration before making .....	C. C. § 3233
protest, by whom made .....	C. C. § 3226
protest, how made .....	C. C. § 3227
protest for non-acceptance, where made .....	C. C. § 3228
protest for non-payment, where made .....	C. C. § 3228
protest, when to be made .....	C. C. § 3229
protest, when excused .....	C. C. § 3230
protest, notice, how given .....	C. C. § 3231
protest, waiver of .....	C. C. § 3232
grace, days of, not allowed .....	C. C. § 3181
inland, defined .....	C. C. § 3224
maturity, time of apparent .....	C. C. § 3134
notice to drawers and indorsers, how construed .....	C. C. P. § 1865
parts, may be drawn in any number of .....	C. C. § 3173
when must be executed in three .....	C. C. § 3174
payment, presentment for, at place specified in acceptance .....	C. C. § 3212
by acceptor for honor .....	C. C. § 3206
for honor, holder bound to accept .....	C. C. § 3204
place, where payable .....	C. C. § 3176; amended 1873-4 : 264
presentment, manner of .....	C. C. § 3186; amended 1873-4 : 265
delay in, when payable with interest at sight, etc. ....	C. C. § 3214
for acceptance or payment, when excused .....	C. C. § 3220
for payment when not accepted .....	C. C. § 3211
for payment, effect of delay in .....	C. C. § 3213
of single part, sufficient for the whole .....	C. C. § 3175
time of .....	C. C. § 3185
time allowed for .....	C. C. § 3189
to joint drawees .....	C. C. § 3187
to drawee in case of need .....	C. C. § 3188
promissory note, when becomes .....	C. C. §§ 3245, 3246
protest of notary evidence of facts .....	Pol. C. § 795; amended 1873-4 : 13

**BILL OF LADING.**

carrier, does not alter rights or obligations of .....	C. C. § 2129
exonerated by delivery to holder of .....	C. C. § 2131
must subscribe and deliver .....	C. C. § 2130
not liable for more than value named in .....	C. C. § 2200 by amendment 1873-4 : 261
conveyance of, when made to bearer .....	C. C. § 2128
defined .....	C. C. § 2126
delivery of merchandise without cancelling, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 582; repealed 1873-4 : 434
destruction of, or suppression, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 355
duplicate, penalty for issuing without marking .....	Pen. C. § 580
effect of acceptance of, from carrier .....	C. C. § 2176
erroneous, no punishment for issuing in good faith .....	Pen. C. § 579
fictitious, penalty for issuing .....	Pen. C. § 577

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**BILL OF LADING. (Continued.)**

negotiable .....	C. C. § 2127
penalty for making false .....	Pen. C. § 541
surrender of, carrier may demand .....	C. C. § 2132
<b>BILL OF PARTICULARS</b> need not be pleaded .....	C. C. P. § 454
<b>BILLIARD TABLES</b> , license tax on .....	Pol. C. § 3380
<b>BILLINGS, FREDERICK</b> , resolution indorsing for seat in the cabinet .....	1865-6: 905
<b>BINNEY, C.</b>	
relief of .....	1858: 256
payment of claim .....	1858: 292
<b>BIRCHAM, JOHN G.</b> , release of, from judgment .....	1854: 178
<b>BIRD, MATTHEW</b> , relief of .....	1863: 754
<b>BIRDS.</b> See also <i>Game</i> .	
capture of mocking birds prohibited .....	1871-2: 102
killing or wounding in cemeteries, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 598
<b>BIRDSALL, GEORGE W.</b> , executor authorized to sell real estate .....	1861: 371
<b>BIRNEY, JAMES</b> , payment of claim .....	1853: 177
<b>BIRTHS.</b>	
act providing for registration of births, etc. ....	1858: 342; supplemented 1859: 102; repealed 1860: 280
false pretenses as to birth of child, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 156
parents must make report, when .....	Pol. C. § 3078
printing and distribution of blank forms .....	Pol. C. § 3083, added 1877-8: 61
record of, in San Francisco .....	Pol. C. § 3023
registration of, duties of physicians and midwives .....	Pol. C. § 3075
report to recorder, time and form of .....	Pol. C. § 3077; amended 1877-8: 60
returns of, to health officer in San Francisco .....	Pol. C. § 3024, restored 1877-8: 56
<b>BITHELL, J.</b> , payment of claim of .....	1860: 101
<b>BLACK DIAMOND COAL MINING CO.</b>	
franchise for tramroad granted .....	1865-6: 307
wharf on San Joaquin river, franchise granted for .....	1865-6: 434
<b>BLACKBURN, S. D.</b> , payment of Gila expedition claim .....	1851: 538
<b>BLACKWELL, FRANCES ANNE</b> , name changed to Frances Anne Hopper .....	1863-4: 278
<b>BLAINE, JAMES G.</b> , memorial proceedings, publication of .....	1893: 628
<b>BLAIR, JAMES</b> , administrator authorized to sell real estate .....	1860: 316
<b>BLAKE, CHARLES M.</b> , resolution in behalf of .....	1887: 250
<b>BLAKE, GEORGE N.</b> , payment of claim .....	1858: 224
<b>BLANCE, YRES C.</b> , name changed from Irwin Blanco .....	1860: 263
<b>BLANCHARD, AARON D.</b> , issuance of duplicate warrant to .....	1853: 154
<b>BLANCHARD, GEO. A.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1873-4: 100
<b>BLANCO, IRWIN</b> , name changed to Yres C. Blance .....	1860: 263
<b>BLANDING, WILLIAM</b> , dismissal of action against .....	1891: 268
<b>BLANKS</b> , written words control printed .....	C. C. P. § 1862
<b>BLASTING POWDER.</b> See also <i>Explosives</i> .	
exportation of, resolution relative to .....	1863-4: 556
<b>BLEISTEIN, NEWMAN</b> , name changed to Bleistein Newman .....	1858: 211
<b>BLIND.</b> See <i>Adult Blind, Home for; Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, Institution for.</i>	
<b>BLISS &amp; CO.</b> , payment of claim .....	1858: 316. 1861: 364
<b>BLOSSOM, A.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1863-4: 100
<b>BLUE BOOK</b> , publication and distribution of .....	1891: 454. 1893: 218
<b>BLUE LAKE WAGON ROAD CO.</b> , franchise granted .....	1865-6: 112
<b>BLUM, E.</b> , issuance of duplicate warrant to .....	1869-70: 86
<b>BLUME, JULIUS</b> , relief of .....	1877-8: 105
<b>BLUXOME, ISAAC</b> , authorized to remove remains of deceased persons .....	1871-2: 766
<b>BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.</b> See <i>Agriculture</i> .	
<b>BOARD OF CAPITOL COMMISSIONERS.</b> See <i>Capitol Commissioners</i> .	
<b>BOARD OF EDUCATION.</b> See under <i>Schools</i> .	
<b>BOARD OF ELECTION.</b> See <i>Elections</i> .	
<b>BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.</b> See <i>Equalization</i> .	
<b>BOARD OF EXAMINERS.</b> See <i>Examiners, State Board of</i> .	
<b>BOARD OF FORESTRY.</b> See <i>Forestry</i> .	
<b>BOARD OF HARBOR COMMISSIONERS.</b> See <i>Harbor Commissioners</i> .	
<b>BOARD OF HEALTH.</b> See <i>Health</i> .	



- BOARD OF HORTICULTURE.** See *Horticulture*.
- BOARD OF MILITARY AUDITORS.** See *National Guard*.
- BOARD OF PRISON DIRECTORS.** See *Prison Directors*.
- BOARD OF RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.** See *Railroad Commissioners*.
- BOARD OF REGENTS.** See *University of California*.
- BOARD OF SILK CULTURE.** See *Silk Culture*.
- BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.** See *Supervisors*.
- BOARD OF VITICULTURAL COMMISSIONERS.** See *Viticultural Commissioners*.
- BOARDS OF TRADE,** provisions for formation of 1865-6: 469; amended 1867-8: 5; 1885: 76
- BOARDS OF TRUSTEES.** See name of particular institution.
- BOARDING HOUSES.** See *Hotels; Innkeepers*.
- BOARDMAN, J. M.,** appropriation for claim of.....1863-4: 260
- BOARDMAN, W. F.,** appropriation for claim of.....1885: 56
- BOATS.** See also *Vessels*.
- adrift,** duty of person finding.....1850: 156
- assessed** where owner resides.....Pol. C. § 3646
- BOCA WOOD AND LUMBER CO.,** franchise for rafting on Little Truckee river..1871-2: 70
- BODEGA RANCHO,** sale of, authorized.....1861: 48
- BODIES.** See *Dead Bodies*.
- BODINIER, JEAN D.,** duplicate bond issued to representative of.....1865-6: 382
- BOGGS, JOHN C.,** appropriation for reward of.....1877-8: 766
- BOGGS, LILBURN W.,** administrators authorized to sell real estate.....1861: 58
- BOHEM, F. P.,** administrator authorized to sell real estate.....1860: 51
- BOILERS.**
- explosion,** punishment of person responsible for death by.....Pen. C. § 368
- mismanagement** of, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 349; amended 1873-4: 431
- BOILER INSPECTOR,** appointment of, for San Francisco....1875-6: 496; repealed 1880: 8
- BOILER-MAKERS,** strike of, in San Francisco, resolution of sympathy for..1889: 639
- BOLEN, JAMES L.,** relief of.....1852: 250
- BOLINAS BAY,** fish, use of weirs, nets, etc., prohibited.....
- .....1865-6: 637; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
- BOLING, JOHN,** payment of claim.....1854: 171
- BOLLES, JESSE N.,** reissue of coupons of Contra Costa bonds to.....1860: 330
- BOND, SAMUEL DOUGLASS,** name changed from Samuel Snapper.....1865-6: 14
- BONDS, GEORGE M.,** administratrix authorized to sell real estate.....1861: 485
- BONDS.** See also *Negotiable Instruments; Undertaking*.
- Money Securities.**
- assignable** by indorsement.....1850: 332
- cemetery corporations,** issuance and sale of, by.....C. C. § 611; amended 1880: 12
- city or town,** form of.....Pol. C. § 4445, added 1880: 105; amended 1881: 35
- issuance by, to refund indebtedness.....1883: 370
- issuance and redemption of.....1887: 120; repealed 1889: 402
- issuance and redemption of, by.....1889: 339; amended 1891: 84, 94
- redemption of.....Pol. C. § 4448, added 1880: 107
- restriction on power to incur indebtedness.....Const. art. 11 § 18
- sale or exchange of.....Pol. C. § 4446, added 1880: 106
- tax levy for payments on.....Pol. C. § 4447, added 1880: 107
- tax for payments on, proceedings on failure to levy..Pol. C. § 4449, added 1880: 107
- city and county,** election for issuance of.....1883: 375
- redemption of, provisions concerning.....1862: 550
- county,** act providing for issuance of.....1889: 348
- election for issuance of.....1883: 375
- election on question of issuance.....1883: 311. 1891: 310. 1893: 362
- issuance of.....1883: 311. 1891: 310. 1893: 362
- issuance of, by supervisors.....
- .....Pol. C. § 4048, added 1880: 62; amended 1881: 22. — 1883: 305. 1891: 302. 1893: 353
- issuance to fund indebtedness outstanding January 1, 1880.....1884: 8
- provisions for issuance to fund indebtedness.....1889: 37; amended 1893: 61
- redemption of, by county treasurer.....
- .....Pol. C. § 4051, added 1880: 64. — 1883: 306. 1891: 303. 1893: 355
- refunding of bonded debts at lower interest.....1885: 211
- tax levy by board of equalization, to pay principal and interest.....
- .....Pol. C. § 4052, added 1880: 64. — 1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 355
- tax to pay principal and interest on.....
- .....Pol. C. § 4050, added 1880: 63. — 1883: 306. 1891: 303. 1893: 355
- treasurer, duties of, in relation to.....
- .....Pol. C. § 4049, added 1880: 62. — 1883: 305. 1891: 302. 1893: 354

**BONDS. (Continued.)****Money Securities. (Continued.)****irrigation.** See *Irrigation Districts.***parks and boulevards, issuance and redemption of bonds for** ..... 1889 : 361**railroad, issuance and sale of** ..... C. C. § 456 ; amended 1880 : 10**sanitary districts, issuance by** ..... 1891 : 227**school, election for issuance, calling of** ..... 1880 : 196

..... Pol. C. § 1880, added 1881 : 62 ; amended 1885 : 8 ; 1889 : 196

**election for issuance, notice for** ..... Pol. C. §§ 1881, 1882, added 1881 : 62**election for issuance, how held** ..... Pol. C. § 1883, added 1881 : 63**election for issuance, canvassing of returns** ..... Pol. C. § 1884, added 1881 : 63**form of, supervisors to prescribe** ..... Pol. C. § 1885, added 1881 : 63**interest on, when payable** ..... Pol. C. § 1886, added 1881 : 63**issuance by districts partly within cities of the fifth class** ..... 1893 : 292**issuance for, by cities of the fifth class** ..... 1891 : 264 ; repealed 1893 : 295**tax for payment of, levy of** ..... Pol. C. § 1887, added 1881 : 64**tax for, remedy for failure to levy by supervisors** ..... Pol. C. § 1888, added 1881 : 64**unsold, disposition of** ..... Pol. C. § 1889, added 1889 : 197**school fund, purchase of state bonds for** ..... 1863 : 298**purchase by board of examiners for** ..... Pol. C. §§ 680-682 ; amended 1883 : 25-26**surrender of bonds held for** ..... 1869-70 : 399**sewers, issuance by sanitary districts for construction of** ..... 1891 : 229**state, act to contract a funded debt** ..... 1860 : 352**acts for issuing, continued in force** ..... Pen. C. § 23**appropriation to pay for lithographing, deficiency** ..... 1856 : 82**appropriation for preparation of, deficiency** ..... 1858 : 99**appropriation for redemption of bonds issued under act of 1870** ..... 1893 : 49**appropriation for advertising funded debt** ..... 1893 : 139, 289**Bodinier, J. D., duplicate bond issued to** ..... 1865-6 : 382**bounties to volunteers, issuance for payment of** ..... 1863-4 : 486 ; amended 1865-6 : 10 ; 1869-70 : 318**capitol bonds, issuance and redemption of** ..... 1869-70 : 724. 1871-2 : 694**coupons, issuance of duplicate to Mebius, Duissenburg & Co.** ..... 1857 : 177**coupons, payment of, to Enslin & Shroebin** ..... 1856 : 94**deaf, dumb, and blind institution, issuance of bonds for completing** ..... 1863 : 583**examination of duplicate bonds of 1857** ..... 1871-2 : 905**Indian war bonds, issuance of, authorized** ..... 1857 : 262 ;

amended 1858 : 102 ; 1859 : 173 ; 1860 : 275 ; 1861 : 409 ; 1862 : 528 ; repealed 1863 : 642

**Indian war bonds, act authorizing treasurer to issue** ..... 1863 : 640 ; repealed 1863-4 : 99**Indian war bonds, appropriation to pay outstanding** ..... 1867-8 : 468, 601. 1869-70 : 698**interest, appropriation for payment of** ..... 1853 : 118**interest on portion held in trust for university and school funds, payment of** ..... 1893 : 76**issuance of, provisions for** ..... Const. art. 16 § 1**issuance of, not exceeding \$300,000** ..... 1850 : 53**issuance of, for loan not exceeding \$1,000,000** ..... 1850 : 69**issuance of, for loan of \$200,000** ..... 1850 : 458**issuance of \$700,000 to fund debt** ..... 1851 : 301 ; supplemented 1852 : 17**issuance of, to fund indebtedness** ..... 1852 : 13 ; supplemented 1853 : 197**issuance of, to fund outstanding warrants** ..... 1855 : 48 ; supplemented 1855 : 69. — 1856 : 213**issuance and redemption of** ..... 1857 : 300 ; amended 1860 : 281 ; 1869-70 : 319**issuance of, to refund debt** ..... 1891 : 210**loan commissioners authorized to issue** ..... 1869-70 : 646**Pitcher, A. W., duplicate bonds issued to** ..... 1865-6 : 378**prison bonds, redemption of** ..... 1854 : 31**proposals for purchase of, by board of examiners** ..... 1865-6 : 856**redemption of issue by loan commissioners** ..... 1869-70 : 648**San Francisco depot, act providing for bonds for** ..... 1891 : 110**transfer of moneys to "funded debt fund" for purchase of** ..... 1881 : 48**treasurer authorized to issue** ..... 1861 : 241**street improvement, provisions for issuance of** ..... 1891 : 116 ; repealed 1893 : 38**issuance and sale of** ..... 1893 : 33**swamp land district, trustees may use in purchasing lands** ..... Pol. C. § 3480**receivable for lands** ..... Pol. C. § 3440**transferee, title of** ..... C. C. § 3262 ; repealed 1873-4 : 265**Official Bonds: In General.****act regulating bonds of officers** ..... 1850 : 74 ; supplemented 1865-6 : 377**actions to enforce, in favor of state** ..... 1857 : 173**on** ..... Pol. C. §§ 961, 962**effect of** ..... Pol. C. §§ 983, 984**additional, form of** ..... Pol. C. § 965**force of original continues** ..... Pol. C. § 966**approval, indorsement of, on bond** ..... Pol. C. § 952**certified copies of** ..... Pol. C. § 957**city officers, amounts and filing of** ..... Pol. C. § 4374 ; amended 1873-4 : 58**council to fix amounts of** ..... Pol. C. § 4369 ; amended 1873-4 : 57



**BONDS. (Continued.)****Official Bonds: In General. (Continued.)**

conditions of .....	1853: 223. — 1857: 167; amended 1859: 71. — Pol. C. § 954
construction of .....	Pol. C. §§ 959, 960
county officers, amount of bonds .....	Pol. C. § 4122; amended 1873-4: 56. — 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 368
approval and filing .....	Pol. C. § 950; amended 1880: 20
supervisors to fix, when .....	Pol. C. § 4123
when filing consolidated offices .....	Pol. C. § 4108. 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
custody of .....	Pol. C. § 957
defects in form, etc., do not vitiate .....	Pol. C. § 963
deputies and subordinates, may be required of .....	1853: 196. Pol. C. § 985
filing, to be approved before .....	Pol. C. § 953
time for .....	Pol. C. § 947
form of .....	Pol. C. § 958
judgments on, execution of separate .....	Pol. C. § 968
land of bondsmen, sale of, when affected by lien .....	Pol. C. § 987, added 1885: 130
liabilities on, payable in what kind of money. ....	C. C. P. § 1407, added 1873-4: 361
of officer and sureties .....	Pol. C. § 967
for non-performance attaches to bonds .....	Pol. C. § 4117
recording of .....	Pol. C. § 951
fee not to be charged for, in counties of the thirteenth class .....	1891: 357. 1893: 422
fee not to be charged for, in counties of the sixteenth class .....	1891: 371. 1893: 442
fee not to be charged for, in counties of the twenty-fifth class .....	1891: 383. 1893: 457
fee not to be charged for, in counties of the twenty-ninth class .....	1893: 460
fee not to be charged for, in counties of the thirty-eighth class .....	1893: 494
state officers, filing and recording bonds of .....	Pol. C. § 948
supplemental bonds, filing of .....	Pol. C. §§ 976-979
sureties, contribution between .....	Pol. C. § 969
corporations may become .....	1885: 114. Pol. C. § 955 by amendment 1889: 220. C. C. P. § 1056, added 1889: 215
discharge of .....	Pol. C. § 970
effect of discharge .....	Pol. C. § 980
justification of .....	Pol. C. § 955; amended 1873-4: 72; 1889: 220
qualifications of .....	C. C. P. § 1057
release of .....	Pol. C. § 972-974
remedying insufficiency of .....	Pol. C. § 964
when may be more than one .....	Pol. C. § 956; amended 1889: 220
who may not become .....	Pol. C. § 955 by amendment 1873-4: 72
vacancy may be declared for want of .....	Pol. C. § 975
duty of person appointed to fill .....	Pol. C. § 971

**Official Bonds: Particular Officers.**

adjutant-general .....	Pol. C. § 2116
attorney-general .....	Pol. C. § 473
auctioneer, action on official bond of .....	Pol. C. § 3324
sureties, approval and filing .....	Pol. C. § 3285; amended 1880: 23
bridge keeper, conditions and approval of .....	Pol. C. § 2850
commissioner of immigration .....	Pol. C. § 2968; amended 1875-6: 55
controller .....	1850: 47. Pol. C. § 442
county clerk, place of filing .....	Pol. C. § 986, added 1873-4: 73
Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Asylum, officers, approval and filing of .....	Pol. C. § 2244
principal teacher .....	Pol. C. § 2270
treasurer .....	Pol. C. § 2282
Del Norte County, officers .....	1858: 206
equalization, members of state board of .....	Pol. C. § 3703; repealed 1875-6: 14
ferry keeper .....	Pol. C. §§ 2845, 2850
Fresno County, officers .....	1858: 119
harbor commissioners, San Diego, chief engineer .....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
San Diego, president .....	Pol. C. § 2576, added 1889: 306
San Diego, secretary, assistant .....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
state .....	Pol. C. § 2521; amended 1875-6: 32; 1883: 49
state, form of .....	Pol. C. § 2546 by amendment 1875-6: 50
state, secretary .....	Pol. C. § 2521 by amend- ment 1875-6: 32. Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1883: 50; amended 1887: 222
state, secretary's assistant .....	Pol. C. § 2521 by amend- ment 1875-6: 32. Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1883: 50; amended 1887: 222
Humboldt County, officers .....	1858: 206
Klamath County, officers .....	1858: 206
inspector of gas meters .....	Pol. C. § 584
insurance commissioner .....	Pol. C. § 632
librarian, state .....	Pol. C. § 2304
Mendocino Asylum, treasurer .....	1889: 27
Merced County, officers .....	1858: 119
Napa Insane Asylum, treasurer .....	1875-6: 135
notaries public .....	Pol. C. § 799; amended 1880: 19
pilots .....	Pol. C. § 2431

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**BONDS. (Continued.)****Official Bonds: Particular Officers. (Continued.)**

printing, superintendent of state	Pol. C. § 537. Pol. C. § 530 by amendment 1875-6: 18
prosecuting attorney, in cities having from thirty to fifty thousand inhabitants	1893: 42
register of state land office	Pol. C. § 502
San Bernardino County, officers	1858: 203
San Diego County, officers	1858: 203
San Francisco, health officer	Pol. C. § 3030
school district tax collector	Pol. C. § 1844; repealed 1880: 48
secretary of state	1854: 117. Pol. C. § 423
filed with treasurer	Pol. C. § 949
duties of, in matter of official bonds	Pol. C. § 408
Stockton Insane Asylum, medical superintendent	Pol. C. § 2155
treasurer	Pol. C. § 2183
superintendent of public instruction	Pol. C. § 517
superintendents of streets	1885: 160
supreme court clerk	Pol. C. § 757
surveyor-general	Pol. C. § 487
translator of laws	Pol. C. § 415
treasurer, state	Pol. C. § 459
Tulare County, officers	1858: 119

**Of Persons acting under Judicial Control.**

administrator with will annexed	C. C. P. § 1426; amended 1880: 83
special	C. C. P. § 1414; amended 1880: 82
agent for absent heirs	C. C. P. § 1692; amended 1880: 104
assignee, amount and filing of	C. C. § 3467; amended 1883: 2; 1889: 83
payable to state	Pol. C. § 982
court commissioners may take and approve	C. C. P. § 259
distributees, to give to executor when	C. C. P. § 1661; amended 1880: 102
suits on bonds of	C. C. P. § 1662
executors and administrators, actions upon bonds of	C. C. P. § 1586
conditions of bond	C. C. P. § 1390
examination as to sufficiency of	C. C. P. § 1394; amended 1873-4: 359; 1880: 81
form to be furnished by	C. C. P. § 1388; amended 1880: 80
provisions to apply to	Pol. C. § 981
requirement of additional, of	C. C. P. § 1389; amended 1880: 80
separate bonds required of	C. C. P. § 1391; amended 1880: 80
several recoveries may be had on same	C. C. P. § 1392
sureties must justify	C. C. P. § 1393; amended 1880: 81
when may be dispensed with	C. C. P. § 1396; amended 1873-4: 360
guardians, filing bonds of	C. C. P. § 1804; amended 1880: 72
new, required of, when	C. C. P. § 1803; amended 1880: 72
of minors	C. C. P. § 1754; amended 1880: 65
of non-resident persons	C. C. P. § 1795
of testamentary	C. C. P. § 1758; amended 1880: 67
recording bonds of	C. C. P. § 1756; amended 1880: 66
sale of property, bonds of, on	C. C. P. § 1788; amended 1880: 69
sureties on bonds of	C. C. P. § 1809
public administrator, of, on special letters	C. C. P. § 1727
purchaser at administrator's sale, required of	C. C. P. §§ 1566, 1567; amended 1880: 97
receiver's, payable to state	Pol. C. § 982

**Miscellaneous.**

arms, requirement before issuance by adjutant-general	Pol. C. § 1965; amended 1880: 57
insurance companies, agent required to give separate bonds for each company	Pol. C. § 624
what required of foreign	Pol. C. § 623
physician to give on receiving body for dissection	Pol. C. § 3095
ship owners', nature of	Pol. C. § 2954; amended 1873-4: 41
preparation of, by immigration commissioner	Pol. C. § 2965
wrecked property, required of claimant of	Pol. C. § 2409
action on forfeited bond of claimant	Pol. C. § 2410; amended 1880: 22

**BONHAM, N. M.**, acknowledgments taken before, legalized 1875-6: 572

**BOOKE, S. A.**, time for presentation of claims against estate of 1856: 51

**BOOKER, S. A.**, duplicate warrant issued to 1875-6: 3

**BOOKS. See also Text-books; Library, State.**

court may authorize inspection and copying	C. C. P. § 1000; amended 1873-4: 342; 1880: 72
defacement or injury to, a felony	Pen. C. § 623
evidence of what facts	C. C. P. § 1936; amended 1873-4: 386
obscene, composing or publishing, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 311
official, possession of	Pol. C. § 1014
enforcement of delivery to incumbent	Pol. C. § 1015, 1016; amended 1880: 20
entries in, as evidence	C. C. P. § 1920; amended 1873-4: 384

**BOOMS.** See also under *Franchises*.

franchises for construction of, authorized .....	1881 : 25
<b>BOOTH &amp; CALLOWAY</b> , grant of swamp lands to .....	1851 : 409
<b>BORDWELL, GEORGE</b> , payment of .....	1873-4 : 131

**BORROWER.** See also *Loan*.

animals must be properly cared for .....	C. C. § 1887
by exchange, acquires title .....	C. C. § 1904
when required to fulfill obligations .....	C. C. § 1905
care for safety of thing borrowed .....	C. C. § 1886
expenses of thing, must bear what .....	C. C. § 1892
injuries, must repair, when .....	C. C. § 1889
lender must indemnify, when .....	C. C. §§ 1893, 1894
money to be repaid in current money .....	C. C. § 1913
place to which thing must be returned .....	C. C. § 1896
purposes for which thing may be used .....	C. C. § 1890
relending of thing forbidden .....	C. C. § 1891
return of thing loaned .....	C. C. § 1895
skill, bound to have and exercise .....	C. C. § 1888
title, does not acquire .....	C. C. § 1885

<b>BOST, JOHN W.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1863-4 : 543. 1869-70 : 451, 916
---	----------------------------------

<b>BOSTWICK, L. C.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1862 : 597
---	------------

**BOTTOMRY.** See also *Lien; Respondentia*.

contracts of, not affected by chapter on mortgages .....	C. C. § 2942
defined .....	C. C. § 3017
freightage, master may hypothecate, when .....	C. C. § 3021
insurable interest of ship owner reduced by .....	C. C. § 2660
interest, rate of .....	C. C. § 3022
lender may enforce contract of .....	C. C. § 3023
lien, lost by omission to enforce .....	C. C. § 3027
preferred to other claims. ....	C. C. § 3028
priority of liens .....	C. C. § 3029
subject to provisions relating to .....	C. C. § 2877
loan becomes due, when .....	C. C. § 3026
loss, lender can recover nothing on total .....	C. C. § 3025
master may hypothecate ship, for what purposes .....	C. C. § 3019
may hypothecate, when .....	C. C. § 3020
personal liability, stipulation for, void .....	C. C. § 3024
recovery in partial loss .....	C. C. § 3025
ship owner may resort to, when .....	C. C. § 3018

<b>BOTTS, CHARLES T.</b> , issuance of duplicate certificates to .....	1852 : 250
--	------------

<b>BOTTS, E. M.</b> , appropriation for salary, deficiency .....	1857 : 362
--	------------

<b>BOTTS, WILLIAM S.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1861 : 283
---	------------

<b>BOUCHER, VICTOR</b> , deed by administrator of estate of, confirmed .....	1865-6 : 78
--	-------------

<b>BOULDEN, G. T.</b> , allowance of per diem .....	1862 : 596
---	------------

<b>BOULEVARDS</b> , acquirement and maintenance of, by municipal corporations .....	1889 : 361
---	------------

**BOUNDARIES.** See also *Accession*.

In General.

coterminous owners, right to lateral and subjacent support .....	C. C. § 832; amended 1873-4 : 221
equally to maintain .....	C. C. § 841
county, approved survey conclusive ascertainment .....	Pol. C. § 3972
establishment of, by surveyor-general .....	Pol. C. § 3971
report to surveyor-general when supervisors do not agree. ....	Pol. C. § 3970
settlement of disputed .....	Pol. C. § 3969
survey of disputed, cost of .....	Pol. C. § 3974
surveys and maps declared valid .....	Pol. C. § 3973; amended 1873-4 : 54
see also under <i>Counties</i> .	
election precincts, change of .....	Pol. C. § 1129; amended 1889 : 424
to be defined .....	Pol. C. § 1128
highway, title includes soil to center of land bounded by .....	C. C. § 1112; amended 1873-4 : 225
municipal corporations, changing of .....	Pol. C. § 4357
changing for the annexation of territory .....	1889 : 358
changing to exclude territory from .....	1889 : 356, 435
provisions for changing .....	1883 : 97
rights of owner to things above and below surface .....	C. C. § 829
rules for construing descriptive part of conveyance .....	C. C. P. § 2077; amended 1873-4 : 390
school districts, change of .....	Pol. C. §§ 1577-
1579; amended 1873-4 : 92; 1875-6 : 27; 1880 : 34; 1881 : 40; 1885 : 16; 1889 : 184	
trees, belong to whom .....	C. C. §§ 833, 834
water, owner takes, to what point .....	C. C. § 830; amended 1873-4 : 220
ways, extent of land bounded by .....	C. C. § 831

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**BOUNDARIES. (Continued.)****Boundaries of State.**

commission to establish, resolution requesting	1859 : 385
defined	Const. art. 21 § 1
eastern, resolution relative to survey of	1857 : 377
commission to determine, resolution relative to	1858 : 356
commissioner to locate	1859 : 313 ; repealed 1860 : 185
establishment of	1860 : 184 ; repealed 1861 : 74
resolution urging survey of	1860 : 409
commissioner to locate, duties of	1861 : 73, 587
conference with commissioners from Nevada	1862 : 612
provisions for establishment of	1863 : 617
resolution relative to establishment of	1863 : 796
establishment of	1863-4 : 506
resolution requesting United States to locate	1884 : 10
surveyor-general to correct lines	1889 : 38
resolution relative to	1891 : 536
northern, survey of	1854 : 31
appropriation for survey of	1855 : 108
resolution relative to line between California and Oregon	1873-4 : 974

**BOUNTIES.**

coyote scalps, payment for	1891 : 280
squirrels and gophers, for destruction of	
1869-70 : 316 ; amended 1871-2 : 474, 532 ; repealed as to Alameda County,	
1871-2 : 18 ; Contra Costa County, 1871-2 : 834 ; Stanislaus County, 1875-6 : 513	
for destruction of, in certain counties	
1871-2 : 92 ; amended 1873-4 : 34, 129, 691 ; 1877-8 : 569 ; repealed 1880 : 105	
wild animals, for destruction of	1875-6 : 533 ; repealed 1877-8 : 2
supervisors authorized to pay for destruction of	1883 : 368

**BOUNTIES TO VOLUNTEERS, bonds for payment of**

1863-4 : 486 ; amended 1865-6 : 10 ; 1869-70 : 318

**BOURN, A. J.,** relief of 1891 : 513

**BOURN, MORTON,** authorized to construct wharf and chute 1869-70 : 94

**BOWEN, CHARLES FRENCH,** name changed to Charles French Burgess 1855 : 3

**BOWEN, FRANCES SOPHIA,** name changed to Frances Sophia Burgess 1855 : 3

**BOWEN, J. P.,** affirmation of sale of real estate 1861 : 72

**BOWIE, HAMILTON,** allowance of claim 1858 : 325

**BOWIE, MARY,** relief of 1863-4 : 102

**BOWMAN, C. C.,** franchise for wharf in Alameda County 1862 : 334

**BOWMAN, E. P.,** franchise for bridge over Cosumnes river 1862 : 131

**BOWMAN, JAMES,** quitclaiming to successors of, state's interest in water lot No. 415 1893 : 151

**BOWNE, M. H.,** relief of 1863-4 : 223

**BOYD, JAMES T.,** appropriation for claim of 1871-2 : 438

**BOYD, JAMES T., JR.,** guardians authorized to sell real estate 1869-70 : 506

**BOYNTON, FRANK P.,** leave of absence granted to 1893 : 624

**BRADFORD, C. H.,** appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency 1857 : 361

**BRADFORD, JOHN S.,** issuance of duplicate warrants to 1854 : 152

**BRADFORD, WILLIAM I.,** claim of, authorized paid 1865-6 : 620

**BRADY, JOHN B.,** appropriation to pay claim 1861 : 523

**BRANCH, GEO. W.,** relief of 1873-4 : 442

**BRANCIFORTE COUNTY.**

boundaries of	1850 : 59 ; amended 1850 : 155 ; repealed 1851 : 180
county seat, location of	1850 : 59
fees, clerk of county court	1850 : 419
clerk of district court	1850 : 418
clerk of probate court	1850 : 419
constables	1850 : 420
coroners	1850 : 266, 420
county attorney	1850 : 112, 331. 1851 : 189
county clerk	1850 : 422
district attorney	1850 : 113, 331
jurors	1850 : 331, 421
justices of the peace	1850 : 331, 420
probate judge	1850 : 417, 422
recorder	1850 : 418
sheriff	1850 : 331, 419
surveyor	1850 : 171
witnesses	1850 : 421
judicial district, in which	1850 : 93
senatorial district	1850 : 154

- BRANCIFORTE (TOWN)**, land titles, settlement of ..... 1863-4 : 443
- BRANDON, F. J.**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1891 : 282
- BRANDS.** See *Marks and Brands*.
- BRANDY.**  
     resolution relative to tax on ..... 1875-6 : 947  
     urging reduction of tax on ..... 1867-8 : 739
- BRANNAN, MARTIN**, relief of ..... 1861 : 149
- BRANNAN, SAMUEL**, conveyance of land by, for cemetery ..... 1863-4 : 477
- BRAWLEY, JAMES**, payment of claim ..... 1853 : 79
- BRAZOS DEL RIO**, name changed to Rio Vista ..... 1861 : 12
- BREACH OF PEACE.** See also *Peace*.  
     jurisdiction in actions for ..... C. C. P. § 115
- BREACH OF PROMISE.**  
     damages for ..... C. C. § 3319  
     trial of action for, may be private ..... C. C. P. § 125 by amendment 1880 : 36
- BRENNAN, JAMES**, payment of claim authorized ..... 1869-70 : 309
- BREUNER, JOHN**, appropriation for claim of .... 1863-4 : 259. 1873-4 : 296. 1875-6 : 332, 796
- BREWER, ANDREW JACKSON**, name changed from Andrew Jackson Kneetle ... 1860 : 58
- BREYFOGLE, C. C.**, payment for poll tax receipts ..... 1859 : 358
- BRIBERY.**  
     boards of education, penalty for bribing members of .....  
         ..... Pol. C. § 1879, added 1880 : 47; amended 1889 : 196; 1893 : 268  
     bribe, defined ..... Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4 : 419  
     candidates for office, influencing nomination of, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 57  
     disqualification from office by ..... Const. art. 20 § 10  
     elections, penalty for use of money to influence ..... 1893 : 22  
     electors, attempts to influence by, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 53  
     executive officers, offering bribe to, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 67  
         receiving bribe, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 68  
     judge or juror receiving bribe, guilty of felony ..... Pen. C. § 93  
         giving bribes to, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 92  
     jurors or referees, penalty for attempts to influence. Pen. C. § 95; amended 1873-4 : 424  
     legislature, members of, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 85  
         members of, penalty for ..... Const. art. 4 § 35  
         members receiving bribes, guilty of felony ..... Pen. C. § 86; amended 1880 : 7  
     nomination, penalty for, to secure ..... 1893 : 25  
     supervisors, councilmen, etc., offering bribes to, or receiving by, a felony. Pen. C. § 165  
     telegraph operators, of, penalty for ..... Pen. C. § 641  
     witness, influencing testimony of, a misdemeanor. Pen. C. § 137; amended 1873-4 : 425  
         taking of bribe by, a misdemeanor ... Pen. C. § 138; amended 1873-4 : 425
- BRIDGE, SAMUEL J.**, resolution of thanks to ..... 1873-4 : 993
- BRIDGES.**  
     In General.  
         burning, penalty for ..... Pen. C. § 600  
         contract, supervisors must erect by, when ..... 1889 : 233. 1891 : 300. 1893 : 351  
             for construction and repair ..... Pol. C. § 2726;  
                 amended 1873-4 : 126; 1880 : 75; repealed 1883 : 5. — Pol. C. § 2713, added 1883 : 16  
         county aid in construction of ..... Pol. C. § 2725; amended 1873-4 : 130;  
             1880 : 74; repealed 1883 : 5. — Pol. C. § 2712, added 1883 : 16; amended 1887 : 115  
         districts to coöperate in repairing .....  
             ..... Pol. C. § 2727; repealed 1883 : 5. — Pol. C. § 2714, added 1883 : 17  
         draw-bridges, municipal corporations authorized to maintain ..... 1883 : 295  
         highways, included as ..... Pol. C. §§ 2618, 2619  
         injury to, a misdemeanor ..... Pol. C. § 2737, added 1883 : 18  
             malicious, penalty for ..... Pen. C. § 588  
             penalty for ..... Pen. C. § 607; amended 1880 : 36  
             railroad, penalty for ..... Pen. C. § 587  
         maintenance of ..... Pol. C. § 2724;  
             amended 1873-4 : 126; 1880 : 74; repealed 1883 : 5. — Pol. C. § 2711, added 1883 : 16  
         notices on, regarding driving ..... Pol. C. § 2754;  
             amended 1873-4 : 129; 1880 : 76; repealed 1883 : 5. — Pol. C. § 2741, added 1883 : 19  
         petition for construction of .....  
             ..... Pol. C. §§ 2729, 2730; amended 1873-4 : 127; 1880 : 75; repealed 1883 : 5  
         provisions for erecting across navigable streams and other waters ..... 1881 : 76  
         repairs to, when overseers neglect .....  
             ..... Pol. C. § 2728; repealed 1883 : 5. — Pol. C. § 2715, added 1883 : 17  
         reports on, of commissioners and overseers .....  
             ..... Pol. C. § 2731; amended 1873-4 : 127; 1880 : 75; repealed 1883 : 5  
         special laws to charter, prohibited ..... Const. art. 4 § 25  
         supervisors may exceed estimate of income to repair ..... 1893 : 362  
             meetings of, to hear reports on ..... Pol. C. § 2732;  
                 amended 1873-4 : 128; 1880 : 75; repealed 1883 : 5. — Pol. C. § 2716, added 1883 : 17  
         water companies must build across canals or flumes ..... C. C. § 551



**BRIDGES. (Continued.)****Toll Bridges.**

act providing for establishment and maintenance of	1854: 123; repealed 1855: 187
providing for establishment and maintenance of public	1855: 183; supplemented 1861: 18; 1862: 247; 1869-70: 887; amended 1861: 307; 1863: 720, 747, 758; 1863-4: 192; 1867-8: 77; 1873-4: 581
application for franchise, notice of	Pol. C. § 2844
notice to be served on other proprietors	Pol. C. § 2853
county judge to act upon if supervisor is interested	Pol. C. § 2852; amended 1880: 23
publication of	Pol. C. § 2870
hearing of	Pol. C. § 2871
action of supervisors	Pol. C. § 2872; amended 1877-8: 52
assessment of, where	Pol. C. § 3643; amended 1880: 10; 1885: 93
authority to construct, who may grant	Pol. C. § 2843
banks of streams, penalty for non-repair of	Pol. C. § 2858
bond, conditions and execution	Pol. C. § 2850
bond of keepers	Pol. C. § 2845
certificate of completion	Pol. C. § 2878
conditions required by supervisors	Pol. C. § 2873
draws, when constructed over navigable waters	Pol. C. § 2875
driving on, regulating speed of	Pol. C. § 2938
fast driving, penalty for	Pen. C. § 388
highways, use of	Pol. C. § 2874
licensing of	1851: 167; repealed 1854: 128
license, issuance of	Pol. C. § 2849
rate of, and issuance	Pol. C. § 3378
maintaining without, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 386
license tax, amount of	Pol. C. § 2845
disposition of proceeds	Pol. C. § 2857
how fixed	Pol. C. § 2846
payment of, when between two counties	Pol. C. § 2851
when fixed	Pol. C. § 2849
navigable streams, kept clear from deposits	Pol. C. § 2877
navigation, must not obstruct	Pol. C. § 2875
owner of land has preference for franchise	Pol. C. § 2854
penalty for avoiding toll	Pol. C. § 2880. Pen. C. § 389
purchase of, by county	Pol. C. § 2881
report of owner or keeper	Pol. C. § 2847
right of way, acquired by condemnation	Pol. C. § 2855
road companies may bridge streams on route	Pol. C. § 2791
rules regulating use of	Pol. C. § 2876
sidings, requirement for	Pol. C. § 2878
supervisors, duties in granting franchises	Pol. C. § 2845
inquiry on fixing tolls	Pol. C. § 2848
toll, collection of	Pol. C. § 2878
fixing rates of	1881: 77
not to be taken without authority	C. C. § 528
persons exempt from	Pol. C. § 2879
rate of, how fixed	Pol. C. § 2846
rates of, must be posted	Pol. C. § 2856
supervisors to fix rates of	Pol. C. § 2845

**BRIDGE COMPANIES. See also Corporations; Franchises.**

act providing for incorporation of	1850: 370; amended 1851: 424, 426
existence ceases in what contingencies	C. C. § 529
report, making and publishing of annual	C. C. § 530
tolls not to be taken without authority	C. C. § 528

**BRIDGEPORT CHRONICLE-UNION**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 135, 138, 140**BRIDGER, JOSEPH, et al.**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1861: 351**BRINLEY, CHARLES H., et al.**, franchise for road from San Fernando.....1861: 303; amended 1862: 282**BRITTEN, DAVID L.**, relief of.....1867-8: 661, 703**BRITTON & REY**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1856: 82. 1857: 361. 1860: 59**BROCK, I. N.**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 515**RODERICK, DAVID C.**

appropriation for monument	1863: 302
for completion of monument	1865-6: 832
resolution requesting resignation of, as U. S. Senator	1859: 383
relative to speech in U. S. Senate, expunged	1861: 670

**BROKERS. See also Agent.**

licenses, classification and tax for	Pol. C. § 3379
--------------------------------------	----------------

**BROOKLYN.**

charter of	1869-70: 680; amended 1871-2: 409
sewer assessment, validated	1873-4: 788



<b>BROOKS, JUSTUS</b> , issuance of duplicate warrant to .....	1867-8 : 71
<b>BROOKS, S. H.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1861 : 679
<b>"BROTHER JONATHAN" (STEAMER)</b> , appropriation for burial of bodies from wreck of .....	1865-6 : 376
<b>BROWER, JOHN D.</b> , issuance of duplicate school land warrant to .....	1854 : 138
<b>BROWN &amp; O'BRIEN</b> , granted franchise for wharf on San Joaquin river .....	1862 : 43
<b>BROWN, CHARLES</b> , tax levy for claim of .....	1875-6 : 250
<b>BROWN, CORNELIUS</b> , appropriation to pay salary, deficiency .....	1857 : 361
<b>BROWN, EDWIN A.</b> , relief of heirs of .....	1865-6 : 360
<b>BROWN, FREDERICK</b> , franchise for booms in Mendocino County .....	1862 : 231
<b>BROWN, JOHN</b> , payment of claim .....	1853 : 200
<b>BROWN, MRS. N. F.</b> , payment for translating laws .....	1865-6 : 4
<b>BROWN, T. M.</b> relief of .....	1865-6 : 625
reimbursement of .....	1867-8 : 644
<b>BROWN, THOMAS A.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1861 : 684. 1862 : 611
<b>BROWN, W. B. C.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1869-70 : 398
<b>BROWN, W. T.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1887 : 24
<b>BROWN, WILLARD JOHN</b> , name changed from Cincinnatus Schultz .....	1863 : 241
<b>BROWN, WILLIAM S.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1871-2 : 384
<b>BROWNE, E. G.</b> , admission as an attorney, authorized .....	1859 : 335
<b>BROWN'S VALLEY</b> , gas pipes, J. L. Hall et al. granted franchise to lay .....	1863-4 : 224
<b>BRYSON, GEORGE C.</b> , name changed from Charles G. Scott .....	1863 : 738
<b>BUCHANAN, MINNA C.</b> , guardian authorized to sell real estate .....	1856 : 43; amended 1858 : 17; 1862 : 142
<b>BUCHANAN, WILLIAM</b> , relief of .....	1854 : 152
<b>BUCKELEW, MARTHA</b> , wharf franchise granted .....	1860 : 58
<b>BUCKNELL, GEORGE</b> , issuance of bond to .....	1869-70 : 320
<b>BUCKSPORT</b> , wharf franchise granted William Roberts .....	1854 : 159
<b>BUENA VISTA</b> , mail service, resolution relative to .....	1861 : 671
<b>BUENA VISTA COUNTY.</b> boundaries of .....	1855 : 203. 1856 : 96. 1858 : 36
county seat, location of .....	1855 : 203
organization of .....	1855 : 203; amended 1856 : 96; act extended and amendment repealed 1858 : 36
<b>BUENA VISTA PARK.</b> See Parks, under <i>San Francisco</i> .	
<b>BUENA VITA VITICULTURAL ASSOCIATION</b> , further powers granted .....	1863 : 324
<b>BUGBEY, B. N.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1863-4 : 362
<b>BUILDINGS.</b> In General. arson, ownership in case of .....	Pen. C. § 452
burning, penalty for, when not subject of arson .....	Pen. C. § 600
defined .....	Pen. C. §§ 448, 466
explosives, using to injure or destroy .....	Pen. C. § 601
inhabited, defined .....	Pen. C. § 449
liens of mechanics, etc., on .....	C. C. P. §§ 1183-1203
materials for, when not subject to attachment .....	C. C. P. § 1196 by amendment 1873-4 : 412
repair of by owner of life estate .....	C. C. § 840
<b>Public Buildings.</b> act regulating erection of .....	1871-2 : 925
appropriation for painting those at Sacramento .....	1887 : 110
city and county, changes in specifications or contracts .....	1883 : 312. 1891 : 310. 1893 : 363
completion of unfinished, provided for by tax .....	1887 : 95; amended 1891 : 83; 1893 : 126
contracts, regulating on behalf of state .....	1875-6 : 427; amended 1891 : 457
exempt from execution, what are .....	C. C. P. § 690
labor on, to be employed by the day .....	1869-70 : 777
must be done by day's work .....	Pol. C. § 3233
materials to be furnished by contract .....	1869-70 : 777. Pol. C. § 3234
<b>BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.</b> See also <i>Homestead Associations</i> . articles of incorporation, shall state what .....	C. C. § 633, added 1891 : 252
assessments for expenses of commissioners, collection of .....	1893 : 232
bank commissioners, all corporations subject to provisions relating to .....	C. C. § 647, added 1891 : 257
borrow money, may .....	C. C. § 640; repealed 1891 : 252. — C. C. § 641, added 1891 : 255
by-laws must specify what .....	C. C. § 644; repealed 1891 : 252
capital stock, how paid in .....	C. C. § 634, added 1891 : 253

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS. (Continued.)**

certificates of stock, act imposing tax on, not to apply ..	C. C. § 648½, added 1891 :	257
issuance of .....	C. C. § 634, added 1891 :	253
commissioners, creation of board of .....		1893 : 229
appointment and terms of .....		1893 : 230
duties and powers of .....		1893 : 230
salaries of .....		1893 : 230
consolidation of two or more .....	C. C. § 647 ; repealed 1891 :	252
continuance of existence under new provisions .....	C. C. § 646, added 1891 :	257
definition of terms .....		1893 : 233
dues, payment of .....	C. C. § 634, added 1891 :	253
fees, entrance and transfer .....	C. C. § 634, added 1891 :	253
finer, imposition and collection of .....	C. C. § 634, added 1891 :	253
foreign corporations, deposit required of .....	C. C. § 645, added 1891 :	256
forfeiture of shares .....	C. C. § 639, added 1891 :	255
free shares, retirement of .....	C. C. § 635, added 1891 :	254
insolvent associations, duties of commissioners relative to .....		1893 : 231
insurance of lives of members and debtors .....	C. C. § 642 ; repealed 1891 :	252
interest on loans, rate of .....	C. C. § 638, added 1891 :	255
investigation of, by commissioners .....		1893 : 232
liability of members for debts .....	C. C. § 646 ; repealed 1873-4 :	217
licensing of, by commissioners .....		1893 : 230, 233
loans, how made .....	C. C. § 637, added 1891 :	254
married women and minors may hold shares .....	C. C. § 648 ; repealed 1873-4 :	217
matured stock, payment of holders of .....	C. C. § 636, added 1891 :	254
members, who may become .....	C. C. § 643, added 1891 :	256
name by which to be known .....	C. C. § 633, added 1891 :	252
includes what organizations .....	C. C. § 648, added 1891 :	257
organization of .....	C. C. § 639 ; amended 1873-4 :	217 ; repealed 1891 : 252
powers and objects of .....	C. C. § 641 ; repealed 1891 :	252
premiums, payable, how .....	C. C. § 637, added 1891 :	254
profits and losses, how apportioned .....	C. C. § 642, added 1891 :	255
real estate, may buy, sell, and convey .....	C. C. § 640, added 1891 :	255
purchase and holding of .....	C. C. § 643 ; repealed 1891 :	252
receivers, appointment of .....		1893 : 231
reports to bank commissioners .....	C. C. § 644, added 1891 :	256
to commissioners .....		1893 : 233
securities for loans made, kinds of .....	C. C. § 638, added 1891 :	255
shares, free and pledged .....	C. C. § 634, added 1891 :	253
par value of .....	C. C. § 634, added 1891 :	253
statement, secretary must make annually .....	C. C. § 645 ; repealed 1891 :	252
withdrawal, stockholders entitled to full amount on .....		1893 : 233

**BULLS.**

license tax on .....	Pol. C. § 3385 ; amended 1875-6 :	56
lien on cow in favor of owner .....		1891 : 90

**BULL HEAD RANCH**, wharf franchise granted to Frank Maynard ..... 1852 : 262

**BUMBAUGH, C. M.**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1889 : 50

**BUNKER, C. D.**, appropriation for suit against ..... 1885 : 48

**BUOY.**

mooring vessel to, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 614
penalty for mooring to .....	1861 : 224
for damages to .....	1873-4 : 619
removal of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 609

**BURDEN, C.**, leave of absence granted ..... 1873-4 : 129

**BURDEN.**

consent of party entitled to benefit necessary to transfer of .....	C. C. § 1457
he who takes benefit must bear .....	C. C. § 3521

**BURDEN OF PROOF.**

consideration in instrument, where lies to show want of .....	C. C. § 1615
devolves upon defendant in murder trial, when .....	Pen. C. § 1105
lies on which party .....	C. C. P. § 1981

**BUREAU OF LABOR.** See *Labor Statistics*.

**BURGESS, CHARLES FRENCH**, name changed from Charles French Bowen ..... 1855 : 3

**BURGESS, FRANCES SOPHIA**, name changed from Frances Sophia Bowen ..... 1855 : 3

**BURGESS, JOHN C.**, patent issued to ..... 1873-4 : 819

**BURGLAR'S TOOLS.**

making or altering, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 466 by amendment 1873-4 :	463
possession of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 466 ; amended 1873-4 :	463

**BURGLARY.**

<b>defined</b> .....	Pen. C. § 459; amended 1875-6:	111
<b>degrees of</b> .....	Pen. C. § 460 by amendment 1875-6:	112
<b>jurisdiction, when property has been brought into another county</b> .....	Pen. C. § 786	
<b>punishment of</b> .....	Pen. C. § 460. Pen. C. § 461 by amendment 1875-6:	112

**BURIAL.** See also *Cemeteries ; Dead Bodies.*

custody of body, who entitled to .....	Pen. C. § 294
duty of, devolves upon whom .....	Pen. C. § 292
omission to perform duty, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 293
easement, right of, is .....	C. C. § 801
indigent dead, supervisors to provide for burial .....	1883 : 308. 1891 : 306. 1893 : 358
interment in unlawful places, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 297, added 1873-4 : 458
permit, without, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 377 by amendment 1889 : 34
servitude, right of, is .....	C. C. § 802

**BURIAL GROUND, STATE.** See *Burying Grounds, State.*

<b>BURKE, E.</b> , leave of absence granted .....	1861 : 679
<b>BURKE, JOHN</b> , released from liability as surety .....	1877-8 : 194

**BURLINGAME TREATY.**

appropriation for delegation to secure modification of .....	1875-6 : 906
resolution relative to modification of .....	1880 : 246

**BURNETT, PETER H.**

appropriation for salary as justice of supreme court .....	1860 : 327
purchase of portrait .....	1873-4 : 520

**BURNING.** See also *Fire.*

defined with reference to arson .....	Pen. C. § 451
penalty for burning buildings and property not subject of arson .....	Pen. C. § 600

**BURNING MOSCOW SILVER MINING CO.**, change of name authorized .....

1863-4 : 302
--------------

**BURNS, E. H.**, payment of claim .....

1857 : 234
------------

**BURNS, JAMES F.**

granted leave of absence .....	1869-70 : 913
relief of .....	1871-2 : 79

**BURNS, WILLIAM R.**, guardian authorized to sell estate .....

1856 : 50
-----------

**BURRIS, MATT.**, allowed expenses as witness .....

1867-8 : 205
--------------

**BURTIS, W. B.**, appropriation for claim of .....

1889 : 64
-----------

**BURYING GROUNDS, STATE.**

appropriation for care of .....	1861 : 541. 1869-70 : 451. 1871-2 : 747. 1873-4 : 902. 1881 : 120. 1883 : 77. 1885 : 86. 1887 : 215. 1889 : 445. 1891 : 504. 1893 : 532
for fencing .....	1865-6 : 193
interments in .....	1865-6 : 781. Pol. C. § 3596
purchase of .....	1860 : 328
removal of remains to .....	1860 : 328
title vested in state .....	Pol. C. § 3596
trustees, appointment of Machin et al. ....	1863 : 176
appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 368
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 714
election and terms of .....	1865-6 : 780
have control and management .....	Pol. C. § 3597
terms of office .....	Pol. C. § 369

**BUSHEL.** See *Weights and Measures.*

**BUSINESS.**

contract not to pursue, how far void .....	C. C. § 1673
good will of, subject to ownership .....	C. C. §§ 655, 993
partner, general, must not engage in separate .....	C. C. §§ 2436, 2437
liability of, engaging in separate .....	C. C. § 2438
servitude, right of transacting on land is .....	C. C. § 801

**BUSINESS DAYS**, defined .....

C. C. § 9
-----------

**BUTLER, FRANCIS**, name changed from Francis Butler McAlister .....

1860 : 85
-----------

**BUTLER, M. F.**, payment of claim .....

1858 : 71
-----------

**BUTTE COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which .....	1883 : 85. 1891 : 71
assessment for 1856 and 1857 legalized .....	1859 : 28
assessment roll confirmed .....	1867-8 : 73
assessor, duties and compensation of .....	1863 : 24
bonds for rail and wagon roads, issuance and redemption of .....	1858 : 242
railroad, redemption of .....	1875-6 : 501
receipt of, in payment for railroad bonds .....	1865-6 : 338
redemption of .....	1873-4 : 28
boundaries of .....	1850 : 62. 1851 : 177. 1853 : 53. 1854 : 129. 1856 : 118, 124, 222. 1857 : 25, 109. 1859 : 359. 1860 : 115. 1861 : 167. — Pol. C. § 3922; amended 1873-4 : 167
boundary line altered to include Strawberry valley .....	1860 : 115
at Woodville House .....	1861 : 167
with Yuba County, survey of .....	1859 : 225
California Northern R. R. Co., purchase of bonds of .....	1860 : 90; amended 1860 : 133. — 1863 : 237
sale of bonds .....	1865-6 : 338

**BUTTE COUNTY. (Continued.)**

congressional district, in which .....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county seat, location of .....	1850: 62. 1851: 177. 1853: 53. 1857: 120. Pol. C. § 3922
located at Bidwell .....	1853: 53
located at Oroville .....	1857: 120
vote on removal of .....	1856: 37
courts, terms of .....	1855: 8; amended 1858: 46
district attorney, fees taxed as costs .....	1871-2: 799
district collectors and assessors, election and duties of .....	1865-6: 418; amended 1867-8: 129
district court, special term of .....	1858: 47; amended 1858: 84
Dockery school district, bonds, issuance of, for school house .....	1877-8: 347
trustees authorized to repay money .....	1877-8: 50
examiners, board of, members and duties .....	1875-6: 365
fees, assessor .....	1861: 288. 1862: 224. 1869-70: 166, 168. 1873-4: 734. 1875-6: 753. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor .....	1851: 35. 1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1862: 225. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions .....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1862: 225
clerk of district court .....	1850: 418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1862: 225. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1862: 225. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
commissioner to take testimony .....	1851: 37
constables .....	1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 91, 98. 1862: 226. 1863-4: 184, 185. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1889: 261. 1891: 368. 1893: 439
coroner .....	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1889: 259. 1891: 367. 1893: 438
county attorney .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk .....	1850: 422. 1861: 290. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1889: 257. 1891: 364. 1893: 436
court commissioners .....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1871-2: 799. 1873-4: 734. 1877-8: 248. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179. 1889: 261. 1891: 369. 1893: 440
jurors .....	1850: 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 92. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188, 233. 1873-4: 508. 1889: 261. 1891: 369. 1893: 440
justices of the peace .....	1850: 331, 420. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134, 683. 1889: 260. 1891: 367. 1893: 438
probate judge .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 94
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1889: 262. 1891: 369. 1893: 440
recorder .....	1850: 418. 1851: 37. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1889: 258. 1891: 366. 1893: 437
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1861: 287. 1862: 224. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. 1873-4: 733. 1877-8: 248, 567. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1889: 255. 1891: 363. 1893: 434
surveyor .....	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1889: 259. 1891: 367
tax collector .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment-1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90. 1891: 134
treasurer .....	1862: 468. 1873-4: 733. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855: 92. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1871-2: 233. 1873-4: 508. 1889: 261. 1891: 369. 1893: 440
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, act of 1860 (p. 141) made applicable .....	1861: 510
division, provisions for constructing .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
lawful description of .....	1871-2: 700
partition, definition of .....	1871-2: 701
fish, protection of, in Butte creek .....	1871-2: 138; amended 1873-4: 87
franchise for Oroville and Beckwith Pass road .....	1865-6: 491
for road to Honey Lake valley .....	1863: 291; amended 1863-4: 185; 1869-70: 621
granted to Bidwell Bridge Co. .....	1863: 558
granted to Oroville Bridge Co. .....	1863: 491; time extended 1873-4: 157. — 1865-6: 692
government of .....	1863-4: 328; amended 1865-6: 207; 1867-8: 292
hunting on private grounds prohibited .....	1871-2: 477
indigent sick, tax levy for .....	1857: 72

**BUTTE COUNTY.** (*Continued.*)

interest on road fund warrants, payment of, authorized .....	1877-8: 323
judicial district, in which .....	
..... 1850: 93. 1859: 3. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 127; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
jurors, in criminal cases, fees of .....	1871-2: 233; amended 1873-4: 508
legal distances from county seat .....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 154. 1875-6: 3 (am.)
licenses, duty of collector .....	1860: 279
proceeds devoted to school fund .....	1869-70: 106
miners' licenses, foreign, payment of floating debt with .....	1867-8: 429
officers, duties and compensation of .....	
..... 1861: 287; amended 1862: 224; 1863-4: 184; 1865-6: 603; 1867-8: 348	
Oroville and Woodville Turnpike Co., loan to .....	
..... 1863: 373; repealed 1863-4: 535. — 1863-4: 533	
prisoners, boarding of .....	1865-6: 131
records, transcription of .....	1859: 119
recorder authorized to make certified copies .....	1858: 108
office separated from county clerk .....	1857: 127
Reese, W. S., issuance of warrant to .....	1869-70: 376
roads, act in relation to .....	
1861: 398; amended 1865-6: 51. — 1865-6: 228; amended 1865-6: 661. — 1871-2: 322;	
amended 1871-2: 693. — 1873-4: 503. — 1875-6: 752; amended 1877-8: 18. — 1877-8: 402	
road from Dogtown, appropriation for .....	1863: 346
from Cold Spring house to Greenville, construction of .....	1865-6: 285
road fund debt, payment of .....	1875-6: 492; amended 1877-8: 34
road overseers, fund from which paid .....	1865-6: 218
salaries of officers .....	1861: 287; amended 1862: 224; 1863-4: 184; 1865-
6: 603; 1867-8: 348. — 1863-4: 328; amended 1865-6: 207. — 1873-4: 733; amended	
1875-6: 753, 906; 1877-8: 248. — 1883: 340. 1885: 171. 1889: 255. 1891: 362. 1893: 433	
salary of assessor .....	1865-6: 858. 1871-2: 270
of auditor .....	1861: 155. 1871-2: 709
of superintendent of schools .....	1873-4: 170
of superior judge .....	Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1880: 88
of supervisors .....	1857: 239. 1858: 109. — 1862: 236; amended 1863: 328
of treasurer .....	1871-2: 709
salary fund, transfer of moneys to .....	1862: 311
school fund, relief of .....	1867-8: 298
senatorial district .....	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 102. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
sheep, liability for trespassing of .....	1865-6: 436
sheriff, fees of retiring, with process in hand .....	1877-8: 567
made license collector .....	1877-8: 287
supervisors, election and terms of .....	1862: 236; amended 1862: 537
powers and duties of .....	1863-4: 328; amended 1865-6: 207; 1867-8: 292
surveyor, election confirmed .....	1859: 256
swamp land fund, transfer of .....	1875-6: 355
taxes, time for collection extended .....	1858: 62. 1860: 8. 1861: 18
and licenses, collection of .....	1869-70: 401
delinquent, provisions for collection of .....	1861: 92; repealed 1865-6: 271
levy of road tax .....	1860: 117
special tax for contingent fund .....	1859: 108; amended 1862: 36
supervisors to levy tax for schools .....	1865-6: 431
tax collector, office separated from sheriff .....	1857: 61
terms of office, time of commencement .....	1859: 337
toll, establishment of rates of, on bridges .....	1869-70: 24
trespassing of animals, prevention of .....	1873-4: 310; amended 1875-6: 314
warrants issued prior to 1864, payment of .....	1875-6: 355
<b>BUTTE CREEK</b> , declared navigable .....	1850: 101; repealed 1851: 423
<b>BUTTER.</b>	
act to prevent fraud in the manufacture of .....	1881: 14
oleomargarine, sale of, as butter, a misdemeanor .....	1877-8: 535
regulating sale and use of .....	1883: 20
selling rolls not full weight, a misdemeanor .....	1893: 151
<b>BUTTERFIELD, CAROLINE</b> , authorized to convey property .....	1861: 526
<b>BUYER.</b>	
auction, by-bidding at, a fraud against .....	C. C. § 1797
without reserve, right at .....	C. C. § 1796
breach of warranty entitles rescission of agreement of sale .....	C. C. § 1786
directions of, as to delivery, to be followed .....	C. C. § 1757
payment for and taking of goods, time of .....	C. C. § 1784
right to inspect goods .....	C. C. § 1785
title to personal property passes to, when .....	C. C. § 1140-1142
warranty of goods implied when inaccessible to .....	C. C. § 1771
<b>BY-LAWS.</b> See <i>Corporations; Reclamation Districts.</i>	
<b>BYRNE, MARGARET LOUISA</b> , name changed from Bridget Louisa Howard .....	1865-6: 119



## C

**CABINET.** See *Mineral Cabinet*.

**CABINET, PRESIDENT'S**, resolution relative to representative from Pacific coast..... 1865-6: 899

**CACHE CREEK.**

franchise for bridge across middle fork of..... 1863: 92  
for construction of lock ..... 1865-6: 542; repealed 1867-8: 57

**CACHE CREEK BRIDGE CO.**, franchise granted..... 1862: 427

**CACHE CREEK INTERNAL IMPROVEMENT CO.**, franchise granted..... 1858: 303

**CADUC, PHILIP**, appropriation for claim of..... 1862: 531

**CALAVERAS COUNTY.**

Amador County, payment of debt due from..... 1855: 165

assembly district, in which ..... 1883: 85. 1891: 71

assessor, township, office created..... 1860: 296; amended 1862: 326

Big Tree and Carson Valley Turnpike Co., subscription to stock of..... 1863: 657.—1863-4: 204; amended 1863-4: 314

time for completion of road extended..... 1865-6: 454

bonds, issuance and redemption of ..... 1867-8: 301

for roads, issuance and redemption of..... 1862: 39

to fund debt, issuance and redemption of... 1852: 173; amended 1857: 72. — 1859: 66.

1861: 364. — 1863: 370; supplemented 1863-4: 401; amended 1865-6: 118. — 1865-6: 472

bonded indebtedness, redemption of..... 1871-2: 716

boundaries of ..... 1850: 63, 262. 1851: 175. 1854: 45. 1855: 134. 1861: 235. 1863-4: 178. Pol. C. § 3936

boundary line with San Joaquin County, survey of..... 1863-4: 262

bridge at Jenny Lind, construction of ..... 1861: 157; repealed 1862: 167

Campo Seco and Mokelumne Hill Turnpike Road Co., subscription to stock of... 1863-4: 454

congressional district, in which..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85

constables, duties of..... 1871-2: 177

duties as tax collectors..... 1873-4: 13

number of ..... 1875-6: 78

Cornwell, P. W., allowance of claim ..... 1862: 215

county clerk, office separated from auditor and recorder..... 1861: 151

ex officio auditor and recorder..... 1863: 493

county seat, location of... 1850: 63, 262. 1851: 175. 1852: 177. 1854: 45. Pol. C. § 3936

election for location of..... 1851: 328

located at Mokelumne Hill..... 1852: 177

election on removal of..... 1863: 228

courts, terms of..... 1855: 164. — 1857: 28;

amended 1863: 10. — 1861: 57. 1863-4: 421. — 1875-6: 148; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)

court of sessions, duties of supervisors conferred upon ..... 1853: 181

court-house, tax levy for..... 1855: 188

current expenses, fund set apart for..... 1856: 33; repealed 1857: 152

debt, examination of records to ascertain..... 1862: 215; amended 1863: 60

district attorney, charges for services in justices' courts unlawful without per-

sonal attendance..... 1865-6: 805

division of county, election on..... 1854: 45

fees, assessor ..... 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 910. Pol.

C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);

1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507

auditor..... 1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179, 910. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10

clerk of board of supervisors..... 1869-70: 165. 1871-2: 910

clerk of county court ..... 1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855:

83. 1861: 580. 1862: 436. 1863: 262, 710. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 138. 1871-2: 910

clerk of court of sessions... 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1861: 581. 1862: 436. 1863: 262, 710

clerk of district court..... 1850: 418. 1853: 267. 1855: 82.

1861: 580. 1862: 436. 1863: 261, 710. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 137, 148. 1871-2: 910

clerk of probate court..... 1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83.

1861: 581. 1862: 436. 1863: 262, 710. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 138. 1871-2: 131, 910

constables..... 1850:

420. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 13. 1877-8: 592. 1893: 492

coroner..... 1850: 266, 420. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1893: 490

county attorney ..... 1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189

county clerk..... 1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 137. 1871-2: 910. 1893: 486

court commissioners ..... 1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)

district attorney..... 1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160.

1869-70: 134, 169. 1871-2: 910. 1875-6: 142. Pol. C. § 3553. 1889: 283. 1893: 324, 490

elisors..... 1873-4: 794

interpreters and translators..... 1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179. 1893: 493

jurors ..... 1850:

331, 421. 1851: 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 311, 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188. 1893: 492



**CALAVERAS COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 289. 1855: 87.
1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134. 1889: 284. 1891: 405. 1893: 325, 491	
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1855: 88
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1871-2: 910
recorder	1850: 418. 1855: 83. 1861: 581. 1862: 436.
1863: 262, 710. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 138. 1871-2: 910. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 488	
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419.
1851: 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1863-4: 428. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 135. 1871-2: 910.	
1873-4: 13. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 489	
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178,
910. 1873-4: 13. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol.	
C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. 1863: 452. 1869-70: 139. 1871-2: 910. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1893: 493

*Nota.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.

franchise, Big Tree and Carson Valley Turnpike Co., granted to	1862: 105; time extended 1863-4: 160
Campo Seco and Mokelumne Hill Turnpike Road Co., granted to	1863-4: 535; amended 1865-6: 120
Silver Mountain Turnpike Road Co., granted to	1863: 230
Soher, L., granted franchise for road and bridge	1862: 76
fund commissioners, appointment and duties of	1867-8: 301
judicial district, in which	1850: 93. 1859: 3. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 136; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
justices of the peace, disqualification of	1875-6: 79
number of	1875-6: 78
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. 1867-8: 563. Pol. C. § 155. 1875-6: 3 (am.)
licenses, collection of	1859: 45; amended 1861: 485; 1862: 119; 1865-6: 814; 1867-8: 480
mining locations, filing of notice	1875-6: 853
officers, bonds of	1859: 7
poll tax, collection of	1859: 45; amended
1861: 485; 1862: 119; 1865-6: 814; 1867-8: 480.—1873-4: 494; amended 1877-8: 35	
payment of road	1875-6: 354
redemption fund, creation of	1857: 84. 1867-8: 420
roads, act in relation to	1862: 187; amended 1863: 178
location, construction, and maintenance of	1867-8: 633. — 1871-2: 160; repealed 1873-4: 358
Political Code made applicable to	1873-4: 358
salaries of officers	1863: 451; amended 1863-4: 218;
1865-6: 120.—1883: 350. 1885: 182. 1887: 195. 1889: 283. 1891: 405. 1893: 324, 486	
salary of county judge	1857: 76
of district attorney	1857: 76. 1860: 9. 1875-6: 142
of superintendent of schools	1867-8: 297. 1877-8: 204
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
senatorial district	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 91. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Stockton and Copperopolis Railroad, bonds to aid	1865-6: 759
subscription to stock of	1863: 673. 1865-6: 759
supervisors, salary and term of office	1875-6: 141
surveyor authorized to rent office	1853: 147
taxes, assessment of, legalized	1863: 10
collection of	1860: 40
delinquent, collection of	1857: 125. 1861: 79
indigent sick, for maintenance of	1860: 228
live stock, on migratory bands of	1867-8: 709
tax collector, treasurer to act temporarily	1852: 176
tax levy for jury fund	1867-8: 311
for salaries	1869-70: 219
treasurer, official bond of	1875-6: 17
treasury, general fund, money set apart for	1857: 151
trespassing of animals, prevention of	1873-4: 579; supplemented 1875-6: 901
watchmen, sheriff to deputize	1865-6: 583

**CALENDAR.**

criminal actions, keeping of, by clerk	Pen. C. § 1047; amended 1880: 20
order of disposal of	Pen. C. § 1048; amended 1873-4: 440; 1880: 20
entry of causes upon, order of	C. C. P. § 593; amended 1880: 5

**CALIFORNIA. See Boundaries; State.**

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>CALIFORNIA AND OREGON R. R. CO.</b>	
consent to act of congress aiding.....	1867-8: 655
resolution asking national aid.....	1863-4: 554
<b>CALIFORNIA ART UNION</b> , distribution of works of art authorized.....	1865-6: 37
<b>CALIFORNIA ARTIFICIAL STONE PAVING CO.</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1880: 37
<b>CALIFORNIA BIBLE SOCIETY.</b>	
conveyance of real estate to C. Beach, legalized.....	1865-6: 128
exemption of property of, from taxation .....	1863: 402
<b>CALIFORNIA CENTRAL R. R. CO.</b>	
bonds, issuance to, by Yuba County.....	1862: 530
election for directors .....	1863: 237
<b>CALIFORNIA COPPER SMELTING WORKS</b> , wharf franchise granted.....	1863: 733
<b>CALIFORNIA DRY DOCK CO.</b> , rights and privileges granted to .....	1867-8: 422
<b>CALIFORNIA FARMER</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1860: 342
<b>CALIFORNIA GUARD</b> , appropriation for support of Company "A".....	1862: 449
<b>CALIFORNIA HOSPITAL FOR CHRONIC INSANE.</b> See <i>Agnews Insane Asylum.</i>	
<b>CALIFORNIA, IDAHO, AND MONTANA WAGON ROAD CO.</b> , franchise granted ..	1865-6: 585
<b>CALIFORNIA IMMIGRANT UNION</b> , resolution furnishing report of surveyor-general..	1871-2: 980
<b>CALIFORNIA INSTITUTION FOR THE EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB, AND THE BLIND.</b> See <i>Deaf and Dumb, and the Blind.</i>	
<b>CALIFORNIA JUTE MANUFACTURING CO.</b> , name changed from Oakland Cotton Manufacturing Co.....	1871-2: 45
<b>CALIFORNIA LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE.</b>	
appropriation for money advanced to.....	1869-70: 145
for support of.....	1869-70: 543
<b>CALIFORNIA NORTHERN R. R. CO.</b>	
bonds, purchase of, by Butte County .....	1860: 90; amended 1860: 133. — 1863: 237
election, holding of annual .....	1865-6: 304
time for completion of road extended.....	1862: 446
<b>CALIFORNIA, OREGON, AND MEXICO STEAMSHIP CO.</b> , portion of San Francisco water front leased to.....	1867-8: 408
<b>CALIFORNIA PACIFIC R. R. CO.</b>	
extension of road to Suscol authorized .....	1867-8: 428
rights granted to.....	1867-8: 671
Sutter County bonds, to aid.....	1867-8: 155
Yolo County bonds, to aid.....	1867-8: 263
<b>CALIFORNIA PRISON COMMISSION</b> , appropriation for.....	1867-8: 587. 1871-2: 747
<b>CALIFORNIA REPORTS.</b> See <i>Supreme Court Reports.</i>	
<b>CALIFORNIA SPIRIT OF THE TIMES</b> , payment for publishing election proclamation.....	1893: 142
<b>CALIFORNIA STATE TELEGRAPH CO.</b>	
distribution of surplus capital stock .....	1861: 213
liabilities, liquidation of .....	1865-6: 650
<b>CALIFORNIA STATE WOMAN'S HOSPITAL</b> , appropriation for....	1871-2: 748. 1873-4: 897
<b>CALIFORNIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.</b> , authorized to improve navigation of rivers.....	1867-8: 676
<b>CALIFORNIA VOLUNTEERS.</b> See also <i>Soldiers in Civil War.</i>	
act providing for payment of.....	1865-6: 604
appropriations for claims of .....	1865-6: 640
for recruiting of .....	1863: 246
records, revision of, by adjutant-general.....	1889: 228
relief fund, creation of .....	1863: 662; amended 1863-4: 172
line officers', creation of .....	1863-4: 424
resolution urging reimbursement of soldiers discharged in distant places.....	1865-6: 887
urging bounty for First Battalion of Mountaineers.....	1867-8: 731
<b>CALIFORNIA WESLEYAN COLLEGE</b> , name changed to University of the Pacific.....	1852: 173
<b>CALKIN, MILO</b> , claim authorized paid .....	1860: 143
<b>CALLAHAN, J., et al.</b> , franchise for road in San Francisco .....	1861: 261
<b>"CAMANCHE" (MONITOR)</b> , San Francisco authorized to pay for .....	1865-6: 809
<b>CAMBRIA</b> , resolution requesting daily mail service to.....	1877-8: 1061
<b>CAMBRIDGE, JOHN LEE</b> , name changed from John Henry Kounse.....	1859: 263
<b>CAMINETTI, A.</b>	
appointment of, on committee on rivers and harbors, urged .....	1893: 658
hydraulic mining bill by, resolution urging passage of .....	1893: 541
resolution by, relative to river examination, urging adoption of.....	1893: 621
extending congratulations to .....	1893: 625

<b>CAMP, JAMES</b> , authorized to remove human remains .....	1861 : 55
<b>CAMP INDEPENDENCE</b> , resolution relative to transfer of site .....	1877-8 : 1071
<b>CAMP MEETING</b> , sale of liquors at, penalty for .....	Pen. C. §§ 304, 305
<b>CAMP SITES</b> , acquisition of, for national guard .....	1893 : 123
<b>CAMPBELL, EDWIN R.</b> , payment of claim .....	1860 : 280
<b>CAMPBELL, GEORGE</b> , issuance of duplicate school land warrant .....	1859 : 130
<b>CAMPBELL, PATRICK</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1869-70 : 100
<b>CAMPBELL, S. B.</b> , franchise for wharf at Pt. Arena .....	1863 : 752
<b>CAMPBELL, THOMAS</b> , appropriation for funeral expenses and monument .....	1863 : 176
<b>CAMPO SECO AND MOKELUMNE HILL TURNPIKE ROAD CO.</b>	
franchise granted .....	1863-4 : 535; amended 1865-6 : 120
subscription to stock of, by Calaveras County .....	1863-4 : 454
<b>CANALS</b> . See also <i>Irrigation; Water</i> .	
contracts for construction of, in irrigation districts .....	1887 : 42; amended 1891 : 146
construction of, provisions for .....	1869-70 : 660; supplemented 1871-2 : 732
for drainage, provisions for .....	1881 : 15
franchise for construction of, from Tulare lake granted to McAlpin et al .....	1853 : 167; amended 1855 : 162
for construction of, from Tulare and Kern lakes .....	1857 : 192; repealed 1858 : 190; supplemented 1862 : 190; amended 1871-2 : 550
for irrigation canal in San Joaquin County .....	1865-6 : 417
joint liabilities of owners .....	1889 : 202
penalty for injuries to .....	Pen. C. § 607; amended 1880 : 36
resolution urging construction of, from El Dorado to Sacramento .....	1869-70 : 936
taking water from or obstructing flow of, a misdemeanor. Pen. C. § 592, added 1877-8 : 118	
<b>CANAL COMPANIES</b> . See also <i>Franchises</i> .	
bridges, must build and keep in repair .....	C. C. § 551
incorporation of, provisions for .....	1862 : 540; amended 1865-6 : 53, 604, 786; 1867-8 : 134
authorized .....	1869-70 : 660; supplemented 1871-2 : 732
officers not to be interested in furnishing supplies .....	Const. art. 12 § 18
right of way granted .....	C. C. § 550
Sacramento Canal Co., organization of, authorized .....	1865-6 : 451
<b>CANCELLATION</b> .	
acceptance, by acceptor, when allowed .....	C. C. § 3198
contract, effect of cancellation of .....	C. C. §§ 1699, 1700
duplicate, effect of cancellation of .....	C. C. § 1700
instrument, when evidence of different rights, may be canceled in part .....	C. C. § 3414
title not revested by, of grant of real property .....	C. C. § 1058
warrants issued by controller and uncalled for .....	1871-2 : 119
will, of, how proved .....	C. C. § 1293
when operates as revocation of .....	C. C. § 1292
written instrument, when may be ordered .....	C. C. § 3412
<b>CANCELED CLAIMS</b> , resolution relative to destruction of damaged .....	1871-2 : 976
<b>CANDIDATES</b> . See also <i>Elections</i> .	
appointment, agreement to procure, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 55
communication of offer of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 56
assessment of, prohibiting .....	1877-8 : 236
election expenses, making and filing statement of .....	1893 : 14
<b>CANDY</b> , adulteration with deleterious substances, a misdemeanor .....	
.....	Pen. C. § 401, added 1877-8 : 116
<b>CANET, BLAS VICENTE</b> , guardian authorized to sell real estate .....	1860 : 228
<b>CAPACITY</b> , want of, ground for demurrer .....	C. C. P. § 430
<b>CAPAY</b> , mail service, resolution relative to .....	1871-2 : 975
<b>CAPITAL</b> .	
location of, provisions for an election to determine .....	1850 : 412
at Vallejo .....	1851 : 430
at Benicia .....	1853 : 24; repealed 1854 : 21. — 1853 : 217; repealed 1854 : 21
at Sacramento .....	1854 : 21. Pol. C. § 145
removal to San José, proposed amendment providing for .....	1893 : 657
Sacramento declared the seat of government .....	Const. art. 20 § 1
<b>CAPITAL OFFENSE</b> .	
bail not to be taken in .....	Pen. C. § 1270
no admission to, on .....	Pen. C. § 1285; amended 1880 : 26
<b>CAPITAL PUNISHMENT</b> . See <i>Death Penalty</i> .	
<b>CAPITOL</b> .	
Building.	
appropriation for construction, deficiency .....	1875-6 : 326
for expenses .....	1871-2 : 655
for furniture and repairs .....	1869-70 : 53, 99. 1871-2 : 88. 1873-4 : 519. 1875-6 : 750, 751. 1877-8 : 702, 1008. 1880 : 76, 101, 112, 123. 1881 : 109, 113, 119, 120. 1883 : 76, 79, 375. 1885 : 71, 74, 84. 1887 : 215, 216. 1889 : 53, 134, 445. 1891 : 11, 53, 504. 1893 : 531

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CAPITOL. (Continued.)****Building. (Continued.)**

appropriation for furnishing, deficiency .....	1856: 81
for repairs, deficiency .....	1856: 82
for ladies' room .....	1887: 3
for painting .....	1887: 110
for rent .....	1855: 148. 1856: 46. 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 277.
1860: 404. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 586	
for rent, deficiency .....	1856: 82
for water .....	1877-8:
1008. 1881: 120. 1883: 76. 1885: 84. 1887: 215. 1889: 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 531	
for water, deficiency .....	1856: 82. 1857: 362. 1881: 112
architect, office of, abolished .....	1873-4: 662
Blake & Conner, annulment of contract with .....	1862: 309
bonds, issuance and redemption of .....	1869-70: 724. 1871-2: 694
construction of, provisions for .....	1856: 110. — 1860: 128; amended 1861: 600; 1873-4: 662
act in relation to .....	1862: 309
provisions for .....	1863: 351; amended 1873-4: 662
draping, on the death of Governor Bartlett, payment for .....	1889: 50
employees, appropriation for pay of .....	1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880:
110. 1881: 118. 1883: 76. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 531	
appropriation for pay of, deficiency .....	1875-6: 326
duties and salaries .....	1873-4: 937; amended 1889: 449
fuel, lights, etc. See <i>Stationery, etc.</i>	
janitor, salary and duties of .....	1893: 46
liquor, sale of, prohibited .....	1880: 80
selling within, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 172 by amendment 1875-6: 109
Nougues, J., allowance of claim of .....	1859: 215
appropriation for claim of, for work on .....	1859: 373
plans, appropriation to pay for .....	1858: 306
superintendent, secretary of state ex officio .....	Pol. C. § 412
tax for construction of .....	1863: 113
for completion of .....	1865-6: 142

**Grounds.**

additional land, appropriation for purchase of .....	1871-2: 889
possession of, taken .....	1871-2: 887
appropriation for claim of California Artificial Stone Paving Co. ....	1880: 37
for filling .....	1889: 226
for implements .....	1877-8: 1008. 1880:
112. 1881: 119. 1883: 76. 1885: 84. 1887: 215. 1889: 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 531	
for improvement of .....	1877-8:
702, 913, 1008. 1880: 60, 113. 1881: 37. 1885: 84. 1889: 150. 1891: 104. 1893: 133	
for light and water .....	1877-8: 1008. 1880: 112.
1881: 119. 1883: 76. 1885: 72, 84. 1887: 215. 1889: 54, 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 531	
deed, governor authorized to receive .....	1854: 230
employees, appropriation for pay of .....	1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880:
110. 1881: 118. 1883: 76. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 531	
appropriation for pay of, deficiency .....	1875-6: 326
duties and salaries .....	1873-4: 937; amended 1880: 107; 1889: 449
fence, appropriation for completion of .....	1885: 12
appropriation for construction of .....	1891: 60
policemen, appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 425, added 1887: 151; amended 1889: 427
appropriation for salaries of .....	1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 531
appropriation for salary of additional .....	1889: 427
sidewalk, appropriation for construction of .....	1885: 11. 1891: 60
steps, appropriation for granite .....	1889: 153, 224. 1891: 18, 60. 1893: 133
streets, appropriation for grading Fifteenth street .....	1889: 151
appropriation for improvements on L street .....	1880: 105
appropriation for grading N street .....	1885: 49
appropriation for improving Tenth street .....	1893: 49
tax to pay for .....	1860: 232
in Sacramento to pay advancements on .....	1861: 53
to pay former owners .....	1873-4: 309
walks, appropriation for concrete .....	1889: 152, 226

**CAPITOL COMMISSIONERS.**

act appointing and defining duties of .....	1856: 110. — 1860: 128; amended 1861: 600; 1873-4: 662
board of, how constituted .....	1869-70: 447. Pol. C. § 366
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343
compensation of members not state officers .....	1865-6: 487
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 697
policemen, special, appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 425, added 1887: 151; amended 1889: 427
report, number to be printed .....	Pol. C. § 334. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
resolution relative to .....	1862: 600

**CAR. See Railroads; Street Railroads.**

- CARDINELL ET AL.**, franchise for road in San Joaquin County.....1861: 245
- CARE.**
- agent, voluntary, must use ordinary.....C. C. § 2078
  - borrower must use great.....C. C. § 1886
  - carrier of goods for reward must use ordinary.....C. C. § 2114
  - of goods must use slight.....C. C. § 2114
  - of messages must use great.....C. C. § 2162
  - of persons for reward must use utmost.....C. C. § 2100
  - of persons, gratuitous, must use ordinary.....C. C. § 2096
  - degrees of.....C. C. § 16; repealed 1873-4: 182
  - depository for hire must use ordinary.....C. C. § 1852
  - gratuitous, must use slight.....C. C. § 1846
  - employee for his own benefit must use great.....C. C. § 1979
  - for reward must use ordinary.....C. C. § 1978
  - gratuitous, must use slight.....C. C. § 1975
  - hirer must use ordinary.....C. C. § 1928
  - shipmaster must use great.....C. C. § 2043
  - trustee must use ordinary.....C. C. § 2259
- CARELESSNESS.** See *Negligence*.
- CAREY, JOHN T.**, relief of.....1861: 177. 1862: 77
- CARGO.** See also *Jettison; General Average*.
- damaged, estimation of loss on.....C. C. § 2742
  - embezzlement to be made good.....C. C. § 2065; repealed 1873-4: 247
  - hypothecation of, by owner.....C. C. § 3037
  - insurance on, when reshipped.....C. C. § 2707; amended 1873-4: 258
  - repayment for portion sold.....C. C. § 2385, added 1873-4: 252
  - reshipment, liability of insurer for expense of.....C. C. § 2708
  - respondentia, ship owner bound to repay loans on.....C. C. § 3040
  - sale of, power of shipmaster in.....C. C. § 2379
  - shipmaster, authority on behalf of owners of.....C. C. § 2375; amended 1873-4: 251
  - may hypothecate, when.....C. C. § 3038
  - may sell.....C. C. § 2377; amended 1873-4: 252
- CARNAL KNOWLEDGE.** See *Adultery; Rape; Seduction*.
- CARPENTER, D. H.**, allowance of claim.....1858: 182
- CARQUINEZ FERRY**, franchise for ferry from Vallejo to Contra Costa County.....1865-6: 782
- CARQUINEZ STRAITS**, light house and fog bell, resolution relative to appropriation  
for.....1875-6: 948
- CARR, JAMES E.**, commission to examine claim of.....1871-2: 32
- CARR, JESSE D.**
- relief of.....1852: 251
  - San Francisco authorized to pay claim of.....1863: 764
- CARR, WILLIAM B.**, granted franchise for road to Silver mountain.....1863: 330
- CARRIAGE.**
- contract of, is what.....C. C. § 2085
  - freight, property carried is called.....C. C. § 2110
  - kinds of.....C. C. § 2086
- CARRIERS.** See also *Railroad Companies; Telegraph Companies; Vessels*.
- In General.**
- common, what corporations are.....Const. art. 12 § 17. — C. C. § 2168; amended 1873-4: 249
  - compensation.....C. C. § 2173
  - damages for breach of obligation.....C. C. § 3315
  - effect of accepting ticket, bill of lading, etc.....C. C. § 2176; amended 1873-4: 249
  - gratuitous, must complete undertaking.....C. C. § 2090
  - inland, what are.....C. C. § 2087
  - liability, cannot be exonerated from, by agreement.....C. C. § 2175
  - for valuables in letters.....C. C. § 2177, added 1873-4: 250
  - marine, what are.....C. C. § 2087
  - mortgage of property, where to be recorded.....C. C. § 2961
  - obligations of.....C. C. § 2169
  - how may be limited.....C. C. § 2174; amended 1873-4: 249
  - of gratuitous.....C. C. § 2089
  - preference may be given to state and United States.....C. C. § 2171
  - must not give.....C. C. § 2170; amended 1880: 2
  - rights and duties defined by acts of congress.....C. C. § 2088
  - schedule time, penalty for failure to start on.....C. C. § 2170 by amendment 1880: 2
  - sharing of earnings prohibited.....Const. art. 12 § 20
  - time and place of starting.....C. C. § 2172; amended 1873-4: 249
- Carriers of Messages.**
- care and diligence required.....C. C. § 2162; amended 1873-4: 249
  - damages when message is refused or postponed.....C. C. § 2209
  - obligations of.....C. C. § 2161; amended 1873-4: 248
  - order of transmission of telegraphic messages.....C. C. § 2207
  - priority given to public business.....C. C. § 2208



**CARRIERS. (Continued.)****Carriers of Persons.**

care and diligence required of gratuitous .....	C. C. § 2096
duties of, in general .....	C. C. § 2100
fare, addition to, when not paid before entering the train .....	C. C. § 2189
ejected passenger not required to pay any part of .....	C. C. § 2190
lien upon luggage for .....	C. C. § 2191
when may demand .....	C. C. § 2187
luggage, carrying and delivery of .....	C. C. § 2183; amended 1873-4: 250
liability for .....	C. C. § 2182
may consist of what .....	C. C. § 2181
obligation to carry .....	C. C. § 2180; amended 1877-8: 87
overloading of vehicles prohibited .....	C. C. § 2102
passengers, ejection of .....	C. C. § 2188
refusal to carry, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 365
must provide sufficient vehicles for accommodation of .....	C. C. § 2184
to be provided with seats .....	C. C. § 2185
treatment of .....	C. C. § 2103
rules, may make and require conformity to .....	C. C. § 2186
speed, rate of .....	C. C. § 2104
vehicles, must be safe and adapted for purpose .....	C. C. § 2101

**Carriers of Property. See also Freight.**

bill of lading, effect of, on .....	C. C. § 2129
may demand surrender of .....	C. C. § 2132
must give .....	C. C. § 2126
must subscribe and deliver .....	C. C. § 2130
care and diligence required of .....	C. C. § 2114
damages for breach of obligation to deliver freight .....	C. C. § 3316
for delay in delivery .....	C. C. § 3317
delivery to holder of bill of lading, exonerates .....	C. C. § 2131
directions, how followed, when conflicting .....	C. C. § 2116
must be complied with .....	C. C. § 2115
embezzlement, when guilty of .....	Pen. C. § 505
freight, delivery of .....	C. C. § 2118
delivery to other carrier at end of route .....	C. C. § 2201
disposal of, when consignee is not found .....	C. C. § 2122; repealed 1873-4: 248
manner of delivery .....	C. C. § 2119
notice and care of, on arrival .....	C. C. § 2120; amended 1873-4: 247
placing of, in warehouse when not removed .....	C. C. § 2121; amended 1873-4: 248
freightage, apportionment of .....	C. C. §§ 2140-2142
consignee liable for, when .....	C. C. § 2138
consignor liable for, when .....	C. C. § 2137
defined .....	C. C. § 2110
goods may be retained until paid .....	Pol. C. § 3152
lien for .....	C. C. § 2144
not entitled to additional for extra performance .....	C. C. § 2143
on what chargeable .....	C. C. § 2139
time of payment .....	C. C. § 2136
insurable interest, has, in thing held .....	C. C. § 2548
liability for delay .....	C. C. § 2196; amended 1873-4: 251
for loss caused by negligence .....	C. C. § 2195
for valuables in letters .....	C. C. § 2177, added 1873-4: 250
of inland carriers for loss or injury .....	C. C. § 2194
on valuables .....	C. C. § 2200; amended 1873-4: 251
ceases with delivery to other carrier .....	C. C. § 2201
lien for freightage, entitled to .....	C. C. § 2144
marine, deviation and delay to be avoided .....	C. C. § 2117
liability of .....	C. C. §§ 2197, 2198
when freight must not be stowed on deck .....	C. C. § 2117
perils of the sea defined .....	C. C. § 2199
proof to consignor in case of loss .....	C. C. § 2202
responsibility ceases, when .....	Pol. C. § 3155
rights and obligations in respect to service, where defined .....	C. C. § 2203
sale of perishable property for freightage .....	C. C. § 2204, added 1873-4: 251
selling or pledging merchandise, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 581
stoppage in transit, notice necessary to effect .....	C. C. § 3079

**CARRILLO, G.**, franchise to supply water to Santa Barbara. 1861: 278; amended 1871-2: 763

**CARROLL, JAMES**, payment of salary of .....

1871-2: 560

**CARROLL, MINERVA J.**, issuance of duplicate school land warrant to .....

1859: 127

**CARSON, E. B.**, payment of claim .....

1857: 362

**CARSON, LINDLEY**, authorized to sell real estate .....

1858: 210; amended 1859: 306

**CARSON VALLEY**, annexation of, to California, resolution relative to .....

1856: 243

**CARSON VALLEY WAGON ROAD**, vote on construction of. 1857: 272; supplemented 1858: 50

**CARTHECHE, JOHN**, relief of .....

1869-70: 727

<b>CARUTHERS, JOHN</b> , franchise for road from Stockton to Columbia .....	1854 : 154
<b>CARVALHO, CHARLES</b> , payment of claim authorized .....	1869-70 : 334
<b>CARVALLO &amp; LUSSEY</b> , allowance of claims .....	1857 : 311
<b>CASITAS PASS</b> , providing for construction of road .....	1877-8 : 19
<b>CASES</b> , refilling trade-marked, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 354
<b>CASSERLY, EUGENE</b> , settlement of account as state printer .....	1854 : 211
<b>CASTRO, F.</b> , payment of claim .....	1859 : 262
<b>CASTRO, JUANA</b> , sale of real estate authorized .....	1867-8 : 642
<b>CASWELL, T. H.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1852 : 271
<b>CATHOLIC FOUNDLING HOUSE</b> , appropriation for .....	1867-8 : 587
<b>CATTLE</b> . See also <i>Animals; Judges of the Plains; Marks and Brands; Rodeos</i> .	
assessment of migratory herds .....	1871-2 : 754. — 1873-4 : 376; supplemented 1875-6 : 797
brands of calves, regulations for .....	1865-6 : 322
hides of slaughtered, retention of .....	1863 : 359;
amended 1863-4 : 261. — 1865-6 : 322; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19	
to be retained .....	1893 : 235
registration of, by false pretenses, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 537½, added 1889 : 35
<b>CAUSES OF ACTION</b> .	
demurrer, grounds for .....	C. C. P. § 430
joined, what may be .....	C. C. P. § 427
right to object to insufficiency not waived by not demurring .....	C. C. P. § 434
summons must contain statement of .....	C. C. P. § 407
<b>CECIL, JOHN B.</b> , relief of .....	1858 : 23
<b>CEMETERIES</b> . See also <i>Burying Ground, State; Cemetery Associations; Dead Bodies</i> .	
birds, killing or wounding in, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 598
control of public .....	Pol. C. § 3109
defacement of tombs and monuments, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 296
definition of .....	Pol. C. § 3106
laid out and dedicated, how .....	Pol. C. § 3107
lots in, exempt from forced sale .....	1861 : 565
transfer of .....	1891 : 264
management of .....	Pol. C. § 3110
Nevada County, injuries to, in, a misdemeanor .....	1867-8 : 26
penalty for molesting .....	1854 : 20
purchase or gift of .....	Pol. C. § 3108
register of interments .....	Pol. C. § 3111
removal of remains from, in cities .....	1893 : 234
San Francisco, city cemetery, appointment and salary of superintendent .....	Pol. C. § 3035, added 1877-8 : 59
superintendents in, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 3026; amended 1877-8 : 57
special legislation on, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
title to grounds .....	Pol. C. § 3105
in whom vested .....	Pol. C. §§ 3105, 3108
<b>CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS</b> .	
act providing for incorporation of .....	1859 : 281; amended 1863-4 : 12
bonds, issuance of, authorized .....	1859 : 283; amended 1863-4 : 12
issuance and sale of .....	C. C. § 611; amended 1880 : 12
interment makes lot inalienable .....	C. C. § 613; amended 1885 : 1
land, may hold how much .....	C. C. § 608; amended 1891 : 179
lots, change of price of .....	C. C. § 611 by amendment 1880 : 12
division into, and sale of .....	C. C. § 608; amended 1891 : 179
transfer and sale of .....	C. C. § 613; amended 1885 : 1
members, previous owners to be .....	C. C. § 614
who are eligible to vote .....	C. C. § 609
property, may take and hold or use income of .....	C. C. § 612
personal, may hold what amount .....	C. C. § 610
report, directors to make annually .....	C. C. § 609
sale of lands, provisions for .....	C. C. § 615, added 1889 : 61
surplus from sales, how disposed of .....	C. C. § 610
<b>CENSUS</b> .	
enumeration of inhabitants, providing for .....	1852 : 66
resolution requesting statement of .....	1851 : 528
relative to compensation of enumerators .....	1891 : 534
<b>CENSUS MARSHAL</b> . See <i>Schools</i> .	
<b>CENTER, JOHN</b> , deed by, for property at San Quentin .....	1861 : 506
<b>CENTRAL PACIFIC R. R. CO.</b> See also <i>Pacific Railroad; Railroad Companies</i> .	
bonds, issuance of, authorized .....	1863-4 : 344
payment of coupons .....	1875-6 : 881
construction, act to aid .....	1863 : 465; repealed 1863-4 : 346. — 1863-4 : 344
franchise granted .....	1863-4 : 471
land grant, memorial requesting amendment to act of congress .....	1865-6 : 901

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CENTRAL PACIFIC R. R. CO. (Continued.)**

land patents, resolution urging stay of issuance .....	1865-6 : 896
rights in Sacramento granted .....	1863 : 288
route, relocation authorized .....	1863 : 320
subscription to stock of, by Placer County .....	1863 : 145 ; amended 1869-70 : 866
by Sacramento County .....	1863 : 447
by San Francisco .....	1863 : 380
tax suits, compromise with Placer and Nevada Counties .....	1875-6 : 621
tide lands granted for terminal depot .....	1867-8 : 473 ; amended 1869-70 : 525
troops, convicts, etc., free transportation of .....	1863-4 : 345

**CENTRAL RAILROAD CO., S. F.**

franchise granted .....	1862 : 412 ; supplemented 1863 : 117. — 1867-8 : 711
time for construction extended .....	1869-70 : 624

**CERTIFICATE.**

appeal, of clerk to papers furnished on .....	C. C. P. § 953
corporation, for continuing existence of .....	C. C. § 401 ; amended 1873-4 : 209
evidence, makes copy of law or public writing admissible as .....	C. C. P. § 1901
false, liability of officer of corporation for making .....	C. C. § 316 ; amended 1873-4 : 203
making of, by public officer, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 167
fireman, of .....	Pol. C. §§ 3338, 3339
form and contents of, for evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1923
indenture of apprenticeship, on, by alien minor .....	C. C. § 275
insanity, of, form and contents .....	Pol. C. §§ 2215, 2216
insurance companies to file with commissioner .....	Pol. C. §§ 607, 608 ; amended 1887 : 8
judicial record, how proved in United States .....	C. C. P. § 1905
of copy of foreign .....	C. C. P. §§ 1906, 1907
justice's judgment in other state, how proved .....	C. C. P. § 1922
keeper of record may certify copy .....	C. C. P. § 1919
lands, of payment for, when not property of state .....	Pol. C. §§ 3571, 3572
legislative bills, on .....	Pol. C. §§ 311, 313
magistrate's, on depositions in proceedings against corporations .....	Pen. C. § 1394
mortgage, of discharge of, filing and recording of .....	C. C. §§ 2939, 2940
port warden's, of survey .....	Pol. C. §§ 2504, 2510
proof of loss, under insurance, certificate may be dispensed with .....	C. C. § 2637
registration, of, given on application .....	Pol. C. § 1107
review, what to be certified on .....	C. C. P. § 1076
service of summons, of .....	C. C. P. § 415
shipmaster's, of seaman's right to wages .....	C. C. § 2059
teacher's. See <i>Schools</i> .	
toll road, of completion of .....	Pol. C. § 2797
university student, of proficiency of .....	Pol. C. § 1401
will, certificate of proof to be attached to .....	C. C. P. § 1317
lost, of proof of .....	C. C. P. § 1340

**CERTIFICATE OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT. See Acknowledgment.****CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT. See also Negotiable Instruments.**

action on, after administration of estate .....	1871-2 : 319
issuance by savings and loan corporations .....	C. C. § 576
transferee, title of .....	C. C. § 3262 ; repealed 1873-4 : 265

**CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION.**

congressman, issuance of, to .....	Pol. C. § 1347
issuance of, by county clerk .....	1883 : 310. 1891 : 309. 1893 : 361
legislature, is evidence of right to membership in .....	Pol. C. § 236 ; amended 1873-4 : 3
presentation on assembling of .....	Pol. C. §§ 238, 239
making and delivery of .....	Pol. C. § 1284 ; amended 1880 : 20, 82
primary election, issuance at .....	Pol. C. §§ 1363, 1364
school tax, on question of .....	Pol. C. § 1835
school trustee, making and delivering to .....	Pol. C. § 1602 ; amended 1873-4 : 94 ; 1893 : 248
secretary of state to certify names to governor .....	Pol. C. § 408

**CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION.**

prerequisites to issuance by secretary of state .....	C. C. § 295
secretary of state to issue .....	C. C. § 296

**CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE. See Marriage.****CERTIFICATE OF PARTNERSHIP. See Partnership.**

<b>CERTIFICATE OF PURCHASE, evidence of ownership .....</b>	<b>C. C. P. § 1925</b>
see also <i>Lands, State</i> .	

**CERTIFICATE OF SALE.**

personal property, of, under execution .....	C. C. P. §§ 698, 699
purchaser of property at judgment sale to receive .....	C. C. P. § 699
real property, of, on execution of judgment .....	C. C. P. § 700
taxes, of lands for .....	Pol. C. §§ 3776-3779

**CERTIFICATE OF STOCK. See Corporations.**

<b>CERTIORARI, writ of, to be known as writ of review .....</b>	<b>C. C. P. § 1067 ; amended 1873-4 : 345</b>
---	---

- CHABOLLA, POLICARPIA**, guardian authorized to sell real estate.....1861: 77
- CHADBOURNE & BACON**, franchise for wharf at Lakeville.....1860: 209
- CHAIN**. See *Weights and Measures*.
- CHAIN GANGS**. See *Prisoners (in county jails)*.
- CHALLENGE**. See also *Duel*.
- To Jurors.**
- criminal action, bias in officer, challenge to jury summoned, for ..... Pen. C. § 1064
  - decision on challenge for implied bias..... Pen. C. § 1083; amended 1873-4: 443
  - defendant to be informed when challenge must be taken..... Pen. C. § 1066
  - denial and trial of challenge..... Pen. C. § 1063
  - discharge of jury on allowance of..... Pen. C. § 1065; amended 1880: 20
  - exception by adverse party..... Pen. C. § 1077
  - exception to denial of sufficiency of facts..... Pen. C. § 1061
  - exemption from service on jury, not ground for..... Pen. C. § 1075
  - founded upon what..... Pen. C. § 1059
  - general causes of challenges..... Pen. C. § 1072
  - implied bias, cause must be alleged..... Pen. C. § 1076; amended 1873-4: 443
  - implied bias, ground of challenge for..... Pen. C. § 1074; amended 1873-4: 442; 1880: 20
  - individual jurors, when must be taken to..... Pen. C. § 1068
  - joint defendants cannot sever in..... Pen. C. § 1056
  - juror may be examined as witness..... Pen. C. § 1081
  - kinds of challenges for cause..... Pen. C. § 1071
  - kinds of challenges to individual juror..... Pen. C. § 1067
  - kinds of challenges to trial juror..... Pen. C. § 1055
  - minutes of, to be entered in judgment..... Pen. C. § 1207
  - order in which taken..... Pen. C. §§ 1086, 1087
  - overruling or allowance of exceptions to..... Pen. C. § 1062
  - panel, taking of challenge to..... Pen. C. § 1058
  - panel, when and how taken to..... Pen. C. § 1060
  - particular causes of challenge..... Pen. C. § 1073; amended 1873-4: 441
  - peremptory challenge defined and how taken..... Pen. C. § 1069
  - peremptory, may be taken after exhaustion of others..... Pen. C. § 1088
  - peremptory, number allowed in..... Pen. C. § 1070; amended 1873-4: 441
  - trial of challenge on denial of facts..... Pen. C. § 1078; amended 1873-4: 443
  - trial, rules of evidence on..... Pen. C. § 1082
  - triers, appointment and decision of..... Pen. C. § 1079; repealed 1873-4: 443
  - triers, instructions to, for actual bias..... Pen. C. § 1084; repealed 1873-4: 444
  - triers, oath of..... Pen. C. § 1080; repealed 1873-4: 443
  - verdict of triers..... Pen. C. § 1085; repealed 1873-4: 444
  - grand juror, cause of challenge to..... Pen. C. § 896; amended 1873-4: 436
  - effect of allowing challenge to..... Pen. C. § 900
  - grand jury, cause of challenge to panel..... Pen. C. § 895
  - decision upon challenge..... Pen. C. § 898
  - effect of allowance of challenge to panel..... Pen. C. § 899
  - manner of taking and trying..... Pen. C. § 897; amended 1873-4: 436
  - objections to, taken only by..... Pen. C. § 901
  - panel or individual..... Pen. C. § 894
  - justice's court, jurors in..... C. C. P. § 885
  - jury in, in criminal action..... Pen. C. § 1436
  - trial jury, in formation of..... C. C. P. § 601; amended 1873-4: 310
  - grounds of challenge, for cause in..... C. C. P. § 602; amended 1873-4: 310
  - trial of challenge for cause, in formation of..... C. C. P. § 603
- To Voters.**
- ballot to be returned on adverse decision..... Pol. C. § 1242
  - felony, on ground of conviction of..... Pol. C. § 1235; amended 1880: 81
  - grounds on which made..... Pol. C. § 1230; amended 1880: 80
  - list of persons challenged must be kept..... Pol. C. § 1243
  - non-residence, proceedings on challenge for..... Pol. C. §§ 1232, 1233; amended 1880: 81
  - rules relating to, may be read..... Pol. C. § 1241
  - oath on challenge of identity..... Pol. C. § 1231
  - persons refusing to take, cannot vote..... Pol. C. § 1238
  - primary elections, grounds on which made at..... Pol. C. § 1360
  - residence, determining in case of challenge..... Pol. C. § 1239; amended 1873-4: 26
  - school trustees, at election for..... Pol. C. § 1600; amended 1873-4: 94; 1880: 35
  - trial and determining of..... Pol. C. §§ 1236, 1237; amended 1880: 81
  - voting more than once..... Pol. C. § 1234
- CHAMBERS, H. B.**, appropriation for claim of.....1863-4: 99
- CHAMBERS, T. J. A.**, appropriation for claim of.....1862: 442. 1863-4: 228
- CHAMBERS.**
- provision of, for judges.....C. C. P. § 144
  - superior judges, powers of, in.....C. C. P. §§ 166, 176
  - supreme justices, powers of, in.....C. C. P. §§ 165, 176
- CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE**, provisions for formation of.....
- .....1865-6: 469; amended 1867-8: 5; 1885: 76

- CHAMPLIN, ORRIN**, patent issued to.....1873-4: 819
- CHANGE OF NAME.** See *Names*.
- CHANGE OF PARTIES**, in civil actions.....C. C. P. § 385; amended 1873-4: 295
- CHANGE OF VENUE.** See *Venue*.
- CHAPMAN, BENJAMIN**, relief of.....1852: 252
- CHARACTER.**
- defamation of, how effected.....C. C. § 44
  - evidence of good, when admissible.....C. C. P. § 2053
  - right of protection from injury to.....C. C. § 43
  - threats to injure, render contract voidable.....C. C. §§ 1567, 1570
- CHARGE**, against county. See *Counties*.
- CHARGE OF COURT.**
- grand jury, to.....Pen. C. § 905. 1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 348
  - jury, to, not to be on matters of fact.....Const. art. 6 § 19
  - trial jury, to.....Pen. C. § 1127
  - further instructions to.....C. C. P. § 614
  - on question of insanity.....Pen. C. § 1369
  - what to be stated to.....C. C. P. § 608
- CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.** See also *Benevolent Associations; Indigents; Orphan Asylums*.
- appropriation for aged persons in indigent circumstances.....1883: 380
  - for support of.....1869-70: 778. 1873-4: 897. 1875-6: 828
  - record of inmates, etc.....1880: 380
- CHARITABLE USES.**
- bequests for, limitation on making.....C. C. § 1313, added 1873-4: 275
  - confirming conveyance of property for charitable purposes.....1889: 94
- CHARTERS.** See also *Corporations; Franchises; Incorporation; Municipal Corporations*.
- In General.**
- consolidated cities and counties, act for organization and government of.....1880: 137
  - continued in force.....Pen. C. § 23. Pol. C. § 19
  - framing and adoption of, by municipal corporations.....
  - .....Const. art. 11 § 8; amended April 12th, 1887; Nov. 4th, 1890; Nov. 8th, 1892
  - general law providing for the government of cities.....1850: 87
  - charters of municipal corporations subject to.....Const. art. 11 § 6
  - providing for the government of municipal corporations.....1883:
  - 93; amended 1885: 127, 134; 1887: 12; 1889: 371, 389; 1891: 21, 28, 54, 55, 114, 233
- Granted by Special Acts.**
- Alameda** (town). 1854: 209. — 1871-2: 276; amended 1873-4: 448; 1875-6: 367. — 1877-8: 89
  - Alviso**.....1852: 222
  - Anaheim**.....1869-70: 66; repealed 1871-2: 273. — 1877-8: 309
  - Auburn**.....1860: 135; amended 1860: 162, 251; repealed 1867-8: 555
  - Benicia**.....1850: 119; repealed 1851: 357. — 1851:
  - 348; supplemented 1854: 206; repealed 1859: 314. — 1859: 314; supplemented
  - 1860: 118; 1861: 17; amended 1862: 231; 1867-8: 3, 206; 1869-70: 854; 1873-4: 777
  - Berkeley**.....1877-8: 888
  - Brooklyn, Alameda County**.....1869-70: 680; amended 1871-2: 409
  - Chico**.....1871-2: 11; amended 1871-2: 248; 1873-4: 213; 1875-6: 22; 1877-8: 456; 1887: 63
  - Cloverdale**.....1871-2: 164; amended 1871-2: 550; 1875-6: 171
  - Coloma**.....1858: 207
  - Columbia**.....1857: 188; amended 1858: 85; 1863: 272; repealed 1869-70: 430
  - Colusa** (town).....1869-70: 809; amended
  - 1871-2: 236; 1873-4: 538; repealed 1875-6: 679. — 1875-6: 669; amended 1877-8: 248
  - Crescent City**.....1854: 197; amended 1857: 56, 225; 1858: 233
  - Dixon**.....1877-8: 712
  - Downieville**.....1863: 74; amended 1863-4: 275; repealed 1865-6: 649. — 1865-6: 642
  - Dutch Flat**.....1863: 255; repealed 1865-6: 10
  - El Dorado** (town).....1855: 116; repealed 1857: 7
  - Etna**.....1877-8: 261
  - Eureka**.....1856: 103;
  - amended 1857: 22; repealed 1859: 196. — 1859: 192; amended 1862: 55; 1863-4:
  - 165; 1871-2: 186. — 1873-4: 91; supplemented 1875-6: 333; amended 1875-6: 334
  - Felton**.....1877-8: 185
  - Fort Jones**.....1871-2: 387
  - Gilroy**.....1869-70: 263; amended 1871-2: 356; 1875-6: 724
  - Grass Valley**.....1861: 153; amended
  - 1862: 98. — 1863-4: 57; amended 1865-6: 363; 1869-70: 16, 47; 1877-8: 192. — 1893: 628
  - Haywards**.....1875-6: 215
  - Healdsburg**.....1873-4: 665; amended 1875-6: 891
  - incorporation proceedings legalized.....1867-8: 170
  - Hollister**.....1873-4: 675
  - Hornitos**.....1861: 118; repealed 1867-8: 195. — 1869-70: 471
  - Livermore**.....1875-6: 913



**CHARTERS. (Continued.)****Granted by Special Acts. (Continued.)**

<b>Los Angeles</b> .....	1850: 155; supplemented 1851: 329; 1852: 186; 1854: 205; 1862: 9; amended 1863-4: 80; 1865-6: 15; 1867-8: 89, 97, 609; 1871-2: 128, 623. — 1873-4: 633; amended 1875-6: 692; 1877-8: 642. — 1889: 455
<b>Markleeville</b> .....	1863-4: 441
<b>Martinez</b> .....	1875-6: 822; amended 1877-8: 297
<b>Marysville</b> .....	1851: 330; amended 1851: 338; supplemented 1852: 247; 1853: 141; amended 1854: 135, 173, 188; repealed 1855: 33. — 1855: 23; supplemented 1855: 131, 189; amended 1856: 97; repealed 1857: 53. — 1857: 40; amended 1857: 257; 1859: 319; 1861: 281; 1865-6: 69; 1867-8: 34; 1871-2: 588; repealed 1875-6: 151. — 1875-6: 149; amended 1877-8: 593
<b>Meadow Lake</b> .....	1865-6: 372
<b>Menlo Park</b> .....	1873-4: 533; repealed 1875-6: 400
<b>Monterey</b> .....	1850: 131; repealed 1851: 375. — 1851: 367; repealed 1853: 161. — 1853: 159; amended 1857: 55; 1862: 274; 1865-6: 834; repealed 1889: 227
<b>Napa City</b> .....	1871-2: 542. — 1873-4: 140; amended 1875-6: 550; 1877-8: 1011. — 1893: 641
<b>Nevada City</b> .....	1851: 339; repealed 1852: 188. — 1856: 216; amended 1857: 10, 312; 1858: 125; 1860: 295; 1869-70: 652. — 1877-8: 221
<b>Oakland</b> .....	1852: 180; repealed 1854: 187. — 1854: 183; amended 1860: 67; 1861: 367, 384; supplemented 1863-4: 393; 1875-6: 567; repealed 1862: 354; 1863: 473. — 1862: 337; supplemented 1863: 471, 773; 1873-4: 804. — 1889: 513
<b>Oroville</b> .....	1857: 77; amended 1858: 220; repealed 1859: 32
<b>Petaluma</b> .....	1858: 140; amended 1859: 210, 336; 1862: 133; supplemented 1863: 568; repealed 1867-8: 402. — 1867-8: 383; amended 1871-2: 48; 1873-4: 23, 357, 703, 865; 1875-6: 288
<b>Placerville</b> .....	1854: 140; amended 1857: 244; repealed 1859: 86. — 1859: 77; amended 1860: 188; 1861: 291; 1862: 270. — 1863: 211; amended 1863-4: 493; 1871-2: 431
<b>Red Bluff</b> .....	1875-6: 637; amended 1877-8: 116; 1891: 108
<b>Redwood City</b> .....	1867-8: 411; amended 1869-70: 364; 1871-2: 712, 742. — 1873-4: 946
<b>Sacramento City</b> .....	1850: 70; supplemented 1850: 96; repealed 1851: 401. — 1851: 391; amended 1852: 194; 1853: 38; 1855: 63, 129; 1857: 265; 1858: 83; repealed 1858: 289. — 1863: 415; supplemented 1863-4: 258, 295; amended 1863-4: 198, 484; 1865-6: 639; 1867-8: 310; 1869-70: 339; 1871-2: 243, 697, 768, 860; 1877-8: 590; 1889: 148. — 1893: 545
<b>Sacramento City and County</b> .....	1858: 267; amended 1859: 182, 359; 1861: 96, 171, 205, 226, 233, 262, 308, 542, 583, 586; repealed 1863: 440
<b>St. Helena</b> .....	1875-6: 444; amended 1877-8: 791
<b>Salinas City</b> .....	1873-4: 242; repealed 1875-6: 119
reincorporation.....	1875-6: 94
<b>San Bernardino City</b> .....	1854: 200; election on repeal of, 1861: 508; repealed 1863: 36
<b>San Buenaventura</b> .....	1865-6: 216
reincorporation.....	1873-4: 54. — 1875-6: 534; amended 1877-8: 537
<b>San Diego City</b> .....	1850: 121; repealed 1852: 223. — 1871-2: 285; repealed 1875-6: 815. — 1875-6: 806; amended 1889: 302. — 1889: 643
<b>San Francisco</b> .....	1850: 223; repealed 1851: 366; 1856: 175
reincorporation.....	1851: 357; repealed 1855: 267; 1856: 175. — 1855: 251; amended 1855: 284; repealed 1856: 175
"consolidation act".....	1856: 145; amended 1857: 209, 253; 1859: 131, 141, 257; 1861: 5, 375, 544; 1862: 391, 468; 1863: 34, 525, 541; 1865-6: 436, 549; 1867-8: 358; 1869-70: 874, 890; 1871-2: 804; 1877-8: 139
<b>San Jose</b> .....	1850: 124; amended 1850: 261; 1851: 329; 1853: 150; 1854: 132; repealed 1857: 119; 1865-6: 269
reincorporation.....	1857: 113; amended 1858: 156; repealed 1859: 117; 1865-6: 269. — 1859: 109; amended 1860: 340; 1862: 117; 1863: 61; repealed 1865-6: 269. — 1865-6: 246; repealed 1871-2: 355. — 1871-2: 333. — 1873-4: 395; amended 1875-6: 627; 1877-8: 289, 846; 1891: 97
<b>San Juan</b> .....	1869-70: 245
<b>San Leandro</b> .....	1871-2: 458; revised 1873-4: 63
<b>San Luis Obispo</b> .....	1856: 30; repealed 1858: 315. — 1863: 293; amended 1869-70: 369. — 1871-2: 220; amended 1871-2: 434; 1873-4: 328. — 1875-6: 361; amended 1877-8: 683
<b>San Rafael</b> .....	1873-4: 111; amended 1877-8: 767
<b>Santa Barbara</b> .....	1850: 172; supplemented 1852: 220; 1858: 171; repealed 1860: 199; 1861: 504. — 1860: 197; amended 1860: 250; repealed 1861: 504. — 1861: 502; repealed 1863-4: 70. — 1863-4: 68; amended 1869-70: 854; 1871-2: 78. — 1873-4: 330; amended 1875-6: 285; 1877-8: 776; 1887: 108
<b>Santa Clara, reincorporation</b> .....	1865-6: 493. — 1871-2: 251; amended 1873-4: 591
<b>Santa Cruz City</b> .....	1865-6: 547; amended 1869-70: 32; supplemented 1869-70: 578; 1871-2: 471. — 1875-6: 189; supplemented 1877-8: 870
<b>Santa Rosa, incorporation proceedings legalized</b> .....	1867-8: 170
reincorporation.....	1871-2: 628; amended 1873-4: 378; 1875-6: 251. — 1875-6: 251
<b>Sonoma City</b> .....	1850: 150; repealed 1862: 460
<b>Sonora</b> .....	1851: 375; amended 1854: 160; repealed 1855: 37. — 1855: 35; supplemented 1857: 13; amended 1860: 17. — 1862: 228; amended 1863: 38; 1869-70: 394, 406; 1875-6: 524; repealed 1877-8: 25. — 1877-8: 23; supplemented 1877-8: 467

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CHARTERS. (Continued.)****Granted by Special Acts. (Continued.)**

<b>Stockton</b> .....	1852: 211; amended 1853: 74; repealed 1857: 144; 1862: 326. — 1857: 133; amended 1857: 197; 1859: 72. — 1862: 314; amended 1865-6: 598; 1869-70: 24; repealed 1869-70: 621. — 1869-70: 587; repealed 1871-2: 621. — 1871-2: 595; amended 1873-4: 193, 439; 1875-6: 523; 1877-8: 220. — 1889: 577
<b>Sutter Creek</b> .....	1873-4: 887; repealed 1875-6: 40
<b>Ukiah</b> .....	1875-6: 162
<b>Union</b> .....	1858: 7; amended 1869-70: 414; 1873-4: 280
<b>University of California</b> .....	1867-8: 248; amended 1871-2: 655
<b>Vallejo</b> .....	1865-6: 431. — 1867-8: 618. — 1871-2: 566; amended 1871-2: 757; 1873-4: 360, 381; 1875-6: 25; 1877-8: 398
<b>Visalia</b> .....	1873-4: 171; amended 1875-6: 119
<b>Watsonville</b> .....	1867-8: 688; amended 1873-4: 43; 1875-6: 511; 1877-8: 363
<b>Wheatland</b> .....	1873-4: 351; amended 1875-6: 19; 1877-8: 441
<b>Wilmington</b> .....	1871-2: 108; amended 1871-2: 446; repealed 1887: 108
<b>Woodland</b> .....	1873-4: 557; amended 1875-6: 818; 1877-8: 84, 446
<b>Yreka</b> .....	1857: 229; amended 1860: 313
<b>Yuba City</b> .....	1877-8: 783

**CHARTER PARTY.**

defined and regulated .....	C. C. § 1959
insurable interest in expected freightage .....	C. C. § 2663
ship's manager, power of, to enter into .....	C. C. § 2388
shipmaster may enter into, in foreign port .....	C. C. § 2376

**CHARTERER.**

insurable interest of, in ship .....	C. C. § 2665
master or part owner of ship may be .....	C. C. § 1959

**CHASE, M. S.**, franchise for wharf in Contra Costa County ..... 1863: 376

**CHATTEL INTERESTS**, estates at will are ..... C. C. § 765

**CHATTEL MORTGAGES. See also Mortgages.**

act relative to .....	1853: 153. — 1857: 347; amended 1861: 197; 1863: 331; 1863-4: 226; 1867-8: 111
acknowledgment and recording of .....	C. C. § 2963
attachment or execution, property may be taken under .....	C. C. § 2968
certified copy may be recorded, when .....	C. C. § 2964
common carrier, property recorded, where .....	C. C. § 2961
distribution of proceeds of sale under process .....	C. C. § 2970
exemption on removal from county, when .....	C. C. § 2965
foreclosure of .....	C. C. § 2967
form of .....	C. C. § 2966
growing crop, lien on, continues while crop remains on land .....	C. C. § 2972, added 1877-8: 89
limitations on right of levy .....	C. C. § 2969
mortgagee may take possession on removal of property .....	C. C. § 2966
property on which may be made .....	C. C. § 2965; amended 1875-6: 79; 1877-8: 88; 1887: 5; 1893: 84
record of property in transit .....	C. C. § 2960
recorded, where must be .....	C. C. § 2959
recording of, when several things are embraced .....	C. C. § 2962
removal of property, a misdemeanor Pen. C. § 537, added 1887: 87; amended 1893: 119	
sale or further incumbrance of property is larceny .... Pen. C. § 538, added 1893: 120	
ship, on, when void as to third persons .....	C. C. § 2958
provisions not applicable to .....	C. C. § 2971
void as against creditors, when .....	C. C. § 2967

**CHATELS REAL.**

estates become, on death of third person .....	C. C. § 766; amended 1873-4: 218
for years are .....	C. C. § 765
limitation of .....	C. C. § 770; amended 1873-4: 218

**CHAVEZ, C.**, appropriation for capture of ..... 1877-8: 137

**CHEATS.**

conspiracy to cheat, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 182; amended 1873-4: 426
offenses of .....	Pen. C. §§ 528-535; amended 1889: 14

**CHECK. See also Negotiable Instruments.**

defined .....	C. C. § 3254
delay in presentment, exonerates drawer and indorser, to what extent. ....	C. C. § 3255
forgery of .....	Pen. C. § 470
indorsee, title of, after maturity .....	C. C. § 3255
negotiable instrument, a check is .....	C. C. § 3095
penalty for making or passing fictitious .....	Pen. C. § 476
provisions relating to bill of exchange, applicable to .....	C. C. § 3255

**CHEDIC, GEORGE W.**, authorized to sell property of daughter ..... 1858: 163

**CHEENY, CYRUS**, granted franchise for wharf at Antioch ..... 1867-8: 199

<b>CHEESE</b> , act to prevent fraud in manufacture of.....	1881: 14
<b>CHESTER, HENRY</b> , name changed from Henry Nathan .....	1861: 272
<b>CHICO</b> , charter of .....	
.. 1871-2: 11; amended 1871-2: 248; 1873-4: 213; 1875-6: 22; 1877-8: 456; 1887: 63	
<b>CHICO CREEK</b> , declared navigable .....	1850: 101; repealed 1851: 423
<b>CHICO ENTERPRISE</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 134
<b>CHICO NORMAL SCHOOL</b> .	
act providing for establishment of .....	1887: 69
appropriation for support of .....	1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 530
for completing and furnishing building .....	1889: 51
for completing building .....	1891: 486
for trustees, traveling expenses of .....	1889: 48
<b>CHICO SCHOOL DISTRICT</b> .	
bonds for building purposes .....	1873-4: 735; amended 1875-6: 59
tax levy legalized .....	1865-6: 222
<b>CHICORY</b> , resolution opposing reduction of duty on .....	1871-2: 960
<b>CHIEF JUSTICE</b> . See <i>Supreme Court</i> .	
<b>CHILDREN</b> . See also <i>Adoption; Guardians; Minors; Parent and Child</i> .	
abandoned, adoption of .....	C. C. § 224 by amendment 1891: 24
penalty for abandonment .....	1873-4: 297
placing of, in charitable institution .....	1877-8: 813
abuse of parental authority, remedy for .....	C. C. § 203
action for death or injury to, who may bring .....	C. C. P. § 376; amended 1873-4: 294
for exclusive control of .....	C. C. § 199
adopted, former parents relieved of responsibility .....	C. C. § 229
may be .....	C. C. § 221
adoption, act providing for .....	1869-70: 530
age of person adopting .....	C. C. § 222; amended 1873-4: 195
consent of child, when necessary .....	C. C. § 225
consent of husband or wife necessary .....	C. C. § 223; amended 1873-4: 195
consent of parents, when necessary .....	C. C. § 224; amended 1891: 24
effect of .....	C. C. § 228; amended 1873-4: 195
judge's order for .....	C. C. § 227
proceedings on .....	C. C. § 226; amended 1875-6: 69; 1880: 4
adult, compensation and support of .....	C. C. § 210
contract of parent avoided by duress of, when .....	C. C. §§ 1569, 1570
crime, incapable of committing when under fourteen years .....	Pen. C. § 26
custody of, action for, when parents live separate .....	C. C. § 214
in action for divorce .....	C. C. § 138
legitimate .....	C. C. § 197; amended 1873-4: 194
of children of annulled marriage .....	C. C. § 85
rules to guide court in awarding .....	C. C. § 246; amended 1873-4: 196
while parents are separated .....	1869-70: 328. C. C. § 198
definition of term .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
desertion of, punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 271
disposing of, for begging or mendicant purposes .....	Pen. C. § 272, added 1875-6: 110
educational rights of, enforcement of .....	1873-4: 751
employment of, in public exhibitions, etc., prohibited .....	1877-8: 813
false pretenses as to birth of, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 158
guardian to represent infant in action against .....	
.....	C. C. P. § 372; amended 1873-4: 294; 1880: 63
illegitimate, how adopted by father .....	C. C. § 230
inherit, in what cases .....	C. C. § 1387
mother entitled to custody of .....	C. C. § 200
mother succeeds to estate on death of .....	C. C. § 1388
legitimacy of, born after dissolution of marriage .....	C. C. § 194; amended 1873-4: 194
born in wedlock .....	C. C. § 193
of children of annulled marriages .....	C. C. § 84
of children of divorced marriages .....	C. C. §§ 144, 145
who may dispute .....	C. C. § 195
legitimized by marriage of parents .....	C. C. § 215, added 1873-4: 195
legitimizing of .....	1869-70: 531
maintenance of, by sole trader .....	C. C. P. § 1820
neglect to provide for, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 270
parent liable for necessities supplied to .....	C. C. § 207
not liable for support of, when .....	C. C. § 208
obligation of, for support and education .....	C. C. § 196
parental authority ceases when .....	C. C. § 204
partition, payment of portion of infant, in .....	C. C. P. § 793
pauper, town officers may bind .....	C. C. § 269
posthumous child considered alive at death of parent .....	C. C. § 1403
future interest defeated by birth of .....	C. C. § 739
right in future interest .....	C. C. § 698
takes under a disposition to a class, by will .....	C. C. § 1339

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CHILDREN. (Continued.)**

property of, parent cannot control .....	C. C. § 202
residence, right of parent to determine .....	C. C. § 213
services and custody, relinquishment of .....	C. C. § 211
societies for prevention of cruelty to, incorporation of .....	1875-6 : 830
stealing of, jurisdiction of offense .....	Pen. C. § 784; amended 1880 : 11
punishment for .....	Pen. C. § 278
substitution of one child for another, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 157
support and education, allowance to parent from property of child .....	C. C. § 201
and education of, after divorce .....	C. C. § 143
by husband after divorce granted to wife .....	C. C. § 139
when parent dies without providing for .....	C. C. § 206
wife's by former marriage, husband not bound for .....	C. C. § 209
unborn, deemed an existing person .....	C. C. § 29
wages, to whom paid .....	C. C. § 212; amended 1873-4 : 194
wills, advancement of portion to, during life of testator .....	C. C. § 1309
portion when born after making .....	C. C. § 1308
share paid from what part of estate, when not provided for in will .....	C. C. § 1308
share when no provision is made in .....	C. C. § 1307
witnesses, incapable of being, when under ten years .....	C. C. P. § 1880
security for appearance as .....	Pen. C. § 880

**CHINA.**

Burlingame treaty, appropriation for delegation to secure modification of .....	1875-6 : 906
treaty with, resolution relative to modification of .....	1875-6 : 938. 1877-8 : 1058, 1063
resolution urging confirmation of .....	1881 : 127

**CHINA MAIL SERVICE, resolution urging subsidy .....** 1871-2 : 957**CHINESE. See also Aliens.**

certificates of residence, appropriation for lithographing .....	1893 : 144
electors, prohibited from exercising privileges of .....	Const. art. 2 § 1
employment of, by corporations prohibited .....	Const. art. 19 § 2
by corporations, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. §§ 178, 179, added 1880 : 1, 2
in drainage districts prohibited .....	1880 : 131
on public works prohibited .....	Const. art. 19 § 3
fishermen, licensing of .....	1860 : 307; repealed 1863-4 : 492
fishing, prohibited from .....	1880 : 123
houses of ill-fame, act for suppression of .....	1865-6 : 641; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; amended 1873-4 : 84
importation of, without permit, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 174
without permit, prosecution for .....	Pen. C. § 175
investigation of condition of population .....	1862 : 609
notice to, appropriation to pay for advertising .....	1893 : 137
patients in insane asylums, resolution relative to removal of .....	1891 : 535
police tax, levy and collection of .....	1862 : 462
registration and certificates of residence of .....	1891 : 185
removal of, from within city limits .....	Const. art. 19 § 4. 1880 : 22
schools, establishment of separate for children .....	Pol. C. § 1662 by amendment 1885 : 100
supplies manufactured by, not to be purchased for public institutions .....	Pol. C. § 3235, added 1887 : 171
tax on immigrants, resolution relative to .....	1854 : 230
women, importation of, for immoral purposes, prevention of .....	1869-70 : 330
penalty for importing for immoral purposes .....	1893 : 217
resolution urging restriction of importation .....	1869-70 : 931

**CHINESE COMPANIES, sale of real estate authorized .....** 1855 : 202**CHINESE IMMIGRATION.**

discouragement of, by treaty, resolution relative to .....	1871-2 : 970
resolution relative to .....	1873-4 : 979
election to ascertain will of people on .....	1877-8 : 3
prohibiting the coming of Chinese persons to this state .....	1891 : 185
resolution relative to .....	1873-4 : 965
restriction of .....	1858 : 295. 1869-70 : 332
memorial to Congress relative to .....	1889 : 572
resolution relative to .....	1883 : 388
restriction act, resolution relative to an amendment to .....	1885 : 232
restriction bill, resolution relative to passage of .....	1884 : 6
Scott exclusion act, appropriation for counsel to defend .....	1889 : 11
Shelly bill, resolution indorsing .....	1877-8 : 1056

**CHISHOLM, ALEXANDER, release of J. Van Arnham from bond of .....** 1856 : 36**CHOLERA, appropriation to prevent introduction of .....** 1893 : 189**CHOSE IN ACTION.**

assessment of .....	Pol. C. § 3647
assignment of, not to prejudice defense .....	C. C. P. § 368
defined .....	C. C. § 953; amended 1873-4 : 223
personal property includes .....	Pol. C. § 17
sale of, belonging to estate of decedent .....	C. C. P. § 1524



**CHOSE IN ACTION.** (*Continued.*)

transfer and survivorship.....C. C. § 954  
value of, estimation of, for damages.....C. C. § 3356; amended 1873-4: 266

**CHRISTY, EDWARD,** relief of .....1877-8: 766

**CHURCH.**

easement, right of seat in, is .....C. C. § 801

incorporation of. See *Religious Associations.*

pews exempt from forced sale.....1861: 565

servitude, right of a seat, is .....C. C. § 802

**CHUTES.** See *Franchises; Wharves, Chutes, and Piers.*

**CIECHANOWIECKI, MEYER,** name changed to Charles Meyer.....1862: 241

**CIRCUIT COURT,** removal of cases to.....1855: 80

**CIRCULATION,** misrepresentation of, by newspapers, a misdemeanor .....  
.....Pen. C. § 538, added 1893: 132

**CIRCUMVENTION,** contract obtained through, cannot be specifically enforced.C. C. § 3391

**CIRCUS,** license tax for.....Pol. C. § 3380

**CISSNA, J. C.**

franchise for breakwater at San Luis Obispo.....1860: 263

for wharf at San Luis Point.....1861: 411

**CITATION.** See also *Service; Summons.*

administrator, to, on petition for revocation of letters.....  
.....C. C. P. § 1384; amended 1873-4: 359

attorney, to answer accusation.....C. C. P. § 292

contest of will, to parties interested.....C. C. P. § 1328; amended 1873-4: 358

direction and contents of, in probate proceedings.....C. C. P. § 1707

estate of deceased person, to person suspected of embezzling.....  
.....C. C. P. §§ 1459-1461; amended 1873-4: 360; 1880: 86, 87

executor or administrator, to, relative to further security.....  
.....C. C. P. §§ 1398, 1402, 1403; amended 1880: 81, 82

to render exhibit.....C. C. P. §§ 1623-1625; amended 1880: 100

to render full account.....C. C. P. § 1628; amended 1875-6: 104

issued by whom, in probate proceedings.....C. C. P. § 1708

minor, to, to nominate guardian.....C. C. P. § 1749; amended 1880: 65

service of, in probate proceedings.....C. C. P. § 1709

time of, in probate proceedings.....C. C. P. § 1711

sureties in probate, to, for examination.....C. C. P. § 1394

**CITIES.** See *Municipal Corporations.*

**CITIES AND COUNTIES.**

act for the organization and government of consolidated, having more than  
100,000 population .....1880: 137

consolidation of .....Const. art. 11 § 7

**CITIZENS.**

allegiance of.....Pol. C. §§ 55, 56

index of names of persons having made declarations of intention to become.....1871-2: 80

non-resident, rights and duties of .....Pol. C. § 60

rights and duties of .....Pol. C. § 59

special legislation restoring person convicted of infamous crime to citizenship,  
prohibited .....Const. art. 4 § 25

who are .....Pol. C. § 51

are not .....Pol. C. § 57

**CITRUS FAIRS,** appropriation for.....1889: 446. 1891: 506. 1893: 534

**CITY BOARDS OF EXAMINATION.** See *Schools (Boards of Examination).*

**CITY COURTS,** abolishment of, in cities of more than 10,000 population .....1887: 51

**CIVIL ACTIONS.** See also *Actions; Criminal Actions; Practice Act; Limitation of Actions.*

act regulating proceedings in, in district court, superior court of San Francisco,  
and supreme court.....1850: 428; repealed 1851: 153

"Practice Act" .....1851: 51; supplemented

1854: 59; amended 1853: 276; 1855: 61, 196, 250, 303; 1857: 29; 1858: 82, 152; 1859:  
39, 139, 155, 218, 224; 1860: 298, 315; 1861: 116, 305, 306, 494, 496, 521, 590; 1862: 38, 88,  
119, 562, 567, 568, 572, 573; 1863: 60, 232, 305, 360, 495, 498, 502, 578, 643, 687, 701, 756,  
771; 1863-4: 29, 44, 117, 246, 452, 523; 1865-6: 467, 701, 843; 1867-8: 550, 629; 1869-70:  
65, 106, 223, 295, 384, 511, 574, 637, 662; 1871-2: 75, 189, 190, 230, 864; 1875-6: 96 (am.)

adverse claim, for determination of.....C. C. P. § 1050

arbitration, submission to, of questions involved in.....C. C. P. § 1281

arise from obligations or injuries.....C. C. P. § 25

bail, against, for judgment.....C. C. P. § 490

causes which may be united.....C. C. P. § 427

code not to affect pending.....C. C. P. § 8

commencement, manner of.....C. C. P. §§  
405-416; amended 1873-4: 296-299; 1875-6: 90; 1880: 13; 1887: 50; 1893: 207, 285

time for. See *Limitation of Actions.*

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**CIVIL ACTIONS.** (*Continued.*)

- condemnation of land, proceedings for. See *Eminent Domain; Right of Way.*  
consolidation of several actions.....C. C. P. § 1048  
continuance of, in case of death, etc.....C. C. P. § 385; amended 1873-4: 298  
counties, maintenance of, against.....1854: 45  
    by and against, payment of fees and costs.....1859: 223; repealed 1863-4: 262  
    suits on claims against.....Pol. C. § 4075. 1883: 313. 1891: 311. 1893: 364  
damages for death of person, maintenance for....C. C. P. § 377; amended 1873-4: 294  
delivery of personal property, for.....C. C. P. §§ 509-521  
dismissal of.....C. C. P. § 581; amended 1877-8: 100; 1885: 76; 1889: 398  
executor or administrator, by and against.....C. C. P. §§ 1582-1584, 1590; amended 1880: 98  
    on bond of.....C. C. P. § 1586  
fees for serving writ.....1891: 56  
foreclosure of mortgage, for.....C. C. P. § 726; amended 1893: 118  
form of, one only.....C. C. P. § 307  
guardian, by, for property of ward.....C. C. P. § 1769; amended 1880: 68  
    on bond of.....C. C. P. § 1804; amended 1880: 72  
joint debtors, proceedings against.....C. C. P. §§ 989-994  
justices' courts, in. See *Justices' Courts.*  
liens, joining actions on.....C. C. P. § 1196. C. C. P. § 1195 by amendment 1873-4: 412; amended 1885: 146  
limitation of. See *Limitation of Actions.*  
name in which prosecuted.....C. C. P. § 367; amended 1880: 63  
notice of pendency, when given.C. C. P. §§ 409, 755; amended 1873-4: 297, 325; 1880: 11  
nuisance, for.....C. C. P. § 731  
parties to, designation of.....C. C. P. § 308  
    see also *Parties.*  
partition of real property. See *Partition.*  
pending, ground for demurrer.....C. C. P. § 430  
    when deemed.....C. C. P. § 1049  
place of trial of. See *Venue.*  
pleading in. See *Pleading.*  
police courts, commencement in.....C. C. P. § 929  
postponement of trial.....C. C. P. § 595; amended 1880: 1  
prosecuted by whom, and for what.....C. C. P. § 30  
purchaser at sheriff's sale, by, after eviction.....C. C. P. § 708  
quieting title, for. See *Quieting Title; Title to Property.*  
real estate, in relation to, to be commenced where..C. C. P. § 78, substituted 1880: 28  
receiver, power of, to bring and defend.....C. C. P. § 568  
recovery of estate sold by guardian, for.....C. C. P. § 1806  
    personal property. See *Recovery of Personal Property.*  
redemption, by, for accounting for rents, etc.....C. C. P. § 707  
register of.....C. C. P. § 1052  
remedies by, preserved.....Pen. C. § 9  
retial on failure of verdict.....C. C. P. § 616  
seduction, who may prosecute for.....C. C. P. §§ 374, 375  
several defendants, proceedings when service is not made on all of.....C. C. P. § 414  
sheriff, against, for official acts.....C. C. P. § 1055; amended 1880: 73  
submission of question without action.....C. C. P. § 1138  
successive actions on the same contract, etc.....C. C. P. § 1047  
summons. See *Summons.*  
surety, by, to compel satisfaction of debt.....C. C. P. § 1050  
time of commencement, general provisions as to.....C. C. P. §§ 350-363  
    see also *Limitation of Actions.*  
trespass on realty, for.....C. C. P. §§ 733, 1583  
trial of issues not made by pleadings.....C. C. P. § 309  
    see also *Trial.*  
undertaking, on, in provisional remedies.....C. C. P. § 552  
usurpation of office or franchise. See *Usurpation.*  
vessels, proceedings against.....C. C. P. §§ 813-827; amended 1873-4: 327-331; 1880: 12  
waste, for.....C. C. P. §§ 732, 1583  
witness, against defaulting, for damages.....C. C. P. § 1992

**CIVIL CODE.** See *Codes.*

**CIVIL DEATH,** person sentenced to life imprisonment is civilly dead.....Pen. C. § 674

**CIVIL EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.** See also *Officers.*

- enumerated.....Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2; 1880: 83; 1887: 54; 1889: 435  
attorney-general, clerk of.....Pol. C. § 475, added 1889: 219  
    deputies.....Pol. C. § 472 by amendment 1891: 135  
    phonographic reporter.....Pol. C. § 475 by amendment 1891: 181  
examiners, assistant secretary of board of.....Pol. C. § 684 by amendment 1891: 194  
    secretary of board of.....Pol. C. § 654 by amendment 1887: 57  
oaths, may administer.....Pol. C. § 1028  
seals of.....Pol. C. § 1026  
superintendent of public instruction.....Const. art. 9 § 2

**CIVIL FUND.**

resolution relative to right of state to.....1851: 540  
 relative to repayment of .....1852: 284. 1853: 318. 1859: 384

**CIVIL GOVERNMENT**, compilation of book on .....1889: 327

**CIVIL PROCESS**, relief of persons imprisoned on.....1850: 407; amended 1863: 93

**CIVIL RIGHTS.** See also *Rights*.

rights of convict suspended .....Pen. C. § 673

**CIVIL WAR.** See also *Soldiers in Civil War*.

resolution relative to prosecution of.....1863: 791

**CLAIMS.** See also *Indian War Claims; Mechanics' Liens; Preferred Claims; Wages; and names of claimants.*

adverse, for personal property .....C. C. P. § 1050

for real property .....C. C. P. § 738

attachment, by third person in .....C. C. P. § 549

counties, against, county officers must not advocate .....

.....Pol. C. § 4071 by amendment 1875-6: 65. 1883: 312. 1891: 311. 1893: 363

how made and presented.....Pol. C. § 4072. 1883: 312. 1891: 311. 1893: 363

liability of officers for allowing illegal .....1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 347

limitation of.....1863-4: 152. C. C. P. § 342

presentation to supervisors.....Pol. C. § 4343. 1883: 364. 1891: 420. 1893: 511

rejection or allowance in part .....Pol. C. § 4074. 1883: 313. 1891: 311. 1893: 364

suits on.....Pol. C. § 4075. 1883: 313. 1891: 311. 1893: 364

time for presentation of.....

.....1857: 167; amended 1863: 233. Pol. C. § 4073. 1883: 313. 1891: 311. 1893: 364

void when made in violation of law.....1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 347

estate of deceased person, against. See *Estates of Deceased Persons*.

execution, by third person in .....C. C. P. § 689

fraudulent presentation to public officers, a felony.....Pen. C. § 72

lienholder, of, when to be filed.....C. C. P. § 1187; amended 1873-4: 410; 1887: 154

military. See *National Guard (Board of Auditors)*.

payment of, when created without authority of law, prohibited.....Const. art. 4 § 32

state, of counties against, settlement of.....1893: 109

manner of liquidation of .....1869-70: 544; amended 1871-2: 61

presentation of, to board of examiners.....Pol. C. §§ 660-667

suits on, authorized .....1893: 57

United States, resolution relative to payment of claims against.....1853: 318. 1889: 735

treasurer authorized to receive moneys on behalf of state.....1852: 63

**CLAIM AND DELIVERY.**

affidavit and its requirements.....C. C. P. § 510

concealed property, how taken .....C. C. P. § 517

costs allowed on actions for .....C. C. P. § 1022

defendant, when entitled to redelivery.....C. C. P. § 514

delivery, when to be claimed.....C. C. P. § 509

execution, what to recite .....C. C. P. § 682

to whom issued.....C. C. P. § 687

finding of jury in action for.....C. C. P. § 627

judgment in, how enforced.....C. C. P. §§ 684-687; amended 1873-4: 321

to be alternative.....C. C. P. § 667

justices' courts, how enforced in.....C. C. P. § 870

limitations, application of statute of.....C. C. P. § 338

property, how kept.....C. C. P. § 518

replevin, by third person in.....C. C. P. § 519

requisition to sheriff.....C. C. P. § 511

security on part of plaintiff.....C. C. P. § 512

service of process.....C. C. P. § 512

sheriff, return of.....C. C. P. § 520

sureties, justification of defendant's.....C. C. P. § 515

proceedings on exceptions to.....C. C. P. § 513

qualifications of.....C. C. P. § 516

third party, proceedings on claim by.....C. C. P. § 519

**CLAPP, ELMER A.**, name changed to Elmer A. Bennett.....1858: 15

**CLARK & DALZIEL**, appropriation for claim of.....1863-4: 260

**CLARK, DODGE & CO.**, issuance of bonds to.....1861: 628

**CLARK, CHARLES A.**, payment of claim of.....1860: 251

**CLARK, EDWIN PATT**, name changed from Edwin Clark Patt.....1855: 144

**CLARK, JAMES H.**, relief of.....1875-6: 327

**CLARK, JANE A.**, authorized to sell and mortgage property.....1865-6: 468

**CLARK, REUBEN.**

relief of.....1853: 148

payment for drawings for capitol.....1858: 306

**CLARK, SAMUEL J.**, franchise for bridge across Feather river.....1858: 336; amended 1860: 107

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

- CLARK, WILLIAM**, payment of claim.....1858 : 211
- CLARKEN & DEVLIN**, appropriation for claim of.....1887 : 74
- CLAYES, O. M.**, appropriation for claim of.....1865-6 : 92
- CLAYTON, SAMUEL**, issuance of duplicate warrant to.....1869-70 : 102
- CLEAR CREEK MINES**, road to, from Los Angeles, franchise for.....1865-6 : 690
- CLEAR LAKE**, declared navigable.....1877-8 : 630  
resolution relative to improvement of.....1881 : 103
- CLERGYMAN**, communications to, privileged.....C. C. P. § 1881
- CLERK, CITY**, duties of.....Pol. C. § 4393
- CLERK, COUNTY**. See *County Clerk*.
- CLERKS**. See also *Officers*.  
aliens not to be appointed as.....1880 : 23  
embezzlement by, what constitutes.....Pen. C. § 508  
legislative. See *Legislature*.  
oath of office by.....Pol. C. § 910  
official bonds of.....Pol. C. § 985  
salaries of, in state offices.....Const. art. 5 § 19  
tenure of office of.....Pol. C. § 371
- CLERK OF COURT**. See also *County Clerk*.  
acknowledgment, clerk of court of record may take.....C. C. § 1181  
affidavits, may take.....C. C. P. § 2012  
appeal, duty of clerk upon.....Pen. C. § 1246; amended 1880 : 9; 1889 : 325  
duties on remittance of judgment on.....C. C. P. § 958  
arbitration, entry of, in registry of actions.....C. C. P. § 1283; amended 1880 : 74  
attorneys, roll of.....C. C. P. § 280; amended 1880 : 56  
calendar, to make up.....C. C. P. § 593; amended 1880 : 5  
of criminal actions, keeping of.....Pen. C. § 1047; amended 1880 : 20  
citation in probate matter, issuance of.....C. C. P. §§ 1707, 1708  
claims against estate, entry in register.....C. C. P. § 1497  
complaint, indorsement on.....C. C. P. § 406  
confession of judgment, duty of clerk on.....C. C. P. § 1134  
contested election, to notify disbursing officer in case of.....Pol. C. § 937  
duty in.....C. C. P. §§ 1119, 1120; amended 1880 : 75  
county clerk to be ex officio.....Const. art. 6 § 14  
entry of judgment and filing of papers in criminal action.....Pen. C. § 1207; amended 1873-4 : 449; 1880 : 26  
execution of judgment, record of.....C. C. P. § 683  
executors and administrators, to record letters and bonds of.....C. C. P. § 1387  
judgment, entry of.....C. C. P. § 664  
judgment book, to keep.....C. C. P. § 668  
judgment docket, keeping of.....C. C. P. §§ 671-673; amended 1873-4 : 320  
judgment roll, to make up.....C. C. P. § 670; amended 1873-4 : 319  
what must be entered on.....Pen. C. § 1207; amended 1873-4 : 449; 1880 : 26  
jurors, preservation of ballots for.....C. C. P. § 220; amended 1875-6 : 88; 1880 : 48  
jury, drawing of.....C. C. P. §§ 215-220; amended 1873-4 : 287; 1875-6 : 88; 1880 : 47; 1881 : 71  
manner in which drawn.....C. C. P. § 219; amended 1880 : 47; 1881 : 71  
letters of administration, issuance of citation on petition for revocation of.....C. C. P. § 1384; amended 1873-4 : 359  
issuance of special.....C. C. P. § 1412; amended 1880 : 82  
notices of petition for.....C. C. P. § 1373; amended 1880 : 80; 1891 : 427  
petitions for, to be filed with.....C. C. P. § 1371  
to sign and seal.....C. C. P. § 1356  
moneys, receipt and deposit of.....C. C. P. § 2104, added 1873-4 : 394  
partition, duties in matter of securities and investments on.....C. C. P. § 791  
investment of proceeds in securities to be in name of.....C. C. P. § 789  
to attest decree in.....C. C. P. § 1684; amended 1880 : 104  
petition for appraisement of homestead to be filed with.....C. C. § 1247; amended 1880 : 8  
register of actions to be kept by.....C. C. P. § 1052  
testimony, when may be required to take.....C. C. P. § 1051  
transmission of papers on appeal in criminal action.....Pen. C. § 1246; amended 1880 : 9; 1889 : 325  
verdict on mandate, what to transmit on.....C. C. P. § 1093  
will and proof, to file and record.....C. C. P. § 1318; amended 1880 : 61  
writ of review, to return with transcript.....C. C. P. § 1070
- CLERK OF POLICE COURT**. See *Police Court*.
- CLERK OF SUPERVISORS**. See *Supervisors*.
- CLERK OF SUPREME COURT**. See *Supreme Court Clerk*.
- CLOCK, HIRAM**, appropriation for claim of.....1877-8 : 560
- CLOUD, JOSEPH J.**, franchise for wharf granted.....1861 : 78
- CLOVERDALE**, charter of.....1871-2 : 164; amended 1871-2 : 550; 1875-6 : 171
- CLOVERDALE AND YREKA WAGON ROAD**, counties to retain poll tax for construction of.....1859 : 323; amended 1861 : 173

<b>CLUNIE, THOMAS JEFFERSON</b> , declared of lawful age.....	1867-8 : 88
<b>COAL LANDS</b> , resolution urging settlement of title to .....	1865-6 : 889
<b>COAL MINES</b> , ventilation of.....	1873-4 : 726
<b>COAST DEFENSE</b> , resolution relative to.....	1891 : 525
<b>COATES, WILLIAM.</b>	
payment of claim.....	1854 : 194. 1855 : 14
appropriation to pay salary, deficiency.....	1857 : 361
<b>COATS, THOMAS H.</b> , relief of.....	1852 : 252
<b>COBB, SOLOMON</b> , appropriation to pay salary of, deficiency.....	1869-70 : 561
<b>CODES.</b>	
<b>In General.</b>	
acts continued in force by.....	Pol. C. § 19. Pen. C. § 23
see also <i>Acts Continued in Force.</i>	
adaptation to new constitution, appropriation for.....	1881 : 24
amendments to, publication of .....	1873-4 : 806
to be published separately.....	1875-6 : 311
conflict between articles, which to prevail.....	Pol. C. § 4483
between chapters, which to prevail.....	Pol. C. § 4482
between sections, which to prevail.....	Pol. C. § 4484
between titles, which to prevail.....	Pol. C. § 4481
construction of, in relation to each other .....	Pol. C. § 4480
as though passed on first day of session .....	Pol. C. § 4478
in relation to statutes .....	Pol. C. § 4479
counties exempted from provisions of act putting into effect.....	1871-2 : 845
examiners of, appropriation for.....	1873-4 : 516
printing and distribution of.....	1871-2 : 483
publication, provision must be made for.....	Pol. C. § 4494
repeal of offices by.....	C. C. P. § 7
revision commission, duties in preparation of.....	1871-2 : 482
<b>Civil Code.</b>	
actions commenced, not affected by.....	C. C. § 6
bridge corporations, provisions relative to, apply also to persons.....	C. C. § 531
cited, how.....	C. C. § 21
construed, how to be.....	C. C. § 4
construction of provisions similar to existing statutes.....	C. C. § 5
corporations, application of provisions relative to.....	C. C. § 403
effect of amendment or repeal of sections relative to.....	C. C. § 384
effect, time of taking.....	C. C. § 2
ferry corporations, provisions relative to, apply also to persons.....	C. C. § 531
repeal of laws by.....	C. C. § 20
retroactive, provisions not to be.....	C. C. § 3
road corporations, provisions relative to, apply also to persons.....	C. C. § 523
water rights, provisions relative to, made effective.....	1871-2 : 622
wharf, chute, and pier corporations, provisions apply also to persons.....	C. C. § 531
<b>Code of Civil Procedure.</b>	
action or proceeding commenced, not affected by.....	C. C. P. § 8
citation, mode of.....	C. C. P. § 19
construction of provisions similar to existing statutes.....	C. C. P. § 5
of words and phrases.....	C. C. P. § 16
rule of.....	C. C. P. § 4
definitions of terms used in.....	C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4 : 280
division of.....	C. C. P. § 1
effect upon statutes.....	C. C. P. § 18
insolvency, application to proceedings in.....	1880 : 98
justices' courts, provisions applicable to.....	C. C. P. §§ 869, 925
limitation, effect of adoption of code upon.....	C. C. P. § 9; amended 1873-4 : 279
retroactive, no part to be, unless so declared.....	C. C. P. § 3
tenure of office preserved.....	C. C. P. § 6
time of taking effect.....	C. C. P. § 2
title of.....	C. C. P. § 1
<b>Penal Code.</b>	
citation of.....	Pen. C. § 24
construction of provisions.....	Pen. C. § 4
of provisions when similar to existing statutes.....	Pen. C. § 5
definition of terms used in.....	Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4 : 419
departure from prescribed forms, not material, when .....	Pen. C. § 1404
effect of, on offenses.....	Pen. C. § 6
part of, put into.....	1871-2 : 382, 481
time of taking.....	Pen. C. § 2
Folsom prison, made applicable to.....	1873-4 : 787
retroactive, no part to be.....	Pen. C. § 3
title of act.....	Pen. C. § 1

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CODES. (Continued.)****Political Code.**

<b>Calaveras County</b> , made applicable to roads in .....	1873-4 : 358
citation, manner of .....	Pol. C. § 20
construction of .....	Pol. C. § 4
of provisions similar to existing acts .....	Pol. C. § 5
definitions of terms used in .....	Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4 : 2
effect, parts of, put into .....	1871-2 : 481
on pending actions .....	Pol. C. § 8
when to take .....	Pol. C. § 2
<b>Fresno County</b> , made applicable to roads in .....	1873-4 : 342
sections 2743-2755 made applicable to .....	1873-4 : 178
limitation, how affected by .....	Pol. C. § 9; amended 1873-4 : 1
reclamation districts, application of provisions to .....	1885 : 77
retroactive, not, unless so declared .....	Pol. C. § 3
revenue laws put into effect .....	1871-2 : 382
<b>San Bernardino County</b> , made applicable to roads and highways in .....	1875-6 : 57
statutes, effect upon .....	Pol. C. § 18
supreme court reporter, provisions relative to, made effective .....	1871-2 : 825
title and divisions of .....	Pol. C. § 1
<b>Tulare County</b> , provisions relative to roads made applicable to .....	1875-6 : 531

**CODE COMMISSIONERS.**

act providing for .....	1869-70 : 774
advisory committee, salaries of .....	1871-2 : 18
appointment of Tuttle and Johnson ratified .....	1871-2 : 18
appropriation for contingent expenses .....	1871-2 : 242, 746. 1873-4 : 516
for salaries .....	1871-2 : 746, 892. 1873-4 : 516
clerk, appropriation for salary .....	1871-2 : 746, 892
duties in preparation of the codes .....	1871-2 : 482
porter, appropriation for salary .....	1871-2 : 746
secretary, appropriation for salary .....	1871-2 : 746, 892

**CO-DEFENDANT. See Defendant.****CODICIL.**

execution of, effects republication of will .....	C. C. § 1287
included in term will .....	C. C. P. § 17. C. C. § 14. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 17
revoked by revocation of will .....	C. C. § 1305

**COFFEE, GEORGE W.**, issuance of duplicate land warrant to ..... 1854 : 175. 1856 : 40

**COGSWELL, HENRY D.**, regents authorized to convey property to ..... 1883 : 62

**COHABITATION. See Adultery.**

**COHEN, BEN**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1889 : 65

**COIN. See also Money.**

counterfelt, punishment for possessing or passing .....	Pen. C. § 479
counterfeiting, crime of .....	Pen. C. § 477

**COINAGE.**

coining by individuals prohibited .....	1850 : 274; repealed 1851 : 404
by individuals regulated .....	1851 : 171

**COLD SPRINGS**, removal of remains to cemetery ..... 1858 : 41

**COLE, CORNELIUS**, payment of claim ..... 1854 : 154

**COLE, JOHN**, relief of administrator of ..... 1859 : 334

**COLE, JOHN A.**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1889 : 42

**COLE, N. P., & CO.**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1889 : 51

**COLE, RICHARD**, payment for translating laws ..... 1857 : 18

**COLEMAN, J. W. C.**, payment of, for state stamps ..... 1877-8 : 439

**COLEMAN, RICHARD**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1887 : 235

**COLLATERAL INHERITANCES**, tax on, collection and disposition of ..... 1893 : 193

**COLLECTION.**

agent for, duty of .....	C. C. § 2021
guaranty of collectibility, effect of .....	C. C. § 2800
partner acting in liquidation may make .....	C. C. § 2461

**COLLECTION OF LICENSES. See Licenses.****COLLECTION OF TAXES. See Taxation.****COLLEGES. See also University of California.**

arms and accoutrements issued to .....	1858 : 252
issuance of, to .....	1862 : 483
articles of incorporation to contain what .....	C. C. § 649, added 1885 : 133
consolidation of .....	C. C. § 652, added 1893 : 4
transfer of property on .....	C. C. § 653, added 1893 : 4
establishment of, by fraternal organizations .....	1871-2 : 10; amended 1873-4 : 85
existing institutions may transfer property and rights to .....	C. C. § 651, added 1885 : 134



**COLLEGES. (Continued.)**

- incorporation of, provisions for ..... 1850: 273; supplemented 1863: 775; 1871-2: 10; amended 1855: 110; 1867-8: 69, 218; 1869-70: 419  
provisions for ..... 1867-8: 204  
trustees, powers of ..... C. C. § 650, added 1885: 133  
terms of ..... C. C. § 650, added 1885: 133
- COLLEGES OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS**, assent of state to congressional endowment of ..... 1891: 458
- COLLEGE CITY**, intoxicating liquors, prohibiting sale within one mile ..... 1875-6: 691
- COLLINS, CHARLES J.**  
franchise for wharf at Point Collberg ..... 1857: 230; time extended 1860: 138  
for ferry and wharf ..... 1861: 300
- COLLINS, JOSEPH B.**, resolution relative to restoration of ..... 1877-8: 1084
- COLLINSVILLE**, ferry to Antioch, franchise granted ..... 1867-8: 600
- COLLISIONS.**  
railroad, punishment of persons responsible for ..... Pen. C. § 369  
ships, apportionment of losses ..... C. C. § 973  
damages occasioned by willful default ..... C. C. § 972  
rules for, when meeting ..... C. C. § 970  
when owner cannot recover damages ..... C. C. § 971
- COLLUSION.**  
divorce, defined as a ground for denial of ..... C. C. § 114  
ground for denial of ..... C. C. § 111  
presumption of, established by lapse of time ..... C. C. § 125
- COLOMA**, charter of ..... 1858: 207
- COLORADO BRIDGE CO.**  
franchise for bridge at Fort Yuma ..... 1859: 260  
granted ..... 1861: 268
- COLORADO DESERT.**  
cession of, requested ..... 1859: 392  
water supply, land granted to encourage ..... 1859: 238  
wells, appropriation for completion of ..... 1860: 310
- COLORADO RIVER.**  
franchise for bridge across ..... 1863-4: 308; time extended 1865-6: 51  
for ferry across ..... 1865-6: 538
- COLTON, D. D.**, payment of claim ..... 1854: 132
- COLUMBIA.**  
charter of ..... 1857: 188; amended 1858: 85; 1863: 272; repealed 1869-70: 430  
disincorporation of ..... 1869-70: 430
- COLUSA (TOWN).**  
bridge across Sacramento river, construction and maintenance of ..... 1877-8: 241  
charter of ..... 1869-70: 809; amended 1871-2: 236; 1873-4: 538; repealed 1875-6: 679. — 1875-6: 669; amended 1877-8: 248  
road bonds, issuance of ..... 1877-8: 369; amended 1880: 9
- COLUSA AND YOLO DRAINAGE DISTRICT**, creation and government of ..... 1877-8: 1037
- COLUSA COUNTY.**  
assembly district, in which ..... 1883: 85. 1891: 71  
bonds, road, issuance and redemption of ..... 1867-8: 100; corrected 1867-8: 200  
to fund indebtedness, issuance and redemption of ..... 1863-4: 515  
boundaries of ..... 1850: 62. 1851: 179. 1856: 118, 124. 1891: 98. Pol. C. § 3916  
boundary with Glenn County defined ..... 1893: 158  
congressional district, in which ..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85  
county clerk, ex officio auditor and recorder ..... 1863-4: 473  
county judge, power in relation to official bonds ..... 1877-8: 567  
residence of ..... 1863: 101  
county seat, location of ..... 1850: 62. 1851: 179. 1853: 193. Pol. C. § 3916  
vote on location of ..... 1853: 193  
courts, terms of ..... 1857: 207. 1859: 128. — 1873-4: 155; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)  
court of sessions, duties of supervisors conferred upon ..... 1853: 181  
fees, assessor ..... 1869-70: 166. 1873-4: 877. 1877-8: 40. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
auditor ..... 1851: 35. 1855: 86. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. 1873-4: 877. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1869-70: 165. 1873-4: 877  
clerk of county court ..... 1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1856: 57. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150. 1877-8: 37  
clerk of court of sessions ..... 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1856: 57. 1857: 275  
clerk of district court ..... 1850: 418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1856: 57. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148. 1873-4: 873. 1877-8: 37  
clerk of probate court ..... 1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1856: 58. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131. 1877-8: 38

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COLUSA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, commissioner to take testimony .....	1851: 37
constables .....	1850: 420. 1851: 38.
1855: 85, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 879, 883. 1877-8: 43	
coroner .....	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855:
85, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794, 879, 883. 1877-8: 41	
county attorney .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk .....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1873-4: 873. 1877-8: 38, 39
court commissioners .....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229.
1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. 1873-4: 882. 1877-8: 42. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney .....	1850: 113,
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	
..... 1855: 87. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179. 1873-4: 882. 1877-8: 44	
jurors .....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86.
1857: 279. 1861: 361. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188. 1873-4: 881. 1877-8: 43	
justices of the peace .....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 39, 289.
1855: 87. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1873-4: 880. 1877-8: 42, 782	
probate judge .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 879. 1877-8: 41
recorder .....	1850: 418. 1851: 37. 1855:
83. 1856: 58. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. 1877-8: 38. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851:
37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1856: 58. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. 1873-	
4: 876, 883. 1877-8: 39. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor .....	
.. 1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 880. 1877-8: 41	
tax collector .....	1869-
70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855:
86. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1873-4: 882. 1877-8: 44	
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were origin-	
ally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, act concerning lawful .....	1859: 279
partition, erection of .....	1875-6: 207
franchise for road from Salt Creek cañon .....	1865-6: 219
game, protection of, act of 1852 to apply .....	1854: 181
Glenn County, transfer of moneys to .....	1893: 235
jailer, appointment of, authorized .....	1877-8: 563
judicial district, in which .....	
..... 1850: 93. 1859: 3. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 135; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
legal distances from county seat .....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 156. 1875-6: 3 (am.)
mapper, appointment of, authorized .....	1877-8: 563
official bonds, amounts of .....	1877-8: 569
authorizing approval of .....	1877-8: 77; repealed 1877-8: 113
reclamation district No. 124, formation of, legalized .....	1873-4: 957
warrants of, receivable for assessments .....	1875-6: 801
reimbursement of .....	1877-8: 738
road on boundary with Yolo .....	1873-4: 213
roads, act of 1861 applicable .....	1863: 309
construction and maintenance of .....	1873-4: 621; amended 1875-6: 401, 481; 1877-8: 327
Contra Costa, act of 1868 to apply .....	1867-8: 469
location, construction and maintenance of .....	1871-2: 826
salaries of officers .....	1873-4: 873. 1877-8: 36. 1883: 343. 1885: 174. 1891: 379. 1893: 453
salary of superior judge .....	
..... Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34	
senatorial district .....	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 103. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
supervisors, duties in relation to official bonds .....	1877-8: 567
time of meetings .....	1877-8: 567
tax for building purposes, levy of .....	1860: 33
for contingent fund, levy of .....	1862: 8
for special fund, levy of .....	1871-2: 98; repealed 1873-4: 885
taxes, collection of delinquent .....	1860: 246
time for collection extended .....	1859: 6. 1860: 4. 1861: 5
treasurer, payment of salary of .....	1869-70: 808
treasury, supervisors authorized to transfer moneys in .....	1867-8: 501
trespassing of animals, prevention of .....	1871-2: 685; amended 1873-4: 760
Zumwalt school district, trustees authorized to borrow money .....	1877-8: 243
COLUSA HERALD, appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 137, 139
COLUSA SUN, appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 134

- COLVIG, C. S.**, appropriation for claim of.....1877-8: 137
- COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.** See *National Guard*.
- COMMENCEMENT OF ACTION.** See also *Civil Actions; Criminal Actions; Limitation of Actions*.  
 manner of .....C. C. P. § 405; amended 1873-4: 296
- COMMERCIAL PAPER.** See *Bills of Exchange; Negotiable Instruments; Promissory Notes*.
- COMMISSION FOR EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.** See also *Court Commissioner; Depositions*.  
 commissioner, duties of.....Pen. C. § 1357; amended 1873-4: 451  
 to take deposition out of state, authority and duties of.....C. C. P. § 2026  
 defined.....Pen. C. § 1351  
 depositions out of state, manner of taking.....  
 .....C. C. P. § 2024; amended 1880: 115; 1891: 51  
 fees of commissioner.....1851: 37, 43; repealed 1855: 99  
 provisions relative to.....Pen. C. §§ 1349-1362; amended 1873-4: 451; 1880: 6, 28
- COMMISSION MERCHANT.** See *Factor*.
- COMMISSIONS**, executive, form and sealing of.....Const. art. 5 § 14
- COMMISSIONS OF OFFICERS.**  
 form of.....Pol. C. §§ 892, 893  
 governor to issue.....Pol. C. §§ 891, 1291  
 national guard, issuance to officers of.....Pol. C. § 1955; amended 1880: 51
- COMMISSIONERS.** See *Capitol Commissioners; Court Commissioners; Drainage Commissioners; Fire Commissioners; Fish Commissioners; Harbor Commissioners; Horticultural Commissioners; Immigration Commissioner; Insurance Commissioner; Labor Commissioner; Pilot Commissioners; Railroad Commissioners; Reclamation Districts; Viticultural Commissioners; Water Commissioners; Yosemite Valley*.
- COMMISSIONERS IN EQUITY**, appointment and fees of.....1861: 183
- COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS.**  
 acknowledgments may be taken before.....C. C. §§ 1182, 1183  
 appointment and duties of.....1850: 100; amended 1858: 22  
 by governor.....Pol. C. § 811  
 code provisions relative to, secretary of state must transmit.....Pol. C. § 817  
 duties of.....Pol. C. § 812  
 effect of acts done by.....Pol. C. § 813  
 fees.....Pol. C. § 815  
 names of, publication of.....Pol. C. § 816  
 oaths, when to be filed.....Pol. C. § 814  
 powers of, conferred upon certain officers of U. S. army.....1863-4: 74
- COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS.**  
 appointment and term of.....1893: 345  
 appropriation for.....1893: 345  
 oath and bond of.....1893: 345  
 powers and duties of.....1893: 345  
 salary of.....1893: 345  
 secretary, appointment and salary of.....1893: 345
- COMMISSIONERS OF TRANSPORTATION.** See also *Railroad Commissioners*.  
 appointment and duties of.....1875-6: 783  
 office of commissioner created, and powers and duties defined.....1877-8: 969
- COMMITMENT.**  
 arrest of judgment, on allowing motion of.....Pen. C. § 1185  
 defendant, for failure to appear for judgment.....Pen. C. § 1313  
 may be committed after appearance for trial.....Pen. C. § 1129  
 form of.....Pen. C. § 877  
 for examination.....Pen. C. § 863  
 fugitive from justice from another state.....Pen. C. §§ 1550, 1551  
 making and delivery of.....Pen. C. § 876  
 order for, for bailable offense.....Pen. C. § 875; amended 1880: 37  
 in criminal action, when bail is taken.....Pen. C. § 874; repealed 1880: 37  
 in police and justice's courts.....Pen. C. § 1429 by amendment 1880: 30  
 of defendant in criminal action.....Pen. C. § 872; amended 1880: 37  
 when offense is not bailable.....Pen. C. § 873  
 postponement, defendant to be committed or discharged on bail in case of.....  
 .....Pen. C. § 862  
 recommitment of defendant after giving bail.....Pen. C. § 1310; amended 1880: 27  
 warrant of, for witnesses.....C. C. P. § 1994; amended 1880: 115
- COMMITTEE.**  
 legislative, contest of election of governor or lieutenant-governor, trial of, by...  
 .....Pol. C. §§ 292-295  
 oaths, members may administer.....Pol. C. § 252  
 witnesses, attendance and examination of.....Pol. C. §§ 300-304  
 supervisors, of, powers of.....1883: 310. 1891: 308. 1893: 361

- COMMIXTION**, ownership of things formed by.....C. C. §§ 1025-1027, 1029, 1030
- COMMON CARRIER**. See *Carriers*.
- COMMON LAW**.  
 adoption of common law of England.....1850: 219  
 code provisions to be construed as continuations of.....C. C. § 5  
 rule of common law for construction of statutes, not to apply to codes.....  
 .....C. C. § 4. C. C. P. § 4. Pen. C. § 4. Pol. C. § 4  
 of decisions, when to be.....Pol. C. § 4468
- COMMON SCHOOLS**. See *Schools*.
- COMMUNICATION**.  
 contract, communication of acceptance.....C. C. § 1582  
 communication of consent.....C. C. § 1581  
 communication of consent complete, when.....C. C. § 1583  
 convicts, having unauthorized communication with, a misdemeanor...Pen. C. § 171  
 ownership of private writing.....C. C. § 985  
 privileged, defined.....C. C.  
 § 47; amended 1873-4: 184.—C. C. P. § 1881; amended 1893: 301.—Pen. C. § 256
- COMMUNITY PROPERTY**.  
 actions relative to property conveyed by married woman prior to May, 1889,  
 barred.....C. C. § 164 by amendment 1893: 71  
 conveyance of, consent of wife necessary.....C. C. § 172 by amendment 1891: 425  
 definition of.....C. C. § 687.—C. C. § 164; amended 1889: 328; 1893: 71  
 disposition of, on divorce.....C. C. § 146; amended 1873-4: 191  
 divorce, disposition of, on orders for.....C. C. § 147; amended 1873-4: 192  
 disposition of, on, subject to revision.....C. C. § 148; amended 1873-4: 192  
 may be resorted to in actions for.....C. C. § 141  
 distribution on death of husband.....C. C. § 1402  
 on death of wife.....C. C. § 1401; amended 1873-4: 238  
 husband, power of, over.....C. C. § 172; amended 1891: 425  
 and wife may hold.....C. C. § 161  
 sole trader, amount that may be invested in business of.....C. C. P. § 1814  
 wife, not liable for contracts of.....C. C. § 167 by amendment 1873-4: 193
- COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE**. See also *Prisoners*.  
 power of governor to grant.....Pen. C. § 1417  
 report of governor to legislature on.....Pen. C. § 1419; amended 1880: 3
- COMPENSATION**. See also *Fees; Salaries; Wages*.  
 delay in performance, after.....C. C. § 1492  
 depositary, of voluntary.....C. C. § 2078  
 finder entitled to.....C. C. § 1867  
 mistake, may be allowed for, and contract specifically enforced otherwise.C. C. § 3391  
 partition of land, for unequal.....C. C. P. § 792  
 relief from forfeiture by.....C. C. § 3275  
 rescission, may be required on.....C. C. § 3408  
 stipulation does not affect right of, when.....C. C. § 1690  
 specific performance, for partial failure on.....C. C. § 3392  
 tenant for life, amount allowed to, to be fixed by court.....C. C. P. § 779  
 entitled to, for estate sold.....C. C. P. § 778
- COMPETENCY**, of prisoners as witnesses and to make conveyances.....  
 .....Pen. C. § 675; amended 1873-4: 435
- COMPLAINANT**.  
 designation of party prosecuting special proceedings.....Pen. C. § 1562  
 examination of, before issuing search warrant.....Pen. C. § 1526  
 of threatened offense.....Pen. C. § 702
- COMPLAINT**. See also *Answer; Demurrer; Parties to Actions; Pleadings*.  
 account, not necessary to set forth items of.....C. C. P. § 454; amended 1880: 2  
 action is commenced on filing of.....C. C. P. § 350  
 allegations of, when taken as true.....C. C. P. § 462  
 amended, proceedings to be had on.....C. C. P. § 432; amended 1880: 2  
 amendments, allowance of, by court.....C. C. P. § 473; amended 1873-4: 302; 1880: 2  
 in forcible entry and detainer.....C. C. P. § 1173; amended 1885: 102  
 of course.....C. C. P. § 472; amended 1873-4: 302  
 answer to, what to contain.....C. C. P. §§ 437, 441; amended 1873-4: 300  
 to part and demurrer to rest of causes in.....C. C. P. § 441  
 causes of action, what, may be united in.....C. C. P. § 427  
 civil actions commenced by filing.....C. C. P. § 405; amended 1873-4: 296  
 commencement of civil action in police court by.....C. C. P. § 929  
 of proceedings by.....Pen. C. § 1426  
 conditions precedent, pleading performance of.....C. C. P. § 457  
 contents of.....C. C. P. § 426  
 contested election, statement to be filed in.....C. C. P. § 1115  
 copy of written instrument in, when admitted.....C. C. P. § 447  
 defined.....Pen. C. § 806 by amendment 1880: 12  
 delinquent taxes, form of complaint in actions to recover.....1880: 136

**COMPLAINT. (Continued.)**

demurrer to .....	C. C. P. § 430
description of real property in .....	C. C. P. § 455
dissolution of corporations, application for .....	C. C. P. § 1228
eminent domain, in proceedings under .....	C. C. P. § 1244; amended 1873-4: 355; 1880: 118
forcible entry and detainer, amendment in cases of .....	C. C. P. § 1173; amended 1885: 102
in cases of .....	C. C. P. § 1166; amended 1873-4: 348; 1877-8: 107; 1880: 8
verification in proceedings for .....	C. C. P. § 1175
foreclosure, in proceedings in .....	C. C. P. § 726; amended 1893: 118
indorsement on by clerk .....	C. C. P. § 406; amended 1873-4: 296
injunction, what required for .....	C. C. P. § 527
intervention, filing and service of, in .....	C. C. P. § 387; amended 1873-4: 296
judgment, how pleaded .....	C. C. P. § 456
judgment roll, one of papers constituting .....	C. C. P. § 670; amended 1873-4: 319; 1875-6: 93
justice's court, action in, commenced by filing .....	C. C. P. § 839; amended 1875-6: 98
in, defined .....	C. C. P. § 853
libel and slander, statement of, in .....	C. C. P. § 460
lost, how supplied .....	C. C. P. § 1045
married woman, husband to be joined with, when .....	C. C. P. § 370; amended 1873-4: 293
material allegation defined .....	C. C. P. § 463
money, may allege kind of .....	C. C. P. § 667
name of defendant, fictitious may be used when .....	C. C. P. § 474
objections to, taken by answer .....	C. C. P. § 433
waiver of .....	C. C. P. § 434
partition, amending to include lienholders in action for .....	C. C. P. § 761
interests to be set forth in .....	C. C. P. § 753
pleading, allowance as .....	C. C. P. § 422
is first, on part of plaintiff .....	C. C. P. § 425
proof of service, how made .....	C. C. P. § 415
service of copy of .....	C. C. P. § 410; amended 1873-4: 297; 1893: 207
statutes, private, how pleaded .....	C. C. P. § 459
statute of limitations, how pleaded .....	C. C. P. § 458
striking out of irrelevant and redundant matter .....	C. C. P. § 453
supplemental, allowance of .....	C. C. P. § 464
threat to commit offense, of .....	Pen. C. § 701
usurpation, private party may make, in action for .....	C. C. P. § 803
what to be set forth in, on action for .....	C. C. P. § 804; amended 1880: 11
verification of .....	C. C. P. § 446
vessels, form of, in action against .....	C. C. P. § 815
<b>COMPOUND INTEREST</b> , definition of term .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
<b>COMPOUNDING CRIME</b> , penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 153
<b>COMPROMISE.</b>	
debt due decedent, of .....	C. C. P. § 1588
due estate of ward, of .....	C. C. P. § 1769; amended 1880: 68
misdemeanor, compromise by permission, a bar to prosecution .....	Pen. C. § 1378
when there is remedy by civil action .....	Pen. C. § 1377
objections to tender must be specified .....	C. C. P. § 2076
offenses not to be compromised, except as provided in code .....	Pen. C. § 1379
offer of, does not admit anything due .....	C. C. P. § 2078
in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 895; amended 1877-8: 103
proceedings on offer of defendant, before judgment .....	C. C. P. § 997; amended 1873-4: 341
receipt may be demanded .....	C. C. P. § 2075
<b>COMPROMISE MEASURE</b> , resolution of indorsement .....	1852: 275
<b>COMPULSION.</b> See <i>Duress</i> .	
<b>COMPUTATION</b> , time in which act is to be done .....	C. C. P. § 12. C. C. § 12. Pol. C. § 12
<b>COMSTOCK, MARY</b> , authorized to sell homestead .....	1862: 294
<b>CONCEALED WEAPONS.</b> See <i>Weapons</i> .	
<b>CONCEALMENT.</b>	
divorce, of facts constituting cause for, avoids condonation .....	C. C. § 120
insurance, in. See <i>Insurance</i> .	
possession of property in, how demanded .....	C. C. P. § 517
service, how made on defendant in .....	C. C. P. § 412; amended 1880: 13; 1893: 285
how made on witness in .....	C. C. P. § 1988
trustee not to gain advantage by .....	C. C. § 2228
<b>CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE.</b>	
defined .....	C. C. P. § 1837
evidence conclusive when so declared by code .....	C. C. P. § 1978
<b>CONCLUSIVE PRESUMPTIONS</b> , specified .....	C. C. P. § 1962
<b>CONDEMNATION OF LAND.</b> See <i>Eminent Domain</i> .	



**CONDITIONS.** See also *Apprenticeship; Contracts; Ownership.*

acceptance of contract, of communicating .....	C. C. § 1582
auction, written conditions of not alterable by verbal .....	C. C. § 1795
conditional disposition, defined .....	C. C. § 1345
offer of performance must be free from what .....	C. C. § 1494
ownership, of, delivery to grantee must be absolute .....	C. C. § 1056
delivery of grant in escrow .....	C. C. § 1057
enjoyment of property upon .....	C. C. § 707
in restraint of marriage, when void .....	C. C. § 710; amended 1873-4: 218
kinds of .....	C. C. § 708
restraint upon, alienation, when void .....	C. C. § 711
will, conditional, may be denied probate .....	C. C. § 1281

**CONDITIONS CONCURRENT.**

defined .....	C. C. § 1437
offer may depend on performance of .....	C. C. § 1498

**CONDITIONS PRECEDENT.**

defined .....	C. C. § 1436
in will .....	C. C. § 1346
disposition not to vest until fulfilled .....	C. C. § 1347
instrument granting property on .....	C. C. § 1110; amended 1873-4: 225
offer of performance, may be made to depend upon .....	C. C. § 1498
performed, when deemed .....	C. C. § 1348
pleading of .....	C. C. P. § 457
void when requiring unlawful act .....	C. C. § 709

**CONDITIONS SUBSEQUENT.**

condonation implies .....	C. C. § 117
defined .....	C. C. § 1438
in will .....	C. C. § 1349
reconveyance of property for non-performance .....	C. C. § 1109
re-entry, right of, for breach of, transferable .....	C. C. § 1046

**CONDITIONAL EXAMINATIONS, of witnesses in criminal cases**

.....	Pen. C. §§ 1335-1345; amended 1880: 5, 27
-------	---

**CONDON, EDWARD O'MEAGHER,** resolution relative to release of ..... 1875-6: 951

**CONDONATION.**

bar to recriminatory defense, when .....	C. C. § 123; amended 1873-4: 190
concealment of facts makes void .....	C. C. § 120
desertion cured by .....	C. C. § 102; amended 1873-4: 190
defined as a ground for denying divorce .....	C. C. § 115
evidence of, as a ground for denying divorce .....	C. C. § 118; amended 1873-4: 190
ground for denial of divorce .....	C. C. § 111
implies what as ground for denying divorce .....	C. C. § 117
presumption of, when established by lapse of time .....	C. C. § 125
refusal of, is desertion by party refusing .....	C. C. § 102; amended 1873-4: 190
requirements of, as a ground for denying divorce .....	C. C. § 116
revoked, how .....	C. C. § 121
when can be made .....	C. C. § 119; amended 1873-4: 190

**CONFEDERATE STATES,** representation in congress, resolution opposing ..... 1865-6: 909

**CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT.**

entering of judgment .....	C. C. P. § 1134
justice's court, how made in .....	C. C. P. § 1135
made for debt due or contingent liability .....	C. C. P. § 1132
statement by defendant on .....	C. C. P. § 1133
filing of .....	C. C. P. § 1134

**CONFINEMENT.** See *Duress; Imprisonment; Prisoners.***CONFLICTING ENACTMENTS.** See *Codes; Construction; Statutes.*

**CONGER LARD BILL,** resolution relative to passage of ..... 1891: 529

**CONGRESSMEN.**

certificates of election, issued by governor .....	Pol. C. § 1347
election of .....	1852: 146
resolution relative to .....	1873-4: 977
time of .....	1858: 164; repealed 1871-2: 910. — 1863-4: 287;
amended 1865-6: 234; repealed 1871-2: 910. — 1867-8: 120; repealed 1871-2: 910. —	
1869-70: 697; repealed 1871-2: 910. — 1871-2: 910. — Pol. C. § 1343; amended 1880: 82	
election returns, duty of secretary of state .....	Pol. C. § 1346
making and transmission of .....	Pol. C. §§ 1344, 1345

**CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS.**

division of state into .....	
..... 1863-4: 287. 1865-6: 768. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85	
formation of .....	Const. art. 4 § 27
first district, how constituted .....	
..... 1863-4: 287. 1865-6: 768. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85	

**CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS. (Continued.)**

second district, how constituted	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
third district, how constituted	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
fourth district, how constituted	1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
fifth district, how constituted	1883: 296. 1891: 85
sixth district, how constituted	1883: 296. 1891: 85
seventh district, how constituted	1891: 85

**CONLIN, JOHN J.**

payment of claim authorized	1871-2: 861
relief of	1875-6: 794. 1891: 513

**CONNELLY, CATHERINE T., relief of** 1873-4: 663**CONNER, COL., vote of thanks tendered** 1863: 782**CONNER, EDWARD, payment of claim** 1861: 505**CONNESSE, JOHN, indorsement of action on Freedmen's Bureau Bill** 1865-6: 886**CONNIFF, MICHAEL, payment of, authorized** 1871-2: 230**CONNIVANCE.**

contract obtained through, may be rescinded	C. C. § 1689
divorce, ground for denial of	C. C. § 111
defined as a ground for denial of	C. C. § 112
presumption established in, how	C. C. § 125

**CONSANGUINITY.**

judge disqualified by	C. C. P. § 170; amended 1880: 42; 1893: 234
juror, ground for challenge of	C. C. P. § 602; amended 1873-4: 310
referee, ground for objection to	C. C. P. § 641

**CONSCIOUSNESS, person committing act without, incapable of crime** Pen. C. § 26**CONSENT. See also Adoption; Contract.**

apprenticeship of child	C. C. §§ 265, 266; amended 1880: 5
contract may be rescinded by mutual	C. C. § 1689
corrupt, how manifested	C. C. § 113
guaranty, not necessary to create	C. C. § 2788
husband's, not required for transfer of wife's separate property	C. C. § 162
marriage, annulment of, for irregularity	C. C. § 82; amended 1873-4: 187
consent does not constitute	C. C. § 55
consent of parties to, necessary	C. C. § 55
consent to, how may be manifested	C. C. § 57
who are capable of giving consent to	C. C. § 56
mother's, for transfer of custody of child	C. C. § 197; amended 1873-4: 194
partnership, for creation of	C. C. § 2397
rescission of ratification, consent not necessary for	C. C. § 2314
separation by, is not desertion	C. C. § 99
consent to, is revocable	C. C. § 101
mutual consent is sufficient consideration for	C. C. § 160
thing obtained without, to be returned	C. C. § 1712
trust, mutual, necessary to create	C. C. § 2251
trustee to obtain beneficiary's, before holding adverse interest	C. C. § 2232
voluntary interference with property without	C. C. § 2078

**CONSIDERATION. See also Contract.**

agency, not necessary to create	C. C. § 2308
amount in contract, how ascertained	C. C. § 1611
contract, burden of, showing want of, in	C. C. § 1615
consideration of, must be lawful	C. C. § 1607
effect of impossible exclusive method of ascertaining, in	C. C. §§ 1612, 1613
what is good consideration in	C. C. § 1605
written instrument presumptive evidence of, in	C. C. § 1614
executed or executory, may be	C. C. § 1609
executory, amount need not be specified	C. C. § 1610
guaranty, necessary to creation of	C. C. § 2792
need not be expressed in	C. C. § 2793
illegal, contract void, when	C. C. § 1608
minor must restore, on disaffirmance of contract	C. C. § 35; amended 1873-4: 183
negotiable instrument, effect of want of, in	C. C. § 3122
presumed to have been made for	C. C. § 3104
obligation extinguished by	C. C. § 1541
legal or moral, how far good consideration	C. C. § 1606
rescission for failure of	C. C. § 1689
transfer, voluntary, may be made without	C. C. §§ 1040, 1146
trust created when paid by third party	C. C. § 853; amended 1873-4: 221

**CONSIGNEE.**

assent to terms by acceptance of bill of lading	C. C. § 2176; amended 1873-4: 249
defined	C. C. § 2110

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CONSIGNEE. (Continued.)**

false statement by, penalty for ..... Pen. C. § 536, added 1890: 37  
 freightage, when liable for ..... C. C. § 2138  
 insolvent, when deemed ..... C. C. § 3077  
 notice of freight, carrier must give ..... C. C. § 2120; amended 1873-4: 247

**CONSIGNOR.**

assent to terms by acceptance of bill of lading ..... C. C. § 2176; amended 1873-4: 249  
 defined ..... C. C. § 2110  
 freightage, when liable for ..... C. C. § 2137  
 stoppage of goods in transit, by ..... C. C. § 3076

**CONSOLIDATION.**

actions for liens, of ..... C. C. P. § 1196; amended 1873-4: 412  
 court may order, of actions ..... C. C. P. § 1048

**CONSOLIDATION ACTS. See also San Francisco.**

continued in force ..... Pen. C. § 23. Pol. C. § 19

**CONSPIRACY.**

criminal, penalty for ..... Pen. C. § 182; amended 1873-4: 426  
 what not to be punished as ..... Pen. C. § 183  
 evidence on trial for ..... Pen. C. § 1104; amended 1880: 22  
 facts which may be proved in ..... C. C. P. § 1870  
 mask, wearing of, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 185, added 1873-4: 426  
 overt act, when necessary ..... Pen. C. § 184

**CONSTABLE. See also Peace Officer; and under names of counties.**

acts of constables declared valid ..... 1873-4: 700  
 action against, time for commencing ..... C. C. P. § 339  
 arrest, penalty for refusing to make or receive ..... Pen. C. § 142  
 attachment of property, code sections applicable ..... C. C. P. § 869  
 on writ ..... C. C. P. § 868  
 attorney, prohibited from acting as ..... Pol. C. § 4121. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367  
 auctioneer, may act as, when ..... Pol. C. § 3291  
 bonds fixed by supervisors ..... 1858: 100  
 code provisions relative to ..... Pol. C. § 4315. 1883: 332. 1891: 331. 1893: 384  
 deputies, appointment in counties of the second class ..... 1893: 393  
 duties of ..... 1850: 263; amended  
 1861: 28. — Pol. C. § 4314; amended 1880: 103. — 1883: 332. 1891: 331. 1893: 384  
 escape of prisoner, penalty for permitting ..... Pen. C. § 108  
 execution of judgment from justice's court ..... C. C. P. §§ 904, 905  
 fees in payment for services ..... Pol. C. § 4348, added 1880: 104  
 see also *Fees*.  
 fines, failure to pay over, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 427  
 gambling, duties in suppressing ..... Pen. C. § 335  
 number of constables to be elected ..... 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 366  
 purchase of judgment by, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 97  
 salary. See *Salaries*.  
 special legislation on, prohibited ..... Const. art. 4 § 25

**CONSTITUTION OF STATE.**

absence, judicial officers forfeit office by, when ..... art. 6 § 9  
 actions against state, how may be brought ..... art. 20 § 6  
 adjournment of legislature, neither house to adjourn for more than three days ..  
 ..... art. 4 § 14  
 power of governor in ..... art. 5 § 11  
 adoption, special law authorizing, prohibited ..... art. 4 § 25  
 age of majority, special legislation declaring person of, prohibited ..... art. 4 § 25  
 aliens, protection from paupers, vagrants, etc. .... art. 19 § 1  
 amendments to constitution, manner in which made ..... art. 18 § 1  
 see also *Constitutional Amendments*.  
 appointments, members of legislature not to receive what, during term of office  
 ..... art. 4 § 19  
 appropriations, general appropriation bill to contain what items ..... art. 4 § 29  
 limitation on what may be made from treasury ..... art. 4 § 22  
 religious institutions, in aid of, prohibited ..... art. 4 § 30  
 special, bills for, to contain but one item ..... art. 4 § 34  
 army, standing, not to be kept in time of peace ..... art. 1 § 12  
 arrest, electors exempt from, on election days ..... art. 2 § 2  
 members of legislature privileged from ..... art. 4 § 11  
 assemblages, right to assemble ..... art. 1 § 10  
 assembly, ayes and noes, call for and entry of ..... art. 4 § 10  
 election of members, time of ..... art. 4 § 3  
 expulsion of member, vote required ..... art. 4 § 9  
 impeachment, has sole power of ..... art. 4 § 17  
 journal, shall be kept and published ..... art. 4 § 10  
 members, judge of the election and return of its own ..... art. 4 § 7  
 members, number of ..... art. 4 § 5  
 officers, how chosen ..... art. 4 § 7

**CONSTITUTION OF STATE. . (Continued.)**

assembly, qualifications of members .....	art. 4 § 4
quorum, majority shall constitute .....	art. 4 § 8
rules of procedure, adoption of .....	art. 4 § 9
term of office of members .....	art. 4 § 3
assembly districts, division of state into, provisions for .....	art. 4 § 6
division to form congressional district, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 27
attorney, judge of court of record not to practice .....	art. 6 § 22
attorney-general, election and term of .....	art. 5 § 17
impeachment, liable to .....	art. 4 § 18
salary of .....	art. 5 § 19
bail, allowed, except in certain cases .....	art. 1 § 6
excessive, shall not be required .....	art. 1 § 6
ballots for votes on constitution .....	art. 22 §§ 5, 6
banks, chartering by special act prohibited .....	art. 12 § 5
bills, legislative, approval and return of, by governor .....	art. 4 § 16
origin and passage of .....	art. 4 § 15
passage over governor's veto .....	art. 4 § 16
special appropriation, to contain but one item .....	art. 4 § 34
to become laws on failure of governor to return .....	art. 4 § 16
veto of items in appropriations .....	art. 4 § 16
bill of attainder, prohibited .....	art. 1 § 16
bonds, municipal, restriction on power to incur indebtedness .....	art. 11 § 18
state, provisions for issuance of .....	art. 16 § 1
boundaries, of state, defined .....	art. 21 § 1
bribery, disqualification from office by .....	art. 20 § 10
of members of legislature, penalty for .....	art. 4 § 35
bridges, special laws to charter, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
canal companies, officers not to be interested in furnishing supplies .....	art. 12 § 18
capital, Sacramento declared to be the seat of government .....	art. 20 § 1
carriers, common, sharing of earnings prohibited .....	art. 12 § 20
what corporations are .....	art. 12 § 17
cemeteries, special legislation on, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
charge to jury .....	art. 6 § 19
charters, framing and adoption of, by municipal corporations .....	
..... art. 11 § 8; amended April 12th, 1887; Nov. 4th, 1890; Nov. 8th, 1892	
of municipal corporations subject to general laws .....	art. 11 § 6
Chinese, employment of, by corporations prohibited .....	art. 19 § 2
employment of, on public works prohibited .....	art. 19 § 3
prohibited from exercising privileges of electors .....	art. 2 § 1
removal of, from within city limits .....	art. 19 § 4
cities and counties, consolidation of .....	art. 11 § 7
citizenship, special legislation restoring person convicted of infamous crime, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
civil action, special law for limitation of, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
claims, payment of, when created without authority of law, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 32
clerk of court, county clerk to be ex officio .....	art. 6 § 14
commissions, executive, form and sealing of .....	art. 5 § 14
congressional districts, formation of .....	art. 4 § 27
constables, special legislation on, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
constitution, is the organic law .....	C. C. P. § 1897
provisions mandatory and prohibitory .....	art. 1 § 22
secretary of state custodian of enrolled copy .....	Pol. C. § 407
time of taking effect .....	art. 22 § 12
of United States is supreme law of the land .....	art. 1 § 3
constitutional convention, expenses, constitution not to prevent payment of .....	art. 20 § 19
contracts, laws impairing obligations of, prohibited .....	art. 1 § 16
controller, election and term of .....	art. 5 § 17
impeachment, liable to .....	art. 4 § 18
member of state board of equalization .....	art. 13 § 9
salary of .....	art. 5 § 19
convicts, regulation of labor of .....	art. 10 § 6
coolieism, provisions against .....	art. 19 § 4
corporations, actions against, where brought .....	art. 12 § 16
banking, formation of, under general law .....	art. 12 § 5
common carriers, what are .....	art. 12 § 17
construction of terms as used in constitution .....	art. 12 § 4
directors, liability for funds misappropriated by officers .....	art. 12 § 3
election of directors, manner in which conducted .....	art. 12 § 12
eminent domain, property of corporations subject to .....	art. 12 § 8
foreign, conditions on which allowed to transact business .....	art. 12 § 15
formation to be under general law .....	art. 12 § 1
franchises, existing, when invalid .....	art. 12 § 6
franchises, extending or remitting forfeiture of, prohibited .....	art. 12 § 7
gas, laws for regulation of charges .....	art. 4 § 33

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CONSTITUTION OF STATE. (Continued.)**

<b>corporations, indebtedness, restrictions on increase of</b> .....	art. 12 § 11
laws relative to, alteration or repeal of.....	art. 12 § 1
liability of corporators for dues.....	art. 12 § 2
liability of franchise under lease or grant.....	art. 12 § 10
liability of stockholders for debts of.....	art. 12 § 3
place of business, maintenance of.....	art. 12 § 14
real estate, restrictions on holding of.....	art. 12 § 9
restrictions on powers of.....	art. 12 § 9
state not to loan credit to, nor be interested in.....	art. 12 § 13
stock, legislature to regulate sale of shares.....	art. 4 § 26
stock, restrictions on issuance of.....	art. 12 § 11
telegraph, laws for regulation of charges.....	art. 4 § 33
<b>counties, classification of, by legislature</b> .....	art. 11 § 5
delegation of municipal functions prohibited.....	art. 11 § 13
laws, enforcement of local police and sanitary.....	art. 11 § 11
new, establishment of.....	art. 11 § 3
officers, uniform laws for election and compensation of.....	art. 11 § 5
recognized as legal subdivisions.....	art. 11 § 1
special legislation respecting, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
<b>county clerk, ex officio clerk of court</b> .....	art. 6 § 14
<b>county government, establishment of uniform system of</b> .....	art. 11 § 4
<b>county seat, removal of</b> .....	art. 11 § 2
special legislation changing, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
<b>courts, laws applicable to judicial system unchanged by constitution</b> .....	art. 22 § 11
transfer of records of abolished.....	art. 22 § 3
<b>courts of record, courts which shall be</b> .....	art. 6 § 12
<b>court commissioners, appointment of, by superior court</b> .....	art. 6 § 14
<b>credit, legislature shall not give or lend</b> .....	art. 4 § 31
<b>crime, persons convicted of, ineligible to office</b> .....	art. 20 § 11
rights of persons accused of.....	art. 1 § 13
<b>criminal action, special law for limitation of, prohibited</b> .....	art. 4 § 25
<b>declaration of rights</b> .....	art. 1
<b>debts, private property not liable for corporate debt of municipality</b> .....	art. 11 § 15
special legislation releasing, to state, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
state, restriction on contracting.....	art. 16 § 1
<b>definition of lucrative office</b> .....	art. 4 § 20
<b>depositions, legislature may provide for taking</b> .....	art. 1 § 13
<b>descent, special legislation changing law of, prohibited</b> .....	art. 4 § 25
<b>divorce, special legislation granting, prohibited</b> .....	art. 4 § 25
<b>dueling, disabilities arising from</b> .....	art. 20 § 2
<b>education, legislature shall encourage</b> .....	art. 9 § 1
see below, <i>Schools</i> .	
<b>elections, ballot, must be by</b> .....	art. 2 § 5
corporation, manner in which conducted.....	art. 12 § 12
legislature, manner of election by.....	art. 4 § 28
legislature, writ to fill vacancy in.....	art. 4 § 12
plurality of votes to constitute a choice.....	art. 20 § 13
special legislation on, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
state officers, time of electing.....	art. 5 § 17
time of holding state.....	art. 20 § 20
voters, exempt from arrest on election days.....	art. 2 § 2
voters, exemption from military duty on election days.....	art. 2 § 3
voters, property qualification prohibited.....	art. 1 § 24
voters, qualifications of.....	art. 2 § 1
voters, residence, gained or lost how.....	art. 2 § 4
voters, who are disqualified.....	art. 2 § 1
<b>election on constitution</b> .....	art. 22 § 6
canvass of returns.....	art. 22 § 8
proclamation of result.....	art. 22 § 9
who entitled to vote at.....	art. 22 § 7
<b>eligibility, exclusion from office of persons convicted of crime</b> .....	art. 20 § 11
persons convicted of embezzlement ineligible to office.....	art. 4 § 21
United States officers ineligible to civil office.....	art. 4 § 20
<b>embezzlement, persons convicted of, of public funds, ineligible to office</b> .....	art. 4 § 21
punishment of, of public funds as a felony.....	art. 4 § 21
<b>eminent domain, exercise of powers</b> .....	art. 1 § 14
property and franchises of corporations, subject to.....	art. 12 § 8
right of, exists to frontages on navigable waters.....	art. 15 § 1
<b>enacting clause, form of, for laws</b> .....	art. 4 § 1
<b>English language, official writings and proceedings shall be in</b> .....	art. 4 § 24
<b>equalization, county board of, supervisors to constitute</b> .....	
.....	art. 13 § 9; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
<b>equalization, state board of, assessment of railroads</b> .....	art. 13 § 10
controller ex officio member of.....	art. 13 § 9
election of members.....	art. 13 § 9; amended Nov. 4th, 1884



**CONSTITUTION OF STATE. (Continued.)**

equalization, state board of, powers and duties of	art. 13 § 9; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
escheated estates, what appropriated to school fund	art. 9 § 4
estates of deceased persons, special legislation on, prohibited	art. 4 § 25
what appropriated to school fund	art. 9 § 4
executive, supreme power of state vested in governor	art. 5 § 1
executive officer, superintendent of public instruction to be	art. 9 § 2
exempt from execution, portion of homestead to be	art. 17 § 1
ex post facto laws prohibited	art. 1 § 16
facts, judges shall not charge juries with respect to	art. 6 § 9
fares, increase of, after reduction, prohibited	art. 12 § 20
fees, judicial officers who may receive	art. 6 § 15
special laws affecting, prohibited	art. 4 § 25
state officers prohibited from receiving	art. 5 § 19
felony, lobbying in legislature	art. 4 § 35
unauthorized use of public funds	art. 11 § 17
ferries, special laws to charter, prohibited	art. 4 § 25
finances, special law remitting, prohibited	art. 4 § 25
fiscal year, commences July first	art. 20 § 5
flags, military organizations may carry what	art. 8 § 2
forcible entry, jurisdiction of justices of the peace in cases of	art. 6 § 11
foreigners, rights in matter of property	art. 1 § 17
forfeiture, special law remitting, prohibited	art. 4 § 25
franchises, extending or remitting forfeiture of, prohibited	art. 12 § 7
invalidity of existing, of corporations	art. 12 § 6
liabilities of, under lease or grant	art. 12 § 10
water, right to collect rates for use of	art. 14 § 2
freedom of speech and the press, liberty not to be abridged	art. 1 § 9
freight, discrimination in charges or facilities prohibited	art. 12 § 21
rates once reduced not to be raised	art. 12 § 20
funds, public, unauthorized use of, a felony	art. 11 § 17
gas, regulation of rates by municipal corporations	art. 11 § 19
gas companies, laws for regulation of charges	art. 4 § 33
gas pipes, conditions on which may be laid in streets	art. 11 § 19; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
gifts, legislature shall not make	art. 4 § 31
government, for what instituted	art. 1 § 2
of state, legislative power, how vested and designated	art. 4 § 1
of state, powers, how divided	art. 3 § 1
governor, commander-in-chief of militia	art. 5 § 5
commissions, form and sealing of	art. 5 § 14
disability to hold other offices	art. 5 § 12
duties to devolve upon lieutenant-governor, when	art. 5 § 16
election and term of	art. 5 § 2
election, choice by legislature in case of tie	art. 5 § 4
election for, returns of	art. 5 § 4
eligibility to office of	art. 5 § 3
execution of laws, to see to	art. 5 § 7
impeachment, liable to	art. 4 § 18
legislative bills, action on and return of	art. 4 § 16
legislative bills, time allowed for signing	art. 4 § 16
legislative bills, veto of items in appropriations	art. 4 § 16
legislature, power to adjourn	art. 5 § 11
legislature, power to convene in extra session	art. 5 § 9
message to legislature	art. 5 § 10
militia, power to call forth	art. 8 § 1
pardons, powers and duties in matters of	art. 7 § 1
powers and duties	art. 5 § 6
president pro tem. of senate to act as, when	art. 5 § 15
salary of	art. 5 § 19
seal of state, keeping and use of	art. 5 § 13
senator, United States, not to be elected	art. 5 § 20
vacancies, appointments to fill	art. 5 § 8
vacancy in legislature, issuance of writ of election to fill	art. 4 § 12
grand jury, drawn and summoned once a year	art. 1 § 8
growing crops, exemption of, from taxation	art. 13 § 1
habeas corpus, privilege of writ may be suspended, when	art. 1 § 5
health, state board of, legislature to provide for maintenance of	art. 20 § 14
high schools, state fund not applicable to	art. 9 § 6
holidays, service of writs upon	art. 6 § 5
homestead, protection of property from forced sale	art. 17 § 1
hours of labor, eight hours a legal day on public work	art. 20 § 17
husband and wife, separate property of	art. 20 § 8
illegitimate child, special law for legitimation of, prohibited	art. 4 § 25
impeachment, assembly has sole power of	art. 4 § 17
extent of judgment of	art. 4 § 18

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CONSTITUTION OF STATE. (Continued.)**

<b>impeachment, officers liable to</b> .....	art. 4 § 18
trial of, by senate .....	art. 4 § 17
<b>imprisonment, restriction on, in civil cases</b> .....	art. 1 § 15
<b>inalienable rights, men have certain</b> .....	art. 1 § 1
<b>income tax, power to levy and collect</b> .....	art. 13 § 11
<b>indebtedness, restriction on powers of municipalities to incur</b> .....	art. 11 § 18
<b>indictment, prosecution of offenses by</b> .....	art. 1 § 8
<b>indictments or informations not affected</b> .....	art. 22 § 2
<b>information, prosecution of offenses by</b> .....	art. 1 § 8
<b>inspection, state office for, not to be created in municipality</b> .....	art. 11 § 14
<b>instruments in writing, special legislation giving effect to invalid, prohibited</b> .....	art. 4 § 25
<b>interest, special legislation regulating rate of, prohibited</b> .....	art. 4 § 25
<b>invalid act, special legislation legalizing, prohibited</b> .....	art. 4 § 25
<b>jeopardy, persons not to be twice put in</b> .....	art. 1 § 13
<b>judges, absence from state for more than sixty days forfeits office</b> .....	art. 6 § 9
judge of court of record not to practice law .....	art. 6 § 22
removal of, from office .....	art. 6 § 10
superior, liable to impeachment .....	art. 4 § 18
<b>judicial officers, election, time and manner of</b> .....	art. 22 § 10
fees, who may receive .....	art. 6 § 15
<b>judicial power, vested in what bodies</b> .....	art. 6 § 1
<b>jurisdiction, justices of the peace, of</b> .....	art. 6 § 11
legislature shall fix, of inferior courts .....	art. 6 § 13
superior court, of .....	art. 6 § 5
supreme court, of .....	art. 6 § 4
<b>jurors, competent, notwithstanding religious belief</b> .....	art. 1 § 4
charge, by judge shall not be with respect to matters of fact .....	art. 6 § 19
number to compose in civil actions and misdemeanors .....	art. 1 § 7
special legislation on, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
<b>jury, grand, drawn and summoned once a year</b> .....	art. 1 § 8
<b>jury trial, right of, secured to all</b> .....	art. 1 § 7
waived by consent, in certain cases .....	art. 1 § 7
<b>justices of supreme court, compensation of</b> .....	art. 6 § 17
election and terms of .....	art. 6 § 3
eligibility to office of .....	art. 6 § 23
impeachment, liable to .....	art. 4 § 18
ineligible to other office .....	art. 6 § 18
removal of, from office .....	art. 6 § 10
salary, condition precedent to draft of .....	art. 6 § 24
vacancy, appointment to fill .....	art. 6 § 3
<b>justices of the peace, jurisdiction of</b> .....	art. 6 § 11
number of, to be elected, legislature to determine .....	art. 6 § 11
powers and duties, legislature shall fix .....	art. 6 § 11
special legislation on, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
<b>labor, hours of, on public work</b> .....	art. 20 § 17
<b>land, assessment of</b> .....	art. 13 § 2
assessment of, by sections .....	art. 13 § 3
public, granting of, to actual settlers only .....	art. 17 § 3
school, proceeds to constitute school fund .....	art. 9 § 4
tide, grant or sale of, withheld .....	art. 15 § 3
<b>land monopoly, holding of large tracts of land to be discouraged</b> .....	art. 17 § 2
<b>laws, bills of attainder prohibited</b> .....	art. 1 § 16
constitution of United States supreme law .....	art. 1 § 3
contracts, laws impairing, prohibited .....	art. 1 § 16
enacting clause, form of .....	art. 4 § 1
ex post facto, prohibited .....	art. 1 § 16
local, making and enforcement of .....	art. 11 § 11
passed by bill only .....	art. 4 § 15
special, cases in which prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
uniform operation, general laws shall have .....	art. 1 § 11
what to remain in force .....	art. 22 § 1
<b>legislative districts, provisions for division of state into</b> .....	art. 4 § 6
<b>legislature: In general.</b>	
absent members, attendance may be compelled .....	art. 4 § 8
act, subject of, to be expressed in title .....	art. 4 § 24
act to contain but one subject .....	art. 4 § 24
adjournment, limitation on length of .....	art. 4 § 14
adjournment, power of governor as to .....	art. 5 § 11
amended section or act to be printed in full .....	art. 4 § 24
appropriations, general appropriation bill to contain what items .....	art. 4 § 29
arrest, exemption of members from .....	art. 4 § 11
attachés, pay not to be increased after appointment .....	art. 4 § 23
bills, appropriation, veto of separate items in .....	art. 4 § 16
bills, approval and return of, by governor .....	art. 4 § 16

**CONSTITUTION OF STATE. (Continued.)**

**legislature. In general. (Continued.)**

bills, limit on time for introduction of.....	art. 4 § 2
bills, origin and passage of.....	art. 4 § 15
bills, passage over veto.....	art. 4 § 16
bills, special appropriation, to contain but one item.....	art. 4 § 34
bills to become laws when not returned by governor.....	art. 4 § 16
bribes, penalty for giving or receiving.....	art. 4 § 35
contingent expenses, allowance to members for.....	art. 4 § 23
corporations, to pass laws enforcing provisions relative to.....	art. 12 § 24
corporations, to regulate sale of stock of.....	art. 4 § 26
counties, to classify.....	art. 11 § 5
credit, shall not give or lend.....	art. 4 § 31
doors to be open, when.....	art. 4 § 13
elections by, manner of.....	art. 4 § 28
enacting clause, form of.....	art. 4 § 1
English language, proceedings shall be in.....	art. 4 § 24
extra session, convening of, in.....	art. 5 § 9
gifts, shall not make.....	art. 4 § 31
journals shall be kept and published.....	art. 4 § 10
judges, removal of, from office.....	art. 6 § 10
laws passed only by bill.....	art. 4 § 15
leave of absence to judicial officer, no power to grant.....	art. 6 § 9
lotteries, to prohibit sale of tickets of.....	art. 4 § 26
members, each house to judge of qualifications, election, and return of.....	art. 4 § 7
members not to be appointed to office created during term.....	art. 4 § 19
members, qualifications of.....	art. 4 § 4
mileage of members.....	art. 4 § 23
officers, how chosen.....	art. 4 § 7
pay of members during recess.....	art. 4 § 14
per diem of members, allowance of.....	art. 4 § 23
place, not to adjourn to other than where sitting.....	art. 4 § 14
prisons, to pass laws regulating.....	art. 10 § 5
process, members not subject to, when.....	art. 4 § 11
quorum, majority shall constitute.....	art. 4 § 8
regulation of charges of telegraph and gas companies.....	art. 4 § 33
revenue and taxation, to carry out provisions of constitution relative to.....	art. 13 § 13
rules of procedure, each house shall determine.....	art. 4 § 9
schools, to provide for a system of.....	art. 9 § 5
secret sessions, doors to be open except during.....	art. 4 § 13
sessions, length of.....	art. 4 § 2
sessions, when held.....	art. 4 § 2
special laws, cases in which prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
state board of health, to provide for maintenance of.....	art. 20 § 14
vacancy, issuance of writ of election to fill.....	art. 4 § 12

**legislature: Assembly.**

ayes and noes, call for and entry of.....	art. 4 § 10
election of members, time of.....	art. 4 § 3
expulsion of member, vote required for.....	art. 4 § 9
impeachment, has sole power of.....	art. 4 § 17
journal shall be kept and published.....	art. 4 § 10
members, judge of election and return of its own.....	art. 4 § 7
members, number of.....	art. 4 § 5
officers, how chosen.....	art. 4 § 7
qualifications of members.....	art. 4 § 4
quorum, majority shall constitute.....	art. 4 § 8
rules of procedure, adoption of.....	art. 4 § 9
term of office of members.....	art. 4 § 3

**legislature: Senate.**

ayes and noes, call for and entry of.....	art. 4 § 10
election of members, time of.....	art. 4 § 4
election of one half of members every two years.....	art. 4 § 5
expulsion of member, vote required for.....	art. 4 § 9
impeachment, trial of.....	art. 4 § 17
journal shall be kept and published.....	art. 4 § 10
members, judge of election and return of its own.....	art. 4 § 7
members, number of.....	art. 4 § 5
officers, how chosen.....	art. 4 § 7
qualifications of members.....	art. 4 § 4
quorum, majority shall constitute.....	art. 4 § 8
rules of procedure, adoption of.....	art. 4 § 9
term of office of members.....	art. 4 § 4

libel, acquittal on showing truth of libelous matter.....	art. 1 § 9
jury to judge of law and fact.....	art. 1 § 9
place of trial for.....	art. 1 § 9
liberty of speech, restraint of, prohibited.....	art. 1 § 9

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CONSTITUTION OF STATE. (Continued.)**

liens, special legislation affecting, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
of mechanics and others, constitutional provision for.....	art. 20 § 15
lieutenant-governor, election and qualification of.....	art. 5 § 15
impeachment, liable to.....	art. 4 § 18
powers and duties of governor to devolve upon, when.....	art. 5 § 16
president pro tem. of senate to act as governor, when.....	art. 5 § 15
salary of.....	art. 5 § 19
lobbying, defined.....	art. 4 § 35
punishment for.....	art. 4 § 35
lotteries, prohibition of.....	art. 4 § 26
marriage contract, non-conformity to religious requirements does not invali- date.....	art. 20 § 7
mechanic's lien, constitutional provision for.....	art. 20 § 15
militia, exemption of electors from duty on election days.....	art. 2 § 3
imprisonment for fines prohibited in time of peace.....	art. 1 § 15
legislature shall provide for organization of.....	art. 8 § 1
military, subordinate to civil power.....	art. 1 § 12
minors, special legislation affecting estates of, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
special legislation respecting, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
money, circulation of any but lawful, prohibited.....	art. 12 § 5
public, deposit of, with legal depositaries.....	art. 11 § 16
public, making profit from, a felony.....	art. 11 § 17
mortgages, contracts to pay tax on, void.....	art. 13 § 5
taxation of.....	art. 13 § 4
municipal corporations, charters, framing and adoption of.....	art. 11 § 8; amended April 12th, 1887; Nov. 4th, 1890; Nov. 8th, 1892
charters subject to general laws.....	art. 11 § 6
debts, private property not liable for.....	art. 11 § 15
delegation of powers prohibited.....	art. 11 § 13
indebtedness, restriction on power to incur.....	art. 11 § 18
laws, enforcement of local police and sanitary.....	art. 11 § 11
moneys to be deposited with legal depositary.....	art. 11 § 16
organization and control of, by general laws.....	art. 11 § 6
names, special legislation for changing, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
national guard, calling out of, by governor.....	art. 8 § 1
commander-in-chief, governor shall be.....	art. 5 § 5
flags, banners, etc., which may be carried.....	art. 8 § 2
organization of, legislature shall provide for.....	art. 8 § 1
naturalization, superior court has power of.....	art. 6 § 5
navigable waters, owners of frontage not to obstruct navigation.....	art. 15 § 2
right of way to, not to be excluded.....	art. 15 § 2
newspapers, freedom of the press secured.....	art. 1 § 9
non-judicial days, service of writs on.....	art. 6 § 5
oaths, form of official.....	art. 20 § 3
obligations, special legislation releasing, to state, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
offenses, jeopardy twice for same, prohibited.....	art. 1 § 13
prosecution by indictment or information.....	art. 1 § 8
office, criminals excluded from holding.....	art. 20 § 11
eligibility to, persons convicted of embezzlement of public funds deprived of.....	art. 4 § 21
lucrative, defined.....	art. 4 § 20
property qualification prohibited.....	art. 1 § 24
special law creating, prohibited in certain cases.....	art. 4 § 25
United States officers ineligible to civil office.....	art. 4 § 20
officers, election or appointment when not provided for by constitution.....	art. 20 § 4
extra compensation after service has been rendered, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 32
impeachment, who are liable to.....	art. 4 § 18
oath, form of.....	art. 20 § 3
railroad passes, prohibited from accepting.....	art. 12 § 19
salaries not to be increased during term of office.....	art. 11 § 9
special laws prescribing powers and duties, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
term of office when not provided for by constitution.....	art. 20 § 16
trial for misdemeanor in office.....	art. 4 § 18
officers, county, uniform laws for election and compensation of.....	art. 11 § 5
officers, judicial, election, time and manner of.....	art. 22 § 10
officers, state, election and terms of.....	art. 5 § 17
election, time of.....	art. 20 § 20
fees and perquisites, prohibited from receiving.....	art. 5 § 19
salaries, regulation of.....	art. 5 § 19
terms to commence, when.....	art. 20 § 20
orphans, state aid in support of.....	art. 4 § 22
pardons, power of governor in granting.....	art. 7 § 1
parks, special legislation concerning, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
passes, railroad, officials prohibited from accepting.....	art. 12 § 19
paupers, aliens liable to become, legislature to prescribe regulations against.....	art. 19 § 1



**CONSTITUTION OF STATE. (Continued.)**

penalties, for bribery of members of legislature.....	art. 4 § 35
special law remitting, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
people, political power inherent in .....	art. 1 § 2
perpetuity, allowed for eleemosynary purposes.....	art. 20 § 9
persons, corporations may sue and be sued as.....	art. 12 § 4
rights of .....	art. 1 § 13
plurality, constitutes a choice when not otherwise provided.....	art. 20 § 13
police judges, special legislation on, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
poll taxes, assessment and collection of.....	art. 13 § 12
popular assemblages, right of people to assemble .....	art. 1 § 10
powers of government, division of, into three departments .....	art. 3 § 1
legislative, how vested and designated.....	art. 4 § 1
practice, special legislation on, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
press, liberty of, secured.....	art. 1 § 9
printing and distribution of constitution.....	art. 22 § 4
prisons, state, appointment of officers.....	art. 10 § 3
legislature to pass laws regulating.....	art. 10 § 5
regulation of labor of convicts .....	art. 10 § 6
prison directors, appointment and terms of.....	art. 10 § 1
appointment of prison officers.....	art. 10 § 3
expenses, allowance for.....	art. 10 § 4
powers and duties of.....	art. 10 § 2
removal of, by governor.....	art. 10 § 1
privilege, granting and repeal of .....	art. 1 § 21
special legislation granting, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
process, members of legislature not subject to civil, when .....	art. 4 § 11
style of.....	art. 6 § 20
property, assessed, where to be.....	art. 13 § 10
compensation when taken for public use .....	art. 1 § 14
defined with reference to taxes .....	art. 13 § 1
deprivation of, without due process of law, prohibited .....	art. 1 § 13
right to acquire, possess, and defend.....	art. 1 § 1
rights of foreigners.....	art. 1 § 17
prosecution, by indictment or information.....	art. 1 § 8
punishment, cruel or unusual, shall not be inflicted.....	art. 1 § 6
special legislation on, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
railroads, assessment of, by state board of equalization.....	art. 13 § 10
crossings, right to lay.....	art. 12 § 17
passes, officers not to accept.....	art. 12 § 19
rate of transportation, regulation of .....	art. 12 § 20
railroad commissioners, election of.....	art. 12 § 22
powers and duties of.....	art. 12 § 22
removal of, from office.....	art. 12 § 22
vacancies, appointments to fill.....	art. 12 § 22
railroad companies, discrimination in charges prohibited .....	art. 12 § 21
officers not to be interested in furnishing supplies.....	art. 12 § 18
penalty for disobeying regulations of railroad commission .....	art. 12 § 22
railroad districts, division of state into.....	art. 12 §§ 22, 23
recognizances and obligations, etc., not affected.....	art. 22 § 2
religious institutions, appropriations in aid of, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 30
religious worship, freedom in .....	art. 1 § 4
reprieves, powers of governor in granting.....	art. 7 § 1
residence, absence from state on business not to affect.....	art. 20 § 12
revision, convention for .....	art. 18 § 2
rights, declaration of .....	art. 1
enumeration of, not to impair others .....	art. 1 § 23
foreigners, rights in matter of property.....	art. 1 § 17
of person and property, guaranteed.....	art. 1 § 13
search and seizure, security from .....	art. 1 § 19
right of way, compensation for .....	art. 1 § 14
navigable waters, right of way to, not to be excluded.....	art. 15 § 2
roads, special laws to charter, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
special legislation concerning, prohibited.....	art. 4 § 25
Sacramento city, declared to be the seat of government .....	art. 20 § 1
salaries: In general.	
extra compensation to public servants prohibited .....	art. 4 § 32
increase of, during term of office prohibited .....	art. 11 § 9
special laws affecting, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
salaries: Of particular officers.	
attorney-general .....	art. 5 § 19
controller .....	art. 5 § 19
governor .....	art. 5 § 19
justices of supreme court .....	art. 6 § 17
justices of supreme court, condition precedent to draft of .....	art. 6 § 24
legislature, per diem of members .....	art. 4 § 23

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**CONSTITUTION OF STATE. (Continued.)****salaries: Of particular officers. (Continued.)**

lieutenant-governor .....	art. 5 § 19
secretary of state .....	art. 5 § 19
state officers, regulation of .....	art. 5 § 19
state treasurer .....	art. 5 § 19
superior judges, amount and payment .....	art. 6 § 17
superior judges, condition precedent to draft of .....	art. 6 § 24
superintendent of public instruction .....	art. 9 § 2
supreme court reporter .....	art. 6 § 21
surveyor-general .....	art. 5 § 19
<b>San Francisco, superior court, how constituted</b> .....	art. 6 § 6
<b>schools, county superintendents, election of</b> .....	art. 9 § 3
grades to be included in system .....	art. 9 § 6
sectarian, not to receive public money .....	art. 9 § 8
sectarian doctrines not to be taught .....	art. 9 § 8
special laws for management of, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
superintendent of public instruction, election and term of .....	art. 9 § 2
superintendent of public instruction is an executive officer .....	art. 9 § 2
superintendent of public instruction, salary of .....	art. 9 § 2
text-books, adoption of .....	art. 9 § 7; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
text-books, publication of state series of .....	art. 9 § 7 by amendment Nov. 4th, 1884
time to be maintained in each district .....	art. 9 § 5
<b>school funds, sources and appropriation for</b> .....	art. 9 § 4
state, application of, to what schools .....	art. 9 § 6
<b>school lands, proceeds to constitute school fund</b> .....	art. 9 § 4
<b>seal, custody and use of great seal of state</b> .....	art. 5 § 13
<b>search warrant, restriction on issuance of</b> .....	art. 1 § 19
<b>seat of government, Sacramento declared to be</b> .....	art. 20 § 1
<b>secretary of state, duties of</b> .....	art. 5 § 18
election and term of .....	art. 5 § 17
impeachment, liable to .....	art. 4 § 18
salary of .....	art. 5 § 19
<b>senate, ayes and noes, call for and entry of</b> .....	art. 4 § 10
election of members, time of .....	art. 4 § 4
election of one half of members every two years .....	art. 4 § 5
expulsion of member, vote required for .....	art. 4 § 9
impeachment, trial of .....	art. 4 § 17
journal shall be kept and published .....	art. 4 § 10
judicial power vested in .....	art. 6 § 1
members, judge of election and return of its own .....	art. 4 § 7
members, number of .....	art. 4 § 5
officers, how chosen .....	art. 4 § 7
qualifications of members .....	art. 4 § 4
quorum, majority shall constitute .....	art. 4 § 8
rules of procedure, adoption of .....	art. 4 § 9
term of office of members .....	art. 4 § 4
<b>senator, United States, governor ineligible to office of</b> .....	art. 5 § 20
<b>senatorial districts, division of state into, provisions for</b> .....	art. 4 § 6
<b>sex, not a bar to admission to University of California</b> .....	art. 9 § 9
not to disqualify from any lawful occupation .....	art. 20 § 18
<b>slavery, prohibited</b> .....	art. 1 § 18
<b>soldiers, quartered in private houses, when</b> .....	art. 1 § 12
<b>special legislation, cases in which prohibited</b> .....	art. 4 § 25
<b>speech, liberty of, not to be abridged</b> .....	art. 1 § 9
<b>state, boundaries of, defined</b> .....	art. 21 § 1
indebtedness, restriction on incurrence .....	art. 16 § 1
legislative power, how vested .....	art. 4 § 1
not to be interested in corporations .....	art. 12 § 13
powers of government, how divided .....	art. 3 § 1
suits against, how may be brought .....	art. 20 § 6
<b>stocks, contracts for sale of, on margin, void</b> .....	art. 4 § 26
<b>storage, laws for regulation of charges</b> .....	art. 4 § 33
<b>streets, gas and water pipes, conditions upon which may be laid</b> .....	art. 11 § 19; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
improvements, provisions respecting .....	art. 11 § 19; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
special legislation concerning, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
<b>students, absence not to prejudice right to vote</b> .....	art. 2 § 4
<b>subject, act of legislature to contain but one</b> .....	art. 4 § 24
<b>succession, special legislation changing law of, prohibited</b> .....	art. 4 § 25
<b>suffrage, elections shall be by ballot</b> .....	art. 2 § 5
electors exempt from arrest on election days .....	art. 2 § 2
electors exempt from militia duty, when .....	art. 2 § 3
privilege of free, to be protected .....	art. 20 § 11
qualifications of voters .....	art. 2 § 1
residence, how gained or lost .....	art. 2 § 4

**CONSTITUTION OF STATE. (Continued.)**

<b>superintendent of public instruction, election and term of</b> .....	art. 9 § 2
election, time and manner of .....	art. 22 § 10
is an executive officer .....	art. 9 § 2
salary of .....	art. 9 § 2
<b>superintendents of schools, county, election of</b> .....	art. 9 § 3
<b>superior court, apportionment of business</b> .....	art. 6 § 7
constituted, how .....	art. 6 § 6
county clerk to be ex officio clerk of .....	art. 6 § 14
court of record, shall be .....	art. 6 § 12
judge may hold court in any county .....	art. 6 § 8
judge pro tempore .....	art. 6 § 8
jurisdiction of .....	art. 6 § 5
<b>superior judges, compensation of</b> .....	art. 6 § 17
election and terms of .....	art. 6 § 6
eligibility to office of .....	art. 6 § 23
holding of court by, in other counties .....	art. 6 § 8
impeachment, liable to .....	art. 4 § 18
ineligible to other office .....	art. 6 § 18
legislature may increase or diminish number of .....	art. 6 § 9
removal of, from office .....	art. 6 § 10
salaries, condition precedent to draft of .....	art. 6 § 24
<b>supervisors, constitute county board of equalization</b> .....	art. 13 § 9; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
<b>supreme court, bank, hearing of cases in</b> .....	art. 6 § 2
chief justice, selection of, during absence or inability to act .....	art. 6 § 2
constituted, how .....	art. 6 § 2
court of record, shall be .....	art. 6 § 12
departments, transaction of business in .....	art. 6 § 2
judgment by department, when final .....	art. 6 § 2
jurisdiction of .....	art. 6 § 4
justice, appointment to fill vacancy in office of .....	art. 6 § 3
justice, eligibility to office of .....	art. 6 § 23
justices, compensation of .....	art. 6 § 17
justices, condition precedent to draft of salaries .....	art. 6 § 24
justices, election and terms of .....	art. 6 § 3
justices, ineligible to other office .....	art. 6 § 18
justices, liability to impeachment .....	art. 4 § 18
justices, removal of, from office .....	art. 6 § 10
reports, legislature to provide for publication of .....	art. 6 § 16
<b>supreme court clerk, election and compensation, legislature to provide for</b> .....	art. 6 § 14
<b>supreme court reporter, appointment and compensation of</b> .....	art. 6 § 21
<b>surveyor-general, abolition of office in discretion of legislature</b> .....	art. 5 § 19
election and term of .....	art. 5 § 17
impeachment, liable to .....	art. 4 § 18
salary of .....	art. 5 § 19
<b>taxation, assessment of lands and improvements separately</b> .....	art. 13 § 2
assessment of mortgages, etc. ....	art. 13 § 4
assessment of sectionized and unsectionized land .....	art. 13 § 3
assessment to be in proportion to value .....	art. 13 § 1
assessments, place where levied .....	art. 13 § 10
counties and towns not to be released from payment of taxes .....	art. 11 § 10
cultivated and uncultivated land assessed at same value .....	art. 13 § 2
equalization of valuations .....	art. 13 § 9; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
exempt, what property is .....	art. 13 § 1
income taxes, power to assess and collect .....	art. 13 § 11
mortgage, contract to pay taxes on, void .....	art. 13 § 5
payment of taxes by installments .....	art. 13 § 7
power of, shall not be surrendered .....	art. 13 § 6
power to impose taxes in counties and towns .....	art. 11 § 12
special legislation exempting property from, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
special legislation extending time for collection, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
special legislation on, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
statement of property by taxpayers .....	art. 13 § 8
<b>taxes, poll, levy and collection of</b> .....	art. 13 § 12
<b>telegraph companies, laws for regulation of charges</b> .....	art. 4 § 33
<b>term of office, commencement of, for state officers</b> .....	art. 20 § 20
of officers elected at first election .....	art. 22 § 10
when not provided for by constitution .....	art. 20 § 16
<b>text-books, publication of state series of</b> .....	art. 9 § 7 by amendment Nov. 4th, 1884
<b>tide lands, grant or sale of, withheld</b> .....	art. 15 § 3
<b>time, fiscal year to commence July first</b> .....	art. 20 § 5
<b>townships, special legislation respecting, prohibited</b> .....	art. 4 § 25
<b>treason, against the state, consists in what</b> .....	art. 1 § 20
conviction of .....	art. 1 § 20
suspension of execution of sentence .....	art. 7 § 1

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CONSTITUTION OF STATE. (Continued.)**

treasurer, state, election and term of .....	art. 5 § 17
impeachment, liable to .....	art. 4 § 18
salary of .....	art. 5 § 19
treasury, state, money to be drawn only by appropriation and upon warrant ..	art. 4 § 22
special legislation refunding money paid into, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
trial by jury, number of jurymen in civil actions and misdemeanors .....	art. 1 § 7
right of, secured to all .....	art. 1 § 7
waived by consent in certain cases .....	art. 1 § 7
union, state an inseparable part of .....	art. 1 § 3
University of California, funds, management of .....	art. 9 § 9
legislative control, subject to what .....	art. 9 § 9
sex not a bar to admission to .....	art. 9 § 9
to constitute a public trust .....	art. 9 § 9
vacancy, appointment to fill, power of governor to make .....	art. 5 § 8
justice of supreme court, appointment to fill, in office of .....	art. 6 § 3
legislature, issuance of writ of election to fill, in .....	art. 4 § 12
railroad commissioner, appointment to fill vacancy in office of .....	art. 12 § 22
venue, special legislation for changing, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
voters, exempt from arrest on election days .....	art. 2 § 2
exemption from militia duty on election days .....	art. 2 § 3
property qualification prohibited .....	art. 1 § 24
qualifications of .....	art. 2 § 1
residence, gained or lost how .....	art. 2 § 4
who are disqualified .....	art. 2 § 1
warden, appointment and removal of, by directors .....	art. 10 § 3
water, right to collect compensation for use of, is a franchise .....	art. 14 § 2
use of, declared a public use .....	art. 14 § 1
water pipes, conditions on which may be laid in streets .....	art. 11 § 19; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
water rates, fixing of, in cities and towns .....	art. 14 § 1
penalty for collection of illegal .....	art. 14 § 1
regulation of, by municipal corporations .....	art. 11 § 19
weights and measures, state office for inspection, not to be created in munici-	
pality .....	art. 11 § 14
wharfage, laws for regulation of charges .....	art. 4 § 33
wharves, chutes, and piers, right of eminent domain exists to frontages on navi-	
gable waters .....	art. 15 § 1
will, special legislation giving effect to invalid, prohibited .....	art. 4 § 25
witnesses, confinement with criminals prohibited .....	art. 1 § 6
no person compelled to be witness against himself .....	art. 1 § 13
not rendered incompetent on account of religious belief .....	art. 1 § 4
unreasonable detention prohibited .....	art. 1 § 6
writs, issuance of, by superior court .....	art. 6 § 5
issuance of, by supreme court .....	art. 6 § 4
service of, on non-judicial days .....	art. 6 § 5
year, fiscal, commences July first .....	art. 20 § 5

**CONSTITUTION OF UNITED STATES.**

amendment prohibiting slavery ratified .....	1865-6: 896
fifteenth amendment disapproved .....	1869-70: 913
printing of, with statutes .....	1863-4: 551
supreme law of the land .....	Const. art. 1 § 3

**CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS.****In General.**

adoption of amendments ratified in 1862, resolution declaring .....	1863: 785
of amendments 1, 2, 3, resolution declaring .....	1885: 228
advertising, appropriation to pay for .....	1893: 144
proposal and submission of .....	Const. art. 18 § 1
publication of proposed .....	
1861: 585. 1873-4: 939. 1883: 53. Pol. C. § 1195 by amendment 1891: 169	
submission of, to electors, providing for .....	1869-70: 367. 1883: 53. 1887: 122
of amendments adopted by legislature of 1862 .....	1862: 434

**Amendments proposed to Constitution of 1849.**

appropriations by the legislature .....	1865-6: 875. 1867-8: 685
bill of rights .....	1873-4: 913
constitutional convention, calling of .....	1856: 138
education .....	1873-4: 933
executive department .....	1861: 661. 1862: 582. 1873-4: 923
judicial department .....	
1861: 663. 1862: 583. 1865-6: 873. 1869-70: 904. 1873-4: 926. 1875-6: 931	
laws, publication of .....	1871-2: 892. 1873-4: 719
legislation, special .....	1862: 588
legislative department .....	1855: 311. 1861: 662. 1862: 581. 1873-4: 917
legislature, sessions of .....	1869-70: 905

**CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS. (Continued.)****Amendments proposed to Constitution of 1849. (Continued.)**

manner of amending constitution.....	1873-4: 934
miscellaneous provisions.....	1873-4: 934
municipal corporations.....	1873-4: 931
oath of office.....	1855: 312
poll taxes, payment required of voters.....	1865-6: 874
private corporations.....	1873-4: 932
suffrage and elections.....	1873-4: 915. 1875-6: 930
superintendent of public instruction.....	1861: 662. 1862: 586
election of.....	1865-6: 874. 1869-70: 905
taxation and finance.....	1873-4: 930
property exempt from.....	1869-70: 906
uniform.....	1869-70: 903

**Amendments proposed to Constitution of 1879.**

aliens, relative to acquisition of real estate by.....	1893: 624
appropriations by the legislature, relative to.....	1891: 531
bonds, relative to time of payment of, by county, city, etc.....	1891: 523
capital, relative to removal of, to San José.....	1893: 657
charters for cities, framing of.....	1887: 88. 1889: 340. 1891: 533
consolidated city and county governments, relative to.....	1893: 625
counties, relative to creation of.....	1893: 617
educational qualification of voters, providing for.....	1893: 543
judiciary department, relative to.....	1887: 242
legislature, relative to pay of members.....	1893: 660
relative to sessions of.....	1891: 3
lieutenant-governor, relative to duties of.....	1891: 528
mortgages and deeds of trust, relative to.....	1884: 12
pipes, rights of individuals to lay, in cities.....	1883: 2
state board of education, relative to membership of.....	1893: 659
state board of equalization, relative to number of members.....	1893: 627
supreme court, relative to.....	1887: 96
taxation, amending article 13 in relation to.....	1885: 27
exempting libraries and museums from.....	1893: 658
exempting trees and vines from.....	1893: 623
text-books, duties of state board of education in relation to.....	1883: 365

*Note.*—See table at end of volume for list of amendments adopted.

**CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION.**

act providing for.....	1877-8: 759
calling of, for revision of constitution.....	Const. art. 18 § 2
debates of convention of 1849, distribution of.....	1851: 532
resolution relative to securing.....	1850: 467
debates of convention of 1878-9, appropriation for transcribing.....	1880: 112
distribution of.....	1880: 18
providing for publication of.....	1880: 17
resolution supplying members with copies.....	1883: 400
election on question of holding.....	1857: 161. 1859: 226. 1860: 335. 1873-4: 732. 1875-6: 791
expenses of convention of 1878-9, constitution not to prevent payment of.....	Const. art. 20 § 19
votes on, resolution relative to transmission of.....	1877-8: 1057

**CONSTRUCTION. See also Codes; Statutes.**

codes, provisions of.....	C. C. § 4. C. C. P. § 4. Pen. C. § 4. Pol. C. § 4
provisions similar to existing statutes.....	C. C. § 5. C. C. P. § 5. Pen. C. § 5. Pol. C. § 5
instrument, circumstances under which made to be considered.....	C. C. P. § 1860
joint authority, words giving.....	C. C. § 12. C. C. P. § 15. Pol. C. § 15
statutes or instruments, general rule.....	C. C. P. §§ 1858, 1859
interpretation in favor of natural right preferred.....	C. C. P. § 1866
technical words and phrases.....	C. C. § 13. C. C. P. § 16. Pol. C. § 16
terms of agreement, which of two preferred.....	C. C. P. § 1864
words used in an indictment.....	Pen. C. § 957; amended 1880: 13
writing, language of.....	C. C. P. § 1857
terms to be taken in general acceptance.....	C. C. P. § 1861
written instruments, according to ordinary acceptance.....	C. C. P. § 1865

**CONSTRUCTIVE FRAUD, defined..... C. C. § 1573****CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE.**

consists in what.....	C. C. § 18
person has, when.....	C. C. § 19; amended 1873-4: 182

**CONSULS.**

acknowledgments may be taken before.....	C. C. § 1183; amended 1873-4: 227
appointment of, at Mexican ports, resolution urging.....	1858: 358

**CONSUMPTIVES, resolution appointing a committee to consider subject of hospital for.....**

1880: 245

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.**

appropriation to prevent introduction of .....	1887: 18
domestic animals, failure to isolate infected, a misdemeanor .....	1893: 302
exposure of persons afflicted with, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 394
inspection of railroad cars to prevent introduction .....	1883: 376

**CONTEMPT.**

acts which are considered contempts .....	C. C. P. § 1209; amended 1891: 6
affidavit, when not committed in view of court .....	C. C. P. § 1211
arrest of person on warrant of attachment .....	C. C. P. § 1214
bail, may be given on warrant of attachment .....	C. C. P. § 1213
bail bond, form and conditions of .....	C. C. P. § 1215
confinement of person under arrest .....	C. C. P. § 1221
definition and punishment of .....	1851: 126
disobedience to subpoena, may be punished as .....	C. C. P. § 1991
embezzlement of estate of decedent, for refusal to submit to examination on charge of .....	C. C. P. § 1734; amended 1880: 107
hearing on charge of .....	C. C. P. § 1217
illness sufficient excuse for non-appearance .....	C. C. P. § 1221
imprisonment until performance of act .....	C. C. P. § 1219
judge may punish for .....	C. C. P. § 178; amended 1880: 42
judgment and orders of court are final .....	C. C. P. § 1222
and penalty .....	C. C. P. § 1218
juror, failure to attend as .....	C. C. P. § 238; amended 1880: 49
justice's court, acts punishable in, as for contempt .....	C. C. P. § 906
arrest and hearing on charge .....	C. C. P. § 908
conviction to be entered in docket .....	C. C. P. § 910
penalties for contempt in .....	C. C. P. § 909
punishment of contempt when committed in presence of justice .....	C. C. P. § 907
mandate, disobedience to .....	C. C. P. § 1097; amended 1873-4: 345
misdemeanor, kinds which constitute .....	Pen. C. § 166
mitigation of punishment in certain cases .....	Pen. C. § 658
proceedings when party arrested fails to appear .....	C. C. P. § 1220
punishable also as a crime .....	Pen. C. § 657
punishment of .....	1862: 115
authority to impose, preserved .....	Pen. C. § 11
when committed in view of the court .....	C. C. P. § 1211
re-entry on property after eviction is .....	C. C. P. § 1210; amended 1893: 281
service, provisions not to apply to bring party into contempt .....	C. C. P. § 1016
subsequent application for order may be punished .....	C. C. P. § 183; amended 1880: 43
warrant and undertaking, return of .....	C. C. P. § 1216
of attachment against person charged .....	C. C. P. § 1212
of commitment, issuance of .....	C. C. P. § 1212
witnesses refusing to appear or testify before supervisors, guilty of .....	1883: 310. 1891: 308. 1893: 361

**CONTEST.**

letters of administration, on petition for .....	C. C. P. § 1374
nuncupative will .....	C. C. P. § 1346
will, proceedings in contest of .....	C. C. P. § 1312
who may contest .....	C. C. P. § 1307; amended 1873-4: 357

**CONTESTED ELECTIONS.**

appeal from judgment .....	C. C. P. § 1126; amended 1880: 75
citation to respondent .....	C. C. P. § 1119; amended 1880: 75
costs .....	C. C. P. § 1125; amended 1880: 75
court may declare who was elected .....	C. C. P. § 1123
fees of officers and witnesses .....	C. C. P. § 1124; repealed 1880: 76
Galvin & McCurdy, claim for reporting case of .....	1855: 14
governor or lieutenant-governor, judgment of committee in contest of election of .....	Pol. C. §§ 294, 295
notice to legislature .....	Pol. C. § 291
service of notice of contest .....	Pol. C. § 290
specification of grounds of contest .....	Pol. C. § 289
trial committee, notice of choice of .....	Pol. C. § 293
trial committee, selection of .....	Pol. C. § 292
trial, conduct and continuance of .....	Pol. C. § 294
who may contest election of .....	Pol. C. § 288
grounds for contest .....	C. C. P. § 1111; amended 1875-6: 100
illegal votes, testimony of .....	C. C. P. § 1116; amended 1880: 74
vitate election, when .....	C. C. P. § 1114
judges of election, irregularity of, when avoids election .....	C. C. P. §§ 1112, 1113
judgment of court .....	C. C. P. § 1122
of members of legislature, commission to take testimony .....	Pol. C. §§ 275, 279
depositions of witnesses .....	Pol. C. § 278
depositions, taking and disposition of .....	Pol. C. § 282
fees .....	Pol. C. § 280
notice of contest, service of .....	Pol. C. § 276



**CONTESTED ELECTIONS. (Continued.)**

of members of legislature, house may take further evidence.....	Pol. C. § 283
statement of cause of contest.....	Pol. C. § 274; amended 1873-4: 4
transmission of testimony to secretary of state.....	Pol. C. § 281
who may contest.....	Pol. C. § 273
witnesses, compelling attendance of.....	Pol. C. § 277
place of trial, for violation of purity law.....	1893: 21
power of court.....	C. C. P. § 1121
proceedings on.....	C. C. P. § 1115
procedure in cases for violation of purity law.....	1893: 19, 20
rules governing court in trial.....	C. C. P. § 1122
salaries of officers withheld during.....	Pol. C. §§ 936, 937; amended 1891: 28
statement of cause of contest.....	C. C. P. § 1116; amended 1880: 74
of grounds of, form of.....	C. C. P. § 1117
trial, continuance of.....	C. C. P. § 1121
special session of court for.....	C. C. P. § 1118; amended 1880: 75
vacancy in office, when, on annulment of election.....	C. C. P. § 1127; amended 1880: 76
who may contest.....	C. C. P. § 1111; amended 1875-6: 100
witnesses, attendance of.....	C. C. P. § 1120; amended 1880: 75

<b>CONTINGENT INTEREST</b> , future interest is, when.....	C. C. § 695
--	-------------

**CONTINGENT REMAINDER.**

created on a term of years, how.....	C. C. § 776
on prior remainder.....	C. C. § 772
when may be.....	C. C. § 773
remainder upon a contingency, how limited.....	C. C. § 778

**CONTINUANCE.**

absence of evidence, on ground of.....	C. C. P. § 595; amended 1880: 1
commission to take deposition, postponement for non-return of.....	C. C. P. § 2027
costs occasioned by, imposition of.....	C. C. P. § 1029
criminal action, continuance of, from term to term.....	Pen. C. § 1383; amended 1880: 29
forcible entry, not allowed on amended complaint in.....	C. C. P. § 1173; amended 1885: 102
justice's court, of trials in.....	C. C. P. § 874-876. Pen. C. § 1433
legislature, because of duties in.....	C. C. P. § 595 by amendment 1880: 1
mandate, when may be ordered in proceedings for.....	C. C. P. § 1090
testimony of witness may be taken on postponement of trial.....	C. C. P. § 596

**CONTRA COSTA COUNTY.**

<b>Alameda County</b> , adjustment of indebtedness of.....	1854: 155; amended 1857: 105.—1858: 160
claims due from.....	1862: 405
appeals from decisions of supervisors.....	1860: 343
Arroyo del Hambre, declared navigable.....	1865-6: 174
assembly district, in which.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
assessor, appointment of deputy.....	1869-70: 403
Barber, M. E., payment of claim authorized.....	1862: 328
bonds, re-issuance to E. Bartlett.....	1859: 50
re-issue of coupons to J. N. Bolles.....	1860: 330
to fund debt, issuance and redemption of.....	1855: 9; amended 1855: 211; 1856: 221; 1857: 107; repealed 1858: 111
boundaries of.....	1850: 60, 156. 1851: 174. 1852: 178. 1853: 56. Pol. C. § 3954
congressional district, in which.....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
contingent fund, creation of.....	1862: 545
coroner, public administrator to act as, ex officio.....	1871-2: 170
county seat, location of.....	1850: 60. 1851: 174. Pol. C. § 3954
courts, terms of.....	1855: 17. 1859: 31. 1862: 484. 1865-6: 6, 416
court-house claims, funding commissioners to audit.....	1855: 41
current expenses, fund set apart for.....	1857: 148
debt, funding of.....	1856: 221; repealed 1858: 111
district court, saving and transfer of causes in.....	1863-4: 500
fees, assessor.....	1869-70: 166. 1875-6: 529. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor.....	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1863: 667. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156. 1875-6: 85
clerk of court of sessions.....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1863: 667
clerk of district court.....	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1863: 666. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154. 1875-6: 84
clerk of probate court.....	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1863: 667. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131. 1875-6: 85
commissioner to take testimony.....	1851: 43
constables.....	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1875-6: 88

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CONTRA COSTA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

<b>fees, coroners</b> .....	1850: 266,
420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	
<b>county attorney</b> .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
<b>county clerk</b> .....	1850: 422. 1858: 16. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155. 1875-6: 85
<b>court commissioners</b> .....	1863: 761.
1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178. 1875-6: 88. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
<b>district attorney</b> .....	1850: 113, 331. 1851:
189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1875-6: 88. Pol. C. § 3553	
<b>elisors</b> .....	1873-4: 794
<b>interpreters and translators</b> .....	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
<b>jurors</b> .....	1850: 331, 421. 1851:
46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188	
<b>justices of the peace</b> .....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289.
1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1875-6: 88. 1877-8: 134, 269	
<b>probate judge</b> .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
<b>public administrator</b> .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
<b>recorder</b> .....	1850: 418. 1851: 43.
1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1863: 667. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. 1875-6: 86. Pol. C. § 3517	
<b>referees</b> .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
<b>sheriff</b> .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 440,
446. 1869-70: 162. 1875-6: 86. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
<b>surveyor</b> .....	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
<b>tax collector</b> .....	1869-70:
164, 284. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
<b>treasurer</b> .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
<b>witnesses</b> .....	
1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178	
<b>officers to keep record of</b> .....	1861: 376
<i>Notes.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
<b>fences, lawful, definition of</b> .....	
.....	1857: 54; repealed 1858: 41.—1858: 40; supplemented 1861: 277
<b>division, provisions for constructing</b> .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
<b>franchise granted for railroad from Central coal mine</b> .....	1865-6: 685
<b>granted for railroad from Martinez</b> .....	1865-6: 569; time extended 1867-8: 617
<b>granted to Black Diamond Coal Mining Co., for wharf</b> .....	1865-6: 434
<b>granted to Black Diamond Coal Mining Co., for tram-road</b> .....	1865-6: 307
<b>granted to Brown &amp; O'Brien, for wharf</b> .....	1862: 43
<b>granted to California Copper Smelting Works, for wharf</b> .....	1863: 733
<b>granted to M. S. Chase, for wharf</b> .....	1863: 376
<b>granted to Fitzpatrick et al., for railroad</b> .....	
.....	1861: 264; supplemented 1861: 278; time extended 1863: 360
<b>granted to G. McCoy, for wharf</b> .....	1861: 418
<b>granted to L. E. Morgan, for wharf</b> .....	1862: 168
<b>granted to O'Connell and others, for wharf</b> .....	1862: 139
<b>granted to Pittsburg Railroad Co., for wharf</b> .....	1862: 116
<b>granted to J. M. Tewksbury, for wharf</b> .....	1862: 138
<b>granted to H. Thorne, for road</b> .....	1862: 240; amended 1863: 578
<b>granted to W. H. Tillinghast, for wharf</b> .....	1862: 213
<b>granted to Todd &amp; Morgan, to cultivate oysters</b> .....	
.....	1865-6: 721; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4: 941
<b>Gilman judgment fund, transfer of surplus moneys</b> .....	1862: 44
<b>Gilman, T. C., payment of claim authorized</b> .....	1860: 94
<b>hogs, trespassing of</b> .....	1861: 271. 1863: 774
<b>prohibited from running at large</b> .....	1867-8: 239
<b>judicial district, in which</b> .....	1850: 93.
1853: 289. 1862: 97. 1863: 486. 1863-4: 497. Pol. C. § 140; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
<b>legal distances from county seat</b> .....	
.....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 157; 1875-6: 3 (am.); 1877-8: 1 (am.)
<b>Martinez &amp; Danville R. R. Co., bonds to aid, election on</b> .....	1867-8: 531
<b>probate court, terms of</b> .....	1858: 95
<b>public administrator, official bond of</b> .....	1871-2: 183
<b>reclamation district No. 118, assessment, levy of</b> .....	1875-6: 140
<b>expenses of, report on</b> .....	1875-6: 140
<b>roads, act in relation to</b> .....	1858: 227;
amended 1859: 16; 1860: 25, 327. — 1867-8: 223; amended 1869-70: 133; repealed	
1873-4: 170. — 1871-2: 779; repealed 1873-4: 170. — 1875-6: 237; amended 1877-8: 611	
<b>road laws, repeal of special</b> .....	1873-4: 170
<b>road to Alameda County, construction of</b> .....	1862: 506
<b>salaries of officers</b> .....	
.....	1875-6: 91. 1883: 344. 1885: 176. 1887: 192. 1889: 269. 1891: 382. 1893: 457
<b>salary of county judge</b> .....	1857: 2. 1860: 315
<b>of district attorney</b> .....	1857: 13. — 1860: 24; amended 1865-6: 634; 1871-2: 514
<b>of superior judge</b> .....	Pol. C. § 738 by am. 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by am. 1891: 267

**CONTRA COSTA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

salt marsh and tide lands, sales of, confirmed.....	1873-4: 616
school money, apportionment of .....	1875-6: 332. 1877-8: 182
senatorial district.....	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 88. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
sheriff, bonds of .....	1871-2: 158
sinking fund, creation of.....	1858: 109; amended 1861: 239
squirrels, extermination of.....	1877-8: 815
supervisors, duties transferred to court of sessions .....	1854: 182
swamp land district No. 118, formation and assessments, confirmed.....	1873-4: 689
taxes, collection of road poll taxes.....	1862: 251
completion of levy of road taxes.....	1861: 284
delinquent, provisions for collection of.....	1861: 119
extension of time for levying .....	1859: 107
levy for deficiencies in school funds .....	1871-2: 234
levy for road fund .....	1860: 327
levy for road purposes .....	1873-4: 705
levy for roads and bridges.....	1862: 32
levy for school house in New York district, legalized .....	1877-8: 283
proceedings of supervisors in assessments, legalized .....	1865-6: 475
sheriff to collect.....	1859: 94
special tax for schools.....	1861: 475
time for collection extended.....	1857: 32. 1859: 7. 1860: 5. 1861: 1
tax collector, treasurer authorized to act as.....	1865-6: 690; amended 1867-8: 677
treasurer to be ex officio .....	1869-70: 284
Walnut creek, opening channel of.....	1867-8: 484

<b>CONTRA COSTA COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, appropriation for, authorized..</b>	
.....	1860: 146; amended 1861: 64

<b>CONTRA COSTA EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, authorized to sell or mortgage prop-</b>	
erty .....	1861: 179

**CONTRACTS. See also *Agreements; Obligations.***

acceptance, must be absolute.....	C. C. § 1585
performance of conditions of proposal, is.....	C. C. § 1584
action upon, time for commencing.....	C. C. P. § 337; amended 1873-4: 291
time for commencing, when not founded upon instrument of writing.....	
.....	C. C. P. § 339; amended 1873-4: 292
alteration of, when in writing .....	C. C. § 1698; amended 1873-4: 243
altered, may be, by consent.....	C. C. § 1697; amended 1873-4: 242
arrest of defendant in action on .....	C. C. P. § 479; amended 1873-4: 304
attachment, when may issue in actions on.....	C. C. P. § 537; amended 1873-4: 306
building, etc., payments on.....	C. C. P. § 1184 by amendment 1885: 144; amended 1887: 153
cancellation of, extinguishes .....	C. C. § 1699
or alteration extinguishes obligations.....	C. C. § 1700
carriage, contract of, is what.....	C. C. § 2085
code provisions on transfers apply to .....	C. C. § 1627
complaint, express or implied, may be united in.....	C. C. P. § 427
conditions void, when.....	C. C. § 1441
consent, actual fraud a question of fact .....	C. C. § 1574
acceptance of benefits equivalent to.....	C. C. § 1589
apparent, when not free.....	C. C. § 1567
communication of acceptance, mode of.....	C. C. § 1582
communication, when deemed complete .....	C. C. § 1583
communicated with effect, how.....	C. C. § 1581
duress consists in what.....	C. C. § 1569
essentials of .....	C. C. § 1565
fraud, actual, defined.....	C. C. § 1572
fraud, constructive, defined.....	C. C. § 1573
fraud, either actual or constructive.....	C. C. § 1571
menace defined.....	C. C. § 1570
mistake may be what.....	C. C. § 1576
mistake of fact is what .....	C. C. § 1577
mistake of foreign laws .....	C. C. § 1579
mistake of law.....	C. C. § 1578
mutual, when deemed.....	C. C. § 1580
ratification when void for want of.....	C. C. § 1588
rescission when not free.....	C. C. § 1566
undue influence defined.....	C. C. § 1575
when deemed to have been obtained by fraud, etc.....	C. C. § 1568
consideration, amount ascertained, how.....	C. C. § 1611
effect of impossible exclusive method of ascertaining .....	C. C. §§ 1612, 1613
executory, may not specify amount.....	C. C. § 1610
if illegal, contract is void .....	C. C. § 1608
legal or moral obligation, extent to which good .....	C. C. § 1606
meaning of lawful .....	C. C. § 1607
want of, burden of showing .....	C. C. § 1615

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CONTRACTS. (Continued.)**

consideration, what is good	C. C. § 1605
written instrument is presumptive evidence of	C. C. § 1614
conveyance of real estate, performance of, by executor or administrator	C. C. P. §§ 1597-1607; amended 1873-4: 371; 1880: 99
damages, amount caused by breach of contract to pay money	C. C. § 3302
contracts fixing amount of, in anticipation, void	C. C. § 1670
for breach of, must be certain	C. C. § 3301
for breach of obligation, measure of	C. C. § 3300; amended 1873-4: 265
presumed amount of, may be fixed	C. C. § 1671
decendent's, sale of, for purchase of land	C. C. P. § 1565
defined	C. C. § 1549
duplicate, effect of cancellation or alteration of	C. C. § 1701
enforcement when made for benefit of third person	C. C. § 1559
essential elements of	C. C. § 1550
evidence of new or continuing, to remove from limitation	C. C. P. § 360
executed or executory, contract may be	C. C. § 1609
voluntary transfer is	C. C. § 1040
what is	C. C. § 1661
executory, grant on condition precedent is	C. C. § 1110; amended 1873-4: 225
what is	C. C. § 1661
express, defined	C. C. § 1620
extinction by cancellation	C. C. § 1699
by rescission	C. C. §§ 1688-1691
by unauthorized alteration	C. C. § 1700
manner of	C. C. § 1682
guarantor not liable on illegal	C. C. § 2810
guaranty of, what is implied in	C. C. § 2799
husband or wife may make	C. C. § 158
implied, defined	C. C. § 1621
interest stipulated in, remains chargeable after breach of	C. C. § 3289
interpretation, ambiguous terms, sense in which to be taken	C. C. § 1649
erroneous parts of writing to be disregarded	C. C. § 1640
explanation by circumstances	C. C. § 1647
extent of contract restricted	C. C. § 1648
incidents necessary are implied	C. C. § 1656
inconsistent words to be rejected	C. C. § 1653
intention of parties, how ascertained	C. C. § 1637
intention to be ascertained from writing	C. C. § 1639
joint and several, promise so deemed, when	C. C. §§ 1659, 1660
language taken most strongly against one causing uncertainty	C. C. § 1654
language to govern	C. C. § 1638
must be according to law of place	C. C. § 1646
must give effect to mutual intention	C. C. § 1636
particular clauses subordinate to intent	C. C. § 1650
repugnancy to be reconciled	C. C. § 1652
several contracts, when taken together	C. C. § 1642
stipulations are implied, when	C. C. § 1655
technical words, how interpreted	C. C. § 1645
time of performance	C. C. § 1657
to be in favor of contract	C. C. § 1643
uniformity of	C. C. § 1635
whole to be taken so as to give effect to all parts	C. C. § 1641
words to be taken in ordinary sense	C. C. § 1644
written parts control printed	C. C. § 1651
insurance. See <i>Insurance</i> .	
judgment by default may be taken in action on	C. C. P. § 585
for payment of money, in action on	C. C. P. § 667
kinds of	C. C. § 1619
laws impairing obligations of, prohibited	Const. art. 1 § 16
legal proceedings, restraint upon enforcing rights by, void	C. C. § 1672; repealed 1873-4: 242
lien, contract for forfeiture of property subject to, void	C. C. § 2889
contract in restraint of right of redemption from, void	C. C. § 2889
form and filing of contract to constitute	C. C. P. § 1183 by amendment 1885: 143; amended 1887: 152
may be created by contract	C. C. § 2884
marriage, for, how annulled	C. C. § 62; amended 1873-4: 185
in restraint of, void	C. C. § 1676
mining partnerships, member cannot bind by, without authority	C. C. § 2519
minor cannot make, when	C. C. § 33 by amendment 1873-4: 182
made by, cannot be disaffirmed, when	C. C. §§ 36, 37; amended 1873-4: 183
made by, may be disaffirmed, when	C. C. § 35; amended 1873-4: 183
may make, subject to disaffirmance	C. C. § 34; amended 1873-4: 183
object of, defined	C. C. § 1595
contract partially void, when	C. C. § 1599



**CONTRACTS. (Continued.)**

object of contract void if unlawful.....	C. C. § 1598
requisites of .....	C. C. § 1596
officers dealing in, guilty of felony.....	Pen. C. § 71
interest of, renders contract voidable .....	Pol. C. § 922
prohibited from being interested in.....	1851: 522. Pol. C. § 920
oral, enforcement of, against fraudulent party.....	C. C. § 1623
what may be .....	C. C. § 1622
parties, capacity of minors and persons of unsound mind .....	C. C. § 1557
enforcement when made for third person .....	C. C. § 1559
identification, possibility of, necessary .....	C. C. § 1558
waiver of benefit of code provisions .....	C. C. § 3268
who may be .....	C. C. § 1556
penalty imposed for non-performance, void .....	C. C. § 1669; repealed 1873-4: 242
performance, time allowed for .....	C. C. § 1657
persons of unsound mind, made by, subject to rescission .....	
.....	C. C. § 39; amended 1873-4: 184
whose incapacity has been adjudged .....	C. C. § 40; amended 1877-8: 75
person without understanding has no power to contract.....	
.....	C. C. § 38; amended 1873-4: 183
pleading of condition precedent.....	C. C. P. § 457
possible, what things deemed.....	C. C. § 1597
proposal is revoked, how .....	C. C. § 1587
may be revoked, when.....	C. C. § 1586
public buildings, regulating contracts for, on behalf of state .....	
.....	1875-6: 427; amended 1891: 457
recording of.....	C. C. P. § 1183 by amendment 1885: 143; amended 1887: 152
rescission, compensation on .....	C. C. § 3408
contract extinguished by.....	C. C. § 1688
not to be adjudged for mistake.....	C. C. § 3407
party may rescind contract, when.....	C. C. § 1689
rules by which may be accomplished.....	C. C. § 1691
stipulation does not take away right of, when.....	C. C. § 1690
when may be adjudged.....	C. C. § 3406
restraint of trade, contracts in, void.....	C. C. § 1673
partners on dissolution may make agreement.....	C. C. § 1675
seller of good will, excepted from provisions.....	C. C. § 1674
revision on failure to truly express intention .....	C. C. § 3399
presumption as to intent of parties .....	C. C. § 3400
sale of personal property, requisites of contracts for.....	
.....	C. C. § 1739; amended 1873-4: 243
of real property, requisites of contracts for.....	C. C. § 1741; amended 1873-4: 243
school trustees must not be interested in .....	Pol. C. § 1876
seal, how may be affixed.....	C. C. § 1628
sealed and unsealed instruments, distinctions between, abolished.....	C. C. § 1629
shipmaster, power of, to make.....	C. C. § 2376
specific performance, action against executor or administrator to enforce .....	
.....	C. C. P. § 1602; amended 1880: 99
agreement to sell property, when cannot be enforced.....	C. C. § 3394
compelled, when may be .....	C. C. § 3384; amended 1873-4: 266
contract may be first revised.....	C. C. § 3402
enforced, not to be, in favor of party failing to perform conditions precedent.....	
.....	C. C. § 3392
enforced, when cannot be .....	C. C. § 3391
enforcement against party claiming under person bound to perform .....	C. C. § 3395
liquidation of damages does not bar enforcement .....	C. C. § 3389
obligations, what, cannot be specifically enforced.....	C. C. § 3390
oppressive, performance cannot be compelled, when .....	
.....	C. C. § 3393; repealed 1873-4: 267
party signing contract may be required to perform .....	C. C. § 3388
remedy for breach of agreements to transfer property .....	C. C. § 3387
remedy is mutual.....	C. C. § 3385; repealed 1873-4: 267
remedy, none unless mutual .....	C. C. § 3386
testator, contract for sale of property by, subject to remedies.....	C. C. § 1301
time not considered essence of.....	C. C. § 1658; repealed 1873-4: 242
of effect when in writing .....	C. C. § 1626
transfer of non-negotiable .....	C. C. § 1459
trial by jury, how waived in actions on contracts.....	
.....	C. C. P. § 631; amended 1873-4: 311
unlawful, defined .....	C. C. § 1667
contracts to exempt from responsibility are.....	C. C. § 1668
voidable when officers are interested therein.....	Pol. C. § 922
wife cannot make, for payment of money.....	C. C. § 167; amended 1873-4: 193
writing, what must be in.....	C. C. § 1624; amended 1873-4: 241; 1877-8: 86
written contracts supersede oral stipulations .....	C. C. § 1625

**CONTRACTORS. See Mechanics' Liens.**

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**CONTRIBUTION.**

co-sureties, between .....	C. C. § 2848
devisees and legatees, by, on sale of estate .....	C. C. P. § 1564; amended 1880: 97
entire loss may be claimed from insurer .....	C. C. § 2745; amended 1873-4: 259
general average loss, to .....	C. C. § 2152
insurer liable through .....	C. C. § 2744
joint debtors, release of, does not affect rights of others to .....	C. C. § 1548
judgment, by party paying more than share in .....	C. C. P. § 709
requirement of, by party to joint obligation .....	C. C. § 1432

**CONTROLLER.**

actions, designation of county where may be had .....	Pol. C. § 3879
appropriation for contingent and traveling expenses .....	1854: 22. 1855: 147. 1856: 46. 1857: 86, 350, 352. 1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 108. 1881: 116. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 440. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
for contingent expenses, deficiency .....	1855: 44. 1856: 82. 1860: 148. 1862: 554. 1863-4: 452. 1883: 294
for postage, expressage, etc. ....	1857: 350, 352. 1858: 331. 1859: 275. 1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 108. 1881: 116. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526.
for postage, expressage, etc., deficiency .....	1863: 728. 1863-4: 452
for printing warrants, deficiency .....	1855: 44. 1857: 361. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899
for prosecution of delinquents .....	1855: 148. 1856: 46. 1857: 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 278. 1860: 405. 1861: 541. 1862: 556. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899
for prosecution of delinquents, deficiency .....	1863-4: 452
for salary .....	1854: 21. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 86, 350, 352. 1858: 331. 1859: 275. 1860: 187, 402. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1004. 1880: 108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
for salary, deficiency .....	1858: 98
auditors, reports of, to controller .....	Pol. C. §§ 3868-3870; amended 1877-8: 66; 1893: 55
bond of .....	1850: 47. Pol. C. § 442
bookkeeper, appropriation for salary .....	1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 108. 1881: 111, 116. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343
salary of .....	Pol. C. § 440; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 86
books, examination by board of examiners .....	Pol. C. §§ 675, 678
of officers, may examine in relation to taxes .....	Pol. C. § 3877
of revenue officers, inspection of .....	Pen. C. § 440
cancellation of uncalled for warrants .....	1871-2: 119
certificates of settlement .....	Pol. C. § 434
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343
clerk, appointment of additional .....	1853: 43. 1869-70: 562
appropriation for salary, deficiency .....	1858: 98
license, appropriation for salary of, deficiency .....	1863-4: 453
license, payment of .....	1853: 146
clerks, appropriation for salaries .....	1854: 21. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 87, 351, 352. 1858: 331. 1859: 275. 1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 108. 1881: 116. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
appropriation for salaries, deficiency .....	1859: 192. 1862: 554. 1871-2: 892
additional, appropriation for salaries .....	1887: 113, 210
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2; 1887: 54
salaries of .....	1850: 151. 1851: 445. 1852: 50. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 441; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87
collateral inheritance tax, duties relative to .....	1893: 195
commissioned by the governor .....	1850: 47
counsel, employment of additional .....	Pol. C. § 3880
counties, authorized to credit .....	1873-4: 802
coupons, money for payment of, to be placed in general fund, when .....	1871-2: 121
defaulters, proceedings against .....	Pol. C. § 437; amended 1873-4: 7
deputy, appropriation for salary .....	1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1004. 1880: 108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
appropriation for salary, deficiency .....	1860: 148. 1862: 554
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343
salary of .....	Pol. C. § 439; amended 1877-8: 4
to sign licenses, etc., appointment and salary of .....	1859: 262; repealed 1861: 457
duties of .....	1850: 47; amended 1854: 29; 1863: 96, 167. — Pol. C. § 433
in regard to public funds .....	1850: 52
election and term of .....	Const. art. 5 § 17
mode of .....	Pol. C. § 348

**CONTROLLER. (Continued.)**

- equalization, member of state board of.....Const. art. 13 § 9. Pol. C. § 352  
 escheated estates, duty in matter of.....C. C. § 1406  
 fishing, to furnish licenses for.....1887: 233  
 funds, transfer of, on purchase of bonds for school fund.....Pol. C. § 683  
 general fund, authorized to make charge against, to adjust discrepancies...1891: 244  
 grammar school course fund, estimate for.....  
 .....Pol. C. § 444, added 1887: 124; repealed 1891: 150  
 impeachment, liable to.....Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737  
 lands, repayment for, when not property of state.Pol. C. § 3572; amended 1877-8: 63  
 settlement with county treasurers for receipts from sale of.....Pol. C. § 3425  
 legislature, requiring to audit demands of members.....1855: 3  
 salaries of members withheld until return of library books.....Pol. C. § 2297  
 poll tax and military receipts, deputy to sign.....1859: 262  
 porter, appropriation for salary.....  
 ..1859: 275. 1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1862: 559. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676.  
 1867-8: 583. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880:  
 108. 1881: 116. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526  
 appropriation for salary, deficiency.....1857: 361. 1863-4: 452  
 prosecution of officers, when delinquent in matter of revenue.....Pol. C. § 3878  
 railroad companies, computation of assessments of.....  
 .....Pol. C. § 3667, added 1883: 69; amended 1891: 440  
 controller to notify auditors and treasurers of payments by.....  
 .....Pol. C. § 3668, added 1883: 69; amended 1891: 441  
 records from board of equalization of assessments.....  
 .....Pol. C. § 3666, added 1883: 68; amended 1891: 440  
 suits against, for delinquent taxes... Pol. C. § 3670, added 1883: 71; amended 1891: 442  
 to transmit plat of right of way to controller.....C. C. § 478  
 report to governor, contents of.....Pol. C. § 433  
 number to be printed.....Pol. C. § 334. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66  
 time for making.....Pol. C. § 332; amended 1875-6: 9; 1877-8: 6; 1891: 65  
 residence of.....Pol. C. § 852  
 Sacramento County, authorized to draw warrants on.....1852: 58  
 salary of.....1850: 83. 1851: 444. 1852: 49. 1856:  
 224. 1861: 301. — Pol. C. § 438; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 86. — Const. art. 5 § 19  
 San Bernardino County, settlement with treasurer of.....1861: 387  
 school expenses, annual estimate for.....Pol. C. § 443, added 1873-4: 84  
 school fund, duties in matter of.....  
 .....Pol. C. § 435; amended 1891: 471. — Pol. C. § 3866 by amendment 1893: 56  
 scrip, prohibited from dealing in.....Pol. C. § 923  
 seal, official.....1850: 48  
 supreme court clerk, settlement of, for fees.....Pol. C. § 754; amended 1877-8: 23  
 taxes, auditor's report, entry on.....Pol. C. § 3873  
 auditor's report, return to treasurer.....Pol. C. § 3873  
 auditor's statement of, to be transmitted to.....Pol. C. § 3729  
 books of officers, may examine.....Pol. C. § 3877  
 delinquent, action for recovery of.....Pol. C. § 3899, added 1873-4: 154  
 delinquent, auditors to transmit statements of.....Pol. C. § 3763  
 publication of notice when payable.Pol. C. § 3668, added 1883: 69; amended 1891: 441  
 statement of amount charged against collector... Pol. C. § 3734; amended 1883: 72  
 treasurers, county, allowance of mileage to.....Pol. C. § 3876  
 deductions for fees, etc., on settlement... Pol. C. § 3871  
 must settle when ordered.....Pol. C. § 3865  
 penalty for neglecting to settle.....Pol. C. § 3867  
 time of settlement.....  
 .....Pol. C. § 3866; amended 1873-4: 165; 1875-6: 64; 1877-8: 66; 1891: 450  
 treasurer, state, lists and reports to be furnished to.....1871-2: 118  
 vacancy in office, appointment to fill.....Pol. C. § 1001; amended 1875-6: 23  
 violation of law relating to examiners, a felony.....Pen. C. § 441  
 warrants, approval by board of examiners before drawing.....Pol. C. § 672  
 canceled, register of.....1871-2: 120  
 designing and printing of.....1861: 509. 1869-70: 28  
 directions for drawing of.....1862: 4  
 drawing of, for approved claims.....1863: 362. Pol. C. § 661  
 drawing of, before approval of claims by examiners, prohibited.....Pol. C. § 672  
 drawn without approval of board of examiners, what may be.....Pol. C. § 673  
 drawing of, on order of normal school trustees.....  
 .....Pol. C. § 1507; amended 1873-4: 78; 1887: 139  
 duplicate, for normal school.....1871-2: 38; repealed 1871-2: 537  
 duplicate, providing for issuance of, for lost warrants.....1891: 294  
 for absentee claimants to estates of deceased persons.....  
 .....C. C. P. § 1696; amended 1880: 105  
 for claims allowed by military auditors.....Pol. C. § 2097; amended 1877-8: 39  
 in payment of judgments on claims against state.....1893: 58  
 must specify what.....1857: 16  
 or claims, controller prohibited from dealing in.....1852: 64

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CONTROLLER.** (*Continued.*)

warrants, order in which drawn.....	Pol. C. § 436
stopping of payment by board of examiners.....	Pol. C. § 674
taxes, controller's warrants receivable for.....	1853: 68; amended 1853: 218
wine labels, controller to provide.....	1887: 48

**CONTROVERSY.**

submission of, to arbitration.....	C. C. P. § 1281
without action.....	C. C. P. §§ 1138-1140

**CONVENTION.** See also *Constitutional Convention.*

nominating, definition of term.....	Pol. C. § 1186 by amendment 1891: 165
-------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

**CONVERSE, CHARLES P.,** issuance of bonds to, by Fresno County ..... 1867-8: 9**CONVERSION.**

action by or against executor or administrator for.....	C. C. P. §§ 1583, 1584
damages for wrongful, of personal property.....	C. C. § 3336; amended 1873-4: 266; 1877-8: 90
effect of, when directed by will.....	C. C. § 1338
lien, extinction of, by.....	C. C. § 2910
personal property, damages of lienor for.....	C. C. § 3338
wrongful, of personal property, presumption of damages not to be repelled.....	C. C. § 3337

**CONVEYANCE.** See also *Acknowledgments; Instruments; Transfer.***In General.**

act providing for conveyance of real estate.....	1850: 249; amended 1855: 171; supplemented 1860: 357; amended 1861: 531; 1862: 578; 1863-4: 85; 1865-6: 429, 848
agreement to sell, binds seller to execute.....	C. C. § 1731; amended 1873-4: 243
breach of agreement, damages for.....	C. C. § 3306
covenants implied by grant.....	C. C. § 1113
defeasance must be recorded to affect grant.....	C. C. § 2950
description, rules for construing.....	C. C. P. § 2077; amended 1873-4: 390
evidence, force of conveyances, as, when made prior to adoption of code.....	C. C. § 1206
record or copy of, may be read in.....	C. C. P. § 1951, added 1873-4: 388; amended 1889: 45
execution of, in partition of property.....	C. C. P. § 785
executor or administrator, by, decree for.....	C. C. P. § 1600
decree, effect of recorded copy of.....	C. C. P. § 1604; amended 1880: 99
effect of.....	C. C. P. § 1603; amended 1880: 99
enforcement of decree.....	C. C. P. §§ 1605, 1606
execution and recording of.....	C. C. P. § 1601; amended 1873-4: 371
hearing and contest of petition.....	C. C. P. § 1599
petition, dismissal of.....	C. C. P. § 1602; amended 1880: 99
petition for.....	C. C. P. § 1598; amended 1880: 99
possession on production of copy of decree.....	C. C. P. § 1607
to complete contract for conveyance.....	C. C. P. § 1597; amended 1880: 99
forgery of, defined.....	Pen. C. § 470
judgment sale, purchaser at, entitled to, when.....	C. C. P. § 703; amended 1873-4: 323
legality of, dependent on existing laws.....	C. C. § 1205
married woman, by.....	C. C. § 1187; amended 1891: 137
minor may make, subject to disaffirmance.....	C. C. § 34; amended 1873-4: 183
mortgage not to be deemed.....	C. C. P. § 744
person of unsound mind may make, when.....	C. C. §§ 39, 40; amended 1873-4: 184; 1877-8: 75
prisoner competent to make.....	Pen. C. § 675; amended 1873-4: 435
recording of, in partition of property.....	C. C. P. § 787; amended 1873-4: 326
void without.....	C. C. § 1214
real estate, name by which title was derived, to be stated.....	1873-4: 345
of decedent, execution and record.....	C. C. P. § 1555; amended 1880: 96
stay of execution of, by appeal.....	C. C. P. § 944
term includes what.....	C. C. § 1215
unrecorded, validity of.....	C. C. § 1217
void, instrument not to be, against purchaser having notice.....	C. C. § 1228
when made with intent to defraud.....	C. C. § 1227
will, is a revocation of, when.....	C. C. § 1304
when not a revocation of.....	C. C. § 1303

**Fraudulent Conveyance.**

act relating to.....	1850: 266; amended 1856: 87; 1867-8: 110
creditors can avoid, when.....	C. C. § 3441
transfers with intent to defraud, void.....	C. C. § 3439
insolvents, fraudulent preferences and transfers by.....	1880: 66
parties to, guilty of misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 531
question of fraud, how determined.....	C. C. § 3442
recovery of property by executor or administrator.....	C. C. P. §§ 1589, 1590; amended 1880: 98
transfer of personal property presumed fraudulent, when.....	C. C. § 3440

**CONVICTS.** See also *Prisoners.*

costs of trials of.....	1880: 43
importation of, forbidden.....	1850: 202

**CONVICTS. (Continued.)**

- importation of foreign, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 173  
 of, prosecution for .....Pen. C. § 175

**CONVICTION.**

- bar to prosecution, when jurisdiction is concurrent .....Pen. C. §§ 793, 794  
 corroboration of testimony of accomplice necessary for .....Pen. C. § 1111  
 degree of crime, conviction of lowest, when there is doubt.....Pen. C. § 1097  
 foreign, sufficient defense on trial for same act.....Pen. C. § 656  
 forfeiture of property, when worked by .....Pen. C. § 677  
 prior, a bar to prosecution, when.....Pen. C. § 1023; amended 1880: 45  
   statement of, in indictment...Pen. C. § 969; amended 1873-4: 438; repealed 1880: 15  
   trial of.....Pen. C. § 1025, added 1873-4: 439; repealed 1880: 19  
   verdict on charge of.....Pen. C. § 1158; amended 1873-4: 446; 1880: 24  
 punishment for crime committed after .....Pen. C. § 666  
   for crime committed after conviction of state prison offense.....Pen. C. § 667  
   for subsequent crime after conviction in other state.....Pen. C. § 668  
   for two or more crimes.....Pen. C. § 669  
   to be given after conviction.....Pen. C. § 681  
 second prosecution prohibited.....Pen. C. § 687  
 verdict of judgment, to be upon.....Pen. C. § 689; amended 1880: 4
- COOK, J. B., relief of.....1865-6: 126
- COOK, MARTIN E., administrator authorized to sell real estate.....1859: 72
- COOKE & LE COUNT, relief of.....1852: 253
- COOKE'S SCHOOL ENTOMOLOGY, appropriation for purchase of copyright of ..1889: 448
- COOLIEISM, provisions against.....Const. art. 19 § 4
- COOMBS, NATHAN, relief of.....1852: 253
- COOMBS, WILLIAM, appropriation to purchase land from, for Napa Asylum....1880: 111
- CO-OPERATIVE BUSINESS CORPORATIONS. See also *Building and Loan Associations*.  
 organization of.....1877-8: 883
- CO-PARTNER. See *Partners; Partnership*.
- COPY.

- admissible as evidence when under seal.....C. C. P. § 1901; amended 1873-4: 381  
 certificate of, must state what.....C. C. P. § 1923; amended 1873-4: 384

**CORBETT, WILLIAM.**

- administrators authorized to sell real estate .....1861: 657  
 payment of claim .....1853: 147

**CORONEL, ANTONIO F., granted leave of absence.....1869-70: 571****CORONER.**

- action against, time of commencing .....C. C. P. § 339
- burial of bodies, charge against county for.....  
   .....Pol. C. § 4286. 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 383
- duties of .....1850: 264; amended 1852: 167; 1862: 552
- election and term of.....Pol. C. §  
   4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
- fees of .....1873-4: 794  
   in payment for services.....Pol. C. § 4348, added 1880: 104  
   see also *Fees*.
- inquest, duty to hold, when .....Pen. C. § 1510  
   holding of.....Pol. C. § 4285. 1883: 330. 1889: 241. 1891: 329. 1893: 383  
   summoning physicians or chemists as witnesses.....  
   .....Pol. C. § 4292, added 1880: 103. 1883: 330. 1889: 241. 1891: 329. 1893: 383
- testimony delivered to magistrate .....Pen. C. § 1516; amended 1880: 35
- testimony, filing of .....Pen. C. § 1515; amended 1880: 35
- verdict of jury.....Pen. C. § 1514
- jurors, swearing of .....Pen. C. § 1511
- justice of the peace may act as .....Pol. C. § 4289. 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 383
- property found on dead bodies, delivery of.....  
   .....Pol. C. § 4287. 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 383
- public administrator, to perform duties of, in certain counties.....  
   .....1862: 43; amended 1863: 23
- salary. See *Salaries*.
- San Francisco, appointment and salaries of assistants in .....1893: 190
- sheriff, coroner to act as, when.....  
   .....Pol. C. §§ 4191, 4290. 1883: 322, 331. 1891: 321, 330. 1893: 374, 383
- statement of property found on deceased persons.....  
   .....Pol. C. § 4288. 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 383
- testimony taken before, in counties of the ninth class .....1891: 350. 1893: 412
- treasurer must sue, when .....Pol. C. § 4158. 1883: 319. 1891: 318. 1893: 370
- warrant for arrest of person charged, issuance of.....Pen. C. § 1517  
   form of.....Pen. C. § 1518  
   service of .....Pen. C. § 1519
- witnesses may be compelled to attend .....Pen. C. § 1513  
   summoning of .....Pen. C. § 1512

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**CORPORATIONS.** See also *Franchises; Municipal Corporations.***In General.**

- act** providing for formation of ..... 1850: 347;  
 amended 1851: 424, 426; 1852: 168; 1853: 92, 140, 176; 1854: 53; 1858: 57, 264;  
 1859: 87; 1861: 84; 1862: 110, 125; 1863: 34, 747, 766; 1865-6: 748; 1869-70: 46, 402;  
 supplemented 1862: 17, 110; 1863: 766; extended 1857: 75; repealed 1851: 443
- acknowledgments**, form of certificates of ..... C. C. § 1190
- actions** against, where brought ..... Const. art. 12 § 16
- advertisement** of, unauthorized use of names in, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 559
- articles of incorporation**, amendment of .....  
 ..... 1869-70: 107. — C. C. § 362, added 1885: 91; amended 1893: 131
- amount** paid in prior to filing ..... C. C. § 294
- certificate** to issue on filing ..... C. C. § 296; amended 1873-4: 199
- certified copy** received as evidence ..... C. C. § 297; amended 1873-4: 200
- contents** of ..... C. C. § 290; amended 1873-4: 199; 1875-6: 70; 1880: 11; 1891: 285
- defined** ..... C. C. § 289
- facts** stated by road or telegraph companies ..... C. C. § 291
- filing**, correction of erroneous ..... C. C. § 363, added 1889: 332
- penalty** for not filing with county clerk .....  
 ..... C. C. § 299, added 1875-6: 71; amended 1877-8: 76; 1880: 13
- signing** and acknowledgment of ..... C. C. § 292; amended 1873-4: 199
- stock** subscribed before filing ..... C. C. § 293
- assessments**, action to recover amount of ..... C. C. § 349
- affidavit** of publication of notice ..... 1869-70: 229
- delinquent notice**, form of ..... C. C. § 337
- delinquent notice**, publication of ..... C. C. § 339
- delinquent notice**, to specify what ..... C. C. § 338
- delinquent stock**, action for recovery of ..... C. C. § 347
- directors** may levy ..... C. C. § 331; amended 1873-4: 206
- limitation** on amount ..... C. C. § 332
- notice**, form of ..... C. C. § 335
- notice**, publication and service of ..... C. C. § 336; amended 1873-4: 206
- notice**, proof of publication ..... C. C. § 348; amended 1873-4: 207
- order** levying must specify what ..... C. C. § 334
- valid** notwithstanding non-performance of certain acts ..... C. C. § 346
- waiver** of proceedings for collection ..... C. C. § 349
- when** may be levied ..... C. C. § 333
- bonded indebtedness**, provisions for creation or increase of .....  
 ..... C. C. § 359; amended 1873-4: 207; 1883: 31; 1885: 141; 1889: 364; 1893: 191
- books** of, penalty for fraud in keeping ..... Pen. C. § 563
- buildings**, holding of, for transaction of business ..... C. C. § 363, added 1889: 67
- by-laws**, adoption, when and by whom ..... C. C. § 301; amended 1873-4: 200
- how** recorded and amended ..... C. C. § 304; amended 1873-4: 201; 1885: 130
- penalties** for violation of ..... C. C. § 303
- provisions** that may be specified in ..... C. C. § 303; amended 1873-4: 201; 1889: 365
- capital stock**, division and distribution of ..... C. C. § 309; amended 1891: 468
- may** elect to have ..... C. C. § 300, added 1877-8: 77
- punishment** for fraud in increasing ..... Pen. C. § 558
- certificates of incorporation**, acts illegal from defective, validated ..... 1863-4: 303
- affidavit** filed before issuance of ..... C. C. § 295
- amendment** of ..... C. C. § 362, added 1885: 91
- secretary** of state to issue ..... C. C. § 296; amended 1873-4: 199
- certificates of stock**, tax on issue of ..... 1877-8: 955
- act** imposing tax on, not to apply to building and loan associations .....  
 ..... C. C. § 648½, added 1891: 257
- Chinese**, employment of, by corporations, a misdemeanor .....  
 ..... Pen. C. §§ 178, 179, added 1880: 1, 2
- code provisions** relative to, amendment or repeal of ..... C. C. § 384
- application** of ..... C. C. § 403
- continuance** of existence under ..... C. C. § 287; amended 1873-4: 198
- not** to affect existing corporations ..... C. C. § 288
- common carriers**, what are ..... Const. art. 12 § 17
- debts**, liability of stockholders for ..... C. C. § 322; amended 1873-4: 203; 1875-6: 73
- definition** of term ..... C. C. § 283
- of term** as used in constitution ..... Const. art. 12 § 4
- directors**, acts prohibited ..... C. C. § 309; amended 1891: 468
- annual election**, by-laws may provide for ..... C. C. § 303; amended 1873-4: 201; 1889: 365
- assessments**, power to levy ..... C. C. § 331; amended 1873-4: 206
- concurrence** of, in proceedings ..... Pen. C. §§ 569, 570
- defined** ..... Pen. C. § 572
- election** of, at first meeting ..... C. C. § 306; amended 1873-4: 202; repealed 1889: 365
- election**, time of ..... C. C. § 302
- knowledge** of affairs, presumed to have ..... Pen. C. §§ 568, 569
- liability**, contracts to relieve from, void ..... C. C. § 327, added 1880: 9
- liability** for funds misappropriated by officers ..... Const. art. 12 § 3
- misconduct** of, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 560



**CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

directors, notice in writing of meeting, to be given when	C. C. § 320
number and qualifications of	C. C. § 305; amended 1875-6: 71
number of	C. C. § 290; amended 1873-4: 199; 1875-6: 70; 1880: 11; 1891: 285
organization of board	C. C. § 308
quorum, majority constitutes	C. C. § 308
removal of, from office	C. C. § 310
trustees for creditors on dissolution of corporation	C. C. § 400
dissolution, appeal from judgment	C. C. P. § 1233; amended 1877-8: 108; 1880: 109
application, filing and notice of	C. C. P. § 1230; amended 1877-8: 108; 1880: 109
application, form and contents of	C. C. P. § 1228
application, signing and verification of	C. C. P. § 1229
appointment of receivers	C. C. P. § 565; amended 1880: 4
by failure to organize	C. C. § 358
court may dissolve on application	C. C. P. § 1227; amended 1877-8: 108; 1880: 109
directors to be trustees for creditors	C. C. § 400
hearing of application	C. C. P. § 1232; amended 1877-8: 108
judgment roll, what constitutes	C. C. P. § 1233; amended 1877-8: 108; 1880: 109
objections to application	C. C. P. § 1231
where provided for	C. C. § 399
dividends, made from surplus profits	C. C. § 309; amended 1891: 468
elections, complaints and quo warranto proceedings	C. C. § 315; amended 1877-8: 79
elections for directors, manner in which conducted	
----- Const. art. 12 § 12. — C. C. § 307; amended 1873-4: 202; 1877-8: 78; 1887: 95	
majority of stock must be represented	C. C. § 312; amended 1877-8: 79
may be postponed	C. C. § 314
minor, how represented	C. C. § 313; amended 1873-4: 203
votes by proxy, by-laws may provide for	C. C. § 303
when held	C. C. § 302
eminent domain, property of corporations subject to	Const. art. 12 § 8
employees of, time of payment	1891: 195
examination of, attorney-general or district attorney must make, when	C. C. § 382
of charges against	Pen. C. § 1393
of charge, certificate of magistrate and return of deposition	Pen. C. § 1394
legislature may make	C. C. § 383
executors, administrators, guardians, etc., authorized to act as	1891: 490
appointment of corporations to act as	C. C. P. § 1348, added 1887: 21
existence, continuance of	C. C. § 402; repealed 1873-4: 209
how continued under the code	C. C. § 287; amended 1873-4: 198
renewal of term of	1869-70: 364
term of	C. C. § 296; amended 1873-4: 199
existing, not affected by the code	C. C. § 288
extension of corporate existence	C. C. § 401; amended 1873-4: 209
false certificates, reports, etc., liability of officers making	
----- C. C. § 316; amended 1873-4: 203	
finer imposed upon, collection of	Pen. C. § 1397
formation of	C. C. § 285; amended 1873-4: 197
to be under general law	Const. art. 12 § 1
franchises, existing, when invalid	Const. art. 12 § 6
extending or remitting of forfeiture prohibited	Const. art. 12 § 7
levy on, and sale of as property	C. C. § 388; amended 1873-4: 208
liability of, under lease or grant	Const. art. 12 § 10
proceedings under execution, place of	C. C. § 393; amended 1873-4: 209
redemption of	C. C. § 392
frauds and misrepresentations, penalty for	1877-8: 695
indebtedness, restrictions on increase of	Const. art. 12 § 11
indictment, appearance to answer	Pen. C. § 1396; amended 1880: 29
information against, filing of	Pen. C. § 1395 by amendment 1880: 29
injunction to suspend business of, how granted	C. C. P. § 531
insolvency of	1880: 91
inspection of books by stockholders, refusal of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 565
laws relative to, alteration or repeal of	Const. art. 12 § 1
liability of corporators for dues	Const. art. 12 § 2
of stockholders for debts of	Const. art. 12 § 3
limitation of action to recover against directors or stockholders	C. C. P. § 359
meetings, by-laws may provide for	C. C. § 303; amended 1873-4: 201; 1889: 365
election of directors at first	C. C. § 306; amended 1873-4: 202; repealed 1889: 365
first, calling of	C. C. § 301; amended 1873-4: 200
justice of the peace may order, when	C. C. § 311
majority of stock must be represented	C. C. § 312; amended 1877-8: 79
notice of, in writing, when to be given	C. C. § 320
proceedings at, binding	C. C. § 318
publication of notice of	C. C. § 303 by amendment 1889: 365
valid, made so by consent of stockholders	C. C. § 317
where held	C. C. § 319

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

members, election of successors .....	C. C. § 299; repealed 1873-4: 200
who are .....	C. C. § 298
misnomer does not invalidate instrument .....	C. C. § 357
names, change of, how made .....	
..... C. C. P. § 1276 by amendment 1877-8: 110; amended 1880: 117; 1885: 112	
officers, compensation and duties, by-laws may provide for .....	C. C. § 303
election and tenure, by-laws may provide for .....	C. C. § 303; amended 1873-4: 201
false certificate, report, etc., liability for making .....	C. C. § 316; amended 1873-4: 203
organization, punishment for fraud in .....	Pen. C. § 558
person, corporation included in term .....	C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. — Pol. C. § 17
place of business, maintenance of .....	Const. art. 12 § 14
removal of .....	C. C. § 321, added 1875-6: 73
pleadings, how verified .....	C. C. P. § 446
powers, attorney-general may inquire as to right to exercise .....	C. C. § 358
bills, notes, etc., issuance of, prohibited .....	C. C. § 356
capital stock, increasing and diminishing of .....	
..... C. C. § 359; amended 1873-4: 207; 1883: 31; 1885: 141; 1889: 364	
cease on failure to organize .....	C. C. § 358
defined and enumerated .....	C. C. § 354
limitation of .....	C. C. § 355
real property, holding of, for transacting business .....	C. C. § 363, added 1889: 67
real property, limitation on holding of .....	C. C. § 360; amended 1873-4: 208
sale of franchise not to affect .....	C. C. § 391
private, how formed .....	C. C. § 285; amended 1873-4: 197
what are .....	C. C. § 284; amended 1873-4: 197
property in which business is conducted, authorized to own and improve .....	1875-6: 653
public, what are .....	C. C. § 284; amended 1873-4: 197
purchaser of franchise, duties of .....	C. C. §§ 389, 390
purposes for which may be formed .....	C. C. § 286; amended 1873-4: 198
quorum, by-laws may provide for number constituting .....	C. C. § 303; amended 1873-4: 201
real property, acquiring for place of business .....	C. C. § 363, added 1889: 67
limitation on acquiring and holding .....	C. C. § 360; amended 1873-4: 208
restriction on holding .....	Const. art. 12 § 9
receivers for, appointment of .....	C. C. P. § 564
records, contents and manner of keeping .....	C. C. § 377
open to inspection by members or creditors .....	C. C. § 377
stock and transfer book .....	C. C. § 378
removal of, from Aurora, authorized .....	1863-4: 109
reports, publication of false, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 564; amended 1875-6: 112
restrictions on power of .....	Const. art. 12 § 9
sale of delinquent stock .....	C. C. § 341
corporation may purchase .....	C. C. § 343
extension of time for .....	C. C. § 345
jurisdiction acquired, how .....	C. C. § 340
proof of .....	C. C. § 348; amended 1873-4: 207
to highest bidder .....	C. C. § 342
sale of franchise not to affect powers .....	C. C. § 391
purchaser to transact business .....	C. C. § 389
service upon, how made .....	C. C. P. § 411; amended 1873-4: 298
sole, religious associations may become .....	C. C. § 602, added 1877-8: 84; amended 1880: 6
state not to loan credit to, nor be interested in .....	Const. art. 12 § 13
stock, amount subscribed before filing articles .....	C. C. § 293
certificates, issuance of .....	C. C. § 323
delinquent, action for recovery of .....	C. C. § 347
disposition of stock purchased by corporation .....	C. C. § 344
increasing and diminishing of .....	
..... C. C. § 359; amended 1873-4: 207; 1883: 31; 1885: 141; 1889: 364; 1893: 191	
legislature to regulate sale of shares .....	Const. art. 4 § 26
record of stockholders and transfers .....	C. C. § 378
restrictions on issuance of .....	Const. art. 12 § 11
sale, corporation acquires jurisdiction for .....	C. C. § 340
sale of delinquent .....	C. C. §§ 341-343
shares of, not taxable .....	Pol. C. § 3608, added 1881: 56
transfer of shares .....	C. C. § 324
transfer of shares by married women .....	C. C. § 325
transfer of shares of non-resident owners .....	C. C. § 326; amended 1873-4: 205; 1883: 4
stockholders, liabilities of .....	C. C. § 322; amended 1873-4: 203; 1875-6: 73
married women, rights of .....	C. C. § 325
non-resident .....	C. C. § 326; amended 1873-4: 205; 1883: 4
who are .....	C. C. § 298
subscription for stock of, fraud in, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 557
summons to, form of, in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1391
against, issuance of, in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1390
service on, in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1392

**CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)**

**In General. (Continued.)**

sureties on bonds or undertakings, provisions for becoming	C. C. P. § 1056, added 1889: 215
taxation of, act providing for	1850: 143
assessment of stock	1863-4: 402; repealed 1865-6: 461
assessment of capital stock, levy and collection of	1865-6: 458; supplemented 1869-70: 229
assessment of stock in	Pol. C. § 3640; amended 1880: 10; repealed 1881: 59
assessment of property where situated	Pol. C. § 3641
taxes, actions for recovery of	Pol. C. § 3669, added 1883: 70; amended 1891: 442
payable to state treasurer	Pol. C. § 3669, added 1883: 70; amended 1891: 442
testamentary dispositions not to be made to	C. C. § 1275; amended 1873-4: 275
trusts, regulating administration of, by	1891: 490

**Agricultural Fair Corporations.**

debts, limitation on contracting	C. C. § 621
fees, provisions respecting	C. C. § 622
real estate, may acquire and hold, how much	C. C. § 620

**Banks. See also Banks in main alphabet, and Savings and Loan Associations.**

books to show lists of stockholders and directors	C. C. § 321, added 1875-6: 72
formation of, under general law	Const. art. 12 § 5
savings banks, act providing for organization of	1862: 199; amended 1863-4: 158, 531; 1865-6: 626; supplemented 1867-8: 459; amended 1869-70: 130; 1871-2: 132

**Benevolent Associations.**

act providing for incorporation of	1850: 373; amended 1852: 168; 1853: 140; 1854: 53; 1859: 87; 1862: 125; 1863: 34; 1869-70: 46, 402
providing for formation of	1857: 75. — 1858: 57; amended 1858: 264
articles of incorporation, must contain what	C. C. § 594
directors, election of	C. C. § 593; amended 1880: 6
members admitted after incorporation, rights of	C. C. § 600
may not transfer privileges	C. C. § 601
mortgage or sale of real estate, proceedings for	C. C. § 598; amended 1873-4: 216; 1880: 6; 1889: 230; 1891: 179
property, may hold what amount	C. C. § 595; amended 1881: 9
records, by-laws to provide for	C. C. § 378
regulations, may enact what	C. C. § 599; amended 1885: 136
report of property, directors must annually make	C. C. § 597

**Bridge Companies.**

act providing for incorporation of	1850: 370; amended 1851: 424, 426
code provisions apply also to natural persons	C. C. § 531
existence ceases in what contingencies	C. C. § 529
report, making and publishing of annual	C. C. § 530
tolls not to be taken without authority	C. C. § 528

**Building and Loan Associations. See also Homestead Associations; Savings and Loan Associations.**

articles of incorporation, shall state what	C. C. § 633, added 1891: 252
assessments for expenses of commissioners, collection of	1893: 232
bank commissioners, all corporations subject to provisions relating to	C. C. § 647, added 1891: 257
borrow money, may	C. C. § 640; repealed 1891: 252. — C. C. § 641, added 1891: 255
by-laws must specify what	C. C. § 644; repealed 1891: 252
capital stock, how paid in	C. C. § 634, added 1891: 253
certificates of stock, act imposing tax on, not to apply	C. C. § 648½, added 1891: 257
issuance of	C. C. § 634, added 1891: 253
commissioners, creation of board of	1893: 229
appointment and terms of	1893: 230
duties and powers of	1893: 230
salaries of	1893: 230
consolidation of two or more	C. C. § 647; repealed 1891: 252
continuance of existence under new provisions	C. C. § 646, added 1891: 257
definition of terms	1893: 233
dues, payment of	C. C. § 634, added 1891: 253
fees, entrance and transfer	C. C. § 634, added 1891: 253
finer, imposition and collection of	C. C. § 634, added 1891: 253
foreign corporations, deposit required of	C. C. § 645, added 1891: 256
forfeiture of shares	C. C. § 639, added 1891: 255
free shares, retirement of	C. C. § 635, added 1891: 254
insolvent associations, duties of commissioners relative to	1893: 231
insurance of lives of members and debtors	C. C. § 642; repealed 1891: 252
interest on loans, rate of	C. C. § 638, added 1891: 255
investigation of, by commissioners	1893: 232
liability of members for debts	C. C. § 646; repealed 1873-4: 217
licensing of, by commissioners	1893: 230, 233
loans, how made	C. C. § 637, added 1891: 254
married women and minors may hold shares	C. C. § 648; repealed 1873-4: 217

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)****Building and Loan Associations. (Continued.)**

matured stock, payment of holders of.....	C. C. § 636, added 1891: 254
members, who may become.....	C. C. § 643, added 1891: 256
name by which to be known.....	C. C. § 633, added 1891: 252
includes what organizations.....	C. C. § 648, added 1891: 257
organization of.....	C. C. § 639; amended 1873-4: 217; repealed 1891: 252
powers and objects of.....	C. C. § 641; repealed 1891: 252
premiums, payable, how.....	C. C. § 637, added 1891: 254
profits and losses, how apportioned.....	C. C. § 642, added 1891: 255
real estate, may buy, sell, and convey.....	C. C. § 640, added 1891: 255
purchase and holding of.....	C. C. § 643; repealed 1891: 252
receivers, appointment of.....	1893: 231
reports to bank commissioners.....	C. C. § 644, added 1891: 256
to commissioners.....	1893: 233
securities for loans made, kinds of.....	C. C. § 638, added 1891: 255
shares, free and pledged.....	C. C. § 634, added 1891: 253
par value of.....	C. C. § 634, added 1891: 253
statement, secretary must make annually.....	C. C. § 645; repealed 1891: 252
withdrawal, stockholders entitled to full amount on.....	1893: 233

**Canal Companies. See also Irrigation Districts; Water Companies.**

bridges, must build and keep in repair.....	C. C. § 551
incorporation of, provisions for.....	1862: 540; amended 1865-6: 53, 604, 786; 1867-8: 134
authorized.....	1869-70: 660; supplemented 1871-2: 732
right of way granted.....	C. C. § 550

**Cemetery Associations.**

act providing for incorporation of.....	1859: 281; amended 1863-4: 12
bonds, authorizing issuance of.....	1859: 283; amended 1863-4: 12
issuance and sale of.....	C. C. § 611; amended 1880: 12
interment makes lot inalienable.....	C. C. § 613; amended 1885: 1
land, may hold how much.....	C. C. § 608; amended 1891: 179
lots, change of price of.....	C. C. § 611 by amendment 1880: 12
division into, and sale of.....	C. C. § 608; amended 1891: 179
transfer and sale of.....	C. C. § 613; amended 1885: 1
members, previous owners to be.....	C. C. § 614
who are eligible to vote.....	C. C. § 609
property, may take and hold or use income of.....	C. C. § 612
personal, may hold what amount.....	C. C. § 610
report, directors to make annually.....	C. C. § 609
sale of lands, provisions for.....	C. C. § 615, added 1889: 61
surplus from sales, how disposed of.....	C. C. § 610

**Chambers of Commerce, etc.**

provisions for formation of.....	1865-6: 469; amended 1867-8: 5; 1885: 76
----------------------------------	--

**Colleges.**

act providing for incorporation of.....	1850: 273; supplemented 1863: 775; 1871-2: 10; amended 1855: 110; 1867-8: 69, 218; 1869-70: 419. — 1867-8: 204
articles of incorporation, to contain what.....	C. C. § 649, added 1885: 133
consolidation of.....	C. C. §§ 652, 653, added 1893: 4
existing institutions may transfer rights and franchises to.....	C. C. § 651, added 1885: 134
trustees, powers of.....	C. C. § 650, added 1885: 133
terms of.....	C. C. § 650, added 1885: 133

**Co-operative Business Associations.**

organization of.....	1877-8: 883
----------------------	-------------

**Ferry Companies. See also Ferries.**

code provisions apply also to natural persons.....	C. C. § 531
existence ceases in what contingencies.....	C. C. § 529
license must be obtained before tolls can be taken.....	C. C. § 528
report, making and publishing of annual.....	C. C. § 530

**Foreign Corporations.**

conditions on which allowed to transact business.....	Const. art. 12 § 15
designation of resident on whom process may be served.....	1869-70: 881. 1871-2: 826
violation of laws by.....	Pen. C. § 571

**Gas Companies.**

charges, laws for regulation of.....	Const. art. 4 § 33
damages for refusal to supply gas.....	C. C. § 629
franchises, corporate authorities may grant.....	1869-70: 815; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
must be obtained from city or town.....	C. C. § 628
gas must be supplied on written application.....	C. C. § 629
inspection of meters, right to enter buildings for.....	C. C. § 631
laying of service pipe, may require deposit for.....	C. C. § 630
pipes, granting of authority to lay.....	Pol. C. § 4110
shutting off gas from persons who refuse to pay.....	C. C. § 632



**CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)****Homestead Associations.**

act providing for formation of .....	1861 :
567; amended 1863-4: 492; 1867-8: 539; 1869-70: 474; supplemented 1873-4: 525	
by-laws, copies to be furnished shareholders .....	C. C. § 558
must specify what .....	C. C. § 558
definition of .....	C. C. § 557
existence, time of corporate .....	C. C. § 557
funds, borrowing and loaning of .....	C. C. § 560
minors and married women may hold stock .....	C. C. § 561
premium, payment of .....	C. C. § 564
property, limitation on amount of .....	C. C. § 562
report, publication of annual .....	C. C. § 565
where may be published .....	C. C. § 566
sale of forfeited shares .....	C. C. § 559
speculation, limitation on .....	C. C. § 562
winding up of affairs .....	C. C. § 563

**Insurance Companies: In General. See also Insurance; Insurance Commissioner.**

act providing for incorporation of .....	1850: 351; amended 1863: 747; repealed 1865-6: 748
for government of .....	1865-6: 743; amended 1867-8: 330
agents, licensing of .....	Pol. C. § 633, added 1873-4: 66; amended 1880: 90; 1893: 116
capital stock, amount that must be subscribed and paid up .....	C. C. § 419; amended 1873-4: 269; 1877-8: 80
amount required .....	C. C. § 420, added 1877-8: 80
increase of .....	1865-6: 23
proceedings on failure to make up .....	Pol. C. § 601; amended 1880: 19; 1887: 7
certificate of insurance commissioner necessary .....	
Pol. C. § 596; amended 1873-4: 9, 61; 1877-8: 13; 1880: 89	
directors liable for losses, when .....	C. C. § 418
dividends, amounts reserved before making .....	C. C. § 429; amended 1877-8: 81; 1887: 23
of what and when declared .....	C. C. § 417
insolvency, proceedings by insurance commissioner .....	Pol. C. § 600
what constitutes .....	Pol. C. § 602; amended 1873-4: 9, 62; 1877-8: 14; 1887: 19
insurance commissioner, certificates to be filed with .....	Pol. C. § 607; amended 1887: 8
investment of funds .....	C. C. § 427; amended 1873-4: 210; 1877-8: 81; 1887: 22
names of new companies, submission of, to insurance commissioner .....	Pol. C. § 609
policies, by whom signed .....	C. C. § 416
real estate, purchase and conveyance of .....	C. C. § 415
renewal premiums, collection of .....	
Pol. C. § 596; amended 1873-4: 9, 61; 1877-8: 13; 1880: 89	
securities, deposited with insurance commissioner .....	Pol. C. § 618; amended 1877-8: 18
annual examination of .....	Pol. C. § 621; amended 1877-8: 19
receipts for .....	Pol. C. § 619; amended 1877-8: 19
return of .....	Pol. C. § 620; amended 1877-8: 19
statement to insurance commissioner .....	Pol. C. § 610; amended 1873-4: 10; 1887: 9
penalty for failure to make .....	Pol. C. § 617; amended 1873-4: 65; 1877-8: 18; 1887: 11
when made .....	Pol. C. § 611; amended 1873-4: 10; 1877-8: 15; 1887: 9
statements based on gold coin values .....	Pol. C. § 627
subscription to capital stock, opening and collection of .....	C. C. § 414

**Insurance Companies: Fire and Marine.**

capital stock, must be paid up, when .....	C. C. § 424
certificate of paid-up capital, filing of .....	C. C. § 425
dividends, amount reserved by companies with capital less than \$200,000 .....	C. C. § 430
amounts reserved before making .....	C. C. § 429; amended 1877-8: 81; 1887: 23
investment of funds .....	C. C. § 427; amended 1873-4: 210; 1877-8: 81; 1887: 22
risks, limitation on amount of .....	C. C. § 428; amended 1873-4: 210
taken on insurable interests .....	C. C. § 426
statement to insurance commissioner, must show what .....	
Pol. C. § 612; amended 1877-8: 15; 1887: 9	

**Insurance Companies: Foreign.**

agents, certificates filed with insurance commissioner .....	Pol. C. § 608
on whom process may be served .....	Pol. C. § 616; amended 1873-4: 63; 1877-8: 17
attachment of bonds and stock .....	1863-4: 132; repealed 1867-8: 341
bonds filed with insurance commissioner .....	Pol. C. §§ 623, 624
capital, amount of paid-up .....	C. C. § 419; amended 1873-4: 269; 1877-8: 80
insuring with, when laws have not been complied with, a misdemeanor .....	
Pen. C. § 439	
license to do business on the assessment plan .....	1891: 128
policies not valid until issuance of controller's certificate .....	
1863-4: 132; repealed 1867-8: 330	
relinquishment of business .....	1863-4: 133; repealed 1867-8: 341
retaliatory clause relative to .....	Pol. C. § 622; amended 1873-4: 11; 1877-8: 20
tax on, act providing for .....	1862: 243; amended 1863-4: 131, 394; 1867-8: 330, 341
license, payment of .....	1863-4: 133
to be paid for fireman's relief fund .....	1885: 13; amended 1887: 15

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)****Insurance Companies: Life.**

- deposit of securities with insurance commissioner ..... 1869-70: 321  
 dividends, amounts reserved before making ..... C. C. § 431, added 1877-8: 81  
 registry of policies with insurance commissioner ..... Pol. C. § 634, added 1877-8: 20  
 statement to insurance commissioner must show what ..... Pol. C. § 613

**Insurance Companies: Mutual.**

- act providing for incorporation of ..... 1851: 523  
 cash assets required ..... C. C. § 420, added 1877-8: 80  
 stock notes, report of, to insurance commissioner ..... Pol. C. § 614

**Insurance Companies: Mutual Life, Health, and Accident.**

- act providing for incorporation of ..... 1865-6: 752; amended 1867-8: 330, 661; 1880: 229  
 capital, deficiency in must be made up ..... C. C. § 439  
 fixed, filing declaration of ..... C. C. § 440  
 how constituted ..... C. C. § 439  
 capital stock, what required ..... C. C. § 437  
 directors, number may be altered ..... C. C. § 443  
 fraternal and benevolent societies not insurance companies ..... C. C. § 451, added 1885: 221  
 guarantee fund, amount of ..... C. C. § 437  
 consists of what ..... C. C. § 438  
 when discharged from obligation ..... C. C. § 440  
 guarantee notes, interest and commission on ..... C. C. § 441; amended 1873-4: 210  
 investment of capital stock ..... C. C. § 444; amended 1873-4: 211  
 policies, cancellation and payment of .....  
 ..... C. C. § 451, added 1873-4: 271; amended 1877-8: 82; repealed 1880: 92  
 net value of ..... C. C. § 452, added 1877-8: 83; repealed 1880: 92  
 stipulations that must be contained in .....  
 ..... C. C. § 450, added 1873-4: 271; amended 1877-8: 82; 1880: 91  
 premiums, how payable ..... C. C. § 446  
 shares, limitation on holding of one person ..... C. C. § 445  
 stamp not required on accident insurance contract ..... C. C. § 448  
 valuation of policies, to furnish insurance commissioner with data for .....  
 ..... C. C. § 447; amended 1873-4: 211; 1889: 35  
 of policies when certificate is not accepted ..... C. C. § 449, added 1873-4: 270  
 vote, who entitled to ..... C. C. § 442

**Land and Building Associations. See Building and Loan Associations; Homestead Associations.****Land Title Insurance Companies.**

- dividends, amounts reserved before making ..... C. C. § 432, added 1887: 23  
 fund, amount to be set apart annually ..... C. C. § 432, added 1887: 23

**Manufacturing Companies.**

- act providing for incorporation of ..... 1850: 365;  
 repealed 1853: 92. — 1853: 87; amended 1855: 205; 1857: 121; 1858: 133;  
 1859: 93; 1863: 736; 1863-4: 149; 1869-70: 132, 364; 1871-2: 526. — 1869-70: 822

**Mining Companies.**

- act providing for incorporation of ..... 1850: 365; repealed 1853: 92  
 providing for incorporation and government of ..... 1853: 87; amended 1855:  
 205; 1858: 133; 1859: 93; 1863: 736; 1863-4: 149; 1869-70: 132, 364; 1871-2: 526  
 agencies for transfer of stock ..... C. C. § 586  
 in other states, authorized ..... 1863-4: 429  
 assessments by companies doing business without the state ..... 1861: 41  
 books of, subject to examination ..... 1873-4: 866; amended 1880: 134  
 when to close ..... 1880: 132  
 consolidation of ..... C. C. § 361, added 1875-6: 75  
 elections, stock to be voted by bona fide owners ..... 1880: 132  
 meeting of shareholders, notice of ..... 1871-2: 443; amended 1875-6: 730  
 proceedings at ..... 1871-2: 443  
 place of business, change of ..... 1863-4: 76  
 certified copies of consent for removal ..... C. C. § 585  
 removal of ..... C. C. § 584; repealed 1875-6: 73  
 sale of property, consent of two thirds of capital stock necessary ..... 1880: 131  
 statement of financial condition ..... 1873-4: 866; amended 1880: 134  
 stock, issuance of, at transfer agencies ..... C. C. § 587  
 to be in name of owner or trustee ..... 1880: 132  
 stockholders, protection of ..... 1873-4: 866; amended 1880: 134  
 right to examine property ..... 1873-4: 866; amended 1880: 134

**Mutual Benefit Associations.**

- formation and powers of ..... 1873-4: 745; amended 1880: 25

**Mutual Building and Loan Associations. See Building and Loan Associations.****Navigation Companies.**

- incorporation of ..... 1850: 375

**Railroad Companies.**

- act providing for incorporation of ..... 1850: 353;  
 repealed 1851: 443. — 1851: 433; supplemented 1852: 172. — 1853: 99; amended  
 1854: 82; 1855: 100; 1856: 89; 1857: 197; 1858: 317, 326; repealed 1861: 627. — 1861:  
 607; amended 1862: 498, 547; 1863: 610; 1865-6: 310; 1867-8: 705; 1869-70: 577

**CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)****Railroad Companies. (Continued.)**

amount to be paid in before filing articles.....	C. C. § 294
articles must state what .....	C. C. § 291
baggage, damages for refusal to check .....	C. C. § 479
checks, use of .....	C. C. § 479
bells on engines, requirements for .....	C. C. § 486
bonds, conversion of, into stock .....	C. C. § 457
issuance and sale of .....	C. C. § 456; amended 1880: 10
borrow money, may .....	C. C. § 456; amended 1880: 10
capital stock, certificate of fixed .....	C. C. § 458
filing of certificate of .....	C. C. § 459
consolidation of two or more corporations .....	C. C. § 473
construction and equipment, time allowed for .....	C. C. § 468
counties authorized to become stockholders .....	1859: 263; amended 1860: 208
crossings, right of way for .....	C. C. § 472
with other roads, right of way for .....	C. C. § 469
damages for refusal to carry persons or property .....	C. C. § 482
when liable for, for killing domestic animals .....	C. C. § 485
debts, contraction of, in excess of means, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 566
validity of, when contracted in excess of means .....	Pen. C. § 567
directors, election, time of .....	C. C. § 454
discrimination in charges prohibited .....	Const. art. 12 § 21
duties in matter of transportation and service .....	C. C. § 481
employees must wear badges .....	C. C. § 488
fare not to be charged within city limits .....	C. C. § 471; amended 1875-6: 76; repealed 1877-8: 84
fencing of line .....	C. C. § 485
foreign companies to have equal rights with those organized in California .....	1880: 21
lands to revert to state, when .....	C. C. § 477
line, change of .....	C. C. § 467
map and profile of road, filing of .....	C. C. § 466
materials, right to take from public lands adjacent .....	C. C. § 476
officers not to be interested in furnishing supplies .....	Const. art. 12 § 18
passengers, care and responsibility for .....	C. C. § 483
ejection for refusal to pay fare .....	C. C. § 487
penalty for disobeying regulations of railroad commission .....	Const. art. 12 § 22
powers enumerated .....	C. C. § 465
rails, pattern and quality of .....	C. C. § 491; amended 1873-4: 212
rates of charges, fixing and publishing of .....	C. C. § 489
report, annual, form of .....	C. C. § 480
annual, making and filing of .....	C. C. § 480
right of way, grant of, not to include public lands within corporate limits .....	C. C. § 475
over state lands .....	C. C. § 474
selection and plat of .....	C. C. § 478
see also <i>Eminent Domain</i> .	
rules and regulations, posting of .....	C. C. § 484
sinking fund, provisions for .....	C. C. § 457
stock, amount that must be subscribed .....	C. C. § 293
provisions for transfer of .....	C. C. § 455
streets, etc., permission to use .....	C. C. § 470
tickets good for six months .....	C. C. § 490
issuance of .....	C. C. § 490
trains, regulations for running at crossings, etc. ....	C. C. § 486

**Religious Associations.**

act providing for incorporation of .....	1850: 373; amended 1852: 168; 1853: 140; 1854: 53; 1859: 87; 1862: 125; 1863: 34; 1869-70: 46, 402
articles of incorporation must contain what .....	C. C. § 594
directors, election of .....	C. C. § 593; amended 1880: 6
incorporation of .....	C. C. § 603, added 1885: 109
when composed of two or more societies .....	C. C. § 604, added 1887: 104
members admitted after incorporation, rights of .....	C. C. § 600
may not transfer privileges .....	C. C. § 601
mortgage or sale of real estate, proceedings for .....	C. C. § 598; amended 1873-4: 216; 1880: 6; 1889: 230; 1891: 179
property, may hold what amount .....	C. C. § 595; amended 1881: 9
records, by-laws to provide for .....	C. C. § 378
regulations, may enact what .....	C. C. § 599; amended 1885: 136
report of property, directors must annually make .....	C. C. § 597
sole corporations, may become .....	C. C. § 602, added 1877-8: 84; amended 1880: 6

**Road Companies.**

act providing for incorporation of .....	1850: 359; repealed 1853: 176. — 1853: 114; amended 1856: 71
providing for formation of, for construction of plank or turnpike roads .....	1853: 169; amended 1854: 74; 1857: 171, 280; 1858: 145, 265
amount to be paid in before filing articles .....	C. C. § 294

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)****Road Companies. (Continued.)**

articles must state what .....	C. C. § 291
code provisions apply also to natural persons .....	C. C. § 523
commissioners and surveyor to lay out .....	C. C. § 512; amended 1873-4: 214
map filed with supervisors for approval .....	C. C. § 513
mortgages on property, when valid .....	C. C. § 522
stock, amount that must be subscribed .....	C. C. § 293
toll must be reduced when capital is repaid .....	C. C. § 521; amended 1873-4: 215
not to be taken on highways .....	C. C. § 515
penalty for avoiding payment of .....	C. C. § 519
persons may be detained until paid .....	C. C. § 517
rate and collection of .....	C. C. § 514; amended 1873-4: 214, 272
rates of to be posted .....	C. C. § 516
toll gatherer, forfeiture for overcharge or unreasonable detention .....	C. C. § 518
trespass on property of, penalty for .....	C. C. § 520

**Savings and Loan Associations. See also Building and Loan Associations.**

act providing for formation of .....	1869-70: 523
capital stock, rights and privileges of .....	C. C. § 572
certificates of deposit, issuance of .....	C. C. § 576
create debts, construction of phrase .....	C. C. § 579
dividends, payable from profits .....	C. C. § 573
funds, loaning and investment of .....	C. C. § 571
liabilities to be contracted only for deposits .....	C. C. § 573
married women and minors may own stock in .....	C. C. § 575
officer must not be obligor for moneys borrowed .....	C. C. § 578
property, purchase, holding, or conveyance of .....	C. C. § 574; amended 1873-4: 273
repayments to depositors .....	C. C. § 577
reserve fund, provision for .....	C. C. § 577
security, depositors have priority over stockholders .....	C. C. § 573

**Social Organizations.**

articles of incorporation must contain what .....	C. C. § 594
directors, election of .....	C. C. § 593; amended 1880: 6
members admitted after incorporation, rights of .....	C. C. § 600
may not transfer privileges .....	C. C. § 601
mortgage or sale of real estate, proceedings for .....	C. C. § 598; amended 1873-4: 216; 1880: 6; 1889: 230; 1891: 179
property, may hold what amount .....	C. C. § 595; amended 1881: 9
regulations, may enact what .....	C. C. § 599; amended 1885: 136
report of property, directors must annually make .....	C. C. § 597

**Street Railroad Companies. See also Street Railroads, in main alphabet.**

actions against, trial, proof, and limitation .....	C. C. § 506; amended 1873-4: 213
cars, construction and equipment .....	C. C. § 501
code provisions applicable to .....	C. C. § 510; amended 1873-4: 214
provisions apply also to persons .....	C. C. § 511
crossing of tracks, permission for .....	C. C. § 500
electric roads, validating ordinances granting franchises for .....	1891: 12
employees, hours of labor .....	Pol. C. §§ 3246-3250, added 1887: 101
fare, limiting rate to five cents .....	1877-8: 18
penalty for overcharging .....	1863: 296. C. C. § 504
rates of .....	C. C. § 501
franchises, granting of .....	C. C. § 497; amended 1875-6: 76; 1891: 12
granting of, by trustees or supervisors .....	1869-70: 481; amended 1869-70: 786; 1871-2: 515
provisions for sale of .....	1893: 288
time within which may be granted .....	1893: 29
licenses to be paid city or town .....	C. C. § 508
propelling power, what may be used as .....	C. C. § 497; amended 1875-6: 76; 1891: 12
regulations governing, cities and towns may make .....	C. C. § 503
right of way, conditions required on granting .....	C. C. § 498; amended 1873-4: 212; 1875-6: 77
speed, rate of .....	C. C. § 501
street improvements, city or town must reserve right to make .....	C. C. § 507; amended 1873-4: 214

see also *Streets*.

tickets, to provide passengers with .....	C. C. § 505; amended 1873-4: 213; 1883: 84
time allowed for construction .....	C. C. § 502
track for grading purposes, right to lay .....	C. C. § 509
two may use same street, when .....	C. C. § 499; amended 1891: 13

**Telegraph Companies.**

act providing for incorporation of .....	1850: 369; amended 1861: 84
amount to be paid in before filing articles .....	C. C. § 294
articles must show what .....	C. C. § 291
cables, conditions under which damages may be recovered for injuries .....	C. C. § 539
care and diligence required in transmission of messages .....	C. C. § 2162; amended 1873-4: 249

**CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)****Telegraph Companies. (Continued.)**

charges for messages, fixing of rates for	C. C. § 541; repealed 1873-4: 216
laws for regulation of	Const. art. 4 § 33
injury to property, persons liable for	C. C. § 537
to property, penalty for malicious	C. C. § 538
messages, order in which transmitted	C. C. § 2207
obligations of	C. C. § 2161; amended 1873-4: 248
rights, what may be sold	C. C. § 540
right of way granted	C. C. § 536
stock, amount that must be subscribed	C. C. § 293

**Trading Companies.**

formation of	1869-70: 822
--------------	--------------

**Wagon Road Companies. See Road Companies.****Water Companies.**

act providing for incorporation of	1852: 171. — 1858: 218; amended 1861: 228
bridges across canals or flumes, must build and keep in repair	C. C. § 551
contracts to supply cities or towns	C. C. § 548
duties of, in matter of supplying water	C. C. § 549; amended 1873-4: 216
frauds on, penalties for	1861: 533
irrigation, easement and water rates	C. C. § 552, added 1875-6: 77
pipes, granting of authority to lay	Pol. C. § 4410
rates, fixing of, in cities and towns	Const. art. 11 § 19. Const. art. 14 § 1. 1881: 54. 1885: 96
how fixed	C. C. § 549; amended 1873-4: 216
penalty for collection of illegal	Const. art. 14 § 1
right of way granted	C. C. § 550
rules for delivery of water, authorities may prescribe	C. C. § 549; amended 1873-4: 216
statements, annual, to be made by	1881: 54

**Wharf, Chute, and Pier Companies. See also Wharves, Chutes, and Piers, in main alphabet.**

code provisions apply also to natural persons	C. C. § 531
existence ceases in what contingencies	C. C. § 529
license must be obtained before collection of tolls	C. C. § 528
report, making and publishing of annual	C. C. § 530

**CORPSE. See Dead Bodies.****CORROBORATIVE EVIDENCE, defined** C. C. P. § 1839**CORRUPTLY, defined** Pen. C. § 7**CORTE MADEIRA, declared navigable** 1861: 469; amended 1869-70: 663. — Pol. C. § 2349**COSMOS, AMOR DE, name changed from William Alexander Smith** 1854: 176**COSO COUNTY.**

attached to first congressional district	1863-4: 532
boundaries of	1863-4: 528
county seat, location of	1863-4: 528
organization and boundaries of	1863-4: 528

**COSTA RICA, resolution relative to protection of adopted citizens in** 1881: 101**COSTER, H. H., name changed from H. H. Custer** 1865-6: 154**COSTIGAN, W. J., granted leave of absence** 1867-8: 754**COSTS.**

act relative to, in civil actions	1851: 128; amended 1853: 276; 1855: 250; 1859: 224; 1862: 88; 1863: 498; 1865-6: 843; 1869-70: 65
allowance and apportionment at discretion of court	C. C. P. § 1025
appeal, cases in which costs are discretionary	C. C. P. § 1027
application for order for sale of property of ward	C. C. P. § 1786
attorneys, compensation left to agreement	C. C. P. § 1021
bill of, filing and affidavit	C. C. P. § 1033; amended 1873-4: 343
in appellate court	C. C. P. § 1034
motion to have taxed	C. C. P. § 1033 by amendment 1873-4: 343
clerk to include interest and costs in judgment	C. C. P. § 1035
contested election, who liable for, in	C. C. P. § 1125; amended 1880: 75
county to pay out of treasury	C. C. P. § 1039
criminal actions, costs and fees allowed in	1850: 331; repealed 1851: 290. — 1851: 289; amended 1856: 50; 1857: 181; 1860: 160
removal before trial, payment of costs in	Pol. C. § 4346, added 1873-4: 175. — 1883: 364. 1891: 421. 1893: 512
defendants allowed of course	C. C. P. § 1024
allowance to some, when judgment is in their favor	C. C. P. § 1026
dismissal of action, on	C. C. P. § 581; amended 1877-8: 100
eminent domain, apportionment in proceedings under	C. C. P. § 1255
finer and forfeitures, application of, in payment of costs	Pen. C. § 1570; amended 1873-4: 454
homestead, execution against	C. C. § 1259
proceedings on setting apart of	C. C. P. § 1485; amended 1880: 89

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**COSTS. (Continued.)**

insolvency proceedings, award of costs in .....	1880: 98
judgment by default, in case of .....	C. C. P. § 585
justice may require security for .....	C. C. P. § 923
justice's court, costs must be included in judgment .....	C. C. P. § 896
criminal action in .....	Pen. C. §§ 1447, 1448
prevailing party entitled to, in .....	C. C. P. § 924; amended 1873-4: 335
mechanic's lien, allowance of costs in proceedings on .....	
C. C. P. § 1193. C. C. P. § 1195 by amendment 1873-4: 412; amended 1885: 146	
parties to actions entitled to .....	C. C. P. § 1021
partition, allowance of expenses of litigation incidental to .....	
C. C. P. § 798; repealed 1873-4: 326; added 1875-6: 97	
apportionment of fees of referees in .....	C. C. P. § 768
costs a lien upon shares of parceners .....	C. C. P. § 796; amended 1873-4: 326
of abstract of title in .....	C. C. P. § 799
plaintiff must pay, when, after offer of compromise .....	C. C. P. § 997; amended 1873-4: 341
must pay defendant in action to recover money, when .....	C. C. P. § 1030
when allowed of course .....	C. C. P. § 1022
postponement, imposition of costs occasioned by .....	C. C. P. § 1029
preferred claims, costs are, in actions for wages .....	
C. C. P. § 1206; amended 1873-4: 352; 1893: 87	
quieting title, when plaintiff cannot recover, in action for .....	C. C. P. § 739
referees, fees of .....	C. C. P. § 1028
review, costs of, other than by appeal .....	C. C. P. § 1032
security for, dismissal of action when not furnished .....	C. C. P. § 1037
when plaintiff is non-resident .....	C. C. P. § 1036
several actions on one cause carry costs in but one .....	C. C. P. § 1023
state, payment of costs for, out of treasury .....	C. C. P. § 1038
suits wherein state is party, payment of costs in .....	1852: 160
see also <i>Suits wherein State is Party.</i>	
tax suits, no costs when sum is less than \$10 .....	1875-6: 286
usurpation of office, in action for .....	C. C. P. § 809
ward's estate, on hearing of application for sale of .....	C. C. P. § 1786
writ of mandate, recovery of costs on .....	C. C. P. § 1096

**In Probate Proceedings.**

administrator, in actions by or against .....	C. C. P. § 1031
claim against estate, in action on .....	C. C. P. § 1503
in action by executor or administrator on .....	C. C. P. § 1510; amended 1880: 92
contest of will after probate .....	C. C. P. § 1332
executors and administrators liable for .....	C. C. P. § 1509
partition of estate of decedent .....	C. C. P. § 1661; amended 1880: 102
payment of costs in .....	C. C. P. § 1720; amended 1880: 106
referees, of .....	C. C. P. § 1508

**COSUMNES COPPER MINING CO.**, conveyance of shares in, authorized.....1863: 316

**COSUMNES RIVER.**

bridge, franchise for .....	1862: 422
franchise for, at Michigan Bar .....	1863: 734
franchise for, granted Bowman .....	1862: 131
franchise for, granted L. Lamb .....	1863: 40

**COTERMINOUS OWNERS.**

fences and monuments, maintenance of .....	C. C. § 841
right to lateral and subjacent support .....	C. C. § 832; amended 1873-4: 221
trees, rights to line .....	C. C. § 834

**COTTLE, FRANKLIN D.**, franchise for bridge across Mission creek.....1855: 270

**COULTERVILLE AND YOSEMITE TURNPIKE CO.**, authorized to sue the state....1891: 275

**COUNSEL.** See also *Attorney.*

defendant in criminal action may procure .....	Pen. C. § 859
number heard in argument on appeal .....	Pen. C. § 1254
right of defendant in criminal action .....	Pen. C. §§ 858, 987

**COUNTER-CLAIM.** See also *Set-off.*

amount of recovery, jury must find, when .....	C. C. P. § 626
application of, in insolvency proceedings .....	1880: 92
barred, not to be, by death or assignment .....	C. C. P. § 440; amended 1873-4: 300
causes from which must arise .....	C. C. P. § 438
defendant may set up, in answer .....	C. C. P. § 437
may set up as many counter-claims as he may have .....	C. C. P. § 441
effect of filing, on motion to dismiss action .....	C. C. P. § 581
failure to set up, prevents subsequent action .....	C. C. P. § 439
judgment to be given for excess .....	C. C. P. § 666
justice's court, effect of omission to set up, in .....	C. C. P. § 856
pleading of instrument in .....	C. C. P. § 886

**COUNTERFEITING.**

dies, plates, etc., penalty for making or possessing .....	Pen. C. § 480
gold, silver, etc., crime of counterfeiting .....	Pen. C. § 477
penalty for counterfeiting .....	1855: 178



**COUNTERFEITING. (Continued.)**

possession of counterfeit coin, punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 479
punishment of.....	1850: 237. Pen. C. § 478
quicksilver stamps, counterfeiting, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 366
railroad tickets, etc., penalty for counterfeiting.....	Pen. C. § 481, added 1873-4: 433
trade marks, counterfeiting, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 350; amended 1885: 57
penalty for counterfeiting.....	1863: 156; amended 1867-8: 423

**COUNTIES.**

actions against, place of trial of.....	C. C. P. § 394
advertising, supervisors to fix rates of.....	1883: 308. 1889: 239. 1891: 305. 1893: 357
bonds, duties of treasurer in relation to.....	Pol. C. § 4049, added 1880: 62. — 1883: 305. 1891: 302. 1893: 354
election for issuance of.....	1883: 375
issuance of, by supervisors.....	Pol. C. § 4048, added 1880: 62; amended 1881: 22; 1883: 305; 1891: 302; 1893: 353
issuance of, to fund indebtedness outstanding January 1, 1880.....	1884: 8
issuance of, to fund outstanding indebtedness.....	1889: 37
provisions for issuance of.....	1889: 348
redemption of, by county treasurer.....	Pol. C. § 4051, added 1880: 64. — 1883: 306. 1891: 303. 1893: 355
tax levy by board of equalization to pay principal and interest on.....	Pol. C. § 4052, added 1880: 64. — 1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 355
tax to pay principal and interest on.....	Pol. C. § 4050, added 1880: 63. — 1883: 306. 1891: 303. 1893: 355
bonded indebtedness, how may be contracted.....	1883: 311. 1891: 310. 1893: 362
refunding of.....	1885: 211
see also under the various counties.	
boundaries, approved survey conclusive ascertainment.....	Pol. C. § 3972
establishment of, by surveyor-general.....	Pol. C. § 3971
report to surveyor-general when supervisors do not agree.....	Pol. C. § 3970
settlement of disputed.....	Pol. C. § 3969
survey of disputed, cost of.....	Pol. C. § 3974
surveys and maps declared valid.....	Pol. C. § 3973; amended 1873-4: 54
<b>boundaries and county seats:</b>	
Alameda.....	1853: 56. 1856: 26. Pol. C. § 3953; amended 1873-4: 168
Alpine.....	1863-4: 178. Pol. C. § 3931
Amador.....	1854: 45. 1855: 113, 134. 1857: 251. 1863: 231. 1863-4: 178. Pol. C. § 3930
Branciforte.....	1850: 59, 155; repealed 1851: 180
Buena Vista.....	1855: 203. 1856: 96. 1858: 36 (unorganized)
Butte.....	1850: 62. 1851: 177. 1853: 53. 1854: 129. 1856: 118, 124, 222. 1857: 25, 109, 120. 1859: 359. 1860: 115. 1861: 167. Pol. C. § 3922; amended 1873-4: 167
Calaveras.....	1850: 63, 262. 1851: 175. 1852: 177. 1854: 45. 1855: 134. 1861: 235. 1863-4: 178. Pol. C. § 3938
Colusa.....	1850: 62. 1851: 179. 1853: 193. 1856: 118, 124. 1891: 98. 1893: 158. Pol. C. § 3916
Contra Costa.....	1850: 60, 156. 1851: 174. 1852: 178. 1853: 56. Pol. C. § 3954
Coso.....	1863-4: 528 (unorganized)
Del Norte.....	1857: 35. 1858: 21. Pol. C. § 3909; amended 1887: 106
El Dorado.....	1850: 61. 1851: 179. 1855: 113. 1857: 33. 1863: 231, 349. 1863-4: 178. Pol. C. § 3927
Fresno.....	1856: 183. 1861: 235. 1869-70: 449. 1871-2: 891. 1873-4: 100, 700, 913. 1875-6: 397. 1893: 168. Pol. C. § 3939
Glenn.....	1891: 98. 1893: 158
Humboldt.....	1853: 161. 1856: 37. 1862: 6. 1873-4: 755. Pol. C. § 3914
Inyo.....	1865-6: 355. 1869-70: 421. Pol. C. § 3942
Kern.....	1865-6: 796. 1867-8: 40. 1885: 139. Pol. C. § 3941
Kings.....	1893: 176
Klamath.....	1851: 180. 1855: 200. 1856: 32. 1857: 35. 1873-4: 755. Pol. C. § 3910
Lake.....	1861: 560. 1863-4: 97, 111. 1867-8: 269. 1869-70: 442. 1871-2: 305, 903. Pol. C. § 3917
Lassen.....	1863-4: 264. 1865-6: 453. Pol. C. § 3912
Los Angeles.....	1850: 59. 1851: 172. 1853: 119. 1856: 53. 1857: 165. 1865-6: 796. 1867-8: 604. 1889: 123. Pol. C. § 3945
Madera.....	1893: 168
Marin.....	1850: 60, 406. 1851: 177. 1854: 121. 1860: 269. 1861: 351. 1867-8: 347. Pol. C. § 3957
Mariposa.....	1850: 63. 1851: 175. 1852: 240. 1855: 125. 1856: 183. 1861: 235. 1869-70: 449. 1871-2: 891. 1873-4: 100. Pol. C. § 3938
Mendocino.....	1850: 61. 1851: 178. 1859: 98, 177. 1860: 334. Pol. C. § 3918
Merced.....	1855: 125. 1856: 183. 1867-8: 56. Pol. C. § 3934
Modoc.....	1873-4: 124, 517
Mono.....	1861: 235. 1863-4: 30, 178, 528. 1865-6: 144, 355. 1869-70: 20, 421. Pol. C. § 3935
Monterey.....	1850: 59. 1851: 173. 1861: 349. 1863: 358. 1869-70: 411. Pol. C. § 3948
Napa.....	1850: 61. 1851: 178. 1852: 192. 1855: 77. 1861: 560. 1871-2: 305. Pol. C. § 3958
Nevada.....	1851: 177. 1852: 190, 191. 1856: 143. Pol. C. § 3923
Orange.....	1889: 123

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COUNTIES. (Continued.)****boundaries and county seats: (Continued.)**

Pautah	1852: 193; repealed 1859: 186
Placer	1851: 176. 1865-6: 223. 1869-70: 294. Pol. C. § 3924; amended 1889: 402
Plumas	1854: 129. 1860: 339. 1863: 114. 1863-4: 264. 1865-6: 605. 1867-8: 462. Pol. C. § 3920
Riverside	1893: 159
Sacramento	1850: 61. 1851: 174. 1857: 132. 1861: 221. 1865-6: 223. 1869-70: 294. Pol. C. § 3928; amended 1877-8: 70
San Benito	1873-4: 95, 428. 1875-6: 177. 1887: 103
San Bernardino	1853: 119. 1857: 165. 1893: 159. Pol. C. § 3943
San Diego	1850: 58. 1851: 172. 1867-8: 604. 1893: 159. Pol. C. § 3944
San Francisco	1850: 59, 156. 1851: 174. 1855: 228. 1856: 145, 176. 1857: 209, 222. Pol. C. § 3950
San Joaquin	1850: 63. 1851: 175. 1852: 178, 180. 1860: 34. Pol. C. § 3932
San Luis Obispo	1850: 59. 1851: 173. 1854: 148. 1861: 349. 1863: 358. 1885: 139. Pol. C. § 3947
San Mateo	1856: 176. 1857: 222. 1858: 18. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 174. Pol. C. § 3951; amended 1877-8: 71
Santa Barbara	1850: 59. 1851: 173. 1852: 218. 1854: 148. 1871-2: 484. Pol. C. § 3946
Santa Clara	1850: 60, 156. 1851: 174. 1855: 228. Pol. C. § 3952
Santa Cruz	1850: 155. 1851: 173. 1855: 228. 1867-8: 174. Pol. C. § 3949
Shasta	1850: 62. 1851: 177. 1852: 228. 1856: 118. 1863-4: 264. Pol. C. § 3911
Sierra	1852: 230. 1863: 114. 1865-6: 228. 1867-8: 462. Pol. C. § 3921; amended 1873-4: 166
Siskiyou	1852: 233. 1873-4: 124, 755. Pol. C. § 3913; amended 1887: 106
Solano	1850: 61. 1851: 179. 1852: 236. 1853: 20. 1873-4: 783. Pol. C. § 3956
Sonoma	1850: 60. 1851: 178. 1852: 236. 1855: 150. 1861: 351. 1867-8: 42. Pol. C. § 3955
Stanislaus	1854: 40, 191. 1855: 245. 1860: 34. 1867-8: 56. 1869-70: 776. Pol. C. § 3933
Sutter	1850: 62. 1851: 176. 1852: 237. 1854: 26. 1856: 231. 1863-4: 301. 1865-6: 223. 1869-70: 294. Pol. C. § 3926; amended 1891: 455
Tehama	1856: 118, 222. 1857: 25, 109, 144. 1859: 359. Pol. C. § 3915
Trinity	1850: 62. 1851: 179. 1852: 240. 1853: 161. 1855: 200. Pol. C. § 3919
Tulare	1852: 240. 1856: 183. 1863-4: 528. 1865-6: 355, 796. 1893: 176. Pol. C. § 3940
Tuolumne	1850: 63, 263. 1851: 175. 1854: 191. 1855: 245. 1859: 213. Pol. C. § 3937
Ventura	1871-2: 484
Yolo	1850: 61, 156. 1851: 179. 1855: 287. 1857: 92, 108. 1860: 209. 1861: 60. 1862: 45. 1865-6: 162. 1871-2: 305, 903. Pol. C. § 3929
Yuba	1850: 62. 1851: 176. 1860: 115. 1861: 167. 1865-6: 228. Pol. C. § 3925
buildings, changes in contracts	1883: 312. 1891: 310. 1893: 363
changes in plans and specifications for	1883: 312. 1891: 310. 1893: 363
completion of unfinished, providing for, by tax	1887: 95; amended 1891: 83
erection and furnishing of	1883: 304. 1891: 301. 1893: 352
charges, what are county	Pol. C. § 4344; amended 1880: 104. — 1883: 364. 1889: 301. 1891: 420. 1893: 511
claims against, county officers must not advocate	Pol. C. § 4071 by amendment 1875-6: 65. 1883: 312. 1891: 311. 1893: 363
how made and presented	Pol. C. § 4072. 1883: 312. 1891: 311. 1893: 363
liability of officers for allowing illegal	1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 347
limitation of	1863-4: 152
made in violation of law, void	1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 347
must be filed, when	Pol. C. § 4073. 1883: 313. 1891: 311. 1893: 364
presentation to supervisors	Pol. C. § 4343. 1883: 364. 1891: 420. 1893: 511
rejection or allowance in part	Pol. C. § 4074. 1883: 313. 1891: 311. 1893: 364
suits on	Pol. C. § 4075. 1883: 313. 1891: 311. 1893: 364
time for presentation of	1857: 167; amended 1863: 233
claims of, against state, settlement of	1893: 109
classification of	Pol. C. §§ 4006, 4007; amended 1880: 94. — 1883: 332. 1885: 195. 1889: 241. 1891: 331. 1893: 384
according to population	1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 348
by legislature	Const. art. 11 § 5
code provisions in relation to, put into effect	1871-2: 481
corporate bodies, counties are	Pol. C. § 4000; amended 1880: 93
powers of	1883: 299. 1891: 295. 1893: 346
costs in actions, payment of	C. C. P. § 1039
how charged on removal of criminal actions	Pol. C. § 4345, added 1873-4: 175. — 1883: 364. 1891: 421. 1893: 511
payment of, in criminal actions removed before trial	Pol. C. § 4346, added 1873-4: 175. — 1883: 364. 1891: 421. 1893: 512
court-houses, erection of	1850: 176; repealed 1855: 56
definition of term	Pol. C. § 3901
of words of description	Pol. C. §§ 3903-3908
delegation of municipal functions prohibited	Const. art. 11 § 13
districts, assessment and collection, acts providing, preserved by code	Pol. C. § 19
redistricting of supervisor	Pol. C. § 4025; amended 1880: 96

**COUNTIES.** (*Continued.*)

- districts**, supervisors to divide into township, election, road, school, etc. .... 1883: 303. 1889: 233. 1891: 300. 1893: 351
- division of state into** ..... 1850: 58; amended 1850: 155, 262; repealed 1851: 180. — 1851: 172; amended 1852: 178, 190, 191, 192, 218, 228, 236, 237; 1853: 53; 1854: 26, 121; 1855: 77, 150, 200; 1856: 53, 143, 175, 231; 1857: 132; 1861: 221; 1867-8: 42, 604; supplemented 1852: 193. — Pol. C. §§ 75, 3902
- elections.** See *County Officers; Elections.*
- exemption of property of**, from execution ..... 1854: 38, 62. 1862: 573. 1863-4: 523. 1869-70: 384. 1871-2: 864. C. C. P. § 690
- financial condition.** See *Supervisors.*
- gifts, acceptance of** ..... 1881: 2
- government of.** See *County Government Act.*
- indebtedness, restriction on incurrence of** ..... 1883: 299. 1891: 295. 1893: 347
- see above, *bonds.*
- laws, enforcement of local police and sanitary** ..... Const. art. 11 § 11
- licenses, supervisors to fix rate** ..... 1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
- loans, must be made payable, when** ..... Pol. C. § 4005; repealed 1880: 94
- loan of credit, limitation on** ..... Pol. C. § 4004; amended 1880: 93
- prohibited ..... 1883: 299. 1891: 295. 1893: 347
- name by which must be designated** ... Pol. C. § 4002. 1883: 299. 1891: 295. 1893: 346
- new, classification of** ..... 1891: 422. 1893: 513
- collection of taxes after creation of ..... Pol. C. § 3975
- county government act to apply ..... 1883: 365. 1891: 422. 1893: 512
- creation of, proposed amendment to constitution relative to ..... 1893: 617
- establishment of ..... Const. art. 11 § 3
- transfer of moneys to ..... 1893: 235
- offices, consolidation of, by supervisors** ..... Pol. C. § 4106
- consolidation of, in counties of third class ..... Pol. C. § 4105
- election to fill, when not consolidated ..... Pol. C. § 4107
- eligibility to ..... Pol. C. § 4101. 1883: 314. 1891: 313. 1893: 366
- vacancies, how filled ..... Pol. C. § 4115; amended 1880: 101
- which must be kept at county seat ..... Pol. C. § 4116; amended 1880: 101. — 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
- officers.** See *County Officers.*
- ordinances, adoption of, by popular vote** ..... 1893: 348
- organization of** ..... 1850: 259
- of unorganized ..... 1850: 406
- powers as bodies corporate** ..... Pol. C. § 4000; amended 1880: 93. — 1883: 299. 1891: 295. 1893: 346
- enumerated ..... Pol. C. § 4003; amended 1880: 93
- how exercised ..... Pol. C. § 4001; amended 1873-4: 171. — 1883: 299. 1891: 295. 1893: 346
- restriction on ..... 1883: 299. 1891: 295. 1893: 346
- recognized as legal subdivisions** ..... Const. art. 11 § 1
- roads, authorized to receive grants from United States for** ..... 1867-8: 69
- sale of property by supervisors** ..... 1883: 304. 1891: 301. 1893: 353
- sanitary districts, division into** ..... 1889: 233. 1891: 300. 1893: 351
- special legislation respecting, prohibited** ..... Const. art. 4 § 25
- stationery and supplies, contracts for** ..... 1883: 308. 1889: 239. 1891: 305. 1893: 357
- summons, how served on** ..... C. C. P. § 411
- suits to recover or restrain illegal payments** ..... 1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 347
- taxes, levy of, by supervisors** ..... 1883: 304. 1891: 301. 1893: 353
- township office, eligibility to** ..... Pol. C. § 4102. 1883: 314. 1891: 313
- officers enumerated ..... Pol. C. § 4104; amended 1880: 100. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 366
- undertakings not required of, in civil actions** ..... C. C. P. § 1058; amended 1880: 76
- warrants, legalizing those drawn by auditors** ..... 1857: 245

**COUNTS, J. P., title to land, confirmed** ..... 1873-4: 803

**COUNTY ASSESSOR.** See *Assessor.*

**COUNTY ATTORNEY.** See also *District Attorney.*

    duties of ..... 1850: 112; repealed 1851: 189

**COUNTY AUDITOR.** See *Auditor.*

**COUNTY BOARDS OF EDUCATION.** See also *Schools.*

- appointment of members** ..... Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1880: 40; amended 1889: 191; 1893: 257
- certificates, granting or renewal without examination** ..... Pol. C. § 1775; amended 1873-4: 103; 1875-6: 29; 1877-8: 30; 1880: 42; 1881: 45; 1889: 193; 1891: 163; 1893: 260
- powers in granting** ..... Pol. C. § 1771 by amendment 1880: 41; amended 1881: 44; 1887: 129; 1889: 192; 1891: 162; 1893: 259
- standing to be indorsed on** ..... Pol. C. § 1774; amended 1880: 42
- to whom issued** ..... Pol. C. § 1772 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1889: 193; 1893: 260
- composed of whom** ..... Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1889: 191; 1893: 257
- examinations, how conducted** ..... Pol. C. § 1773 by amendment 1887: 130; amended 1889: 193

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COUNTY BOARDS OF EDUCATION. (Continued.)**

- meetings of .....  
 .. Pol. C. § 1770 by amendment 1880: 41; amended 1881: 44; 1889: 191; 1893: 258  
 members prohibited from preparing applicants for certificates .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1776, added 1889: 196; amended 1893: 261  
 powers in general ..... Pol. C. § 1771 by amend-  
 ment 1880: 41; amended 1881: 44; 1887: 129; 1889: 192; 1891: 162; 1893: 259  
 president, election of .....  
 .... Pol. C. § 1769 by amendment 1880: 41. Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1893: 257  
 quorum and proceedings of. Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1880: 40; amended 1889: 191  
 secretary, superintendent to be .....  
 ... Pol. C. § 1769 by amendment 1880: 41. Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1893: 257

**COUNTY BOARDS OF EXAMINATION. See Schools: Boards of Examination.****COUNTY CLERK. See also Clerk of Court.**

- articles of incorporation to be filed with ..... C. C. § 296; amended 1873-4: 199  
 attorney, not to act as ..... C. C. P.  
 § 171 by amendment 1881: 78. Pol. C. § 4121. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367  
 ballots, duties in furnishing ..... Pol. C. §§ 1196-1201 by amendment 1891: 169  
 sample, printing and distribution of ..... Pol. C. § 1210 by amendment 1891: 175  
 sample, mailing of, to voters ..... Pol. C. § 1194 by amendment 1893: 304  
 bond, where filed ..... Pol. C. § 986, added 1873-4: 73  
 certificate of, to accompany acknowledgment of justice of peace ..... C. C. § 1194  
 of election, issuance of ..... 1883: 310. 1891: 309. 1893: 361  
 of election, making and delivery of ..... Pol. C. § 1284; amended 1880: 20, 82  
 of nominations, preservation of ..... Pol. C. § 1191 by amendment 1891: 167  
 clerk of court ex officio ..... Const. art. 6 § 14  
 compensation as clerk of supervisors ..... Pol. C. § 4029  
 congressional election returns, making of ..... Pol. C. §§ 1344, 1345  
 deputies, allowance of additional ..... 1887: 207. 1891: 417. 1893: 508  
 appointment of, in counties of the second class ..... 1891: 338. 1893: 393  
 appointment of, in counties of the sixth class ..... 1891: 342  
 appointment of, in counties of the seventh class ..... 1883: 339. 1889: 253  
 appointment of, in counties of the eighth class ..... 1891: 347. 1893: 409  
 appointment of, in counties of the ninth class ..... 1891: 349. 1893: 411  
 appointment of, in counties of the tenth class ..... 1891: 351  
 appointment of, in counties of the eleventh class ..... 1893: 416  
 appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class ..... 1891: 372  
 appointment of, in counties of the nineteenth class ..... 1893: 445  
 appointment of, in counties of the twenty-sixth class ..... 1889: 280  
 appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class ..... 1889: 294  
 appointment of, in San Francisco ..... 1880: 20; amended 1891: 5  
 assignment and compensation of ..... 1880: 5  
 duties of, defined ..... 1850: 261; amended 1863: 56; 1863-4: 197  
 in general ..... Pol. C. § 4204; amended 1880: 102. — 1883: 323. 1891: 322. 1893: 374  
 performance of, when prescribed by law. Pol. C. § 4205. 1883: 323. 1891: 322. 1893: 375  
 election and term of ..... Pol. C.  
 § 4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367  
 cards of instructions to voters, furnishing of. Pol. C. § 1210 by amendment 1891: 175  
 transmission of record of conviction for violation of purity law ..... 1893: 22  
 election returns, duties concerning ..... Pol. C. §§ 1265-1268; amended 1893: 309  
 district, duties in ..... Pol. C. §§ 1285-1287; amended 1880: 82  
 for governor and lieutenant-governor, making and transmission of .....  
 ..... Pol. C. §§ 1292-1295  
 for presidential electors, making and transmission of .....  
 ..... Pol. C. §§ 1308-1311; amended 1880: 21, 82  
 state, making and transmission of ..... Pol. C. §§ 1288, 1289; amended 1880: 82  
 exempt firemen, may issue certificates to ..... Pol. C. § 3339  
 fees. See Fees.  
 firm names, register of ..... C. C. § 2470; amended 1873-4: 254  
 great register, entry of names from assessor's roll ..... Pol. C. § 1102  
 inheritance taxes, duties in matter of ..... 1893: 197  
 insane persons, record of commitments ..... Pol. C. § 2217 by amendment 1881: 7  
 jury lists, duty on receiving... C. C. P. § 209; amended 1875-6: 87; 1880: 47; 1881: 70  
 to furnish copy of ..... C. C. P. § 221; repealed 1880: 21  
 to be placed in possession of clerk ..... C. C. P. § 208; amended 1880: 46; 1881: 70  
 marriage license must show what ..... C. C. § 69; amended 1873-4: 185; 1880: 3  
 moneys paid into court, receipt and deposit of ..... C. C. P. § 2104, added 1873-4: 394  
 names, return of those changed. C. C. P. § 1279, added 1873-4: 413; amended 1880: 118  
 nominations of candidates, publication of .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1194 by amendment 1891: 168; amended 1893: 304  
 office and office hours ..... Pol. C. § 4116. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367  
 partnership, certificate of formation of special, to be filed with ..... C. C. § 2480  
 notice of dissolution of special, to be filed with ..... C. C. § 2509  
 register of names of firms ..... C. C. § 2470; amended 1873-4: 254  
 pension claimants, authorized to take affidavits for, without fee ..... 1887: 81



**COUNTY CLERK. (Continued.)**

prisoners kept in contiguous county, service of order of revocation for. Pen. C. § 1606  
 recorder, deputy, appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class. 1889: 294  
     to be ex officio 1863-4: 395  
 register of actions, keeping of C. C. P. § 1052  
 registration of voters, duties in Pol. C. § 1094; amended 1877-8: 27; 1889: 424  
     see also *Registration of Voters*.  
 residence at county seat Pol. C. § 4119. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367  
 salary. See *Salaries*; and under name of county.  
 sealer of weights and measures, ex officio Pol. C. § 562  
 statement of county property, indebtedness, etc., preparation of  
     Pol. C. § 4083; amended 1877-8: 66. — 1883: 314. 1891: 313. 1893: 365  
 supervisors, ex officio clerk of Pol. C. § 4029. 1883: 302. 1891: 298. 1893: 350

**COUNTY COURTS. See also Superior Courts.**

act providing for organization of 1850: 217; repealed 1851: 30. —  
     1851: 17; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 293; amended 1861: 348; repealed 1863: 346  
 organization and jurisdiction of 1863: 336; amended 1865-6: 75  
 appeal to supreme court, cases in which taken  
     C. C. P. § 966; amended 1873-4: 340; 1880: 15  
 held in each county C. C. P. § 82; repealed 1880: 21  
 judge, designation of, to hold in case of disability C. C. P. § 162; repealed 1873-4: 285  
 jurisdiction of two kinds C. C. P. § 84; repealed 1880: 21  
     extent of appellate C. C. P. § 86; repealed 1880: 21  
     extent of original C. C. P. § 85; amended 1873-4: 282; repealed 1880: 21  
 place of holding C. C. P. § 90; repealed 1880: 21  
 proceedings, how construed C. C. P. § 87; repealed 1880: 21  
     in cases of appeal from justices' courts 1850: 203; repealed 1851: 153  
 session, court open and in, when C. C. P. § 89; repealed 1880: 21  
 terms of 1863-4: 113. — 1871-2: 182; repealed 1877-8: 95 (am.)  
     in respective counties, when held  
     C. C. P. § 88; amended 1877-8: 95; repealed 1880: 21  
     see also under names of respective counties.  
 transfer of records and actions to superior court  
     C. C. P. § 79, added 1880: 28. — 1880: 3

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT, establishment of uniform system of Const. art. 11 § 4**

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT.**

**General Provisions.**

act establishing uniform system of county government 1883: 299; amended 1885:  
     125, 166, 195; 1887: 168, 178; 1889: 232. — 1891: 295; amended 1893: 310. — 1893: 346  
 effect of 1883: 365. 1891: 421. 1893: 508, 512  
 effect on fees and salaries of incumbents 1883: 365. 1891: 421. 1893: 512  
 absence of officers from state, consent necessary 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367  
 bonds, duties of treasurer relative to 1883: 305. 1891: 302. 1893: 354  
     issuance and form of 1883: 305. 1891: 302. 1893: 353  
     redemption of, by county treasurer 1883: 306. 1891: 303. 1893: 355  
     sale of, by treasurer 1883: 305. 1891: 302. 1893: 354  
 tax levy by board of equalization for payments on 1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 355  
 tax to pay interest and principal of 1883: 306. 1891: 303. 1893: 355  
 bonds of officers, amount, supervisors to prescribe 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 368  
 approval and filing of 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 368  
 fee not to be charged for recording, in counties of the thirteenth class  
     1891: 357. 1893: 422  
 fee not to be charged for recording, in counties of the sixteenth class  
     1891: 371. 1893: 442  
 fee not to be charged for recording, in counties of the twenty-fifth class  
     1891: 383. 1893: 457  
 fee not to be charged for recording, in counties of the twenty-ninth class 1893: 460  
 fee not to be charged for recording, in counties of the thirty-eighth class 1893: 494  
 certificates of election, issuance of 1883: 310. 1891: 309. 1893: 361  
 claims against county, in violation of act, void 1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 347  
     liability of officers for allowing illegal 1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 347  
     officers not to advocate 1883: 312. 1891: 311. 1893: 363  
 classification of counties 1883: 332. 1885: 195. 1889: 241. 1891: 331. 1893: 384  
     by population 1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 348  
 counties, corporate powers of 1883: 299. 1891: 295. 1893: 346  
     division of, not to affect salaries of officers 1883: 365. 1891: 422. 1893: 512  
     new, classification of 1891: 422. 1893: 513  
     new, to come under provisions of act 1883: 365. 1891: 422. 1893: 512  
 county charges, enumeration of 1883: 364. 1891: 420. 1893: 511  
     supervisors to audit 1883: 364. 1891: 420. 1893: 511  
 county seat, election on question of removal 1883: 301. 1891: 297. 1893: 348  
     vote required for removal of 1883: 301. 1891: 297. 1893: 348  
 criminal actions, collection of costs on removal 1883: 364. 1891: 421. 1893: 511  
     costs in, a county charge when removed before trial 1883: 364. 1891: 421. 1893: 511  
 dead bodies, money found on, may be claimed, when 1883: 319. 1891: 318. 1893: 371

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****General Provisions. (Continued.)**

deputies, appointment and salaries in counties of the second class	1891: 338.	1893: 393
appointment and salary of emergency clerks in counties of the sixth class	1893: 400	
appointment of emergency clerks in counties of the ninth class	1893: 412	
appointment of necessary	1883: 316. 1891: 314.	1893: 367
division of county not to affect number of		1893: 512
officers in counties of the sixth class may revoke appointments	1891: 343.	1893: 399
supervisors may allow, to officers	1885: 125. 1887: 207.	1891: 417
election officers, compensation in counties of the sixteenth class	1891: 369.	1893: 440
elisor, process and orders executed by, when	1883: 322. 1891: 321.	1893: 374
equalization, state board of, to levy tax for payments on county bonds		
	1883: 307. 1891: 304.	1893: 355
fees, illegal, office of person receiving, must be declared vacant		
	1883: 363. 1891: 420.	1893: 510
justices must post statement of	1883: 363. 1891: 420.	1893: 510
monthly settlement for	1883: 362. 1891: 418.	1893: 509
payment of, into treasury	1883: 362. 1891: 418.	1893: 508
receipt may be required for	1883: 363. 1891: 419.	1893: 510
to be prepaid	1883: 363. 1891: 419.	1893: 510
see also <i>Fees</i> in main alphabet.		
fee book, recording of fees in	1883: 362. 1891: 418.	1893: 509
grand jury, instructions to, by superior judge	1883: 300. 1891: 296.	1893: 348
habeas corpus, fee not to be charged for services in	1883: 363. 1891: 420.	1893: 511
immigration, allowance for, in counties of the eighth class	1891: 348.	1893: 410
indebtedness, funding of outstanding	1883: 305. 1891: 302.	1893: 353
restriction on incurrence of	1883: 299. 1891: 295.	1893: 347
jailer, duties of		1893: 311
jurors, fees in counties of the sixth class		1893: 404
fees in counties of the thirteenth class		1893: 425
fees in counties of the twentieth class	1891: 377.	1893: 448
fees in counties of the thirty-eighth class		1893: 492
law, sheriffs, clerks, etc., prohibited from practicing	1883: 316. 1891: 315.	1893: 367
licenses, payment of moneys collected for, to cities and counties of the twenty-sixth class		1889: 280
loan of credit, prohibited	1883: 299. 1891: 295.	1893: 347
name by which county must be designated	1883: 299. 1891: 295.	1893: 346
naturalization proceedings, fee not to be charged for	1883: 364. 1891: 420.	1893: 511
notice, definition of term	1883: 320. 1891: 319.	1893: 371
oaths, officers may administer	1883: 316. 1891: 315.	1893: 367
oath of office, fee not to be charged for administering	1883: 364. 1891: 420.	1893: 511
fee not to be charged for, in counties of the thirteenth class	1891: 357.	1893: 422
fee not to be charged for, in counties of the sixteenth class	1891: 371.	1893: 442
fee not to be charged for, in counties of the twenty-fifth class	1891: 383.	1893: 457
fee not to be charged for, in counties of the twenty-ninth class		1893: 460
fee not to be charged for, in counties of the thirty-eighth class		1893: 494
office, eligibility to	1883: 314. 1891: 313.	1893: 366
officers, absence from state, consent necessary	1883: 316. 1891: 315.	1893: 367
bonds, approval and filing of	1883: 316. 1891: 315.	1893: 368
bonds, supervisors to prescribe amounts of	1883: 316. 1891: 315.	1893: 368
business must be completed by expiration of term	1883: 363. 1891: 420.	1893: 511
claims, liability for allowing illegal	1883: 300. 1891: 296.	1893: 347
consolidated offices, bonds and compensation for	1883: 315. 1891: 314.	1893: 367
creation of additional in certain counties		1893: 310
deputies, appointment of necessary	1883: 316. 1891: 314.	1893: 367
deputies, supervisors may allow	1885: 125. 1887: 207.	1891: 417
election and terms of	1883: 315. 1891: 314.	1893: 367
election and terms of, in counties of the eighth class	1891: 348.	1893: 411
election and terms of, in counties of the seventeenth class		1891: 373
election and terms of, in counties of the twenty-second class	1891: 379.	1893: 452
election and terms of, in counties of the thirty-seventh class	1891: 405.	1893: 486
election and terms of, in counties of the forty-eighth class		1891: 413
enumeration of	1883: 315. 1889: 240.	1891: 313. 1893: 366
liability on bond for non-performance of duty	1883: 316. 1891: 315.	1893: 367
name of principal includes deputies	1883: 316. 1891: 315.	1893: 367
offices must be at county seat	1883: 316. 1891: 315.	1893: 367
reside at county seat, who must	1883: 316. 1887: 185.	1891: 315. 1893: 367
ordinances, adoption of, by vote of people		1893: 348
powers of counties	1883: 299. 1891: 295.	1893: 346
how exercised	1883: 299. 1891: 295.	1893: 346
restrictions on	1883: 299. 1891: 295.	1893: 346
process, definition of term	1883: 320. 1891: 319.	1893: 371
register of deeds, duties of		1893: 311
reporter, court, claims for services at preliminary examinations, etc.		1893: 477
claims must be presented to supervisors, in counties of the eighth class		
	1891: 348.	1893: 410

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****General Provisions. (Continued.)**

<b>reporter, court, salary in counties of the twelfth class</b> .....	1893 :	420
salary in counties of the thirteenth class.....	1893 :	421
salary in counties of the sixteenth class.....	1891 : 363. 1893 :	434
salary in counties of the twenty-first class.....	1893 :	451
salary in counties of the thirty-sixth class.....	1891 : 403. 1893 :	484
salary in counties of the forty-third class.....	1891 : 410. 1893 :	500
<b>road tax, levy of, in counties of the seventh class</b> .....	1893 :	407
<b>salaries, how paid</b> .....	1883 : 332, 363. 1891 : 331, 419. 1893 :	384, 509
not to be affected by division of county.....	1883 : 365. 1891 : 422. 1893 :	512
not to be drawn until settlement for fees.....	1883 : 363. 1891 : 419. 1893 :	510
of officers created in 1893 in counties of the sixth class.....	1893 :	313
of officers created in 1893 in counties of the tenth class.....	1893 :	314
of officers created in 1893 in counties of the eleventh class.....	1893 :	315
of officers created in 1893 in counties of the twenty-fourth class.....	1893 :	318
of officers created in 1893 in counties of the thirty-second class.....	1893 :	321
of officers created in 1893 in counties of the thirty-fifth class.....	1893 :	323
of officers created in 1893 in counties of the thirty-eighth class.....	1893 :	324
of officers created in 1893 in counties of the forty-first class.....	1893 :	326
of officers created in 1893 in counties of the fifty-second class.....	1893 :	327
<b>salaries and fees shall be in full compensation for services</b> .....	1883 : 361. 1885 : 125. 1887 : 207. 1891 : 416. 1893 :	507
<b>salary fund, fees to be set apart as</b> .....	1883 : 362. 1891 : 419. 1893 :	509
<b>sanitary districts, creation of</b> .....	1887 : 183. 1891 : 300, 305. 1893 :	356
division of counties into.....	1889 : 233. 1891 : 300. 1893 :	351
<b>superior court, duties of bailiff</b> .....	1893 :	312
<b>superior judge, allowance for stationery, etc., in counties of the eighth class</b> .....	1891 :	348
instructions to grand jury.....	1883 : 300. 1891 : 296. 1893 :	348
<b>surveys, order for, when land lies in two counties</b> .....	1883 : 330. 1891 : 329. 1893 :	381
<b>township officers enumerated</b> .....	1883 : 315. 1891 : 314. 1893 :	366
<b>transcriber, duties of</b> .....	1893 :	312
<b>vacancies, appointments by supervisors to fill</b> .....	1883 : 307. 1891 : 304. 1893 :	356
<b>warrants of arrest, issuance by justices in counties of the eighth class</b> .....	1893 :	408
<b>witnesses, fees in counties of the sixth class</b> .....	1893 :	404
fees in counties of the thirteenth class.....	1893 :	425
fees in counties of the sixteenth class.....	1891 : 369. 1893 :	440
fees in counties of the thirty-eighth class.....	1893 :	493
fees in criminal cases, in counties of the seventeenth class.....	1891 : 373. 1893 :	443
fees in criminal cases, in counties of the twenty-eighth class.....	1891 :	385
fees in criminal cases, in counties of the fortieth class.....	1891 : 408. 1893 :	498
fees in justices' courts, in counties of the twentieth class.....	1891 : 377. 1893 :	448
<b>women, eligibility to school offices</b> .....	1883 : 314. 1891 : 313. 1893 :	366
<b>Assessor.</b>		
<b>deputies, appointment of, in counties of the second class</b> .....	1891 : 338. 1893 :	393
<b>appointment and salaries of, in counties of the third class</b> .....	1893 :	396
<b>appointment of, in counties of the sixth class</b> .....	1891 :	342
<b>appointment of, in counties of the ninth class</b> .....	1891 : 349. 1893 :	412
<b>appointment of, in counties of the tenth class</b> .....	1889 : 265. 1891 :	351
<b>appointment of, in counties of the eleventh class</b> .....	1893 :	416
<b>appointment of, in counties of the fourteenth class</b> .....	1893 :	426
<b>appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class</b> .....	1891 :	372
<b>appointment of, in counties of the nineteenth class</b> .....	1887 : 193	
<b>appointment of, in counties of the twenty-fourth class</b> .....	1893 :	456
<b>appointment of, in counties of the twenty-ninth class</b> .....	1893 :	460
<b>appointment of, in counties of the thirtieth class</b> .....	1891 : 386. 1893 :	463
<b>appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class</b> .....	1889 : 294	
<b>appointment of, in counties of the thirty-eighth class</b> .....	1891 : 405. 1893 :	490
<b>duties of</b> .....	1883 : 331. 1891 : 330. 1893 :	383
<b>fees for collecting taxes</b> .....	1883 : 361. 1891 : 416. 1893 :	507
for returning names of persons subject to military duty.....	1893 :	507
payment into treasury in counties of the second class.....	1893 :	507
see also <i>Fees</i> .		
<b>report to state board of equalization</b> .....	1883 : 314. 1891 : 312. 1893 :	365
<b>salary, how paid</b> .....	1883 : 363. 1891 : 419. 1893 :	510
<b>salary, in counties of:—</b>		
first class.....	1883 : 335. 1891 : 334. 1893 :	387
second class.....	1883 : 335. 1891 : 335. 1893 :	390
third class.....	1883 : 336. 1885 : 167. 1891 : 339. 1893 :	396
fourth class.....	1883 : 336. 1891 : 340. 1893 :	398
fifth class.....	1883 : 337. 1889 : 247. 1891 : 341. 1893 :	399
sixth class.....	1883 : 338. 1889 : 251. 1891 : 342. 1893 :	399
seventh class.....	1883 : 338. 1891 : 343. 1893 :	405
eighth class.....	1883 : 339. 1885 : 171. 1889 : 254. 1891 : 345. 1893 :	407
ninth class.....	1883 : 340. 1891 : 349. 1893 :	411
tenth class.....	1883 : 340. 1889 : 265. 1891 : 350. 1893 :	415

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****Assessor. (Continued.)****salary, in counties of:—**

eleventh class .....	1883: 341.	1891: 352.	1893: 415
twelfth class .....	1883: 342.	1891: 356.	1893: 419
thirteenth class .....	1883: 342.	1891: 356.	1893: 420
fourteenth class .....	1883: 343.	1891: 361.	1893: 426
fifteenth class .....	1883: 343.	1885: 175.	1891: 361.
sixteenth class .....	1883: 344.	1887: 192.	1891: 362.
seventeenth class .....	1883: 345.	1887: 192.	1889: 270.
eighteenth class .....	1883: 345.	1887: 193.	1891: 372.
nineteenth class .....	1883: 346.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
twentieth class .....	1883: 346.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
twenty-first class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
twenty-second class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
twenty-third class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
twenty-fourth class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
twenty-fifth class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
twenty-sixth class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
twenty-sixth and one half class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
twenty-seventh class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
twenty-eighth class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
twenty-ninth class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
thirtieth class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
thirty-first class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
thirty-second class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
thirty-third class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
thirty-fourth class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
thirty-fifth class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
thirty-sixth class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
thirty-seventh class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
thirty-eighth class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
thirty-ninth class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
thirty-ninth and one half class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
fortieth class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
forty-first class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
forty-second class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
forty-third class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
forty-fourth class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
forty-fifth class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
forty-sixth class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
forty-seventh class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
forty-eighth class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
forty-ninth class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
fiftieth class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
fifty-first class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
fifty-second class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
fifty-third class .....	1883: 347.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.

**Auditor.**

accounts of persons indebted to county, settlement of .....	1883: 324.	1891: 323.	1893: 375
with treasurer .....	1883: 324.	1891: 323.	1893: 375
deputies, appointment of, in counties of the second class .....	1891: 338.	1893: 393	
appointment of, in counties of the third class .....		1893: 396	
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class .....		1891: 342	
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class .....		1893: 410	
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class .....		1891: 351	
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class .....		1891: 372	
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class .....		1889: 294	
duties, discharge of, when prescribed by law .....	1883: 325.	1891: 323.	1893: 376
estimate of revenues and expenditures .....	1883: 311.	1891: 309.	1893: 362

**salary, in counties of:—**

first class .....	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 387
second class .....	1883: 335.	1887: 185.	1889: 245.
third class .....	1883: 336.	1889: 245.	1891: 339.
fourth class .....	1883: 336.	1889: 245.	1891: 339.
fifth class .....	1883: 337.	1885: 168.	1889: 247.
sixth class .....	1883: 338.	1891: 342.	1893: 399
seventh class .....	1883: 338.	1891: 343.	1893: 405
eighth class .....	1883: 339.	1891: 345.	1893: 407
ninth class .....	1883: 340.	1891: 349.	1893: 411
tenth class .....	1883: 340.	1889: 264.	1891: 350.
eleventh class .....	1883: 341.	1885: 173.	1891: 351.
twelfth class .....	1883: 342.	1891: 355.	1893: 419
thirteenth class .....	1883: 342.	1891: 356.	1893: 420
fourteenth class .....	1883: 343.	1891: 361.	1893: 426
fifteenth class .....	1883: 343.	1891: 361.	1893: 433

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****Auditor. (Continued.)****salary, in counties of:—**

sixteenth class .....	1883 : 344.	1891 : 362.	1893 : 433
seventeenth class .....	1883 : 344.	1885 : 176.	1891 : 372.
eighteenth class .....	1883 : 345.	1887 : 193.	1891 : 373.
nineteenth class .....	1883 : 346.	1891 : 374.	1893 : 445
twentieth class .....	1883 : 347.	1891 : 376.	1893 : 447
twenty-first class .....	1883 : 347.	1885 : 179.	1889 : 275.
twenty-second class .....	1883 : 347.	1891 : 377.	1893 : 450
twenty-third class .....	1883 : 347.	1891 : 378.	1893 : 452
twenty-fourth class .....	1883 : 348.	1891 : 379.	1893 : 453
twenty-fifth class .....	1883 : 348.	1889 : 278.	1891 : 380.
twenty-sixth class .....	1883 : 349.	1887 : 195.	1889 : 278.
twenty-sixth and one half class .....	1883 : 349.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 279.
twenty-seventh class .....	1883 : 349.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 279.
twenty-eighth class .....	1883 : 350.	1885 : 181.	1891 : 383.
twenty-ninth class .....	1883 : 350.	1885 : 181.	1891 : 383.
thirtieth class .....	1883 : 350.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281
thirty-first class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281
thirty-second class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281
thirty-third class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281
thirty-fourth class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281
thirty-fifth class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281
thirty-sixth class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281
thirty-seventh class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281
thirty-eighth class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281
thirty-ninth class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281
thirty-ninth and one half class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281
fortieth class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281
forty-first class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281
forty-second class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281
forty-third class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281
forty-fourth class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281
forty-fifth class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281
forty-sixth class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281
forty-seventh class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281
forty-eighth class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281
forty-ninth class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281
fiftieth class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281
fifty-first class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281
fifty-second class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281
fifty-third class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 281

**statement of county property, indebtedness, etc., preparation of**

of financial condition of county .....	1883 : 314.	1891 : 313.	1893 : 365
of financial condition of county .....	1883 : 324.	1891 : 323.	1893 : 376
treasurer, charged with money paid into treasury .....	1883 : 317.	1891 : 316.	1893 : 369
examination of books of .....	1883 : 324.	1891 : 323.	1893 : 376
treasury, counting and statement of money in .....	1883 : 324.	1891 : 323.	1893 : 376
statement of money in, to be filed and posted .....	1883 : 324.	1891 : 323.	1893 : 376
warrants, drawing of, in payment of claims .....	1883 : 323.	1891 : 322.	1893 : 375
must specify what .....	1883 : 324.	1891 : 323.	1893 : 375
numbering and form of .....	1883 : 324.	1891 : 323.	1893 : 375
to be registered when issued .....	1883 : 324.	1891 : 323.	1893 : 375

**Constables.**

**deputies, appointment and salary in counties of the second class .....** 1893 : 393

**duties of .....** 1883 : 332. 1891 : 331. 1893 : 384

**salaries, in counties of:—**

first class .....	1883 : 335.	1891 : 334.	1893 : 387
second class .....	1883 : 335.	1889 : 245.	1891 : 335.
third class .....	1883 : 336.	1887 : 186.	1889 : 246.
fourth class .....	1883 : 337.	1891 : 340.	1893 : 397
fifth class .....	1883 : 337.	1887 : 187.	1889 : 247.
sixth class .....	1883 : 338.	1887 : 189.	1891 : 342.
seventh class .....	1883 : 338.	1887 : 189.	1891 : 342.
eighth class .....	1883 : 339.	1891 : 343.	1893 : 399, 403
ninth class .....	1883 : 339.	1891 : 343.	1893 : 406
tenth class .....	1883 : 340.	1891 : 345.	1893 : 408
eleventh class .....	1883 : 340.	1889 : 261.	1891 : 349.
twelfth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
thirteenth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
fourteenth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
fifteenth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
sixteenth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
seventeenth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
eighteenth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
nineteenth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
twentieth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
twenty-first class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
twenty-second class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
twenty-third class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
twenty-fourth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
twenty-fifth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
twenty-sixth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
twenty-sixth and one half class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
twenty-seventh class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
twenty-eighth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
twenty-ninth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
thirtieth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
thirty-first class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
thirty-second class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
thirty-third class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
thirty-fourth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
thirty-fifth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
thirty-sixth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
thirty-seventh class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
thirty-eighth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
thirty-ninth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
thirty-ninth and one half class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
fortieth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
forty-first class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
forty-second class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
forty-third class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
forty-fourth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
forty-fifth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
forty-sixth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
forty-seventh class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
forty-eighth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
forty-ninth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
fiftieth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
fifty-first class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
fifty-second class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.
fifty-third class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 351.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****Constables. (Continued.)****salaries, in counties of:—**

nineteenth class.....	1883 : 346.	1891 : 374.	1893 : 445
twentieth class.....	1883 : 347.	1891 : 376.	1893 : 447
twenty-first class.....	1883 : 347. 1885 : 179.	1891 : 377.	1893 : 451
twenty-second class.....	1883 : 348.	1891 : 378.	1893 : 452
twenty-third class.....	1883 : 348.	1891 : 379.	1893 : 453
twenty-fourth class.....	1883 : 349.	1891 : 380.	1893 : 457
twenty-fifth class.....	1883 : 349.	1891 : 383.	1893 : 457
twenty-sixth class.....	1883 : 349. 1889 : 279.	1891 : 384.	1893 : 458
twenty-sixth and one half class.....			1889 : 281
twenty-seventh class.....	1883 : 350.	1891 : 384.	1893 : 459
twenty-eighth class.....	1883 : 350.	1891 : 385.	1893 : 459
twenty-ninth class.....	1883 : 351.	1891 : 386.	1893 : 460
thirtieth class.....	1883 : 351. 1885 : 184. 1887 : 205.	1891 : 387.	1893 : 464
thirty-first class.....	1883 : 352.	1891 : 396.	1893 : 473
thirty-second class.....	1883 : 352.	1891 : 397.	1893 : 476
thirty-third class.....	1883 : 353.	1891 : 400.	1893 : 480
thirty-fourth class.....	1883 : 353. 1885 : 186.	1891 : 401.	1893 : 481
thirty-fifth class.....	1883 : 354.	1891 : 402.	1893 : 483
thirty-sixth class.....	1883 : 354.	1891 : 403.	1893 : 484
thirty-seventh class.....	1883 : 355.	1891 : 404.	1893 : 486
thirty-eighth class.....	1883 : 356.	1891 : 406.	1893 : 492
thirty-ninth class.....	1883 : 356. 1889 : 297.	1891 : 407.	1893 : 497
thirty-ninth and one half class.....			1889 : 297
fortieth class.....	1883 : 357.	1891 : 407.	1893 : 498
forty-first class.....	1883 : 357.	1891 : 408.	1893 : 499
forty-second class.....	1883 : 358.	1891 : 409.	1893 : 499
forty-third class.....	1883 : 359.	1891 : 409.	1893 : 500
forty-fourth class.....	1883 : 359. 1889 : 299.	1891 : 410.	1893 : 501
forty-fifth class.....	1883 : 360.	1891 : 411.	1893 : 502
forty-sixth class.....	1883 : 360.	1891 : 412.	1893 : 502
forty-seventh class.....	1883 : 361.	1891 : 412.	1893 : 503
forty-eighth class.....	1883 : 361.	1891 : 413.	1893 : 503
forty-ninth class.....		1891 : 414.	1893 : 504
fiftieth class.....		1891 : 414.	1893 : 505
fifty-first class.....		1891 : 415.	1893 : 505
fifty-second class.....		1891 : 415.	1893 : 506
fifty-third class.....		1891 : 416.	1893 : 506

**Coroner.**

burial of bodies, charge against county for.....	1883 : 331.	1891 : 330.	1893 : 383
inquests, holding of.....	1883 : 330. 1889 : 241.	1891 : 329.	1893 : 383
justice of the peace may act as, when.....	1883 : 331.	1891 : 330.	1893 : 383
property found on dead bodies, delivery of.....	1883 : 331.	1891 : 330.	1893 : 383
register, how to be kept.....	1883 : 331.	1891 : 330.	1893 : 383

**salary, in counties of:—**

first class.....	1883 : 335.	1891 : 334.	1893 : 387
second class.....	1883 : 335.	1891 : 335.	1893 : 390
third class.....	1883 : 336.	1891 : 339.	1893 : 397
fourth class.....	1883 : 336.	1891 : 340.	1893 : 398
fifth class.....	1883 : 337.	1891 : 341.	1893 : 399
sixth class.....	1883 : 338.	1891 : 342.	1893 : 399
seventh class.....	1883 : 339.	1891 : 343.	1893 : 405
eighth class.....	1883 : 339.	1891 : 345.	1893 : 407
ninth class.....	1883 : 340. 1889 : 259.	1891 : 349.	1893 : 411
tenth class.....	1883 : 341.	1891 : 350.	1893 : 415
eleventh class.....	1883 : 341.	1891 : 352.	1893 : 415
twelfth class.....	1883 : 342.	1891 : 356.	1893 : 419
thirteenth class.....	1883 : 342.	1891 : 356.	1893 : 421
fourteenth class.....	1883 : 343. 1891 : 361.	1893 : 426,	432
fifteenth class.....	1883 : 343. 1891 : 362.	1893 : 433	
sixteenth class.....	1883 : 344. 1891 : 362, 367.	1893 : 434,	438
seventeenth class.....	1883 : 345.	1891 : 372.	1893 : 443
eighteenth class.....	1883 : 345.	1891 : 373.	1893 : 444
nineteenth class.....	1883 : 346.	1891 : 374.	1893 : 445
twentieth class.....	1883 : 347.	1891 : 376.	1893 : 447
twenty-first class.....	1883 : 347. 1885 : 179.	1891 : 377.	1893 : 450
twenty-second class.....	1883 : 347.	1891 : 378.	1893 : 452
twenty-third class.....	1883 : 348.	1891 : 379.	1893 : 453
twenty-fourth class.....	1883 : 349.	1891 : 380.	1893 : 456
twenty-fifth class.....	1883 : 349. 1887 : 195.	1891 : 383.	1893 : 457
twenty-sixth class.....	1883 : 349.	1891 : 383.	1893 : 458
twenty-sixth and one half class.....			1889 : 281
twenty-seventh class.....	1883 : 350.	1891 : 384.	1893 : 458
twenty-eighth class.....	1883 : 350.	1891 : 385.	1893 : 459



**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****Coroner. (Continued.)****salary, in counties of:—**

twenty-ninth class.....	1883: 351.	1891: 385.	1893: 460
thirtieth class.....	1883: 351.	1885: 184.	1887: 203.
thirty-first class.....	1883: 352.	1889: 294.	1891: 394.
thirty-second class.....	1883: 352.	1891: 396.	1893: 476
thirty-third class.....	1883: 353.	1891: 400.	1893: 480
thirty-fourth class.....	1883: 353.	1891: 401.	1893: 481
thirty-fifth class.....	1883: 354.	1885: 186.	1891: 402.
thirty-sixth class.....	1883: 354.	1891: 403.	1893: 484
thirty-seventh class.....	1883: 355.	1891: 404.	1893: 485
thirty-eighth class.....	1883: 356.	1891: 405.	1893: 490
thirty-ninth class.....	1883: 356.	1891: 407.	1893: 497
thirty-ninth and one half class.....			1889: 297
fortieth class.....	1883: 357.	1891: 407.	1893: 498
forty-first class.....	1883: 357.	1891: 408.	1893: 499
forty-second class.....	1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 499
forty-third class.....	1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 500
forty-fourth class.....	1883: 359.	1891: 410.	1893: 501
forty-fifth class.....	1883: 359.	1891: 411.	1893: 501
forty-sixth class.....	1883: 360.	1885: 193.	1891: 411.
forty-seventh class.....	1883: 361.	1891: 412.	1893: 502
forty-eighth class.....	1883: 361.	1891: 412.	1893: 503
forty-ninth class.....		1891: 414.	1893: 504
fiftieth class.....		1891: 414.	1893: 504
fifty-first class.....		1891: 415.	1893: 505
fifty-second class.....		1891: 415.	1893: 506
fifty-third class.....		1891: 416.	1893: 506
sheriff, when to act as.....	1883: 322, 331.	1891: 321, 330.	1893: 374, 383
statement of property found on deceased persons.....	1883: 331.	1891: 330.	1893: 383
testimony taken before, in counties of the ninth class.....		1891: 350.	1893: 412
treasurer must sue, when.....	1883: 319.	1891: 318.	1893: 370

**County Clerk.**

certificates of election, issuance of.....	1883: 310.	1891: 309.	1893: 361
deputies, allowance of additional.....	1887: 207.	1891: 417.	1893: 508
appointment of, in counties of the second class.....		1891: 338.	1893: 393
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class.....			1891: 342
appointment of, in counties of the seventh class.....	1883: 339.	1889: 253	
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class.....	1891: 347.	1893: 409	
appointment of, in counties of the ninth class.....	1891: 349.	1893: 411	
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class.....		1891: 351	
appointment of, in counties of the eleventh class.....		1893: 416	
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class.....		1891: 372	
appointment of, in counties of the nineteenth class.....		1893: 445	
appointment of, in counties of the twenty-sixth class.....		1889: 280	
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class.....		1889: 294	
duties in general.....	1883: 323.	1891: 322.	1893: 374
salary, in counties of:—			
first class.....	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 387, 388
second class.....	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 389, 391
third class.....	1883: 335.	1885: 167.	1891: 339.
fourth class.....	1883: 336.	1891: 340.	1893: 396
fifth class.....	1883: 337.	1887: 187.	1889: 247, 248.
sixth class.....	1883: 337.	1891: 342.	1893: 399, 400
seventh class.....	1883: 338.	1891: 343.	1893: 404
eighth class.....	1883: 339.	1891: 345, 346.	1893: 407, 408
ninth class.....	1883: 340.	1889: 257.	1891: 349.
tenth class.....	1883: 340.	1891: 350.	1893: 411, 413
eleventh class.....	1883: 341.	1885: 173.	1891: 351, 352.
twelfth class.....	1883: 341.	1891: 355.	1893: 415, 416
thirteenth class.....	1883: 342.	1891: 356, 358.	1893: 419
fourteenth class.....	1883: 343.	1891: 361.	1893: 420, 423
fifteenth class.....	1883: 343.	1891: 361.	1893: 426, 427
sixteenth class.....	1883: 344.	1887: 191.	1891: 362, 364.
seventeenth class.....	1883: 344.	1891: 372.	1893: 433, 436
eighteenth class.....	1883: 345.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.
nineteenth class.....	1883: 346.	1889: 272.	1891: 374.
twentieth class.....	1883: 346.	1891: 374.	1893: 443
twenty-first class.....	1883: 347.	1885: 179.	1889: 275.
twenty-second class.....	1883: 347.	1891: 377, 378.	1893: 445
twenty-third class.....	1883: 347.	1891: 378.	1893: 448
twenty-fourth class.....	1883: 348.	1891: 379.	1893: 452
twenty-fifth class.....	1883: 348.	1885: 180.	1891: 379, 381.
twenty-sixth class.....	1883: 349.	1887: 195.	1889: 278.
twenty-seventh class.....	1883: 349.	1885: 181.	1889: 279.
twenty-eighth class.....	1883: 349.	1891: 382.	1893: 457
twenty-ninth class.....	1883: 349.	1885: 181.	1889: 279.
thirtieth class.....	1883: 349.	1891: 383.	1893: 458
thirty-first class.....			1889: 281

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****County Clerk. (Continued.)****salary, in counties of:—**

twenty-seventh class.....	1883: 349.	1885: 181.	1891: 384.	1893: 458	
twenty-eighth class.....		1883: 350.	1891: 384.	1893: 459	
twenty-ninth class.....	1883: 351.	1887: 196.	1891: 385.	1893: 460, 461	
thirtieth class.....	1883: 351.	1887: 199.	1889: 288.	1891: 386, 387.	1893: 463, 465
thirty-first class.....		1883: 351.	1891: 390.	1893: 468	
thirty-second class.....		1883: 352.	1891: 396.	1893: 473	
thirty-third class.....		1883: 352.	1891: 397.	1893: 477	
thirty-fourth class.....		1883: 353.	1891: 401.	1893: 481	
thirty-fifth class.....	1883: 354.	1885: 186.	1891: 401.	1893: 482	
thirty-sixth class.....		1883: 354.	1891: 403.	1893: 484	
thirty-seventh class.....	1883: 355.	1885: 188.	1891: 403.	1893: 484	
thirty-eighth class.....		1883: 355.	1891: 405.	1893: 486	
thirty-ninth class.....	1883: 356.	1885: 189.	1891: 406.	1893: 494	
thirty-ninth and one half class.....				1889: 297	
fortieth class.....		1883: 356.	1891: 407.	1893: 498	
forty-first class.....		1883: 357.	1891: 408.	1893: 498	
forty-second class.....		1883: 358.	1891: 408.	1893: 499	
forty-third class.....		1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 500	
forty-fourth class.....	1883: 359.	1889: 299.	1891: 410.	1893: 500	
forty-fifth class.....		1883: 359.	1891: 411.	1893: 501	
forty-sixth class.....	1883: 360.	1885: 193.	1891: 411.	1893: 502	
forty-seventh class.....		1883: 360.	1891: 412.	1893: 502	
forty-eighth class.....		1883: 361.	1891: 412.	1893: 503	
forty-ninth class.....			1891: 413.	1893: 504	
fiftieth class.....			1891: 414.	1893: 504	
fifty-first class.....			1891: 414.	1893: 505	
fifty-second class.....			1891: 415.	1893: 505	
fifty-third class.....			1891: 416.	1893: 505	

**statement of county property, indebtedness, etc., preparation of.....**

..... 1883: 314. 1891: 313. 1893: 365

**supervisors, ex officio clerk of.....**

..... 1883: 302. 1891: 298. 1893: 350

**District Attorney.**

**accounting, treasurer may bring action for.....** 1883: 319. 1891: 318. 1893: 370

**assistance, supervisors may employ.....** 1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356

**assistant, supervisors may authorize appointment of.....**

..... 1883: 309. 1889: 240. 1891: 307. 1893: 359

appointment of, in counties of the second class..... 1891: 339. 1893: 394

appointment of, in counties of the sixth class..... 1891: 343. 1893: 400

appointment of, in counties of the eighth class..... 1891: 348. 1893: 410

appointment of, in counties of the ninth class..... 1891: 349. 1893: 412

appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class..... 1889: 294

**claims against county, must not advocate.....** 1883: 329. 1891: 329. 1893: 381

**clerk, appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class.....** 1889: 294

**deputies, appointment of, in counties of the second class.....** 1891: 339. 1893: 394

appointment of, in counties of the third class..... 1893: 396

appointment of, in counties of the sixth class..... 1891: 343. 1893: 400

appointment of, in counties of the eighth class..... 1891: 348. 1893: 410

appointment of, in counties of the ninth class..... 1891: 349. 1893: 412

appointment of, in counties of the eleventh class..... 1893: 416

appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class..... 1891: 372

appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class..... 1889: 294

**duties in general.....** 1883: 329. 1891: 328. 1893: 380

in recovery of money illegally paid..... 1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 347

**expenses in criminal cases a county charge in counties of the third class.....** 1893: 397

**salary, in counties of:—**

first class..... 1883: 335. 1891: 334. 1893: 387

second class..... 1883: 335. 1891: 335. 1893: 390

third class..... 1883: 336. 1891: 339. 1893: 396

fourth class..... 1883: 336. 1891: 340. 1893: 398

fifth class..... 1883: 337. 1891: 341. 1893: 399

sixth class..... 1883: 338. 1887: 188. 1891: 342. 1893: 399

seventh class..... 1883: 338. 1891: 343. 1893: 405

eighth class..... 1883: 339. 1889: 254. 1891: 345. 1893: 407

ninth class..... 1883: 340. 1891: 349. 1893: 411

tenth class..... 1883: 340. 1891: 350. 1893: 415

eleventh class..... 1883: 341. 1885: 173. 1891: 352. 1893: 415

twelfth class..... 1883: 342. 1891: 356. 1893: 419

thirteenth class..... 1883: 342. 1891: 356. 1893: 421

fourteenth class..... 1883: 343. 1891: 361. 1893: 426

fifteenth class..... 1883: 343. 1889: 268. 1891: 362. 1893: 433

sixteenth class..... 1883: 344. 1891: 362. 1893: 434

seventeenth class..... 1883: 345. 1885: 176. 1891: 372. 1893: 443

eighteenth class..... 1883: 345. 1887: 193. 1891: 373. 1893: 444

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****District Attorney. (Continued.)****salary, in counties of:—**

nineteenth class .....	1883 : 346.	1889 : 271.	1891 : 374.	1893 : 445
twentieth class .....		1883 : 347.	1891 : 376.	1893 : 447
twenty-first class .....	1883 : 347.	1885 : 179.	1889 : 275.	1891 : 377.
twenty-second class .....		1883 : 347.	1891 : 378.	1893 : 452
twenty-third class .....		1883 : 348.	1891 : 379.	1893 : 453
twenty-fourth class .....		1883 : 348.	1891 : 380.	1893 : 456
twenty-fifth class .....	1883 : 349.	1887 : 195.	1891 : 383.	1893 : 457
twenty-sixth class .....	1883 : 349.	1885 : 181.	1889 : 279.	1891 : 383.
twenty-sixth and one half class .....				1889 : 281
twenty-seventh class .....	1883 : 350.	1885 : 181.	1891 : 384.	1893 : 458
twenty-eighth class .....	1883 : 350.	1889 : 283.	1891 : 385.	1893 : 459
twenty-ninth class .....		1883 : 351.	1891 : 385.	1893 : 460
thirtieth class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 183.	1887 : 203.	1889 : 292.
thirty-first class .....		1883 : 351.	1887 : 205.	1891 : 386.
thirty-second class .....		1883 : 352.	1891 : 394.	1893 : 463
thirty-third class .....		1883 : 352.	1891 : 396.	1893 : 471
thirty-fourth class .....	1883 : 353.	1885 : 186.	1889 : 296.	1891 : 399.
thirty-fifth class .....	1883 : 354.	1885 : 186.	1891 : 400.	1893 : 476
thirty-sixth class .....		1883 : 354.	1891 : 401.	1893 : 480
thirty-seventh class .....		1883 : 354.	1891 : 402.	1893 : 481
thirty-eighth class .....		1883 : 355.	1891 : 403.	1893 : 483
thirty-ninth class .....		1883 : 355.	1891 : 404.	1893 : 484
thirty-ninth and one half class .....		1883 : 356.	1891 : 405.	1893 : 485
fortieth class .....		1883 : 356.	1891 : 407.	1893 : 490
forty-first class .....	1883 : 357.	1885 : 190.	1891 : 407.	1893 : 497
forty-second class .....	1883 : 357.	1885 : 190.	1891 : 408.	1889 : 297
forty-third class .....		1883 : 358.	1891 : 409.	1893 : 498
forty-fourth class .....	1883 : 359.	1885 : 192.	1889 : 299.	1891 : 409.
forty-fifth class .....		1883 : 359.	1891 : 409.	1893 : 500
forty-sixth class .....	1883 : 360.	1885 : 193.	1891 : 410.	1893 : 501
forty-seventh class .....	1883 : 360.	1889 : 300.	1891 : 411.	1893 : 501
forty-eighth class .....		1883 : 361.	1891 : 411.	1893 : 502
forty-ninth class .....			1891 : 412.	1893 : 503
fiftieth class .....			1891 : 412.	1893 : 504
fifty-first class .....			1891 : 414.	1893 : 504
fifty-second class .....			1891 : 414.	1893 : 505
fifty-third class .....			1891 : 415.	1893 : 506

**stenographer, appointment of, in counties of the twenty-sixth class .....** 1889 : 280

**supervisors, legal adviser of the board of .....** 1883 : 329. 1891 : 328. 1893 : 381

**Justices of the Peace.**

**clerks, appointment and salary of, in counties of the second class .....** 1893 : 393

**coroners, may act as, when .....** 1883 : 331. 1891 : 330. 1893 : 383

**duties of .....** 1883 : 332. 1891 : 331. 1893 : 384

**fees, must post statement of .....** 1883 : 363. 1891 : 420. 1893 : 510

**office and supplies may be furnished in counties of the second class .....** 1893 : 390

**salaries, in counties of:—**

first class .....	1883 : 335.	1891 : 334.	1893 : 387
second class .....	1883 : 335.	1889 : 245.	1891 : 335.
third class .....	1883 : 336.	1887 : 186.	1889 : 246.
fourth class .....		1883 : 337.	1891 : 339.
fifth class .....	1883 : 337.	1887 : 187.	1889 : 247.
sixth class .....	1883 : 338.	1891 : 342.	1893 : 399.
seventh class .....	1883 : 339.	1891 : 343.	1893 : 403
eighth class .....	1883 : 340.	1891 : 345.	1893 : 406
ninth class .....	1883 : 340.	1889 : 260.	1891 : 349.
tenth class .....	1883 : 341.	1887 : 190.	1891 : 350.
eleventh class .....	1883 : 341.	1891 : 352.	1893 : 415
twelfth class .....	1883 : 342.	1891 : 356.	1893 : 416
thirteenth class .....	1883 : 342.	1891 : 356.	1893 : 420
fourteenth class .....	1883 : 343.	1891 : 361.	1893 : 421
fifteenth class .....	1883 : 344.	1891 : 362.	1893 : 426.
sixteenth class .....	1883 : 344.	1891 : 362, 367.	1893 : 430, 438
seventeenth class .....	1883 : 345.	1891 : 372.	1893 : 443
eighteenth class .....	1883 : 345.	1891 : 373.	1893 : 444
nineteenth class .....	1883 : 346.	1891 : 374.	1893 : 445
twentieth class .....	1883 : 347.	1891 : 376.	1893 : 447
twenty-first class .....	1883 : 347.	1885 : 179.	1891 : 377.
twenty-second class .....	1883 : 348.	1891 : 378.	1893 : 451
twenty-third class .....	1883 : 348.	1889 : 277.	1891 : 379.
twenty-fourth class .....	1883 : 349.	1891 : 380.	1893 : 452
twenty-fifth class .....	1883 : 349.	1891 : 383.	1893 : 453
twenty-sixth class .....	1883 : 349.	1889 : 279.	1891 : 384.
twenty-sixth and one half class .....			1889 : 281

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****Justices of the Peace. (Continued.)****salaries, in counties of:—**

twenty-seventh class	1883 : 350.	1891 : 384.	1893 : 459
twenty-eighth class	1883 : 350.	1891 : 385.	1893 : 459
twenty-ninth class	1883 : 351.	1891 : 386.	1893 : 460
thirtieth class	1883 : 351. 1885 : 184.	1891 : 386.	1893 : 464
thirty-first class	1883 : 352.	1891 : 394.	1893 : 472
thirty-second class	1883 : 352.	1891 : 397.	1893 : 476
thirty-third class	1883 : 353.	1891 : 400.	1893 : 480
thirty-fourth class	1883 : 353.	1891 : 401.	1893 : 481
thirty-fifth class	1883 : 354.	1891 : 402.	1893 : 483
thirty-sixth class	1883 : 354.	1891 : 403.	1893 : 484
thirty-seventh class	1883 : 355.	1891 : 404.	1893 : 485
thirty-eighth class	1883 : 356.	1891 : 405.	1893 : 491
thirty-ninth class	1883 : 356.	1891 : 407.	1893 : 497
thirty-ninth and one half class			1889 : 297
fortieth class	1883 : 357.	1891 : 407.	1893 : 498
forty-first class	1883 : 357.	1891 : 408.	1893 : 499
forty-second class	1883 : 358.	1891 : 409.	1893 : 499
forty-third class	1883 : 358.	1891 : 409.	1893 : 500
forty-fourth class	1883 : 359.	1891 : 410.	1893 : 501
forty-fifth class	1883 : 360.	1891 : 411.	1893 : 501
forty-sixth class	1883 : 360.	1891 : 412.	1893 : 502
forty-seventh class	1883 : 361.	1891 : 412.	1893 : 503
forty-eighth class	1883 : 361.	1891 : 413.	1893 : 503
forty-ninth class		1891 : 414.	1893 : 504
fiftieth class		1891 : 414.	1893 : 505
fifty-first class		1891 : 415.	1893 : 505
fifty-second class		1891 : 415.	1893 : 506
fifty-third class		1891 : 416.	1893 : 506

**Public Administrator.**

duties of	1883 : 331.	1889 : 284.	1891 : 330.	1893 : 384
register of estates administered on	1883 : 331.	1889 : 284.	1891 : 331.	1893 : 384

**salary, in counties of:—**

first class	1883 : 335.	1891 : 334.	1893 : 387		
second class	1883 : 335.	1891 : 335.	1893 : 390		
third class	1883 : 336.	1891 : 339.	1893 : 397		
fourth class	1883 : 336.	1891 : 340.	1893 : 398		
fifth class	1883 : 337.	1891 : 341.	1893 : 399		
sixth class	1883 : 338.	1891 : 342.	1893 : 399		
seventh class	1883 : 339.	1891 : 343.	1893 : 405		
eighth class	1883 : 339.	1885 : 171.	1889 : 254.	1891 : 345.	1893 : 407
ninth class	1883 : 340.	1889 : 262.	1891 : 349.	1893 : 411	
tenth class	1883 : 341.	1891 : 350.	1893 : 415		
eleventh class	1883 : 341.	1891 : 352.	1893 : 415		
twelfth class	1883 : 342.	1891 : 356.	1893 : 419		
thirteenth class	1883 : 342.	1891 : 356.	1893 : 421		
fourteenth class	1883 : 343.	1891 : 361.	1893 : 426, 432		
fifteenth class	1883 : 343.	1891 : 362.	1893 : 433		
sixteenth class	1883 : 344.	1891 : 362, 369.	1893 : 434, 440		
seventeenth class	1883 : 345.	1891 : 372.	1893 : 443		
eighteenth class	1883 : 345.	1891 : 373.	1893 : 444		
nineteenth class	1883 : 346.	1891 : 374.	1893 : 445		
twentieth class	1883 : 347.	1891 : 376.	1893 : 447		
twenty-first class	1883 : 347.	1885 : 179.	1891 : 377.	1893 : 450	
twenty-second class	1883 : 347.	1891 : 378.	1893 : 452		
twenty-third class	1883 : 348.	1891 : 379.	1893 : 453		
twenty-fourth class	1883 : 349.	1891 : 380.	1893 : 456		
twenty-fifth class	1883 : 349.	1891 : 383.	1893 : 457		
twenty-sixth class	1883 : 349.	1885 : 181.	1891 : 383.	1893 : 458	
twenty-sixth and one half class				1889 : 281	
twenty-seventh class	1883 : 350.	1891 : 384.	1893 : 459		
twenty-eighth class	1883 : 350.	1891 : 385.	1893 : 459		
twenty-ninth class	1883 : 351.	1891 : 386.	1893 : 460		
thirtieth class	1883 : 351.	1885 : 184.	1891 : 386.	1893 : 463	
thirty-first class	1883 : 352.	1887 : 205.	1889 : 294.	1891 : 394.	1893 : 472
thirty-second class	1883 : 352.	1891 : 396.	1893 : 476		
thirty-third class	1883 : 353.	1891 : 400.	1893 : 480		
thirty-fourth class	1883 : 353.	1891 : 401.	1893 : 481		
thirty-fifth class	1883 : 354.	1885 : 186.	1891 : 402.	1893 : 483	
thirty-sixth class	1883 : 354.	1891 : 403.	1893 : 484		
thirty-seventh class	1883 : 355.	1891 : 404.	1893 : 485		
thirty-eighth class	1883 : 356.	1891 : 405.	1893 : 491		
thirty-ninth class	1883 : 356.	1891 : 407.	1893 : 497		
thirty-ninth and one half class				1889 : 297	



**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****Public Administrator. (Continued.)****salary, in counties of:—**

fortieth class.....	1883: 357.	1891: 407.	1893: 498
forty-first class.....	1883: 357.	1891: 408.	1893: 499
forty-second class.....	1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 499
forty-third class.....	1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 500
forty-fourth class.....	1883: 359.	1891: 410.	1893: 501
forty-fifth class.....	1883: 360.	1891: 411.	1893: 501
forty-sixth class.....	1883: 360. 1885: 193.	1891: 411.	1893: 502
forty-seventh class.....	1883: 361.	1891: 412.	1893: 502
forty-eighth class.....	1883: 361.	1891: 413.	1893: 503
forty-ninth class.....		1891: 414.	1893: 504
fiftieth class.....		1891: 414.	1893: 504
fifty-first class.....		1891: 415.	1893: 505
fifty-second class.....		1891: 415.	1893: 506
fifty-third class.....		1891: 416.	1893: 506

**Recorder.**

<b>abstracts</b> , making of, in counties of the eighth class.....			1893: 409
<b>certificates</b> of sale, record of.....	1883: 327.	1891: 326.	1893: 379
<b>copyists</b> , appointment of, in counties of the eighth class.....		1891: 347.	1893: 409
appointment of, in counties of the fourteenth class.....			1893: 429
<b>damages</b> , liability for, for neglect of duty.....	1883: 328.	1891: 327.	1893: 380
<b>decrees</b> of partition, filing of, imparts notice.....	1883: 327.	1891: 326.	1893: 379
record of.....	1883: 327.	1891: 326.	1893: 379
<b>deputies</b> , appointment of, in counties of the second class.....		1891: 338.	1893: 393
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class.....			1891: 342
appointment of, in counties of the seventh class.....	1883: 339.		1889: 253
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class.....		1891: 347.	1893: 409
appointment of, in counties of the ninth class.....		1891: 349.	1893: 412
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class.....			1891: 351
appointment of, in counties of the eleventh class.....			1893: 416
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class.....			1891: 372
appointment of, in counties of the nineteenth class.....			1893: 445
<b>documents</b> that must be recorded.....	1883: 325.	1891: 324.	1893: 376
<b>duty</b> on receiving instruments to be recorded.....	1883: 328.	1891: 327.	1893: 379
<b>fees</b> , to be prepaid.....	1883: 329.	1891: 328.	1893: 380
see also <i>Fees</i> .			
<b>indexes</b> that must be kept.....	1883: 325.	1891: 324.	1893: 377
may keep two or more in same volume.....	1883: 327.	1891: 326.	1893: 379
<b>indorsement</b> on recorded instruments.....	1883: 328.	1891: 327.	1893: 379
<b>record books</b> , how obtained.....	1883: 325.	1891: 324.	1893: 376
<b>records</b> open for inspection.....	1883: 329.	1891: 328.	1893: 380
<b>salary</b> , in counties of:—			

first class.....	1883: 335.	1891: 334.	1893: 387
second class.....	1883: 335.	1891: 335, 337.	1893: 389, 392
third class.....	1883: 336.	1891: 339.	1893: 396
fourth class.....	1883: 336.	1891: 340.	1893: 397
fifth class.....	1883: 337.	1889: 247.	1891: 341.
sixth class.....	1883: 338.	1885: 169. 1887: 188.	1891: 342. 1893: 399, 402
seventh class.....	1883: 338.	1891: 343.	1893: 405
eighth class.....	1883: 339.	1891: 345, 346.	1893: 407, 409
ninth class.....	1883: 340.	1889: 255, 258.	1891: 349. 1893: 411
tenth class.....	1883: 340.	1891: 350.	1893: 415
eleventh class.....	1883: 341.	1889: 265.	1891: 351. 1893: 415
twelfth class.....	1883: 342.	1891: 355.	1893: 419
thirteenth class.....	1883: 342.	1891: 356, 360.	1893: 420, 424
fourteenth class.....	1883: 343.	1891: 361.	1893: 426, 428
fifteenth class.....	1883: 343.	1891: 361.	1893: 433
sixteenth class.....	1883: 344.	1887: 191. 1891: 362, 366.	1893: 433, 437
seventeenth class.....	1883: 344.	1885: 176.	1891: 372. 1893: 443
eighteenth class.....	1883: 345.	1887: 193.	1891: 373. 1893: 444
nineteenth class.....	1883: 346.	1889: 275.	1891: 374. 1893: 444
twentieth class.....	1883: 346.	1891: 376.	1893: 447
twenty-first class.....	1883: 347.	1885: 179. 1889: 275.	1891: 377, 378. 1893: 450
twenty-second class.....	1883: 347.	1891: 378.	1893: 452
twenty-third class.....	1883: 348.	1891: 379.	1893: 453
twenty-fourth class.....	1883: 348.	1885: 180. 1891: 380, 382.	1893: 456
twenty-fifth class.....	1883: 349.	1887: 195. 1889: 278.	1891: 383. 1893: 457
twenty-sixth class.....	1883: 349.	1885: 181. 1891: 383.	1893: 458
twenty-sixth and one half class.....			1889: 281
twenty-seventh class.....	1883: 350.	1885: 181. 1889: 282.	1891: 384. 1893: 458
twenty-eighth class.....	1883: 350.	1891: 384.	1893: 459
twenty-ninth class.....	1883: 351.	1887: 198. 1889: 287.	1891: 385. 1893: 460, 463
thirtieth class.....	1883: 351.	1885: 183. 1887: 199, 202. 1889: 291.	1891: 386, 390. 1893: 463, 467

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****Recorder. (Continued.)****salary, in counties of:—**

thirty-first class.....	1883 : 351.	1891 : 393.	1893 : 471
thirty-second class.....	1883 : 352.	1891 : 396.	1893 : 475
thirty-third class.....	1883 : 352.	1891 : 399.	1893 : 479
thirty-fourth class.....	1883 : 353.	1891 : 401.	1893 : 481
thirty-fifth class.....	1883 : 354.	1885 : 186.	1891 : 401.
thirty-sixth class.....	1883 : 354.	1891 : 403.	1893 : 484
thirty-seventh class.....	1883 : 355.	1885 : 188.	1891 : 403.
thirty-eighth class.....	1883 : 355.	1891 : 405.	1893 : 488
thirty-ninth class.....	1883 : 356.	1885 : 189.	1891 : 406.
thirty-ninth and one half class.....			1889 : 297
fortieth class.....	1883 : 357.	1891 : 407.	1893 : 498
forty-first class.....	1883 : 357.	1891 : 408.	1893 : 498
forty-second class.....	1883 : 358.	1891 : 408.	1893 : 499
forty-third class.....	1883 : 358.	1891 : 409.	1893 : 500
forty-fourth class.....	1883 : 359.	1889 : 299.	1891 : 410.
forty-fifth class.....	1883 : 359.	1891 : 411.	1893 : 501
forty-sixth class.....	1883 : 360.	1885 : 193.	1891 : 411.
forty-seventh class.....	1883 : 360.	1891 : 412.	1893 : 502
forty-eighth class.....	1883 : 361.	1891 : 412.	1893 : 503
forty-ninth class.....		1891 : 413.	1893 : 504
fiftieth class.....		1891 : 414.	1893 : 504
fifty-first class.....		1891 : 415.	1893 : 505
fifty-second class.....		1891 : 415.	1893 : 505
fifty-third class.....		1891 : 416.	1893 : 506

**searches, must make, when**.....1883 : 328. 1891 : 327. 1893 : 380

**Sheriff.**

**action for escape or rescue cannot be maintained after recapture**.....1883 : 321. 1891 : 320. 1893 : 373

**coroner to act as, when**.....1883 : 322, 331. 1891 : 321, 330. 1893 : 374, 383

**court, attendance upon**.....1883 : 322. 1891 : 321. 1893 : 373

**damages for refusing to pay over money**.....1883 : 321. 1891 : 320. 1893 : 372

**definition of terms**.....1883 : 320. 1891 : 319. 1893 : 371

**deputies, allowance of additional**.....1887 : 207. 1891 : 417. 1893 : 507

**appointment of, in counties of the sixth class**.....1891 : 342

**appointment of, in counties of the seventh class**.....1883 : 339. 1889 : 253

**appointment of, in counties of the eighth class**.....1891 : 348. 1893 : 410

**appointment of, in counties of the ninth class**.....1891 : 350. 1893 : 412

**appointment of, in counties of the tenth class**.....1891 : 351

**appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class**.....1891 : 372

**appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class**.....1889 : 294

**duties in general**.....1883 : 320. 1891 : 319. 1893 : 372

**elisor, cases in which may act**.....1883 : 322. 1891 : 321. 1893 : 374

**escapes, liability for permitting**.....1883 : 321. 1891 : 320. 1893 : 372

**execution of process, justified in, when**.....1883 : 322. 1891 : 321. 1893 : 373

**expenses in keeping property, allowance of**.....1891 : 417. 1893 : 507

**on criminal business, allowance of**.....1883 : 362. 1891 : 416. 1893 : 507

**insane persons, payment for transportation of**.....1883 : 362. 1891 : 416. 1893 : 507

**liability for rescues**.....1883 : 321. 1891 : 320. 1893 : 373

**on refusing to levy**.....1883 : 321. 1891 : 320. 1893 : 372

**penalty for non-return of process**.....1883 : 321. 1891 : 320. 1893 : 372

**prisoners, allowance for boarding**.....1883 : 362. 1891 : 416. 1893 : 507

**payment for conveying to state prison**.....1883 : 362. 1891 : 416. 1893 : 507

**process, officer must exhibit, in executing**.....1883 : 322. 1891 : 321. 1893 : 373

**return of, to other counties**.....1883 : 321. 1891 : 319. 1893 : 372

**return upon process is prima facie evidence**.....1883 : 321. 1891 : 320. 1893 : 372

**salary, in counties of:—**

**first class**.....1883 : 335. 1891 : 334. 1893 : 387

**second class**.....1883 : 335. 1891 : 335. 1893 : 389, 394

**third class**.....1883 : 336. 1891 : 339. 1893 : 396

**fourth class**.....1883 : 336. 1885 : 168. 1891 : 340. 1893 : 397

**fifth class**.....1883 : 336. 1889 : 247. 1891 : 341. 1893 : 398

**sixth class**.....1883 : 337. 1885 : 164. 1887 : 188. 1891 : 342. 1893 : 399, 401

**seventh class**.....1883 : 338. 1889 : 253. 1891 : 343. 1893 : 405

**eighth class**.....1883 : 339. 1885 : 171. 1889 : 254. 1891 : 345. 1893 : 407

**ninth class**.....1883 : 340. 1889 : 255. 1891 : 349. 1893 : 411

**tenth class**.....1883 : 340. 1885 : 172. 1891 : 350. 1893 : 414

**eleventh class**.....1883 : 341. 1885 : 173. 1891 : 351. 1893 : 415

**twelfth class**.....1883 : 341. 1889 : 267. 1891 : 355. 1893 : 419

**thirteenth class**.....1883 : 342. 1891 : 356, 357. 1893 : 420, 422

**fourteenth class**.....1883 : 342. 1891 : 361. 1893 : 426, 429

**fifteenth class**.....1883 : 343. 1891 : 361. 1893 : 433

**sixteenth class**.....1883 : 344. 1887 : 191. 1891 : 362, 363. 1893 : 433, 434

**seventeenth class**.....1883 : 344. 1889 : 262. 1891 : 372. 1893 : 443

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)**

**Sheriff. (Continued.)**

**salary, in counties of:—**

eighteenth class.....	1883: 345.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.	1893: 444
nineteenth class.....	1883: 346.	1889: 273.	1891: 374.	1893: 444
twentieth class.....		1883: 346.	1891: 375.	1893: 446
twenty-first class.....	1883: 347.	1885: 179.	1889: 275.	1891: 377, 378.
twenty-second class.....		1883: 347.	1891: 378.	1893: 452
twenty-third class.....		1883: 347.	1891: 379.	1893: 453
twenty-fourth class.....		1883: 348.	1891: 380.	1893: 455
twenty-fifth class.....		1883: 349.	1891: 382.	1893: 457
twenty-sixth class.....	1883: 349.	1885: 181.	1891: 383.	1893: 458
twenty-sixth and one half class.....				1889: 281
twenty-seventh class.....	1883: 350.	1885: 181.	1891: 384.	1893: 458
twenty-eighth class.....		1883: 350.	1891: 384.	1893: 459
twenty-ninth class.....	1883: 351.	1887: 197.	1891: 385.	1893: 460, 462
thirtieth class.....	1883: 351.	1885: 183.	1887: 201.	1889: 290.
thirty-first class.....		1883: 351.	1891: 386, 389.	1893: 463, 466
thirty-second class.....	1883: 352.	1885: 185.	1891: 392.	1893: 469
thirty-third class.....		1883: 352.	1891: 396.	1893: 475
thirty-fourth class.....	1883: 352.	1885: 186.	1891: 398.	1893: 478
thirty-fifth class.....	1883: 353.	1885: 186.	1891: 401.	1893: 481
thirty-sixth class.....	1883: 354.	1885: 186.	1891: 401.	1893: 483
thirty-seventh class.....		1883: 354.	1891: 403.	1893: 484
thirty-eighth class.....		1883: 355.	1891: 403.	1893: 485
thirty-ninth class.....		1883: 355.	1891: 405.	1893: 489
thirty-ninth and one half class.....		1883: 356.	1891: 406.	1893: 495
fortieth class.....				1889: 297
forty-first class.....	1883: 357.	1885: 192.	1891: 407.	1893: 498
forty-second class.....	1883: 357.	1885: 192.	1891: 408.	1893: 498
forty-third class.....	1883: 358.	1885: 192.	1891: 408.	1893: 499
forty-fourth class.....	1883: 358.	1885: 192.	1891: 409.	1893: 500
forty-fifth class.....	1883: 359.	1885: 192.	1891: 410.	1893: 500
forty-sixth class.....		1883: 359.	1891: 411.	1893: 501
forty-seventh class.....	1883: 360.	1885: 193.	1891: 411.	1893: 502
forty-eighth class.....		1883: 360.	1891: 412.	1893: 502
forty-ninth class.....		1883: 361.	1891: 412.	1893: 503
fiftieth class.....			1891: 413.	1893: 504
fifty-first class.....			1891: 414.	1893: 504
fifty-second class.....			1891: 414.	1893: 505
fifty-third class.....			1891: 415.	1893: 505
service and execution of process.....	1883: 321.	1885: 193.	1891: 416.	1893: 506, 507
how made on sheriff.....	1883: 321.	1885: 193.	1891: 319.	1893: 372
under sheriff, appointment of, in counties of the second class.....	1883: 322.	1885: 193.	1891: 321.	1893: 373
vacancy deemed in office of, when.....	1883: 322.	1885: 193.	1891: 338.	1893: 393
writing, directions to, must be in.....	1883: 322.	1885: 193.	1891: 320.	1893: 373

**Superintendent of Schools.**

assistant, appointment of, in counties of the second class.....	1883: 321.	1885: 193.	1891: 319.	1893: 372
deputies, appointment of, in counties of the sixth class.....	1883: 322.	1885: 193.	1891: 321.	1893: 373
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class.....	1883: 322.	1885: 193.	1891: 338.	1893: 393
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class.....	1883: 322.	1885: 193.	1891: 320.	1893: 373
appointment of, in counties of the eleventh class.....	1883: 321.	1885: 193.	1891: 320.	1893: 373
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class.....	1883: 321.	1885: 193.	1891: 320.	1893: 373
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class.....	1883: 321.	1885: 193.	1891: 320.	1893: 373
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-third class.....	1883: 321.	1885: 193.	1891: 320.	1893: 373
duties of.....	1883: 321.	1885: 193.	1891: 320.	1893: 373
salary, in counties of:—				
first class.....	1883: 335.	1885: 175.	1891: 334.	1893: 387
second class.....	1883: 335.	1885: 175.	1891: 335.	1893: 390
third class.....	1883: 336.	1885: 167.	1891: 339.	1893: 397
fourth class.....	1883: 337.	1885: 167.	1891: 340.	1893: 398
fifth class.....	1883: 337.	1885: 167.	1891: 341.	1893: 399
sixth class.....	1883: 338.	1885: 169.	1891: 342.	1893: 399
seventh class.....	1883: 339.	1885: 169.	1891: 343.	1893: 405
eighth class.....	1883: 339.	1885: 169.	1891: 345.	1893: 407
ninth class.....	1883: 340.	1885: 175.	1891: 349.	1893: 411
tenth class.....	1883: 341.	1885: 175.	1891: 350.	1893: 415
eleventh class.....	1883: 341.	1885: 175.	1891: 352.	1893: 415
twelfth class.....	1883: 342.	1885: 175.	1891: 356.	1893: 420
thirteenth class.....	1883: 342.	1885: 175.	1891: 356.	1893: 421
fourteenth class.....	1883: 343.	1885: 175.	1891: 361.	1893: 426
fifteenth class.....	1883: 343.	1885: 175.	1891: 362.	1893: 433
sixteenth class.....	1883: 344.	1885: 177.	1891: 362.	1893: 434
seventeenth class.....	1883: 345.	1885: 177.	1891: 372.	1893: 443
eighteenth class.....	1883: 345.	1887: 193.	1891: 373.	1893: 444
nineteenth class.....	1883: 346.	1887: 194.	1891: 374.	1893: 445

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****Superintendent of Schools. (Continued.)**

salary, in counties of:—

twentieth class .....	1883: 347.	1885: 179.	1891: 376.	1893: 447
twenty-first class .....	1883: 347.	1885: 179.	1889: 275.	1891: 377.
twenty-second class .....	1883: 347.	1889: 276.	1891: 378.	1893: 452
twenty-third class .....	1883: 348.	1891: 379.	1893: 453	
twenty-fourth class .....	1883: 349.	1889: 278.	1891: 380.	1893: 457
twenty-fifth class .....	1883: 349.	1889: 279.	1891: 383.	1893: 457
twenty-sixth class .....	1883: 349.	1885: 181.	1891: 383.	1893: 458
twenty-sixth and one half class .....	1889: 281			
twenty-seventh class .....	1883: 350.	1889: 283.	1891: 384.	1893: 459
twenty-eighth class .....	1883: 350.	1887: 196.	1889: 284.	1891: 385.
twenty-ninth class .....	1883: 351.	1891: 386.	1893: 460	
thirtieth class .....	1883: 351.	1885: 184.	1889: 292.	1891: 386.
thirty-first class .....	1883: 352.	1887: 205.	1889: 294.	1891: 394.
thirty-second class .....	1883: 352.	1891: 397.	1893: 476	
thirty-third class .....	1883: 353.	1891: 400.	1893: 480	
thirty-fourth class .....	1883: 353.	1885: 186.	1889: 296.	1891: 401.
thirty-fifth class .....	1883: 354.	1885: 187.	1891: 402.	1893: 483
thirty-sixth class .....	1883: 354.	1891: 403.	1893: 484	
thirty-seventh class .....	1883: 355.	1885: 188.	1891: 404.	1893: 485
thirty-eighth class .....	1883: 356.	1891: 405.	1893: 491	
thirty-ninth class .....	1883: 356.	1889: 296.	1891: 407.	1893: 497
thirty-ninth and one half class .....	1889: 297			
fortieth class .....	1883: 357.	1885: 189.	1889: 298.	1891: 407.
forty-first class .....	1883: 357.	1887: 206.	1891: 408.	1893: 499
forty-second class .....	1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 499	
forty-third class .....	1883: 358.	1891: 409.	1893: 500	
forty-fourth class .....	1883: 359.	1889: 299.	1891: 410.	1893: 501
forty-fifth class .....	1883: 360.	1891: 411.	1893: 501	
forty-sixth class .....	1883: 360.	1885: 193.	1891: 411.	1893: 502
forty-seventh class .....	1883: 361.	1891: 412.	1893: 503	
forty-eighth class .....	1883: 361.	1891: 413.	1893: 503	
forty-ninth class .....	1891: 414.	1893: 504		
fiftieth class .....	1891: 414.	1893: 504		
fifty-first class .....	1891: 415.	1893: 505		
fifty-second class .....	1891: 415.	1893: 506		
fifty-third class .....	1891: 416.	1893: 506		

**Supervisors.**

accounts, examination and auditing of .....	1883: 304.	1891: 301.	1893: 353
advertising, to fix price of .....	1883: 308.	1889: 239.	1891: 305.
assessments, equalization of .....	1883: 307.	1891: 304.	1893: 356
assessors, to report to state board of equalization .....	1883: 314.	1891: 312.	1893: 365
bonded indebtedness, how may be contracted .....	1883: 311.	1891: 310.	1893: 362
bonds, tax to pay interest and principal of .....	1883: 306.	1891: 303.	1893: 355
bonds of officers, to prescribe amounts of .....	1883: 316.	1891: 315.	1893: 368
books to be kept by .....	1883: 302.	1891: 299.	1893: 350
buildings, change of plans and specifications for .....	1883: 312.	1891: 310.	1893: 363
erection and furnishing of .....	1883: 304.	1891: 301.	1893: 352
chairman, election and duties of .....	1883: 301.	1891: 298.	1893: 349
chairman of committee, powers of .....	1883: 310.	1891: 308.	1893: 361
claims against county, how made and presented .....	1883: 312.	1891: 311.	1893: 363
rejection or allowance in part .....	1883: 313.	1891: 311.	1893: 364
suits on rejected .....	1883: 313.	1891: 311.	1893: 364
time of filing .....	1883: 313.	1891: 311.	1893: 364
claims of members, verification of .....	1883: 314.	1891: 312.	1893: 365
clerk, county clerk is ex officio .....	1883: 302.	1891: 298.	1893: 350
duties of .....	1883: 302.	1891: 298.	1893: 311, 350
contracts for construction, change in .....	1883: 312.	1891: 310.	1893: 363
counties must have boards of .....	1883: 301.	1891: 297.	1893: 349
county charges, auditing of .....	1883: 364.	1891: 420.	1893: 511
county farm, provision for .....	1883: 304.	1891: 300.	1893: 352
debts, limitation on contracting .....	1883: 311.	1891: 309.	1893: 361
destruction of animals and noxious weeds, to provide for .....	1883: 308.	1891: 306.	1893: 358
district attorney legal adviser of board .....	1883: 329.	1891: 328.	1893: 381
dogs, to levy tax on .....	1883: 308.	1891: 306.	1893: 358
donation of land, etc., receipt of .....	1883: 314.	1891: 313.	1893: 365
elections, to provide blanks for .....	1883: 310.	1891: 309.	1893: 361
fishing, kind of nets to be used in .....	1889: 240.	1891: 307.	1893: 358
franchises, transfer of applications for, to superior court when members are in- terested .....	1883: 313.	1891: 312.	1893: 364
granting of .....	1891: 307.	1893: 359	
funds, establishment of .....	1883: 307.	1891: 304.	1893: 356
game and fish, protection of .....	1891: 306.	1893: 358	
health, preservation of public .....	1883: 308.	1887: 183.	1891: 305.

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****Supervisors. (Continued.)**

hospitals, maintenance of .....	1883 : 304.	1891 : 300.	1893 : 352
immigration, appropriation to aid in securing .....	1887 : 185.	1891 : 307.	1893 : 359
indebtedness, funding of outstanding .....	1883 : 305.	1891 : 302.	1893 : 353
indigents, provisions for care of .....	1883 : 303.	1891 : 300.	1893 : 352
indigent dead, burial of .....	1883 : 308.	1891 : 306.	1893 : 358
insurance of county buildings .....	1883 : 307.	1891 : 304.	1893 : 356
liabilities of, on official bonds .....	1883 : 314.	1891 : 313.	1893 : 366
licenses, establishment of rate and collection .....	1883 : 308.	1891 : 306.	1893 : 358
meetings must be public .....	1883 : 303.	1891 : 299.	1893 : 351
special, holding of .....	1883 : 303.	1891 : 299.	1893 : 351
time for holding regular .....	1883 : 303.	1891 : 299.	1893 : 351
merchandise, inspection and measurement of .....	1883 : 308.	1891 : 306.	1893 : 358
minutes, chairman and clerk must sign .....	1883 : 302.	1891 : 298.	1893 : 350
notices of proceedings, publication of .....	1883 : 313.	1891 : 312.	1893 : 364
number composing board .....	1883 : 301.	1891 : 297.	1893 : 349
oaths, may administer .....	1883 : 302.	1891 : 298.	1893 : 349
ordinances, form and requisites of .....	1883 : 309.	1891 : 307.	1893 : 360
pounds, maintenance of public .....	1883 : 307.	1891 : 304.	1893 : 356
powder, regulations for storing of .....	1883 : 309.	1891 : 307.	1893 : 358
powers, general permanent, enumerated .....	1883 : 303.	1891 : 300.	1893 : 351
prisoners, to provide for working of .....	1883 : 308.	1891 : 306.	1893 : 358
property, purchase and control of .....	1883 : 304.	1891 : 301.	1893 : 352
qualifications of .....	1883 : 301.	1891 : 297.	1893 : 349
quorum, number constituting .....	1883 : 302.	1891 : 298.	1893 : 349
roads, duties in relation to .....	1883 : 303.	1889 : 233.	1891 : 300.
powers relative to .....			1893 : 351
road fund tax, levy of .....			1893 : 360
rooms for county purposes, to provide .....	1883 : 304.	1891 : 301.	1893 : 352
salaries, in counties of:—			
first class .....	1883 : 335.	1891 : 334.	1893 : 387
second class .....	1883 : 335.	1887 : 185.	1889 : 245.
third class .....	1883 : 336.	1885 : 168.	1891 : 336.
fourth class .....	1883 : 337.	1885 : 168.	1891 : 340.
fifth class .....	1883 : 337.	1885 : 168.	1891 : 341.
sixth class .....	1883 : 338.	1885 : 170.	1891 : 342.
seventh class .....	1883 : 339.	1889 : 253.	1891 : 342.
eighth class .....	1883 : 340.	1889 : 255.	1891 : 345.
ninth class .....	1883 : 340.	1889 : 255.	1891 : 346.
tenth class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 349.
eleventh class .....	1883 : 341.	1889 : 265.	1891 : 350.
twelfth class .....	1883 : 342.	1889 : 267.	1891 : 352.
thirteenth class .....	1883 : 342.	1887 : 191.	1891 : 356.
fourteenth class .....	1883 : 343.	1885 : 175.	1891 : 357.
fifteenth class .....	1883 : 344.	1885 : 175.	1891 : 361.
sixteenth class .....	1883 : 344.	1885 : 175.	1891 : 362.
seventeenth class .....	1883 : 345.	1885 : 175.	1891 : 362.
eighteenth class .....	1883 : 345.	1885 : 177.	1891 : 362.
nineteenth class .....	1883 : 346.	1889 : 271.	1891 : 372.
twentieth class .....	1883 : 347.	1889 : 271.	1891 : 374.
twenty-first class .....	1883 : 347.	1885 : 179.	1891 : 377.
twenty-second class .....	1883 : 348.	1889 : 276.	1891 : 377.
twenty-third class .....	1883 : 348.	1889 : 278.	1891 : 378.
twenty-fourth class .....	1883 : 349.	1887 : 195.	1891 : 379.
twenty-fifth class .....	1883 : 349.	1887 : 195.	1891 : 380.
twenty-sixth class .....	1883 : 349.	1885 : 181.	1891 : 383.
twenty-sixth and one half class .....			1891 : 384.
twenty-seventh class .....	1883 : 350.	1889 : 283.	1893 : 458
twenty-eighth class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 182.	1889 : 281
twenty-ninth class .....	1883 : 351.	1887 : 196.	1891 : 384.
thirtieth class .....	1883 : 351.	1889 : 284.	1891 : 385.
thirty-first class .....	1883 : 351.	1889 : 288.	1891 : 386.
thirty-second class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 184.	1891 : 387.
thirty-third class .....	1883 : 352.	1887 : 205.	1891 : 387.
thirty-fourth class .....	1883 : 352.	1889 : 288.	1891 : 396.
thirty-fifth class .....	1883 : 353.	1885 : 185.	1891 : 397.
thirty-sixth class .....	1883 : 353.	1889 : 296.	1891 : 400.
thirty-seventh class .....	1883 : 354.	1885 : 187.	1891 : 401.
thirty-eighth class .....	1883 : 354.	1885 : 187.	1891 : 402.
thirty-ninth class .....	1883 : 354.	1889 : 296.	1891 : 403.
thirty-ninth and one half class .....	1883 : 355.	1885 : 187.	1891 : 405.
fortieth class .....	1883 : 356.	1889 : 296.	1891 : 406.
forty-first class .....	1883 : 356.	1885 : 181.	1891 : 407.
forty-second class .....	1883 : 357.	1889 : 283.	1893 : 497
forty-third class .....	1883 : 358.	1891 : 408.	1893 : 297
forty-fourth class .....	1883 : 358.	1891 : 408.	1893 : 498
forty-fifth class .....	1883 : 358.	1891 : 409.	1893 : 499
forty-sixth class .....	1883 : 359.	1891 : 409.	1893 : 499
forty-seventh class .....	1883 : 359.	1891 : 409.	1893 : 500

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****Supervisors. (Continued.)****salaries, in counties of:—**

forty-fourth class .....	1883 : 359.	1889 : 299.	1891 : 410.	1893 : 501
forty-fifth class .....		1883 : 360.	1891 : 411.	1893 : 501
forty-sixth class .....	1883 : 360.	1885 : 193.	1891 : 412.	1893 : 502
forty-seventh class .....	1883 : 361.	1889 : 300.	1891 : 412.	1893 : 503
forty-eighth class .....		1883 : 361.	1891 : 413.	1893 : 503
forty-ninth class .....			1891 : 414.	1893 : 504
fiftieth class .....			1891 : 414.	1893 : 505
fifty-first class .....			1891 : 415.	1893 : 505
fifty-second class .....			1891 : 415.	1893 : 506
fifty-third class .....			1891 : 416.	1893 : 506
sale of county property .....	1883 : 304.		1891 : 301.	1893 : 353
seal, adoption and filing of .....	1883 : 308.		1891 : 306.	1893 : 358
sheriff to attend meetings .....	1883 : 309.		1891 : 308.	1893 : 360
statement of indebtedness, etc., to be prepared annually .....				
.....	1883 : 314.		1891 : 313.	1893 : 365
publication of semi-annual .....	1883 : 308.		1891 : 306.	1893 : 357
stationery and supplies, contracts for .....	1883 : 308.	1889 : 239.	1891 : 305.	1893 : 357
streams, improvement of innavigable .....	1883 : 314.		1891 : 313.	1893 : 365
subpoenas for witnesses, issuance of .....	1883 : 309.		1891 : 308.	1893 : 360
service of, by sheriff .....	1883 : 310.		1891 : 308.	1893 : 360
suits, prosecution and defense of .....	1883 : 307.		1891 : 304.	1893 : 356
supervisor districts, boundaries of .....	1883 : 301.	1889 : 233.	1891 : 297.	1893 : 349
taxes, levy of .....	1883 : 304.		1891 : 301.	1893 : 353
term of office .....	1883 : 301.		1891 : 297.	1893 : 349
tolls, licenses and franchises for taking .....	1883 : 307.		1891 : 304.	1893 : 356
transactions in which members must not be interested .....				
.....	1883 : 313.		1891 : 312.	1893 : 364
treasurer, may suspend .....	1883 : 320.		1891 : 318.	1893 : 371
to report at each session .....	1883 : 319.		1891 : 318.	1893 : 370
trees, encouragement of planting .....	1883 : 313.		1891 : 312.	1893 : 365
vacancy in board, how filled .....	1883 : 301.	1887 : 178.	1891 : 298.	1893 : 349
wagon tires, regulation of .....	1889 : 240.		1891 : 307.	1893 : 359
warrants on treasury, must specify what .....	1883 : 313.		1891 : 312.	1893 : 364
water for county use, power to provide .....			1891 : 301.	1893 : 352
witnesses, compensation for expenses .....	1883 : 310.		1891 : 309.	1893 : 361
penalty for failing to appear or testify .....	1883 : 310.		1891 : 308.	1893 : 361
world's fair, appropriations for .....			1891 : 307 ; amended	1893 : 359

**Surveyor.**

appointment of other person when surveyor is interested	1883 : 330.	1891 : 329.	1893 : 382
assistants, employment of		1883 : 330.	1891 : 329
courses to be run by true meridian	1883 : 330.	1891 : 329.	1893 : 382
maps, duties in copying and filing			1893 : 382
must be a licensed land surveyor			1893 : 381
office to be provided			1893 : 382
order for survey when land lies in two counties	1883 : 330.	1891 : 329.	1893 : 382
roads, duties in work on			1893 : 382
salary of			1893 : 382
salary, in counties of:—			
first class	1883 : 335.	1891 : 334.	1893 : 387
second class	1883 : 335.	1891 : 335.	1893 : 390
third class	1883 : 336.	1891 : 339.	1893 : 397
fourth class	1883 : 337.	1891 : 340.	1893 : 398
fifth class	1883 : 337.	1891 : 341.	1893 : 399
sixth class	1883 : 338.	1891 : 342.	1893 : 399
seventh class	1883 : 339.	1891 : 343.	1893 : 405
eighth class	1883 : 339.	1891 : 345.	1893 : 407
ninth class	1883 : 340.	1889 : 259.	1891 : 349.
tenth class	1883 : 341.	1891 : 350.	1893 : 415
eleventh class	1883 : 341.	1891 : 352.	1893 : 415
twelfth class	1883 : 342.	1889 : 267.	1891 : 356.
thirteenth class	1883 : 342.	1891 : 356.	1893 : 421
fourteenth class	1883 : 343.	1891 : 361.	1893 : 426
fifteenth class	1883 : 344.	1889 : 269.	1891 : 362.
sixteenth class	1883 : 344.	1891 : 362, 367.	1893 : 434
seventeenth class	1883 : 345.	1891 : 372.	1893 : 443
eighteenth class	1883 : 345.	1891 : 373.	1893 : 444
nineteenth class	1883 : 346.	1891 : 374.	1893 : 445
twentieth class	1883 : 347.	1891 : 376.	1893 : 447
twenty-first class	1883 : 347.	1885 : 179.	1891 : 377.
twenty-second class	1883 : 348.	1891 : 378.	1893 : 452
twenty-third class	1883 : 348.	1891 : 379.	1893 : 453
twenty-fourth class	1883 : 349.	1891 : 380.	1893 : 457
twenty-fifth class	1883 : 349.	1891 : 383.	1893 : 457



**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****Surveyor. (Continued.)****salary, in counties of:—**

twenty-sixth class.....	1883 : 349.	1891 : 384.	1893 : 458
twenty-sixth and one half class.....			1889 : 281
twenty-seventh class.....	1883 : 350.	1891 : 384.	1893 : 459
twenty-eighth class.....	1883 : 350.	1891 : 385.	1893 : 459
twenty-ninth class.....	1883 : 351.	1891 : 386.	1893 : 460
thirtieth class.....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 184.	1891 : 386.
thirty-first class.....	1883 : 352.	1891 : 394.	1893 : 472
thirty-second class.....	1883 : 352.	1891 : 397.	1893 : 476
thirty-third class.....	1883 : 353.	1891 : 400.	1893 : 480
thirty-fourth class.....	1883 : 353.	1891 : 401.	1893 : 481
thirty-fifth class.....	1883 : 354.	1891 : 402.	1893 : 483
thirty-sixth class.....	1883 : 354.	1891 : 403.	1893 : 484
thirty-seventh class.....	1883 : 355.	1891 : 404.	1893 : 485
thirty-eighth class.....	1883 : 356.	1891 : 405.	1893 : 491
thirty-ninth class.....	1883 : 356.	1891 : 407.	1893 : 497
thirty-ninth and one half class.....			1889 : 297
fortieth class.....	1883 : 357.	1891 : 407.	1893 : 498
forty-first class.....	1883 : 357.	1891 : 408.	1893 : 499
forty-second class.....	1883 : 358.	1891 : 409.	1893 : 499
forty-third class.....	1883 : 358.	1891 : 409.	1893 : 500
forty-fourth class.....	1883 : 359.	1891 : 410.	1893 : 501
forty-fifth class.....	1883 : 360.	1891 : 411.	1893 : 501
forty-sixth class.....	1883 : 360.	1891 : 411.	1893 : 502
forty-seventh class.....	1883 : 361.	1891 : 412.	1893 : 503
forty-eighth class.....	1883 : 361.	1891 : 413.	1893 : 503
forty-ninth class.....		1891 : 414.	1893 : 504
fiftieth class.....		1891 : 414.	1893 : 504
fifty-first class.....		1891 : 415.	1893 : 505
fifty-second class.....		1891 : 415.	1893 : 506
fifty-third class.....		1891 : 416.	1893 : 506
surveyor-general, must assist, when.....	1883 : 330.	1891 : 329.	1893 : 382
surveys, must make on application.....	1883 : 330.	1891 : 329.	1893 : 381
of land in two counties.....	1883 : 330.	1891 : 329.	1893 : 381

**Tax Collector.**

collection of taxes and licenses.....	1887 : 208 ; repealed	1889 : 302
deputies, appointment of, in counties of the second class.....	1891 : 338.	1893 : 393
appointment of, in counties of the third class.....		1893 : 396
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class.....		1891 : 342
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class.....		1891 : 351
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class.....		1891 : 372
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class.....		1889 : 294
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-eighth class.....	1891 : 405.	1893 : 490
duties of.....	1883 : 331.	1891 : 330.
1893 : 383		
<b>salary, in counties of:—</b>		
first class.....	1883 : 335.	1891 : 334.
second class.....	1883 : 335.	1891 : 335.
third class.....	1883 : 336.	1885 : 167.
fourth class.....	1883 : 336.	1887 : 186.
fifth class.....	1883 : 337.	1885 : 168.
sixth class.....	1883 : 338.	1889 : 251.
seventh class.....	1883 : 338.	1891 : 343.
eighth class.....	1883 : 339.	1885 : 171.
ninth class.....	1883 : 340.	1889 : 255.
tenth class.....	1883 : 340.	1889 : 264.
eleventh class.....	1883 : 341.	1885 : 173.
twelfth class.....	1883 : 342.	1891 : 356.
thirteenth class.....	1883 : 342.	1891 : 356.
fourteenth class.....	1883 : 343.	1885 : 174.
fifteenth class.....	1883 : 343.	1891 : 361.
sixteenth class.....	1883 : 344.	1891 : 362.
seventeenth class.....	1883 : 345.	1891 : 372.
eighteenth class.....	1883 : 345.	1887 : 193.
nineteenth class.....	1883 : 346.	1891 : 374.
twentieth class.....	1883 : 347.	1891 : 376.
twenty-first class.....	1883 : 347.	1885 : 179.
twenty-second class.....	1883 : 347.	1891 : 377.
twenty-third class.....	1883 : 348.	1891 : 379.
twenty-fourth class.....	1883 : 348.	1889 : 278.
twenty-fifth class.....	1883 : 349.	1887 : 195.
twenty-sixth class.....	1883 : 349.	1889 : 279.
twenty-sixth and one half class.....		1889 : 281
twenty-seventh class.....	1883 : 350.	1885 : 181.
twenty-eighth class.....	1883 : 350.	1887 : 195.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****Tax Collector. (Continued.)****salary, in counties of:—**

twenty-ninth class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 183.	1889 : 292.	1891 : 385.	1893 : 460
thirtieth class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 183.	1889 : 292.	1891 : 386.	1893 : 463
thirty-first class .....	1883 : 351.	1887 : 205.	1891 : 394.	1893 : 471	
thirty-second class .....	1883 : 352.	1891 : 396.	1893 : 476		
thirty-third class .....	1883 : 353.	1891 : 400.	1893 : 480		
thirty-fourth class .....	1883 : 353.	1889 : 296.	1891 : 401.	1893 : 481	
thirty-fifth class .....	1883 : 354.	1885 : 186.	1891 : 402.	1893 : 483	
thirty-sixth class .....	1883 : 354.	1891 : 403.	1893 : 484		
thirty-seventh class .....	1883 : 355.	1891 : 404.	1893 : 485		
thirty-eighth class .....	1883 : 355.	1891 : 405.	1893 : 490		
thirty-ninth class .....	1883 : 356.	1889 : 296.	1891 : 407.	1893 : 497	
thirty-ninth and one half class .....				1889 : 297	
fortieth class .....	1883 : 357.	1891 : 407.	1893 : 498		
forty-first class .....	1883 : 357.	1891 : 408.	1893 : 498		
forty-second class .....	1883 : 358.	1891 : 409.	1893 : 499		
forty-third class .....	1883 : 358.	1891 : 409.	1893 : 500		
forty-fourth class .....	1883 : 359.	1885 : 192.	1889 : 299.	1891 : 410.	1893 : 501
forty-fifth class .....	1883 : 359.	1891 : 411.	1893 : 501		
forty-sixth class .....	1883 : 360.	1885 : 193.	1891 : 411.	1893 : 502	
forty-seventh class .....	1883 : 360.	1891 : 412.	1893 : 502		
forty-eighth class .....	1883 : 361.	1891 : 412.	1893 : 503		
forty-ninth class .....		1891 : 413.	1893 : 504		
fiftieth class .....		1891 : 414.	1893 : 504		
fifty-first class .....		1891 : 415.	1893 : 504		
fifty-second class .....		1891 : 415.	1893 : 504		
fifty-third class .....		1891 : 416.	1893 : 504		

**Treasurer.**

bonds, duties relative to .....	1883 : 305.	1891 : 302.	1893 : 354
redemption of .....	1883 : 306.	1891 : 303.	1893 : 355
bookkeeper, appointment of, in counties of the second class .....		1891 : 338.	1893 : 393
coroner, must sue, when .....	1883 : 319.	1891 : 318.	1893 : 370
deputies, appointment of, in counties of the sixth class .....			1891 : 342
appointment of, in counties of the seventh class .....	1883 : 339.	1889 : 253	
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class .....			1893 : 410
appointment of, in counties of the ninth class .....	1891 : 349.	1893 : 412	
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class .....			1891 : 351
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class .....			1891 : 372
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class .....			1889 : 294
district attorney, action against, for an accounting .....	1883 : 319.	1891 : 318.	1893 : 370
duties in general .....	1883 : 317.	1891 : 316.	1893 : 368
examination of books, must permit .....	1883 : 320.	1891 : 319.	1893 : 371
inspection, books and vouchers subject to .....	1883 : 320.	1891 : 319.	1893 : 371
interest on warrants, account of .....	1883 : 318.	1891 : 317.	1893 : 370
money found on dead bodies, may be claimed, when .....	1883 : 319.	1891 : 318.	1893 : 371
in treasury, counting of .....	1883 : 320.	1891 : 319.	1893 : 371
must be kept in his own possession .....	1883 : 319.	1891 : 318.	1893 : 371
property received from coroner, disposition of .....	1883 : 319.	1891 : 318.	1893 : 371
receipt for money paid into treasury .....	1883 : 317.	1891 : 316.	1893 : 369
of money only on auditor's certificate .....	1883 : 317.	1889 : 241.	1891 : 316.
report, penalty for not making .....	1883 : 319.	1891 : 318.	1893 : 370
to supervisors of receipts and disbursements .....	1883 : 319.	1891 : 318.	1893 : 370

**salary, in counties of:—**

first class .....	1883 : 335.	1891 : 334.	1893 : 387
second class .....	1883 : 335.	1889 : 245.	1891 : 335.
third class .....	1883 : 336.	1885 : 167.	1891 : 339.
fourth class .....	1883 : 336.	1885 : 168.	1891 : 340.
fifth class .....	1883 : 337.	1889 : 247.	1891 : 341.
sixth class .....	1883 : 338.	1891 : 342.	1893 : 399
seventh class .....	1883 : 338.	1891 : 343.	1893 : 405
eighth class .....	1883 : 339.	1885 : 171.	1891 : 345.
ninth class .....	1883 : 340.	1889 : 255.	1891 : 349.
tenth class .....	1883 : 340.	1891 : 350.	1893 : 415
eleventh class .....	1883 : 341.	1891 : 352.	1893 : 415
twelfth class .....	1883 : 342.	1891 : 355.	1893 : 419
thirteenth class .....	1883 : 342.	1891 : 356.	1893 : 420
fourteenth class .....	1883 : 343.	1891 : 361.	1893 : 426
fifteenth class .....	1883 : 343.	1885 : 175.	1889 : 268.
sixteenth class .....	1883 : 344.	1891 : 362.	1893 : 433
seventeenth class .....	1883 : 345.	1891 : 372.	1893 : 443
eighteenth class .....	1883 : 345.	1887 : 193.	1891 : 373.
nineteenth class .....	1883 : 346.	1885 : 178.	1891 : 374.
twentieth class .....	1883 : 347.	1891 : 376.	1893 : 447
twenty-first class .....	1883 : 347.	1885 : 179.	1889 : 275.
		1891 : 377.	1893 : 450

**COUNTY GOVERNMENT ACT. (Continued.)****Treasurer. (Continued.)****salary, in counties of:—**

twenty-second class .....	1883 : 347.	1891 : 378.	1893 : 452
twenty-third class .....	1883 : 348.	1891 : 379.	1893 : 453
twenty-fourth class .....	1883 : 348.	1885 : 180.	1891 : 380.
twenty-fifth class .....	1883 : 349.	1887 : 195.	1891 : 383.
twenty-sixth class .....	1883 : 349.	1885 : 181.	1891 : 383.
twenty-sixth and one half class .....			1889 : 281
twenty-seventh class .....	1883 : 350.	1885 : 181.	1891 : 384.
twenty-eighth class .....	1883 : 350.	1891 : 385.	1893 : 459
twenty-ninth class .....	1883 : 351.	1891 : 385.	1893 : 460
thirtieth class .....	1883 : 351.	1885 : 183.	1889 : 292.
thirty-first class .....	1883 : 351.	1889 : 294.	1891 : 394.
thirty-second class .....	1883 : 352.	1885 : 185.	1891 : 396.
thirty-third class .....		1883 : 353.	1891 : 400.
thirty-fourth class .....	1883 : 353.	1885 : 186.	1891 : 402.
thirty-fifth class .....	1883 : 354.	1885 : 186.	1891 : 402.
thirty-sixth class .....		1883 : 354.	1891 : 403.
thirty-seventh class .....		1883 : 355.	1891 : 404.
thirty-eighth class .....		1883 : 355.	1891 : 405.
thirty-ninth class .....		1883 : 356.	1891 : 406.
thirty-ninth and one half class .....			1889 : 297
fortieth class .....	1883 : 357.	1891 : 407.	1893 : 498
forty-first class .....	1883 : 357.	1891 : 408.	1893 : 498
forty-second class .....	1883 : 358.	1891 : 408.	1893 : 499
forty-third class .....	1883 : 358.	1891 : 409.	1893 : 500
forty-fourth class .....	1883 : 359.	1891 : 410.	1893 : 501
forty-fifth class .....	1883 : 359.	1891 : 411.	1893 : 501
forty-sixth class .....	1883 : 360.	1885 : 193.	1891 : 411.
forty-seventh class .....	1883 : 360.	1891 : 412.	1893 : 502
forty-eighth class .....	1883 : 361.	1891 : 412.	1893 : 503
forty-ninth class .....		1891 : 413.	1893 : 504
fiftieth class .....		1891 : 414.	1893 : 504
fifty-first class .....		1891 : 415.	1893 : 505
fifty-second class .....		1891 : 415.	1893 : 506
fifty-third class .....		1891 : 416.	1893 : 506
settlements with auditor, when and how made .....	1883 : 318.	1891 : 317.	1893 : 370
statement of financial condition of county .....	1883 : 324.	1891 : 323.	1893 : 376
suspension of, by supervisors .....	1883 : 320.	1891 : 318.	1893 : 371
transfer of moneys and accounts to successor in case of death .....	1883 : 320.	1891 : 319.	1893 : 371
warrants, fund reserved for payment of .....	1883 : 318.	1891 : 317.	1893 : 369
mode of redeeming .....	1883 : 317.	1891 : 316.	1893 : 369
notice of funds on hand to pay .....	1883 : 318.	1891 : 317.	1893 : 369
notice of redemption, must state what .....	1883 : 318.	1891 : 317.	1893 : 369
order in which paid .....	1883 : 318.	1891 : 317.	1893 : 369
order of payment .....	1883 : 313.	1891 : 312.	1893 : 364
registry of, when funds are exhausted .....	1883 : 318.	1891 : 316.	1893 : 369

**COUNTY HIGH SCHOOLS. See High Schools.****COUNTY INFIRMARIES, establishment of .....**1860 : 213 ; amended 1869-70 : 351**COUNTY JAILS. See Jails.****COUNTY JUDGES. See also Superior Judges.**

duties of .....	Pol. C. § 4134 ; amended 1880 : 24 ; repealed 1880 : 101
election and terms of .....	1851 : 17. 1853 : 293.
1863 : 336. Pol. C. § 4110 ; repealed 1880 : 101. C. C. P. § 83 ; repealed 1880 : 21	
holding court in other counties .....	1867-8 : 145. C. C. P. § 161 ; amended 1873-4 : 284 ; repealed 1880 : 21
powers of, at chambers .....	C. C. P. § 166 ; amended 1880 : 41
residence to be at county seat .....	1854 : 27 ; amended 1855 : 2, 151, 223, 288 ; 1856 : 106 ; 1857 : 202 ; repealed 1861 : 212
salaries of .....	1850 : 410. 1853 : 179. 1863 : 702. Pol. C. § 4329 ; repealed 1880 : 1 ; amended 1880 : 104
how payable .....	Pol. C. § 4328 ; amended 1880 : 104
see also under names of respective counties.	
town lands, directed to execute trusts in relation to .....	1867-8 : 692 ; amended 1873-4 : 37 ; 1885 : 115 ; continued in force, Pol. C. § 4442
vacancy in office, how filled .....	Pol. C. § 4115 ; amended 1880 : 101

**COUNTY OFFICERS. See also Officers, and titles of office, as follows: Auditor; Assessor; Constables; Coroner; County Clerk; District Attorney; Justices of the Peace; Public Administrator; Recorder; Sheriff; Supervisors; Superior Judges; Superintendent of Schools; Surveyor; Tax Collector; Treasurer.**

absence from state, consent necessary .....	Pol. C. § 4120 ; amended 1873-4 : 174 ; 1875-6 : 65. — 1883 : 316. 1891 : 315. 1893 : 367
---	---

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COUNTY OFFICERS. (Continued.)**

- bonds of, amounts**... Pol. C. § 4122; amended 1873-4: 56. — 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 368
- approval and filing** ..... Pol. C. § 950; amended 1880: 20
- supervisors to fix, when** ..... Pol. C. § 4123
- when filling consolidated offices** ..... Pol. C. § 4108. 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
- business must be completed by expiration of term**... 1883: 363. 1891: 420. 1893: 511
- claims against county, liability for allowing illegal**... 1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 347
- must not advocate** ..... 1883: 312. 1891: 311. 1893: 363
- ..... Pol. C. § 4071, by amendment 1875-6: 65. — 1883: 312. 1891: 311. 1893: 363
- delivery of statutes, etc., to successor** ..... 1865-6: 270
- deputies, acts authorizing appointment of, preserved** ..... Pol. C. § 19
- appointment of necessary** ..... Pol. C. §§ 4112, 4113. 1883: 316. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
- name of principal includes** ..... Pol. C. § 4114. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
- other officers not eligible** ..... Pol. C. § 843, added 1873-4: 14; amended 1875-6: 23
- supervisors may allow** ..... 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1891: 417. 1893: 507
- election of, act providing for** ..... 1850: 81, 85
- and terms of** ..... Pol. C.
- § 4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
- in counties of the eighth class** ..... 1891: 348. 1893: 411
- in counties of the thirty-seventh class** ..... 1891: 405. 1893: 486
- enumerated** ..... 1883: 315. 1889: 240. 1891: 313. 1893: 366
- .. Pol. C. § 4103; amended 1880: 100. — 1883: 315. 1889: 240. 1891: 313. 1893: 366
- fees of, act regulating** ..... 1850: 416; repealed except as to certain
- counties 1851: 48; repealed 1855: 99. — 1851: 35; repealed 1855: 99. — 1855: 81;
- amended 1855: 212; 1856: 70, 83; 1857: 185; 1858: 39, 121; 1861: 510; 1863: 710;
- 1871-2: 776. — 1857: 273; amended 1859: 220, 304; 1860: 20; 1861: 114, 361; 1862:
- 110; § 16 repealed as to Humboldt County 1858: 19. — 1867-8: 436; amended
- 1871-2: 131; repealed, with exceptions, 1869-70: 198. — 1869-70: 148; amended
- 1869-70: 677, 680; 1871-2: 140, 178, 188, 219, 910; 1873-4: 102, 212, 885; 1877-8: 134, 738
- record of** ..... 1861: 477
- salaried officers to pay fees to treasurer** ..... Pol. C. § 4334, added 1891: 67
- see also Fees.**
- jury duty, exempt from** ..... C. C. P. § 200
- liability on bond for non-performance of duty** ..... Pol. C. § 4117. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
- ..... Pol. C. § 4118. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
- oaths, may administer** ..... Pol. C. § 909
- place of filing** ..... Pol. C. § 909
- residence of certain officers to be at county seat** ..... Pol. C. § 4119; amended 1880: 101. — 1883: 316. 1887: 185. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
- restrictions upon** ..... Pol. C. § 855
- salaries of** ..... 1857: 256. —
- 1867-8: 448; repealed, with exceptions, 1869-70: 198. — 1869-70: 148; amended
- 1869-70: 677, 680; 1871-2: 140, 178, 188, 219, 910; 1873-4: 102, 212, 885; 1877-8: 134, 738
- and fees shall compensate in full** ..... 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
- not to be increased during term of office** ..... Const. art. 11 § 9
- see also County Government Act; and under the names of the respective counties.**
- terms of** ..... 1861: 454; amended 1862: 171
- see above, election.**
- uniform laws for election and compensation of** ..... Const. art. 11 § 5
- warrants or claims, prohibited from dealing in** ..... 1852: 64

**COUNTY RECORDER. See Recorder.****COUNTY SEATS.**

- act designating** ..... 1850: 58; repealed 1851: 180. — 1851: 172; amended 1852:
- 178, 190, 191, 192, 218, 228, 236, 237; 1853: 53; 1854: 26, 121; 1855: 77, 150, 200; 1856:
- 53, 143, 175, 231; 1857: 132; 1861: 221; 1867-8: 42, 604; supplemented 1852: 193
- providing for the permanent location of** ..... 1850: 199; amended 1854: 54; 1855: 4
- officers who must reside at** ..... 1883: 316. 1887: 185. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
- offices which must be kept at** ..... Pol. C. § 4116; amended 1880: 101. — 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
- removal** ..... Const. art. 11 § 2
- after having once been changed**... Pol. C. § 3985; amended 1873-4: 55, 171; 1875-6: 64
- declaration of place chosen** ..... Pol. C. § 3982
- election for, how conducted** ..... Pol. C. § 3979; amended 1880: 2
- election for, notice of** ..... Pol. C. § 3978; amended 1873-4: 55; repealed 1880: 3
- election on question of** ..... 1883: 301. 1891: 297. 1893: 348
- notice of result of election for** ..... Pol. C. § 3981; amended 1873-4: 55; 1880: 2
- petition for** ..... Pol. C. § 3976
- second election on, may be held, when** ..... Pol. C. § 3984; amended 1880: 3
- statement of result of election** ..... Pol. C. § 3983
- supervisors to order election for** ..... Pol. C. § 3977; amended 1873-4: 54, 170; 1880: 2
- vote required for** ..... 1883: 301. 1891: 297. 1893: 348
- voter to designate place of preference** ..... Pol. C. § 3980
- special legislation changing, prohibited** ..... Const. art. 4 § 25

**COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS. See Superintendent of Schools.**



**COUNTY SURVEYOR.** See *Surveyor, County.*

**COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR.** See *Tax Collector.*

**COUNTY TREASURER.** See *Treasurer, County.*

## **COURTS.**

### **In General.**

- act** providing for establishment and jurisdiction of .....  
 1851: 9; amended 1851: 31, 185; 1852: 163; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 287;  
 amended 1854: 23, 28, 74; 1855: 14, 117, 149, 302; 1856: 133; 1857: 130, 248; 1858:  
 83; 1859: 22; 1860: 23, 27, 31; 1861: 348, 512; 1862: 27; repealed 1863: 346. —  
 1863: 333; amended 1863-4: 67, 229, 398; 1865-6: 75; 1869-70: 382, 579; 1871-2: 21
- abbreviations and numerals, use of**.....C. C. P. § 186; amended 1880: 43
- acknowledgment** may be taken before clerk of court of record.....  
 .....C. C. § 1181; amended 1880: 2
- adjournment** for absence of judge.....C. C. P. § 139, 140; amended 1880: 38  
 to non-judicial day, effect of .....C. C. P. § 135; amended 1880: 38
- application** for order once refused, when prohibited.C. C. P. § 182; amended 1880: 43
- clerks.** See *Clerk of Court.*
- contempts** of court which constitute misdemeanors.....Pen. C. § 166
- days** on which court may be held.....C. C. P. § 133; amended 1880: 37  
 on which not to be open .....C. C. P. § 134; amended 1880: 38; 1889: 46; 1893: 187
- deposits** of money. See *Deposits in Court.*
- enumerated**.....C. C. P. § 33; amended 1880: 21
- laws** applicable to judicial system unchanged by constitution....Const. art. 22 § 11
- ministerial officers**, election, etc., where prescribed.C. C. P. § 262; amended 1880: 52
- municipal**, inferior, jurisdiction of.....1863: 341
- place** of holding, change of, in case of war, pestilence, etc. ....  
 .....C. C. P. §§ 142, 143; amended 1880: 38
- powers** of court respecting conduct of judicial proceedings.....  
 .....C. C. P. § 128; amended 1880: 37  
 means to execute judicial .....C. C. P. § 187; amended 1880: 43
- proceedings** to be in the English language.....C. C. P. § 185; amended 1880: 43
- record**, what courts shall be of .....1853: 301;  
 repealed 1863: 346. — 1863: 342. — C. C. P. § 34; amended 1880: 21. Const. art. 6 § 12
- rules**, may make what .....C. C. P. § 129; amended 1880: 37  
 when to take effect .....C. C. P. § 130; amended 1880: 37
- seals**, affixed to what documents.....  
 .....C. C. P. § 152; amended 1873-4: 284. C. C. P. § 153 by amendment 1880: 40  
 by whom kept.....C. C. P. § 151. C. C. P. § 152 by amendment 1880: 40
- courts** which may have.....  
 ..1851: 28; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 303; amended 1860: 23; repealed 1863: 346
- courts** which shall have.....1863: 344. C. C. P. § 147; amended 1880: 39
- how** provided.....C. C. P. § 151, substituted 1880: 39
- private**, may be used, when .....C. C. P. § 150; repealed 1880: 21
- sittings**, public.....C. C. P. § 124; amended 1880: 36  
 when private.....C. C. P. § 125; amended 1873-4: 284; 1880: 36
- terms** of .....1863: 607; amended  
 1863-4: 7, 234, 302, 483; 1865-6: 101, 328; 1867-8: 4, 95, 617, 688; 1869-70: 317
- transfer** of cases pending January 1st, 1864 .....1863-4: 1  
 records and business of courts existing December 31st, 1879.....1880: 2  
 of records of abolished courts.....Const. art. 22 § 3
- vacancy** in office of judge not to affect proceedings.C. C. P. § 184; amended 1880: 43  
 appointment to fill .....1852: 162; repealed 1853: 23

### **City Courts.**

- abolition** of, in cities of over 10,000 population.....1887: 51

### **County Courts.** See also *Superior Courts.*

- act** providing for organization of.....  
 .....1850: 217; repealed 1851: 30. — 1851: 17; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853:  
 293; amended 1861: 348; repealed 1863: 346. — 1863: 336; amended 1865-6: 75
- appeal** to supreme court, cases in which taken.....  
 .....C. C. P. § 966; amended 1873-4: 340; 1880: 15
- designation** of judge to hold in case of disability..C. C. P. § 162; repealed 1873-4: 285
- held** in each county.....C. C. P. § 82; repealed 1880: 21
- jurisdiction** of two kinds .....C. C. P. § 84; repealed 1880: 21  
 extent of appellate.....C. C. P. § 86; repealed 1880: 21  
 extent of original.....C. C. P. § 85; amended 1873-4: 282; repealed 1880: 21
- place** of holding.....C. C. P. § 90; repealed 1880: 21
- proceedings**, how construed .....C. C. P. § 87; repealed 1880: 21  
 in cases on appeal from justice's court.....1850: 203; repealed 1851: 153
- session**, when open and in.....C. C. P. § 89; repealed 1880: 21
- terms** of .....1863-4: 113. — 1871-2: 182; repealed 1877-8: 95 (am.)  
 in respective counties, when held.C. C. P. § 88; amended 1877-8: 95; repealed 1880: 21  
 see also under names of respective counties.
- transfer** of records and actions to superior court.C. C. P. § 79, added 1880: 28. — 1880: 3

### **Court of First Instance.**

- appeals** from, to supreme court.....1850: 77

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**COURTS. (Continued.)****Court of Second Instance.**

superseded ..... 1850 : 77

**Court of Third Instance.**

superseded ..... 1850 : 77

**Court of Impeachment. See Impeachment.****Court of Sessions.**

act providing for organization of ..... 1850 : 210; repealed 1851 : 30. — 1851 : 18; amended 1851 : 34; repealed 1853 : 305. — 1853 : 294; amended 1854 : 23, 28; 1860 : 31; repealed 1863 : 346

associate justices, salaries of ..... 1853 : 179

judges, compensation of, in the various counties ..... 1850 : 410; repealed 1853 : 180

**District Courts.**

act providing for ..... 1850 : 93; amended 1850 : 260; repealed 1851 : 30. — 1851 : 11; amended 1851 : 31; repealed 1853 : 305. — 1853 : 289; amended 1854 : 28, 74; 1855 : 14, 117; 1857 : 248; 1858 : 83; 1859 : 22; 1860 : 27; 1861 : 512; 1862 : 27; repealed 1863 : 346. — 1863 : 335; amended 1863-4 : 398

adjournment of ..... C. C. P. § 77; repealed 1880 : 21

to certain days ..... 1863-4 : 118

judgments and orders, when entered ..... C. C. P. § 78; repealed 1880 : 21

jurisdiction of ..... C. C. P. § 57; repealed 1880 : 21

one held in each judicial district ..... C. C. P. § 55; repealed 1880 : 21

records, index of ..... 1863 : 260

San Diego County, special term in ..... 1862 : 4

terms of ..... 1853 : 228; amended 1855 : 242; 1856 : 19, 29, 44; 1857 : 6; 1858 : 2, 131; 1859 : 13, 178

continuance authorized ..... 1851 : 320

duration of ..... C. C. P. § 76; amended 1873-4 : 281; repealed 1880 : 21

in each district ..... C. C. P. §§ 58-75; amended 1873-4 : 398, 399; 1875-6 : 84; repealed 1880 : 21

see also *Judicial Districts*.

transfer of records and actions to superior court ..... C. C. P. § 79, added 1880 : 28. — 1880 : 3

**Justices' Courts.**

act providing for ..... 1851 : 22; amended 1852 : 163; repealed 1853 : 305. — 1853 : 298; amended 1855 : 302; 1856 : 133; repealed 1863 : 346. — 1863 : 340; amended 1863-4 : 67; 1869-70 : 579

acquittal, discharge of defendant on ..... Pen. C. § 1447

affidavit, validity not affected by defective title ..... Pen. C. § 1460

appeal from, manner in which taken ..... C. C. P. § 974; amended 1880 : 15

on questions of law and fact ..... C. C. P. § 976; amended 1880 : 16

statement on ..... Pen. C. § 1468; amended 1880 : 35

statement on question of law ..... C. C. P. § 975; amended 1880 : 16

stay of proceedings by ..... C. C. P. § 979; amended 1880 : 17

taking, hearing, and determination of ..... Pen. C. § 1467

transmission of papers ..... C. C. P. § 977; amended 1880 : 16

undertaking on ..... C. C. P. § 978; amended 1880 : 16

when allowed ..... Pen. C. § 1466; amended 1880 : 34

arrest, affidavit and undertaking for order of ..... C. C. P. § 862; amended 1873-4 : 334

notice of, to be given ..... C. C. P. § 864

order for, may be issued in what cases ..... C. C. P. § 861

arrest of judgment, motion in ..... Pen. C. § 1450

grounds of motion in ..... Pen. C. § 1452

attachment, code sections applicable ..... C. C. P. § 869

direction of writ ..... C. C. P. § 868

issuance of writ on affidavit ..... C. C. P. § 866

undertaking required before issuance of writ ..... C. C. P. § 867

bail, admission of defendant to ..... Pen. C. § 1458

claim and delivery of personal property ..... C. C. P. § 870

clerk, appointment of, in cities and counties ..... C. C. P. § 86, substituted 1880 : 29

code provisions applicable to ..... C. C. P. § 925

commencement of actions, alias summons, issuance of ..... C. C. P. §§ 846, 847

appearance in person or by attorney ..... C. C. P. § 842

appearance, time for ..... C. C. P. § 850; amended 1875-6 : 99

manner of ..... C. C. P. § 839; amended 1875-6 : 98

summons, issuance and contents of ..... C. C. P. § 844; amended 1875-6 : 98; 1880 : 19

summons, limitation on service of ..... C. C. P. § 848; amended 1873-4 : 333; 1875-6 : 99

summons, service of, how and by whom ..... C. C. P. § 849; amended 1873-4 : 407; 1891 : 51

summons, waiver of, by defendant ..... C. C. P. § 841

summons, when may be issued ..... C. C. P. § 840

time specified for appearance of defendant ..... C. C. P. § 845; amended 1873-4 : 407; 1875-6 : 99; 1880 : 19

confession of judgment, how made in ..... C. C. P. § 1135

contempt, arrest and hearing on charge of ..... C. C. P. § 908

conviction of, to be entered in docket ..... C. C. P. § 910

offenses which justices may punish ..... C. C. P. § 906

**COURTS. (Continued.)****Justices' Courts. (Continued.)**

contempt, penalties for	C. C. P. § 909
punishment of, when committed in presence of justice	C. C. P. § 907
costs, justices may require security for	C. C. P. § 923
must be included in judgment	C. C. P. § 896
payment of, in criminal actions	Pen. C. §§ 1447, 1448
prevailing party entitled to	C. C. P. § 924; amended 1873-4: 335
criminal proceedings in	1851: 280; amended 1860: 71
custody of defendant when arrested	C. C. P. § 865
defendant to be present in criminal action	Pen. C. § 1434
to be taken before justice on arrest	C. C. P. § 863
deposit in place of undertaking in civil cases	C. C. P. § 926, added 1877-8: 103
discharge of defendant on judgment of acquittal or fine	Pen. C. § 1454
docket, contents of	C. C. P. § 911; amended 1873-4: 334
custody during vacancy in office	C. C. P. § 915
delivery of, to successor	C. C. P. § 914
entries in, primary evidence of fact	C. C. P. § 912; amended 1880: 20
index to	C. C. P. § 913
keeping of	C. C. P. § 93, added 1880: 32
execution, direction and contents of	C. C. P. § 902
duty of officer receiving	C. C. P. § 904
issuance within five years	C. C. P. § 901
renewal of	C. C. P. § 903
fact, court can give no charge in matter of	Pen. C. § 1439
finer, disposition of	Pen. C. § 1457
imprisonment until paid	Pen. C. § 1456
guardian, appointment of, when necessary	C. C. P. § 843; amended 1873-4: 333; 1880: 18
instrument filed, signatures to, when admitted	C. C. P. § 887
issues, kinds of	C. C. P. § 878
which cannot be tried in	C. C. P. § 838; amended 1880: 18
issue of fact, how raised	C. C. P. § 880
how tried	C. C. P. § 882
issue of law, how raised	C. C. P. § 879
to be tried by court	C. C. P. § 881
judgment, abstract, effect of docketing	C. C. P. § 899; amended 1880: 20
abstract, filing and docketing of	C. C. P. § 898; amended 1880: 20
abstract, when to be furnished	C. C. P. § 897; amended 1880: 19
against defendant on demurrer	C. C. P. § 872
by confession, where may be entered	C. C. P. § 889
compromise, offer to	C. C. P. § 895; amended 1877-8: 103
entry of, upon trial by court	C. C. P. § 892
form of entry	C. C. P. § 893; amended 1873-4: 334
lien created by filing and recording abstract	C. C. P. § 900; amended 1880: 114
of dismissal, when may be entered without prejudice	C. C. P. § 890
of fine may direct imprisonment	Pen. C. § 1446; amended 1873-4: 455
of imprisonment, how executed	Pen. C. § 1455
on plea of guilty or on conviction	Pen. C. § 1445; amended 1873-4: 453
on verdict, entry of	C. C. P. § 891
pronouncing and entry of	Pen. C. § 1453
remittance of excess	C. C. P. § 894
when defendant fails to appear	C. C. P. § 871; amended 1875-6: 100; 1880: 113
when to be rendered in criminal action	Pen. C. § 1449; amended 1873-4: 454
jurisdiction, civil	C. C. P. § 114. C. C. P. § 112 by amendment 1880: 35
civil, restriction on	C. C. P. § 115; amended 1873-4: 399; repealed 1880: 21. C. C. P. § 116. C. C. P. § 114 by amendment 1880: 36
concurrent	C. C. P. § 113, substituted 1880: 35
criminal	C. C. P. § 117; amended 1873-4: 283; 1875-6: 85. C. C. P. § 115 by amendment 1880: 36
goes with docket	C. C. P. § 916
of court to which action is transferred	C. C. P. § 837
territorial	C. C. P. § 106, substituted 1880: 34
jurors, challenges to	C. C. P. § 885
challenges which may be taken to	Pen. C. § 1436
summoning of	C. C. P. §§ 230-232; amended 1880: 49
jury, defendant may demand trial by	Pen. C. § 1435; amended 1880: 5
how waived	C. C. P. § 883
impaneling of	C. C. P. §§ 250, 251; amended 1880: 51
may decide in court or retire	Pen. C. § 1440
proceedings after being sworn	Pen. C. § 1438
when may be discharged without verdict	Pen. C. § 1443
new trial, grounds for granting in criminal action	Pen. C. § 1451
when may be moved for	Pen. C. § 1450
oath of jurors	Pen. C. § 1437
of officer in charge of jury	Pen. C. § 1440

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COURTS. (Continued.)****Justices' Courts. (Continued.)**

place and time of holding	C. C. P. § 118; repealed 1880: 21. C. C. P. § 104, substituted 1880: 34
plea of defendant in	Pen. C. § 1429; amended 1873-4: 453; 1880: 30
pleadings, amended, answer or demurrer to	C. C. P. § 860
amendment of	C. C. P. § 859
answer, what to contain	C. C. P. § 855
complaint defined	C. C. P. § 853
counter-claim, omission to set up, prevents future action	C. C. P. § 856
demurrer, proceedings on	C. C. P. § 858
demurrer to answer	C. C. P. § 857
demurrer to complaint	C. C. P. § 854
enumeration of	C. C. P. § 852
form of	C. C. P. § 851
manner of pleading a written instrument	C. C. P. § 886
proceedings in	1850: 179; repealed 1851: 153
in civil cases	1851: 134; amended 1853: 276; 1854: 59; 1855: 196, 250, 303; 1858: 152; 1860: 298; 1863: 232, 502, 687; 1863-4: 117; 1865-6: 467, 701; 1867-8: 550, 552; 1869-70: 223, 637; 1871-2: 75, 190
must be commenced by complaint	Pen. C. § 1426
on discharge of jury without verdict	Pen. C. § 1444
questions of law and fact, decision of	Pen. C. § 1439
relief from judgment by default, etc.	C. C. P. § 859
San Francisco, in, act organizing and regulating	1865-6: 423; amended 1869-70: 56; 1871-2: 758; continued in force, C. C. P. § 119, added 1873-4: 283; repealed 1880: 21. C. C. P. §§ 85, 98, substituted 1880: 29
actions	C. C. P. § 89, substituted 1880: 30
attorneys, who may practice as, in	C. C. P. § 96, substituted 1880: 33
certificates, transcripts, and other papers	C. C. P. § 92, added 1880: 32
fees, payment of	C. C. P. § 91, added 1880: 31
jurisdiction	C. C. P. § 94, substituted 1880: 32
offices and office hours	C. C. P. § 88, substituted 1880: 30
practice and rules	C. C. P. § 95, substituted 1880: 32
reassignment of causes in cases of absence of justices	C. C. P. § 90, substituted 1880: 31
salaries of justices and clerks	C. C. P. § 97, substituted 1880: 33
sheriff, duties of	C. C. P. § 87, substituted 1880: 30
transfer of records and actions to	C. C. P. § 98, substituted 1880: 33
subpoena, issuance of	Pen. C. § 1459
supplementary proceedings, provisions applicable to	C. C. P. § 905
time of trial, adjournment for more than ten days only upon undertaking	C. C. P. § 877
commencement and continuance of trial	C. C. P. § 873; amended 1875-6: 100
postponement by consent of parties	C. C. P. § 875
postponement of trial of criminal action	Pen. C. § 1433
postponement of trial on motion	C. C. P. § 874
postponement on application of parties	C. C. P. § 876
townships, number in	C. C. P. § 103, added 1880: 34; amended 1891: 456
transfer of actions to higher court	C. C. P. § 838; amended 1880: 18
trial of case on waiver of jury trial	Pen. C. § 1430; amended 1880: 5
to proceed at request of one party on failure of other to appear	C. C. P. § 884
venue, action, where commenced	C. C. P. § 832; amended 1873-4: 331
change, limitation on right to	C. C. P. § 834
change of, on motion	C. C. P. § 833
change of, when may be had	Pen. C. § 1431
proceedings after order changing	C. C. P. § 836
transfer of action	C. C. P. § 835
transmission of papers on change of	Pen. C. § 1432
verdict as to several defendants	Pen. C. § 1442
of jury	Pen. C. § 1441

**Mayors' Courts.**

act providing for ..... 1851: 25; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 301; repealed 1863: 346

**Municipal Court of Appeals.**

creation of, in San Francisco ..... 1877-8: 947  
transfer of records and actions to superior court ..... C. C. P. § 79, added 1880: 28

**Municipal Criminal Court of San Francisco.**

act providing for establishment of ..... 1869-70: 528  
sections 8, 9, 15, and 16 continued in force ..... C. C. P. § 110; repealed 1880: 21  
continued ..... C. C. P. § 104; repealed 1880: 21  
judge, election and term of ..... C. C. P. § 105; repealed 1880: 21  
juries, impaneling of ..... 1869-70: 823  
jurisdiction ..... C. C. P. § 106; repealed 1880: 21  
place where held ..... C. C. P. § 109; repealed 1880: 21  
presumption in favor of its judgments ..... C. C. P. § 107; repealed 1880: 21  
terms of ..... 1869-70: 823  
when held ..... C. C. P. § 108; repealed 1880: 21  
transfer of records and actions to superior court ..... C. C. P. § 79, added 1880: 28

## Police Courts.

act providing for, in cities of between 15,000 and 18,000 inhabitants.....	1891: 433
providing for, in cities of between 30,000 and 100,000 inhabitants.....	1885: 213; amended 1891: 292
civil actions in, how commenced.....	C. C. P. § 929
docket, keeping of.....	Pen. C. § 1428
jurisdiction of.....	Pol. C. §§ 4426, 4427
jurors, summoning of.....	C. C. P. §§ 230-232; amended 1880: 49
jury, impaneling of.....	C. C. P. §§ 250, 251; amended 1880: 51
trial by, in civil action.....	C. C. P. § 932
open for transaction of business, when.....	Pol. C. § 4429
pleading of defendant in civil action.....	C. C. P. § 931
proceedings conducted as in justice's court.....	C. C. P. § 933
in civil actions, form of.....	Pol. C. § 4432
in criminal actions, form of.....	Pol. C. §§ 4430, 4431
must be commenced by complaint.....	Pen. C. § 1426
see also <i>Justices' Courts</i> .	
prosecuting attorney, appointment and salary of in cities having from 30,000 to 50,000 inhabitants.....	1893: 42
provided for in Political Code.....	C. C. P. § 121; amended 1880: 36
San Francisco, creation of additional departments in.....	1881: 74. 1889: 62. 1893: 9
seal of.....	C. C. P. § 150, substituted 1880: 39
summons, issuance on filing of complaint.....	C. C. P. § 930
term includes what.....	Pen. C. § 1461

act providing for ..... 1851: 21;  
amended 1851: 34; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 297; repealed 1863: 346. — 1863: 338  
terms of ..... 1871-2: 182; repealed 1877-8: 95 (am.)

act providing for	1851: 24; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 300; repealed 1863: 346. — 1863: 341
provisions for in cities of the fifth class	1883: 265
in cities and towns of the sixth class	1883: 278

adjournments construed as recesses.....C. C. P. § 74, substituted 1880: 28  
appeal, powers of, upon.....C. C. P. § 980; amended 1880: 17  
appeals to, provisions not to apply.....C. C. P. § 959 by amendment 1880: 7  
    see also *Appeals to Superior Court*.  
apportionment of business.....Const. art. 6 § 7  
clerk of, county clerk to be ex officio.....Const. art. 6 § 14  
constituted, how.....Const. art. 6 § 6  
courts of record, shall be.....Const. art. 6 § 12  
instruments without seal validated.....1880: 19  
judges may hold court in any county.....Const. art. 6 § 8. C. C. P. § 71, substituted 1880: 27  
    pro tempore.....Const. art. 6 § 8. C. C. P. § 72, substituted 1880: 27  
    salaries of...Pol. C. §§ 737, 738 by amendment 1880: 88; amended 1889: 33; 1891: 267  
jurisdiction of.....Const. art. 6 § 5. C. C. P. § 75, substituted 1880: 28  
    appellate, has in what cases.....C. C. P. § 77, substituted 1880: 28  
    original, has in what cases.....C. C. P. § 76, substituted 1880: 28  
number of, for counties.....C. C. P. § 65, substituted 1880: 26  
powers of district, county, and probate courts conferred upon.....1880: 23  
process extends to all parts of state.....C. C. P. § 78, substituted 1880: 28  
rules adopted by, take effect, when.....C. C. P. § 130 by amendment 1880: 37  
San Francisco, in, act providing for.....1850: 159; repealed 1851: 30. — 1851: 15;  
    amended 1851: 33; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 292; repealed 1857: 130; 1863: 346  
abolishment of.....1857: 128  
clerk, duties of.....1852: 207  
judges and sessions of.....C. C. P. § 67, substituted 1880: 26  
terms, to hold twelve annually.....1850: 257; repealed 1851: 30  
transfer of cases from.....1853: 34; repealed 1857: 130  
seal of.....C. C. P. § 149, substituted 1880: 39  
sessions, time and place of.....C. C. P. § 73, substituted 1880: 27  
transfer of records and business to, of courts superseded.....1880: 3. C. C. P. § 79, added 1880: 28  
trustee, appointment to fill vacancy.....C. C. § 2287 by amendment 1880: 8  
    removal of.....C. C. § 2283 by amendment 1880: 8  
trusts, to direct execution of.....C. C. § 2289 by amendment 1880: 8

<b>act creating</b> .....	1850: 57; repealed 1851: 30
<b>providing for</b> .....	1851: 9; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853:
288; amended 1854: 28; repealed 1863: 346. — 1863: 333; amended 1869-70: 382	
<b>adjournments construed as recesses</b> .....	C. C. P. § 48 by amendment 1880: 25
<b>appeals to, act to regulate</b> .....	1850: 77
<b>in probate proceedings given preference</b> .....	C. C. P. § 57, added 1887: 82
<b>see also <i>Appeals to Supreme Court</i></b>	

**Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.**



**COURTS. (Continued.)****Supreme Court. (Continued.)**

- apportionment of business** ..... C. C. P. § 44 by amendment 1880 : 23  
**appropriations for.** See *Supreme Court* in main alphabet.  
**bailliff, appointment of** ..... C. C. P. § 265; amended 1880 : 53  
**appointment and duties of, where prescribed** ..... Pol. C. § 828  
**office of, created** ..... 1863 : 172; amended 1863-4 : 186  
**tenure and duties** ..... C. C. P. § 266; amended 1880 : 53  
**salary of** ..... Pol. C. § 739; amended 1887 : 221  
**bank, convening in** ..... C. C. P. § 45 by amendment 1880 : 24  
**hearing of cases in** ..... Const. art. 6 § 2. C. C. P. § 44 by amendment 1880 : 23  
**chief justice, justice having shortest term to be** ..... C. C. P. § 41; amended 1880 : 23  
**performance of duties in absence of** ..... C. C. P. § 46 by amendment 1880 : 24  
**selection of, during absence or inability to act** ..... Const. art. 6 § 2  
**who to serve as** ..... 1871-2 : 364  
**clerk.** See *Supreme Court Clerk*.  
**commissioners, appointment of** ..... 1885 : 101  
**appointment and duties of** ..... 1889 : 13  
**appointment and terms of** ..... 1893 : 1  
**appropriation for furnishing chambers** ..... 1887 : 157  
**appropriation for rent of chambers** ..... 1887 : 75  
**appropriation for salaries** ..... 1887 : 77. 1889 : 13. 1893 : 2  
**removal of, by supreme court** ..... 1889 : 13  
**removal of, power for** ..... 1893 : 1  
**salaries of** ..... 1885 : 101  
**salaries and terms of** ..... 1893 : 1  
**secretary, appointment and salary** ..... 1885 : 102. 1889 : 13. 1893 : 1  
**concurrence necessary to transact business** .....  
     ..... C. C. P. § 46. C. C. P. § 54 by amendment 1880 : 25  
**constituted, how** ..... Const. art. 6 § 2  
**contempt, power to punish** ..... 1850 : 58; repealed 1851 : 30  
**court of record, shall be** ..... Const. art. 6 § 12  
**decisions in civil cases to be filed within six months** ..... 1871-2 : 391  
**to be given in writing** ..... C. C. P. §§ 49, 53 by amendment 1880 : 25  
**departments, provisions for sitting in** ..... C. C. P. § 43 by amendment 1880 : 23  
**transaction of business in** ..... Const. art. 6 § 2  
**expenses, allowance of** ..... C. C. P. § 47 by amendment 1880 : 24  
**habeas corpus, right of justice to issue writ of** ..... C. C. P. § 54 by amendment 1880 : 25  
**index of cases, clerk authorized to make** ..... 1877-8 : 1002  
**judgment by department, when final** ..... Const. art. 6 § 2  
**concurrence of justices necessary to pronounce** .....  
     ..... C. C. P. § 47. C. C. P. § 43 by amendment 1880 : 23  
**in bank** ..... C. C. P. § 45 by amendment 1880 : 24  
**pronouncement of** ..... 1850 : 58; repealed 1851 : 30  
**when becomes final** ..... C. C. P. § 44 by amendment 1880 : 23  
**jurisdiction of** ..... Const. art. 6 § 4. C. C. P. § 42. C. C. P. § 50 by amendment 1880 : 25  
**appellate, extent of** ..... C. C. P. § 44. C. C. P. § 52 by amendment 1880 : 25  
**original, extends to what** .....  
     ..... C. C. P. § 43; amended 1873-4 : 281. C. C. P. § 51 by amendment 1880 : 25  
**justices, acknowledgments may be taken before** ..... C. C. § 1180  
**attorneys, not to act as** ..... C. C. P. § 172. C. C. P. § 171 by amendment 1880 : 42  
**disqualified if interested in suit** ..... 1850 : 57; repealed 1851 : 30  
**election and terms of** ..... Const. art. 6 § 3. C. C. P. § 40; amended 1880 : 22  
**eligibility to office of** ..... Const. art. 6 § 23. C. C. P. § 156; amended 1880 : 40  
**impeachment, liable to** ..... Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737  
**ineligible to other office** ..... Const. art. 6 § 18. C. C. P. § 161, substituted 1880 : 41  
**number necessary to transact business** .....  
     ..... C. C. P. § 46. C. C. P. § 54 by amendment 1880 : 25  
**powers of, at chambers** ..... C. C. P. § 165; amended 1880 : 41  
**removal of, from office** ..... Const. art. 6 § 10  
**residence of** ..... Pol. C. § 852  
**resolution classifying** ..... 1850 : 462  
**salaries of** ..... 1850 : 83. 1852 : 49. 1856 : 224. 1863 : 702. Pol. C. § 736. Const. art. 6 § 17  
**term of office, computation of** ..... C. C. P. § 41 by amendment 1880 : 23  
**vacancies in office, appointment to fill** .....  
     ..... Const. art. 6 § 3. C. C. P. § 42 by amendment 1880 : 23  
**library.** See *Supreme Court Library*.  
**open always for the issuance of writs, etc.** .....  
     ..... C. C. P. § 48. C. C. P. § 47 by amendment 1880 : 24  
**phonographic reporter, appointment and duties** .....  
     ..... C. C. P. § 269 by amendment 1880 : 53  
**appointment and term of** ..... Pol. C. § 769  
**duties of** ..... Pol. C. § 770  
**salary of** ..... Pol. C. § 739  
**power to reverse, affirm, modify, etc.** .....  
     ..... C. C. P. § 45. C. C. P. § 53 by amendment 1880 : 25



**COURTS. (Continued.)****Supreme Court. (Continued.)**

- remittiturs in transferred cases ..... C. C. P. § 56 by amendment 1880 : 26  
 to courts from which appeals were taken .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 45. C. C. P. § 53 by amendment 1880 : 25  
 report of cases, form of ..... Pol. C. § 773  
 reports. See *Supreme Court Reports*.  
 reporter. See *Supreme Court Reporter*.  
 rooms at Los Angeles, appropriation for refurnishing ..... 1893 : 8  
 rules adopted by, take effect when ..... C. C. P. § 130 ; amended 1880 : 37  
 seal of ..... C. C. P. § 148 ; amended 1880 : 39  
 justices authorized to procure ..... 1865-6 : 65  
 secretary, appointment of .....  
 ..... 1855 : 210 ; repealed 1857 : 205. C. C. P. § 265 ; amended 1880 : 53  
 appointment and duties of ..... Pol. C. § 828  
 justices authorized to employ ..... 1858 : 254 ; amended 1869-70 : 350  
 salary of ..... Pol. C. § 739 ; amended 1880 : 88 ; 1887 : 221  
 tenure and duties ..... C. C. P. § 266 ; amended 1880 : 53  
 sessions, time and place of holding. C. C. P. § 49. C. C. P. § 47 by amendment 1880 : 24  
 to be held at the capital ..... 1854 : 25  
 to be held in San Francisco ..... 1852 : 162  
 sheriff of county in which court sits to attend ..... 1850 : 58 ; repealed 1851 : 30  
 terms of ..... 1850 : 57 ; amended 1850 : 219  
 special, in San Francisco, provisions for ..... 1851 : 321. 1852 : 161  
 where held ..... C. C. P.  
 § 50 ; amended 1873-4 : 395 ; 1877-8 : 22. C. C. P. § 47 by amendment 1880 : 24  
 transfer of records and business to, of court abolished January 1st, 1880. ....  
 ..... 1880 : 2. C. C. P. § 55 by amendment 1880 : 25

**COURT COMMISSIONERS.**

- acknowledgments may be taken before ..... C. C. § 1181 ; amended 1880 : 2 ; 1891 : 214  
 taken by, legalized ..... 1891 : 20  
 act relative to appointment and powers of ..... 1863 : 338 ; amended 1863-4 : 229  
 application of ..... 1863-4 : 230 ; amended 1869-70 : 104  
 appointment and duties of ..... Pol. C. § 827  
 and qualifications of ..... C. C. P. § 258 ; amended 1880 : 51  
 by superior court ..... Const. art. 6 § 14  
 fees of ..... 1863 :  
 761. 1863-4 : 229. C. C. P. § 259 by amendment 1877-8 : 98 ; amended 1880 : 51  
 see also *Fees*.  
 findings, effect of ..... C. C. P. § 644  
 exceptions to, or review of ..... C. C. P. §§ 259, 645  
 when to report ..... C. C. P. § 643  
 partner acting as attorney, commissioner not to have .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 173. C. C. P. § 172 by amendment 1880 : 42  
 powers of ..... C. C. P. § 259 ; amended 1877-8 : 98 ; 1880 : 51  
 reference may be made to ..... C. C. P. § 640  
 seals of ..... C. C. P. § 259 by amendment 1877-8 : 98 ; amended 1880 : 51

**COURT-HOUSES.**

- erection of ..... 1850 : 176 ; repealed 1855 : 56  
 see also *Buildings ; Counties*.

**COURT-MARTIAL.**

- action against member of ..... Pol. C. § 2081  
 appointment of, in national guard ..... Pol. C. § 2076 ; amended 1877-8 : 37  
 authority of, preserved ..... Pen. C. § 11  
 conduct and proceedings ..... Pol. C. § 2076 by amendment 1877-8 : 37  
 fines and penalties ..... Pol. C. § 2087, added 1877-8 : 38  
 collection of ..... Pol. C. § 2080  
 organization and rules of ..... Pol. C. § 2077 ; amended 1880 : 55  
 powers of ..... Pol. C. § 2078 ; amended 1889 : 431  
 sentence, revision and approval of ..... Pol. C. § 2079  
 subpoenas, sheriff or constable must serve ..... Pol. C. § 2084  
 trial and sentence of officers ..... Pol. C. § 2085, added 1877-8 : 38  
 of officer for retaining money ..... Pol. C. § 2086, added 1877-8 : 38

**COURT OF INQUIRY.**

- ordered by whom ..... Pol. C. § 2082  
 rules governing ..... Pol. C. § 2083

**COURT REPORTERS. See Reporters.**

- COURT-ROOMS,** court may direct sheriff to provide, when .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 144 ; amended 1880 : 39

- COVARRUBIAS, N. A.,** allowance of claim ..... 1875-6 : 511

**COVENANTS.**

- agreement of sale requires usual covenants of seller ..... C. C. § 1733  
 apportionment of covenant running with land ..... C. C. § 1467  
 authority to sell includes authority to give ..... C. C. § 2324

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**COVENANTS. (Continued.)**

- bind whom, when running with land ..... C. C. § 1465
- damages for breach of ..... C. C. § 3304
- form of, required by agreement for sale ..... C. C. § 1734
- grant of property includes what ..... C. C. § 1113
- liability for breach of, before acquirement ..... C. C. § 1486
- obligations transferred by grants of estates ..... C. C. § 1460
- run with land so far as assigns are concerned ..... C. C. § 1464
- what run with land ..... C. C. §§ 1461-1463
- COWAN, WILLIAM D.**, allowance of claim ..... 1857: 365
- COY, CHARLES ERASTUS**, name changed to Charles Lyman Snow ..... 1863-4: 477
- COYOTES.** See also *Bounties*.
- bounty on scalps of ..... 1891: 280
- CRAIG, AMASA MAURICE**, name changed to Amasa Craig Maurice ..... 1863-4: 297
- CRAIG, E. L.**, authority as district attorney extended ..... 1869-70: 367
- CRAIG, LAURA**, name changed to Laura Craig Maurice ..... 1863-4: 297
- CRABINE, WILLIAM.**
- payment of claim authorized ..... 1869-70: 307
- relief of ..... 1853: 148
- CRANES**, prohibiting the destruction of blue cranes ..... 1889: 205
- CRANSTON, JAMES M.**, payment of claim ..... 1853: 81
- CRAVENS, JOHN**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1889: 199
- CRAWFORD, J. J.**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1891: 466
- CRAWFORD, W. R.**, payment of claim, authorized ..... 1869-70: 455
- CREANOR, CHARLES**, granted leave of absence ..... 1851: 527
- CREDIT.**
- counties prohibited from loaning ..... Pol. C. § 4004; amended 1880: 93. — 1883: 299. 1891: 295. 1893: 347
- definition of term "credits" ..... Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5; amended 1881: 56; 1889: 204
- legislature shall not give or lend ..... Const. art. 4 § 31
- CREDITOR.** See also *Accord; Assignment; Debtor; Estates of Deceased Persons; Guarantor; Insolvency; Offer of Performance; Performance; Preferred Claims; Release; Sureties.*
- definition of term ..... C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 3430
- defrauding, penalty for ..... Pen. C. § 154
- fraudulent transfer of debtor, when may avoid ..... C. C. § 3441
- meeting of creditors on assignment of debtor ..... C. C. § 3449 by amendment 1889: 80
- offer of performance must be made to ..... C. C. § 1488; amended 1873-4: 240
- preference may be given to, by debtor ..... C. C. § 3432
- relative rights of different creditors ..... C. C. § 3433
- security held by surety, entitled to benefit of ..... C. C. § 2854
- trusts, surplus profits of, liable to claims ..... C. C. § 859
- wage earner is preferred ..... C. C. P. § 1204; amended 1873-4: 352
- will, competent witness to ..... C. C. § 1282
- CREDITS**, allowance of, to prisoners. See *Prisoners.*
- CREMATION**, without permit, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 377 by amendment 1889: 34
- CREMONY, JOHN C.**, relief of ..... 1853: 275
- CRENSHAW, MILES R.**, payment of Gila expedition claim ..... 1851: 538
- CRESCENT CITY.**
- breakwater, resolutions relative to ..... 1855: 306. 1869-70: 914. 1873-4: 964
- charter of ..... 1854: 197; amended 1857: 56, 225; 1858: 233
- franchise for wharf granted to S. G. Whipple et al. .... 1853: 201
- harbor, resolution relative to improvement of ..... 1875-6: 941
- resolution asking for appropriation for improvement of ..... 1877-8: 1059
- lighthouse, resolution relative to the establishment of ..... 1855: 305
- mail service to, resolutions relative to ..... 1862: 598. 1875-6: 940
- taxes, collection of road and poll ..... 1877-8: 204
- town site, location of ..... 1859: 24; supplemented 1860: 279; amended 1862: 226
- water front ceded to ..... 1867-8: 335; amended 1869-70: 131
- CRESCENT CITY PLANK ROAD AND TURNPIKE CO.**, acts legalized ..... 1859: 60
- CRESCENT CITY RECORD**, appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893: 134, 137, 144
- CRIMES.** See also *Conviction; Felonies; Misdemeanors; Penalties.*
- act concerning crimes and punishments ..... 1850: 229; supplemented 1859: 297; 1863: 350; 1863-4: 104, 298; 1867-8: 49; 1869-70: 234; 1871-2: 435; amended 1851: 406; 1852: 111; 1853: 32; 1855: 105, 152; 1856: 131, 219; 1858: 206; 1859: 188; 1860: 125; 1861: 415, 588; 1863: 58, 69, 645; 1863-4: 40; 1865-6: 468; 1869-70: 70, 654; 1871-2: 895
- accessory defined ..... 1850: 230

**CRIMES. (Continued.)**

act and intent, must be joint operation of.....	Pen. C. § 20
attempts to commit, punishment of.....	Pen. C. §§ 663, 664
code provisions relative to crimes against the state put into effect.....	1871-2: 481
commitment of, who are capable .....	
.....1850: 229; amended 1856: 219. Pen. C. § 26; amended 1873-4: 422	
compounding of, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 153
defined .....	Pen. C. § 15
degree of, jury to find.....	Pen. C. § 1157
intoxication does not excuse .....	Pen. C. § 22
jeopardy twice for same offense prohibited.....	Const. art. 1 § 13
kinds of.....	Pen. C. § 16
offenses against chastity, decency, etc., defined.....	1850: 244; amended 1861: 415
against internal police, enumerated .....	1850: 244
against public justice, peace, etc., defined .....	1850: 239; amended 1855: 105; 1856: 219; 1859: 188; 1860: 125; 1863: 645; 1869-70: 654
parties to, classification of.....	Pen. C. § 30
persons convicted of, ineligible to office .....	Const. art. 20 § 11
prevention of .....	Pen. C. § 697
prosecution by indictment or information.....	Const. art. 1 § 8
manner of.....	Pen. C. § 682; amended 1880: 10
punishment of, by imprisonment.....	Pen. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 455
to be only after conviction.....	Pen. C. § 681
rights of persons accused of.....	Const. art. 1 § 13

**CRIME AGAINST NATURE.**

assault with intent to commit, punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 220
penetration sufficient to complete crime .....	Pen. C. § 287
punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 286

**CRIMINAL ACTIONS. See also *Actions; Criminal Procedure Act.***

attorney, court may appoint, when district attorney fails to attend....	Pen. C. § 1130
calendar, preparation of, by clerk.....	Pen. C. § 1047; amended 1880: 20
continuance of, and discharge of defendant.....	Pen. C. § 1383; amended 1880: 29
conviction upon verdict or judgment .....	Pen. C. § 689; amended 1880: 4
corporation, proceedings against.....	Pen. C. § 1390
costs on removal before trial .....	1851: 185
on removal, a county charge .....	
.....Pol. C. § 4345, added 1873-4: 175. — 1883: 364. 1891: 421. 1893: 511	
on removal, payment of .....	
.....Pol. C. § 4346, added 1873-4: 175. — 1883: 364. 1891: 421. 1893: 512	
defendant, rights of.....	Pen. C. § 686
who is, in .....	Pen. C. § 685
defined.....	Pen. C. § 683
discharge of defendant on dismissal of.....	Pen. C. § 1384
dismissal of, when court must order.....	Pen. C. § 1382; amended 1880: 29
order for .....	Pen. C. § 1385
evidence, rules of, in civil actions, applicable.....	Pen. C. § 1102
limitation of.....	Pen. C. §§ 799-803; amended 1880: 12; 1891: 192
order of disposing of issues on calendar.....	Pen. C. § 1048; amended 1873-4: 440; 1880: 20
parties to.....	Pen. C. § 684
proceedings, departure from prescribed forms not material, when.....	Pen. C. § 1404
prosecution of, where provided for.....	C. C. P. § 31
questions of law, court must decide.....	Pen. C. § 1124
removal, application for.....	Pen. C. § 1034; amended 1887: 61
application for, granting of.....	Pen. C. § 1035; amended 1887: 62
custody of defendant.....	Pen. C. § 1037
order for.....	Pen. C. § 1036
proceedings on.....	Pen. C. § 1038
when may be removed .....	Pen. C. § 1033; amended 1880: 19; 1887: 61
see also <i>Venue</i> .	
special law for limitation of, prohibited.....	Const. art. 4 § 25
trial, order in, when may be departed from .....	Pen. C. § 1094
order of proceeding in .....	Pen. C. § 1093; amended 1873-4: 444; 1880: 21
witnesses, husband and wife competent.....	1865-6: 46
persons charged with offenses may become.....	1865-6: 865; amended 1871-2: 319
persons not compelled to be, against themselves .....	Pen. C. § 688
who may be .....	1850: 230; amended 1863: 69

**CRIMINAL LAWS, repeal of. See *Repeal*.****CRIMINAL PROCEDURE ACT.**

act regulating proceedings in criminal actions..	1850: 275; amended 1850: 281; 1851: 407; repealed 1851: 290. — 1851: 212; amended 1854: 80; 1855: 269, 275; 1856: 50; 1857: 17, 71, 164, 181; 1858: 217; 1859: 186; 1860: 31, 71, 160; 1862: 53, 536; 1863: 151, 158; 1863-4: 394; 1865-6: 418; 1867-8: 704; 1869-70: 786, 787; 1871-2: 82, 391, 528
appeals .....	1851: 265; amended 1854: 80; 1858: 217; 1862: 536
bail .....	1851: 267; amended 1855: 269; 1863: 151; 1865-6: 418

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**CRIMINAL PROCEDURE ACT. (Continued.)**

complaint and proceedings thereon	1851: 223; amended 1855: 269; 1869-70: 787; 1871-2: 528
costs and fees	1851: 289; amended 1856: 50; 1857: 181; 1860: 160
finer and forfeitures	1851: 288
fugitives from justice	1851: 286; amended 1854: 80
general provisions and definitions	1851: 212; amended 1863: 158
impeachment of public officers	1851: 217; amended 1857: 17
indictment, proceedings in cases prosecuted by	1850: 281; amended 1850: 332; repealed 1851: 290. — 1851: 237; amended 1857: 71; 1860: 31; 1863: 158
judgment and execution	1851: 261; amended 1857: 164
jurisdiction of public offenses	1851: 220
justices', recorders', and mayors' courts	1851: 280; amended 1860: 71
limitation of actions	1851: 222
miscellaneous proceedings	1851: 273; amended 1871-2: 82
prevention of public offenses	1851: 213; amended 1863: 158
proceedings after commitment	1851: 231; amended 1854: 80; 1859: 186; 1863: 158; 1869-70: 786; 1871-2: 391
before judgment	1851: 259
on indictment before trial	1851: 246; amended 1863-4: 394; 1867-8: 704
removal of civil officers	1850: 279; repealed 1851: 290. — 1851: 219; amended 1863: 158
search warrants	1851: 284
special proceedings	1850: 327; repealed 1851: 290
trial	1851: 251; amended 1854: 80; 1855: 275; 1862: 53
CRIPPEN, JOSHUA D., relief of	1860: 49
CRITTENDEN, LILY ANN, name changed to Lillie Ann Cutter	1865-6: 57
CROCKER, CHARLES, appropriation to repay money advanced for jute	1885: 47
CROMWELL, E. C., appropriation for claim of	1863: 757
CRONIN & MARKLEY, relief of	1852: 254
CROOK, GEN. GEORGE.	
resolution relative to military operations in Arizona	1871-2: 974
relative to confirmation of	1873-4: 963
CROOKS, MATTHEW, relief of	1863: 738
CROPS.	
growing crops, assessment of, as part of land	1869-70: 393
definition of term	
Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5; repealed 1881: 56; added 1889: 205	
exemption of, from taxation	Const. art. 13 § 1
mortgage may be made upon	C. C. § 2955; amended 1893: 84
mortgage on, lien of, continues after severance	C. C. § 2972, added 1877-8: 89
malicious injury to standing, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 604
right of tenant for years or at will to harvest	C. C. § 819
CROSBY, ELISHA O., appropriation for claim of	1887: 14
CROSBY, SAMUEL J., administrator authorized to sell real estate	1860: 26
CROSS, GEORGE JAMES, name changed from George Krantz	1852: 270
CROSS, SAMUEL, payment of, for legal services	1871-2: 893
CROSS-COMPLAINT, filing of, in addition to answer	C. C. P. § 442, added 1873-4: 301
CROSS-DEMANDS. See Counter-claim.	
CROWLEY, JOHN D., appropriation for claim of	1863-4: 260. 1865-6: 781
CROWN, SOLOMON, relief of	1865-6: 376
CROZIER, ROBERT G., payment of claim	1858: 151
CRUELTY.	
animals, cruelty to, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 597
societies for prevention of cruelty to, incorporation of	1867-8: 604; amended 1871-2: 393; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4: 502
societies for prevention of cruelty to, provisions for formation of	1873-4: 499
apprenticeship, indenture of, may be annulled on account of	C. C. § 276
children, incorporation of societies for prevention of cruelty to	1875-6: 830
desertion, which commits, when husband or wife leaves on account of	C. C. § 98
extreme cruelty a cause for divorce	C. C. § 92
as a cause for divorce, defined	C. C. § 94
idiots or insane persons, harsh treatment of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 361
prisoners, penalty for cruelty to	Pen. C. § 147
CRUSSELL, FRANCIS, payment of claim	1859: 237
CUBA, resolution relative to European colonization of	1853: 316
CUFFEY'S COVE, construction of chute and landing authorized	1867-8: 486
CULLEN, MORRIS A. J., name changed to Cullen A. Johnson	1851: 317
CULVERWELL, S. S., granted franchise for wharf at San Diego	1867-8: 26
CUMMINGS, H. N., appropriation for salary of, deficiency	1863-4: 453

<b>CUMMINGS, JULIA</b> , governor authorized to execute deed to.....	1861 : 125
<b>CUMULATIVE EVIDENCE</b> , defined.....	C. C. P. § 1838
<b>CUNNINGHAM, BARBARA</b> , governor to convey lot to.....	1862 : 236
<b>CURRAN, MICHAEL</b> , relief for the heirs of.....	1891 : 182
<b>CURRENCY</b> , legal tender notes receivable for taxes and debts.....	1880 : 8
<b>CURRIE, GEORGE CURTIS</b> , name changed from George Davenport Parmalee....	1854 : 135
<b>CURRIER, A. M.</b> , granted franchise for wharf at Vallejo.....	1867-8 : 615
<b>CURTESY</b> , estate not allowed husband as tenant by.....	C. C. § 173
<b>CURTIS, E. J.</b> , granted leave of absence.....	1862 : 612
<b>CURTIS, JAMES F.</b> , allowance of claim.....	1858 : 236
<b>CURTIS, L. B., et al.</b> , appropriation for witness fees.....	1858 : 304
<b>CUSTER, H. H.</b> , name changed to H. H. Coster.....	1865-6 : 154
<b>CUSTODY</b> , retaking goods from, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 102
<b>CUSTOMARY</b> , definition of term.....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4 : 181
<b>CUTLER, ALBERT</b> , administrator authorized to sell real estate.....	1861 : 15; amended 1862 : 8
<b>CUTTER, LILLIE ANN</b> , name changed from Lily Ann Crittenden.....	1865-6 : 57

## D

<b>DALE, D. R.</b> , claim authorized paid.....	1859 : 40
<b>DALL, JOHN</b> , payment of claim.....	1858 : 223
<b>DALY AND OTHERS</b> , appropriation for salaries of, deficiency.....	1863 : 729. 1863-4 : 453
<b>DAMS.</b>	
fish ladders, failure to construct, a misdemeanor ...	Pen. C. § 637; amended 1891 : 93
penalty for injuries to.....	Pen. C. § 607; amended 1880 : 36
<b>DAMAGES.</b> See also <i>Eminent Domain; Indemnity; Streets.</i>	
abatement of nuisance does not prejudice right to recover.....	C. C. § 3484
accidents on streets out of repair, who liable.....	1885 : 161
ascertainable in nature and origin, must be.....	C. C. § 3301
assessment of, in proceedings under eminent domain.....	
.....	C. C. P. § 1248; amended 1889 : 343
awarding of, for detriment resulting or probable.....	C. C. § 3283
bill of exchange, allowance on protested.....	C. C. §§ 3234-3238
foreign, where prescribed for dishonor of.....	C. C. § 3303
breach of promise of marriage.....	C. C. § 3319
complaint, must be claimed in.....	C. C. P. § 426
contract fixing amount of, in anticipation, void.....	C. C. § 1670
may fix presumed amount of.....	C. C. § 1671
conversion, wrongful, of personal property.....	
.....	C. C. § 3336; amended 1873-4 : 266; 1877-8 : 90
presumption not to be repelled.....	C. C. § 3337
costs allowed in action to recover.....	C. C. P. § 1022
not allowed, when.....	C. C. P. § 1025
death by neglect or default, compensation for.....	1862 : 447
time of commencing action for recovery of, for.....	C. C. P. § 339
defined.....	C. C. § 3281
depository, liability of, for.....	C. C. § 1836
detriment, defined.....	C. C. § 3282
by breach of agreement to convey real property.....	C. C. § 3306
by breach of agreement to purchase real property.....	C. C. § 3307
by breach of buyer's agreement to pay for personal property.....	C. C. §§ 3310, 3311
by breach of carrier's obligation.....	C. C. § 3315
by breach of carrier's obligation to deliver freight.....	C. C. § 3316
by breach of contract to pay money.....	C. C. § 3302
by breach of covenant against incumbrances.....	C. C. § 3305
by breach of covenant of seizin, etc., is what.....	C. C. § 3304
by breach of seller's agreement to deliver personal property.....	C. C. §§ 3308, 3309
by breach of warranty of fitness.....	C. C. § 3314
by breach of warranty of quality of personal property.....	C. C. § 3313
by breach of warranty of title to personal property.....	C. C. § 3312
by breach of warranty of authority.....	C. C. § 3318
by carrier's delay in delivery of freight.....	C. C. § 3317
dogs killing or wounding sheep or goats, for.....	C. C. § 3341, added 1883 : 283
eminent domain, payment of, in proceedings under.....	C. C. P. § 1251
excessive, ground for new trial.....	C. C. P. § 657
executor or administrator liable for fraudulent sale.....	C. C. P. § 1572
exemplary, when allowed.....	C. C. § 3294
finder liable for, for failure to give notice.....	C. C. § 1865
forcible entry and detainer, in cases of.....	C. C. P. § 1174; amended 1873-4 : 349
judgment for treble damages in.....	C. C. P. § 735

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**DAMAGES. (Continued.)**

improvements, when set-off to claim for.....	C. C. P. § 741
indemnity against.....	C. C. § 2778
injuries to animals, exemplary damages for.....	C. C. § 3340
interest chargeable after breach of contract.....	C. C. § 3289
claim to, how waived.....	C. C. § 3290
in action for breach of obligation.....	C. C. § 3288
upon damages, recovery of.....	C. C. § 3287
joinder of claims for.....	C. C. P. § 427
judgment by default, on.....	C. C. P. § 585
jury to assess, when.....	C. C. P. § 585
levees, recovery of damages for injuries to, by mobs.....	Pol. C. § 4457, added 1873-4: 59
lienor, damages of, for conversion.....	C. C. § 3338
limitation of amount of.....	C. C. § 3358
mandate, in proceedings for.....	C. C. P. § 1095
measure of, for breach of contract.....	C. C. § 3300; amended 1873-4: 265
for breach of obligation other than contract.....	C. C. § 3333
minor or person of unsound mind not liable.....	C. C. § 41
mob, time of commencing action for injuries by.....	C. C. P. § 340 by amendment 1873-4: 292
mortgage, for refusal to acknowledge satisfaction of.....	C. C. § 2941; amended 1873-4: 261; 1880: 11
nominal, recovery of, for breach of duty.....	C. C. § 3360
nuisance, in action for.....	C. C. P. § 731
occupation, wrongful, of real property.....	C. C. § 3334
penal, duel, for injuries inflicted in.....	C. C. § 3347
duel, slayer liable for debts of slain.....	C. C. § 3348
failure to quit after notice.....	C. C. § 3344
injuries to timber, trees, etc.....	C. C. § 3346
tenant willfully holding over.....	C. C. § 3345
reasonable, must be, in all cases.....	C. C. § 3359
recovery of, for detriment.....	C. C. § 3281
for injury to property after sale on execution.....	C. C. P. § 746
for usurpation of office.....	C. C. P. § 807
from municipal corporations on account of mobs.....	Pol. C. §§ 4452-4456
seduction, amount of damages for, to be in discretion of jury.....	C. C. § 3339
sheriff's liability for.....	Pol. C. §§ 4179-4184
steamboat collisions, when not recoverable in.....	Pol. C. § 2369
subpoena, for disobedience to.....	C. C. P. § 1992
trespass, in actions for.....	C. C. P. § 733
trespasser liable for.....	C. C. § 1033
value, estimation in favor of seller.....	C. C. § 3353
estimation in favor of buyer.....	C. C. § 3354
estimation of, of thing in action.....	C. C. § 3356; amended 1873-4: 266
estimation of, when property has peculiar.....	C. C. § 3355
exclusive of exemplary damages.....	C. C. § 3357
waste, allowance of, for.....	C. C. P. § 732
water, by, owner on bank of stream liable for, when.....	Pol. C. §§ 3486, 3487
willful holding over real property.....	C. C. § 3335

**DARLINGTON, DAVID N., et al.,** granted franchise for wharf at Vallejo.....  
1855: 15; supplemented 1869-70: 441

**DATE.**

negotiable instrument, insertion of, in.....	C. C. § 3094
may be without.....	C. C. § 3091

**DAVENPORT & KING,** granted franchise for wharf in Santa Cruz County..... 1867-8: 240

**DAVENPORT, THOMAS T.,** relief of..... 1869-70: 819

**DAVIDSON, PROF. GEORGE,** payment for services, authorized..... 1877-8: 956

**DAVIDSON, PETER.**

authorized to convey real estate.....	1858: 35
deed on behalf of children.....	1861: 150

**DAVIS & COWELL,** franchise to lay water pipes..... 1873-4: 229

**DAVIS & JORDAN,** franchise for wharf at Santa Cruz..... 1855: 291. 1856: 79

**DAVIS, HENRY L.,** payment of claim..... 1859: 13

**DAVIS, J. E., et al.,** extension of franchise for wharf..... 1875-6: 388

**DAVIS, W. R.,** appropriation to pay claim of..... 1893: 99

**DAVISVILLE,** hogs and goats, prevention of, from running at large..... 1873-4: 82

**DAWSON, THOMAS W.,** granted leave of absence..... 1854: 227

**DAY, SHERMAN.**

allowance of claim.....	1857: 364
appropriation for claim of.....	1885: 56

**DAYS.** See also *Holidays; Sunday; Time.*

business days, what are.....	C. C. § 9
defined.....	Pol. C. § 3259

**DAYS. (Continued.)**

<b>grace, of, not allowed</b> .....	C. C. § 3181
<b>judicial days, what are</b> .....	C. C. P. § 133; amended 1880: 37
<b>non-judicial days, what are</b> .....	C. C. P. § 134; amended 1880: 38; 1889: 46; 1893: 187
<b>DAYTON, J. B., payment for fees</b> .....	1860: 342
<b>DEABLE, CYRUS W., governor empowered to pardon</b> .....	1858: 84
<b>DEAD ANIMALS, putting carcasses in rivers and highways, a misdemeanor</b> .....	Pen. C. § 374; amended 1875-6: 111

**DEAD BODIES. See also Burial; Cemeteries.**

<b>arresting or attachment of, a misdemeanor</b> .....	Pen. C. § 296
<b>burial, duty devolves upon whom</b> .....	Pen. C. § 292
<b>in unlawful places, a misdemeanor</b> .....	Pen. C. § 297, added 1873-4: 458
<b>omission to perform duty, a misdemeanor</b> .....	Pen. C. § 293
<b>coroner to bury, when</b> .....	Pol. C. § 4286. 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 383
<b>custody of, who entitled to</b> .....	Pen. C. § 294
<b>disinterment of, regulating</b> .....	1877-8: 1050; amended 1889: 139
<b>or mutilation of, a felony</b> .....	Pen. C. § 290
<b>disposal of, without permit, a misdemeanor</b> .....	Pen. C. § 377 by amendment 1889: 34
<b>dissection, bond and certificate on receiving, for</b> .....	Pol. C. § 3096
<b>may be given for, when</b> .....	Pol. C. § 3094
<b>physicians may have for</b> .....	1863-4: 321; amended 1865-6: 326
<b>physicians and students may obtain for</b> .....	Pol. C. § 3093
<b>punishment of removal for</b> .....	Pen. C. § 291
<b>surrender of, for</b> .....	1869-70: 405
<b>interments in San Francisco, returns of, made to health officer</b> .....	Pol. C. § 3026; amended 1877-8: 57
<b>permits required for</b> .....	Pol. C. § 3025; amended 1877-8: 56
<b>record of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 3023
<b>money found on, may be reclaimed, when</b> .....	Pol. C. § 4160. 1883: 319. 1891: 318. 1893: 371
<b>permits for burial, obtaining and filing of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 3084, added 1885: 55; amended 1889: 36
<b>removal from cemeteries in cities</b> .....	1893: 234
<b>penalty for</b> .....	1854: 20
<b>permit for</b> .....	Pol. C. § 3027
<b>supervisors may authorize</b> .....	1863: 26

**DEAD LETTER OFFICE, resolution relative to branch department of**.....1880: 244. 1881: 98

**DEADLY WEAPON.**

<b>penalty for assault with</b> .....	Pen. C. § 245; amended 1873-4: 428
<b>for carrying concealed</b> .....	1863: 748; amended 1863-4: 115; repealed 1869-70: 67
<b>for unlawful use of</b> .....	1855: 268
<b>possession of, with intent to assault, a misdemeanor</b> .....	Pen. C. § 467
<b>taking of, from person arrested</b> .....	Pen. C. § 846
<b>unlawful use of, a misdemeanor</b> .....	Pen. C. § 417

**DEAF AND DUMB, AND THE BLIND, INSTITUTION FOR.**

<b>act providing for establishment of asylum for indigents</b> .....	1860: 211; supplemented 1861: 81; 1863-4: 211
<b>regulating management of</b> .....	1865-6: 579
<b>admission of non-residents</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2239
<b>who are entitled to</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2238
<b>appropriation for</b> .....	1862: 87. 1869-70: 113. 1871-2: 34. 1875-6: 53, 593. 1880: 37. 1881: 78. 1885: 71. 1887: 16. 1889: 303. 1893: 292
<b>for industrial department</b> .....	1883: 63
<b>for reimbursement of</b> .....	1880: 118
<b>for support of</b> .....	1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 521. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 902. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 77. 1885: 85. 1887: 214. 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 530
<b>for support of, deficiency</b> .....	1863: 729
<b>for sewer</b> .....	1885: 88
<b>blindness, what constitutes</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2241
<b>bonds for completing asylum</b> .....	1863: 583
<b>issuance of, suspended</b> .....	1863-4: 397
<b>bonds of officers, approval and filing of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2244
<b>cabinet, donation of</b> .....	1869-70: 700
<b>geologist and regents may prepare</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2242
<b>clothing and maintenance of pupils</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2240; amended 1873-4: 115; 1880: 21
<b>contract with W. E. Boone, stipulation of forfeiture waived</b> .....	1877-8: 193
<b>conveyance of property in San Francisco</b> .....	1863-4: 260. 1867-8: 132
<b>deafness, what constitutes</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2241
<b>directors, appointment of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 368
<b>authorized to invest moneys</b> .....	1875-6: 686
<b>civil executive officers</b> .....	Pol. C. § 343
<b>duties of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 713
<b>estimate of expenses, approval of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2256
<b>have control and management of asylum</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2254

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**DEAF AND DUMB, AND THE BLIND, INSTITUTION FOR. (Continued.)**

directors, powers and duties of board.....	Pol. C. § 2255; amended 1873-4: 36
report to governor.....	Pol. C. § 2255; amended 1873-4: 36
report, number to be printed.....	Pol. C. § 334; amended 1877-8: 6. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
terms of office.....	Pol. C. § 369
to receive no compensation.....	Pol. C. § 2257
investigation of, resolution relative to.....	1863-4: 555
location of, changed.....	1865-6: 540; supplemented 1867-8: 156
McNally & Hawkins, payment of claim.....	1869-70: 582
moneys, how drawn from state.....	Pol. C. § 2256
objects of.....	Pol. C. § 2237
principal teacher, bond of.....	Pol. C. §§ 2270, 2244
powers and duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2268
qualifications of.....	Pol. C. § 2267
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 2269
salaries, how paid.....	Pol. C. § 2243
site for, San Francisco authorized to convey.....	1860: 277
treasurer, bond of.....	Pol. C. §§ 2282, 2244
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2280
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 2281; amended 1891: 3

<b>DEAL, SAMUEL</b> , payment of claim.....	1858: 253
---	-----------

<b>DEAL, WILLIAM G.</b> , resolution urging relief of.....	1857: 372
--	-----------

<b>DEARDORFF, S. R.</b> , release of sureties on bond of.....	1877-8: 341
---	-------------

**DEATH.**

action for death caused by wrongful act or neglect.....	C. C. P. § 377; amended 1873-4: 294
civil death of person sentenced to life imprisonment.....	Pen. C. § 674
continuance of action after death of party.....	C. C. P. § 385; amended 1873-4: 295
counter-claim, not to bar.....	C. C. P. § 440; amended 1873-4: 300
execution, death after judgment not to stay.....	C. C. P. § 686
gift in view of. See <i>Gift</i> .	
judgment may be rendered in case of death after verdict.....	C. C. P. § 669
limitation, effect on.....	C. C. P. §§ 327, 353
partition, not to invalidate judgment in.....	C. C. P. § 766
possession of land, effect on right to.....	C. C. P. § 328
presumed, when.....	C. C. P. § 1963
public administrator, when to be reported to.....	C. C. P. § 1728
record of deaths in San Francisco.....	Pol. C. § 3023
registration of deaths, duties of physicians, clergymen, coroners, sextons, and undertakers.....	Pol. C. § 3076; amended 1873-4: 42
printing and distribution of blank forms.....	Pol. C. § 3083, added 1877-8: 61
violation of law relating to, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 377 by amendment 1889: 34
report to recorder, time and form of.....	Pol. C. § 3077; amended 1877-8: 60
San Francisco, health officer, returns of deaths to.....	Pol. C. § 3024; restored 1877-8: 56
set-off not affected by.....	C. C. P. § 440; amended 1873-4: 300

**DEATH PENALTY.**

execution of judgment of.....	Pen. C. § 1217; amended 1891: 272
persons present at.....	Pen. C. § 1229; amended 1891: 274
stayed by appeal to supreme court.....	Pen. C. § 1243; amended 1873-4: 450
to be private.....	1858: 192
governor may require opinion upon judgment of.....	Pen. C. § 1219
hanging, must be inflicted by.....	Pen. C. § 1228
place of execution of.....	Pen. C. § 1229; amended 1891: 274
proceedings when judgment has not been executed.....	Pen. C. § 1227; amended 1891: 274
return upon death warrant after execution.....	Pen. C. § 1230; amended 1891: 274
statement of conviction and judgment to be transmitted to governor.....	Pen. C. § 1218
suspension of execution of.....	Pen. C. § 1220; amended 1891: 273
of execution against female supposed to be pregnant.....	Pen. C. §§ 1225, 1226; amended 1891: 273, 274
to inquire into sanity of defendant.....	Pen. C. §§ 1221-1224; amended 1891: 273

**DEBRIS, MINING.**

act to promote drainage and provide for control of.....	1880: 123
appropriation for impounding works.....	1893: 340
resolutions and memorials on question of.....	1875-6: 955. 1880: 244. 1881: 96. 1887: 253. 1891: 531

**DEBRIS COMMISSIONER.**

appointment, duties, and salary of.....	1893: 339
secretary, appointment and salary of.....	1893: 340
term of office, oath, and bond of.....	1893: 340

**DEBTS.**

accord of liquidated.....	C. C. § 1524; amended 1873-4: 241
agreement to answer for debts of another.....	C. C. § 1624; amended 1873-4: 241
attachment of.....	C. C. P. § 541
manner of.....	C. C. P. § 542

**DEBTS. (Continued.)**

- collection of attached, by sheriff ..... C. C. P. § 547
- definition of term Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5; amended 1881: 56; 1889: 204
- extinguished by offer of payment, how ..... C. C. § 1500
- private property not liable for corporate debt of municipality ..... Const. art. 11 § 15
- special legislation releasing, to state, prohibited ..... Const. art. 4 § 25
- state, restriction on contracting ..... Const. art. 16 § 1
- taxation of solvent ..... 1873-4: 753; repealed 1875-6: 59 (am.)

**DEBTS OF DECEDENT. See Estates of Deceased Persons.****DEBTOR. See also Assignment; Creditor; Insolvency; Judgment Debtor; Performance.**

- answer of, as to property ..... C. C. P. § 714; amended 1880: 5
- appearance, proceedings to compel ..... C. C. P. § 715; amended 1880: 5, 6
- assignment may provide for any subsisting liability ..... C. C. § 3452
- when may execute ..... C. C. § 3449; amended 1889: 80
- compromise with creditors, to be in writing ..... 1867-8: 31
- contract of, valid against creditors without liens ..... C. C. § 3431
- definition of term ..... C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 3429
- defrauding creditors, penalty for ..... Pen. C. § 154
- insolvent, when ..... C. C. § 3450
- joint, release of one does not extinguish obligations of all ..... C. C. § 1543
- see also *Joint Debtors*.
- preferred creditors ..... C. C. § 3432
- transfer of property by non-resident ..... C. C. § 3451; amended 1889: 82

**DEBTOR OF DEBTOR.**

- claim of creditor, may pay ..... C. C. P. § 716
- disobedience of order, how punished ..... C. C. P. § 721
- examination of, how conducted ..... C. C. P. § 717
- proceedings on denial of indebtedness ..... C. C. P. § 720

**DECEIT.**

- contract rendered voidable by ..... C. C. § 1567
- definition of ..... C. C. § 1710
- fraud, essential element of ..... C. C. § 1572
- liability for damage suffered by ..... C. C. § 1709
- public, practiced with intent to defraud ..... C. C. § 1711

**DECISION.**

- form of, on question of fact ..... C. C. P. § 633
- question of fact, time of filing, in trial of ..... C. C. P. § 632; amended 1873-4: 312
- supreme court, of, to be in writing ..... C. C. P. § 49 by amendment 1880: 25. C. C. P. § 53 by amendment 1880: 25

**DECLARATION. See also Evidence.**

- oath includes ..... C. C. P. § 2097

**DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, printing of, with statutes ..... 1863-4: 551****DECLARATION OF RIGHTS ..... Const. art. 1****DECREE OF PARTITION.**

- filing with recorder imparts notice ..... Pol. C. § 4239. 1883: 327. 1891: 326. 1893: 379
- recording of ..... 1869-70: 798

**DEEDS. See Acknowledgments; Conveyances; Instruments; Title to Property; Transfer.****DEER.**

- destruction of, on Mount Diablo prohibited ..... 1877-8: 599
- killing of, a misdemeanor, when ..... Pen. C. § 628; amended 1875-6: 114; 1877-8: 120; repealed 1883: 82.— Pen. C. § 626 by amendment 1880: 41; amended 1891: 472; 1893: 278
- San Mateo County, hunting with dogs in, prohibited ..... 1869-70: 279

**DEER CREEK, declared navigable ..... 1850: 101. 1851: 423. Pol. C. § 2349****DEERING, ALEXANDER, appropriation for claim of ..... 1873-4: 521****DEERING, J. H. & C. H., franchise for bridge at Jacksonville ..... 1862: 112; amended 1863: 356****DE FACTO OFFICERS, validity of acts of ..... Pen. C. § 66****DEFAMATION.**

- effected by libel and slander ..... C. C. § 44
- right of protection from ..... C. C. § 43

**DEFAULT.**

- judgment by, in justices' courts ..... C. C. P. §§ 871, 872; amended 1875-6: 100; 1880: 113
- on, relief from ..... C. C. P. § 473
- to be rendered on, when ..... C. C. P. § 585
- mandate not granted by ..... C. C. P. § 1088
- relief to be awarded to plaintiff on ..... C. C. P. § 580

**DEFAULTERS, proceedings against, by controller ..... Pol. C. § 437; amended 1873-4: 7****DEFEASANCE, instrument of, to be recorded ..... C. C. § 2950****DEFECT, implied warranty of manufacturer against latent ..... C. C. § 1769**

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

- DEFENBAUGH, JAMES**, name changed to James Defenbaugh Austin .....1858: 3
- DEFENDANT.** See also *Arraignment; Commitment; Indictment; Parties.*
- In Civil Action.**
- arrest of.....C. C. § 479; amended 1873-4: 304
  - arrest of judgment, when to be held or discharged on.....Pen. C. § 1188; amended 1880: 25
  - bail, how given.....C. C. P. § 487
  - costs, allowed of course.....C. C. P. § 1024
  - definition of.....C. C. P. § 308
  - deposit may be given instead of bail.....C. C. P. § 497
  - discharge of, on bail.....C. C. P. § 486
  - forcible entry and detainer, appearance and answer in.....C. C. P. § 1170
  - in justice's court, custody of.....C. C. P. § 865
  - time for appearance of.....C. C. P. § 845; amended 1873-4: 407; 1875-6: 99; 1880: 19
  - to be taken before justice on arrest.....C. C. P. § 863
  - waiver of summons.....C. C. P. § 841
  - joined with, who may be.....C. C. P. § 379
  - joinder of several defendants.....C. C. P. § 380; amended 1873-4: 295
  - notice, entitled to after appearance.....C. C. P. § 1014
  - pleadings allowed on part of.....C. C. P. § 422
  - service on, by publication.....C. C. P. § 412; amended 1880: 13; 1893: 285
  - substitution of another person for.....C. C. P. § 386; amended 1881: 19
  - summons must be directed to.....C. C. P. § 407; amended 1880: 13
  - surrender of, in exoneration of bail.....C. C. P. §§ 488, 489
- In Criminal Action.**
- answer of, on arraignment.....Pen. C. § 990; amended 1880: 17
  - appeal may be taken by, in what cases.....Pen. C. § 1237
  - arraignment, brought before court for.....Pen. C. § 978
  - when must be present for.....Pen. C. § 977; amended 1880: 16
  - arrest of, for recommitment.....Pen. C. § 1312
  - for surrender in exoneration of bail.....Pen. C. § 1301
  - on bench warrant.....Pen. C. § 1199
  - bail, granting of, on bench warrant.....Pen. C. § 1284; amended 1880: 26
  - when may be admitted to.....Pen. C. § 1271
  - bench warrant for, on non-appearance for arraignment.....Pen. C. § 979
  - challenge, to be informed when must be taken.....Pen. C. § 1066
  - commitment of, after appearance for trial.....Pen. C. § 1129
  - for insanity exonerates bail.....Pen. C. § 1371
  - for trial for higher offense.....Pen. C. § 1112; repealed 1880: 6
  - or admission to bail.....Pen. C. § 862
  - unless increased amount of bail is given.....Pen. C. § 985; amended 1873-4: 439; 1880: 16
  - when increased bail is not given.....Pen. C. § 1289, added 1873-4: 450; amended 1880: 27
  - counsel, allowance of time to procure.....Pen. C. § 859
  - right to.....Pen. C. § 987
  - custody of, on removal of action.....Pen. C. § 1037
  - or bail of, on resubmission of case to jury.....Pen. C. § 998; amended 1880: 17
  - when acquitted on ground of insanity.....Pen. C. § 1167, added 1873-4: 446
  - while awaiting judgment on appeal.....Pen. C. §§ 1244, 1245
  - defined.....Pen. C. § 685
  - delivery of, at prison, in execution of judgment.....Pen. C. § 1216
  - deposition must be read to.....Pen. C. § 864
  - designation of party in special proceedings.....Pen. C. § 1562
  - discharge of, for want of jurisdiction.....Pen. C. § 1114; amended 1880: 22
  - for want of sufficient cause.....Pen. C. § 871
  - for witness, is an acquittal.....Pen. C. § 1101
  - of one of several in order that he may be a witness.....Pen. C. §§ 1099, 1100; amended 1880: 22
  - on allowance of demurrer.....Pen. C. § 1009; amended 1880: 18
  - on bail.....Pen. C. § 1281
  - on dismissal of action.....Pen. C. § 1384
  - on reversal of judgment.....Pen. C. § 1262
  - or exoneration of bail, when warrant is not from proper county.....Pen. C. § 1116
  - when facts do not constitute punishable offense.....Pen. C. § 1117; amended 1880: 23
  - discharged, when to be.....Pen. C. § 1165; amended 1880: 25
  - evidence for, grand jury not bound to hear.....Pen. C. § 920
  - exceptions, may take what, to decisions of the court.....Pen. C. § 1173
  - habeas corpus, remanding to custody.....Pen. C. § 1492
  - in justice's court, admission to bail.....Pen. C. § 1458
  - discharge on acquittal.....Pen. C. § 1447
  - discharge on judgment of acquittal or fine.....Pen. C. § 1454
  - presence at trial of criminal action.....Pen. C. § 1434
  - innocent, presumed to be, until contrary is proved.....Pen. C. § 1096
  - insane, expense of caring for.....Pen. C. § 1373; amended 1880: 29
  - insanity, proceedings when cured of.....Pen. C. § 1372



**DEFENDANT. (Continued.)****In Criminal Action. (Continued.)**

judgment, arraignment for .....	Pen. C. § 1200; amended 1880: 26
for felony, must be present at pronouncing of .....	Pen. C. § 1193
how brought before court for, when on bail .....	Pen. C. § 1195
may show cause against pronouncement of .....	Pen. C. § 1201
to be brought before the court for .....	Pen. C. § 1194
magistrate to inform of charge and right to counsel .....	Pen. C. § 858
to be taken before, without delay .....	Pen. C. § 825; amended 1880: 30
name, proceedings on arraignment when not indicted under true .....	Pen. C. § 989; amended 1880: 17
plea, may make what, in police or justice's court .....	Pen. C. § 1429; amended 1873-4: 453; 1880: 30
refusal to make .....	Pen. C. § 1024; amended 1880: 19
pleading on disallowance of demurrer .....	Pen. C. § 1011
on part of .....	Pen. C. § 1002
presence of, on receipt of verdict .....	Pen. C. § 1148; amended 1880: 24
necessary at trial, when .....	Pen. C. § 1043; amended 1880: 19
not necessary on appeal in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1255
proceedings on resubmission after demurrer .....	Pen. C. § 1010
when taken before magistrate, other than one issuing warrant .....	Pen. C. § 826
when verdict is rendered against .....	Pen. C. § 1166
receipt for property taken from person of .....	Pen. C. § 1412
recommitment of, after giving bail .....	Pen. C. § 1310; amended 1880: 27
contents of order for .....	Pen. C. § 1311
rights of, in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 686
sanity of, proceedings on verdict of jury on question of .....	Pen. C. § 1370; amended 1873-4: 453; 1880: 29
stay of proceedings when there is doubt as to .....	Pen. C. § 1368; amended 1873-4: 452; 1880: 28
search of, magistrate may direct .....	Pen. C. § 1542
surrender of, in exoneration of bail .....	Pen. C. § 1300
to remove from office, answer, if objection is not sustained .....	Pen. C. § 765
answer to accusation .....	Pen. C. § 762
denial of truth of accusation .....	Pen. C. § 764
objection to sufficiency of accusation .....	Pen. C. § 763
proceedings on failure to appear .....	Pen. C. § 761
proceedings on plea or denial .....	Pen. C. § 766
trial, entitled to two days to prepare for .....	Pen. C. § 1049
verdict, presence on rendering of .....	Pen. C. § 1148; amended 1880: 24
on trial of several defendants .....	Pen. C. § 1160; amended 1880: 25
witness, competent as, when .....	Pen. C. § 1323; amended 1873-4: 451
witnesses for defendant, examination of .....	Pen. C. § 866
must be examined in presence of .....	Pen. C. § 865

**DEFENSE. See also Answer.**

answer, several defenses may be set forth in .....	C. C. P. § 449; amended 1880: 111
assignment not to prejudice .....	C. C. P. § 368
evidence to establish, on plea of not guilty .....	Pen. C. § 1020; amended 1880: 44
foreign conviction or acquittal, sufficient .....	Pen. C. § 656
order of defenses on trial .....	C. C. P. § 607
written instrument, when founded on .....	C. C. P. § 448; amended 1873-4: 301

**DEFICIENCIES, creation of, only on consent of examiners .....** 1893: 285

**DEFINITIONS.**

A. D. ....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
abandonment .....	C. C. § 2716
of child .....	1873-4: 298
accord .....	C. C. § 1521; amended 1873-4: 240
action .....	C. C. P. § 22
adultery .....	C. C. § 93
affidavit .....	C. C. P. § 2003
affirm .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
agency .....	C. C. § 2295
agent .....	C. C. § 2295
annuity .....	C. C. § 1357
appellant .....	C. C. P. § 938. Pen. C. § 1236
appurtenances .....	C. C. § 662
articles of incorporation .....	C. C. § 289
arrest .....	Pen. C. § 834
arson .....	Pen. C. § 447
assault .....	Pen. C. § 240
bail, admission to .....	Pen. C. § 1268
taking of .....	Pen. C. § 1269
ballots .....	Pol. C. § 1186; amended 1891: 166
barratry .....	Pen. C. § 158
battery .....	Pen. C. § 242

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**DEFINITIONS. (Continued.)**

beneficiary	C. C. § 2218
bigamy	Pen. C. § 281
bill of exchange	C. C. § 3171
bill of lading	C. C. § 2126
bottomry	C. C. § 3017
bribe	Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419
building	Pen. C. § 448
inhabited	Pen. C. § 449
building and loan association	1893: 233
burglary	Pen. C. § 459; amended 1875-6: 111
burning	Pen. C. § 451
cemeteries	Pol. C. § 3106
challenge to the panel	Pen. C. § 1058
check	C. C. § 3254
children	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
codes, of terms used in	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
complaint	Pen. C. § 806 by amendment 1880: 12
in justice's court	C. C. P. § 853
community property	C. C. § 687
compound interest	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
condition concurrent	C. C. § 1437
condition precedent	C. C. § 1436
in will	C. C. § 1346
condition subsequent	C. C. § 1438
in will	C. C. § 1349
conditional disposition	C. C. § 1345
consignee	C. C. § 2110
consignor	C. C. § 2110
contract	C. C. § 1549
express	C. C. § 1620
implied	C. C. § 1621
conveyance	C. C. § 1215
corporations	C. C. § 283
corruptly	Pen. C. § 7
county	Pol. C. § 3901
courses	Pol. C. § 3904
creditor	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 3430
credits	Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5; amended 1881: 56; 1889: 204
crime	Pen. C. § 15
criminal action	Pen. C. § 683
customary	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
debtor	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 3429
debts	Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5; amended 1881: 56; 1889: 204
deceit	C. C. § 1710
depose	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
deposition	C. C. P. § 2004
detriment	C. C. § 3282
director of corporation	Pen. C. § 572
divorce	C. C. § 91; amended 1873-4: 189
dominant tenement	C. C. § 803
due courses	Pol. C. § 3903
duel	Pen. C. § 225
duress	C. C. § 1569
embezzlement	Pen. C. § 503
eminent domain	C. C. P. § 1237
employee	C. C. § 1965
employer	C. C. § 1965
evidence	C. C. P. §§ 1823-1839; amended 1873-4: 379
exchange	C. C. § 1804
execution of instrument	C. C. P. § 1933
extortion	Pen. C. § 518
extreme cruelty	C. C. § 94
factor	C. C. § 2026
false imprisonment	Pen. C. § 236
fee simple	C. C. § 762; amended 1873-4: 218
felony	Pen. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 455
fixtures	C. C. § 660
forcible detainer	C. C. P. § 1160
forcible entry	C. C. P. § 1159
freight	C. C. § 2110
freightage	C. C. § 2110
full cash value	Pol. C. § 3617; amended 1880: 5
general average	C. C. § 2148
gift	C. C. § 1146

## DEFINITIONS. (Continued.)

good-will	C. C. § 992
grand jury	C. C. P. § 192; amended 1875-6: 86; 1880: 44
growing crops	Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5; repealed 1881: 56; added 1889: 205
guaranty	C. C. § 2787
continuing	C. C. § 2814
guardian	C. C. § 236
head of family	C. C. § 1261; amended 1873-4: 230; 1893: 123
highways	Pol. C. § 2618; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2618, added 1883: 6
hiring	C. C. § 1925
holographic will	C. C. § 1277
homestead	C. C. § 1237; amended 1873-4: 228
house-breaking	Pen. C. § 461; amended 1875-6: 112
hydraulic mining	C. C. § 1425, added 1893: 337
improvements	Pol. C. § 3617; amended 1873-4: 143; 1875-6: 58; 1877-8: 64; 1880: 5; 1889: 203
incapable	C. C. P. § 1767, added 1891: 68
income	C. C. § 748
incompetent	C. C. P. § 1767, added 1891: 68
indemnity	C. C. § 2772
indictment	Pen. C. § 917
indorsement	C. C. § 3108
inference	C. C. P. § 1958
information	Pen. C. § 806; amended 1880: 12
injunction	C. C. P. § 525; amended 1880: 3
insolvency	C. C. § 3450
insurable interest	C. C. § 2546
insurance	C. C. § 2527
marine	C. C. § 2655
insured	C. C. § 2538
insurer	C. C. § 2538
intemperance as a cause for divorce	C. C. § 106
interest in common	C. C. § 685
issue	C. C. P. § 588
of fact	Pen. C. § 1041; amended 1880: 45
jettison	C. C. § 2148
joint interest	C. C. § 683
judgment	C. C. P. § 577
judicial record	C. C. P. § 1904
judicial remedies	C. C. P. § 20
jury	C. C. P. § 190; amended 1880: 44
of inquest	C. C. P. § 195; amended 1880: 44
trial	C. C. P. § 193; amended 1880: 44
kidnapping	Pen. C. § 207
knowingly	Pen. C. § 7
land	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 659. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
larceny	Pen. C. § 484
grand	Pen. C. § 487
law	Pol. C. § 4466
unwritten	C. C. P. § 1899
written	C. C. P. § 1896
legacy, demonstrative	C. C. § 1357
residuary	C. C. § 1357
specific	C. C. § 1357
letter of credit	C. C. § 2858
libel	C. C. § 45. Pen. C. § 248; amended 1873-4: 428
lien	C. C. P. § 1180. C. C. § 2872; amended 1877-8: 88
lobbying	Const. art. 4 § 35
lottery	Pen. C. § 319
lucrative office	Const. art. 4 § 20
lumber	Pol. C. § 2389
magistrate	C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. §§ 7, 807. Pol. C. § 17
malice	Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pen. C. § 188
malicious mischief	Pen. C. § 594
mate	C. C. § 2048
material allegation	C. C. P. § 463
manslaughter	Pen. C. § 192
master	C. C. § 2009
mayhem	Pen. C. § 203; amended 1873-4: 427
menace	C. C. § 1570
misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 455
month	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181.
C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2	
mortgage	C. C. § 2920

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## DEFINITIONS. (Continued.)

motions	C. C. P. § 1003
in arrest of judgment	Pen. C. § 1185; amended 1880: 25
municipal corporation	Pol. C. § 4356
murder	Pen. C. § 187
neglect	Pen. C. § 7
negotiable instrument	C. C. § 3087
new trial	C. C. P. § 656. Pen. C. § 1179
night time	Pen. C. §§ 450, 463
notice	Pol. C. § 4175. 1883: 320. 1891: 319. 1893: 371
novation	C. C. § 1530
nuisance	C. C. P. § 731
public	Pen. C. § 370; amended 1873-4: 421
number	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181.
C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2	
oath	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181.
Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pen. C. § 119. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2	
obligation	C. C. § 1427. C. C. P. § 26; amended 1873-4: 281
oral examination	C. C. P. § 2005
orders	C. C. P. § 1003
ownership	C. C. § 654
panel	Pen. C. § 1057
paper	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
partnership	C. C. § 2395
general	C. C. § 2424
partnership interest	C. C. § 684
peace officer	C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 17
perjury	Pen. C. § 118
person	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
of unsound mind	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
personal property	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 663. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2. Pol. C. § 3617
physician	1875-6: 794; amended 1877-8: 920
pleading	C. C. P. § 420
pledge	C. C. § 2986
policy of insurance	C. C. § 2586
open	C. C. § 2595
running	C. C. § 2597
valued	C. C. § 2596
presentment	Pen. C. § 916
presumption	C. C. P. § 1959
process	C. C. P. § 17. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2. Pol. C. § 4175. 1883: 320. 1891: 319. 1893: 371. Pen. C. § 7 by amendment 1873-4: 419
promissory note	C. C. § 3244
proof	C. C. P. § 1824
property	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 654. C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2. Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5
public moneys	Pen. C. § 426
rape	Pen. C. § 261; amended 1889: 223
real estate	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pol. C. § 3617; amended 1873-4: 143; 1875-6: 58; 1877-8: 64; 1880: 5
real property	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
respondent	C. C. P. § 938. Pen. C. § 1236
respondentia	C. C. § 3036
reversion	C. C. § 768
riot	Pen. C. § 404
robbery	Pen. C. § 211
rout	Pen. C. § 406
sale	C. C. § 1721
seal	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 14. C. C. P. §§ 1930, 1931; amended 1873-4: 385. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 14
search warrant	Pen. C. § 1523
seaworthy	C. C. § 2682
servant	C. C. § 2009
servient tenement	C. C. § 803
several	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
ship	C. C. § 960; amended 1873-4: 224
signature	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
slander	C. C. § 46
special proceedings	C. C. P. § 23
state	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2

**DEFINITIONS. (Continued.)**

statutes .....	C. C. P. § 1898
subpoena .....	C. C. P. § 1985. Pen. C. § 1326
succession .....	C. C. § 1383
surety .....	C. C. § 2831
swear .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
testify .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
thing in action .....	C. C. § 953; amended 1873-4: 223
third person .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
ticket .....	Pol. C. § 1185; amended 1891: 165
trade mark .....	Pen. C. § 353. Pol. C. § 3196
forged and counterfeited .....	Pen. C. § 352
transfer .....	C. C. § 1039
trustee .....	C. C. § 2218
trustor .....	C. C. § 2218
trusts, involuntary .....	C. C. § 2217
voluntary .....	C. C. § 2216
undue influence .....	C. C. § 1575
unlawful assembly .....	Pen. C. § 407
unlawful detainer .....	C. C. P. § 1161; amended 1873-4: 346; 1875-6: 101; 1877-8: 104, 106
usage .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
usual .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
valuable consideration .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
value .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
verdict .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
general and special .....	C. C. P. § 624
vessel .....	Pol. C. § 17. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419
voluntary transfer .....	C. C. § 1040
ward .....	C. C. § 237
warranty .....	C. C. § 1763
weights and measures, false .....	Pen. C. § 552
will .....	C. C. § 14. C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 17
willful desertion .....	C. C. § 95
willful neglect .....	C. C. § 105
willfully .....	Pen. C. § 7
witness .....	C. C. P. § 1878
subscribing .....	C. C. P. § 1935
words of description .....	Pol. C. §§ 3903-3908
writ .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7 by amendment 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
of prohibition .....	C. C. P. § 1102; amended 1881: 20
writing .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2. C. C. P. §§ 1887-1889
year .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
<b>DEFORMITIES</b> , exhibiting for hire, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 400, added 1873-4: 462
<b>DEFRAUD</b> , appearance of intent to, sufficient .....	Pen. C. § 8
<b>DEFRAUDING CREDITORS</b> , penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 154
<b>DEGREE OF CRIME.</b>	
conviction of lowest, when there is doubt .....	Pen. C. § 1097
court to decide, on plea of guilty .....	Pen. C. § 1192
jury to find .....	Pen. C. § 1157
<b>DE LA GUERRA, ANTONIO M.</b> , relief of .....	1852: 268
<b>DE LA GUERRA, PABLO</b> , relief of .....	1862: 2
<b>DE LA OSA, RITA</b> , authorized to sell real estate .....	1862: 497
<b>DELAY</b> in examination of person arrested on criminal charge, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 145
<b>DE LEEUR, ABRAHAM</b> , relief of heirs of .....	1862: 439
<b>DE LETTA, WILSON</b> , relief of .....	1889: 399
<b>DELINQUENTS.</b>	
appropriation for prosecution of .....	1855: 148. 1856: 46. 1857: 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 278. 1860: 405. 1861: 541. 1862: 556. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899
for prosecution of, deficiency .....	1863-4: 452
<b>DELINQUENT TAXES.</b> See <i>Taxation</i> .	
<b>DELIVERY.</b> See also <i>Claim and Delivery</i> .	
after sale .....	C. C. § 1753
buyer must take goods, when .....	C. C. § 1784
compelled, when may be .....	C. C. § 3380; amended 1873-4: 266
execution of judgment, of property sold in .....	C. C. P. § 698
hours, delivery can be demanded only within reasonable .....	C. C. § 1758
notice as to choice of time or manner .....	C. C. § 1756
risk and expense of transportation .....	C. C. § 1755
of buyer, delivery is at, when directions are followed .....	C. C. § 1757
where personal property is deliverable .....	C. C. § 1754

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



<b>DELLA TORRE, P.</b> , payment of claim .....	1861 : 513
<b>DEL NORTE COUNTY.</b>	
assembly district, in which .....	1883 : 85. 1891 : 71
bonds of officers .....	1858 : 206. — 1867-8 : 349 ; amended 1869-70 : 48
steamship, issuance and redemption of .....	1863-4 : 105
boundaries of .....	1857 : 35. 1858 : 21. Pol. C. § 3909 ; amended 1887 : 106
congressional district, in which .....	1863-4 : 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883 : 296. 1891 : 85
county clerk, duties and bond of .....	1865-6 : 12
county seat, location of .....	1857 : 35. Pol. C. § 3909
courts, terms of .....	1860 : 72. 1877-8 : 1
creation and organization of .....	1857 : 35 ; amended 1858 : 21, 36 ; 1859 : 300
district court, special term of .....	1859 : 18
Earl lake declared navigable .....	1873-4 : 59
fees, assessor .....	1869-70 : 166. Pol.
C. § 3829 ; 1873-4 : 153 (am.) ; 1877-8 : 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862 ; 1873-4 : 164 (am.) ;	
1877-8 : 70 (am.). 1883 : 361. 1885 : 125. 1887 : 207. 1889 : 300. 1891 : 416. 1893 : 507	
auditor .....	1869-70 : 166. 1871-2 : 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880 : 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70 : 165
clerk of county court .....	1867-8 : 436, 438. 1869-70 : 150
clerk of district court .....	1867-8 : 436, 437. 1869-70 : 148
clerk of probate court .....	1867-8 : 436, 439. 1869-70 : 150. 1871-2 : 131
constables .....	1867-8 : 445, 446. 1869-70 : 171
coroner .....	1867-8 : 442, 446. 1869-70 : 172. 1873-4 : 794
county clerk .....	1867-8 : 436, 439. 1869-70 : 150
court commissioners .....	
--- 1863 : 761. 1863-4 : 229. 1867-8 : 445. 1869-70 : 177. C. C. P. § 259 ; 1880 : 51 (am.)	
district attorney .....	1857 : 181. 1860 : 160. 1869-70 : 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4 : 794
interpreters and translators .....	1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 179
jurors .....	1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 177. 1871-2 : 188
justices of the peace .....	1867-8 : 444. 1869-70 : 174, 677. 1877-8 : 134
public administrator .....	1867-8 : 442. 1869-70 : 171
recorder .....	1867-8 : 439. 1869-70 : 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1863 : 241.
1867-8 : 440, 446. 1869-70 : 158. Pol. C. § 2221 ; 1880 : 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449 ; 1889 : 80	
surveyor .....	1867-8 : 442. 1869-70 : 172
tax collector .....	1869-70 :
164. 1871-2 : 178. Pol. C. § 3364 ; 1873-4 : 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol.	
C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4 : 157 ; amended 1875-6 : 62 ; 1885 : 90 ; 1891 : 134	
treasurer .....	1862 : 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893 : 198
witnesses .....	1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fence districts, act for Sonoma County (1871-2 : 203) made applicable to .....	1875-6 : 391
indebtedness, settlement of .....	1860 : 73
payment of portion by Siskiyou County .....	1887 : 105
indigent sick, hospital poll tax for care of .....	1867-8 : 58 ; repealed 1871-2 : 169
Klamath County act made applicable .....	1871-2 : 169
jail, erection of .....	1869-70 : 120
judicial district, in which .....	1863 : 486. Pol. C. § 133 ; repealed 1880 : 1 (am.)
Klamath County, payment of indebtedness to .....	1862 : 209
legal distances from county seat .....	1858 : 256. Pol. C. § 158. 1875-6 : 3 (am.)
pound districts, act for Sonoma County (1871-2 : 203) made applicable to .....	1875-6 : 391
redemption fund, tax levy for .....	1865-6 : 221 ; amended 1869-70 : 403 ; 1873-4 : 88
roads, act in relation to .....	
--- 1862 : 69 ; amended 1863-4 : 296 ; 1865-6 : 544 ; amended 1871-2 : 760 ; 1873-4 : 81	
repeal of special laws relating to .....	1875-6 : 335
salaries of officers .....	1883 : 360. 1885 : 193. 1889 : 299. 1891 : 414. 1893 : 505
salary of superintendent of schools .....	1875-6 : 507
of superior judge .....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880 : 88
senatorial district .....	1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 105. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80
supervisors, election of .....	1871-2 : 756 ; amended 1873-4 : 12
time of meeting .....	1860 : 224
swamp land fund, transfer of .....	1875-6 : 143
tax, levy of .....	1867-8 : 562
levy of additional, authorized .....	1860 : 53
tax collector, official bond of .....	1869-70 : 808
treasurer, bond of, amount of .....	1877-8 : 2
treasury, transfer of funds, authorized .....	1873-4 : 89
<b>DEL VALLE, R. F.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1887 : 24
<b>DEMURRER.</b>	
In Civil Action.	
amended pleadings, to .....	C. C. P. § 432 ; amended 1880 : 2
answer, filing of, does not waive demurrer filed at same time .....	
.....	C. C. P. § 472 ; amended 1873-4 : 302

**DEMURRER. (Continued.)****In Civil Action. (Continued.)**

answer, may be filed on overruling of.....	C. C. P. § 472; amended 1873-4: 302
time allowed for demurrer to.....	C. C. P. § 443; amended 1873-4: 301
complaint, when defendant may enter, to .....	C. C. P. § 430
taken to whole or part of.....	C. C. P. § 431
cross-complaint, to.....	C. C. P. § 442, added 1873-4: 301
grounds of, generally.....	C. C. P. § 430
of objection, demurrer must specify.....	C. C. P. § 431
to answer.....	C. C. P. § 444
to petition for probate.....	C. C. P. § 1312
in justice's court, proceedings on.....	C. C. P. § 858
to amended pleadings.....	C. C. P. § 860
to answer.....	C. C. P. § 857
to complaint.....	C. C. P. § 854
issues raised by.....	C. C. P. § 589
judgment on.....	C. C. P. § 636
mandate, may be taken to answer in.....	C. C. P. § 1091
summons waived by.....	C. C. P. § 406; amended 1873-4: 296
time to amend or answer.....	C. C. P. § 476, added 1873-4: 304
to amend, extension of .....	C. C. P. §§ 473, 1054; amended 1873-4: 302, 344; 1880: 2, 7; 1889: 45

**In Criminal Action.**

accusation, to, against officer.....	Pen. C. § 762, 763
bar to prosecution, when.....	Pen. C. § 1008; amended 1880: 18
discharge of defendant on.....	Pen. C. § 1009; amended 1880: 18
form of.....	Pen. C. 1005; amended 1880: 18
grounds of.....	Pen. C. § 1004; amended 1880: 18
hearing of argument.....	Pen. C. § 1006
impeachment, to articles of.....	Pen. C. § 743
judgment on.....	Pen. C. § 1007
objections forming ground of, when to be taken.....	Pen. C. § 1012; amended 1880: 19
pleading of, on part of defendant.....	Pen. C. § 1002
proceedings on disallowance of.....	Pen. C. § 1011
resubmission of case on allowance of.....	Pen. C. § 1010
when put in.....	Pen. C. § 1003

**DENHAM, PRISCILLA H.**, authorized to sell real estate of children.....1857: 324

**DENIAL.**

accusation, of.....	Pen. C. §§ 762, 764
failure to deny, effect of.....	C. C. P. § 462
verified complaint, to, must be specific.....	C. C. P. § 437; amended 1873-4: 300

**DENNIS, ESTHER H.**, resolution relative to claim of.....1883: 396

**DENNISTON, J. G.**, granted franchise for wharf at Half Moon Bay.....1858: 34

**DENTISTS.**

instruments may be mortgaged.....	C. C. § 2955
registration of.....	1885: 111

**DENTISTRY.**

act regulating practice of.....	1885: 110; amended 1893: 70
examiners, establishing board of.....	1885: 110; amended 1893: 70
ines for violating act regulating practice.....	1885: 111; amended 1893: 70

**DENVER, FRANK**, payment of claim.....1855: 75

**DENVER, J. W.**

appointed commissioner of war debt.....	1856: 206
payment of claim.....	1858: 58

**DENZLER, ADAM**, franchise for bridge across Mokelumne river.....1862: 16

**DEPOSE**, term embraces what.....C. C. § 14. C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 17

**DEPOSIT.**

action to recover, no limitation on.....	C. C. P. § 348, added 1873-4: 293
gratuitous, defined.....	C. C. § 1844
care of.....	C. C. § 1846
involuntary, care of, by person with whom left.....	C. C. § 1816
how made.....	C. C. § 1815
when gratuitous.....	C. C. § 1845
kinds of deposits.....	C. C. § 1813
safe keeping, deposit for.....	C. C. § 1817
savings banks, relatives of deceased persons may collect deposits in.....	1873-4: 132
to publish statements of unclaimed deposits.....	1893: 183
storage, when called.....	C. C. § 1851
voluntary, how made.....	C. C. § 1814

**DEPOSIT IN COURT. See also Bail.**

appeal, on, may be waived.....	C. C. P. § 948; amended 1873-4: 338; 1880: 6
what to be made upon.....	C. C. P. § 941
application and disposition of.....	C. C. P. § 500

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**DEPOSIT IN COURT. (Continued.)**

bail, application of deposit for, on fine .....	Pen. C. § 1297
making deposit instead of .....	Pen. C. § 1295
may be made instead of, when .....	Pen. C. § 1296
substitution of, for deposit .....	C. C. P. § 499
clerk to place with county treasurer .....	C. C. P. § 573
defendant, giving of deposit by .....	C. C. P. § 497
enforcement of order for .....	C. C. P. § 574
forfeiture of deposit for bail .....	Pen. C. § 1307
in justice's court, when made in place of undertaking .....	C. C. P. § 926, added 1877-8: 103
of moneys, etc., in litigation .....	C. C. P. § 572
receipt and deposit of .....	C. C. P. § 2104, added 1873-4: 394
refunding of, on surrender of defendant .....	Pen. C. § 1302
responsibility for .....	1863-4: 468
substitution of new defendant, on .....	C. C. P. § 386; amended 1881: 19
surplus money, of, after sale of steamer or boat .....	C. C. P. § 825
of, in foreclosure suits .....	C. C. P. § 727

**DEPOSIT FOR EXCHANGE.**

defined .....	C. C. § 1818
creates relation of debtor and creditor .....	C. C. § 1878
title to thing transferred by .....	C. C. § 1878

**DEPOSIT FOR KEEPING.**

animals, depositary must provide food for .....	C. C. § 1834
damages, liability of depositary for .....	C. C. § 1836
depositor must indemnify depositary .....	C. C. § 1833
loss or injury, when caused by negligence .....	C. C. § 1838
sale of thing in danger of perishing .....	C. C. § 1837
thing deposited not to be opened or used .....	C. C. § 1835

**DEPOSITARY.**

adverse claim, notice to owner of .....	C. C. § 1825
animals, obligations for keeping .....	C. C. § 1834
corporations authorized to act as depositaries .....	1891: 490
creditor is, of thing offered by way of performance .....	C. C. § 1505
damages, liability for .....	C. C. § 1836
delivery of thing owned jointly .....	C. C. § 1827
on demand .....	C. C. § 1822
without demand, not required .....	C. C. § 1823
duties and liabilities, where prescribed .....	C. C. § 1839
gratuitous, care required from .....	C. C. § 1846
duties cease, when .....	C. C. § 1847
insurable interest, has, in thing held .....	C. C. § 2548
negligence, amount of liability limited .....	C. C. § 1840; amended 1873-4: 244
notice to owner of thing wrongfully detained .....	C. C. § 1826
place of delivery .....	C. C. § 1824
pledge holder, liabilities of gratuitous .....	C. C. § 2998
selling or pledging property on storage, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 581

**DEPOSITARY FOR HIRE.**

care, must use ordinary .....	C. C. § 1852
compensation for care of animals .....	C. C. § 1853
finder is, on taking charge of thing lost .....	C. C. § 1864
lien for storage charges, has .....	C. C. § 1856, added 1891: 470
pledge holder, liabilities as .....	C. C. § 2997
sale of perishable property .....	C. C. § 1857, added 1891: 470
seller of personal property, to act as .....	C. C. § 1748
termination of deposit .....	C. C. § 1854
thing offered as performance of obligation, custody of .....	C. C. § 1503

**DEPOSITION. See also Commission for Examination of Witness.**

adjournment, may be taken in case of .....	C. C. P. § 596
authorization to take, in perpetuation of testimony .....	C. C. P. § 2085; amended 1873-4: 392
commission for taking, out of state .....	C. C. P. § 2024; amended 1873-4: 389; 1880: 115; 1891: 51
commissioner to take, out of state, authority of .....	C. C. P. § 2026
contents of, of prosecutor and witnesses .....	Pen. C. § 812
continuance for non-return of commission .....	C. C. P. § 595; amended 1880: 1. C. C. P. § 2027
corporations, of charges against .....	Pen. C. § 1394
court commissioners may take .....	C. C. P. § 259; amended 1877-8: 98; 1880: 51
custody of, in criminal actions .....	Pen. C. § 870
defined .....	C. C. P. § 2004
evidence, deposition taken under commission may be read in .....	Pen. C. § 1362
when deposition of witness conditionally examined may be read in .....	Pen. C. § 1345
exclusion for want of notice, etc. ....	C. C. P. § 2033
form in which taken .....	C. C. P. § 2006
grand jury, return of deposition when indictment is not found .....	Pen. C. § 941

**DEPOSITION.** (*Continued.*)

informer of threatened offense, deposition of .....	Pen. C. § 702
interrogatories for witnesses out of state .....	C. C. P. § 2025
judge, authority of, to take .....	C. C. P. § 179; amended 1880: 42
legislature may provide for taking .....	Const. art. 1 § 13
making of, when deemed complete for prosecution for perjury .....	Pen. C. § 124
objections, subject to .....	Pen. C. § 1345
oral testimony, has same effect as .....	C. C. P. § 2089
party in other state may obtain .....	C. C. P. § 2035
prisoner, deposition of, as witness, taken how .....	
..... Pen. C. § 1346, added 1877-8: 123; amended 1880: 28	
production of, in evidence .....	C. C. P. § 2088; amended 1873-4: 393
reading of, at any stage of proceeding .....	C. C. P. § 2034
to defendant upon examination of charge .....	Pen. C. § 864
return of, in criminal action, to court of trial .....	Pen. C. § 883
sealing and transmission of, on conditional examination .....	Pen. C. § 1344
search warrant, of witness, on application for .....	Pen. C. § 1527
taking of .....	1851: 118; amended 1859: 218
and transmission of, for party in other state .....	C. C. P. § 2038
in foreign countries .....	1861: 553
in perpetuation of testimony .....	C. C. P. § 2086; amended 1873-4: 392
in state, manner of .....	C. C. P. § 2032
in state, notice of .....	C. C. P. § 2031
on commission from other state .....	C. C. P. § 2036; amended 1880: 115
without commission from other state .....	C. C. P. § 2037; amended 1880: 115
testimony of witness in state, when may be taken .....	
..... C. C. P. § 2021; amended 1875-6: 105; 1877-8: 112	
of witness out of state, when may be taken .....	C. C. P. § 2020
title, valid without, or with erroneous .....	Pen. C. § 1401; amended 1880: 30
use of, by either party .....	C. C. P. § 2032
when taken out of state .....	C. C. P. § 2028
used in what cases .....	C. C. P. § 2019

**DEPUTIES.** See also *Officers*; and under title of office.

acknowledgments may be taken before .....	C. C. § 1184
appointment, mode of .....	Pol. C. § 876
and terms of .....	Pol. C. § 371
to be in writing .....	Pol. C. § 894
bonds may be required of .....	Pol. C. § 985
county officers, appointment of necessary deputies by .....	Pol. C. §§ 4112, 4113
authorized to appoint .....	1883: 316. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
deputies included in name of principal .....	Pol. C. § 4114. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
emergency clerks, appointment of, in counties of the sixth class .....	1893: 400
appointment of, in counties of the ninth class .....	1893: 412
number that may be appointed .....	Pol. C. § 877
oaths, taking and filing of .....	Pol. C. § 910
powers of .....	Pol. C. § 865
superintendent of schools in San Francisco, salary of deputy .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1550; amended 1880: 33; 1881: 40	
superintendents of schools, appointments by .....	Pol. C. § 1549; amended 1873-4: 90

**DERBY, E. L.**, claim against Santa Clara County, authorized paid .....

1877-8: 850

**DESCENT.** See *Succession*.**DESCRIPTION**, construction of, in conveyance of real property .....

C. C. P. § 2077; amended 1873-4: 390

**DESERE, VICTOR**, name changed to William Henry Roberts .....

1863: 144

**DESERT LANDS**, resolution relative to restoration of, to public domain .....

1889: 643

**DESERTERS**, resolution relative to relief of .....

1877-8: 1076

**DESERTION.** See also *Abandonment*; *Divorce*.

by husband or wife, absence on account of cruelty is desertion by party inflicting .....	C. C. § 98
absence or separation may become .....	C. C. § 100; amended 1873-4: 189
condonation, effect of refusing .....	C. C. § 103; amended 1873-4: 190
cured, how .....	C. C. § 102; amended 1873-4: 190
husband, desertion is on part of, if wife refuse to live in unfit place .....	C. C. § 104
manifested, how .....	C. C. § 96
separation by consent is not desertion .....	C. C. § 99
who commits, in cases of stratagem or fraud .....	C. C. § 97
wife must conform to husband's choice of home .....	C. C. § 103
willful desertion a cause for divorce .....	C. C. § 92
willful desertion as a cause for divorce .....	C. C. § 95
willful desertion must continue one year to constitute ground for divorce .....	C. C. § 107
seaman forfeits wages by .....	C. C. § 2063
penalty for enticing to desert .....	1853: 186

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**DETAINDER.** See also *Forcible Entry and Detainer*.

forcible, defined	C. C. P. § 1160
unlawful, act in relation to	1850: 425; amended 1852: 158; 1858: 90; 1861: 582; 1862: 420; repealed 1863: 655. — 1863: 652; amended 1871-2: 318. — 1865-6: 768
act concerning holding over of lands and other possessions	1863: 586
acts in force in 1863 revived	1863-4: 399
arrest of defendant	C. C. P. § 1168; amended 1880: 9
complaint in cases of	C. C. P. § 1166; amended 1873-4: 348; 1877-8: 107; 1880: 8
defined	C. C. P. § 1161; amended 1873-4: 346; 1875-6: 101; 1877-8: 104, 106
execution of judgment in cases of	C. C. P. § 1174; amended 1873-4: 349
parties defendant to proceedings in	C. C. P. § 1164; amended 1873-4: 348; 1885: 129
service of notice	C. C. P. § 1162; amended 1873-4: 347

**DETRIMENT.** See also *Damages*.

defined	C. C. § 3282
---------	--------------

**DEVISE.** See *Wills*.**DEVISEE.** See *Estates of Deceased Persons; Wills*.

DEVOR, BENJAMIN O., claim authorized paid	1863: 221
---	-----------

DEXTER, ANNIE B., sale of real estate authorized	1867-8: 641
--	-------------

DIABLO CREEK, declared navigable	1858: 127. Pol. C. § 2349
----------------------------------	---------------------------

DIBBLE, A. B., appropriation for claim of	1887: 76. 1891: 181
---	---------------------

DICKINSON, J. W., official bond approved	1863-4: 450
--	-------------

DICKINSON, JOHN B., issuance of duplicate bonds to	1860: 2
--	---------

DIFFENDAPPER, MICHAEL NICHOLAS, name changed to Addison Diffendaffer Martin	1858: 25
---	----------

**DILIGENCE.** See also *Care*.

degrees of	C. C. § 16; repealed 1873-4: 182
------------	----------------------------------

DILLON, PATRICE, relief of heirs	1860: 329
----------------------------------	-----------

DINGLEY, GEORGE, payment of claim	1853: 127
-----------------------------------	-----------

DIOSSY, JOHN T., appropriation for claim of	1863-4: 123, 164
---	------------------

DIRECT EVIDENCE, defined	C. C. P. § 1831
--------------------------	-----------------

**DIRECT TAX.**

collection and payment of state's quota	1862: 205; supplemented 1862: 425
---	-----------------------------------

notice of state's intention to pay	1862: 598
------------------------------------	-----------

resolution authorizing governor to receive moneys levied by	1891: 537
---	-----------

**DIRECTOR.** See also *Corporations*.

defined as to corporations	Pen. C. § 572
----------------------------	---------------

**DISABILITIES.**

action not abated by	C. C. P. § 385; amended 1873-4: 295
----------------------	-------------------------------------

existence of, when right of action accrued	C. C. P. §§ 357, 358
--	----------------------

justices, of	C. C. P. § 922
--------------	----------------

time of, excluded from limit for commencement of action for recovery of real property	C. C. P. § 328
---	----------------

excluded from limit for commencement of civil action	C. C. P. § 352
--	----------------

**DISCHARGE.**

arrest, from, effect of	C. C. P. § 486
-------------------------	----------------

attachment, of writ of, for irregularity	C. C. P. § 556; amended 1873-4: 309; 1880: 4
--	--

bail exonerated by	C. C. P. § 491
--------------------	----------------

defendant, of, for want of jurisdiction	Pen. C. § 1114; amended 1880: 22
---	----------------------------------

on acquittal in justice's court	Pen. C. § 1447
---------------------------------	----------------

on allowance of bail	Pen. C. § 1281
----------------------	----------------

on continuance of action	Pen. C. § 1383; amended 1880: 29
--------------------------	----------------------------------

on dismissal of action	Pen. C. § 1384
------------------------	----------------

on judgment of acquittal	Pen. C. § 1165; amended 1880: 25
--------------------------	----------------------------------

on judgment of acquittal or fine in justice's court	Pen. C. § 1454
---	----------------

on reversal of judgment	Pen. C. § 1262
-------------------------	----------------

when facts do not constitute punishable offense	Pen. C. § 1117; amended 1880: 23
---	----------------------------------

when warrant is not from proper county	Pen. C. § 1116
--	----------------

employee, of	C. C. §§ 1996, 2000
--------------	---------------------

from imprisonment on civil process, application, how often made	C. C. P. § 1150
---	-----------------

conditions for	C. C. P. § 1143
----------------	-----------------

examination of applicant by court	C. C. P. § 1146
-----------------------------------	-----------------

final discharge exempts from arrest	C. C. P. § 1151
-------------------------------------	-----------------

judgment remains in force	C. C. P. § 1152
---------------------------	-----------------

notice of application for discharge	C. C. P. § 1144; amended 1880: 114
-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

notice of application, service of	C. C. P. § 1145
-----------------------------------	-----------------

oath administered to prisoner	C. C. P. § 1148
-------------------------------	-----------------

order for discharge	C. C. P. § 1149
---------------------	-----------------

plaintiff may order discharge at any time	C. C. P. § 1153
---	-----------------

plaintiff may propose questions on examination	C. C. P. § 1147
--	-----------------

support of prisoner by plaintiff	C. C. P. § 1154
----------------------------------	-----------------



**DISCHARGE.** (*Continued.*)

- fugitive from justice, when not arrested on warrant of governor ..... Pen. C. § 1555  
 guarantor not exonerated by discharge of principal, when ..... C. C. § 2825  
 habeas corpus, on writ of ..... Pen. C. § 1485  
 grounds of discharge on writ of ..... Pen. C. §§ 1487, 1488  
 jury, of, for want of jurisdiction ..... Pen. C. § 1113; amended 1880: 22  
   on account of illness ..... Pen. C. § 1139  
   when may be discharged ..... Pen. C. § 1140  
   when verdict is complete ..... Pen. C. § 1164  
 person informed against as about to commit offense ..... Pen. C. § 705  
 servant, of ..... C. C. § 2015  
**DISCLAIMER**, plaintiff prevented from recovering costs by ..... C. C. P. § 739  
**DISEASE.** See also *Contagious Diseases; Health.*  
   bringing diseased animals into state, a misdemeanor .....  
     Pen. C. § 400 by amendment 1889: 353. Pen. C. § 402 by amendment 1891: 26  
   exposure of person afflicted with contagious or infectious, a misdemeanor .....  
     Pen. C. § 394

**DISFRANCHISEMENT.** See also *Voters.*

- dueling, for ..... Pen. C. § 228  
 legislator, of, for receiving bribe ..... Pen. C. § 86  
**DISGUISE**, wearing of, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 185, added 1873-4: 426  
**DISHONOR.** See also *Acceptance; Bill of Exchange; Negotiable Instruments.*  
   indorsee, rights of, without notice of dishonor ..... C. C. § 3255  
   negotiable instrument, of, defined ..... C. C. § 3141

**DISINTERMENT.** See *Dead Bodies.***DISMISSAL.**

- action may be dismissed in what cases .....  
   C. C. P. § 581; amended 1877-8: 100; 1885: 76; 1889: 398  
   when security is not furnished for costs ..... C. C. P. § 1037  
 appeal, effect of dismissal of ..... C. C. P. § 955  
   for want of requisite papers ..... C. C. P. § 954  
   in criminal action, for irregularity ..... Pen. C. § 1248; amended 1880: 10  
   in criminal action, for want of return ..... Pen. C. § 1249  
 criminal action, when court must order dismissal of ..... Pen. C. § 1382; amended 1880: 29  
 judgment of, in justice's court ..... C. C. P. § 890  
 order for, a bar to prosecution for misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 1387  
   in criminal action ..... Pen. C. § 1385

**DISORDERLY HOUSE**, keeping of, a misdemeanor .... Pen. C. § 316; amended 1873-4: 430**DISPATCH.** See *Telegraphic Message.***DISQUALIFICATION.**

- judge, of, ground for removal of cause ..... C. C. P. § 397  
   or justice of the peace, how disqualified ..... C. C. P. § 170; amended 1880: 42; 1893: 234  
   in probate proceedings, when disqualified ..... C. C. P. § 1430; amended 1880: 83  
 juror, disqualifications of, enumerated ..... C. C. P. § 602; amended 1873-4: 310  
 referee, disqualifications of, enumerated ..... C. C. P. § 641

**DISSECTION.**

- bodies may be given for, when ..... Pol. C. § 3094  
   physicians may have ..... 1863-4: 321; amended 1865-6: 326  
   physicians and students may obtain ..... Pol. C. § 3093  
   punishment for removal of ..... Pen. C. § 291  
   surrender of, for anatomical purposes ..... 1869-70: 405  
 bond and certificate on receiving body for ..... Pol. C. § 3095

**DISSOLUTION OF CORPORATIONS.** See also *Corporations.*

- act providing for dissolution of banks and trust companies ..... 1891: 271

**DISTANCES, LEGAL.** See *Legal Distances.***DISTRIBUTION.** See also *Estates of Deceased Persons; Succession.*

- act to regulate descents and distributions ..... 1850: 219; amended 1862: 569  
 advancement constitutes part of share ..... C. C. § 1395  
   heir not required to refund ..... C. C. § 1396  
   value of, how determined ..... C. C. § 1398  
   when heir dies before decedent ..... C. C. § 1399  
 community property, husband succeeds to, on death of wife .....  
   C. C. § 1401; amended 1873-4: 238  
   on death of husband ..... C. C. § 1402  
 intestate, property of ..... C. C. § 1386; amended 1873-4: 236; 1880: 14

**DISTRICTS.** See *Congressional Districts; Judicial Districts; Legislative Districts; Schools.***DISTRICT ATTORNEY.**

- accounts against counties, duties in auditing ..... 1853: 164  
 accusation against officer, service of ..... Pen. C. § 760; amended 1880: 32  
 action for recovery of money illegally paid ..... Pol. C. § 4001 by amendment 1873-4: 171  
 appointment of attorney to act for, in trial of criminal action ..... Pen. C. § 1130

**DISTRICT ATTORNEY. (Continued.)**

assessor, must prosecute for lost taxes.....	Pol. C. § 3661
assistance, supervisors may employ.....	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
assistant, appointment of.....	1883: 309. 1889: 240. 1891: 307. 1893: 359
appointment of, in counties of the second class.....	1891: 339. 1893: 394
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class.....	1891: 343. 1893: 400
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class.....	1891: 348. 1893: 410
appointment of, in counties of the ninth class.....	1891: 349. 1893: 412
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class.....	1889: 294
appointment of, in cities of over 125,000 inhabitants.....	1891: 21
bail, notice of application for, when to be given to.....	Pen. C. § 1274
claims against county, must not advocate.....	Pol. C. § 4258. 1889: 329. 1891: 329. 1893: 381
clerk, appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class.....	1889: 294
corporations, examination into affairs of.....	C. C. § 382
delinquent purchasers of public lands, proceedings against.....	Pol. C. §§ 3547, 3548; amended 1880: 110
filing of judgments.....	Pol. C. § 3550
deputies, appointment of, in counties of the second class.....	1891: 339. 1893: 394
appointment of, in counties of the third class.....	1893: 396
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class.....	1891: 343. 1893: 400
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class.....	1891: 348. 1893: 410
appointment of, in counties of the ninth class.....	1891: 349. 1893: 412
appointment of, in counties of the eleventh class.....	1893: 416
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class.....	1891: 372
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class.....	1889: 294
disclosing fact of presentment or indictment, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 168
duties of.....	1850: 112; repealed 1851: 189
in general.....	Pol. C. § 4256; amended 1880: 102. — 1883: 329. 1891: 328. 1893: 380
in recovery of money illegally paid.....	1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 347
election and duties of.....	1851: 187; amended 1863: 95
and term of.....	Pol. C. § 4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
expenses in criminal cases a county charge in counties of the third class.....	1893: 397
fees, apportionment of, with successor.....	1865-6: 163; amended 1865-6: 325
chargeable as costs in certain counties.....	1871-2: 799
for suits against delinquent purchasers of public lands.....	Pol. C. § 3553
see also <i>Fees</i> .	
forfeiture of bail, enforcement of.....	Pen. C. § 1306
fugitive from justice, duty on arrest of.....	Pen. C. §§ 1553, 1554
gambling, duties in suppressing.....	Pen. C. § 335
grand jury, presence before, for advice, etc.....	Pen. C. § 925
immigration laws, duties in enforcing.....	Pol. C. § 2967; repealed 1873-4: 42
information, filing of, in superior court.....	Pen. C. § 809, added 1880: 12
insane persons, duties relative to.....	1889: 329
insanity of defendant under judgment of death, duty of, on inquiry into.....	Pen. C. § 1222
office and office hours.....	Pol. C. § 4116. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
pardon, notice of application for, to be served upon.....	Pen. C. §§ 1421, 1423
prosecution to be abandoned only as provided for.....	Pen. C. § 1386
public administrator, proceedings against, for moneys withheld.....	C. C. P. § 1740; amended 1880: 109
purity of elections law, duties in prosecuting violations of.....	1893: 22
qualifications, must have been admitted to practice.....	Pol. C. § 4259, added 1891: 287
removal from office, proceedings for.....	Pen. C. § 771; amended 1880: 32
residence at county seat.....	Pol. C. § 4119. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
salary of.....	1850: 83; repealed 1851: 445; 1852: 50. — 1851: 445; repealed 1852: 50. — 1852: 50; repealed 1856: 225. — 1855: 244. — 1871-2: 653; repealed in relation to Sacramento County, 1873-4: 212. — Pol. C. § 4330; amended 1871-2: 653; 1873-4: 212
how payable.....	Pol. C. § 4328; amended 1880: 104
see also <i>County Government Act</i> ; <i>Salaries</i> ; and under names of respective counties.	
stenographer, appointment of, in counties of the twenty-sixth class.....	1889: 280
subpoena, may issue.....	Pen. C. § 1326; amended 1880: 27
supervisors, legal adviser of board of.....	Pol. C. § 4257. 1883: 329. 1891: 328. 1893: 381
taxes, annual settlement with auditor.....	Pol. C. § 3889
treasurer may bring action for an accounting.....	Pol. C. § 4157. 1883: 319. 1891: 318. 1893: 370
undertaking to keep the peace, prosecution of, when broken.....	Pen. C. § 712; amended 1880: 32

**DISTRICT COURT. See also *Judicial Districts*; *Superior Courts*.**

act providing for.....	1850: 93; amended 1850: 260; repealed 1851: 30. — 1851: 11; amended 1851: 31; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 289; amended 1854: 28, 74; 1855: 14, 117; 1857: 248; 1858: 83; 1859: 22; 1860: 27; 1861: 512; 1862: 27; repealed 1863: 346. — 1863: 335; amended 1863-4: 398
adjournment of.....	C. C. P. § 77; repealed 1880: 21
to certain days.....	1863-4: 118
judgments and orders, when entered.....	C. C. P. § 78; repealed 1880: 21

**DISTRICT COURT.** (*Continued.*)

jurisdiction of .....	C. C. P. § 57; repealed 1880: 21
one held in each judicial district .....	C. C. P. § 55; repealed 1880: 21
records, index of .....	1863: 260
San Diego County, special term in .....	1862: 4
terms of .....	
1853: 228; amended 1855: 242; 1856: 19, 29, 44; 1857: 6; 1858: 2, 131; 1859: 13, 178	
continuance authorized .....	1851: 320
duration of .....	C. C. P. § 76; amended 1873-4: 281; repealed 1880: 21
in each district .....	
C. C. P. §§ 58-75; amended 1873-4: 398, 399; 1875-6: 84; repealed 1880: 21	
see also <i>Judicial Districts</i> .	
transfer of records and business to superior court .....	1880: 3. C. C. P. § 79, added 1880: 28

**DISTRICT JUDGES.** See also *Judicial Districts*.

appropriation for salaries .....	1854: 22. 1855: 148. 1856: 45. 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007
for salaries, deficiency .....	1857: 361. 1858: 99. 1875-6: 900. 1877-8: 103
for salary of judge of twenty-third judicial district .....	1877-8: 1007
attorneys, not to act as .....	C. C. P. § 172; repealed 1880: 21
election and terms of .....	C. C. P. § 56; repealed 1880: 21
eligibility to office of .....	C. C. P. § 157; amended 1880: 40
may hold court in any county .....	C. C. P. § 160; amended 1875-6: 85; 1880: 41; 1887: 147
powers of, at chambers .....	C. C. P. § 166; amended 1880: 41
records and statements, authorized to sign and settle .....	1859: 220
residence of .....	C. C. P. § 158; amended 1880: 40
salaries of .....	1851: 445.
1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1863: 702. Pol. C. §§ 737, 738; amended 1873-4: 12; 1880: 88	
first district .....	1858: 81
twelfth district .....	1854: 75
thirteenth district .....	1855: 182
fourteenth district .....	1855: 182
fifteenth district .....	1855: 182

**DISTURBANCE.**

court, security against, in .....	Pen. C. § 710
legislature, of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 82
meetings, of public, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 59
peace at night time, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 415; amended 1877-8: 117
public meetings other than political, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 403
refusal of assemblage to disperse, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 416
religious meetings, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 302

**DITCHES.** See also *Canals; Irrigation; Water*.

construction of, provisions for .....	1869-70: 660; supplemented 1871-2: 732
for drainage, etc. ....	1881: 15
joint liabilities of owners .....	1889: 202

**DIVISION FENCES.** See *Fences*.

**DIVORCE.**

act relative to granting of, causes, etc. ....	1851: 186; amended 1853: 70; 1869-70: 291
adultery, action must be commenced, when .....	C. C. § 124; amended 1873-4: 191
confession of, not sufficient to justify judgment .....	C. C. P. § 2079
defined .....	C. C. § 93
advertising to procure, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 159½, added 1893: 48
alimony and expenses of action, requirement of .....	
C. C. § 137; amended 1877-8: 76; 1880: 4	
court may require security for .....	C. C. § 140
may be withheld when wife has separate property .....	C. C. § 142
property resorted to for alimony, etc. ....	C. C. § 141
support of wife and children .....	C. C. § 139
bar to recriminatory defense, when .....	C. C. § 123; amended 1873-4: 190
causes for which granted .....	C. C. § 92; amended 1873-4: 189
children, legitimacy of, on adultery of husband .....	C. C. § 144
legitimacy of, on adultery of wife .....	C. C. § 145
orders respecting custody of .....	C. C. § 138
what property subjected to support of .....	C. C. § 143
collusion, defined .....	C. C. § 114
community property, disposition of .....	C. C. § 146; amended 1873-4: 191
orders for disposition of .....	C. C. § 147; amended 1873-4: 192
condonation, can be made, when .....	C. C. § 119; amended 1873-4: 190
concealment of facts avoids condonation .....	C. C. § 120
defined .....	C. C. § 115
evidence of .....	C. C. § 118; amended 1873-4: 190
how revoked .....	C. C. § 121
implies conjugal kindness .....	C. C. § 117
requirements necessary to .....	C. C. § 116

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**DIVORCE. (Continued.)**

connivance defined .....	C. C. § 112
corrupt consent, how manifested .....	C. C. § 113
default, must not be granted by .....	C. C. § 130; amended 1873-4: 191
definition of .....	C. C. § 91; amended 1873-4: 189
denial of, causes for .....	C. C. § 111
for unreasonable lapse of time .....	C. C. § 124
desertion, absence or separation may be converted into .....	C. C. § 100; amended 1873-4: 189
effect of refusing condonation .....	C. C. § 102; amended 1873-4: 190
how cured .....	C. C. § 102; amended 1873-4: 190
how manifested .....	C. C. § 96
is by party causing absence of other party .....	C. C. § 98
separation by consent is not .....	C. C. § 99
who commits in cases of stratagem or fraud .....	C. C. § 97
extreme cruelty, defined .....	C. C. § 94
felony, action for divorce for, must be commenced when .....	C. C. § 124
habitual intemperance defined .....	C. C. § 106
must continue one year .....	C. C. § 107
homestead, disposition of .....	C. C. § 146 by amendment 1873-4: 191
judgment of, effect of .....	C. C. § 91; amended 1873-4: 189
lapse of time, rebuttal of presumptions arising from .....	C. C. § 126
what is unreasonable .....	C. C. § 125
limitation of action for .....	C. C. § 127
proof required for .....	1857: 240
property, what subjected to support of children .....	C. C. § 143
records in action for, not open to inspection .....	Pol. C. § 1032 by amendment 1873-4: 14
recrimination defined .....	C. C. § 122
relief, granting of, though separation is denied .....	C. C. § 136
residence, proof of .....	C. C. § 129
time required .....	C. C. § 128; amended 1891: 52
separation, consent to, revocable .....	C. C. § 101
special legislation granting, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
trial of, may be private .....	C. C. P. § 125; amended 1873-4: 284; 1880: 36
willful desertion, defined .....	C. C. § 95
must continue one year .....	C. C. § 107
willful neglect, defined .....	C. C. § 105
must continue one year .....	C. C. § 107

**DIXON**, charter of .....

1877-8: 712

**DOAN**, W. E., appropriation for claim of .....

1889: 48

**DOANE**, S. F., appropriation for services as witness .....

1865-6: 626

**DOCKET.**

contents of and how kept .....	C. C. P. § 672
execution may issue on .....	C. C. P. § 916
filing transcript of, with recorder constitutes lien .....	C. C. P. § 674
inspection, to be open for .....	C. C. P. § 673
judgment for balance due after foreclosure may be put on .....	C. C. P. § 726
justice's, abstract of judgment, docketing of .....	C. C. P. § 898; amended 1880: 20
contents of .....	C. C. P. § 911; amended 1873-4: 334
custody of, during vacancy in office .....	C. C. P. § 915
delivery of, to successor .....	C. C. P. § 914
entries in, primary evidence of fact .....	C. C. P. § 912; amended 1880: 20
index to .....	C. C. P. § 913
keeping of .....	Pen. C. § 1428
keeping of, in San Francisco .....	C. C. P. § 93, added 1880: 32
pleadings to be entered in .....	C. C. P. § 851
redemption to produce copy of .....	C. C. P. § 705
satisfaction of judgment, entry of .....	C. C. P. § 675; amended 1873-4: 320
transcript of, how authenticated .....	C. C. P. § 1922
of foreign justice as evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1921

**DOCUMENTS, PUBLIC.** See also *Archives; Printing, State; Reports, Official; Secretary of State.*

distribution of .....	1853: 187
printing of .....	1854: 33; amended 1857: 194; 1859: 121; 1861: 279; 1865-6: 805
and distribution of .....	1850: 340; repealed 1852: 116. — 1869-70: 909
and distribution of reports .....	1869-70: 359

**DODGE**, J. W., appropriation to pay salary of, deficiency .....

1863-4: 453

**DOGS.**

damages for injuries to sheep or goats by .....	C. C. § 3341, added 1883: 283
property and value in reference to larceny .....	Pen. C. § 491; amended 1887: 131
protection of sheep from .....	1861: 501; amended 1865-6: 56; 1867-8: 426; 1869-70: 223
stealing, penalty for .....	1860: 70
tax on .....	1865-6: 225
supervisors to levy .....	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358

<b>DOGHERTY, GEORGE O.</b> , payment of claim .....	1854: 194
<b>DOGTOWN</b> , graveyard, removal of remains from .....	1862: 166
<b>DOHERTY, J. C.</b> , appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency .....	1856: 81
<b>DOMESTIC ANIMALS</b> . See <i>Animals</i> .	
<b>DOMINANT TENEMENT</b> , defined .....	C. C. § 803
<b>DOMINGOS, JOHN</b> , providing for settlement of claim .....	1873-4: 604
<b>DONAHUE, JAMES</b> , probate court authorized to rectify error in matter of estate of .....	1871-2: 91
<b>DONAHUE</b> , resolution relative to post office at .....	1873-4: 981
<b>DONNER LUMBER AND BOOM CO.</b> , authorized to improve Truckee river ....	1869-70: 771
<b>DONOHUE, KELLY &amp; CO.</b> , payment for lost coupons .....	1871-2: 54
<b>DONOHUE, PATRICK</b> , payment of claim, authorized .....	1869-70: 309
<b>DONOVAN, TIMOTHY</b> , governor authorized to pardon .....	1854: 172
<b>DOOLY, MAURICE J.</b> , issuance of patent to .....	1862: 448
<b>DOOR</b> .	
breaking open in execution of search warrant .....	Pen. C. §§ 1531, 1532
in order to make arrest .....	Pen. C. §§ 844, 845; amended 1873-4: 435
<b>DORAN, JOHN</b> , allowance of mileage to .....	1865-6: 885
<b>DORENTE, ALBERT</b> , guardian authorized to sell real estate .....	1862: 149
<b>DORRIS, PRESLEY A.</b> , payment of, authorized .....	1871-2: 802
<b>DORRIS BRIDGE</b> , name changed to Alturas .....	1875-6: 513
<b>DORSEY, CALEB</b> , appropriation for relief of .....	1869-70: 878
<b>DOUGHERTY, M. C.</b>	
payment of claim .....	1853: 79
relief of .....	1852: 255
<b>DOUGHERTY, W. P., &amp; CO.</b> , allowance to, for discount .....	1873-4: 887
<b>DOVES</b> . See also <i>Game</i> .	
killing of, a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 626 by amendment 1877-8: 119
<b>DOWER</b> , estate in, not allotted to wife .....	C. C. § 173
<b>DOWNEY, JOHN G.</b> , purchase of portrait .....	1873-4: 520
<b>DOWNIEVILLE</b> .	
charter of .....	1863: 74; amended 1863-4: 275; repealed 1865-6: 649
as amended .....	1865-6: 642
delinquent taxes, collection of .....	1865-6: 40
fire department, establishment and regulation of .....	1863: 70
<b>DOWNIEVILLE MOUNTAIN MESSENGER</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 135, 137, 139
<b>DOWNS, J. S.</b> , relief of .....	1867-8: 110
<b>DRAFT OF MILITIA</b> .	
election of officers .....	Pol. C. § 2052
substitutes, furnishing of .....	Pol. C. §§ 2056-2058
summoning of persons drafted .....	Pol. C. § 2051
when may be ordered .....	Pol. C. § 2049
who to superintend .....	Pol. C. § 2050
<b>DRAINAGE</b> . See also <i>Commissioner of Public Works</i> .	
act for promotion of .....	1880: 123
agricultural swamp and overflowed lands, providing for drainage of .....	1881: 15
<b>DRAINAGE CLAIMS</b> .	
appropriation for .....	1889: 55, 219. 1891: 19
controller authorized to pay .....	1889: 55
funds to be drawn upon .....	1889: 55
<b>DRAINAGE COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF</b> .	
drainage districts, formation of .....	1880: 124
officers of .....	1880: 123
state engineer to submit report to .....	1880: 124
who shall compose .....	1880: 123
<b>DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FUND</b> .	
abolition of .....	1893: 64
disbursement of .....	1880: 131
transfer of moneys in, to general fund .....	1891: 237
tax levy for .....	1880: 130
<b>DRAINAGE DISTRICTS</b> .	
assessment of reclaimed lands .....	1880: 130
assessors, compensation of .....	1880: 128
auditors, compensation of .....	1880: 128
Chinese not to be employed .....	1880: 131
commissioners for, appointment of .....	1885: 205

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**DRAINAGE DISTRICTS. (Continued.)**

condemnation, directors to have right of .....	1880 : 126
contracts, award of .....	1880 : 125
construction fund, disbursement of .....	1880 : 126
how provided .....	1880 : 126
directors, appointment of .....	1880 : 124
bonds of .....	1880 : 124
reports of .....	1880 : 124
salaries of .....	1880 : 125
drainage works, construction of .....	1880 : 125
engineer, resident, appointment and duties .....	1880 : 125
formation of .....	1880 : 124
hydraulic mines, assessments on .....	1880 : 129
owners of, to render statement to assessor .....	1880 : 129
list of reclaimed lands .....	1880 : 130
map of unreclaimed lands .....	1880 : 129
officers, responsibility of .....	1880 : 131
organization of .....	1885 : 204 ; amended 1891 : 262
secretary, appointment and salary of .....	1880 : 125
tax levy .....	1880 : 127
levy of state tax .....	1880 : 130
works, state engineer to have charge of .....	1880 : 126

**DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO. 1.**

claims against, authorized to be paid .....	1885 : 78
transfer of moneys to credit of, to general fund .....	1891 : 279

**DRAWBRIDGES. See also Bridges.**

municipal corporations authorized to erect and maintain .....	1883 : 295
---	------------

**DRAY, F. R., granted leave of absence .....**

1869-70 : 397

**DRIVERS.**

damages by, liability of owner for .....	Pol. C. § 2936
exceptions to provisions concerning .....	Pol. C. § 2937
intoxication, restriction on employment when addicted to .....	Pol. C. § 2832
notice of intoxication to employer .....	Pol. C. § 2933
penalties for violation of law .....	Pol. C. § 2935

**DRUGS. See also Pharmacy.**

administering stupefying, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 222
label, penalty for omission of .....	Pen. C. § 380

**DRUGGISTS. See Pharmacy.****DRUNKARDS. See also Intoxication.**

selling liquor to habitual, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 397 by amendment 1873-4 : 462
---	---

**DUANE, CHARLES P.**

authorized to sue San Francisco .....	1865-6 : 452
claim authorized paid .....	1860 : 144

**DUANE, JOHN, relief of .....**

1861 : 218

**DUCKS. See also Game.**

killing of, a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 626
---------------------------------------	---------------

**DUCOMMUN, AUGUSTE, relief of sureties on bond of .....**

1877-8 : 915

**DUDDING, RICHARD, appropriation for .....**

1877-8 : 968

**DUELING.**

act relative to penalties for .....	1850 : 233 ; amended 1855 : 152
damages for injuries inflicted in duel .....	C. C. § 3347
defined .....	Pen. C. § 225
disabilities arising from .....	Const. art. 20 § 2
disqualification of persons engaged in .....	Pen. C. § 228 ; amended 1873-4 : 428 ; 1880 : 8
jurisdiction of offense .....	Pen. C. § 779
when inhabitant leaves state .....	Pen. C. § 780
officers, duties of, to prevent .....	Pen. C. § 230
punishment for, when death ensues .....	Pen. C. § 226
of persons leaving state to evade law .....	Pen. C. § 231
when death does not ensue .....	Pen. C. § 227 ; amended 1873-4 : 428
reproachful language for not fighting, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 229
slayer liable for debts of slain .....	C. C. § 3348
witnesses, privilege of, in trial for .....	Pen. C. § 232

**DUNBAR, S. G. S., claim of, authorized paid .....**

1877-8 : 88

**DUNN, JOHN, payment of judgment in favor of .....**

1863-4 : 228

**DUNPHY, WILLIAM, et al., granted lands for slaughtering purposes .....**

1867-8 : 625

**DUPLICATE RECEIPTS, penalty for issuing without marking .....**

Pen. C. § 580

**DURAND, GEORGE, payment of claim of .....**

1873-4 : 722

**DURESS.**

consent to contract not free, when obtained through .....	C. C. § 1567
contract procured by, void .....	C. C. § 1689

**DURESS.** (*Continued.*)

defense for crime, when.....	Pen. C. § 26
defined .....	C. C. § 1569
revocation of will, procured through, void .....	C. C. § 1272
will procured through, may be denied probate.....	C. C. § 1272
<b>DUTCH FLAT</b> , charter of.....	1863: 255; repealed 1865-6: 10
<b>DWINELL, JOHN W.</b>	
appropriation for.....	1873-4: 516
issuance of duplicate bonds to.....	1855: 72
<b>DWELLING</b> , included in homestead.....	C. C. § 1237 by amendment 1873-4: 228
<b>DYNAMITE.</b> See also <i>Explosives.</i>	
possession of, penalty for illegitimate.....	1887: 111
regulations for handling of.....	1887: 111
sales of, to be recorded .....	1887: 110

**E**

<b>EARL &amp; LAWTON</b> , franchise for street railroad in San Francisco.....	1865-6: 775
<b>EARL LAKE</b> , declared navigable .....	1873-4: 59
<b>EARLY, THOMAS</b> , allowance of claim.....	1857: 365
<b>EARNINGS.</b> See <i>Wages.</i>	
<b>EASEMENTS.</b>	
action for enforcement, who may maintain.....	C. C. § 809
dominant tenement, what is .....	C. C. § 803
enumeration of.....	C. C. § 801
expectant owner, rights of.....	C. C. § 808
partition of .....	C. C. § 807
transfer of, with real property .....	C. C. § 1104
water, right to the use of, is, when.....	C. C. § 552, added 1875-6: 77
<b>EASTMAN, J. F.</b> , granted leave of absence.....	1869-70: 928
<b>ECKERT, HIRAM</b> , authorized to convey real estate.....	1860: 127
<b>EDDY, WILLIAM M.</b> , map of state by, declared official .....	1853: 55
<b>EDGAR, JOHN C.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1887: 144. 1889: 218
<b>EDITOR</b> , liability for libelous publication .....	Pen. C. § 253
<b>EDUCATION.</b> See also <i>Schools.</i>	
legislature shall encourage.....	Const. art. 9 § 1
<b>EDUCATION, COUNTY BOARDS OF.</b> See <i>County Boards of Education.</i>	
<b>EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF.</b>	
appropriation for salaries, deficiency .....	1875-6: 882
for traveling expenses.....	1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 79, 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 77. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 531
diplomas, issuance of .....	
.. Pol. C. § 1521 by amendment 1880: 29; amended 1889: 178; 1891: 150; 1893: 237	
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 708
journal, designation of.....	Pol. C. § 1726; repealed 1875-6: 27.
Pol. C. § 1521 by amendment 1880: 29; amended 1889: 179; 1891: 151; 1893: 238	
life diplomas, fee for.....	
..... Pol. C. § 1757; repealed 1893: 276. Pol. C. § 1521 by amendment 1893: 237	
majority, concurrence of, necessary.....	Pol. C. § 1519
meetings, frequency of.....	Pol. C. § 1520; amended 1889: 178; 1893: 237
members, amending constitution relative to .....	1893: 659
appointment of.....	Pol. C. § 355
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2; 1880: 83; 1887: 54
who compose .....	Pol. C. § 1517; amended 1880: 28; 1889: 178
organization of board.....	Pol. C. § 1518
powers and duties of .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1521; amended 1873-4: 79; 1880: 29; 1889: 178; 1891: 150; 1893: 237	
seal, adoption and use of.....	Pol. C. § 1521
text-books, preparation and sale of state series.....	1885: 6; amended 1887: 145; 1891: 453
traveling expenses, allowance of.....	Pol. C. § 1522
<b>EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.</b> See also <i>Colleges; Schools; University of California.</i>	
confirming conveyance of property for use of .....	1889: 94
creation of trusts for the founding of.....	1885: 49; amended 1891: 454
<b>EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATION OF VOTERS.</b>	
proposed amendment providing for.....	1893: 543
to ascertain will of people on subject of.....	1891: 115
<b>EDWARDS, JAMES CARLOS.</b>	
name changed from Carlos Moon.....	1865-6: 305
changed from C. Moore.....	1865-6: 86; repealed 1865-6: 305

- EDWARDS, THOMAS**, quitclaim to ..... 1871-2: 49
- EEL RIVER.**
- improvement of, memorial to Congress relative to ..... 1889: 573
  - of bar at mouth of, resolution relating to ..... 1887: 252
  - resolution relative to ..... 1881: 95
  - salmon fishing on, regulation of. 1859: 298; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
  - survey at mouth of, resolution relative to ..... 1867-8: 727
- EEL RIVER AND LONG VALLEY ROAD CO.**, conditional franchise granted ... 1865-6: 480
- EFFORD, NOAH C.**, issuance of duplicate bonds to ..... 1861: 406
- EGANHOFF, DAVID**, allowance of claim of ..... 1875-6: 508
- EJECTMENT.**
- action of, not prejudiced by alienation ..... C. C. P. § 740
  - findings of jury in actions of ..... C. C. P. § 625
  - joinder of claims in action of ..... C. C. P. § 427
  - set-off for improvements ..... C. C. P. § 741
  - survey of property ..... C. C. P. §§ 742, 743; amended 1880: 11
  - title terminating during suit ..... C. C. P. § 740
- EL DORADO COUNTY.**
- Amador County, portion of El Dorado County annexed to ..... 1855: 113
  - assembly district, in which ..... 1883: 85. 1891: 71
  - assessor, appointment of deputies ..... 1877-8: 110
  - auditor, directed to allow claims for salaries ..... 1873-4: 282
  - auditors, board of, created ..... 1873-4: 825; amended 1875-6: 681; 1877-8: 281
  - Baber, A. J., allowed percentage on taxes ..... 1865-6: 143
  - bonds, issuance of, to refund indebtedness ..... 1877-8: 1046
  - of officers ..... 1859: 189
  - providing for redemption of ..... 1877-8: 75
  - tax levy for redemption of ..... 1875-6: 684
  - boundaries of. 1850: 61. 1851: 179. 1855: 113. 1863: 231, 349. 1863-4: 178. Pol. C. § 3927
  - boundary line with Amador County ..... 1863: 231
  - Brockliss' bridge, levy of toll on ..... 1860: 144; amended 1861: 30
  - congressional district, in which ..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
  - county court, term of ..... 1875-6: 522; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)
  - county judge, residence of ..... 1857: 196
  - county lot in Placerville, sale of ..... 1863-4: 83
  - county seat, location of ..... 1850: 61. 1851: 179. 1857: 33. Pol. C. § 3927
  - election on question of removal ..... 1854: 207. 1856: 102
  - courts, terms of ..... 1859: 226; amended 1862: 61. — 1863-4: 7. 1865-6: 84
  - court of sessions, duties of supervisors transferred to ..... 1853: 227
  - court-house, purchase of building for ..... 1861: 534
  - district court, special term of ..... 1851: 320
  - Donahue, William M., auditors to consider claim of ..... 1877-8: 579
  - elections, creating board of canvassers ..... 1873-4: 5
  - expenses, provisions for defraying ..... 1869-70: 432
  - fees, assessor ..... 1869-70: 166, 199. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
  - auditor ..... 1851: 35. 1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
  - clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1869-70: 165
  - clerk of county court ..... 1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 363. 1863: 188. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 203
  - clerk of court of sessions ..... 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 363
  - clerk of district court ..... 1850: 418. 1851: 38, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1859: 362. 1863: 188. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 202, 747
  - clerk of probate court ..... 1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 363. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 203. 1871-2: 131
  - commissioner to take testimony ..... 1851: 37
  - constables. 1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 85, 98. 1863: 488. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 207
  - coroner ..... 1850: 266, 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 206. 1873-4: 794
  - county attorney ..... 1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
  - county clerk ..... 1850: 422. 1859: 364. 1863: 188. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 204
  - court commissioners ..... 1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 206. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
  - district attorney ..... 1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 199, 205. Pol. C. § 3553
  - elisors ..... 1873-4: 794
  - interpreters and translators ..... 1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 209
  - jurors. 1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1859: 367. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 208
  - justices of the peace ..... 1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 441. 1869-70: 207. 1889: 277. 1891: 404. 1893: 485
  - probate judge ..... 1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88. 1859: 365
  - public administrator ..... 1851: 525. 1858: 114. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 206
  - recorder ..... 1850: 418. 1851: 37. 1855: 83. 1859: 364. 1860: 350. 1861: 127. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 204. Pol. C. § 3517

**EL DORADO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, referees .....	1869-70: 209. C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1859: 365. 1860: 349. 1861: 128. 1862: 129. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 201. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor .....	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 205
tax collector .....	1859: 367. 1860: 350. 1869-70: 199, 747. 1871-2: 593, 894. 1873-4: 710. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer .....	1862: 468. 1869-70: 199, 747. 1871-2: 593. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1859: 367. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 209
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, division, provisions for constructing .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
lawful, defined .....	1855: 155. 1869-70: 584
franchise granted for road from Cave valley to Auburn .....	1865-6: 488; supplemented 1871-2: 333
granted to W. B. Carr for road to Silver mountain .....	1863: 330
granted to Knox, Shannon, et al., for road from Georgetown .....	1863: 324
great register, transcription of .....	1877-8: 637
hogs, trespassing of .....	1862: 85
and goats, unlawful for, to run at large .....	1875-6: 644
indebtedness, issuance of certificates of stock to fund .....	1852: 182; repealed 1853: 25
provisions for ascertaining .....	1853: 61
judicial district, in which .....	1850: 93. 1851: 11. Pol. C. § 136; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat .....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 159; 1875-6: 3 (am.)
licenses, receipts from, payable to salary fund .....	1871-2: 793
Negro Hill school district, portion of, consolidated with Mormon Island school district .....	1871-2: 475
Placerville and Sacramento Valley R. R. Co., subscription to stock of .....	1863: 122. 1863-4: 378
taxes, collection of .....	1867-8: 404
public administrator, official bond of .....	1863-4: 36
redemption fund, provisions for .....	1869-70: 432
roads, act in relation to .....	1861: 519. 1862: 22; amended 1862: 161; 1863: 144; 1865-6: 813. — 1871-2: 372; amended 1873-4: 771. — 1877-8: 545
construction of Georgetown branch road .....	1858: 48
lease of branch wagon road authorized .....	1863: 557
lease of Sacramento and El Dorado wagon road, authorized .....	1862: 162
road overseers, appointment and duties of .....	1877-8: 545
salaries of officers .....	1860: 349; amended 1861: 126; 1862: 129; 1865-6: 865. — 1865-6: 127; amended 1867-8: 43. — 1869-70: 198; amended 1869-70: 747; 1871-2: 412, 592, 894; 1873-4: 710. — 1877-8: 778. 1883: 348. 1885: 125, 180. 1889: 276. 1891: 403. 1893: 484
salary of county judge .....	1857: 57
of district attorney .....	1859: 59. 1871-2: 794
of superior judge .....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
of supervisors .....	1858: 115; amended 1865-6: 85
senatorial district .....	1850: 154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 93. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
sheriff ex officio treasurer and collector .....	1871-2: 378
superintendent of schools authorized to teach .....	1857: 252
supervisors, authorized to sit as board of equalization .....	1867-8: 96
election, terms, etc. .....	1858: 115; amended 1865-6: 85
organization and duties of .....	1873-4: 872
taxes, assessment of property, time for, extended .....	1863-4: 26
assessment roll validated .....	1869-70: 55
levy for county purposes .....	1873-4: 791
levy for current expenses .....	1871-2: 793
levy of additional, authorized .....	1867-8: 85
levying of .....	1877-8: 75
poll, payable to school fund .....	1873-4: 941
road, collection of .....	1867-8: 505
tax collector, compensation of .....	1859: 63; repealed 1862: 130. — 1863: 742
election of .....	1871-2: 377
office separated from sheriff .....	1857: 313
township collectors, election and duties of .....	1862: 429; amended 1863: 44; 1863-4: 466; 1865-6: 474; amendment repealed 1867-8: 559; amended 1865-6: 618; act repealed 1869-70: 637
treasurer authorized to pay Edward Hunt .....	1877-8: 26
treasury, transfer of funds authorized .....	1875-6: 311; amended 1877-8: 638
trespassing of animals, liabilities for .....	1869-70: 585
prevention of .....	1873-4: 859. — 1875-6: 356; repealed 1877-8: 557
EL DORADO (TOWN), charter of .....	1855: 116; repealed 1857: 7

**ELDRIDGE, THOMAS R.**, payment of claim ..... 1858: 100. 1859: 299. 1860: 138. 1861: 125, 250, 526. 1869-70: 550

**ELECTIONS.****In General.**

- act providing for holding first county elections ..... 1850: 81, 85
- regulating general, county, and special elections ..... 1850: 101. 1851: 180. 1855: 160.  
1858: 165. 1861: 529. 1863: 353, 398, 745. 1863-4: 467. 1865-6: 509, 512. 1867-8: 680
- relative to state officers and manner of election ..... 1850: 205; repealed 1851: 422
- relative to time and manner of election of state and county officers .....  
1863: 386; supplemented 1863-4: 323; amended 1863-4: 8; 1867-8: 32
- arrest, electors privileged from, during ..... Pol. C. § 1069. Const. art. 2 § 2
- ballots, superior judge may order packages opened for inspection .....  
Pol. C. § 1265 by amendment 1893: 309
- betting on, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 60. 1893: 27
- candidates. See below, *Expenses of Candidates; Nominations.*
- certificate of election, issuance of ..... 1883: 310. 1891: 309. 1893: 361  
making and delivery of ..... Pol. C. § 1284; amended 1880: 20, 82
- commissions, issuance of, by governor ..... Pol. C. § 1291
- committee on finance and auditing, duties of ..... 1893: 13  
names to be filed ..... 1893: 13  
statements by, of moneys received and expended ..... 1893: 13  
vacancies in ..... 1893: 13
- congressmen, certificates of election issued by governor ..... Pol. C. § 1347  
election of ..... 1852: 146  
returns for, making and transmission of ..... Pol. C. §§ 1344, 1345  
secretary of state to canvass returns ..... Pol. C. § 1346  
time of electing ..... 1858: 164; repealed 1871-2: 910. — 1863-4: 287;  
amended 1865-6: 234; repealed 1871-2: 910. — 1867-8: 120; repealed 1871-2: 910. —  
1869-70: 697; repealed 1871-2: 910. — 1871-2: 910. — Pol. C. § 1343; amended 1880: 82  
time of electing, resolution relative to ..... 1873-4: 977
- constitutional amendments, secretary of state to certify .....  
Pol. C. § 1195 by amendment 1891: 169
- convention, definition of term ..... Pol. C. § 1186 by amendment 1891: 165
- corporation, manner in which conducted ..... Const. art. 12 § 12
- equal number of votes for governor, choice in case of ..... Pol. C. § 1068  
for lieutenant-governor, choice in case of ..... Pol. C. § 1068  
reelection to decide in case of ..... Pol. C. § 1067
- fraud in, aiding or abetting, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 52; amended 1873-4: 423
- inspector to retain papers for inspection ..... Pol. C. § 1262; amended 1873-4: 30
- interference with, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 45
- intoxicating liquors, sale of, on election days prohibited ..... 1873-4: 297
- judicial, provisions for holding ..... 1863: 91
- legislature, manner of electing by ..... Const. art. 4 § 28  
vacancy in, writ to fill ..... Const. art. 4 § 12
- militia duty, electors exempt from, when ..... Pol. C. § 1070. Const. art. 2 § 3
- money, furnishing of, for certain purposes, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 54
- municipal corporations, date of first election fixed by act of incorporation .....  
Pol. C. § 4366
- notice of first, publication of ..... Pol. C. § 4367
- new election, ordering of, in case of loss of ballots .....  
Pol. C. § 1201 by amendment 1891: 172
- officers of, aiding in fraud, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 48  
compensation of ..... Pol. C. § 1072; amended 1889: 423  
payment of ..... 1855: 228  
violation of laws, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 41
- pamphlets and other matter to bear name of printer ..... 1893: 18
- plurality of votes to constitute a choice ..... Const. art. 20 § 13
- polls, designation of ..... Pol. C. § 1131; amended 1873-4: 21; 1889: 424  
designation of, by justices of the peace ..... Pol. C. § 1132; amended 1873-4: 21
- precincts, boundaries, change of ..... Pol. C. § 1129; amended 1889: 424  
boundaries must be defined ..... Pol. C. § 1128  
limitations on powers of supervisors ..... Pol. C. § 1130; amended 1880: 80  
supervisors to establish ..... Pol. C. § 1127; amended 1887: 234; 1889: 424
- proclamations by supervisors ..... Pol. C. § 1131; amended 1873-4: 21; 1889: 424  
issuance by governor ..... Pol. C. § 1053; amended 1877-8: 25; 1880: 77  
publication of, by supervisors .....  
Pol. C. § 1055; amended 1875-6: 24; 1877-8: 26; 1880: 77  
what to contain ..... Pol. C. § 1054
- purity of, act to promote ..... 1893: 12  
offenses against law declared infamous crimes ..... 1893: 21
- refusal to be sworn or answer questions, a misdemeanor .....  
Pen. C. § 43; amended 1873-4: 423
- school bonds, on issuance of .....  
Pol. C. §§ 1880-1884, added 1881: 62, 63; amended 1885: 8; 1889: 196; 1893: 267
- school districts, on levy of tax in .....  
Pol. C. §§ 1830-1836; amended 1880: 43, 44; 1881: 47; 1893: 263



**ELECTIONS. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

<b>school trustees, of</b>	Pol. C. §§ 1596-1602; amended 1873-4: 94; 1880: 35; 1891: 157; 1893: 247
<b>senator, U. S., vacancy in office, election to fill</b>	Pol. C. § 1333
<b>when to be elected</b>	Pol. C. § 1332
<b>soldiers in civil war, voting of</b>	1863-4: 279; repealed 1865-6: 277; 1863-4: 431; repealed 1865-6: 277
<b>votes, provisions for returns of</b>	1863: 549; supplemented 1863-4: 431; repealed 1865-6: 277
<b>special legislation on, prohibited</b>	Const. art. 4 § 25
<b>supervisors, powers in establishing precincts, appointing officers, etc.</b>	1883: 303. 1891: 300. 1893: 351
<b>time for holding general election</b>	1852: 144. Pol. C. § 1041; amended 1880: 77. Const. art. 20 § 20
<b>for holding judicial election</b>	Pol. C. § 1042; repealed 1880: 77
<b>for holding special election</b>	Pol. C. § 1043
<b>of electing state officers</b>	Const. art. 5 § 17
<b>township officers, manner of election</b>	1850: 205; repealed 1851: 422
<b>see also County Officers.</b>	
<b>votes, plurality to elect</b>	Pol. C. § 1066
<b>voters, attempts of employers to influence, prohibited</b>	1893: 28
<b>educational qualification, amendment providing for</b>	1893: 543
<b>educational qualification, to ascertain will of people concerning</b>	1891: 115
<b>influencing or defrauding, a misdemeanor</b>	Pen. C. § 53; amended 1893: 7
<b>influencing or defrauding, a felony</b>	Pen. C. § 53 by amendment 1893: 7
<b>penalty for receiving inducements to influence</b>	1893: 24
<b>providing refreshments for, for corrupt purposes, a misdemeanor</b>	1893: 27
<b>qualifications of</b>	Const. art. 2 § 1. Pol. C. § 1083; amended 1880: 77; 1893: 124
<b>qualifications of, in cities</b>	Pol. C. § 4368
<b>property qualification prohibited</b>	Const. art. 1 § 24
<b>residence, gained or lost how</b>	Const. art. 2 § 4
<b>unlawful acts to influence, defined</b>	1893: 22
<b>who are disqualified</b>	Const. art. 2 § 1. Pol. C. § 1084; amended 1880: 78
<b>see also below, Registration of Voters.</b>	
<b>voting, illegal, a felony</b>	Pen. C. § 45
<b>penalty for illegal</b>	1893: 24
<b>time allowed to employees for</b>	Pol. C. § 1212 by amendment 1891: 176
<b>witnesses, persons offending against purity law competent to testify</b>	1893: 28
<b>prosecution not to be had against</b>	Pen. C. § 64, added 1891: 185
<b>Canvass and Returns.</b>	
<b>ballots, number to correspond with list</b>	Pol. C. § 1255; amended 1873-4: 29
<b>rejection when folded together</b>	Pol. C. § 1254; amended 1873-4: 29
<b>stringing and sealing of</b>	Pol. C. § 1259; amended 1889: 111; 1891: 177
<b>taking from box</b>	Pol. C. § 1253; amended 1873-4: 28
<b>canvass by supervisors to be in public</b>	Pol. C. § 1281
<b>must be public and continuous</b>	Pol. C. § 1252
<b>counting, manner of procedure in</b>	Pol. C. § 1257; amended 1889: 109; 1891: 176; 1893: 308
<b>county clerk, duties of, in matter of returns</b>	1855: 241; repealed 1861: 530. — Pol. C. §§ 1265-1268; amended 1893: 309
<b>transmission of returns by</b>	1853: 269; repealed 1861: 530
<b>defects in form of returns, when disregarded</b>	Pol. C. § 1297
<b>district returns, compilation of</b>	Pol. C. § 1287
<b>county clerk to make statement of</b>	Pol. C. § 1285; amended 1880: 82
<b>sealing and transmission of</b>	Pol. C. § 1286
<b>governor, legislature to canvass returns for</b>	Pol. C. § 1296
<b>making and transmission of abstract of returns for</b>	Pol. C. §§ 1292-1295
<b>great register, etc., return to county clerk</b>	Pol. C. § 1261; amended 1873-4: 29
<b>lieutenant-governor, legislature to canvass returns for</b>	Pol. C. § 1296
<b>making and transmission of abstract of returns for</b>	Pol. C. §§ 1292-1295
<b>lists, signing of, by officers of election</b>	Pol. C. § 1258
<b>of voters, challenges, etc., returned to county clerk</b>	Pol. C. § 1261; amended 1873-4: 29
<b>result, declaration of</b>	Pol. C. § 1283
<b>returns, altering of, a felony</b>	Pen. C. § 51
<b>altering of, by officers, a felony</b>	Pen. C. § 48
<b>blanks for, furnishing of</b>	1863-4: 278; repealed 1865-6: 512
<b>destruction or mutilation of, a felony</b>	Pen. C. § 45
<b>forging or altering, a felony</b>	Pen. C. § 50
<b>penalty for altering or counterfeiting</b>	1893: 25
<b>want of form not to vitiate</b>	Pol. C. § 1175
<b>returns and ballots, delivery of</b>	Pol. C. § 1263
<b>delivery to county clerk</b>	Pol. C. § 1264; amended 1873-4: 30; 1893: 308
<b>return lists, making up and signing of</b>	Pol. C. § 1260
<b>secretary of state, duties of</b>	Pol. C. § 1290; amended 1880: 82

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**ELECTIONS. (Continued.)****Canvass and Returns. (Continued.)**

state returns, making and transmission of... Pol. C. §§ 1288, 1289; amended 1880: 82  
 statement of result, entered of record ..... Pol. C. § 1282  
 supervisors, meetings of, to canvass returns... Pol. C. §§ 1278-1280; amended 1887: 119  
 tallies, clerks to keep..... Pol. C. § 1258; amended 1889: 110; 1891: 177

**Contested Elections.**

appeal from judgment..... C. C. P. § 1126; amended 1880: 75  
 citation to respondent ..... C. C. P. § 1119; amended 1880: 75  
 costs ..... C. C. P. § 1125; amended 1880: 75  
 court may declare who was elected ..... C. C. P. § 1123  
 fees of officers and witnesses ..... C. C. P. § 1124; repealed 1880: 76  
 Galvin & McCurdy, claim for reporting case of ..... 1855: 14  
 governor or lieutenant-governor, judgment of committee in contest of election  
   of ..... Pol. C. §§ 294, 295  
   notice to legislature..... Pol. C. § 291  
   service of notice of contest..... Pol. C. § 290  
   specification of grounds of contest..... Pol. C. § 289  
   trial committee, notice of choice of ..... Pol. C. § 293  
   trial committee, selection of ..... Pol. C. § 292  
   trial, conduct and continuance of ..... Pol. C. § 294  
   who may contest election of ..... Pol. C. § 288  
 grounds for contest..... C. C. P. § 1111; amended 1875-6: 100  
 illegal votes, testimony of ..... C. C. P. § 1116; amended 1880: 74  
   vitiate election, when ..... C. C. P. § 1114  
 judges of election, irregularity of, when avoids election ..... C. C. P. §§ 1112, 1113  
 judgment of court ..... C. C. P. § 1122  
 of members of legislature, commission to take testimony ..... Pol. C. §§ 275, 279  
   depositions of witnesses..... Pol. C. § 278  
   depositions, taking and disposition of..... Pol. C. § 282  
   fees ..... Pol. C. § 280  
   house may take further evidence ..... Pol. C. § 283  
   notice of contest, service of ..... Pol. C. § 276  
   statement of cause of contest ..... Pol. C. § 274; amended 1873-4: 4  
   transmission of testimony to secretary of state ..... Pol. C. § 281  
   who may contest ..... Pol. C. § 273  
   witnesses, compelling attendance of ..... Pol. C. § 277  
 place of trial for violation of purity law..... 1893: 21  
 power of court ..... C. C. P. § 1121  
 proceedings on ..... C. C. P. § 1115  
 procedure in cases for violation of purity law ..... 1893: 19, 20  
 rules governing court in trial ..... C. C. P. § 1122  
 salaries of officers withheld during ..... Pol. C. §§ 936, 937; amended 1891: 28  
 statement of cause of contest..... C. C. P. § 1116; amended 1880: 74  
   of grounds of, form of ..... C. C. P. § 1117  
 trial, continuance of ..... C. C. P. § 1121  
   special session of court for ..... C. C. P. § 1118; amended 1880: 75  
 vacancy in office, when, on annulment of election... C. C. P. § 1127; amended 1880: 76  
 who may contest ..... C. C. P. § 1111; amended 1875-6: 100  
 witnesses, attendance of ..... C. C. P. § 1120; amended 1880: 75

**Expenses of Candidates.**

accounts filed, where..... 1893: 15  
   making and filing of itemized ..... 1893: 14  
 affidavit attached to statement, form of ..... 1893: 15  
 allowance of claims presented after time specified ..... 1893: 17  
 applications for statements, etc., where made..... 1893: 21  
 appointment of candidates to forfeited offices prohibited ..... 1893: 21  
 assessment of candidates, restrictions on ..... 1877-8: 236  
 candidates not liable for acts of third parties, when ..... 1893: 20  
 claims, when must be presented ..... 1893: 16  
 committee on finance, penalty for concealing names of ..... 1893: 26  
   powers and duties of ..... 1893: 13  
 contests for violation of law, procedure in ..... 1893: 19, 20  
   place of trial of ..... 1893: 21  
 district attorney, duties relative to prosecutions for violation of law ..... 1893: 22  
 expenditures may be made by whom..... 1893: 18  
 forfeiture of office by illegal expenditures ..... 1893: 18, 19  
 legitimate expenses, what are ..... 1893: 15  
 limit of amount of ..... 1893: 16  
 objects for which payment is prohibited ..... 1893: 18  
 offenses against law defined ..... 1893: 22  
 payment of illegal, a misdemeanor ..... 1893: 27  
 printed matter to bear name of printer ..... 1893: 18  
 renting of rooms where liquor is sold, prohibited ..... 1893: 18  
 statements of expenses, by committees and candidates ..... 1893: 13  
   failure to file, works forfeiture of office ..... 1893: 15

**ELECTIONS. (Continued.)****Expenses of Candidates. (Continued.)**

statements, false, penalty for making.....	1893: 26
making and filing of.....	1893: 14
refusal or neglect to file, a misdemeanor.....	1893: 27
vouchers, filing of.....	1893: 15

**Nominations.**

certificates of nominations by convention .....	Pol. C. § 1187 by amendment 1891: 166
filing of.....	Pol. C. § 1189 by amendment 1891: 167
not to be falsely made.....	Pol. C. § 1213, added 1891: 178
signing and filing of.....	1893: 12
to be preserved.....	Pol. C. § 1191 by amendment 1891: 167
when to be filed .....	Pol. C. § 1192 by amendment 1891: 167
errors in publication, correction of.....	Pol. C. § 1200 by amendment 1891: 172
indorsement of two candidates by one person not allowed.....	Pol. C. § 1190 by amendment 1891: 167
other than by convention .....	Pol. C. § 1188 by amendment 1891: 166; amended 1893: 303
penalty for falsely signing certificates of.....	Pol. C. § 1188 by amendment 1893: 303
publication of, by county clerk.....	Pol. C. § 1194 by amendment 1891: 168; amended 1893: 304
in cities and towns.....	Pol. C. § 1194 by amendment 1891: 168; amended 1893: 304
secretary of state to certify to.....	Pol. C. § 1193 by amendment 1891: 168
vacancy in list of, filling of.....	Pol. C. § 1192 by amendment 1891: 167
withdrawal of names .....	Pol. C. § 1192 by amendment 1891: 167

**Preparations for and Conduct of.**

ballots, accounting for, by ballot clerks .....	Pol. C. § 1207 by amendment 1891: 175
contents must not be exhibited.....	Pol. C. § 1194; amended 1891: 168
definition of "ballot".....	Pol. C. § 1186; amended 1891: 166
delivery of, at polling places .....	Pol. C. § 1201 by amendment 1891: 172
delivery of, to inspector.....	Pol. C. § 1192; amended 1891: 167
destruction or carrying away, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 45
distinguishing marks, must not have.....	Pol. C. § 1197; amended 1873-4: 73; 1891: 170
elections must be by ballot .....	Const. art. 2 § 5
folding of .....	Pol. C. §§ 1198, 1199; amended 1873-4: 26; 1891: 172
folding of, in certain limits .....	Pol. C. § 1193; amended 1891: 168
form in which to be printed.....	Pol. C. § 1197 by amendment 1891: 170; amended 1893: 305
form of.....	Pol. C. § 1191; amended 1873-4: 24; 1889: 210; 1891: 167
new election may be ordered in case of loss.....	Pol. C. § 1201 by amendment 1891: 172
marking of, assistance may be given.....	Pol. C. § 1208 by amendment 1891: 175; amended 1893: 307
marks on outside, not to have.....	Pol. C. § 1196; amended 1891: 169
municipal, printing charged to city.....	Pol. C. § 1185 by amendment 1891: 165
number for each precinct.....	Pol. C. § 1199 by amendment 1891: 172
number on, removal of slip containing.....	Pol. C. § 1209 by amendment 1891: 175
number on, to correspond with list.....	Pol. C. § 1255; amended 1873-4: 29
obtaining of, by voters .....	Pol. C. § 1204 by amendment 1891: 174
opening or marking by officers, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 49
penalty for adding, or voting more than one .....	1893: 25
preparation of, by electors.....	Pol. C. § 1205 by amendment 1891: 174; amended 1893: 306
printing and distribution a public expense.....	Pol. C. § 1185 by amendment 1891: 165
printing and furnishing of .....	Pol. C. § 1196 by amendment 1891: 169
printing, directions for.....	Pol. C. § 1197 by amendment 1891: 170; amended 1893: 305
printing or circulating illegal, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 62, added 1873-4: 456
questions not to be asked concerning contents of.....	Pol. C. § 1195; amended 1891: 169
questions of legality, decisions on.....	Pol. C. § 1211; amended 1891: 176
receipt on delivery of.....	Pol. C. § 1201 by amendment 1891: 172
receiving of, in place of spoiled.....	Pol. C. § 1207 by amendment 1891: 175
record to be kept of number printed.....	Pol. C. § 1198 by amendment 1891: 172
refusal to receive non-conforming.....	Pol. C. § 1212; amended 1891: 176
rejected, indorsement of .....	Pol. C. § 1209; amended 1891: 175
rejected, preservation of .....	Pol. C. § 1210; amended 1891: 175
rejection for non-conformity.....	Pol. C. § 1208; amended 1891: 175
rejection if two are folded together .....	Pol. C. § 1200; amended 1891: 172
rejection not to be for obscurity.....	Pol. C. § 1201; amended 1891: 172
rejection of marked.....	Pol. C. §§ 1206, 1207; amended 1891: 175
rejection of unnecessary names on.....	Pol. C. § 1202; amended 1891: 173
removal of perforated slip from.....	Pol. C. § 1209 by amendment 1891: 175
return of unused .....	Pol. C. § 1207 by amendment 1891: 175
stamping and folding of.....	Pol. C. § 1205 by amendment 1891: 174
to be bound in books .....	Pol. C. § 1198 by amendment 1891: 172
unfolding or marking, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 49
vignettes, providing for.....	1877-8: 180; amended 1889: 209
when void .....	Pol. C. § 1211 by amendment 1891: 176

**ELECTIONS. (Continued.)****Preparations for and Conduct of. (Continued.)**

ballot boxes, opening and examination of .....	Pol. C. § 1162
penalty for molesting .....	1855: 296
provision of .....	Pol. C. § 1203 by amendment 1891: 173
ballot clerks, appointment and qualifications of .....	
.....	Pol. C. § 1202 by amendment 1891: 173; amended 1893: 303
compensation of .....	Pol. C. § 1202 by amendment 1891: 173
ballot paper, design of watermark .....	Pol. C. § 1196 by amendment 1891: 169
disposition of money from sale of .....	Pol. C. § 1190; amended 1885: 114; 1891: 167
sale of, by secretary of state .....	Pol. C. §§ 1189, 1190; amended 1891: 167
secretary of state to supply .....	
.....	Pol. C. § 1188; amended 1891: 166. Pol. C. § 1196 by amendment 1891: 169
watermark, limitation on use of .....	Pol. C. § 1213, added 1891: 178
blanks, etc., supervisors must provide .....	Pol. C. § 4064. 1883: 310. 1891: 309. 1893: 361
printing of .....	Pol. C. § 1073
board of election, appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 1142; amended 1873-4: 21; 1889: 425
inspector is chairman of .....	Pol. C. § 1145; amended 1889: 425
precinct electors may fill vacancies .....	Pol. C. § 1144; amended 1873-4: 22
qualifications of members .....	Pol. C. § 1142 by amendment 1889: 425
booths, admission of voters within rail .....	Pol. C. § 1203 by amendment 1891: 173
conveniences not to be removed from .....	Pol. C. § 1214, added 1891: 178
occupancy of .....	Pol. C. § 1206 by amendment 1891: 175
provision and arrangement of .....	
.....	Pol. C. § 1203 by amendment 1891: 173; amended 1893: 306
challenge for conviction of felony .....	Pol. C. § 1235; amended 1880: 81
for having already voted .....	Pol. C. § 1234
for non-residence, proceedings on .....	Pol. C. §§ 1232, 1233; amended 1880: 81
for non-residence, rules may be read .....	Pol. C. § 1241
for want of identity .....	Pol. C. § 1231
grounds on which made .....	Pol. C. § 1230; amended 1880: 80
how determined .....	Pol. C. §§ 1236, 1237; amended 1880: 81
list of challenges to be kept .....	Pol. C. § 1243
return of ballot in case of adverse decision .....	Pol. C. § 1242
challenged person cannot vote on refusal to take oath .....	Pol. C. § 1238
clerks of election, appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 1147; amended 1880: 80; repealed 1889: 425
compensation of election officers .....	Pol. C. § 1072; amended 1889: 423
counting of votes, method of .....	Pol. C. § 1211 by amendment 1891: 176
names substituted on ballots .....	Pol. C. § 1204; amended 1889: 425; 1891: 174
rejection of certain names .....	Pol. C. §§ 1202, 1203; amended 1891: 173
two votes for same person on one ballot .....	Pol. C. § 1205; amended 1891: 174
great register, copies must not be defaced .....	Pol. C. § 1150
posting copies of .....	Pol. C. § 1149; amended 1873-4: 22
inspector, powers of .....	Pol. C. § 1145; amended 1889: 425
instructions to voters, not to be defaced or removed .....	Pol. C. § 1214, added 1891: 178
printing and posting of .....	Pol. C. § 1210 by amendment 1891: 175
judges, not to be of same political party .....	Pol. C. § 1143
marking of ballots, assistance may be given .....	
.....	Pol. C. § 1208 by amendment 1891: 175; amended 1893: 307
messengers for delivery of ballots .....	Pol. C. § 1201 by amendment 1891: 172
neglect of duty, penalty for .....	1893: 26
oaths, form of, for illiterate voters .....	Pol. C. § 1208 by amendment 1893: 307
officers of election may administer .....	Pol. C. § 1146
officers, appointment of additional .....	Pol. C. § 1202 by amendment 1891: 172
swearing of .....	Pol. C. § 1148
penalties for illegal acts of officers .....	1893: 25
for misconduct of officers .....	1893: 28
for offenses at the polls .....	1893: 24
polls, closing of, for recess .....	Pol. C. § 1161; repealed 1873-4: 23
construction and arrangement of .....	
.....	Pol. C. § 1203 by amendment 1891: 173; amended 1893: 306
proclamation of opening .....	Pol. C. § 1163
proclamation of closing .....	Pol. C. § 1164
time of opening and closing .....	
.....	Pol. C. § 1160; amended 1873-4: 22; 1875-6: 25; 1887: 149; 1889: 425
poll lists, form of .....	Pol. C. § 1174; amended 1873-4: 23
record of persons voting, keeping of .....	Pol. C. §§ 1228, 1229; amended 1877-8: 27; 1880: 80
residence of voters, determination of, in case of challenge .....	
.....	Pol. C. § 1239; amended 1873-4: 26
term of, how computed .....	Pol. C. § 1240
sample ballots, mailing of, to voters .....	Pol. C. § 1194 by amendment 1893: 304
printing and distribution of .....	Pol. C. § 1210 by amendment 1891: 175
secrecy of ballot, provisions for securing .....	Pol. C. § 1215, added 1891: 178
soliciting of votes, prohibited within certain limits .....	Pol. C. § 1215, added 1891: 178
tickets, definition of "ticket" .....	Pol. C. § 1185; amended 1891: 165
uniformity of, in size, etc. ....	Pol. C. § 1187; amended 1891: 166



**ELECTIONS. (Continued.)****Preparations for and Conduct of. (Continued.)**

voting, announcement of voter's name... Pol. C. § 1226; amended 1875-6: 26; 1877-8: 26  
 manner of ..... Pol. C. § 1225; amended 1875-6: 26; 1877-8: 26  
 manner of proceeding ..... Pol. C. § 1205 by amendment 1891: 174  
 placing ballot in box ..... Pol. C. § 1227; amended 1873-4: 26; 1877-8: 26  
 when to commence ..... Pol. C. § 1224

**Presidential Electors.**

appropriation for carrying returns ..... 1861: 347. 1871-2: 747  
 for expenses of ..... 1877-8: 157  
 for per diem and mileage ..... 1861: 91. 1862: 333. 1865-6: 24.  
 1867-8: 587. 1871-2: 747. 1877-8: 80. 1880: 113. 1883: 78. 1887: 108. 1891: 504  
 to pay messenger for delivering returns ..... 1881: 111  
 certificates of election, governor to transmit ..... Pol. C. § 1314  
 compensation of ..... Pol. C. § 1321  
 election and duties of ..... 1852: 144; amended 1865-6: 433; repealed 1867-8: 432  
 and returns of ..... 1867-8: 430  
 time of ..... Pol. C. § 1307  
 meeting of electors ..... Pol. C. § 1315; amended 1889: 1  
 resolution relative to time of ..... 1852: 277. 1877-8: 1082  
 messenger to convey returns to secretary of state ..... Pol. C. § 1310; amended 1880: 21, 82  
 affidavit of clerk for employment of ..... Pol. C. § 1311; amended 1880: 82  
 compensation of ..... Pol. C. § 1312  
 result of vote, transmission of, to U. S. senate ..... Pol. C. §§ 1319, 1320  
 returns, making and transmission by county clerk ..... Pol. C. §§ 1308, 1309  
 secretary of state, duties in canvassing returns ..... Pol. C. § 1313  
 vacancies, election to fill ..... Pol. C. § 1316  
 voting of, for president and vice-president ..... Pol. C. §§ 1317, 1318  
 warrants, drawing and payment of ..... Pol. C. § 1322

**Primary Elections.**

certificates of election, issuance of ..... Pol. C. § 1363  
 challenges, grounds on which may be made ..... Pol. C. § 1360  
 laws, provisions of, applicable ..... Pol. C. § 1365  
 committee may elect to hold under ..... Pol. C. § 1357; amended 1873-4: 74  
 notice, form and publication of ..... Pol. C. § 1359  
 persons qualified to participate ..... Pol. C. § 1361  
 Porter election law ..... 1865-6: 438  
 resolution calling, form of ..... Pol. C. § 1358  
 returns, canvassing of, by committee ..... Pol. C. § 1364  
 how made ..... Pol. C. § 1362

**Registration of Voters.**

act in relation to ..... 1865-6: 288; amended 1867-8: 647  
 action to compel entry of name ..... Pol. C. § 1108; amended 1880: 20, 79  
 parties to ..... Pol. C. § 1110  
 against clerk, recovery of costs ..... Pol. C. § 1112  
 affidavits, preservation of, by clerk ..... Pol. C. § 1103  
 assessor, roll of electors kept by ..... Pol. C. §§ 1098, 1099  
 to return to clerk copy of entries on roll ..... Pol. C. § 1101  
 cancellation of entry, action to compel .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1109; amended 1873-4: 17; 1880: 20, 79  
 manner of ..... Pol. C. § 1105  
 parties to action to compel ..... Pol. C. § 1111  
 when ..... Pol. C. § 1106; amended 1873-4: 16; 1880: 78  
 certificate of registration given on application ..... Pol. C. § 1107  
 entry, conditions of ..... Pol. C. § 1097; amended 1873-4: 15; 1880: 78; 1883: 284  
 must show what ..... Pol. C. § 1096; amended 1891: 281  
 of names from assessor's roll ..... Pol. C. § 1102  
 evidence of being an elector ..... Pol. C. § 1117; amended 1873-4: 20  
 fees, no charge of, for ..... Pol. C. § 1071  
 fraudulent registration, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 42  
 cancellation of ..... Pen. C. § 42  
 great register, arrangement of names ..... Pol. C. § 1114; amended 1873-4: 19  
 distribution of printed copies ..... Pol. C. § 1116; amended 1873-4: 20; 1875-6: 25  
 kept by county clerk ..... Pol. C. § 1094; amended 1877-8: 27; 1889: 424  
 preparation and distribution of .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1113; amended 1873-4: 17; 1877-8: 27; 1880: 79  
 names of electors, entering of ..... Pol. C. § 1095  
 to be enrolled fifteen days prior to election ..... Pol. C. § 1083 by amendment 1893: 125  
 naturalization, indorsement on certificate of ..... Pol. C. § 1100  
 new registration, ordering of .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1094 by amendment 1877-8: 27; amended 1889: 424  
 penalty for procuring illegal registration ..... 1893: 24  
 printing of register ..... Pol. C. § 1115; amended 1873-4: 19; 1875-6: 24  
 registrars to perform duties conferred upon county clerks .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1216, added 1891: 178  
 registration in but one county at same time ..... Pol. C. § 1104

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**ELECTIONS. (Continued.)****Registration of Voters. (Continued.)**

re-registration in certain counties, provisions for ..... 1877-8 : 693  
 summons, by board of registration, refusal to obey, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 44

**Special Elections.**

proclamation for, publication of ..... Pol. C. § 1056  
 registers, supervisors to furnish, for use ..... 1877-8 : 73  
 time for holding ..... Pol. C. § 1043

**ELECTORS. See also Voters.**

rights and duties of ..... Pol. C. § 59

**ELECTRIC RAILROADS. See also Street Railroads.**

permission to use electricity as motive power ..... 1893 : 208  
 validating ordinances granting permission to propel cars by electricity ..... 1891 : 12

**ELECTRICITY.**

eminent domain, right of, may be exercised for generating and transmitting .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 1238 by amendment 1893 : 146

**ELIGIBILITY.**

candidates ineligible to forfeited offices ..... 1893 : 21  
 exclusion from office of persons convicted of crime ..... Const. art. 20 § 11  
 persons convicted of embezzlement deprived of, to office ..... Const. art. 4 § 21  
 United States officers not eligible to civil office ..... Const. art. 4 § 20  
 women, eligibility to educational offices 1873-4 : 356. 1883 : 314. 1891 : 313. 1893 : 366  
 eligibility to office of school trustee ..... Pol. C. § 1593 by amendment 1880 : 35

**ELISOR.**

appointment and duties of ..... 1851 : 197  
 fees of ..... 1873-4 : 794  
 jurors, compensation for summoning .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 228, added 1875-6 : 88 ; amended 1880 : 49  
 may be directed to summon, when .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 226 by amendment 1873-4 : 288 ; amended 1880 : 48  
 may be directed to summon to complete panel .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 227 by amendment 1873-4 : 288 ; amended 1880 : 48  
 process and orders executed by, when .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 4192 ; amended 1880 : 24, 101 ; 1883 : 322 ; 1891 : 321 ; 1893 : 374

**ELK, killing of, a misdemeanor, when** ..... Pen. C. § 628 ; amended  
 1875-6 : 114 ; 1877-8 : 120 ; repealed 1883 : 82. Pen. C. § 626 by amendment 1880 : 41

**ELK RIVER, booms, maintenance of, authorized** ..... 1877-8 : 697

**ELKHORN SLOUGH, declared navigable** ..... 1861 : 49. Pol. C. § 2349

**ELLET, J. J., franchise for canal at Belmont** ..... 1855 : 276

**ELLIOTT, L. W., granted leave of absence** ..... 1863-4 : 550

**ELLIOTT, WILLIAM RUFUS, name changed to Elliott Aubury** ..... 1851 : 317

**ELLIS, JOHN S., granted leave of absence** ..... 1862 : 595

**ELLUG, JOHN, executor authorized to sell real estate** ..... 1858 : 39

**EL MONTE, name of Lexington changed to** ..... 1875-6 : 854

**ELTON, WILLIAM MYER, name changed from William Myer** ..... 1854 : 189

**ELY, ELIHU, JR., name changed to Hubbard C. M. Ely** ..... 1851 : 316

**EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION.**

printing of, with statutes ..... 1863-4 : 551  
 resolution relative to ..... 1863 : 793

**EMBEZZLED PROPERTY. See Stolen Property.****EMBEZZLEMENT.**

arrest, ground for ..... C. C. P. § 479  
 assignees in insolvency, penalty for embezzlement by ..... 1880 : 88  
 bailee or tenant guilty of, when ..... Pen. C. § 507  
 carriers guilty of, when ..... Pen. C. § 505  
 clerk or agent guilty of, when ..... Pen. C. § 508  
 defense, claim of title a ground of ..... Pen. C. § 511  
 defined ..... Pen. C. § 503  
 distinct act of taking not necessary ..... Pen. C. § 509  
 estate of deceased person, citation to suspected person .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 1459 ; amended 1880 : 85  
 citation, penalty for refusal to obey ..... C. C. P. § 1460 ; amended 1873-4 : 360 ; 1880 : 86  
 examination by public administrator on charge of embezzlement .....  
 ..... C. C. P. §§ 1733, 1734 ; amended 1880 : 107  
 liability for ..... C. C. P. § 1458  
 recovery of property and damages ..... C. C. P. § 1460 ; amended 1873-4 : 360 ; 1880 : 86  
 evidence necessary to sustain allegation on trial for .....  
 ..... Pen. C. § 1131, added 1873-4 : 445 ; amended 1880 : 24  
 of debt may be subject of ..... Pen. C. § 510  
 indictment for, pleading in ..... Pen. C. § 967 ; amended 1873-4 : 438 ; 1880 : 15

**EMBEZZLEMENT. (Continued.)**

jurisdiction when property is taken into another county	Pen. C. § 786
letters of administration may be revoked for	C. C. P. § 1626
public funds, persons convicted of embezzlement of, not eligible to office	Const. art. 4 § 21
punishment for embezzlement of	1851: 425
punishment for embezzlement of, as a felony	Const. art. 4 § 21
public officer, penalty for embezzlement by	Pen. C. § 424; amended 1880: 39
when guilty of	Pen. C. § 504; amended 1880: 8
punishment of	Pen. C. § 514; amended 1880: 8
restoration authorizes mitigation of punishment	Pen. C. § 513
intent not ground of defense	Pen. C. § 512
time for commencing action for, no limitation on	Pen. C. § 799 by amendment 1891: 192
trustee, agent, etc., when guilty of	Pen. C. § 506
ward's property, examination of person suspected of embezzling	C. C. P. § 1800; amended 1880: 71

**EMBRACERY.**

punishment of	Pen. C. §§ 92, 95
---------------	-------------------

<b>EMERY, JOSEPH S.,</b> relief of	1871-2: 665
------------------------------------	-------------

**EMIGRATION. See also Chinese Immigration; Immigration.**

promotion of, from the state	1880: 15
------------------------------	----------

**EMINENT DOMAIN. See also Right of Way.**

acquisition of property by right of	C. C. § 1001. Pol. C. § 44
appeal, provisions applicable to	C. C. P. § 1257; amended 1877-8: 109
assessment of damages and benefits	C. C. P. § 1248; amended 1889: 343
code, time of taking effect	C. C. P. § 1259
compensation, date and measure of	C. C. P. § 1249
complaint, contents of	C. C. P. § 1244; amended 1873-4: 355; 1880: 118
condemnation, estates in lands subject to	C. C. P. § 1239; amended 1873-4: 355
final order of	C. C. P. § 1253
of land for government purposes	Pol. C. §§ 33, 34
construction of code provisions	C. C. P. § 1258
corporations, property and franchises of, subject to	Const. art. 12 § 8
costs, apportionment of	C. C. P. § 1255
damages, court or jury to assess	C. C. P. § 1248; amended 1889: 343
payment of, or bond for	C. C. P. § 1251
to whom paid	C. C. P. § 1252
defense to proceedings under	C. C. P. § 1246
defined	C. C. P. § 1237
estates which may be acquired under	C. C. P. § 1239; amended 1873-4: 355
exercise of powers	Const. art. 1 § 14
in procuring right of way for irrigation purposes	1885: 98
facts to be found before condemnation	C. C. P. § 1241
hearing	C. C. P. § 1248; amended 1889: 343
jurisdiction of proceedings under	C. C. P. § 1243; amended 1880: 118
municipal authorities may exercise right of	Pol. C. § 4372
new trial, provisions applicable to	C. C. P. § 1257; amended 1877-8: 109
payments to defendant	C. C. P. § 1254 by amendment 1877-8: 108; amended 1880: 119
pending proceedings not affected by code	C. C. P. § 1261
possession, putting plaintiff in	C. C. P. § 1254; amended 1877-8: 108; 1880: 119
powers of court	C. C. P. § 1247
property, classes of, enumerated	C. C. P. § 1240
purposes for which it may be exercised	C. C. P. § 1238; amended 1873-4: 353; 1891: 48; 1893: 146
repeal of laws in relation to	C. C. P. §§ 1258, 1260
right of, exists to frontages on navigable waters	Const. art. 15 § 1
rules of practice	C. C. P. § 1256
when to take effect	C. C. P. § 1262
streets, code not to affect laws relative to taking property for	C. C. P. § 1263
condemnation proceedings for opening, etc.	1889: 75. 1893: 226
summons, contents of	C. C. P. § 1245
issuance and service of	C. C. P. § 1245
survey and location of land necessary for public use	C. C. P. § 1242
title, proceedings to cure defective	C. C. P. § 1250

<b>EMMET RIFLES,</b> appropriation for claim of	1863: 11
---	----------

<b>EMPIRE (STEAMER),</b> payment of, for freight	1852: 54
--	----------

**EMPLOYEE. See also Agent; Factor; Labor; Master and Servant.**

account of transactions, to render on demand	C. C. § 1986
compensation when dismissed for cause	C. C. § 2002
when leaving for good cause	C. C. § 2003
continuance of service after death or incapacity of employer	C. C. § 1998
defined	C. C. § 1965
deliver without demand, when not bound to	C. C. § 1987

**EMPLOYEE. (Continued.)**

duties of employee for reward .....	C. C. § 1978
gratuitous, duties of .....	C. C. § 1975
when may relinquish service .....	C. C. § 1976
interest of employer, protection of .....	C. C. § 1979
negligence, responsibility for damage caused by .....	C. C. § 1990
obedience to employer .....	C. C. § 1981; amended 1873-4: 246
power of attorney, must act under, while in force .....	C. C. § 1977
preference to be given to employer's business .....	C. C. § 1988; amended 1873-4: 247
skill, to exercise reasonable degree of .....	C. C. § 1983
to use such as he has .....	C. C. § 1984; amended 1873-4: 247
substitute, responsibility for .....	C. C. § 1989
survivor must act alone, when .....	C. C. § 1991
term of service, how terminated .....	C. C. §§ 1996, 1997
may terminate for breach of obligation .....	C. C. § 2001
things acquired by, belong to employer .....	C. C. § 1985
usage, must conform to .....	C. C. § 1982

**EMPLOYER.**

defined .....	C. C. § 1965
indemnity of employee .....	C. C. § 1969
for loss caused by negligence .....	C. C. § 1971
when not required .....	C. C. § 1970
things acquired by employee belong to .....	C. C. § 1985
votes of employees, attempts to influence .....	1893: 28

**EMPLOYMENT. See also Master and Servant.**

confidential, obligations defined, where .....	C. C. § 1992
contract of, defined .....	C. C. § 1965
for service limited to two years .....	C. C. § 1980
terminated, how .....	C. C. §§ 1996, 1997
termination at will .....	C. C. § 1999
for breach of duty .....	C. C. § 2000
for breach of obligation of employer .....	C. C. § 2001

**ENACTING CLAUSE, form of, for laws.** Const. art. 4 § 1

**ENDICOTT, WILLIAM H., relief of** 1852: 255

**ENGINE, STEAM, mortgage may be made upon** C. C. § 2965

**ENGINEER.**

boiler, mismanagement of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 349; amended 1873-4: 431
locomotive engineer, intoxication while on duty, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 391
omission to ring bell or to whistle at crossings, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 390

**ENGINEER, STATE.**

act creating office .....	1877-8: 634
appropriation for .....	1877-8: 636
for continuation of survey with regard to subject of irrigation .....	1880: 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 83. 1887: 213
for salary .....	1880: 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 83. 1887: 212. 1889: 447
assistants, employment of .....	1877-8: 636
consulting engineers, appropriation for salaries .....	1880: 112
continuance of office .....	1889: 328
drainage, duties in relation to .....	1880: 124
duty of .....	1877-8: 634
report, final, distribution and sale of .....	1885: 241
distribution of .....	1889: 732
resolution relative to printing of .....	1885: 241
resolution supplying legislature with .....	1891: 536
report on irrigation, resolution requesting .....	1883: 395
salary of .....	1877-8: 634
secretary, appointment of, by governor .....	1877-8: 636
appropriation for salary .....	1880: 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 59, 83. 1887: 212. 1889: 60
sewage of state institutions at Berkeley, to devise plan for disposal of .....	1883: 386

**ENGLISH, JAMES L., payment of attorney fees** 1858: 180

**ENGLISH, WILLIAM HENRY, name changed to Henry Kirk Goddard** 1863: 300

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE.**

official writings and proceedings shall be in .....	Const. art. 4 § 24
proceedings in courts of justice shall be in .....	C. C. P. § 185; amended 1880: 43
schools must be taught in .....	Pol. C. § 1664

**ENGROSSING CLERK. See Legislature.**

**ENROLLING CLERK. See Legislature.**

**ENSLIN & SHROEBIN, coupons paid to** 1856: 94

**ENTOMOLOGY. See also Horticulture, State Board of; Insect Pests.**

appropriation for importing parasites from Australia .....	1891: 277
Cooke's text-book on, purchase of copyright .....	1889: 448

**ENTOMOLOGY. (Continued.)**

instruction to be given in, in schools.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1665 by amendment 1887: 142; amended 1893: 254

**ENTRY OF JUDGMENT.**

confession, entry on, without action ..... C. C. P. § 1134  
 controversy submitted without action ..... C. C. P. § 1139  
 criminal actions, in ..... Pen. C. § 1207; amended 1873-4: 449; 1880: 26  
 costs and interest to be included in ..... C. C. P. § 1035  
 in justice's court, dismissal without prejudice ..... C. C. P. § 890  
 form of ..... C. C. P. § 893; amended 1873-4: 334  
 on trial by court ..... C. C. P. § 892  
 upon confession ..... C. C. P. § 889  
 upon verdict ..... C. C. P. § 891  
 probate proceedings, entry and enforcement in .. C. C. P. § 1716; amended 1880: 106  
 question of fact, on decision of ..... C. C. P. § 633  
 referee, on findings of ..... C. C. P. § 644  
 when judgment must be entered ..... C. C. P. § 664

**EQUALIZATION, COUNTY BOARDS OF.**

additional assessments, supervisors may direct ..... Pol. C. § 3681  
 assessor to attend meeting of supervisors for equalization ..... Pol. C. § 3677  
 changes, record and entry of ..... Pol. C. § 3682  
 entry of unassessed property ..... Pol. C. § 3679; amended 1880: 16  
 evidence, preservation of ..... Pol. C. § 3680; amended 1873-4: 159; repealed 1880: 17  
 notice of meeting of supervisors ..... Pol. C. § 3654  
 records and information for supervisors ..... Pol. C. § 3679; amended 1880: 16  
 reduction, applicant must be examined under oath ..... Pol. C. § 3675  
 to be only upon verified application ..... Pol. C. § 3674  
 witnesses and evidence relative to ..... Pol. C. § 3676  
 supervisors empowered to equalize assessment ..... Pol. C. § 3673; amended 1880: 15  
 meetings of, as board of equalization ..... 1861: 427; amended 1863: 30  
 to constitute ..... Const. art. 13 § 9; amended Nov. 4th, 1884  
 to meet as board of, when ..... Pol. C. § 3672; amended 1891: 444

**EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF.**

act creating ..... 1869-70: 714  
 appointment of members ..... Pol. C. § 352; amended 1875-6: 11  
 apportionment of valuation of securities among counties .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3678 by amendment 1880: 15  
 transmission of, to assessors ..... Pol. C. § 3692 by amendment 1880: 25  
 appropriation for contingent expenses ..... 1869-70: 716. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1880:  
 51, 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 529  
 for contingent expenses, deficiency ..... 1885: 59  
 for postage, expressage, etc., deficiency ..... 1871-2: 892  
 for salaries ..... 1869-70: 716. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1880:  
 51, 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529  
 for salaries, deficiency ..... 1875-6: 391, 882  
 for traveling expenses of members .....  
 ..... 1869-70: 716. 1871-2: 746. 1880: 51, 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 84  
 for traveling expenses, deficiency ..... 1885: 63. 1889: 93  
 assessors, board may furnish with deputies, books, etc., when ..... Pol. C. § 3704  
 prosecution of, for assessing below value ..... Pol. C. § 3698  
 statement to be made by ..... Pol. C. § 3655  
 auditor, recovery of penalty from, on failure to make statement .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3737, added 1873-4: 156  
 bonds, county, duties in relation to ..... 1891: 304  
 tax levy to pay principal and interest on .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 4052, added 1880: 64. — 1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 355  
 bonds of members ..... Pol. C. § 3703; repealed 1875-6: 14  
 chairman, election of ..... Pol. C. § 352 by amendment 1880: 25  
 clerk, appointment and term of office ..... Pol. C. § 3692; amended 1880: 25  
 appropriation for salary ..... 1869-70: 716. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1880:  
 51, 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529  
 appropriation for salary, deficiency ..... 1875-6: 391. 1885: 63  
 civil executive officer ..... Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1880: 83  
 transmission of changes in assessment .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3695; repealed 1875-6: 14; added 1880: 27  
 salary of ..... Pol.  
 C. § 3700, added 1880: 27. Pol. C. § 3701; repealed 1875-6: 14; added 1883: 374  
 constitution of board ..... Pol. C. § 352; amended 1875-6: 11; 1880: 25  
 controller ex officio member of ..... Const. art. 13 § 9  
 duplicate assessment book, may order dispensed with ..... Pol. C. § 3896  
 duties of ..... Pol. C. § 706  
 election of members .....  
 .... Const. art. 13 § 9; amended Nov. 4th, 1884. Pol. C. § 352 by amendment 1880: 25  
 equalization of assessments, manner of .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3693; amended 1873-4: 147; repealed 1875-6: 14; added 1880: 27

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF. (Continued.)**

- forms for assessment, preparation of ..... Pol. C. § 3692  
 members, civil executive officers ..... Pol. C. § 343; amended 1880: 83  
 number of, proposed amendment relative to ..... 1893: 627  
 meetings, time for holding... Pol. C. § 3692; amended 1875-6: 12; 1880: 25; 1891: 444  
 mortgages affecting property in two or more counties .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3692 by amendment 1880: 25  
 oaths, clerks and members may administer ..... Pol. C. § 3699  
 office and supplies, furnishing of ..... Pol. C. § 3702 by amendment 1880: 27  
 penalty for refusal to obey regulations of board ..... Pol. C. § 3697  
 porter, appropriation for salary ..... 1871-2: 746. 1880:  
 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529  
 appropriation for salary, deficiency ..... 1871-2: 892  
 powers and duties of board ..... 1869-70: 714. Pol. C. § 3692; amended  
 1875-6: 12; 1880: 25; 1891: 444. Const. art. 13 § 9; amended Nov. 4th, 1884  
 railroads, assessment of ..... Const. art. 13 § 10. Pol. C. §  
 3664, added 1880: 13; amended 1883: 65. Pol. C. § 3692 by amendment 1880: 25  
 apportionment of assessment to counties .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438  
 correction of assessments .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438  
 record of apportionment of assessments .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3666, added 1883: 68; amended 1891: 440  
 record of assessments of ..... Pol. C. § 3666, added 1883: 68; amended 1891: 440  
 transmission of record of assessments to controller .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3666, added 1883: 68; amended 1891: 440  
 recovery of property purchased by state ..... Pol. C. § 3897, added 1873-4: 153  
 report to governor, contents of ..... Pol. C. § 3692  
 number to be printed .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66  
 rules and regulations for assessors and supervisors ..... Pol. C. § 3692; amended 1880: 25  
 salaries of members ..... Pol. C. § 3700; repealed 1875-6: 14, added 1880: 27  
 sale of property for taxes, may direct ..... Pol. C. § 3814, added 1873-4: 151  
 school tax, levy of ..... Pol. C. § 3719, added 1873-4: 84  
 statement, must obtain elsewhere if auditor fails to make .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3694; amended 1875-6: 13  
 to auditor of changes in assessment ..... Pol. C. § 3695; repealed 1875-6: 14; added 1880: 27  
 subpoenas, issuance of ..... Pol. C. § 3692  
 tax levy, action valid in absence of action by supervisors ..... Pol. C. § 3715  
 amount to be raised .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3713; amended 1871-2: 886; 1873-4: 160; 1875-6: 60; 1877-8:  
 67; 1880: 65; 1881: 123; 1885: 101; 1887: 151; 1889: 346; 1891: 470; 1893: 300  
 determination of amount ..... Pol. C.  
 § 3696; amended 1873-4: 147, 159; 1875-6: 13; 1877-8: 65; 1891: 445; 1893: 300  
 for University of California ..... 1887: 2  
 terms of members ..... Pol. C. § 352 by amendment 1880: 25  
 time for performance of act in matter of revenue, extension of ..... Pol. C. § 3705  
 traveling expenses, members entitled to .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3702; amended 1875-6: 13; 1880: 27; 1887: 56  
 continuous appropriation for ..... Pol. C. § 3702 by amendment 1887: 56

**EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE CO.,** authorized to invest in California ..... 1873-4: 777

**ERROR. See also Mistake.**

- disregarded in pleading and proceedings, when ..... C. C. P. § 475  
 indictment, in, does not invalidate ..... Pen. C. § 960; amended 1880: 14  
 new trial, error of law ground for ..... C. C. P. § 657  
 pleading, in, does not invalidate ..... Pen. C. § 1404

**ESCAPE.**

- arrest of person at any time or place ..... Pen. C. § 854  
 breaking door or window to make ..... Pen. C. § 855  
 assisting prisoners in, a felony ..... Pen. C. §§ 109, 110  
 attempt of prisoners to escape, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 106; amended 1880: 42  
 from other than state prisons, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 107  
 costs of trial for, payment of ..... Pen. C. § 111, added 1880: 9  
 jurisdiction of action for ..... Pen. C. § 787; amended 1880: 11  
 keepers aiding in, guilty of felony ..... Pen. C. § 108  
 punishment of prisoners escaping ..... Pen. C. § 105; amended 1880: 42  
 reward by governor for apprehension of ..... Pen. C. § 1547  
 sheriff, liability of, for permitting ..... Pol. C. § 4182. 1883: 321. 1891: 320. 1893: 372  
 time of commencing action against officer for ..... C. C. P. § 340  
 trial and punishment of escapes ..... 1855: 203; supplemented 1858: 181

**ESCHEATED ESTATES.**

- aliens, property to be forfeited to state, when ..... 1856: 137  
 appropriation for prosecution of ..... 1855: 57  
 attorney-general, duties of ..... Pol. C. § 474, added 1875-6: 15; amended 1880: 18



**ESCHEATED ESTATES. (Continued.)**

commencement of proceedings relative to .....	C. C. P. § 1269; amended 1880: 110
proceedings by persons claiming .....	C. C. P. § 1272; amended 1880: 110
in matter of .....	1852: 103; amended 1855: 221; 1862: 27; 1869-70: 72
to recover real estate of J. M. Lewis, authorized .....	1869-70: 881
real property passing under escheat, subject to charges and trusts .....	C. C. § 1407
receiver, appointment of, on application .....	C. C. P. § 1270
sale of, provisions for .....	1867-8: 215. C. C. P. § 1271; amended 1881: 11
school fund, what appropriated to .....	Const. art. 9 § 4
state takes property by escheat, when .....	C. C. § 1406. Pol. C. § 41
trial, appearance, pleadings, etc. ....	C. C. P. § 1271; amended 1881: 11
<b>ESCROW</b> , grant may be delivered in .....	C. C. § 1057
<b>ESMERALDA RIFLE CO.</b> , property in Aurora exempt from taxation .....	1863: 129
<b>ESMERALDA WATER CO.</b> , franchise granted to .....	1863: 118

**ESTATES. See also Real Property; Succession.**

appointment, effect of power of .....	C. C. § 781
chattel interests, estates at will are .....	C. C. § 765
chattels real, estates for years are .....	C. C. § 765
limitation of .....	C. C. § 770; amended 1873-4: 218
dower and curtesy estates by, abolished .....	C. C. § 173
enumeration of, in real property .....	C. C. § 761
estates tail abolished .....	C. C. § 763
fee simple, what estate is .....	C. C. § 762; amended 1873-4: 218
freehold, estate during life of third person is .....	C. C. § 766; amended 1873-4: 218
what are .....	C. C. § 765
future, how limited .....	C. C. § 767
in common, partition or distribution of .....	C. C. P. § 1675; amended 1880: 103
injuries to, remedies for .....	C. C. § 826
interests in real property are .....	C. C. § 701
life, decree on termination of, by death .....	C. C. P. § 1723, added 1881: 35
duties of owner .....	C. C. § 840
limitation on successive estates for .....	C. C. § 774; amended 1873-4: 219
limited as remainder on term of years .....	C. C. § 777
remainders on successive estates for .....	C. C. § 775; amended 1873-4: 219
setting off of, on partitioning property .....	C. C. P. § 770
<b>remainder</b> , contingent, how may be created .....	C. C. § 776
future and contingent remainders, created how .....	C. C. § 773
future estate may be called, when .....	C. C. § 769
valid as contingent limitation .....	C. C. § 764
<b>Reversions</b> .....	C. C. § 768
<b>Tenancy at will</b> , termination of .....	C. C. § 789
<b>ESTATES OF DECEASED PERSONS. See also Executors and Administrators; Letters of Administration; Public Administrator; Succession; Wills.</b>	
<b>act</b> providing for settlement of .....	1850: 377; repealed 1851: 489
<b>"probate act"</b> .....	1851: 448; amended
1852: 105; 1855: 132, 299; 1856: 20; 1858: 105; 1860: 17, 175, 357; 1861: 628; 1862:	
424; 1863: 23, 37, 698; 1863-4: 367, 522; 1865-6: 328, 765, 850; 1867-8: 172, 628; 1869-70:	
400, 636; 1871-2: 52, 85, 94; supplemented 1856: 93; 1869-70: 793; 1871-2: 696	
<b>absentees</b> , appointment of agent to take possession for .....	C. C. P. § 1691
appointment of attorney to represent .....	C. C. P. § 1718; amended 1873-4: 374; 1880: 106
payment of claims of .....	C. C. P. § 1696; amended 1880: 105
<b>accounts</b> , citation of persons intrusted with estate to give .....	
.....	C. C. P. § 1461; amended 1880: 87
debts paid without affidavit, allowance of .....	1871-2: 696
rendering of annual, by agent of absentee .....	C. C. P. § 1694; amended 1880: 105
trustees', appeal from decree settling .....	C. C. P. § 1701, added 1889: 338
trustees', presentation of .....	C. C. P. § 1699, added 1889: 337
<b>Accounting by executors and administrators</b> , attachment for refusal to obey	
citation .....	C. C. P. § 1627
citation to render account .....	C. C. P. § 1623; amended 1880: 100
citation to render account, issuance of .....	C. C. P. § 1625; amended 1880: 100
citation to render account, petition for .....	C. C. P. § 1624; amended 1880: 100
contest by heirs .....	C. C. P. § 1636
exceptions to account .....	C. C. P. § 1635
final account, proceedings on failure to render .....	C. C. P. § 1653
final account, when must be rendered .....	C. C. P. § 1652
final settlement of accounts, notice of .....	
.....	C. C. P. § 1634; amended 1873-4: 372; 1875-6: 104; 1891: 428
objections to accounts .....	C. C. P. § 1626
proof of notice of settlement of accounts .....	C. C. P. § 1638
rendering of account after expiration of authority .....	C. C. P. § 1629; amended 1880: 101
revocation of letters for failure to render account .....	C. C. P. § 1630
settlement, notice of .....	C. C. P. § 1633; amended 1880: 101; 1891: 428
settlement, when conclusive .....	C. C. P. § 1637; amended 1873-4: 372
vouchers, items for which may not be produced .....	C. C. P. § 1632; amended 1880: 101

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**ESTATES OF DECEASED PERSONS. (Continued.)**

accounting by executors and administrators, vouchers, production and filing of	C. C. P. § 1631
when account must be rendered	C. C. P. § 1622; amended 1880: 100. C. C. P. § 1628; amended 1875-6: 104
accounting by public administrator, may be ordered at any time	C. C. P. § 1735; amended 1880: 107
rendering of accounts	C. C. P. § 1729; amended 1880: 107
advancements, determination of questions as to	C. C. P. § 1686; amended 1880: 104
agents for absentees, appointment of	C. C. P. § 1691
bonds of	C. C. P. § 1692; amended 1880: 104
compensation of	C. C. P. § 1692; amended 1880: 104
liability of, on bond	C. C. P. § 1695
rendering of annual accounts	C. C. P. § 1694; amended 1880: 105
sale of unclaimed property	C. C. P. § 1693; amended 1880: 104
appraisement, manner of making	C. C. P. § 1445
of after-discovered property	C. C. P. § 1451
of portion in another county	C. C. P. § 1444; amended 1880: 85
of real estate offered at private sale	C. C. P. § 1550
appraisers, appointment and compensation of	C. C. P. § 1444; amended 1880: 85; 1893: 185
oaths of	C. C. P. § 1445
assessment of undistributed property	Pol. C. § 3642
bank deposits, relatives may collect	1873-4: 132
claims against, actions pending at time of decease	C. C. P. § 1502
affidavit on presentation of	C. C. P. § 1494; amended 1873-4: 365; 1880: 89
allowance or rejection of	C. C. P. § 1496; amended 1873-4: 365; 1880: 90
allowance of, in part	C. C. P. § 1503; amended 1880: 91
barred when not presented within time limited	C. C. P. § 1493; amended 1873-4: 364; 1880: 89
costs, liability of executor for	C. C. P. § 1509
description, entry of, by clerk	C. C. P. § 1497; amended 1880: 90
execution not to issue after death	C. C. P. § 1505; amended 1873-4: 413
executors and administrators, claims of	C. C. P. § 1510; amended 1880: 92
filing of, after approval	C. C. P. § 1497; amended 1880: 90
interest, rate allowed	C. C. P. § 1494; amended 1873-4: 365; 1880: 89
interest-bearing claims, payment of	C. C. P. § 1513, added 1873-4: 366
judge, action when presented by	C. C. P. § 1495; amended 1880: 90
judgment after death not a lien on real property	C. C. P. § 1506
lien, description of claim, when secured by	C. C. P. § 1497; amended 1880: 90
limitations, not to be allowed when barred by statute of	C. C. P. § 1499; amended 1880: 91
limitations, time of vacancy not to be included in	C. C. P. § 1501
mortgage, action on	C. C. P. § 1500; amended 1873-4: 366; 1875-6: 103
notice to creditors to present	C. C. P. § 1490
notice to creditors, proof and decree on	C. C. P. § 1492
notice to creditors, removal of executor or administrator for not giving	C. C. P. § 1511
presentation at hearing of petition for sale of real estate	C. C. P. § 1540; amended 1880: 95
reference of doubtful claims	C. C. P. §§ 1507, 1508; amended 1880: 91
statement of, executor or administrator to return	C. C. P. § 1512; amended 1880: 92
suit on rejected, when must be commenced	C. C. P. § 1498; amended 1880: 91
suit not to be brought before presentation of	C. C. P. § 1500; amended 1873-4: 366; 1875-6: 103
time within which to be presented	C. C. P. § 1491
wages, for	C. C. P. § 1205; amended 1873-4: 352; 1893: 97
witnesses, who incapable of being	C. C. P. § 1880 by amendment 1873-4: 381; amended 1880: 112
continuance of administration, proceedings for	C. C. P. § 1670, added 1891: 423
contribution by devisees and legatees	C. C. P. § 1564; amended 1880: 97
conveyance of real estate, decree for, making and recording of	C. C. P. § 1600
decree, effect of recorded copy of	C. C. P. § 1604; amended 1880: 99
decree for, enforcement of	C. C. P. §§ 1605, 1606
effect of conveyance by executor or administrator	C. C. P. § 1603; amended 1880: 99
execution and recording of	C. C. P. § 1601; amended 1873-4: 371
executors to complete contracts for	C. C. P. § 1597; amended 1880: 99
hearing and contest of petition for	C. C. P. § 1599
petition for, and notice of hearing	C. C. P. § 1598; amended 1880: 99
petition for, dismissal when right to specific performance is doubtful	C. C. P. § 1602; amended 1880: 99
possession on production of copy of decree	C. C. P. § 1607
debts against executor and others, discharge or bequest of	C. C. P. § 1448
claims not included in order for payment, how disposed of	C. C. P. § 1650
contingent or disputed claims, payment of	C. C. P. § 1643
dividends, payment of, when estate is insufficient	C. C. P. § 1645
expenses of funeral, etc, payment of	C. C. P. § 1646

**ESTATES OF DECEASED PERSONS. (Continued.)**

debts, intestate's property, how disposed of in payment of debts.....	C. C. § 1358
legacies, how charged with debts .....	C. C. §§ 1360, 1361
liability of executor or administrator for claims allowed.....	C. C. P. § 1649; amended 1880: 101
mortgage, what preference given to .....	C. C. P. § 1644
order for payment of, and discharge of executor.....	C. C. P. § 1647; amended 1875-6: 104
order in which paid .....	C. C. P. § 1643
payment according to provisions of will.....	C. C. P. § 1560
property chargeable for.....	C. C. P. § 1516; amended 1873-4: 367
proportionate liability of estate for.....	C. C. P. § 1563
sale of property, when provision by will is insufficient.....	C. C. P. § 1562
testator's property, how disposed of in payment of debts.....	C. C. § 1359
debtor, compounding with insolvent.....	C. C. P. § 1588; amended 1880: 98
discovery of property, final settlement not to prevent further administration on .....	C. C. P. § 1698; amended 1873-4: 373
distribution, partial, bonds furnished on payment of legacy, payment of.....	C. C. P. § 1662
legacy, notice of application for.....	C. C. P. § 1659
legacy, order for payment of .....	C. C. P. § 1661; amended 1880: 102
legacy, payment of, on giving bonds.....	C. C. P. § 1658
legacy, resistance to application for .....	C. C. P. § 1660
order for, requirements of.....	C. C. P. § 1663, added 1889: 92
distribution and partition, advancements, determination of questions as to.....	C. C. P. § 1686; amended 1880: 104
assignment of real estate when undividable .....	C. C. P. § 1680; amended 1880: 103
commissioners to partition estate in common.....	C. C. P. § 1675; amended 1880: 103
commissioners, appointment unnecessary, when.....	C. C. P. § 1685; amended 1880: 104
decree of final distribution, form and effect of.....	C. C. P. § 1666
delivery of estate of non-resident.....	C. C. P. § 1667; amended 1880: 102
distribution on final settlement had without further proceedings on settle- ment of account.....	C. C. P. § 1634; amended 1873-4: 372; 1875-6: 104; 1891: 428
further administration not prevented by final settlement.....	C. C. P. § 1698; amended 1873-4: 373
manner of final distribution.....	C. C. P. § 1665
manner of, when original heirs have parted with interests.....	C. C. P. § 1678
notice of application for decree of final distribution.....	C. C. P. § 1668; amended 1873-4: 373; 1893: 71
order for distribution after payment of debts .....	C. C. P. § 1651
payments to equalize partition.....	C. C. P. § 1681
sale of estate .....	C. C. P. § 1682
shares to be set out by metes and bounds.....	C. C. P. § 1679
taxes on personal property to be paid before distribution.....	C. C. P. § 1669; amended 1880: 102
embezzlement of, before grant of letters, liability for.....	C. C. P. § 1458
citation to suspected person.....	C. C. P. § 1459; amended 1880: 86
citation, penalty for refusal to obey.....	C. C. P. § 1460; amended 1873-4: 360; 1880: 86
commitment for refusal to submit to examination on charge of.....	C. C. P. § 1734; amended 1880: 107
examination on charge of, by public administrator.....	C. C. P. § 1733; amended 1880: 107
judgment recovered for.....	C. C. P. § 1460; amended 1873-4: 360; 1880: 86
suspected person required to disclose knowledge.....	C. C. P. § 1460; amended 1873-4: 360; 1880: 86
executor, claims against.....	C. C. P. § 1447
or administrator to take possession of estate .....	C. C. P. § 1581
or administrator, decree of discharge of .....	C. C. P. § 1697
expenses, payment of, as provided by will .....	C. C. P. § 1560
family, provisions for support of, allowance, court may make extra.....	C. C. P. § 1466; amended 1880: 87
allowance, payment of.....	C. C. P. § 1467
apportionment of property set apart for.....	C. C. P. § 1468; amended 1873-4: 361; 1880: 87; 1881: 8
assignment of whole of estate if less than \$1,500.....	C. C. P. § 1469; amended 1875-6: 102; 1880: 88
children, property to go to, when widow has separate property .....	C. C. P. § 1470; amended 1880: 88
payment of allowance for.....	C. C. P. § 1646
property exempt from execution to be set apart.....	C. C. P. § 1465; amended 1880: 87
widow and children may remain in house, etc.....	C. C. P. § 1464; amended 1880: 87
heirship, proceedings to determine.....	C. C. P. § 1664, added 1885: 208
homestead, appointment of new appraisers on rejection of report.....	C. C. P. § 1479; repealed 1873-4: 364
appraisement when held as community or separate property.....	C. C. P. § 1483; repealed 1873-4: 364
appraisers' report upon.....	C. C. P. § 1477

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**ESTATES OF DECEASED PERSONS. (Continued.)**

homestead, appraisers' report, hearing upon	C. C. P. § 1478; amended 1873-4: 363
appraisers to carve out of original, when	C. C. P. § 1476; amended 1873-4: 363
costs of proceeding, to whom chargeable	C. C. P. § 1485; amended 1880: 89
interest of widow in	1869-70: 793
partition when owned in common	C. C. P. § 1482; repealed 1873-4: 364
payment of excess of value for	C. C. P. § 1480; repealed 1873-4: 364
payment of incumbrances on	C. C. P. § 1475; amended 1873-4: 362; 1880: 88
petition for setting apart of	C. C. P. § 1481; repealed 1873-4: 364
recording of final orders	C. C. P. § 1486
rights of survivor to	C. C. P. § 1474; amended 1873-4: 362; 1880: 88
sale of, instead of allowing heirs to take	C. C. P. § 1484; repealed 1873-4: 364
setting off of, to person entitled to	C. C. P. § 1475; amended 1873-4: 362; 1880: 88
intestates, distribution of estates of	1850: 219
inventory, appraisement of after-discovered property	C. C. P. § 1451
claims against executors and others to be included	C. C. P. §§ 1447, 1448
how made	C. C. P. § 1445
liability for not returning on time	C. C. P. § 1450
making and return of	C. C. P. § 1443; amended 1880: 85
must contain account of moneys	C. C. P. § 1446
signing and acknowledgment of	C. C. P. § 1449
investment of moneys of	C. C. P. § 1640, added 1873-4: 373; amended 1880: 101
judgment against executor, effect of	C. C. P. § 1504; amended 1880: 91
lease of, superior court may authorize	C. C. P. § 1577, added 1887: 115; amended 1891: 247
leasing of realty, proceedings for	C. C. P. § 1579, added 1887: 115; amended 1891: 247
legacies, order in which property is resorted to, for payment of	C. C. § 1360; amended 1873-4: 235
when may be ordered paid	C. C. P. § 1651
mortgage, preference given to, in payment of debts	C. C. P. § 1644
mortgage upon, superior court may authorize	C. C. P. § 1577, added 1887: 115; amended 1891: 247; 1893: 72
proceedings to obtain order	C. C. P. § 1578, added 1887: 115; amended 1891: 247; 1893: 72
non-resident decedent, delivery of estate of	C. C. P. § 1667; amended 1880: 102
orders and decrees, entry of, in minutes	C. C. P. § 1704; amended 1873-4: 374; 1880: 105
recording of, imparts notice	C. C. P. § 1706; amended 1880: 105
partition, decree of distribution not to affect jurisdiction in	C. C. P. § 1668; amended 1873-4: 373
notice to be given interested persons	C. C. P. § 1683
of real estate when in different counties	C. C. P. § 1677; amended 1880: 103
petition for	C. C. P. § 1676; amended 1880: 103
report of commissioners	C. C. P. § 1684; amended 1880: 104
partnership, settlement of business of	C. C. P. § 1585; amended 1880: 98
possession, delivery of, to heirs or devisees	C. C. P. § 1453; amended 1880: 85
executor or administrator entitled to	C. C. P. § 1452; amended 1880: 85
publication, how often to be made	C. C. P. § 1705; amended 1880: 105
recovered property, disposition of	C. C. P. § 1591; amended 1880: 98
sales, accounts, return of	C. C. P. § 1575; amended 1880: 98
debts, all of property chargeable with payment of	C. C. P. § 1516; amended 1873-4: 367
executor liable for neglect or misconduct in	C. C. P. § 1571
executor or administrator must not be purchaser	C. C. P. § 1576
fraudulent, liability of executor or administrator	C. C. P. § 1572
limitation of actions for vacating	C. C. P. §§ 1573, 1574; amended 1880: 112
made without order, when directed by will	C. C. P. § 1561; amended 1873-4: 371; 1880: 96
order of sale in case of intestate	C. C. § 1358; amended 1873-4: 234
order of sale of property of testator	C. C. § 1359; amended 1873-4: 234
petition for, in one proceeding	C. C. P. § 1519; amended 1873-4: 367; 1880: 92
petitions for orders of	C. C. P. § 1518; amended 1873-4: 367
validity of, what is necessary for	C. C. P. § 1517; amended 1880: 92
when may take place	C. C. P. § 1536; amended 1873-4: 369; 1880: 94; 1893: 212
when not subject to fair division	C. C. P. § 1682
sale of mines, act providing for	1865-6: 359
order of court, mines may be sold under	C. C. P. § 1529; amended 1880: 93
order for, when to be made	C. C. P. § 1532; amended 1880: 94
order to show cause	C. C. P. § 1531; amended 1880: 94
petition for	C. C. P. § 1530; amended 1880: 93
proceedings after order of	C. C. P. § 1533
sale of personal property, decree of	C. C. P. § 1639, added 1873-4: 373
manner of	C. C. P. § 1526; amended 1873-4: 369; 1880: 93
order for, what to direct	C. C. P. § 1525; amended 1873-4: 368
partnership interest and thing in action, sale of	C. C. P. § 1524
personal property of absentee	C. C. P. § 1693; amended 1880: 104



**ESTATES OF DECEASED PERSONS. (Continued.)**

sale of personal property, perishable property to be sold .....	C. C. P. § 1522
petition for order of .....	C. C. P. § 1523; amended 1873-4: 368; 1880: 93
sale of real estate, authorization of sale of whole or part .....	C. C. P. § 1542; amended 1893: 213
confirmation, order of, when to be made .....	C. C. P. § 1554
confirmation, order of, must show proof of notice .....	C. C. P. § 1556
contracts for purchase of land, assignment of .....	C. C. P. § 1568
contracts for purchase of land, bond of purchaser .....	C. C. P. § 1567
contracts for purchase of land, conditions of sale of .....	C. C. P. § 1566; amended 1880: 97
contracts for purchase of land, sale of interests in .....	C. C. P. § 1565
conveyances, execution and recording of .....	C. C. P. § 1555; amended 1880: 96
court may accept offer ten per cent in advance .....	C. C. P. § 1552; amended 1880: 86; 1891: 427
description need not be published in subsequent notice .....	C. C. P. § 1712
examination of witnesses .....	C. C. P. § 1541; amended 1880: 95
hearing on petition for .....	C. C. P. § 1540; amended 1880: 95
hearing upon return of proceedings .....	C. C. P. § 1552; amended 1880: 96; 1891: 427
legacy, in order to pay .....	C. C. P. § 1559; repealed 1873-4: 371
mortgage, satisfaction of, with purchase money .....	C. C. P. § 1569; amended 1880: 97
mortgagee, purchase of property by .....	C. C. P. § 1570; amended 1880: 97
new sale, when may be ordered .....	C. C. P. § 1552; amended 1880: 96; 1891: 427
notice of order to show cause .....	C. C. P. § 1539; amended 1873-4: 370
notice, publication of .....	C. C. P. § 1547
notice of private sale .....	C. C. P. § 1549; amended 1880: 95
objections to confirmation of .....	C. C. P. § 1553
order for, copy delivered to executor .....	C. C. P. § 1546; repealed 1873-4: 371
order for, directions to be contained in .....	C. C. P. § 1544
order for, making of .....	C. C. P. § 1543; amended 1893: 213
order for appearance of interested persons .....	C. C. P. § 1538; amended 1893: 213
order to show cause, service of .....	C. C. P. § 1539; amended 1873-4: 370
petition for, what to set forth .....	C. C. P. § 1537; amended 1873-4: 370; 1880: 94; 1893: 212
petition for, when executor neglects to apply .....	C. C. P. § 1545; amended 1893: 214
postponement of, from time to time .....	C. C. P. § 1557
postponement, notice of .....	C. C. P. § 1558
private sale .....	C. C. P. § 1549; amended 1880: 95
private sale, what sum must be offered at .....	C. C. P. § 1550
public or private sale .....	C. C. P. § 1544
security for purchase made on credit .....	C. C. P. § 1551
time and place of auction .....	C. C. P. § 1548
re-sale when purchaser fails to comply with terms .....	C. C. P. § 1554
return of proceedings on sale .....	C. C. P. § 1552; amended 1880: 96; 1891: 427
when real estate may be sold .....	C. C. P. § 1536; amended 1873-4: 369; 1880: 94; 1893: 212
school fund, what appropriated to .....	Const. art. 9 § 4
special legislation on, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
surplus in hands of public administrator payable to county treasurer .....	1859: 213
tax on collateral inheritances, bequests, etc., collection and disposition of .....	1893: 193
taxes, payment of .....	Pol. C. § 3752; amended 1880: 16
titles to land validated in defective proceedings .....	1865-6: 824
trustees, accounts of, jurisdiction of court after final settlement .....	C. C. P. § 1699, added 1889: 337
appointments to fill vacancies .....	C. C. P. § 1702, added 1891: 15
compensation of, on accounting .....	C. C. P. § 1700, added 1889: 338
jurisdiction in appointment of .....	C. C. P. § 1703, added 1891: 16
<b>ESTATES OF MISSING PERSONS, appointment and duties of trustees for .....</b>	<b>1893: 218</b>
<b>ESTELL, A. H.</b>	
appropriation for services rendered .....	1869-70: 700
payment of claim .....	1859: 164
<b>ESTELL, JAMES M.</b>	
bond in relation to prison convicts .....	1852: 134
settlement of account of .....	1858: 339
of claims in matter of prison contract .....	1860: 249; amended 1860: 348
warrant drawn in favor of .....	1857: 81
<b>ESTERO VIEJO, declared navigable .....</b>	<b>1861: 49. Pol. C. § 2349</b>
<b>ESTOPPEL.</b>	
judgment conclusive as to what .....	C. C. P. § 1908; amended 1873-4: 382
presumptions, what are conclusive .....	C. C. P. § 1962
sureties bound by .....	C. C. P. § 1912
<b>ESTRAYS. See also Pounds; Trespassing of Animals.</b>	
act providing for taking and disposition of .....	1851: 299;
repealed 1856: 188.—1856: 186; amended 1859: 147; 1860: 9; 1863-4: 386.—1863: 697	
acts in relation to, continued in force .....	Pol. C. § 19
Napa County, disposition of, in .....	1863: 590.—1871-2: 434; repealed 1873-4: 705
San Joaquin County, establishment of pounds for estrays .....	1863-4: 418; amended 1865-6: 588

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**ESTRAYS. (Continued.)**

Santa Clara County, taking up and disposition of estrays .....	1863: 581; amended 1863-4: 98; 1871-2: 580
Santa Cruz County, taking up and sale of estrays .....	1869-70: 860
Sutter County exempt from provisions of act of 1863 .....	1863-4: 29
taking up and sale of estrays .....	1865-6: 279

<b>ESTUDILLO, JUANA M.</b> , authorized to sell real estate .....	1861: 169
---	-----------

**ETNA.**

charter of .....	1877-8: 261
name changed from Rough and Ready .....	1873-4: 346

**EUREKA.**

charter of .....	1856: 103;
amended 1857: 22; repealed 1859: 198. — 1859: 192; amended 1862: 55; 1863-4:	
165; 1871-2: 186. — 1873-4: 91; supplemented 1875-6: 333; amended 1875-6: 334	
Clark's addition, survey of, legalized .....	1869-70: 395
common council to sit as board of equalization .....	1877-8: 184
election of officers legalized .....	1867-8: 169
mail service to .....	1867-8: 732
resolution relative to .....	1875-6: 949
policemen, appointment of .....	1869-70: 395
public building, resolution requesting .....	1891: 518
resolution urging erection of .....	1893: 621
titles from I. Wilson, maintenance of .....	1853: 151
trustees, election in 1856 legalized .....	1857: 22
water front, ceded to town .....	1857: 76

**EUREKA HARBOR COMMISSIONERS.**

act creating board of .....	1869-70: 744
board, how constituted .....	Pol. C. § 2567; amended 1877-8: 51
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343
compensation and expenses of board .....	Pol. C. § 2571; amended 1889: 88
duties of board .....	Pol. C. § 2568; amended 1877-8: 51
harbormaster, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 2570
fees of .....	Pol. C. § 2572
town marshal to be .....	Pol. C. § 2570
jurisdiction of board .....	Pol. C. § 2568; amended 1877-8: 51
powers of board .....	Pol. C. § 2569; amended 1889: 87
survey of water front .....	Pol. C. § 2568; amended 1877-8: 51

<b>EUREKA TIMES</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 134, 139
---	----------------

<b>EVANS, CHARLES</b> , estate exempt from administration .....	1859: 305
---	-----------

<b>EVANS, JOSEPH</b> , relief of .....	1851: 318
--	-----------

<b>EVANS, MARK A.</b> , relief of sureties on bond of .....	1865-6: 244
---	-------------

**EVANS, O. M.**

issuance of duplicate school land warrant to .....	1858: 132; amended 1859: 30
of school land warrants to .....	1859: 209

<b>EVERGREEN</b> , resolution relative to mail route .....	1869-70: 920
--	--------------

**EVIDENCE. See also Affidavit; Depositions; Examination of Witness; Testimony; Witnesses.**

abortion, corroborative evidence necessary for conviction .....	Pen. C. § 1108
accomplice, testimony of, must be corroborated .....	Pen. C. § 1111
acquit, court may advise jury to, when evidence is insufficient .....	Pen. C. § 1118
bigamy, what is necessary on trial for .....	Pen. C. § 1106
adjudged, what deemed to have been, in former judgment .....	C. C. P. § 1911
affirmative only to be proved .....	C. C. P. § 1869
agreement in writing, considered as containing all the terms .....	C. C. P. § 1856
books, maps, etc., prima facie evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1936; amended 1873-4: 386
certificate of purchase evidence of ownership .....	C. C. P. § 1925
character, when admissible as to .....	C. C. P. § 2053
conclusive, only when so declared by code .....	C. C. P. § 1978
conspiracy, on trial for .....	Pen. C. § 1104; amended 1880: 22
construction in favor of natural right preferred .....	C. C. P. § 1866
of agreement, which of two preferred .....	C. C. P. § 1864
of instrument, circumstances to be considered .....	C. C. P. § 1860
of statutes or instruments .....	C. C. P. §§ 1858, 1859
copy of writing under seal admissible .....	C. C. P. § 1901; amended 1873-4: 381
certified copy of record may be read in evidence .....	C. C. § 1207, added 1873-4: 228
of public records, copies to be received .....	1856: 21; amended 1857: 103
see below, <i>writings</i> .	
corporations, certified copy of articles received as .....	C. C. § 297; amended 1873-4: 200
criminal action, rules in civil action applicable to .....	Pen. C. § 1102
declaration, when evidence as part of transaction .....	C. C. P. § 1850
of decedent admissible .....	C. C. P. § 1852
of decedent admissible against successor in interest .....	C. C. P. § 1853

**EVIDENCE. (Continued.)**

<b>definitions, conclusive evidence</b> .....	C. C. P. § 1837
corroborative evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1839
cumulative evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1838
direct evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1831
indirect evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1832
indispensable evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1836
judicial evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1823
law of evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1825
partial evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1834
prima facie evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1833; amended 1873-4: 379
primary evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1829; amended 1873-4: 379
satisfactory evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1835
secondary evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1830; amended 1873-4: 379
<b>degree of, to warrant indictment</b> .....	Pen. C. § 921
of proof required .....	C. C. P. § 1828
of, enumerated .....	C. C. P. § 1828; amended 1873-4: 379
<b>deposition of witness on conditional examination may be read in, when</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1345
taken under commission may be read in .....	Pen. C. § 1362
<b>destruction or concealment of, a misdemeanor</b> .....	Pen. C. § 135
<b>effect of judgment or final order</b> .....	C. C. P. § 1908; amended 1873-4: 382
<b>executors or administrators, transcript showing appointment of, may be received</b> in evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1429
<b>facts which may be proved on trial</b> .....	C. C. P. § 1870
<b>false, offering of, a felony</b> .....	Pen. C. § 132
preparation of, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 134
<b>false pretenses, what is necessary on trial for</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1110
<b>forgery, trial for</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1107
<b>grand jury not bound to hear, for defendant</b> .....	Pen. C. § 920
what evidence is receivable before .....	Pen. C. § 919
<b>indirect, inference defined</b> .....	C. C. P. § 1958
inference, on what founded .....	C. C. P. § 1960
kinds of .....	C. C. P. § 1957
presumption defined .....	C. C. P. § 1959
presumption may be controverted .....	C. C. P. § 1961
presumptions, what are conclusive .....	C. C. P. § 1962
presumptions, what are disputable .....	C. C. P. § 1963
<b>indispensable, agreements not in writing invalid</b> .....	C. C. P. § 1973
certain evidence made so by law .....	C. C. P. § 1967
credit of third person, representation as to, must be in writing .....	C. C. P. § 1974
perjury and treason, more than one witness required to prove .....	C. C. P. § 1968
transfer of property, must be in writing .....	C. C. P. § 1971
will, production of .....	C. C. P. § 1969; amended 1873-4: 388
<b>instruments affecting real property, admissible</b> .....	C. C. P. § 1961, added 1873-4: 388; amended 1889: 45
establishment of execution by proof of handwriting .....	C. C. § 1199
<b>judgment of foreign tribunal, effect of</b> .....	C. C. P. § 1915
of justice in other state, admissible .....	C. C. P. §§ 1921, 1922
<b>judicial record</b> .....	C. C. P. § 1905
of foreign country .....	C. C. P. §§ 1906, 1907; amended 1873-4: 382
<b>jury, instruction of, on certain points</b> .....	C. C. P. § 2061
is judge of effect of evidence .....	C. C. P. § 2061
<b>kinds of, enumerated</b> .....	C. C. P. § 1827
<b>knowledge of the court</b> .....	C. C. P. § 1875
<b>larceny or embezzlement, what is necessary on trial for</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1131, added 1873-4: 445; amended 1880: 24
<b>laws of other states, books admissible as evidence of</b> .....	C. C. P. § 1900
<b>lottery, trial of offense in connection with</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1109
<b>material allegation, must correspond with substance of</b> .....	C. C. P. § 1868
only, need be proved .....	C. C. P. § 1867
<b>material objects, exhibition or proof of</b> .....	C. C. P. § 1954
<b>murder, burden of proof in trial for</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1105
<b>new trial, on discovery of new evidence</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1181
<b>order of proof</b> .....	C. C. P. § 2042
<b>part of an act admits more</b> .....	C. C. P. § 1854
<b>perjury, witness' testimony may be read against him on prosecution for</b> .....	Pen. C. § 14
<b>plea of not guilty, what may be introduced to sustain</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1020; amended 1880: 44
<b>presumptive, written instrument is, of consideration</b> .....	C. C. § 1614
<b>presumptions created by judicial orders</b> .....	C. C. P. § 1909
<b>prima facie, in question relative to third person</b> .....	C. C. P. § 1851; amended 1873-4: 380
<b>production, affirmative party must furnish proof</b> .....	C. C. P. § 1981
explanation as to alteration of writing .....	C. C. P. § 1982
<b>proof defined</b> .....	C. C. P. § 1824
<b>recitals and statutes, how far evidence</b> .....	C. C. P. § 1903

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**EVIDENCE. (Continued.)**

rights of one person not affected by acts of another.....	C. C. P. § 1848; amended 1873-4: 380
rules of, on trial of challenge.....	Pen. C. § 1082
seduction, corroborative evidence necessary for conviction.....	Pen. C. § 1108
testimony confined to personal knowledge.....	C. C. P. § 1845
to be in presence of persons affected.....	C. C. P. § 1846
third person, prima facie evidence between parties relative to.....	C. C. P. § 1851; amended 1873-4: 380
title to real property, effect of declarations of predecessor.....	C. C. P. § 1849
treason, on trial for.....	Pen. C. § 1103; amended 1880: 22
unwritten law, oral testimony as to, admissible.....	C. C. P. § 1902
witness, deception of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 133
one sufficient to prove a fact.....	C. C. P. § 1844
presumed to speak the truth.....	C. C. P. § 1847
writings, certified copies of, admissible.....	C. C. P. § 1893 by amendment 1873-4: 381
contents of, how proved.....	C. C. P. § 1855; amended 1873-4: 380
construction of language of.....	C. C. P. § 1857
expert may declare meaning of.....	C. C. P. § 1863
of decedent, may be read in what cases.....	C. C. P. § 1946; amended 1873-4: 386
production of, in evidence.....	C. C. P. § 1000; amended 1873-4: 342; 1880: 72
terms of, construed in general acceptation.....	C. C. P. § 1861
written instrument construed as understood by parties.....	C. C. P. § 1865
written words control printed in blank form.....	C. C. P. § 1862
<b>EWER, W. B., appointed commissioner to world's fair in Paris.....</b>	<b>1865-6: 894</b>

**EXAMINATION, BOARDS OF.** See *Schools*.

**EXAMINATION, STATE BOARD OF,** appropriation to pay for services of.....  
 ..... 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007

**EXAMINATION OF CHARGE.**

commitment for, form of.....	Pen. C. § 863
making and delivery of.....	Pen. C. § 876
order of.....	Pen. C. § 872; amended 1880: 37
order of, for bailable offense.....	Pen. C. § 875; amended 1880: 37
order of, when bail is taken.....	Pen. C. § 874; repealed 1880: 37
when offense is not bailable.....	Pen. C. § 873
completed, when to be.....	Pen. C. § 861
corporation, proceedings on charge against.....	Pen. C. § 1393
certificate of magistrate and return of deposition.....	Pen. C. § 1394
depositions, custody of.....	Pen. C. § 870
reading of, to defendant.....	Pen. C. § 864
discharge of defendant for want of sufficient cause.....	Pen. C. § 871
postponement, commitment or discharge on bail on.....	Pen. C. § 862
time allowed for.....	Pen. C. § 861
present, who may be.....	Pen. C. § 868
return of depositions, etc., to court of trial.....	Pen. C. § 883
subpoenas for witnesses.....	Pen. C. § 864
testimony, how taken and authenticated.....	Pen. C. § 869; amended 1880: 30; 1881: 18; 1885: 131
when to proceed.....	Pen. C. § 860
witnesses, examination of defendant's.....	Pen. C. § 866
exclusion and separation of.....	Pen. C. § 867
to be examined in presence of defendant.....	Pen. C. § 865

**EXAMINATION OF WITNESS.** See also *Commission for Examination of Witness; Evidence; Testimony; Witnesses*.

conditional, application for order, how and to whom made.....	Pen. C. §§ 1337, 1338; amended 1880: 5
defendant's right to.....	Pen. C. § 1335; amended 1880: 27
deposition of witness to be transmitted.....	Pen. C. § 1344
order for, granting and contents of.....	Pen. C. § 1339
order may be applied for in what cases.....	Pen. C. § 1336
when to proceed.....	Pen. C. §§ 1340, 1341
court may exercise control over interrogation.....	C. C. P. § 2044
cross-examination defined.....	C. C. P. § 2045
scope of.....	C. C. P. § 2048
direct examination defined.....	C. C. P. § 2045
inspection of writings shown to witness.....	C. C. P. § 2054
leading question, when not allowed.....	C. C. P. § 2046
oral examination defined.....	C. C. P. § 2006
order of proof, how regulated.....	C. C. P. § 2042
re-examination by leave of court.....	C. C. P. § 2050
testimony, party producing witness may how far discredit.....	C. C. P. § 2049
witness may be excluded, when.....	C. C. P. § 2043
writing, refreshment of memory from.....	C. C. P. § 2047

**EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF.**

act creating.....	1856: 100; amended 1857: 268; 1865-6: 691; repealed 1858: 215
creating and defining duties of.....	1858: 212; supplemented 1859: 5; amended 1863: 235; 1867-8: 296
appeals from decisions of.....	Pol. C. § 671
appropriation for contingent expenses.....	1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 557. 1863-4: 413.
1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 585. 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 900. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526	
for contingent expenses, deficiency.....	1863-4: 452
for postage, expressage, etc.....	1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
for postage, expressage, etc., deficiency.....	1893: 63
for salaries.....	1857: 351, 352, 353.
1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 403. 1861: 539. 1871-2: 745. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006	
for salaries, deficiency.....	1859: 191. 1860: 148. 1875-6: 882
to pay deficiencies in any departments of the state government.....	1889: 446. 1891: 506
bonds, bidders for purchase of.....	Pol. C. § 683
state, proposals for purchase of.....	1865-6: 856
chairman of board.....	Pol. C. § 654; amended 1887: 57; 1891: 71
claims, action upon.....	Pol. C. § 660-662
examination of.....	1869-70: 544; amended 1871-2: 61
exempt from approval by, what are.....	Pol. C. § 673
presentation of.....	Pol. C. § 660
report on, to legislature.....	Pol. C. § 663
claims unprovided for, examination of.....	Pol. C. § 665
proof and recommendation concerning.....	Pol. C. § 666
report on.....	Pol. C. § 667
time for presentation of.....	Pol. C. § 664
clerk, appropriation for salary.....	1857: 87. 1859: 277. 1860: 403.
1861: 540. 1862: 557. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70:	
736. 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 109. 1893: 526	
appropriation for salary, deficiency.....	1859: 192
civil executive officer.....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 685; repealed 1880: 88
controller, examination of books of.....	Pol. C. § 675
board may stop payment of warrant.....	Pol. C. § 674
counting of moneys in state treasury.....	1871-2: 119
depositions, members may take.....	Pol. C. § 659
disqualification of members.....	Pol. C. § 668
duties in relation to institutions for the care of indigents.....	1883: 380
furniture, authorized to sell old.....	1891: 452
meetings, time and place of.....	Pol. C. § 655
members authorized to sue the state for salaries.....	1875-6: 680
civil executive officers.....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2
who comprise.....	Pol. C. § 364; amended 1893: 182
military claims exempt from action of.....	Pol. C. § 2098
orphans, duties in relation to institutions receiving aid for.....	1880: 14
porter, appropriation for salary.....	1893: 526
printing expert, appointment of.....	Pol. C. § 679
record of proceedings.....	Pol. C. § 656; amended 1873-4: 67
rejected claims, when may be reheard.....	Pol. C. § 670
reports of state officers, ordering printed.....	Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
rules for government of board.....	Pol. C. § 657
salary of members.....	Pol. C. § 684; repealed 1877-8: 4; 1880: 2
school funds, conversion of, into bonds.....	Pol. C. §§ 680-682; amended 1883: 25, 26
investment of.....	1871-2: 54; repealed 1883: 25
secretary, appointment and duties of.....	Pol. C. § 654 by amendment 1887: 57; amended 1891: 71
appropriation for salary.....	1857: 351, 353. 1858: 331. 1887: 58, 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 142, 526
assistant, appointment and salary.....	Pol. C. § 684 by amendment 1891: 194
assistant, appropriation for salary.....	1891: 499. 1893: 526
assistant, civil executive officer.....	Pol. C. § 684 by amendment 1891: 194
civil executive officer.....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1887: 54. Pol. C. § 654 by amendment 1887: 57
clerk for, appointment and salary of.....	Pol. C. § 685, added 1893: 182
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 654 by amendment 1887: 57; amended 1891: 71; 1893: 182
to be ex officio member, when.....	Pol. C. § 364 by amendment 1893: 182
secretary of state, auditing expenses incurred by.....	Pol. C. § 414
stationery, fuel, and lights, auditing bills for.....	Pol. C. § 414
supplies, awarding contracts for.....	1875-6: 314
duties in relation to.....	1875-6: 314
transportation of prisoners and insane, payment to sheriff for.....	1883: 362. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
treasurer, examination of books of.....	Pol. C. § 675
to act in place of disqualified member.....	Pol. C. § 669
treasury, counting of moneys in.....	Pol. C. §§ 676-678

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF. (Continued.)**

Veteran's Home, powers and duties in relation to .....	1883: 56
violation of law by members, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 441
warrants, approval of claims before drawing .....	Pol. C. § 672
witnesses, requiring attendance of .....	Pol. C. § 658

**EXAMINERS OF WAR CLAIMS. See Indian War Claims.****EXAMINING COMMISSION ON RIVERS AND HARBORS.**

act providing for appointment, duties, and compensation of .....	1889: 420
appropriation for expenses of .....	1891: 466

**EXCEPTIONS.**

after judgment, presentment and settlement of ..	C. C. P. § 651; amended 1873-4: 314
application to supreme court to prove .....	C. C. P. § 652
bill of, signing and filing of .....	C. C. P. § 649; amended 1875-6: 92
necessary on motion for new trial .....	C. C. P. § 658; amended 1873-4: 314
part of judgment roll .....	C. C. P. § 670
when may be presented and settled .....	C. C. P. § 650; amended 1873-4: 313
cases in which may be taken .....	Pen. C. § 1170; amended 1873-4: 447; 1880: 25
defendant may take what exceptions to decisions of the court .....	Pen. C. § 1173
form of .....	C. C. P. § 648; amended 1875-6: 92
matters of law upon which may be taken .....	Pen. C. § 1172; amended 1885: 58
referee's report, may be taken to .....	C. C. P. § 645
settlement of, when judge ceases to hold office, etc. ..	C. C. P. § 653; amended 1875-6: 93
sureties in replevin, when taken to .....	C. C. P. § 513
on undertakings, how taken to .....	C. C. P. § 948; amended 1873-4: 338; 1880: 6
taken by either party .....	C. C. P. § 646; amended 1873-4: 312; 1875-6: 91
time of settling and signing bill of .....	Pen. C. § 1171; amended 1873-4: 447; 1881: 6
of settling and filing bill of, to decision of court ..	Pen. C. § 1174; amended 1873-4: 448
when taken .....	C. C. P. § 646; amended 1873-4: 312; 1875-6: 91
what deemed excepted to .....	C. C. P. § 647; amended 1875-6: 92
written charges need not be embodied in .....	Pen. C. § 1176

**EXCHANGE. See also Bill of Exchange.**

defined .....	C. C. § 1804
loan for, defined .....	C. C. § 1902
provisions of title on "sale" to apply .....	C. C. § 1806
relating to contract for sale of property to apply ..	C. C. § 1805
warranty of money on .....	C. C. § 1807

**EXECUTION. See also Exemption from Execution; Redemption.****In Civil Action.**

act providing for .....	1851: 83;
amended 1854: 59; 1859: 139; 1860: 298; 1861: 116; 1862: 568, 573; 1863: 687;	
1863-4: 452, 523; 1865-6: 701; 1869-70: 106, 384; 1871-2: 864; 1875-6: 96 (am.)	
contribution, party paying more than share may compel ..	C. C. P. § 709
delivery of property on sale .....	C. C. P. § 698
enforcement of execution .....	C. C. P. § 684; amended 1873-4: 321
estate of deceased person, levy against .....	C. C. P. § 1505; amended 1873-4: 413
execution after five years .....	C. C. P. § 685
fees of officer when proceedings are stayed .....	C. C. P. § 979; amended 1880: 17
foreclosure, for deficit on .....	C. C. P. § 726
homestead, against, application for appointment of appraisers ..	
.....	C. C. §§ 1245, 1246; amended 1880: 7
appointment of appraisers .....	C. C. § 1249
bids at sale, limitation on amount of .....	C. C. § 1255
compensation of appraisers .....	C. C. § 1258
costs, payment of .....	C. C. § 1259
duties of appraisers .....	C. C. §§ 1250-1252
money from sale entitled to protection .....	C. C. § 1257; amended 1873-4: 230
order directing sale .....	C. C. §§ 1253, 1254
petition for appointment of appraisers, filing of .....	C. C. § 1247; amended 1880: 8
proceeds from sale, disposition of .....	C. C. § 1256
service of petition .....	C. C. § 1248
when homestead is subject to execution .....	
.....	C. C. § 1241; amended 1873-4: 229; 1880: 7; 1887: 81
injunction may be issued before conveyance of real property ..	C. C. P. § 745
issuance and form of writ .....	C. C. P. § 682
after death of party .....	C. C. P. § 686
time of .....	C. C. P. § 681
issued to whom .....	C. C. P. § 687
justice's court, direction and contents of execution from ..	C. C. P. § 902
duty of officer receiving execution .....	C. C. P. § 904
execution after docketing abstract .....	C. C. P. § 899; amended 1880: 20
issuance within five years .....	C. C. P. § 901
renewal of execution .....	C. C. P. § 903
levying on property by sheriff .....	C. C. P. § 691; amended 1873-4: 321
lien of officer levying .....	C. C. § 3057



**EXECUTION. (Continued.)****In Civil Action. (Continued.)**

new execution may be taken out.....	C. C. P. § 1152
notice of sale of property .....	C. C. P. § 692; amended 1873-4: 322
penalty for selling without notice.....	C. C. P. § 693
personal property mortgaged, may be taken under.....	C. C. § 2968
probate proceedings, on issues of fact in.....	C. C. P. § 1716; amended 1880: 106
property claimed by third person.....	C. C. P. § 689; amended 1891: 20
liable to execution.....	C. C. P. § 688
purchaser of real property may recover on eviction.....	C. C. P. § 708
rents and profits of property sold.....	C. C. P. § 707
return of execution.....	C. C. P. § 683
sale, certificate of.....	C. C. P. § 699
how conducted .....	C. C. P. § 694
of real property .....	C. C. P. § 700
officer not liable for more than second bid, when.....	C. C. P. § 697
warranty implied upon .....	C. C. § 1777
when purchaser refuses to pay.....	C. C. P. § 695; amended 1873-4: 323
stay of.....	1850: 77, 78
by appeal.....	C. C. P. §§ 942-946; amended 1873-4: 336, 337; 1880: 6
on appeal to superior court.....	C. C. P. § 979; amended 1880: 17
supplementary proceedings, debtor, proceedings to compel appearance of .....	C. C. P. § 715; amended 1880: 5, 6
debtor required to answer concerning his property, when.....	C. C. P. § 714; amended 1880: 5
disobedience of parties, punishment of.....	C. C. P. § 721
examination of persons owing or having property of judgment debtor.....	C. C. P. § 717
justices' courts, provisions applicable to.....	C. C. P. § 905
payments by debtor of judgment debtor.....	C. C. P. § 716
proceedings on claim of third person .....	C. C. P. § 720
property ordered applied in satisfaction of judgment.....	C. C. P. § 719
provisions respecting supplementary proceedings .....	1851: 90; amended 1854: 59
witnesses may be required to testify .....	C. C. P. § 718
unlawful detainer, in proceedings for.....	C. C. P. § 1174; amended 1873-4: 349
vessels, application of proceeds of sale .....	C. C. P. § 824; amended 1873-4: 330

**In Criminal Action.**

affirmance, original judgment to be enforced on.....	Pen. C. § 1263
authority for, of judgment, other than death .....	Pen. C. § 1213
fine, execution issued as on judgment in civil action .....	Pen. C. § 1214
and imprisonment, how executed .....	Pen. C. § 1215
imprisonment in state prison, delivery of defendant.....	Pen. C. § 1216
on judgment in justice's court .....	Pen. C. § 1455
judgment of death, place of execution and persons to be present.....	Pen. C. § 1229; amended 1891: 274
proceedings when judgment has not been executed .....	Pen. C. § 1227; amended 1891: 274
public executions abolished .....	1858: 192
punishment must be inflicted by hanging.....	Pen. C. § 1228
return by warden, upon warrant of execution.....	Pen. C. § 1230 by amendment 1891: 274
statement of conviction and judgment to be transmitted to governor.....	Pen. C. § 1218
suspension of execution of .....	Pen. C. § 1220; amended 1891: 273
suspension of execution against female supposed to be pregnant .....	Pen. C. §§ 1225, 1226; amended 1891: 273, 274
suspension of execution to inquire into sanity .....	Pen. C. § 1221-1224; amended 1891: 273
warrant of execution upon .....	Pen. C. § 1217; amended 1891: 272
stayed by appeal, in what cases.....	Pen. C. § 1243; amended 1873-4: 450

**EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENT. See also Instruments in Writing.**

certificate of proof of .....	C. C. § 1200
defined .....	C. C. P. § 1933
establishment by proof of handwriting.....	C. C. §§ 1198, 1199; amended 1873-4: 227
execution not admitted if demand to inspect is refused.....	C. C. P. § 449; amended 1880: 111
proof of.....	C. C. P. §§ 1940-1942; amended 1873-4: 386

**EXECUTIVE. See Governor.****EXECUTIVE OFFICERS. See Civil Executive Officers.****EXECUTIVE SECRETARY. See under Governor.****EXECUTORS. See also Executors and Administrators.**

actions of portion of, valid .....	C. C. P. § 1355
appointment by court when executor named does not petition.....	C. C. P. § 1301
of executor by an executor, void.....	C. C. § 1372
binding of child to service by .....	C. C. § 267
bond, when may be dispensed with .....	C. C. P. § 1396; amended 1873-4: 360
claims of estate against, not discharged by appointment.....	C. C. P. § 1447
executor of an executor not authorized to administer.....	C. C. P. § 1353

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**EXECUTORS. (Continued.)**

- incompetent to act as, who are** ..... C. C. P. § 1350; amended 1877-8: 111  
**letters, to whom may be issued** ..... C. C. P. § 1349  
**objections to granting** ..... C. C. P. § 1351  
**of administration during absence or minority** ..... C. C. P. § 1354  
**testamentary, persons entitled to, according to tenor of will** ..... C. C. § 1371  
**married women as** ..... C. C. P. § 1352; amended 1891: 136  
**notification to, of petition of probate of will** ..... C. C. P. § 1304; amended 1873-4: 357  
**parties to actions by or against** ..... C. C. P. § 1587  
**powers, have none before qualifying** ..... C. C. § 1373  
**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.** See also *Administrators; Executors; Estates of Deceased Persons; Letters of Administration; Letters Testamentary; Public Administrator.*  
**accounts rendered by, etc.** ..... 1851: 476; amended 1861: 628  
**attachment for refusal to render** ..... C. C. P. § 1627  
**citation to render** ..... C. C. P. § 1623; amended 1880: 100  
**citation to render, issuance of** ..... C. C. P. § 1625; amended 1880: 100  
**contest by heirs** ..... C. C. P. § 1636  
**exceptions to** ..... C. C. P. § 1635  
**final, proceedings on failure to render** ..... C. C. P. § 1653  
**final, when must render** ..... C. C. P. § 1652  
**final settlement of, notice of** ..... C. C. P. § 1634; amended 1873-4: 372; 1875-6: 104; 1891: 428  
**may be required of person intrusted with part of estate** ..... C. C. P. § 1461; amended 1880: 87  
**not to make or suffer by profit or loss** ..... C. C. P. § 1614  
**objections to** ..... C. C. P. § 1626  
**petition for citation to render** ..... C. C. P. § 1624; amended 1880: 100  
**proof of notice of settlement** ..... C. C. P. § 1638  
**rendering of, after expiration of authority** ..... C. C. P. § 1629; amended 1880: 101  
**revocation of letters for failure to render** ..... C. C. P. § 1630  
**settlement, notice of** ..... C. C. P. § 1633; amended 1880: 101; 1891: 428  
**settlement, when conclusive** ..... C. C. P. § 1637; amended 1873-4: 372  
**time of rendering** ..... C. C. P. § 1628; amended 1875-6: 104  
**vouchers, items for which may not be produced** ..... C. C. P. § 1632; amended 1880: 101  
**vouchers, production and filing of** ..... C. C. P. § 1631  
**account of sales, return of** ..... C. C. P. § 1575; amended 1880: 98  
**accountability for debts not collected** ..... C. C. P. § 1615  
**actions by and against** ..... C. C. P. § 1582  
**for waste, conversion or trespass** ..... C. C. P. §§ 1583, 1584  
**acts valid until revocation of letters** ..... C. C. P. § 1428  
**bonds, additional, when required** ..... C. C. P. § 1389; amended 1880: 80  
**administrator may maintain action upon** ..... C. C. P. § 1586  
**approval of** ..... C. C. P. § 1393; amended 1880: 81  
**citation and examination as to sufficiency of** ..... C. C. P. § 1394; amended 1873-4: 359; 1880: 81  
**citation to show cause against giving further security on** ..... C. C. P. § 1398; amended 1880: 81  
**conditions of** ..... C. C. P. § 1390  
**form and requirements of** ..... C. C. P. § 1388; amended 1880: 80  
**further security on, judge may order citation, when** ..... C. C. P. § 1402; amended 1880: 81  
**hearing of application relative to sureties on** ..... C. C. P. § 1406; amended 1880: 82  
**kind of money in which liability is payable** ..... C. C. P. § 1407, added 1873-4: 361  
**order for further security on** ..... C. C. P. § 1399  
**petition showing failing sureties on** ..... C. C. P. § 1397; amended 1880: 81  
**provisions of code to apply** ..... Pol. C. § 981  
**recording of, by clerk of court** ..... C. C. P. § 1387  
**revocation of letters for failure to give additional security** ..... C. C. P. § 1400  
**separate required from each** ..... C. C. P. § 1391; amended 1880: 80  
**several recoveries may be had on same** ..... C. C. P. § 1392  
**when may be dispensed with** ..... C. C. P. § 1396; amended 1873-4: 360  
**chargeable in account with whole of estate** ..... C. C. P. § 1613  
**claims against estate, not to purchase** ..... C. C. P. § 1617  
**of executor or administrator, when creditor of decedent** ..... C. C. P. § 1510; amended 1880: 92  
**conveyance of real estate, decree for, making and recording of** ..... C. C. P. § 1600  
**effect of** ..... C. C. P. § 1603; amended 1880: 99  
**execution and recording of** ..... C. C. P. § 1601; amended 1873-4: 371  
**hearing and contest of petition for** ..... C. C. P. § 1599  
**petition and notice** ..... C. C. P. § 1598; amended 1880: 99  
**to complete contracts for** ..... C. C. P. § 1597; amended 1880: 99  
**corporations, appointment of, to act as** ..... C. C. P. § 1348, added 1887: 21  
**authorized to act as** ..... 1891: 490  
**costs in actions by or against** ..... C. C. P. § 1031  
**liability of executor or administrator for** ..... C. C. P. § 1509

**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS. (Continued.)**

debtor, may compound with .....	C. C. P. § 1588; amended 1880: 98
discharge from liability, decree of .....	C. C. P. § 1697
duties of, where prescribed .....	C. C. P. § 304 by amendment 1880: 59
evidence as to appointment, etc., effect of transcript in .....	C. C. P. § 1429
exhibit of condition of estate, when must be rendered .....	C. C. P. § 1622; amended 1880: 100
fees of .....	1850: 396. 1851: 476. 1861: 646. C. C. P. § 1616; amended 1873-4: 414; 1880: 99. C. C. P. § 1618; amended 1873-4: 415; 1880: 100; 1881: 36
fraudulent sales, liability for .....	C. C. P. § 1572
incompetency, survivors to act in case of .....	C. C. P. § 1425
injurious acts, restraint of, during proceedings on lost will .....	C. C. P. § 1341
inventory, making and return of .....	C. C. P. § 1443; amended 1880: 85
liability for failure to return on time .....	C. C. P. § 1450
leasing of property of decedent .....	C. C. P. §§ 1577, 1579, added 1887: 115; amended 1891: 247
letters and bonds of .....	1851: 452; amended 1852: 105; 1855: 132, 299; 1858: 105; 1861: 628; 1862: 424; 1863: 23; 1863-4: 367, 522; 1865-6: 328, 765; 1869-70: 400, 636; 1871-2: 94
issuance of, in case of death or incapability .....	C. C. P. § 1426; amended 1880: 83
liable for allowed claims against estate .....	C. C. P. § 1649; amended 1880: 101
for damages, or to pay debt of decedent, when .....	C. C. P. § 1612
mortgaging of property of decedent .....	C. C. P. §§ 1577, 1578, added 1887: 115; amended 1891: 247; 1893: 72
notice to creditors to present claims .....	C. C. P. § 1490
removal for not giving .....	C. C. P. § 1511
oath, taking and attachment of, to letters .....	C. C. P. § 1387
orders relative to, to be entered upon minutes .....	C. C. P. § 1406; amended 1880: 82
possession of estate of decedent, entitled to .....	C. C. P. § 1452; amended 1880: 85
delivery to heirs or devisees .....	C. C. P. § 1453; amended 1880: 85
executor or administrator must take .....	C. C. P. § 1581
powers and duties .....	1851: 472; amended 1861: 628
with will annexed, after revocation of letters .....	C. C. P. § 1424
purchase of property of estate by, prohibited .....	C. C. P. § 1576
recording of letters and bonds .....	C. C. P. § 1387
recovered property, disposition of .....	C. C. P. § 1591; amended 1880: 98
recovery of property fraudulently conveyed by testator .....	C. C. P. § 1589
suit brought on application of creditors .....	C. C. P. § 1590; amended 1880: 98
removal of .....	1851: 485; amended 1861: 628
on failure to appear .....	C. C. P. § 1437
powers of court in proceedings for .....	C. C. P. § 1440
resignation of .....	C. C. P. § 1427; amended 1880: 83
revocation of letters for contempt of court .....	C. C. P. § 1721; amended 1880: 106
for failure to render accounts .....	C. C. P. § 1630
for want of new sureties .....	C. C. P. § 1405
for waste, failure to render accounts, etc. ....	C. C. P. §§ 1626, 1627
revocation of probate, effect of .....	C. C. P. § 1331
right ceases when, by insufficiency of security .....	C. C. P. § 1395
sale of property, liable for neglect in .....	C. C. P. § 1571
special administrator. See <i>Administrators</i> .	
statement of claims against estate .....	C. C. P. § 1512; amended 1880: 92
sue, may, without joining persons interested .....	C. C. P. § 369
sureties, justification and approval of .....	C. C. P. § 1393; amended 1880: 81
release of .....	C. C. P. §§ 1403, 1404; amended 1880: 82
revocation of letters when new surety is not furnished .....	C. C. P. § 1405
survivors to execute will or administration .....	C. C. P. § 1425
suspension of powers of .....	C. C. P. § 1436; amended 1880: 84
during examination as to bond .....	C. C. P. § 1401
hearing and proceedings on .....	C. C. P. § 1438
notice to be given of .....	C. C. P. § 1437
notice when parties have removed from state .....	C. C. P. § 1439
tax on bequests to .....	1893: 194
on inheritances, payment of .....	1893: 195
undertaking on appeal, bonds stand in place of .....	C. C. P. § 970; repealed 1880: 64. C. C. P. § 965, added 1880: 15
validity of acts when appointment is vacated .....	C. C. P. § 971; amended 1873-4: 341; repealed 1880: 64. C. C. P. § 966 by amendment 1880: 15

**EXECUTORY.**

amount of executory consideration need not be specified .....	C. C. § 1610
consideration for contract may be .....	C. C. § 1609
contract defined .....	C. C. § 1661

**EXEMPLARY DAMAGES.**

allowance of .....	C. C. § 3294
animals, for wrongful injuries to .....	C. C. § 3340

**EXEMPT FIREMEN. See *Firemen*.**

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**EXEMPTION FROM EXECUTION.**

assignment of exempt property by special declaration .....	C. C. § 3470
building and loan stock, to the value of \$1,000.....	C. C. § 643, added 1891: 256
cemetery lots.....	1861: 565
county buildings and fixtures exempt from forced sale .....	1854: 38
exempt property enumerated.....	1851: 83. 1854: 62. 1862: 573. 1863-4: 523.
1869-70: 384. 1871-2: 864. C. C. P. § 690; amended 1875-6: 94; 1877-8: 101; 1887: 99	
homestead.....	1851: 296; amended 1860: 311; 1861: 232; 1862: 519; extended 1860: 87
except as provided .....	C. C. § 1240
portion of, to be exempt .....	Const. art. 17 § 1
insurance on life exempt from execution.....	1867-8: 500
law libraries of state and federal judges .....	1865-6: 271
pews in churches.....	1861: 565
searchers of records, books, etc., of.....	1867-8: 126
sewing machines exempted from execution.....	1863-4: 92

**EXEMPTION FROM JURY DUTY.**

acts providing for .....	1853: 59;
supplemented 1854: 42; 1863-4: 256; amended 1865-6: 30. — 1863: 630. 1863-4: 525	
affidavit of exempt received as an excuse for non-attendance .....	
.....	C. C. P. § 202, added 1873-4: 286; amended 1880: 46
challenge, not ground for .....	Pen. C. § 1075
firemen, of .....	1851: 401. Pol. C. § 3337; amended 1877-8: 62
in Sacramento .....	1863-4: 99
in Nevada County .....	1863-4: 118
national guard, members of .....	
.....	Pol. C. § 1936; amended 1873-4: 36; 1877-8: 33; 1880: 51
who are exempt .....	C. C. P. § 200; amended 1873-4: 285; 1875-6: 86; 1880: 45

**EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION. See also *Poll Taxes*.**

buildings of literary, charitable, or scientific institutions.....	1850: 136
fruit trees and grape vines, proposed constitutional amendment providing for	
exemption of .....	1893: 623
property of United States and of state.....	1850: 135
what property is exempt .....	Const. art. 13 § 1
public libraries and museums, amendment relative to.....	1893: 658
school lands.....	1850: 136
widows and orphans, property of, to amount of \$1,000.....	1850: 136

**EXHIBITIONS**, indecent, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 311; amended 1873-4: 429

**EXONERATION OF BAIL. See *Bail*.****EXPENDITURES. See also *Appropriations; Examiners, State Board of*.**

state officers, itemized accounts by ..... Pol. C. § 424 by amendment 1877-8: 5 |

**EXPERTS.**

evidence of, admissible when .....	C. C. P. § 1863
facts which may be proved by .....	C. C. P. § 1870
forgery, as witnesses in trial for.....	Pen. C. § 1107
testimony of, as to unwritten law of other state or country .....	C. C. P. § 1902

**EXPLOSIONS.**

steam boilers, person responsible for death by, guilty of felony .....	Pen. C. § 368
malicious destruction of buildings by, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 601

**EXPLOSIVES.**

fish, destroying by use of explosives, a misdemeanor .....	Pen.
C. § 635; amended 1875-6: 115; 1889: 61. Pen. C. § 632 by amendment 1883: 81	
keeping within city or town, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 375
sales of dynamite, etc., to be recorded.....	1887: 110
San Francisco, supervisors to regulate the manufacture of explosives in.....	1875-6: 360
transportation of dynamite, etc., regulations for .....	1887: 112

**EX POST FACTO** laws prohibited..... Const. art. 1 § 16

**EXPOSURE**, indecent, of person, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 311; amended 1873-4: 429

**EXTENSION** of time for performance of act, court may grant, for cause .....  || ..... | C. C. P. § 1054; amended 1873-4: 344; 1880: 7; 1889: 45 |

**EXTORTION.**

candidates, penalty for practicing on .....	1877-8: 236
defined.....	Pen. C. § 518
judicial officers receiving gratuity, etc., guilty of misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 94
officers practicing, guilty of misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 70; amended 1873-4: 423
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 520
for obtaining signature by threat .....	Pen. C. § 522
when committed under color of official right .....	Pen. C. § 521
railway employees, overcharges by, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 525
threats which may constitute .....	Pen. C. § 519
unsuccessful verbal threat, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 524
threatening letters with intent to commit .....	Pen. C. § 1123

## F

**FACTS.** See also *Issue of Fact*.

agreement on, on submission of controversy .....	C. C. P. § 1138
demurrer, insufficiency of facts ground for .....	C. C. P. § 430
findings of .....	C. C. P. §§ 633, 634
judges shall not charge juries with respect to .....	Const. art. 6 § 19
judicial notice taken of what .....	C. C. P. § 1875
mistake of foreign law is mistake of .....	C. C. § 1579
statement of, in complaint .....	C. C. P. § 426
what may be proved on trial .....	C. C. P. § 1870

**FACTOR.** See also *Agent; Principal*.

agent, factor is .....	C. C. § 2367
authority, has what actual .....	C. C. § 2368
has what ostensible .....	C. C. § 2369
defined .....	C. C. § 2026
false statement by, penalties for .....	Pen. C. § 536, added 1880: 37
guaranty of, need not be in writing .....	C. C. § 2794
liability of, under guaranty commission .....	C. C. § 2029
lien of, for amount due .....	C. C. § 3053
obedience to instructions required .....	C. C. § 2027
responsibility, cannot relieve himself from .....	C. C. § 2030
sale of property on which advances are made .....	Pol. C. § 3156
on credit, terms of .....	C. C. § 2028

**FACTORIES.**

sanitary provisions in .....	1889: 3
seats for female employees .....	1889: 3
ventilation of .....	1889: 3
water-closets for each sex .....	1889: 3

<b>FAIRFAX, CHARLES F.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1862: 165
---	-----------

<b>FAIRVIEW</b> , resolution relative to mail route to .....	1877-8: 1079
--	--------------

<b>FALSE CERTIFICATE</b> , officers making, guilty of misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 167
---	---------------

**FALSE EVIDENCE.**

offering of, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 132
preparation of, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 134

**FALSE IMPRISONMENT.**

defined .....	Pen. C. § 236
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 237
time for commencing action for .....	C. C. P. § 340

**FALSE PERSONATION.**

marrying under, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 528
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 529
for receiving property by .....	Pen. C. § 530

**FALSE PRETENSES.**

birth of child, as to, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 156
conspiracy to obtain money or property by, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 182; amended 1873-4: 426
evidence necessary in trial for .....	Pen. C. § 1110
married person selling land under, guilty of felony .....	Pen. C. § 534
punishment for obtaining money, etc., by .....	Pen. C. § 532; amended 1889: 14

<b>FALSE STATEMENTS</b> , commission merchants or consignees making, guilty of misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 536, added 1880: 37
--	-------------------------------

**FALSIFICATION.**

of accounts, by public officers, penalties for .....	Pen. C. § 424; amended 1880: 39
of records, no limit on time for commencing action for .....	Pen. C. § 799 by amendment 1891: 192

<b>FAMILY</b> , head of, defined .....	C. C. § 1261; amended 1873-4: 230; 1893: 123
--	--

**FARE.**

ejected passenger not required to pay .....	C. C. § 2190
increasing, after reduction, prohibited .....	Const. art. 12 § 20
lien upon luggage for .....	C. C. § 2191
payable, when .....	C. C. § 2187
railroad not to charge within city limits .....	C. C. § 471; amended 1875-6: 76; repealed 1877-8: 84
rates of, fixing and publishing .....	C. C. § 489
when not paid before entering the train .....	C. C. § 2189
street railroad, rate on .....	C. C. § 501
limiting rate on .....	1877-8: 18
penalty for overcharging on .....	C. C. § 504

**FARGO, F. F.**

appropriation for claim of .....	1863: 303
payment of claim .....	1863-4: 29

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



- PARIS, THOMAS C.**, allowance of claim ..... 1860: 230
- FARQUHAR, RICHARD H.**, administrator authorized to sell lands ..... 1867-8: 195
- FARREN, SULLIVAN MILTON**, name changed from Sullivan Milton Farrer ..... 1861: 251
- FARRER, SULLIVAN MILTON**, name changed to Sullivan M. Farren ..... 1861: 251
- FAST FREIGHT AND EXPRESS CO.**, change of place of business authorized ... 1863-4: 486
- FATHER.** See also *Husband; Parent.*
- entitled to guardianship of minor ..... C. C. P. § 1751
- may sue for death or injury of child ..... C. C. P. § 376
- for seduction of daughter ..... C. C. P. § 375
- rank in order of persons entitled to administer ..... C. C. P. § 1365; amended 1875-6: 102; 1877-8: 111
- FAUCHEE, H. S.**, payment of moneys due ..... 1861: 534
- FEATHER RIVER.**
- bridge at Marysville declared free ..... 1891: 263
- at Marysville, Sutter County authorized to build ..... 1859: 201; amended 1860: 21; 1861: 311; 1862: 15; supplemented 1865-6: 110; amended 1889: 323
- franchise for, granted S. J. Clark ..... 1858: 336; amended 1860: 107
- franchise for, granted J. M. Clark and others ..... 1863: 491; time extended 1863-4: 157
- declared navigable ..... 1850: 101. 1851: 423; amended 1854: 81. Pol. C. § 2349
- by special act ..... 1857: 77; amended 1858: 251; repealed 1861: 362
- navigability of, secretary of war requested to preserve ..... 1893: 615
- survey for additional outlet ..... 1867-8: 91
- FEDERAL.** See also *United States.*
- collection districts, resolution relative to creating district of Humboldt... 1862: 600
- poll tax, collection of ..... 1862: 205
- FEE SIMPLE.**
- defined ..... C. C. § 762; amended 1873-4: 218
- title, when intended to pass by grant ..... C. C. § 1105
- FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, HOME FOR.**
- act creating ..... 1885: 198; repealed 1887: 73
- providing for government and management of ..... 1887: 69; amended 1889: 155
- admission to ..... 1887: 71; amended 1889: 155
- appropriation for buildings ..... 1889: 69. 1891: 485
- for furnishing ..... 1889: 174
- for care of children ..... 1889: 97
- for improvements ..... 1887: 53. 1893: 53
- for support of ..... 1887: 216. 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 530
- for water supply ..... 1889: 175
- investigation of, resolution providing for ..... 1893: 542
- matron, appointment and salary of ..... 1887: 70
- right of way granted through lands of ..... 1893: 277
- sale of Santa Clara site ..... 1891: 133
- site, location and purchase of ..... 1889: 69
- superintendent, duties of ..... 1887: 70; amended 1889: 155
- salary and bond of ..... 1887: 70
- supplies, contracts for ..... 1887: 72
- treasurer, election and bond of ..... 1887: 69; amended 1889: 155
- trustees, appointment of ..... 1887: 69
- FEES.** See also *Salaries.*
- criminal actions ..... 1850: 331; repealed 1851: 290. — 1851: 289; amended 1856: 50; 1857: 181; 1860: 160
- estates in hands of public administrator, payment of, when chargeable to ..... C. C. P. § 1741
- habeas corpus, not chargeable in proceedings upon ..... Pol. C. § 4333. 1883: 363. 1891: 420. 1893: 511
- illegal, office of person receiving, must be declared vacant ..... 1883: 363. 1891: 420. 1893: 510
- judicial officers who may receive ..... Const. art. 6 § 15
- libel and slander, allowance of counsel fees in actions for ..... 1871-2: 534
- municipal corporation, second class, fees to be paid into city treasury ..... 1883: 185
- national guard, acts requiring fees for commissions repealed ..... 1867-8: 668
- naturalization, fees of court clerk for ..... 1853: 267
- etc., fees not to be charged for proceedings upon ..... 1883: 363. 1891: 420. 1893: 511
- oath of office, not to charged for administering in counties ..... 1883: 364. 1891: 420. 1893: 511
- overcharges, penalty for ..... 1853: 40
- receipts, officers must give ..... 1883: 363. 1891: 419. 1893: 510
- record and statement of, by officers ..... 1863-4: 277
- school lands, for application for purchase of ..... 1889: 434
- school moneys, fees allowed only for collecting poll taxes ..... Pol. C. § 1857; amended 1880: 44; 1881: 1; 1893: 264
- service of process in civil actions, for, by persons other than sheriff ..... 1891: 56
- special laws affecting, prohibited ..... Const. art. 4 § 25
- state officers prohibited from receiving ..... Const. art. 5 § 19

**FEEs. (Continued.)**

taxes, allowance to counties for collecting .....	1893: 109
unclaimed property, fees of officers for services in connection with.....	Pol. C. § 3157
<b>Particular Offices.</b>	
appraisers of estates subject to inheritance tax .....	1893: 196
attorney, in suit for foreclosure of mortgage .....	1873-4: 707
commissioners in equity .....	1861: 183
of deeds .....	Pol. C. § 815
to sell mortgaged property.....	C. C. P. § 729, added 1893: 119
contested election, of officers and witnesses in.....	C. C. P. § 1124; repealed 1880: 76
Eureka harbormaster.....	Pol. C. § 2572
executors and administrators.....	1850: 396. 1851: 476. 1861: 646. C. C. P. § 1616; amended 1873-4: 414; 1880: 99. C. C. P. § 1618; amended 1873-4: 415; 1880: 100; 1881: 36
immigration commissioner .....	Pol. C. § 2965
for inspection of immigrants.....	Pol. C. § 2955 by amendment 1875-6: 54
inspector of gas meters .....	Pol. C. § 582
insurance commissioner .....	Pol. C. § 606
notaries public.....	1850: 417. 1851: 35, 42. 1855: 82. 1857: 273. 1867-8: 437. 1869-70: 157. Pol. C. § 798; amended 1873-4: 71
physicians and surgeons, as witnesses.....	1871-2: 81
for examination of insane persons .....	Pol. C. § 2222
pilots and pilot commissioners. See <i>Pilot Commissioners; Pilotage.</i>	
port warden, fees for surveys and certificates.....	Pol. C. § 2510
register of state land office .....	Pol. C. § 501
disposition of fees for applications.....	Pol. C. § 3574; amended 1873-4: 53; 1875-6: 57
for locating school lands.....	1867-8: 90
secretary of state.....	1850: 417. 1851: 35. — 1854: 119; amended 1861: 413. Pol. C. § 416; amended 1881: 65
sealers of weights and measures .....	1891: 489
supreme court clerk .....	1850: 417. 1851: 35. 1855: 81. 1867-8: 436. 1869-70: 157. Pol. C. § 752; amended 1877-8: 23
disposition of fees.....	Pol. C. § 753; amended 1877-8: 23
toll roads, of commissioner for inspection of.....	Pol. C. § 2831
witnesses, attorney-general or district attorney not required to tender fees in advance.....	1869-70: 180
<b>County Officers: In General.</b>	
act regulating.....	1850: 416; repealed except as to certain counties 1851: 48; repealed 1855: 99. — 1851: 35; repealed 1855: 99. — 1855: 81; amended 1855: 212; 1856: 70, 83; 1857: 185; 1858: 39, 121; 1861: 510; 1863: 710; 1871-2: 776; supplemented 1859: 179; supplemental act repealed 1863: 700
regulating in certain counties .....	1857: 273; amended 1859: 220, 304; 1860: 20; 1861: 114, 361; 1862: 110; § 16 repealed as to Humboldt County 1858: 19; repealed as to Alameda and San Joaquin Counties 1858: 40
regulating.....	1867-8: 436; amended 1871-2: 131; repealed 1869-70: 198. — 1869-70: 148; amended 1869-70: 677, 680; 1871-2: 140, 178, 188, 219, 910; 1873-4: 102, 212, 885; 1877-8: 134, 738
fee book, officers to record fees in.....	1883: 362. 1891: 418. 1893: 509
officers receiving fees, thereby paid in full for services.....	Pol. C. § 4348, added 1880: 104
receiving salaries, to pay fees to treasurer.....	Pol. C. § 4334, added 1891: 67
to pay into treasury.....	1883: 362. 1891: 418. 1893: 508
prepayment of .....	Pol. C. § 4332. 1883: 363. 1891: 419. 1893: 510
record of .....	1861: 477
settlement with treasurer.....	1883: 362. 1891: 418. 1893: 509
statutes relative to, continued in force.....	Pol. C. § 4331
<b>County Officers: In Particular.</b>	
auditor, fees for licenses .....	Pol. C. § 3364; amended 1873-4: 43, 137
county clerk to take affidavits for pension claimants without charge.....	1887: 81
district attorney, fees chargeable as costs in certain counties.....	1871-2: 799
justices of the peace, collection and report of fees .....	C. C. P. § 103, added 1880: 34; amended 1891: 456
must post statement of fees .....	1883: 363. 1891: 420. 1893: 510
recorder, fees for making searches, payable to county .....	1893: 380
for recording marks and brands.....	Pol. C. § 3168
for registration of births, marriages, and deaths.....	Pol. C. § 3081; amended 1877-8: 60
prepayment of fees.....	Pol. C. § 4245. 1883: 329. 1891: 328. 1893: 380
<b>County Officers: By Counties.</b>	
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head. For fees specially provided for, as recording marks and brands, taking up estrays, etc., see references under those topics.	
Alameda County, assessor.....	1869-70: 166. 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.)
auditor.....	1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1858: 40. 1863: 547. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Alameda County, clerk of board of supervisors</b> .....	1869-70: 165. 1875-6: 129
clerk of county court.....	1853: 267. 1855:
89. 1857: 275. 1858: 40. 1863: 546. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156. 1875-6: 128	
clerk of court of sessions.....	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1858: 40
clerk of district court.....	1853: 267. 1855:
88. 1857: 274. 1858: 40. 1863: 545. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154. 1875-6: 127	
clerk of probate court.....	1853: 267. 1857:
275. 1858: 40. 1863: 546. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131. 1875-6: 128	
constables.....	1855:
97. 1857: 277. 1858: 40. 1863: 548. 1863-4: 439. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171	
coroner.....	1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk.....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155. 1875-6: 130
court commissioners.....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney.....	1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1857: 278. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1855: 92.
1857: 279. 1858: 40. 1863: 740. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188. 1873-4: 187	
justices of the peace.....	1855: 93. 1857: 278.
1858: 40. 1863: 547. 1863-4: 438. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 175, 677, 678. 1877-8: 134	
Oakland, police judge.....	1865-6: 193
probate judge.....	1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1858: 40
public administrator.....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1855:
89. 1857: 275. 1858: 40. 1863: 546. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1855: 90, 98. 1857: 257, 275. 1858: 40. 1863-4: 439. 1867-8: 440, 446.
1869-70: 158. 1877-8: 922. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor.....	1850: 171.
1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1858: 40. 1863: 548. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 173	
tax collector.....	1858: 112. 1869-70:
164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol.	
C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	1858: 112. 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Alpine County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. Pol.
C. § 3829. 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor.....	1863-4: 180. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of district court.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 237. 1877-8: 373
coroner.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners.....	1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney.....	1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
public administrator.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70:
158. 1873-4: 236. 1877-8: 372. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector.....	1863-4: 180.
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	1862: 468. 1863-4: 180. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1863-4: 180. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Amador County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166.
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor.....	1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1855: 83. 1859: 160. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions.....	1855: 83. 1859: 160
clerk of district court.....	1855: 82. 1859: 159. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148

**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)****Amador County, clerk of probate court.**

-----	1855: 83. 1859: 160. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables	----- 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner	----- 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	----- 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1889: 272. 1891: 387. 1893: 465
court commissioners	-----
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney	----- 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	----- 1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	----- 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	----- 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	----- 1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	----- 1855: 88
public administrator	----- 1856: 80. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	----- 1855: 83. 1859:
161. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1889: 275. 1891: 390. 1893: 467	
referees	----- C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	----- 1855: 84, 98. 1859: 161. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol.
C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1889: 273. 1891: 389. 1893: 466	
surveyor	----- 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	-----
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	----- 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	----- 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178

**Branciforte County, clerk of county court.**

-----	1850: 419
clerk of district court	----- 1850: 418
clerk of probate court	----- 1850: 419
constables	----- 1850: 420
coroner	----- 1850: 266, 420
county attorney	----- 1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	----- 1850: 422
district attorney	----- 1850: 113, 331
jurors	----- 1850: 331, 421
justices of the peace	----- 1850: 331, 420
probate judge	----- 1850: 417, 422
recorder	----- 1850: 418
sheriff	----- 1850: 331, 419
surveyor	----- 1850: 171
witnesses	----- 1850: 421

**Butte County, assessor.**

1861: 288. 1862: 224. 1869-70: 166, 168. 1873-4: 734. 1875-6: 753.	
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164	
(am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor	----- 1851: 35. 1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	----- 1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	----- 1850:
419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1862: 225. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150	
clerk of court of sessions	----- 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1862: 225
clerk of district court	----- 1850:
418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1862: 225. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148	
clerk of probate court	----- 1850: 419. 1851:
36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1862: 225. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131	
commissioner to take testimony	----- 1851: 37
constables	----- 1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 91, 98. 1862: 226.
1863-4: 184, 185. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1889: 261. 1891: 368. 1893: 439	
coroner	----- 1850: 266, 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855: 91,
98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1889: 259. 1891: 367. 1893: 438	
county attorney	----- 1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	----- 1850:
422. 1861: 290. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1889: 257. 1891: 364. 1893: 436	
court commissioners	-----
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney	----- 1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857:
181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1871-2: 799. 1873-4: 734. 1877-8: 248. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors	----- 1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	-----
1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179. 1889: 261. 1891: 369. 1893: 440	
jurors	----- 1850: 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 92. 1867-8:
443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188, 233. 1873-4: 508. 1889: 261. 1891: 369. 1893: 440	
justices of the peace	----- 1850: 331, 420. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 93.
1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134, 683. 1889: 260. 1891: 367. 1893: 438	
probate judge	----- 1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 94
public administrator	-----
1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1889: 262. 1891: 369. 1893: 440	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Butte County, recorder</b>	1850: 418. 1851: 37.
1855: 89. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1889: 258. 1891: 366. 1893: 437	
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1861: 287. 1862: 224. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. 1873-4: 733. 1877-8: 248, 567. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1889: 255. 1891: 363. 1893: 434
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1889: 259. 1891: 367
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 468. 1873-4: 733. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855: 92. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1871-2: 233. 1873-4: 508. 1889: 261. 1891: 369. 1893: 440
<b>Calaveras County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 910. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179, 910. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165. 1871-2: 910
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1861: 580. 1862: 436. 1863: 262, 710. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 138. 1871-2: 910
clerk of court of sessions	1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1861: 581. 1862: 436. 1863: 262, 710
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1861: 580. 1862: 436. 1863: 261, 710. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 137, 148. 1871-2: 910
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1861: 581. 1862: 436. 1863: 262, 710. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 138. 1871-2: 131, 910
constables	1850: 420. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 13. 1877-8: 592. 1893: 492
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1893: 490
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 137. 1871-2: 910. 1893: 486
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 134, 169. 1871-2: 910. 1875-6: 142. Pol. C. § 3553. 1889: 283. 1893: 324, 490
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179. 1893: 493
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 311, 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188. 1893: 492
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 289. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134. 1889: 284. 1891: 405. 1893: 325, 491
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1855: 88
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1871-2: 910
recorder	1850: 418. 1855: 83. 1861: 581. 1862: 436. 1863: 262, 710. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 138. 1871-2: 910. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 488
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1863-4: 428. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 135. 1871-2: 910. 1873-4: 13. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 489
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178, 910. 1873-4: 13. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 468. 1863: 452. 1869-70: 139. 1871-2: 910. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1893: 493
<b>Colusa County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166. 1873-4: 877. 1877-8: 40. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1851: 35. 1855: 86. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. 1873-4: 877. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165. 1873-4: 877
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1856: 57. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150. 1877-8: 37
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1856: 57. 1857: 275
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1856: 57. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148. 1873-4: 873. 1877-8: 37
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1856: 58. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131. 1877-8: 38
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 37
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 85, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 879, 883. 1877-8: 43
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855: 85, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794, 879, 883. 1877-8: 41



**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Colusa County, county attorney</b>	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1873-4: 873. 1877-8: 38, 39
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229.
1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. 1873-4: 882. 1877-8: 42. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney	1850: 113,
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 87. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179. 1873-4: 882. 1877-8: 44
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1857:
279. 1861: 361. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188. 1873-4: 881. 1877-8: 43	
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 39,
289. 1855: 87. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1873-4: 880. 1877-8: 42, 782	
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 879. 1877-8: 41
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 37.
1855: 83. 1856: 58. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. 1877-8: 38. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419.
1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1856: 58. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158.	
1873-4: 876, 883. 1877-8: 39. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 880. 1877-8: 41
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855:
86. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1873-4: 882. 1877-8: 44	
<b>Contra Costa County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166. 1875-6: 529. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1851: 42.
1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1863: 667. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156. 1875-6: 85	
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1863: 667
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853:
267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1863: 666. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154. 1875-6: 84	
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267.
1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1863: 667. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131. 1875-6: 85	
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 43
constables	1850:
420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1875-6: 88	
coroner	1850: 266,
420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1858: 16. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155. 1875-6: 85
court commissioners	1863: 761.
1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178. 1875-6: 88. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851:
189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1875-6: 88. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851:
46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188	
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289.
1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1875-6: 88. 1877-8: 134, 269	
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 43.
1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1863: 667. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. 1875-6: 86. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 440,
446. 1869-70: 162. 1875-6: 86. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70:
164, 284. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178

**FEES. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Del Norte County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70 : 166.
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4 : 153 (am.); 1877-8 : 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4 : 164 (am.); 1877-8 : 70 (am.). 1883 : 361. 1885 : 125. 1887 : 207. 1889 : 300. 1891 : 416. 1893 : 507	
auditor.....	1869-70 : 166. 1871-2 : 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880 : 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70 : 165
clerk of county court.....	1867-8 : 436, 438. 1869-70 : 150
clerk of district court.....	1867-8 : 436, 437. 1869-70 : 148
clerk of probate court.....	1867-8 : 436, 439. 1869-70 : 150. 1871-2 : 131
constables.....	1867-8 : 445, 446. 1869-70 : 171
coroner.....	1867-8 : 442, 446. 1869-70 : 172. 1873-4 : 794
county clerk.....	1867-8 : 436, 439. 1869-70 : 150
court commissioners.....	
1863 : 761. 1863-4 : 229. 1867-8 : 445. 1869-70 : 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880 : 51 (am.)	
district attorney.....	1857 : 181. 1860 : 160. 1869-70 : 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4 : 794
interpreters and translators.....	1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 179
jurors.....	1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 177. 1871-2 : 188
justices of the peace.....	1867-8 : 444. 1869-70 : 174, 677. 1877-8 : 134
public administrator.....	1867-8 : 442. 1869-70 : 171
recorder.....	1867-8 : 439. 1869-70 : 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1863 : 241.
1867-8 : 440, 446. 1869-70 : 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880 : 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889 : 80	
surveyor.....	1867-8 : 442. 1869-70 : 172
tax collector.....	
1869-70 : 164. 1871-2 : 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4 : 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4 : 157; amended 1875-6 : 62; 1885 : 90; 1891 : 134	
treasurer.....	1862 : 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893 : 198
witnesses.....	1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 178
<b>El Dorado County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70 : 166, 199. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4 : 153 (am.); 1877-8 : 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4 : 164 (am.); 1877-8 : 70 (am.). 1883 : 361. 1885 : 125. 1887 : 207. 1889 : 300. 1891 : 416. 1893 : 507	
auditor.....	1851 : 35. 1855 : 86. 1869-70 : 166. 1871-2 : 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880 : 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70 : 165
clerk of county court.....	1850 : 419. 1851 :
36, 41. 1853 : 267. 1855 : 83. 1859 : 363. 1863 : 188. 1867-8 : 436, 438. 1869-70 : 203	
clerk of court of sessions.....	1851 : 36, 41. 1853 : 267. 1855 : 83. 1859 : 363
clerk of district court.....	1850 : 418. 1851 : 36,
41. 1853 : 267. 1855 : 82. 1859 : 362. 1863 : 188. 1867-8 : 436, 437. 1869-70 : 202, 747	
clerk of probate court.....	1850 : 419. 1851 : 36, 41.
1853 : 267. 1855 : 83. 1859 : 363. 1867-8 : 436, 439. 1869-70 : 203, 747. 1871-2 : 131	
commissioner to take testimony.....	1851 : 37
constables.....	1850 : 420. 1851 : 38. 1855 : 85, 98. 1863 : 488. 1867-8 : 445, 446. 1869-70 : 207
coroner.....	1850 :
266, 420. 1851 : 38, 41. 1855 : 85, 98. 1867-8 : 442, 446. 1869-70 : 206. 1873-4 : 794	
county attorney.....	1850 : 112, 331. 1851 : 189
county clerk.....	1850 : 422. 1859 : 364. 1863 : 188. 1867-8 : 436, 439. 1869-70 : 204
court commissioners.....	
1863 : 761. 1863-4 : 229. 1867-8 : 445. 1869-70 : 206. C. C. P. § 259; 1880 : 51 (am.)	
district attorney.....	1850 : 113, 331.
1851 : 189, 289. 1856 : 50. 1857 : 181. 1860 : 160. 1869-70 : 199, 205. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors.....	1873-4 : 794
interpreters and translators.....	1855 : 87. 1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 209
jurors.....	1850 : 331, 421. 1851 : 39, 289. 1855 : 86. 1859 : 367. 1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 208
justices of the peace.....	1850 : 266, 331, 420.
1851 : 39, 289. 1855 : 87. 1867-8 : 441. 1869-70 : 207. 1889 : 277. 1891 : 404. 1893 : 485	
probate judge.....	1850 : 417, 422. 1851 : 37, 40. 1855 : 88. 1859 : 365
public administrator.....	1851 : 525. 1858 : 114. 1867-8 : 442. 1869-70 : 206
recorder.....	1850 : 418. 1851 : 37.
1855 : 83. 1859 : 364. 1860 : 350. 1861 : 127. 1867-8 : 439. 1869-70 : 204. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees.....	1869-70 : 209. C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1850 : 331, 419.
1851 : 37, 41, 289. 1855 : 84, 98. 1859 : 365. 1860 : 349. 1861 : 126. 1862 : 129. 1867-8 :	
440, 446. 1869-70 : 201. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880 : 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889 : 80	
surveyor.....	1850 : 171. 1855 : 87. 1867-8 : 442. 1869-70 : 205
tax collector.....	1859 : 367. 1860 : 350. 1869-70 : 199, 747. 1871-2 :
593, 894. 1873-4 : 710. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4 : 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4 : 157; amended 1875-6 : 62; 1885 : 90; 1891 : 134	
treasurer.....	1862 : 468. 1869-70 : 199, 747. 1871-2 : 593. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893 : 198
witnesses.....	
1850 : 421. 1851 : 39. 1855 : 86. 1857 : 185. 1859 : 367. 1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 209	
<b>Fresno County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70 : 166. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4 : 153 (am.); 1877-8 : 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4 : 164 (am.); 1877-8 : 70 (am.). 1883 : 361. 1885 : 125. 1887 : 207. 1889 : 300. 1891 : 416. 1893 : 507	

**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Fresno County, auditor</b>	1863-4: 234. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150, 156
clerk of court of sessions	1863-4: 234
clerk of district court	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154
clerk of probate court	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 156. 1871-2: 131
constables	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 155. 1889: 280. 1891: 346, 347. 1893: 408
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229, 234. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1863-4: 234. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677
public administrators	1851: 525. 1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151, 156. Pol. C. § 3517. 1891: 346. 1893: 409
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1863-4: 234.
	1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	1850: 171. 1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
	Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Glenn County, assessor</b>	Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
coroner	1873-4: 794
court commissioners	C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
recorder	Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
tax collector	Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
	Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
<b>Humboldt County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 153
clerk of court of sessions	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275
clerk of district court	1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 152
clerk of probate court	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 153. 1871-2: 131
constables	1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner	1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 153
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 361. 1865-6: 193. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator	1858: 297. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 154. Pol. C. § 3517. 1889: 265. 1891: 355. 1893: 419
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275.
	1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 162. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1858: 19. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Humboldt County, tax collector</b>	1865-6: 233.
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1865-6: 193. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Inyo County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor	1865-6: 357. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of district court	1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court	1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables	1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 237. 1877-8: 373
coroner	1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners	1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158.
1873-4: 236. 1877-8: 372. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor	1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
<b>tax collector</b>	
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Kern County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166.
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor	1865-6: 797. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150, 156
clerk of district court	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154
clerk of probate court	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 156. 1871-2: 131
constables	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1891: 402
coroner	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 155. 1893: 323, 482
court commissioners	
1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney	1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	
1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134. 1891: 402. 1893: 324, 483	
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	
1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151, 156. Pol. C. § 3517. 1891: 401. 1893: 323, 483	
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. 1871-2:
141. 1875-6: 45. 1877-8: 559. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 173
<b>tax collector</b>	
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Kings County, assessor</b>	Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.);
1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1893: 507	
auditor	Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
coroner	1873-4: 794
court commissioners	C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
recorder	Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80



**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Kings County, tax collector</b> .....	Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
<b>Klamath County, assessor</b> .....	
1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.).	
auditor.....	1851: 35. 1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3428
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	
1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1856: 57. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150	
clerk of court of sessions.....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1856: 57
clerk of district court.....	
1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1856: 57. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148	
clerk of probate court.....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1856: 58. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
commissioner to take testimony.....	1851: 37
constables.....	1851: 38. 1855: 85, 98. 1863: 286. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner.....	1851: 38, 41. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172
county clerk.....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners.....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259
district attorney.....	
1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
interpreters and translators.....	1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace.....	1851: 39, 289. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677
probate judge.....	1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88
public administrator.....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1851: 37. 1855: 83. 1856: 58. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1856: 58, 284. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221. C. C. § 3449
surveyor.....	1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector.....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157
treasurer.....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428
witnesses.....	1851: 39. 1855: 86. 1857: 85. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Lake County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. 1875-6: 600, 602. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor.....	1862: 110. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. 1875-6: 602. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1862: 110. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions.....	1862: 110
clerk of district court.....	1862: 110. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court.....	1862: 110. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables.....	1862: 110. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner.....	1862: 110. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk.....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1875-6: 600
court commissioners.....	
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney.....	1869-70: 169. 1875-6: 600. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1862: 110. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1862: 110. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace.....	1862: 110. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge.....	1862: 110
public administrator.....	1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1862: 110. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1862: 110. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. 1875-6: 600, 602. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor.....	1862: 110. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector.....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	1862: 468. 1875-6: 600, 602. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1862: 110. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1891: 408. 1893: 498
<b>Lassen County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor.....	1863-4: 267. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of district court.....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court.....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Lassen County, constables</b> .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk .....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners .....	1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1863-4: 267. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134, 683
public administrator .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees .....	C. C. P. § 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1863-4: 267.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Los Angeles County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. 1875-6: 570. 1877-8: 574, 577. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor .....	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1860: 293. 1861: 106.
1862: 279. 1869-70: 166, 381. 1871-2: 179. 1877-8: 577. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10	
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1861: 106. 1862: 280. 1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89.
1857: 275. 1860: 292. 1861: 105. 1862: 278. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156, 381	
clerk of court of sessions .....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1860: 292. 1861: 105. 1862: 279
clerk of district court .....	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88.
1857: 274. 1860: 290. 1861: 104. 1862: 277. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154, 381	
clerk of probate court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275.
1860: 291. 1861: 105. 1862: 278. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156, 381. 1871-2: 131	
commissioner to take testimony .....	1851: 43
constables .....	1850: 420. 1851: 45.
1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1861: 108, 113. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1877-8: 575	
coroner .....	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98.
1857: 277. 1861: 111, 113. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1877-8: 575	
county attorney .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk .....	1850: 422. 1860: 292. 1861:
114. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155, 381. 1887: 187. 1889: 248. 1891: 336. 1893: 391	
court commissioners .....	1863: 761.
1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. 1877-8: 575. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney .....	1850: 113, 331. 1851:
189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1861: 110. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1861: 110. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179. 1877-8: 575
jurors .....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289.
1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 111. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188. 1877-8: 576	
justices of the peace .....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45,
289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1861: 108. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134, 575	
probate judge .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 112
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1877-8: 575
recorder .....	1850:
418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1860: 292. 1861: 105. 1862: 279. 1867-8: 439.	
1869-70: 156, 381. 1877-8: 577. Pol. C. § 3517. 1887: 188. 1891: 337. 1893: 392	
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855:
90, 98. 1857: 275. 1861: 106, 113. 1862: 280. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 162. 1875-6:	
130. 1877-8: 575. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 394	
surveyor .....	1850: 171.
1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1861: 109. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172, 381. 1877-8: 575	
tax collector .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2:
178. 1877-8: 577. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol.	
C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855:
92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1861: 111. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1877-8: 576	
record of fees .....	1873-4: 616
<b>Madera County, assessor</b> .....	Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.);
1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1893: 507	

**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Madera County, auditor</b> .....	Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
coroner .....	1873-4: 794
court commissioners .....	C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
recorder .....	Pol. C. § 3517
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
tax collector .....	Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
<b>Marin County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor .....	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions .....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89
clerk of district court .....	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
commissioner to take testimony .....	1851: 43
constables .....	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner .....	1850: 266,
420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1861: 121. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	
county attorney .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk .....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners .....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1850: 113,
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace .....	1850:
266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134	
probate judge .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 27, 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder .....	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 160. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor .....	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Mariposa County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166, 168. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor .....	1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions .....	1853: 267. 1855: 83
clerk of district court .....	1850: 418. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court .....	1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables .....	1850: 420. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1893: 503
coroner .....	1850: 266, 420. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk .....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners .....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.).
district attorney .....	1850: 113,
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace .....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 289. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge .....	1850: 417, 422. 1855: 88

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Mariposa County, public administrator</b> .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder .....	1850: 418. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 289. 1855: 84, 98.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor .....	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector .....	
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1850: 421. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Mendocino County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor .....	1851: 41.
1855: 92. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10	
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853:
267. 1855: 89. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 153. 1873-4: 541	
clerk of court of sessions .....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1859: 304
clerk of district court .....	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267.
1855: 88. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 152. 1873-4: 541	
clerk of probate court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855:
89. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 153. 1871-2: 131. 1873-4: 542	
commissioner to take testimony .....	1851: 43
constables .....	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855:
91, 98. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1887: 192. 1889: 269	
coroner .....	1850: 266, 420. 1851:
45. 1855: 91, 98. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	
county attorney .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk .....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 153. 1873-4: 542
court commissioners .....	
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney .....	1850: 113,
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 93. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289.
1855: 92. 1859: 304. 1861: 362. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188	
justices of the peace .....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45,
289. 1855: 93. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134	
probate judge .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1861: 361
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder .....	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855:
89. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 154. 1873-4: 542. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	
1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 440, 446.	
1869-70: 160. 1873-4: 540. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor .....	
1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172	
tax collector .....	
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857:
185. 1859: 220, 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1891: 373. 1893: 443	
<b>Merced County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor .....	1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of district court .....	1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court .....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables .....	1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1891: 407. 1893: 497
coroner .....	1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk .....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1893: 494
court commissioners .....	
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney .....	1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188

**FEEES. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Merced County, justices of the peace</b> .....	1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
public administrator.....	1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 496
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1867-8: 440, 446.
1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 495	
surveyor.....	1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector.....	
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1873-4: 732. 1875-6: 493
<b>Modoc County, assessor</b> .....	1877-8: 146. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor.....	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 145. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1877-8: 145
clerk of county court.....	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 141
clerk of district court.....	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 140
clerk of probate court.....	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 141
constables.....	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 148
coroner.....	1873-4: 128, 794. 1877-8: 148
county clerk.....	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 142, 454
court commissioners.....	1877-8: 150. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney.....	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 147. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 152
jurors.....	1877-8: 150
justices of the peace.....	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 149
public administrator.....	1877-8: 147
recorder.....	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 142. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	
1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 143. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor.....	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 148
tax collector.....	1877-8: 144. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	1877-8: 146. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1877-8: 151
<b>Mono County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor.....	1861: 236. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of district court.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1877-8: 373
coroner.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk.....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners.....	
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney.....	1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
public administrator.....	1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 440, 446.
1869-70: 158. 1877-8: 372. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector.....	1869-70:
164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol.	
C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
<b>Monterey County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. 1877-8: 864. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor.....	1851: 41.
1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. 1877-8: 865. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10	
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**FEEES. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Monterey County, clerk of county court</b> .....	1850: 419. 1851: 42.
42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156. 1877-8: 867	
clerk of court of sessions .....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275
clerk of district court.....	1850: 418. 1851: 42.
42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154. 1877-8: 866	
clerk of probate court.....	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267.
267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131. 1877-8: 867	
commissioner to take testimony .....	1851: 43
constables .....	1850: 420. 1851: 45.
45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1862: 306. 1863: 38. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171	
coroner .....	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45.
45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1877-8: 864	
county attorney.....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk .....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155. 1877-8: 867
court commissioners .....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1877-8: 865. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1862: 306. 1863: 38. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace.....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 175, 677, 678. 1877-8: 134
probate judge.....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1856: 80. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1877-8: 864
recorder.....	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. 1877-8: 867. Pol. C. § 3517
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1862: 306. 1863: 38. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 162.
1871-2: 419. 1877-8: 864, 868. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor .....	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1877-8: 863
tax collector .....	1862: 306. 1863: 38. 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. 1877-8: 865. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1862: 306, 468. 1863: 38. 1877-8: 864. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Napa County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 176. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor.....	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions.....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275
clerk of district court .....	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court.....	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
commissioner to take testimony .....	1851: 43
constables.....	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner .....	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney.....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk.....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 368
court commissioners .....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace .....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge.....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder .....	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028



**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Napa County, sheriff</b>	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 257, 275. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
<b>surveyor</b>	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1862: 230, 518. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 108
<b>tax collector</b>	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
<b>treasurer</b>	1857: 257. 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
<b>witnesses</b>	1850: 424. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Nevada County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
<b>auditor</b>	1851: 35. 1855: 86. 1859: 291. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
<b>clerk of county court</b>	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 286. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
<b>clerk of court of sessions</b>	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 287
<b>clerk of district court</b>	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1859: 285. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
<b>clerk of probate court</b>	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 287. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
<b>commissioner to take testimony</b>	1851: 37
<b>constables</b>	1851: 38. 1855: 85, 98. 1859: 289, 294. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
<b>coroner</b>	1851: 38, 41. 1855: 85, 98. 1859: 289, 294. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
<b>county clerk</b>	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
<b>court commissioners</b>	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
<b>district attorney</b>	1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1865-6: 638. Pol. C. § 3553
<b>elisors</b>	1873-4: 794
<b>interpreters and translators</b>	1855: 87. 1859: 292. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
<b>jurors</b>	1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1859: 290. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
<b>justices of the peace</b>	1851: 39, 289. 1855: 87. 1859: 291. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
<b>probate judge</b>	1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88. 1859: 292
<b>public administrator</b>	1851: 525. 1856: 80. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
<b>recorder</b>	1851: 37. 1855: 83. 1859: 287. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
<b>referees</b>	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
<b>sheriff</b>	1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1859: 288, 294. 1865-6: 205. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
<b>surveyor</b>	1855: 87. 1859: 292. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
<b>tax collector</b>	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
<b>treasurer</b>	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
<b>witnesses</b>	1851: 39. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1859: 290. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>duties of officers receiving fees</b>	1877-8: 553
<b>Orange County, assessor</b>	Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1891: 416. 1893: 507
<b>auditor</b>	Pol. C. § 3428; 1880: 10
<b>coroner</b>	1873-4: 794
<b>county clerk</b>	1891: 381. 1893: 320, 453
<b>court commissioners</b>	C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
<b>district attorney</b>	Pol. C. § 3553
<b>elisors</b>	1873-4: 794
<b>recorder</b>	Pol. C. § 3517; 1891: 382. 1893: 321, 456
<b>referees</b>	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
<b>sheriff</b>	Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1891: 380. 1893: 319, 455
<b>tax collector</b>	Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
<b>treasurer</b>	Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
<b>Placer County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
<b>auditor</b>	1851: 35. 1855: 86. 1857: 176. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
<b>clerk of board of supervisors</b>	1869-70: 165
<b>clerk of county court</b>	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1857: 176. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
<b>clerk of court of sessions</b>	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1857: 176
<b>clerk of district court</b>	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1857: 176. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Placer County, clerk of probate court</b>	1851 :
36, 41. 1853 : 267. 1855 : 83. 1857 : 176. 1867-8 : 436, 439. 1869-70 : 150. 1871-2 : 131	
commissioner to take testimony	1851 : 37
constables	1851 : 38. 1855 : 85. 1867-8 : 445, 446. 1869-70 : 171, 806. 1893 : 452
coroner	1851 : 38, 41. 1855 : 85, 98. 1867-8 : 442, 446. 1869-70 : 172. 1873-4 : 794
county clerk	1857 : 176. 1863-4 : 197. 1867-8 : 436, 439. 1869-70 : 150
court commissioners	
.. 1863 : 761. 1863-4 : 229. 1867-8 : 445. 1869-70 : 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880 : 51 (am.)	
district attorney	1851 :
189, 289. 1856 : 50. 1857 : 181. 1860 : 160. 1869-70 : 169. 1871-2 : 799. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors	1873-4 : 794
interpreters and translators	1855 : 87. 1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 179
jurors	
1851 : 39, 289. 1855 : 86. 1865-6 : 131. 1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 177. 1871-2 : 188	
justices of the peace	1851 : 39, 289.
1855 : 87. 1867-8 : 444. 1869-70 : 174, 677, 805. 1877-8 : 134. 1889 : 267. 1893 : 452	
probate judge	1851 : 37, 40. 1855 : 88
public administrator	1851 : 525. 1859 : 234. 1867-8 : 442. 1869-70 : 171
recorder	
1851 : 37. 1855 : 83. 1857 : 176. 1867-8 : 439. 1869-70 : 151. 1877-8 : 268. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1851 : 37, 41, 289. 1855 : 84, 98.
1867-8 : 440, 446. 1869-70 : 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880 : 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889 : 80	
surveyor	1850 : 171. 1855 : 87. 1867-8 : 442. 1869-70 : 172
tax collector	
1869-70 : 164. 1871-2 : 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4 : 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4 : 157; amended 1875-6 : 62; 1885 : 90; 1891 : 134	
treasurer	1862 : 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893 : 198
witnesses	1851 : 39. 1855 : 86. 1857 : 185. 1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 178
<b>Plumas County, assessor</b>	1869-70 : 166. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4 : 153 (am.); 1877-8 : 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4 : 164 (am.);	
1877-8 : 70 (am.). 1883 : 381. 1885 : 125. 1887 : 207. 1889 : 300. 1891 : 416. 1893 : 507	
auditor	1855 : 86. 1869-70 : 166. 1871-2 : 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880 : 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70 : 165
clerk of county court	1855 : 83. 1867-8 : 436, 438. 1869-70 : 150
clerk of court of sessions	1855 : 83
clerk of district court	1855 : 82. 1867-8 : 436, 437. 1869-70 : 148
clerk of probate court	1855 : 83. 1867-8 : 436, 439. 1869-70 : 150. 1871-2 : 131
constables	1855 : 85. 1867-8 : 445, 446. 1869-70 : 171
coroner	1855 : 85, 98. 1867-8 : 442, 446. 1869-70 : 172. 1873-4 : 794
county clerk	1867-8 : 436, 439. 1869-70 : 150
court commissioners	
.. 1863 : 761. 1863-4 : 229. 1867-8 : 445. 1869-70 : 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880 : 51 (am.)	
district attorney	1856 : 50. 1857 : 181. 1860 : 160. 1869-70 : 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4 : 794
interpreters and translators	1855 : 87. 1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 179
jurors	1855 : 86. 1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 176. 1871-2 : 188
justices of the peace	1855 : 87. 1867-8 : 444. 1869-70 : 174, 677. 1877-8 : 134
probate judge	1855 : 88
public administrator	1851 : 525. 1867-8 : 442. 1869-70 : 171
recorder	1855 : 83. 1867-8 : 439. 1869-70 : 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1855 : 84, 98.
1867-8 : 440, 446. 1869-70 : 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880 : 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889 : 80	
surveyor	1855 : 87. 1867-8 : 442. 1869-70 : 172
tax collector	1869-70 : 164.
1871-2 : 178. 1873-4 : 382. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4 : 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4 : 157; amended 1875-6 : 62; 1885 : 90; 1891 : 134	
treasurer	1862 : 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893 : 198
witnesses	1855 : 86. 1857 : 185. 1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 178
<b>Riverside County, assessor</b>	Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4 : 153 (am.);
1877-8 : 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4 : 164 (am.); 1877-8 : 70 (am.). 1893 : 507	
auditor	Pol. C. § 3428. 1880 : 10
coroner	1873-4 : 794
county clerk	1893 : 320, 453
court commissioners	C. C. P. § 259; 1880 : 51 (am.)
district attorney	Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4 : 794
recorder	Pol. C. § 3517. 1893 : 321, 456
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	Pol. C. § 2221; 1880 : 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889 : 80. 1893 : 319, 455
tax collector	Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4 : 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4 : 157; amended 1875-6 : 62; 1885 : 90; 1891 : 134	
treasurer	Pol. C. § 3428. 1893 : 198

**FEEs. (Continued.)**

**County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Sacramento County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166, 169. 1873-4: 211, 909. 1875-6: 280.
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
<b>auditor</b>	1851: 35. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1863: 517. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. 1873-4: 210. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
<b>clerk of the board of supervisors</b>	1869-70: 165
<b>clerk of county court</b>	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 500. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150. 1873-4: 207
<b>clerk of court of sessions</b>	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 500. 1863: 517
<b>clerk of district court</b>	1850: 418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1862: 499. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148. 1873-4: 205
<b>clerk of probate court</b>	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 500. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131. 1873-4: 207
<b>commissioner to take testimony</b>	1851: 37
<b>constables</b>	1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 863
<b>coroner</b>	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1861: 584. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 212, 794
<b>county attorney</b>	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
<b>county clerk</b>	1850: 422. 1863: 510. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1873-4: 207
<b>court commissioners</b>	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
<b>district attorney</b>	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
<b>elisors</b>	1873-4: 794
<b>interpreters and translators</b>	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
<b>jurors</b>	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 361. 1863: 513, 517. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
<b>justices of the peace</b>	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1873-4: 863. 1877-8: 134
<b>probate judge</b>	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361. 1862: 503. 1863: 517
<b>public administrator</b>	1851: 525. 1856: 80. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 212
<b>recorder</b>	1850: 418. 1851: 37. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 501. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. 1873-4: 208. Pol. C. § 3517
<b>referees</b>	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
<b>sheriff</b>	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1862: 501. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. 1873-4: 204, 713, 909. 1877-8: 267. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
<b>surveyor</b>	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 212
<b>tax collector</b>	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. 1873-4: 210, 909. 1877-8: 267. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
<b>treasurer</b>	1862: 468. 1869-70: 167. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
<b>witnesses</b>	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1863: 513, 517. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>San Benito County, assessor</b>	1873-4: 99. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
<b>auditor</b>	1873-4: 99. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
<b>clerk of board of supervisors</b>	1873-4: 99
<b>clerk of county court</b>	1873-4: 99
<b>clerk of district court</b>	1873-4: 99
<b>clerk of probate court</b>	1873-4: 99
<b>constables</b>	1873-4: 99. 1891: 408. 1893: 326, 499
<b>coroner</b>	1873-4: 99, 794
<b>county clerk</b>	1873-4: 99
<b>court commissioners</b>	1873-4: 99. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
<b>district attorney</b>	Pol. C. § 3553. 1873-4: 99
<b>elisors</b>	1873-4: 794
<b>interpreters and translators</b>	1873-4: 99
<b>jurors</b>	1873-4: 99
<b>justices of the peace</b>	1873-4: 99
<b>public administrator</b>	1873-4: 99
<b>recorder</b>	Pol. C. § 3517. 1873-4: 99
<b>referees</b>	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
<b>sheriff</b>	1873-4: 99. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
<b>surveyor</b>	1873-4: 99
<b>tax collector</b>	1873-4: 99. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
<b>treasurer</b>	1873-4: 99. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
<b>witnesses</b>	1873-4: 99

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>San Bernardino County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. 1877-8: 80. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor .....	1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179, 495. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1871-2: 495. 1873-4: 130
clerk of county court .....	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1871-2: 491
clerk of court of sessions .....	1853: 267. 1855: 89
clerk of district court .....	1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1871-2: 490
clerk of probate court .....	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1871-2: 131, 491
constables .....	1855: 91. 1865-6: 822. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1877-8: 81. 1893: 314, 415
coroner .....	1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1873-4: 794
county clerk .....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1871-2: 492
court commissioners .....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1861: 65. 1863: 19. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443
jurors .....	1855: 92. 1867-8: 443
justices of the peace .....	1855: 93. 1863: 20. 1867-8: 444. 1877-8: 80
probate judge .....	1855: 94
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442
recorder .....	1855: 89. 1867-8: 439. 1871-2: 492. Pol. C. § 3517
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1855: 90, 98.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1871-2: 493. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor .....	1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442
tax collector .....	1871-2: 494. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1855: 92. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 219
record of fees .....	1873-4: 616
<b>San Diego County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor .....	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1860: 293. 1867-8: 188. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. 1875-6: 591. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165. 1875-6: 591
clerk of county court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1860: 292. 1867-8: 188, 436, 438. 1869-70: 150. 1875-6: 588
clerk of court of sessions .....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1860: 292
clerk of district court .....	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1860: 290. 1867-8: 188, 436, 437. 1869-70: 148. 1875-6: 587
clerk of probate court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1860: 291. 1867-8: 188, 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131. 1875-6: 588
commissioner to take testimony .....	1851: 43
constables .....	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1887: 205. 1893: 313, 403
coroner .....	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk .....	1850: 422. 1860: 292. 1867-8: 188, 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1875-6: 588. 1893: 400
court commissioners .....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1875-6: 592. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188. 1893: 404
justices of the peace .....	1850: 266, 331. 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134. 1893: 403
probate judge .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder .....	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1860: 292. 1867-8: 188, 439. 1869-70: 151. 1875-6: 589. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 402
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158.
1875-6: 589. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 401	
surveyor .....	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. 1875-6: 591. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	



**FEES. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>San Diego County, treasurer</b>	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1893: 404
record of fees	1873-4: 616
<b>San Francisco, assessor</b>	Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.). 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1851: 35. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 95. 1858: 232. 1865-6: 67
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 95. 1858: 232
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 95. 1856: 83. 1858: 232. 1865-6: 66
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 95. 1858: 232. 1865-6: 67
clerk of superior court	1855: 94. 1856: 83
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 37. 1855: 95
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 97
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855: 97, 98. 1859: 36. 1862: 138. 1863-4: 161. 1865-6: 625
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1893: 388
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
health officer	Pol. C. § 3029
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1863-4: 365. 1865-6: 122
justices of the peace	1850: 206, 331, 420. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 97. 1858: 232. 1865-6: 67. 1867-8: 276. 1871-2: 93. C. C. P. § 91, added 1880: 31
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 95
public administrator	1851: 525. 1869-70: 680
quarantine officer	Pol. C. § 3020 by amendment 1877-8: 56
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 37. 1855: 95. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 95, 98. 1869-70: 653. 1871-2: 776. 1877-8: 355. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	1850: 171
tax collector	1863: 230. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1863-4: 365. 1865-6: 122
receipt and payment of fees	1893: 127
<b>San Joaquin County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 349, 416. 1893: 412, 507
auditor	1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1858: 40. 1859: 57. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1858: 40. 1865-6: 485. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1858: 40
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1858: 40. 1865-6: 484. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1858: 40. 1865-6: 485. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables	1850: 420. 1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1858: 40. 1863: 264. 1863-4: 135. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 172
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1893: 413
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1873-4: 575. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1858: 40. 1863: 264. 1863-4: 135. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1858: 40
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>San Joaquin County, recorder</b>	1850: 418.
1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1858: 40. 1865-6: 486. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 257, 275. 1858: 40.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 173
tax collector	1858: 112
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1857: 257. 1858: 112. 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>San Luis Obispo County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166, 439. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1850:
419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150, 438	
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275
clerk of district court	1850:
418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 437	
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851:
43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 438. 1871-2: 131	
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 43
constables	1850: 420. 1851:
45. 1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171, 439. 1891: 376. 1893: 447	
coroner	1850: 266,
420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 438. 1871-2: 425. 1891: 374. 1893: 445
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113,
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857:
279. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176, 440. 1875-6: 912. 1891: 377. 1893: 448	
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331,
420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134	
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857:
275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151, 438. 1877-8: 701. Pol. C. § 3517. 1891: 376. 1893: 447	
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419.
1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158, 438. 1871-2:	
426. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1891: 375. 1893: 446	
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1871-2: 426
tax collector	1869-
70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. 1869-70: 439. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855:
92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178, 440. 1891: 377. 1893: 448	
<b>San Mateo County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4:
153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.).	
1883: 361. 1885: 125, 183. 1887: 207. 1889: 292, 300. 1891: 394, 416. 1893: 471, 507	
auditor	1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions	1857: 275
clerk of district court	1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court	1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables	1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1887: 205. 1889: 293. 1891: 396. 1893: 473
coroner	1857:
277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1889: 292. 1891: 394. 1893: 472	
county clerk	1858: 40. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1887: 199. 1889: 288. 1891: 390. 1893: 468
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)

**FEEES. (Continued.)**

**County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

**San Mateo County, district attorney**

1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553. 1885: 183  
 elisors ..... 1873-4: 794  
 interpreters and translators ..... 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179  
 jurors ..... 1857: 279. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 60, 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188  
 justices of the peace ..... 1857: 278. 1867-8:  
 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134. 1887: 204. 1889: 292. 1891: 394. 1893: 472  
 probate judge ..... 1857: 279. 1861: 361  
 public administrator ..... 1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171  
 recorder ..... 1857: 275.  
 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1887: 202. 1889: 291. 1891: 393. 1893: 471  
 referees ..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028  
 sheriff .....  
 1857: 275. 1859: 228. 1865-6: 565. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221;  
 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1887: 201. 1889: 290. 1891: 392. 1893: 469  
 surveyor ..... 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172  
 tax collector .....  
 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.  
 Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
 treasurer ..... 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198  
 witnesses ..... 1857: 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178

**Santa Barbara County, assessor**

C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);  
 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
 auditor ..... 1851: 41.  
 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1861: 106. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
 clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1869-70: 165  
 clerk of county court ..... 1850: 419.  
 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1861: 105. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150  
 clerk of court of sessions ..... 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1861: 105  
 clerk of district court ..... 1850: 418.  
 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1861: 104. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148  
 clerk of probate court ..... 1850: 419. 1851: 43.  
 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1861: 105. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131  
 commissioner to take testimony ..... 1851: 43  
 constables ..... 1850: 420. 1851:  
 45. 1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1861: 108, 113. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1893: 451  
 coroner ..... 1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45.  
 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1861: 111, 113. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794  
 county attorney ..... 1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189  
 county clerk ..... 1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1893: 448  
 court commissioners .....  
 1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)  
 district attorney ..... 1850: 113, 331. 1851:  
 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1861: 110. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553  
 elisors ..... 1873-4: 794  
 interpreters and translators ..... 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1861: 110. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179  
 jurors ..... 1850: 331, 421.  
 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 111. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188  
 justices of the peace ..... 1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289.  
 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1861: 108. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134. 1893: 451  
 probate judge ..... 1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 112  
 public administrator ..... 1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171  
 recorder ..... 1850: 418. 1851: 43.  
 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1861: 105. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 450  
 referees ..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028  
 sheriff ..... 1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1861: 106, 113. 1867-8:  
 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 449  
 shorthand reporters ..... 1893: 451  
 surveyor ..... 1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1861: 109. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172  
 tax collector ..... 1869-70:  
 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.  
 Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
 treasurer ..... 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198  
 witnesses ..... 1850: 421.  
 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1861: 111. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178

**Santa Clara County, assessor**

§ 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);  
 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
 auditor .....  
 1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
 clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1869-70: 165  
 clerk of county court ..... 1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853:  
 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1863-4: 220. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 213

**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)****Santa Clara County, clerk of court of sessions.**

	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1863-4: 219. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148. 1871-2: 212
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1863-4: 220. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131, 213
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 43
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1875-6: 36. 1877-8: 426
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155. 1871-2: 213. 1875-6: 402
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1873-4: 611. 1875-6: 36. 1877-8: 288. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 175, 677, 678. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1875-6: 36
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1863-4: 220. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. 1873-4: 230. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 257, 275. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 162. 1873-4: 231. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 173
tax collector	1863-4: 221. 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. 1873-4: 102. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1857: 257. 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Santa Cruz County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166. 1875-6: 577. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 43
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1893: 431
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1875-6: 577. 1893: 432
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155. 1893: 427
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1871-2: 440. 1875-6: 578. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 361. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 175, 677, 678. 1877-8: 134. 1893: 430
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 577. 1893: 432
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 428
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 162. 1871-2: 331. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 429

**FEEs.** (Continued.)**County Officers: By Counties.** (Continued.)**Santa Cruz County, surveyor.**

1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1875-6: 34  
tax collector 1869-70:

164, 284. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.

Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134

treasurer 1860: 126. 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198

witnesses 1850: 421.

1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1877-8: 565

**Shasta County, assessor.** 1869-70: 166.

Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.).

1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507

auditor 1851: 35. 1855: 86. 1863: 286. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10

clerk of board of supervisors 1869-70: 165

clerk of county court 1850:

419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1863: 283. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150

clerk of court of sessions 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83

clerk of district court 1850:

418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1863: 282. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148

clerk of probate court 1850: 419. 1851:

36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1863: 283. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131

commissioner to take testimony 1851: 37

constables 1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 85. 1863: 286. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171

coroner 1850: 266, 420.

1851: 38, 41. 1855: 85, 98. 1863: 285. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794

county attorney 1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189

county clerk 1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 182. 1893: 461

court commissioners

1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)

district attorney 1850: 113,

331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553

elisors 1873-4: 794

interpreters and translators 1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179

jurors 1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188

justices of the peace 1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851:

39, 289. 1855: 87. 1863: 286. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 175, 677, 678. 1877-8: 134

probate judge 1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88

public administrator 1851: 525. 1863-4: 480. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171

recorder 1850: 418.

1851: 37. 1855: 83. 1863: 283. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 463

referees C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028

sheriff 1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1863: 284. 1867-8: 440, 446.

1869-70: 158, 182. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 462

surveyor 1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172

tax collector

1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.

Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134

treasurer 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198

witnesses 1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178

**Sierra County, assessor.** 1869-70: 166. Pol.

C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);

1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507

auditor 1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10

clerk of board of supervisors 1869-70: 165

clerk of county court 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150

clerk of court of sessions 1853: 267. 1855: 83

clerk of district court 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148

clerk of probate court

1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131

constables 1855: 85. 1865-6: 272. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171

coroner 1855: 85, 98. 1865-6: 272. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794

county clerk 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150

court commissioners

1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)

district attorney

1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169, 286. Pol. C. § 3553

elisors 1873-4: 794

interpreters and translators 1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179

jurors 1855: 86. 1865-6: 272. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188

justices of the peace 1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134

probate judge 1855: 88

public administrator 1851: 525. 1859: 24. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171

recorder 1855: 83. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517

referees C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028



**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Sierra County, sheriff</b> .....	1855: 84, 98. 1865-6: 272. 1867-8: 440, 446.
1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 500	
surveyor.....	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector.....	1869-70: 164, 285. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Siskiyou County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166, 255. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor.....	1855: 86. 1865-6: 698. 1869-70: 166, 255. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165, 255
clerk of county court.....	1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1865-6: 695. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 250
clerk of court of sessions.....	1853: 267. 1855: 83
clerk of district court.....	1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1865-6: 694. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 249
clerk of probate court.....	1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1865-6: 695. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 251
constables.....	1855: 85. 1865-6: 698. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171, 258
coroner.....	1855: 85, 98. 1865-6: 697. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172, 258. 1873-4: 794
county clerk.....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 251. 1873-4: 188, 719
court commissioners.....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177, 280. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney.....	1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169, 256. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1855: 87. 1865-6: 700. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179, 262
jurors.....	1855: 86. 1865-6: 699. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177, 260
justices of the peace.....	1855: 87. 1865-6: 698. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 259
probate judge.....	1855: 88. 1865-6: 701
public administrator.....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171, 257
recorder.....	1855: 83. 1865-6: 695. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 251. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1855: 84, 98. 1865-6: 696. 1867-8: 440, 446
1869-70: 252. 1873-4: 188. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor.....	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1865-6: 700. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172, 258
tax collector.....	1869-70: 254. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol.
C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1865-6: 699. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178, 261. 1891: 385. 1893: 460
<b>Solano County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166, 168. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor.....	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1863: 191. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156
clerk of court of sessions.....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89
clerk of district court.....	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1863: 190. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154
clerk of probate court.....	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1863: 191. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131
commissioner to take testimony.....	1851: 43
constables.....	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner.....	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney.....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk.....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155. 1891: 358. 1893: 423
court commissioners.....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney.....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188. 1893: 425
justices of the peace.....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge.....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94
public administrator.....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1863: 191. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. Pol. C. § 3517. 1891: 360. 1893: 424



**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Solano County, referees</b>	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1863: 192. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1891: 357. 1893: 422
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1863: 193. 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1893: 425
<b>Sonoma County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1862: 179. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. 1877-8: 132. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165. 1877-8: 134
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 176. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156. 1877-8: 133
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 176
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1862: 175. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 176. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131. 1877-8: 133
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 43
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1862: 179. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1887: 189. 1889: 252. 1891: 343. 1893: 406
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155. 1877-8: 132, 133
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 361. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1862: 179. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 176. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. 1877-8: 131. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 257, 275. 1862: 177. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 160. 1877-8: 129. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 405
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 228
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. 1877-8: 131. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1857: 257. 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
reports of fees	1871-2: 583
<b>Stanislaus County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions	1855: 89
clerk of district court	1855: 88. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court	1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables	1855: 91. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1893: 480
coroner	1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1887: 196. 1889: 285. 1891: 397. 1893: 477
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FRES. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Stanislaus County, interpreters and translators</b>	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1855: 92. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1855: 93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1855: 94
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1855: 89.
1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1887: 198. 1889: 287. 1891: 399. 1893: 479	
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1855: 90, 98. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221;
1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1887: 197. 1889: 286. 1891: 398. 1893: 478	
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1855: 92. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1873-4: 732. 1875-6: 493
<b>Sutter County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor	1851: 35. 1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 96, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 37
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 85. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 183
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1875-6: 603. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 175, 677, 678. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 37. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158, 183. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Tehama County, assessor</b>	1869-70: 166. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor	1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions	1859: 179. 1863: 699
clerk of district court	1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court	1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables	1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner	1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1889: 282. 1893: 481
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1863: 699. 1863-4: 347. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188

**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)****Tehama County, justices of the peace**

.....1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134  
 probate judge .....1859: 179. 1863: 699  
 public administrator .....1858: 297. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171  
 recorder.. 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 482  
 referees .....C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028  
 sheriff .....1859: 179. 1863: 699  
 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80  
 surveyor .....1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172  
 tax collector .....  
 ..1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.  
 Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
 treasurer .....1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198  
 witnesses .....1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178

**Trinity County, assessor**

.....1869-70: 166.  
 Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);  
 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
 auditor .....1855:  
 86. 1863: 286. 1863-4: 479. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
 clerk of board of supervisors .....1869-70: 165  
 clerk of county court .....1850:  
 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1863: 283. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150  
 clerk of court of sessions .....1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1863-4: 479  
 clerk of district court .....1850:  
 418. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1863: 282. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148  
 clerk of probate court .....1850: 419. 1853:  
 267. 1855: 83. 1863: 283. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131  
 constables 1850: 420. 1855: 85. 1863: 286. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171  
 coroner .....1850: 266, 420.  
 1855: 85, 98. 1863: 285. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794  
 county attorney .....1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189  
 county clerk .....1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150  
 court commissioners .....  
 ..1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)  
 district attorney .....1850: 113,  
 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553  
 elisors .....1873-4: 794  
 interpreters and translators .....1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179  
 jurors... 1850: 331, 421. 1851: 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188  
 justices of the peace .....1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851:  
 289. 1855: 87. 1863: 286. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134  
 probate judge .....1850: 417, 422. 1855: 88  
 public administrator .....1851: 525. 1863-4: 480. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171  
 recorder .....1850:  
 418. 1855: 83. 1863: 283. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517  
 referees .....C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028  
 sheriff .....1850: 331, 419. 1851: 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1863: 284. 1863-4: 479.  
 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80  
 surveyor .....1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172  
 tax collector .....  
 ..1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.  
 Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
 treasurer .....1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198  
 witnesses .....1850: 421. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178

**Tulare County, assessor**

.....1869-70: 166. Pol.  
 C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);  
 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
 auditor .....1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
 clerk of board of supervisors .....1869-70: 165  
 clerk of county court .....1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150, 156  
 clerk of court of sessions .....1853: 267. 1855: 89  
 clerk of district court .....1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154  
 clerk of probate court .....  
 .....1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 156. 1871-2: 131  
 constables .....1855: 91. 1856: 97. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1893: 315, 416  
 coroner .....1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794  
 county clerk .....1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 155. 1891: 352. 1893: 316, 416  
 court commissioners .....  
 ..1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)  
 district attorney .....  
 ....1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553  
 elisors .....1873-4: 794  
 interpreters and translators .....1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179  
 jurors .....1855: 92. 1856: 97. 1867-8: 267, 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188

**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)****Tulare County, justices of the peace**

-----	1855: 93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	----- 1855: 94
public administrator	----- 1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	----- 1855: 89. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151, 156. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	----- C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	----- 1855: 90, 98. 1856: 97. 1858: 121. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 162. 1873-4: 45. 1877-8: 559. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	----- 1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 173
tax collector	----- 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	----- 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	----- 1855: 92. 1856: 97. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Tuolumne County, assessor</b>	----- 1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	----- 1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	----- 1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	----- 1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 9. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions	----- 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 9
clerk of district court	----- 1850: 418. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1859: 9. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court	----- 1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 10. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables	----- 1850: 420. 1855: 85. 1859: 12. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner	----- 1850: 266, 420. 1855: 85, 98. 1859: 12. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney	----- 1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	----- 1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners	----- 1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	----- 1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	----- 1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	----- 1855: 87. 1859: 12. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	----- 1850: 331, 421. 1851: 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	----- 1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 289. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	----- 1850: 417, 422. 1855: 88
public administrator	----- 1851: 525. 1858: 114. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	----- 1850: 418. 1855: 83. 1859: 10. 1863-4: 182. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	----- C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	----- 1850: 331, 419. 1851: 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1859: 10. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	----- 1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	----- 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	----- 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	----- 1850: 421. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>Ventura County, assessor</b>	----- 1871-2: 489. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	----- 1871-2: 489. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	----- 1871-2: 489
clerk of county court	----- 1871-2: 489
clerk of district court	----- 1871-2: 489
clerk of probate court	----- 1871-2: 489
constables	----- 1871-2: 489. 1891: 397. 1893: 322, 476
coroner	----- 1871-2: 489. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	----- 1871-2: 489. 1893: 473
court commissioners	----- 1871-2: 489. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	----- 1871-2: 489. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	----- 1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	----- 1871-2: 489
jurors	----- 1871-2: 489
justices of the peace	----- 1871-2: 489. 1891: 397. 1893: 322, 476
public administrator	----- 1871-2: 489
recorder	----- 1871-2: 489. Pol. C. § 3517. 1891: 396. 1893: 321, 475
referees	----- C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	----- 1871-2: 489. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 475



**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Ventura County, shorthand reporters</b> .....	1893: 477
surveyor .....	1871-2: 489
tax collector .....	1871-2: 489. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
<b>Yolo County, assessor</b> .....	1869-70: 166. 1873-4: 421. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor .....	1851: 35. 1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1850:
419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150. 1873-4: 421	
clerk of court of sessions .....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89
clerk of district court .....	1850:
418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148. 1873-4: 421	
clerk of probate court .....	1850: 419. 1851:
36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131. 1873-4: 421	
commissioner to take testimony .....	1851: 37
constables .....	1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 91. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner .....	1850:
266, 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	
county attorney .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk .....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1873-4: 421
court commissioners .....	
-- 1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney .....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856:
50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1873-4: 420. 1875-6: 170. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 92. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace .....	1850:
266, 331, 420. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134	
probate judge .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 94
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1859: 96. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder .....	1850: 418. 1851: 37. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1867-8: 440, 446.
1869-70: 158. 1873-4: 421. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor .....	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector .....	1869-70:
164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol.	
C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855: 92. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>uba County, assessor</b> .....	1860: 244. 1869-70: 166, 194.
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor .....	1851: 35.
1855: 86. 1857: 286. 1860: 241. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10	
clerk of county court .....	1850: 419. 1851:
36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1857: 283. 1860: 236. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 185	
clerk of court of sessions .....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1857: 283. 1860: 236
clerk of district court .....	1850: 418. 1851: 36, 41.
1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1857: 282. 1858: 263. 1860: 235. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 183	
clerk of probate court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853:
267. 1855: 83. 1857: 283. 1860: 237. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 185. 1871-2: 131	
commissioner to take testimony .....	1851: 37
constables .....	1850:
420. 1851: 38. 1855: 85. 1857: 285, 289. 1860: 239. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 192	
coroner .....	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 38, 41.
1855: 85, 98. 1857: 285, 289. 1860: 239. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 189. 1873-4: 794	
county attorney .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk .....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 185
court commissioners .....	
-- 1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 192. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney .....	1850: 113,
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 193. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 87. 1857: 287. 1860: 242. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 190
jurors .....	1850:
331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1857: 286. 1860: 240. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 190	
justices of the peace .....	1850: 266, 331, 420.
1851: 39, 289. 1855: 87. 1857: 286. 1860: 241. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 191. 1877-8: 738	
probate judge .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88. 1857: 288. 1860: 243

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**FEEs. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Yuba County, public administrator</b> .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 190
recorder .....	1850: 418. 1851: 37. 1855: 83. 1857: 283. 1860: 237. 1865-6: 823. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 186. Pol. C. § 3517
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1857: 283, 289. 1858: 311. 1860: 238. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 187. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor .....	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1857: 287. 1860: 242. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 189
tax collector .....	1857: 288. 1860: 243. 1861: 64. 1869-70: 194. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer .....	1860: 243. 1862: 468. 1869-70: 194. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855: 86. 1857: 185, 286. 1860: 240. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 191

**FELDT, A. R., payment of claim** ..... 1861: 505

**FELONIES.**

<b>defined</b> .....	Pen. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 455
<b>divorce, action for, on ground of felony, must be commenced, when</b> .....	C. C. § 124
<b>punishable by imprisonment</b> .....	Pen. C. § 18
<b>time of commencing action for, other than murder</b> .....	Pen. C. § 800; amended 1880: 12; 1891: 193
<b>trials, order of, on calendar</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1048; amended 1873-4: 440; 1880: 20
<b>separate trials for joint defendants</b> .....	Pen. C. § 1098; amended 1880: 22

**Enumeration of Acts Constituting Felonies.**

<b>abandonment of child</b> .....	Pen. C. § 271
<b>abduction for prostitution</b> .....	Pen. C. § 267
of women .....	Pen. C. § 265
<b>abortion</b> .....	Pen. C. § 274
advertising means for producing .....	Pen. C. § 317, added 1873-4: 430
soliciting or submitting to .....	Pen. C. § 275
<b>animals, owners suffering mischievous, to go at large</b> .....	Pen. C. § 399
<b>arson</b> .....	1850: 234; amended 1856: 131; 1871-2: 895. Pen. C. § 455
<b>assault with caustic chemicals</b> .....	Pen. C. § 244
with deadly weapon .....	Pen. C. § 245; amended 1873-4: 428
with intent to commit felony, punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 221
with intent to commit rape, etc. ....	Pen. C. § 220
<b>auctions, mock</b> .....	Pen. C. § 535
<b>ballots, destruction or carrying away of</b> .....	Pen. C. § 45
<b>bigamy</b> .....	Pen. C. § 283
<b>bill of lading, issuing fictitious</b> .....	Pen. C. § 577
<b>books, defacing or injuring</b> .....	Pen. C. § 623
<b>brands, altering, or branding property of another</b> .....	Pen. C. § 357
<b>bribes, asking or receiving, by executive officers</b> .....	Pen. C. § 68
receiving by judges or jurors .....	Pen. C. § 93
receiving by members of legislature .....	Pen. C. § 86; amended 1880: 7
taking of, by witnesses .....	Pen. C. § 138 by amendment 1873-4: 425
<b>bribery of executive officers</b> .....	Pen. C. § 67
of judges or jurors .....	Pen. C. § 92
of members of legislature .....	Pen. C. § 85
of supervisors, councilmen, etc. ....	Pen. C. § 165
of witnesses .....	Pen. C. § 137 by amendment 1873-4: 425
securing nomination of candidate by .....	Pen. C. § 57
<b>burglary</b> .....	Pen. C. § 459; amended 1875-6: 111
<b>burning buildings and property not subject of arson</b> .....	Pen. C. § 600
insured property .....	Pen. C. § 548
<b>child, substituting one for another</b> .....	Pen. C. § 157
<b>child stealing</b> .....	Pen. C. § 278
<b>claims, fraudulent presentation to public officers</b> .....	Pen. C. § 72
<b>collisions, railroad</b> .....	Pen. C. § 369
<b>compounding crime</b> .....	Pen. C. § 153
<b>corporations, fraud in accounts of</b> .....	Pen. C. § 563
fraud in organizing, or increasing stock .....	Pen. C. § 558
publication of false reports of .....	Pen. C. § 564; amended 1875-6: 112
<b>counterfeit coin, possession of</b> .....	Pen. C. § 479
<b>counterfeit dies, making or possessing</b> .....	Pen. C. § 480
<b>counterfeiting</b> .....	1850: 237. Pen. C. § 477
quicksilver stamps .....	Pen. C. § 366
railroad tickets .....	Pen. C. § 481, added 1873-4: 433
<b>crime against nature</b> .....	Pen. C. § 286
<b>dead bodies, removal for dissection</b> .....	Pen. C. § 291
unlawful mutilation or disinterment .....	Pen. C. § 290
<b>drugs, administering stupefying</b> .....	Pen. C. § 222
endangering life by omitting label on .....	Pen. C. § 380

**FELONIES. (Continued.)****Enumeration of Acts Constituting Felonies. (Continued.)**

dueling	Pen. C. §§ 226, 227; amended 1873-4: 428
duplicate receipts, issuing without marking	Pen. C. § 580
dynamite, illegitimate possession of	1887: 111
elections, aiding or abetting frauds in	Pen. C. § 52; amended 1873-4: 423
fraud by officers of	Pen. C. § 48
interference with	Pen. C. § 45
election laws, violation of, by officers	Pen. C. § 41
election returns, alteration of, by officers	Pen. C. § 48
altering of	Pen. C. § 51
forging or altering	Pen. C. § 50
mutilation or destruction of	Pen. C. § 45
electors, influencing or defrauding	Pen. C. § 53 by amendment 1893: 7
embezzlement	Pen. C. § 514; amended 1880: 8
or falsification of accounts by public officers	Pen. C. § 424; amended 1880: 39
escape from prison, attempts to	Pen. C. § 106; amended 1880: 42
assisting in escape of prisoners	Pen. C. §§ 109, 110
officer aiding in escape of prisoners	Pen. C. § 108
evidence, offering false	Pen. C. § 132
preparation of false	Pen. C. § 134
examiners, violation of law relating to state board of	Pen. C. § 441
explosion, malicious destruction of building by	Pen. C. § 601
of steam boiler, person responsible for death by	Pen. C. § 368
extortion	Pen. C. § 520
false pretenses as to birth of child	Pen. C. § 156
false representation, married person conveying land under	Pen. C. § 534
fictitious bills, etc., making or passing	Pen. C. § 476
forged notes, passing or receiving	Pen. C. § 475
forgery	1850: 237. Pen. C. § 470
gambling, granting license for	Pen. C. § 337, added 1885: 113
house-breaking, penalty for	1863-4: 104
incest	Pen. C. § 285
insurance, false proofs in claims for	Pen. C. § 549
jails, destroying or injuring	Pen. C. § 606
jurors, attempts to influence	Pen. C. § 95; amended 1873-4: 424
falsifying lists of	Pen. C. § 117
misconduct of	Pen. C. § 96; amended 1873-4: 424
tampering with lists of	Pen. C. § 116; amended 1873-4: 425
kidnapping	Pen. C. § 208
larceny, grand	Pen. C. § 489
of goods saved from fire in San Francisco	Pen. C. § 500
legislative bills, alteration of enrolled	Pen. C. § 84
fraudulent alteration of	Pen. C. § 83
legislature, preventing meeting or organization	Pen. C. § 81
licenses, possession of unlawful	Pen. C. § 432
liquor, selling to Indians	Pen. C. § 397 by amendment 1893: 98
lobbying in legislature	Const. art. 4 § 35. Pen. C. § 89, added 1873-4: 457; amended 1880: 7
malicious injuries to bridges, dams, canals, levees, etc.	Pen. C. § 607; amended 1880: 36
to railroads and bridges	Pen. C. § 587
to roads and bridges	Pen. C. § 588
manifest, invoice, etc., making false	Pen. C. § 541
manslaughter	Pen. C. § 193
marrying husband or wife of another	Pen. C. § 284
under false personation	Pen. C. § 528
mayhem	Pen. C. § 204
merchandise, delivery of, without cancelling receipt	Pen. C. § 582; repealed 1873-4: 434
selling or pledging by carriers or depositaries	Pen. C. § 581
money, circulating unauthorized	Pen. C. § 648
murder, assault with intent to commit	Pen. C. § 217
mutilation of instrument in writing	Pen. C. § 617
of records by officers	Pen. C. § 76
nomination, falsely signing certificate of	Pol. C. § 1188 by amendment 1893: 303
offenses against the person enumerated	1850: 231; amended 1855: 105, 152; 1856: 131, 219; 1861: 588
against property, defined	1850: 235; amended 1851: 406; 1856: 219; 1863-4: 40
officers, interest of, in contracts	Pen. C. § 71
neglect of, to pay over public moneys	Pen. C. § 425
refusing to surrender books to successor	Pen. C. § 76
perjury	Pen. C. § 126
subornation of	Pen. C. § 127
poison, administering, with intent to kill	Pen. C. § 216
mixing with food or drink	Pen. C. § 347

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FELONIES. (Continued.)****Enumeration of Acts Constituting Felonies. (Continued.)**

poisoning animals maliciously .....	Pen. C. § 596
poll tax receipts, possession of unlawful .....	Pen. C. § 432
printing, superintendent of state, collusion in furnishing materials .....	Pen. C. § 100, added 1875-6: 19
interest of, in printing or contracts .....	Pen. C. § 99, added 1875-6: 19; amended 1877-8: 11
prize fights, participation in, or encouragement of .....	Pen. C. § 412. 1893: 101
prostitution of females against their wills .....	1893: 217
public funds, unauthorized use of .....	Const. art. 11 § 17
rape .....	Pen. C. § 264
receipts, issuing false, by clerk of police court .....	1893: 12
recording, offering of false instruments for .....	Pen. C. § 115
records, larceny or destruction of .....	Pen. C. § 113
referees, attempts to influence .....	Pen. C. § 95; amended 1873-4: 424
misconduct of .....	Pen. C. § 96; amended 1873-4: 424
registration, fraudulent .....	Pen. C. § 42
resisting process, or forces quelling insurrection .....	Pen. C. § 411
riots, inciting .....	Pen. C. § 420, added 1877-8: 117; repealed 1880: 1
robbery .....	Pen. C. § 213
seduction for purpose of prostitution .....	Pen. C. § 266; amended 1873-4: 429
under promise of marriage .....	Pen. C. § 268, added 1889: 12
selling land twice .....	Pen. C. § 533
signal lights, masking or exhibiting false .....	Pen. C. § 610
steamboats, mismanagement of .....	Pen. C. § 348; amended 1873-4: 431
stolen property, receiving .....	Pen. C. § 496; amended 1873-4: 464
suicide, aiding or encouraging .....	Pen. C. § 400, added 1873-4: 433
telegraphic message, altering meaning of .....	Pen. C. § 620
disclosing contents of .....	Pen. C. § 619; amended 1880: 38
employee using information from .....	Pen. C. § 639
forgery of .....	Pen. C. § 474
fraudulently obtaining contents of .....	Pen. C. § 640
obtaining contents of, by bribery .....	Pen. C. § 641
opening envelope containing .....	Pen. C. § 621
threatening letters, sending with intent to extort money .....	Pen. C. § 523
train wrecking .....	Pen. C. § 218, added 1891: 283
treason .....	1850: 231. Pen. C. § 37
misprision of .....	Pen. C. § 38
vessels, willfully wrecking or destroying .....	Pen. C. §§ 539, 540
voting, illegal .....	Pen. C. § 45
warehouse receipts, issuing fictitious .....	Pen. C. § 578
<b>FELTON, CHARLES N.</b> , resolution notifying governor of election to United States	
senate .....	1891: 536
<b>FELTON</b> , charter of .....	1877-8: 185
<b>FEMALES.</b> See also <i>Abduction; Seduction; Women.</i>	
age of minority of .....	C. C. § 25
arrested, not to be, in action in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 881
employment of minors in public places a misdemeanor .....	1860: 86
exhibition of, in saloons, etc., penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 307; amended
1873-4: 459; repealed 1873-4: 461. Pen. C. § 306; amended 1873-4: 459, 460	
marrying, females of fifteen and over capable of .....	C. C. § 56
procuring to play in saloons, etc., penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 306; amended 1873-4: 459
will of unmarried, revoked by marriage .....	C. C. § 1300
<b>FEMININE GENDER</b> , included in masculine .....	
1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended	
1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2	
<b>FENCES.</b>	
In General.	
barbed wire may be prohibited .....	1893: 157
division, coterminous owners equally to maintain .....	C. C. § 841
erection of .....	1861: 277
height of, not to exceed ten feet .....	1885: 45
right of having maintained is easement .....	C. C. § 801
lawful, acts in relation to, preserved by code .....	Pol. C. § 19
defined .....	1850: 131. 1855:
154; amended 1858: 123; 1861: 510, 513; 1863-4: 465; supplemented 1860: 141	
opening, tearing down, etc., a misdemeanor .....	1875-6: 408; amended 1877-8: 49, 776
penalty for leaving open .....	1871-2: 384
tenant for life to keep in repair .....	C. C. § 840
<b>Special Laws relative to.</b>	
Amador County, provisions for constructing division fences .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
Butte County, act of 1860 (p. 141) made applicable .....	1861: 510
lawful and partition fences defined .....	1871-2: 700
provisions for constructing division fences .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765

**FENCES. (Continued.)****Special Laws relative to. (Continued.)**

<b>Colusa County, act concerning lawful fences</b>	1859: 279
provisions relative to partition fences	1875-6: 207
<b>Contra Costa County, definition of lawful fences</b>	
1857: 54; repealed 1858: 41. — 1858: 40; supplemented 1861: 277	
provisions for constructing division fences	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
<b>El Dorado County, lawful fences, defined</b>	1855: 155. 1869-70: 584
provisions for constructing division fences	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
<b>Marin County, lawful fences, defined</b>	1855: 155; amended 1858: 123
<b>Modoc County, definition of lawful and partition fences</b>	
1873-4: 362; amended 1875-6: 71	
<b>Napa County, lawful fences, defined</b>	1855: 155
<b>Nevada County, acts in relation to fences extended to</b>	1863-4: 318
provisions for constructing division fences	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
<b>Placer County, act concerning lawful fences</b>	1859: 279
<b>Sacramento County, provisions for constructing division fences</b>	
1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765	
<b>San Bernardino County, act concerning lawful fences</b>	1859: 279
<b>San Joaquin County, provisions for constructing division fences</b>	
1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765	
<b>San Luis Obispo County, provisions for constructing division fences</b>	
1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765	
<b>San Mateo County, fences on boundaries of coterminous owners</b>	1875-6: 173
providing for construction of division fences	1875-6: 175; repealed 1877-8: 1019
<b>Santa Barbara County, provisions for constructing division fences</b>	
1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765	
<b>Shasta County, act concerning lawful fences</b>	1859: 279
<b>Solano County, provisions for constructing division fences</b>	
1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765	
<b>Sonoma County, act providing for fence and pound districts</b>	1871-2: 203
division fences	1877-8: 692
lawful fences defined	1855: 155
<b>Sutter County, provisions for constructing division fences</b>	
1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765	
<b>Tehama County, act concerning lawful fences</b>	1859: 279
provisions relative to partition fences	1875-6: 207
<b>Tulare County, provisions for constructing division fences</b>	
1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765	
<b>Tuolumne County, provisions for constructing division fences</b>	
1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765	
regulation of division fences	1863-4: 475
<b>Ventura County, provisions for constructing division fences</b>	
1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765	
<b>Yuba County, act concerning lawful fences (1855: 155) made applicable</b>	1861: 513
act concerning lawful fences (1859: 279) made applicable	1863: 357
lawful and partition fences defined	1871-2: 700
provisions for constructing division fences	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
<b>FENNEL, M.</b>	
appropriation for salary, deficiency	1857: 362
payment of claim	1859: 163
<b>FENNELL &amp; CO., payment of claim authorized</b>	1860: 337
<b>FENTRESS, GEO. W., appropriation to pay salary of, deficiency</b>	1869-70: 561
<b>FERGUSON, WILLIAM S., authorized to construct chute at Fish Rock Landing</b>	1869-70: 101
<b>FERNALD, CHARLES, leave of absence granted</b>	1860: 410. 1861: 684
<b>FERREL, MILTON, allowance of claim</b>	1857: 365
<b>FERRIES.</b>	
act creating and regulating public ferries	
1850: 97; amended 1851: 183; supplemented 1853: 85; repealed 1854: 128	
providing for establishment and maintenance of public ferries and toll bridges	1854: 123; repealed 1855: 187. — 1855: 183; supplemented 1861: 18; 1862: 247; 1869-70: 887; amended 1861: 307; 1863: 720, 747, 758; 1863-4: 192; 1867-8: 77; 1873-4: 581
application, county judge to act upon, if supervisor is interested	
Pol. C. § 2852; amended 1880: 23	
notice of	Pol. C. § 2844
notice to be served on other proprietors	Pol. C. § 2853
for franchise, hearing of	Pol. C. § 2893
for franchise, notice of	Pol. C. § 2892
assessment of, where	Pol. C. § 3643; amended 1880: 10; 1885: 93
authority to keep, who may grant	Pol. C. § 2843
banks of streams, penalty for non-repair of	Pol. C. § 2858
bonds, conditions and execution	Pol. C. § 2850
of keepers	Pol. C. § 2845
violation of conditions of undertaking, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 387

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FERRIES. (Continued.)**

license, issuance of .....	Pol. C. § 2849
payment of, when between two counties .....	Pol. C. § 2851
rate of, and issuance .....	Pol. C. § 3378
license tax, amount of .....	Pol. C. § 2845
disposition of proceeds .....	Pol. C. § 2857
how fixed .....	Pol. C. § 2846
when fixed .....	Pol. C. § 2849
maintaining without authority, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 386
owner of land has preference for franchise .....	Pol. C. § 2854
penalties, disposition of .....	Pol. C. § 2895
place of establishment .....	Pol. C. § 2853
report of owner or keeper .....	Pol. C. § 2847
right of way acquired by condemnation .....	Pol. C. § 2855
rules for government, supervisors to make .....	Pol. C. § 2894
special laws to charter prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
supervisors, duties in granting franchises .....	Pol. C. § 2845
inquiry on fixing tolls .....	Pol. C. § 2848
toll, rates of, how fixed .....	Pol. C. § 2846
rates of, must be posted .....	Pol. C. § 2856
supervisors to fix rates of .....	Pol. C. § 2845

**FERRY COMPANIES.**

existence ceases in what contingencies .....	C. C. § 529
license must be obtained before tolls can be taken .....	C. C. § 528
report, making and publishing of annual .....	C. C. § 530

**FETHERSTONE, GEORGE**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1891: 9

**FETTER, B. M.**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1858: 118

**FICTITIOUS NAME.**

correction of, in indictment or information .....	Pen. C. § 953; amended 1880: 13
party may be sued by .....	C. C. P. § 474
proceedings on arraignment when indictment is under .....	Pen. C. § 989; amended 1880: 17
signing to subscription for stock in corporation, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 557

**FIDDLETON**, name of, changed to Oleta ..... 1877-8: 169

**FIDDLETOWN**, hogs and goats prevented from running at large ..... 1873-4: 319

**FIDDLETOWN AND POKERVILLE TURNPIKE ROAD CO.**, franchise granted ..... 1863: 120

**FIELD, STEPHEN J.**

appropriation for .....	1873-4: 516
leave of absence granted .....	1859: 388

**FILLMORE STREET WAREHOUSE DOCK WHARF CO.**, extension of wharf authorized ..... 1863: 768

**FINDER.**

notice to owner if known .....	C. C. § 1865
obligations of .....	C. C. § 1864
owner may surrender thing found, in payment of claim .....	C. C. § 1871
proof of ownership, may require .....	C. C. § 1866
provisions not to apply to things abandoned .....	C. C. § 1872
reward and compensation of .....	C. C. § 1867
sale of thing, how made .....	C. C. § 1870
when to be made .....	C. C. § 1869
storage, may place thing on .....	C. C. § 1868

**FINDINGS. See also Verdict.**

claim and delivery, on .....	C. C. P. § 627; amended 1873-4: 311
counter-claim, on .....	C. C. P. § 626
definition of general and special .....	C. C. P. § 624
facts and conclusions of law to be separately stated .....	C. C. P. § 633
preparation of, in issue of fact .....	C. C. P. § 635; amended 1873-4: 312; repealed 1875-6: 91
referees', effect of .....	C. C. P. § 644
exceptions to and review of .....	C. C. P. § 645
report of .....	C. C. P. § 643
waiver of, in issue of fact .....	C. C. P. § 634

**FINDLEY, THOMAS**, payment of claim ..... 1858: 330

**FINE.**

collection, when imposed on corporation .....	Pen. C. § 1397
disposition of .....	Pen. C. § 1570; amended 1873-4: 454
in justice's court .....	Pen. C. § 1457
execution of judgment of fine and imprisonment .....	Pen. C. § 1215
of judgment for, in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1214
imposed, when may be .....	Pen. C. § 672
imprisonment for .....	Pen. C. § 1205; amended 1873-4: 455; 1891: 52. Pen. C. § 1446; amended 1873-4: 455
on judgment in justice's court .....	Pen. C. § 1456



**FINE.** (*Continued.*)

lien, judgment to pay, constitutes.....Pen. C. § 1206  
 officer neglecting to pay over, guilty of misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 427  
 special law remitting, prohibited.....Const. art. 4 § 25

**FINLEY, CORNELIUS**, leave of absence granted.....1873-4: 4

**FIRDERER & CADUC**, payment of claim.....1858: 224

**FIRE.**

burning buildings and property not subject of arson, penalty for.....Pen. C. § 600  
 defined.....Pen. C. § 451  
 insured property, penalty for.....Pen. C. § 548  
 camp-fires, building on inclosed lands without permission, a misdemeanor.....  
 .....1875-6: 408; amended 1877-8: 49, 776  
 extinguishing in woods, assistance for.....Pol. C. § 3345  
 obstructing attempts to extinguish, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 385  
 prevention of fires on public lands.....1871-2: 96  
 stubble, setting fire to, without plowing, a misdemeanor.....1891: 473  
 woods, penalty for setting fires in.....Pol. C. § 3344. 1871-2: 96  
 setting on fire, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 384

**FIRE COMMISSIONERS.**

act providing for appointment and duties of, in San Francisco.....1877-8: 685  
 appointment and duties of, in unincorporated towns.....1881: 26  
 sued, when may be.....C. C. P. § 390, added 1885: 92

**FIRE COMPANIES.**

by-laws and regulations, adoption of.....Pol. C. § 3336  
 officers, election of.....Pol. C. § 3336  
 organization in cities and towns.....Pol. C. § 3335; amended 1877-8: 61

**FIRE DEPARTMENTS.**

chief, duties of.....Pol. C. §§ 3342, 3343  
 equipment and maintenance of, in unincorporated towns.....1881: 26  
 seal, adoption and use of.....Pol. C. § 3340  
 secretary, duties of.....Pol. C. § 3341; amended 1873-4: 43

**FIRE INSURANCE.** See *Insurance.*

**FIRE PATROL**, powers conferred upon.....1875-6: 689

**FIREARMS**, sale of, to Indians, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 398

**FIREMAN'S RELIEF FUND**, tax on foreign insurance companies for benefit of.....  
 .....1885: 13; amended 1887: 15

**FIREMEN.**

certificates, issuance of.....Pol. C. § 3338  
 exempt, certificates may be issued by county clerk.....Pol. C. § 3339  
 issuance of certificates to.....1861: 585; amended 1862: 465  
 issuance of false certificate of exemption, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 649  
 who are entitled to certificates.....Pol. C. § 3338  
 exemption from jury duty in Marysville.....1865-6: 7  
 from jury duty in Nevada County.....1863-4: 118  
 from jury duty in Sacramento.....1863-4: 99  
 from militia service and jury duty.....1851: 401. — 1853: 59; supplemented  
 1854: 42; 1863-4: 256; amended 1865-6: 30. Pol. C. § 3337; amended 1877-8: 62  
 from military and jury duty in San Francisco.....1865-6: 852  
 from poll tax.....  
 .....1873-4: 731; repealed 1875-6: 287. Pol. C. § 3337 by amendment 1877-8: 62  
 pensions for relief of.....1885: 13; amended 1887: 15  
 for the relief of, fund for.....1889: 108

**FISCAL YEAR**, commences July first.....Const. art. 20 § 5

**FISH.** See also *Game.*

**Alameda County**, protection of fish in.....1877-8: 598  
 appropriation for expenses of suits for violation of law.....  
 .....1889: 138, 157, 445. 1891: 105, 180, 504. 1893: 531  
 for maintenance of hatcheries.....1887: 215. 1889: 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 47, 531  
 for restoration and preservation of.....  
 .....1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 902. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 112. 1881, 120. 1883:  
 76. 1885: 68, 85. 1887: 29, 156, 172, 215. 1889: 346, 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 45, 531  
**Bolinas Bay**, use of weirs, nets, etc., prohibited.....  
 .....1865-6: 637; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19  
**Butte Creek**, protection of fish in.....1871-2: 138; amended 1873-4: 87  
 catfish, protection of.....1880: 106  
 catching with fixed or permanent contrivance, penalty for.....Pen. C. § 636 by amend-  
 ment 1875-6: 115; amended 1877-8: 120; 1881: 12; 1883: 82; 1887: 237; 1893: 215  
 deleterious substances, placing in waters, a misdemeanor.....  
 .....Pen. C. § 635; amended 1875-6: 115; 1889: 61  
 explosives, destroying fish by use of, a misdemeanor.....  
 .....Pen. C. § 632 by amendment 1883: 81  
 use of, to destroy fish, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 635; amended 1875-6: 115; 1889: 61

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

# INDEX TO THE LAWS OF CALIFORNIA.

## I. (Continued.)

hatcheries at Sisson, purchase of land for.....	1891: 258
Independence lake, when not to be caught in.....	1873-4: 154; repealed 1875-6: 725
Indians exempted from penalties for taking.....	Pen. C. § 636; amended 1875-6: 115
Kings river, protection of, in.....	1877-8: 601
Lake Bigler, preservation of, in.....	1877-8: 746
Lake Merritt, protection of, in.....	1869-70: 325; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
Mormon slough, use of nets in, prohibited.....	1854: 139
Napa river and Sonoma creek, nets, traps, etc., prohibited.....	1867-8: 13; amended 1871-2: 441; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
nets and seines, supervisors to regulate size.....	1889: 240. 1891: 307. 1893: 358
protection of, supervisors to make regulations for.....	1891: 306. 1893: 358
salmon, appropriation for maintenance of hatchery.....	1887: 220
building of hatchery authorized.....	1885: 31
obstructions to run of, prohibited.....	1852: 135; amended 1854: 122; 1855: 220
regulation of salmon fishing on Eel river.....	1859: 298; continued in force, Pol. C. § 19; Pen. C. § 23
seines or nets, when prohibited.....	1852: 136; amended 1853: 54
taking of, a misdemeanor, when.....	Pen. C. § 634; amended 1873-4: 465; 1875-6: 114; 1877-8: 120; 1881: 13; 1883: 81; 1885: 99
San Antonio creek, seines or nets prohibited in.....	1875-6: 362
Sierra and Plumas Counties, protection of fish in.....	1871-2: 794; repealed 1873-4: 154
Siskiyou County, protection of fish in.....	1871-2: 385
trout fishing with hook and line lawful at all times.....	1865-6: 857; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
trials for violation of law, expenses to be paid by state.....	1887: 5
trout, protection of.....	1861: 177; amended 1862: 94; 1865-6: 144; repealed 1869-70: 665
restrictions on catching.....	1867-8: 400
restrictions on catching in San Mateo and Santa Clara Counties.....	1865-6: 492
taking of, a misdemeanor, when.....	Pen. C. § 633; amended 1877-8: 120; 1891: 110
<b>FISH COMMISSIONERS.</b>	
act creating board of.....	1869-70: 663
appointment of.....	Pol. C. § 368
appropriation for expenses of.....	1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 902
civil executive officers.....	Pol. C. § 343
compensation, not to receive any.....	Pol. C. § 643
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 642; amended 1877-8: 21
fishways, duties in maintenance of.....	1880: 121
game birds, importation and propagation of.....	1889: 304
licenses for fishing, to collect money for.....	1887: 233
application of proceeds.....	1887: 234
powers and duties of.....	1869-70: 663
report, number to be printed.....	Pol. C. § 334; amended 1877-8: 6. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
salmon hatchery, authorized to maintain.....	1885: 31
steam launch, authorized to construct.....	1885: 124
"Governor Stoneman," sale of.....	1889: 350
term of office.....	Pol. C. § 369
<b>FISH ROCK LANDING, W. S. Ferguson authorized to construct chute and landing.....</b>	
	1869-70: 101
<b>FISHERMEN.</b>	
act regulating vocation of fishing.....	1887: 233
licenses furnished by controller.....	1887: 233
issuance of.....	1860: 307; repealed 1863-4: 492
San Francisco, use of water front at.....	1871-2: 728. Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36
<b>FISHING.</b>	
aliens prohibited from.....	1880: 123
easement, right of fishing is.....	C. C. § 801
servitude, right of fishing is.....	C. C. § 802
<b>FISHWAYS.</b>	
construction and maintenance of, providing for.....	1880: 121
failure to construct, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 637; amended 1891: 93
FISKE, WILLIAM D., franchise for road from Knoxville.....	1865-6: 584
FITZGERALD, O. P., issuance of duplicate warrant to.....	1871-2: 38; repealed 1871-2: 537
FITZGERALD VOLUNTEERS, bonds for payment of.....	1853: 225
FITZHUGH, J. W., allowance of claim.....	1856: 107
FITZPATRICK, A. G., payment of claim.....	1875-6: 850
FITZPATRICK, JAMES, name changed to James F. Smith.....	1863-4: 45
FITZPATRICK, WILLIAM, relief of.....	1867-8: 421
<b>FIXTURES.</b>	
acquirement of, by accession.....	C. C. § 1013; amended 1873-4: 224
definition of.....	C. C. § 660

**FIXTURES. (Continued.)**

larceny of .....	Pen. C. § 495
mines, fixtures attached to .....	C. C. § 661
real property, fixtures are .....	C. C. § 658
removal of, by tenant .....	C. C. § 1019, added 1873-4: 224

**FLAGS.**

exhibition of insignia of enemies to United States, a misdemeanor .....	1863: 350
military organizations may carry what .....	
...Const. art. 8 § 2. Pol. C. § 1942, added 1877-8: 40; amended 1880: 55; 1893: 104	
presentation of flag to congress .....	1869-70: 918

<b>FLANIGAN, MICHAEL</b> , guardian of heirs authorized to sell property .....	1862: 75
--	----------

<b>FLETCHER, JACOB</b> , payment of claim .....	1861: 505
---	-----------

<b>FLINT, DANIEL</b> , payment of claim for levee repairs .....	1877-8: 913
---	-------------

<b>FLOUR</b> , provisions for inspection of .... 1852: 129; amended 1853: 272; repealed 1854: 18	
--	--

<b>FLUMES</b> , obstructing water in, or taking water from, a misdemeanor .....	
..... Pen. C. § 592, added 1877-8: 118	

<b>FOGLE, O. B.</b> , appropriation for salary, deficiency .....	1863-4: 453
--	-------------

<b>FOLGER, ROBERT M.</b> , payment of claim authorized .....	1869-70: 358
--	--------------

<b>FOLIO</b> , rule for computation of .....	1865-6: 858
--	-------------

<b>FOLSOM, JOSEPH L.</b> , executors authorized to sell real estate .....	
..... 1857: 246; amended 1860: 271. — 1865-6: 191	

**FOLSOM.**

bridge, franchise granted for .....	1862: 3
goats not to run at large .....	1875-6: 385

<b>FOLSOM AND PLACERVILLE R. R.</b> , resolution relative to restoration of lands .....	1873-4: 963
---	-------------

**FOLSOM PRISON. See also Prisons; Prison Directors.**

acts in relation to, continued in force .....	Pen. C. § 23
appropriation for construction of .....	1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 788
for construction of, deficiency .....	1877-8: 103
for completion of .....	1877-8: 884. 1880: 39, 111. 1881: 33
for erection of wall .....	1883: 295
for power house and plant .....	1889: 132
for support of .....	1880:
111. 1881: 118. 1883: 77. 1885: 86. 1887: 214. 1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 530	
for support of, deficiencies .....	1885: 46, 61. 1887: 4. 1891: 487
clerk, civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1880: 83
completion of, providing for .....	1877-8: 884
construction of, provisions for .....	1873-4: 786
dam, appropriation for skilled labor on .....	1891: 496
laws for management of San Quentin to apply to .....	1877-8: 885
name by which designated .....	1880: 67
Penal Code, provisions of, made applicable .....	1873-4: 787
site, location of .....	1867-8: 627
warden, civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1880: 83

**FOOD.**

adulteration of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 382
resolution relative to .....	1885: 234
tainted, keeping and sale of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 383

<b>FOOTE, W. W.</b> , action for relief of, confirmed .....	1873-4: 338
---	-------------

<b>FORBES, A. B.</b> , franchise for wharf at Green Point .....	1863-4: 315
---	-------------

**FORCE. See also Duress; Menace.**

personal relations, may be used to protect .....	C. C. § 50; amended 1873-4: 184
use of, in entry or detainer a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 418
in making arrest .....	Pen. C. § 843

**FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER.**

act in relation to .....	1850: 425; amended 1852: 158; 1858: 90; 1861: 582; 1862: 420; repealed 1863: 655. — 1863: 652; amended 1871-2: 318. — 1865-6: 768
acts in force in 1863 revived .....	1863-4: 399
appeal, proceedings stayed by .....	C. C. P. § 1176; amended 1880: 9
provisions applicable to .....	C. C. P. § 1178
to district court .....	1852: 156
arrest, judge may order, when .....	C. C. P. § 1168; amended 1880: 9
complaint, amendment of .....	C. C. P. § 1173; amended 1885: 102
contents of .....	C. C. P. § 1166; amended 1873-4: 348; 1877-8: 107; 1880: 8
damages, judgment may be entered for treble .....	C. C. P. § 735
defendant, appearance and answer of .....	C. C. P. § 1170
may show what, on trial .....	C. C. P. § 1172
definition of forcible detainer .....	C. C. P. § 1160
of forcible entry .....	C. C. P. § 1159
of unlawful detainer .....	
..... C. C. P. § 1161; amended 1873-4: 346; 1875-6: 101; 1877-8: 104, 106	

**FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER. (Continued.)**

- force, use of, a misdemeanor, when ..... Pen. C. § 418
- judgment by default ..... C. C. P. § 1169
- jurisdiction in actions for ..... C. C. P. § 76. 1873-4: 281. 1880: 28
- of justices' courts in cases of ..... Const. art. 6 § 11. C. C. P. §§ 112, 113
- what courts have ..... C. C. P. § 1163; amended 1880: 8
- lease, relief against forfeiture of ..... C. C. P. § 1179, added 1873-4: 350; amended 1880: 9
- new trial, provisions applicable to ..... C. C. P. § 1178
- notice to tenant, service of ..... C. C. P. § 1162; amended 1873-4: 347
- parties defendant to proceedings ..... C. C. P. § 1164; amended 1873-4: 348; 1885: 129
- provisions of code applicable to ..... C. C. P. § 1165
- plaintiff required to show what, on trial ..... C. C. P. § 1172
- rules of practice ..... C. C. P. § 1177
- summons, form and service of ..... C. C. P. § 1167; amended 1873-4: 349; 1880: 8
- issuance of ..... C. C. P. § 1166; amended 1873-4: 348; 1877-8: 107; 1880: 8
- trial by jury of issue of fact ..... C. C. P. § 1171; amended 1873-4: 349; 1880: 9
- verdict and judgment ..... C. C. P. § 1174; amended 1873-4: 349
- verification of complaint and answer ..... C. C. P. § 1175
- FORD, JEROME B.**, granted franchise for wharf ..... 1867-8: 402
- FORD, WILLIAM**, allowance of claim ..... 1858: 33
- FORECLOSURE.** See also *Mortgage*.
  - action for, provisions relative to ..... 1851: 91; amended 1860: 298; 1861: 306; 1865-6: 701
  - action lies against decedent's estate, when ..... C. C. P. §§ 1493, 1500
  - commissioner to sell property, appointment of ..... C. C. P. § 726 by amendment 1893: 118
  - fees of ..... C. C. P. § 729, added 1893: 119
  - oath, bond, and report of ..... C. C. P. § 729, added 1893: 119
  - fees of attorney in suit for ..... 1873-4: 707
  - injunction to restrain injury to property during ..... C. C. P. § 745
  - lis pendens ..... C. C. P. § 409; amended 1873-4: 297
  - parties in action for ..... C. C. P. § 726
  - personal property, foreclosure of mortgage on ..... C. C. § 2927
  - place of trial in actions for ..... C. C. P. § 392
  - proceedings in suits of ..... C. C. P. § 726; amended 1893: 118
  - when debt falls due at different times ..... C. C. P. § 728
  - receiver may be appointed ..... C. C. P. § 564
  - remedy by, is exclusive ..... C. C. P. § 744
  - surplus money, disposal of ..... C. C. P. § 727
- FOREIGN BILL OF EXCHANGE.** See *Bill of Exchange*.
- FOREIGN MINERS.** See *Miners*.
- FOREIGNERS.** See *Aliens*.
- FOREMAN OF GRAND JURY.**
  - appointment of ..... Pen. C. § 902
  - oath of ..... Pen. C. § 903; amended 1873-4: 437
  - may administer to witness ..... Pen. C. § 918
- FORESTRY**, resolution requesting report on, from state mineralogist ..... 1883: 393
- FORESTRY, STATE BOARD OF.**
  - act creating ..... 1885: 10; repealed 1893: 229
  - appropriation for ..... 1887: 46. 1889: 85. 1891: 504. 1893: 58
  - to pay claims of employees ..... 1893: 337, 344
  - to pay claim of S. W. Forman as secretary ..... 1893: 150
  - duties of ..... 1885: 10; repealed 1893: 229
  - officers of ..... 1885: 10; repealed 1893: 229
  - peace officers, endowed with powers of ..... 1887: 46; repealed 1893: 229
  - transfer of property to University of California ..... 1893: 229
- FORESTS.**
  - destruction of, resolution relative to ..... 1881: 103
  - fires in, penalty for setting ..... 1871-2: 96. Pen. C. § 384. Pol. C. § 3344
- FORFEITURE.**
  - bail, enforcement when not discharged ..... Pen. C. § 1306
  - of undertaking of bail or deposit, how ordered ..... Pen. C. § 1305
  - contract for, of property subject to lien, void ..... C. C. § 2889
  - conviction for crime works forfeiture of property, when ..... Pen. C. § 677
  - disposition of ..... Pen. C. § 1570; amended 1873-4: 454
  - interpretation of condition involving ..... C. C. § 1442
  - lease, relief against forfeiture of ..... C. C. P. § 1179
  - limitation of action upon statute for ..... C. C. P. § 340; amended 1873-4: 292; 1875-6: 89
  - notice, for sale on execution without ..... C. C. P. § 693
  - of office, by acting without qualifying ..... Pen. C. § 65; amended 1873-4: 423
  - by bribery and corruption ..... Pen. C. §§ 68, 98
  - by inhumanity to prisoners ..... Pen. C. § 147
  - by member of legislature, on conviction of crime ..... Pen. C. § 88
  - by taking reward for deputation ..... Pen. C. § 74
  - for violation of duties ..... Pen. C. § 661

**FORFEITURE. (Continued.)**

place of trial in actions for .....	C. C. P. § 393
special law remitting, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
witness, of undertaking of, on failure to appear .....	Pen. C. § 1332

**FORGERY.**

crime of .....	1850: 237. Pen. C. § 470
election returns, penalty for forgery of .....	Pen. C. § 50
evidence upon trial for .....	Pen. C. § 1107
false entries in records or returns .....	Pen. C. § 471
fictitious bills, etc., penalty for making or passing .....	Pen. C. § 476
forged notes, penalty for passing or receiving .....	Pen. C. § 475
indictment for, pleading in .....	Pen. C. § 965; amended 1880: 14
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 473
record, offering forged instruments for, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 115
seals, counterfeiting public and corporate .....	Pen. C. § 472
telegraphic messages, penalty for forging .....	Pen. C. § 474
trade-marks, of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 350; amended 1885: 57

<b>FORMAN, CHARLES</b> , payment of claim .....	1859: 164
---	-----------

<b>FORMAN, FERRIS</b> , payment of claim .....	1858: 163. 1860: 127
--	----------------------

<b>FORMAN, SANDS W.</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 150
---	-----------

**FORMER ACQUITTAL. See Acquittal; Jeopardy.**

<b>FORNEY et al.</b> , granted franchise for ferry across straits of Carquinez .....	1865-6: 782
--	-------------

<b>FORRESTER, P. A.</b> , franchise for road in San Luis Obispo County .....	1863: 143
--	-----------

<b>FORSYTH, B. F.</b> , payment of claim .....	1853: 79
--	----------

<b>FORTS</b> , resolution relative to establishment of, on borders .....	1851: 530
--	-----------

**FORT BIDWELL.**

resolution relative to mail service .....	1865-6: 882
relative to mail route to .....	1869-70: 915
relative to reinstating troops at .....	1891: 521

<b>FORT JONES</b> , charter of .....	1871-2: 387
--------------------------------------	-------------

**FORT JONES RESERVE.**

resolution asking cession of .....	1869-70: 929
relative to cession of, for school purposes .....	1865-6: 880

<b>FOSTER'S BAR</b> , removal of remains of deceased persons .....	1871-2: 765
--	-------------

<b>FOULDS, J. E.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1873-4: 852
---	-------------

**FOUNDINGS.**

appropriation for Sacramento Home for .....	1891: 494
for orphans, to include foundlings .....	1883: 57
care of, by San Francisco lying-in hospital .....	1869-70: 338

<b>FWLE, PAULINA C.</b> , settlement of judgment obtained by .....	1875-6: 622
--	-------------

<b>FOX, GEORGE BENT</b> , name changed from George F. Rice .....	1865-6: 4
--	-----------

<b>FOX, MINNIE</b> , name changed from Minnie Rice .....	1865-6: 4
--	-----------

<b>FRANCE</b> , resolution relative to commercial treaty with .....	1880: 238
---	-----------

**FRANCHISES.****In General.**

assessment of .....	Pol. C. § 3628 by amendment 1880: 7
booms, power of supervisors to grant franchises for erection of .....	1881: 25
eminent domain, may be taken by right of .....	C. C. P. § 1240
execution on, franchise may be levied on and sold .....	C. C. § 388; amended 1873-4: 208
place of proceeding .....	C. C. § 393; amended 1873-4: 209
extending, or remitting forfeiture of, prohibited .....	Const. art. 12 § 7
gas companies, corporate powers may grant franchises to .....	1869-70: 815; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
invalidity of existing franchises of corporations .....	Const. art. 12 § 6
liabilities of, under lease or grant .....	Const. art. 12 § 10
redemption of .....	C. C. § 392
roads, bridges, ferries, etc., supervisors authorized to grant, for .....	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
and highways, supervisors authorized to grant franchises along and over .....	1891: 307. 1893: 359
sale not to affect powers of corporation .....	C. C. § 391
of franchises for street railways, etc., in cities .....	1893: 288
street railroads, granting of franchises for, by trustees or supervisors .....	1869-70: 481; amended 1869-70: 786; 1871-2: 515
time within which may be granted .....	1893: 29
supervisors, power to erect bridges or grant franchises for .....	1881: 76
transfer of application to other county when members are interested .....	Pol. C. § 4078; amended 1880: 23
of application for, to superior court .....	1883: 313. 1891: 312. 1893: 364
water, right to collect rates for use of .....	Const. art. 14 § 2

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**FRANCHISES. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

wharves, supervisors authorized to grant franchises for ..... 1858: 120; amended 1869-70: 526; 1871-2: 908  
 right to grant for, in cities and towns ..... 1869-70: 698

**Granted by Special Acts.**

for booms, Baker, G. S., for boom in Mad river ..... 1875-6: 895  
 Boca Wood and Lumber Co., for rafting and floating logs in Little Truckee  
 river ..... 1861-2: 70  
 Brown, F., for booms in Mendocino County ..... 1862: 231  
 Carson, W., and others, authorized to construct booms in Elk river ..... 1877-8: 697  
 Donner Lumber and Boom Co., to improve and erect flood gates in Truckee  
 river ..... 1869-70: 771  
 Hendy et al., for booms in Navarro river ..... 1862: 109  
 Kelly, W. H., for booms in Mendocino County ..... 1862: 212  
 McPherson and others, to construct booms in Mendocino County ..... 1861: 19  
 Mad River Boom and Land Co., for booms in Humboldt bay ..... 1877-8: 114  
 Merced river, to build booms in ..... 1867-8: 262  
 Moore, James W., et al., to build booms in Merced and Tuolumne rivers .....  
 ..... 1867-8: 262  
 Navarro river, for booms in ..... 1862: 109  
 Rutherford & Webber, for booms in Mendocino County ..... 1863: 243  
 Tuolumne river, to build booms in ..... 1867-8: 262  
 Vance, H. G., et al., for booms, dams, etc., in Mad river ..... 1877-8: 788  
 for bridges, Albion Bridge Co., for bridge across Albion river ..... 1861: 489  
 Albion River Bridge Co., for bridge across Albion river ..... 1863: 711  
 Alva Bridge Co., for bridge across Yuba river ..... 1863: 183  
 American Bridge Co., for bridge across American river ..... 1858: 313. 1861: 294  
 American river, for bridge across, at Sacramento ..... 1860: 66  
 American River Bridge Co., for bridge across American river at its mouth ..... 1860: 85  
 Anderson, J. F., for bridge across Klamath river ..... 1865-6: 353  
 Athearne, P. A., for bridge across Mokelumne river ..... 1862: 251  
 Atkin, James, for bridge at Michigan Bar ..... 1863: 734  
 Beals, Joseph R., for bridge on Pajaro river ..... 1854: 149; amended 1856: 123  
 Bear River Bridge Co., for bridge across Bear river ..... 1862: 283  
 Benson & Johnson, for bridge over Mokelumne river ..... 1863-4: 101  
 Bidwell Bridge Co., for bridge in Butte County ..... 1863: 558  
 Big River Bridge Co., for bridge ..... 1861: 388  
 Big River Bridge Co. .... 1863-4: 33  
 Bowman, E. P., for bridge across Cosumnes river ..... 1862: 131  
 Butte Creek slough, for bridge across, in Sutter County ..... 1863-4: 146  
 Cache Creek Bridge Co., for bridge across Cache creek, in Yolo County ..... 1862: 427  
 Cache slough, for bridge across Middle Fork ..... 1863: 92  
 California Pacific Railroad Co., for bridge across Sacramento river ..... 1867-8: 671  
 Clark, J. M., for bridge across Feather river ..... 1863: 491; time extended 1863-4: 157  
 Clark, Samuel J., for bridge across Feather river, at Marysville .....  
 ..... 1858: 336; amended 1860: 107  
 Colorado Bridge Co., for bridge across Colorado river ..... 1859: 260. 1861: 268  
 Cosumnes river, for bridge across, at Michigan Bar ..... 1863: 734  
 Cottle, Franklin D., to construct bridge across Mission creek ..... 1855: 270  
 Deering, J. H. & C. H., for bridge at Jacksonville, on the Tuolumne river .....  
 ..... 1862: 112; amended 1863: 356  
 Denzler, Adam, for bridge across Mokelumne river ..... 1862: 16  
 Golden, James, authorized to collect tolls on bridge in Sierra County ..... 1854: 164  
 Gwynn, William, for bridge across American river ..... 1863: 142  
 Harrell, John B., for bridge across Napa creek, confirmed ..... 1852: 193  
 Kinsey, A. G., for bridge near Folsom ..... 1862: 3  
 Lamb, L., for bridge across Cosumnes river ..... 1863: 40  
 McNealy, James, et al., for bridge across Mokelumne river ..... 1863: 485  
 Macpherson, A. W., for bridge across Albion river ..... 1865-6: 133  
 Macpherson, A. W., for bridge across Noyo river ..... 1865-6: 354  
 Malpaso Bridge Co., for bridge across Pajaro river ..... 1862: 62  
 Mission Bay Bridge Co., for bridge over Mission bay, in San Francisco .....  
 ..... 1862: 275; amended 1863: 414; 1863-4: 398  
 Modesto, for toll bridge across Tuolumne river at ..... 1877-8: 455  
 Noyo Bridge Co., for bridge across Noyo river ..... 1861: 487  
 Oroville Bridge Co., for bridge ..... 1863: 491; time extended 1863-4: 167  
 Oroville Bridge Co., for bridge across Feather river, in Butte County ..... 1861: 97  
 Oroville Bridge Co., for toll bridge across Feather river, in Butte County ..... 1865-6: 692  
 Pearis, R. A., for bridge at Coloma ..... 1862: 131  
 Peoria Bridge Co., for bridge at Peoria Bar ..... 1863: 181  
 Petaluma, for draw-bridge across Petaluma creek, in ..... 1875-6: 726  
 Placerville Turnpike Co., for bridge across Webber creek ..... 1861: 91  
 Pratt & Lyons, for bridge across American river at Carrolton ..... 1862: 273  
 Price and others, for bridge at Sacramento ..... 1857: 175  
 Putnam, Samuel, for bridge across Cosumnes river ..... 1862: 422

**FRANCHISES. (Continued.)****Granted by Special Acts. (Continued.)**

<b>for bridges, Red Bluff Bridge Co., for bridge across Upper Sacramento river at Red Bluff</b>	1859 : 133
Richards, A. H., for bridge at Salmon Falls	1862 : 293
Rule, J., for bridge across Russian river, in Sonoma County	1869-70 : 18 (supplement)
San Diego Bridge Co.	1863-4 : 308 ; time extended 1865-6 : 51
San Francisco and Marysville Railroad Co., for bridge across Feather river	1859 : 255
San Joaquin Bridge Co., for bridge, Fresno County	1863 : 180
Seal Rock, for wire bridge to	1865-6 : 445
Sonoma County and Vallejo Railroad Co., for bridge across Napa creek	1867-8 : 663
Stanislaus Bridge and Ferry Co., for bridge across Stanislaus river	1862 : 19
Stevens' Bar Bridge Co., for bridge across Tuolumne river	1862 : 112 ; amended 1863 : 356
Sutter County, for bridge on Foutz Ferry road	1869-70 : 469
Taylor, Isaac M., license for toll bridge across Pajaro river	1860 : 13
Tichenor & Byrbee, for toll bridge across Navarro river	1867-8 : 135
Vineyard, J. R., for bridge across Yuba river	1862 : 149 ; time extended 1863 : 744
Wilkins, John F., et al., for bridge across Sacramento river at Colusa	1877-8 : 241
Woods & McCoslin, for bridge across Mokelumne river	1862 : 100
Yuba river, supervisors authorized to construct bridge across	1861 : 209
<b>for canals and flumes, Blair, John, et al., for raceway through the city of Placer-ville</b>	1875-6 : 805 ; time extended 1877-8 : 83
Ellet, J. J., for canal from Belmont	1855 : 276
McAlpin, B., et al., for canal from Tulare lake	1853 : 167
Owens River Canal Co.	1863-4 : 481
Sacramento City, for drainage canal from	1861 : 276
San Joaquin County irrigation canal	1865-6 : 417
Simonds, Solon S., for canal at Alviso	1859 : 175
Smith, Hubbard, et al., for flume in Yuba County	1865-6 : 812
Stewart, Frank, et al., for canal from Stockton to deep water	1869-70 : 15 (supplement)
<b>For dams and locks, Cache creek, for construction of lock in</b>	1865-6 : 542 ; repealed 1867-8 : 57
Donner Lumber and Boom Co., to improve Truckee river and erect flood gates in	1869-70 : 771
Goodman et al., for dam and lock on and in Napa creek ..by amendment	1861 : 283
Guadalupe river, to construct dam on	1860 : 188
James, W. H., for dam and lock in Napa creek	1859 : 330 ; amended 1861 : 283
<b>For ferries, Antioch, for ferry from Collinsville</b>	1867-8 : 600
Collins, C. J., et al., for ferry and wharf in Solano and Contra Costa Counties	1861 : 300
Collinsville, for ferry to Antioch	1867-8 : 600
Forney et al., for ferry across Carquinez straits	1865-6 : 782
Johnston, James S., for steam ferry from Benicia and Vallejo to Martinez	1869-70 : 507
Kohl, William, for ferry between San Quentin and San Pablo ranch	1863 : 500
Lezer & Paul, for ferry on Salinas river	1861 : 182
Meguire, John, for ferry to Mare Island	1865-6 : 147
Miller & Pishon, for ferry across Colorado river	1865-6 : 538
Mooney, Dennis B., authorized to collect tolls on ferry across Trinity river	1852 : 239
Morehead, Palmer & Co., authorized to collect tolls on ferry across Trinity river	1852 : 238
Palmstream, P. S., for ferry across Big river	1863 : 263
Sausalito Land and Ferry Co., for ferry between Marin County and San Francisco	1869-70 : 728
Wheaton, M. A., for a ferry across Suisun bay	1862 : 495
<b>to supply gas, Bechtel et al., to supply gas to Aurora</b>	1863 : 127
Chesley et al., to supply gas to Sacramento City	1871-2 : 730
Hagan, Jas., ordinance granting right to supply gas to San José, confirmed	1861 : 142
Hall, J. L., et al., to lay gas pipes in Brown's valley	1863-4 : 224
Higgins, C. S., to supply gas to San Francisco	1861 : 354
Loutzenheiser et al., to supply gas to Grass Valley	1862 : 115
Oakland Gaslight Co., for lighting streets in Oakland, confirmed	1869-70 : 302
Smith and others, to lay gas pipes in Napa City	1865-6 : 304
Stockton Gas Co., to supply gas to Stockton	1877-8 : 170
Sullivan and others, to supply gas to San Francisco	1862 : 471 ; amended 1863 : 247
Tiner et al., to supply gas to Red Bluff	1861 : 83
Von Schmidt et al., to lay gas pipes in San Francisco	1863 : 395 ; time extended 1865-6 : 852
<b>for railroads, Alameda, Oakland, and Piedmont R. R. Co., for railroad in Oakland</b>	1875-6 : 499
Alameda and San Joaquin Counties, to Kohn et al., for railroad in	1861 : 309
Barker, H. T., for street railroad in Napa City	1871-2 : 753
Berkeley Horse Railroad Co., for railroad in Alameda County	1877-8 : 136
Betge et al., for street railroad in San Francisco	1867-8 : 470

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FRANCHISES. (Continued.)****Granted by Special Acts. (Continued.)**

for railroads, Bryant, A. J., et al., for street railroad in San Francisco.....	1863: 362; time extended 1865-6: 837
Burnett et al., for railroad in Santa Clara County .....	1865-6: 226
Central Pacific railroad.....	1863-4: 471
Central Railroad Co., for railroad in San Francisco.....	1862: 412; supplemented 1863: 117. — 1867-8: 711
Contra Costa County, for railroad from Central coal mine.....	1865-6: 685
Contra Costa County, for railroad in, from Martinez.....	1865-6: 569; time extended 1867-8: 617
Contra Costa County, to Fitzpatrick and others, for railroad in.....	1861: 284; supplemented 1861: 278; time extended 1863: 360
Davis, J. Z., et al., for street railroad in Sacramento City .....	1867-8: 368
Earl & Lawton, for street railroad in San Francisco .....	1865-6: 775
Fitzpatrick et al., for railroad in Contra Costa County .....	1861: 284; supplemented 1861: 278; time extended 1863: 360
Folsom Street and Fort Point Railroad and Tunnel Co.....	1863: 392; time extended 1865-6: 348; 1867-8: 322
Front Street, Mission, and Ocean Railroad Co., for railroad in San Francisco, confirmed.....	1865-6: 589
Gibbons, R., et al., for railroad in Oakland.....	1861: 656
Hale et al., for railroad from Monterey to Rancho Natividad .....	1867-8: 137
Harrigan et al., for railroad on Upper Stockton road, in Sacramento County ..	1861: 370; amended 1861: 502
Hassey et al., for street railroad in San Francisco .....	1863: 649
Hitchcock, C. M., et al., for street railroad in San Francisco.....	1861: 193; amended 1863: 576
Houghton et al., for street railroad in Sacramento City .....	1863: 474
Hyer, J. G., et al., for railroad in Sacramento City .....	1861: 144
Inyo and Los Angeles railroad .....	1873-4: 772
Leonard, H. R., for railroad from Mokelumne City to Woodbridge.....	1862: 97; amended 1867-8: 657
Lewis, T. B., et. al., for railroad in San Francisco .....	1867-8: 312
Market Street Railroad Co., for railroad in San Francisco .....	1857: 178; amended 1858: 64; 1861: 222; supplemented 1863: 226
Market Street Railway Co., for railroad in San Francisco.....	1867-8: 607
Marysville and Knight's Landing railroad .....	1873-4: 780
Mendocino County, to Rutherford & Webber, for railroad and wharf .....	1862: 571
Mendocino County, to Tichenor & Byxbee, for railroads in.....	1865-6: 489. 1867-8: 135
Monterey, to Hale et al., for railroad from, to Rancho Natividad .....	1867-8: 137
Napa City, for street railroad in.....	1871-2: 753
Nelson et al., for railroad in San Francisco .....	1863: 456
Nelson, James, authorized to extend railroad in Petaluma.....	1865-6: 568
Nevada City and Colfax railroad .....	1873-4: 492
North, John J., for marine railway in San Francisco .....	1862: 474
North Beach and Mission Railroad Co., for street railroad in San Francisco...	1861: 190; supplemented 1863: 116; amended 1863-4: 293. — 1869-70: 623
Nougues, J., for railroad in Petaluma.....	1860: 265
Nougues, J., for railroad to Petaluma.....	1861: 479
Oakland, to Alameda, Oakland, and Piedmont Railroad Co., for railroad.....	1875-6: 499
Oakland, to R. Gibbons et al., for railroad .....	1861: 656
Oakland, to San Francisco and Oakland Railroad Co., ratified.....	1863: 691
Oakland, to Vanderwater et al., for railroad .....	1865-6: 605
Oakland Railroad Co.....	1865-6: 164; amended 1867-8: 31
Omnibus Railroad Co., for railroad in San Francisco .....	1869-70: 246
Omnibus Railroad Co., for extension and right to lay tracks.....	1875-6: 691
Oregon railroad, right of way granted .....	1863: 186
Owens, H., for marine railway in San Francisco.....	1862: 308
Parker, S. H., et al., for street railroad in San Francisco.....	1863: 403; amended 1863-4: 507
Petaluma, for street railroad in .....	1862: 295; amended 1863: 234
Petaluma, to James Nelson, to extend railroad in.....	1865-6: 568
Petaluma, to J. Nougues, for railroad in.....	1860: 265
Petaluma, to J. Nougues, for railroad to.....	1861: 479
Rowell et al., for street railroad in San Francisco .....	1863: 376; time extended 1865-6: 602; amended 1867-8: 574; 1869-70: 302
Rutherford & Webber, for railroad and wharf in Mendocino County.....	1862: 571
Sacramento City, to Davis et al., for street railroad .....	1867-8: 368
Sacramento City, to Houghton et al., for street railroad .....	1863: 474
Sacramento City, to Hyer et al., for railroad .....	1861: 144
Sacramento City, to Stow et al., for railroad .....	1861: 382
Sacramento City, to Talbert et al., for railroad .....	1861: 146
Sacramento County, to Harrigan, for railroad on Upper Stockton road.....	1861: 370; amended 1861: 502

**FRANCHISES. (Continued.)****Granted by Special Acts. (Continued.)**

for railroads, San Francisco, for street railroad through Russian Hill.....	1863: 392; time extended 1865-6: 348; 1867-8: 322
San Francisco, to Betge et al., for street railroad in.....	1867-8: 470
San Francisco, to Bryant et al., for street railroad in.....	1863: 362; time extended 1865-6: 837
San Francisco, to Central Railroad Co., for railroad in.....	1862: 412; supplemented 1863: 117. — 1867-8: 711
San Francisco, to Earl & Lawton, for street railroad in.....	1865-6: 775
San Francisco, to Front Street, Mission, and Ocean Railroad Co., for railroad, confirmed.....	1865-6: 589
San Francisco, to Hassey et al., for street railroad in.....	1863: 649
San Francisco, to Hitchcock et al., for street railroad in.....	1861: 193; amended 1863: 576
San Francisco, to Lewis et al., for railroad in.....	1867-8: 312
San Francisco, to Market Street Railroad Co., for railroad in.....	1857: 178; amended 1858: 64; 1861: 222; supplemented 1863: 226
San Francisco, to Market Street Railway Co., for railroad in.....	1867-8: 607
San Francisco, to Nelson et al., for railroad in.....	1863: 455
San Francisco, to North Beach and Mission Railroad Co., for street railroad in.....	1861: 190; supplemented 1863: 116; amended 1863-4: 293. — 1869-70: 623
San Francisco, to North, for marine railway in.....	1862: 474
San Francisco, to Omnibus Railroad Co., for railroad in.....	1869-70: 246
San Francisco, to Omnibus Railroad Co., for extension of railroad and right to lay tracks.....	1875-6: 691
San Francisco, to Owens, for marine railway in.....	1862: 308
San Francisco, to Parker et al., for street railroad in.....	1863: 403; amended 1863-4: 507
San Francisco, to Rowell et al., for street railroad in.....	1863: 376; time extended 1865-6: 602; amended 1867-8: 574; 1869-70: 302
San Francisco, to Skelly et al., for street railroad in.....	1861: 187; amended 1863: 115; supplemented 1865-6: 861
San Francisco, to Tevis et al., for street railroad in.....	1867-8: 376
San Francisco, to Tompkins et al., for street railroad to Potrero and Hunter's Point.....	1865-6: 749; amended 1867-8: 475
San Francisco, to Turney et al., for street railroad in.....	1877-8: 818
San Francisco, to Williams, for street railroad in.....	1862: 532; amended 1863: 227
San Francisco and Oakland Railroad, ordinance granting franchise ratified.....	1863: 691
San Joaquin County, to H. R. Leonard, for railroad in.....	1862: 97; amended 1867-8: 657
Santa Clara County, for railroad from Saratoga to Santa Clara.....	1867-8: 656
Santa Clara County, for San José and Santa Clara Railroad.....	1865-6: 226
Santa Clara County, to Silent et al., for railroad from San José to Santa Clara.....	1867-8: 259
Santa Cruz County, to W. W. Waddell, for railroad in.....	1867-8: 342
Shattuck, F. K., et al., for railroad in Contra Costa County.....	1865-6: 685
Sierra Iron Co., for wooden railroad from their mine in Sierra County.....	1873-4: 341
Silent, C., et al., for railroad from San José to Santa Clara.....	1867-8: 259
Skelly, M., et al., for street railroad in San Francisco.....	1861: 187; amended 1863: 115; supplemented 1865-6: 861
Slate Range Mountain, for railroad from, to Kern river.....	1863: 696
Stow, H. M., et al., for railroad in Sacramento City.....	1861: 382
Talbert, T. A., et al., for railroad in Sacramento City.....	1861: 146
Tevis, L., et al., for street railroad in San Francisco.....	1867-8: 376
Tichenor & Byxbee, for railroad in Mendocino County.....	1865-6: 489. 1867-8: 135
Tompkins, E., et al., for street railroad in San Francisco.....	1865-6: 749; amended 1867-8: 475
Truckee and Tahoe City railroad.....	1877-8: 698
Turney et al., for street railroad in San Francisco.....	1877-8: 818
Vanderwater, R. J., et al., for railroad in Oakland.....	1865-6: 605
Waddell, W. W., for railroad in Santa Cruz County.....	1867-8: 342
Williams, J. S., for street railroad in San Francisco.....	1862: 532; amended 1863: 227
Woodland and Sacramento River R. R. Co.....	1867-8: 134
For roads, Amador County, for road to Antelope Springs.....	1865-6: 801
Amador County, to Fiddletown and Pokerville Turnpike Road Co., for road in.....	1863: 120
Amador County, to Ione City and Jackson Turnpike Road Co., for road from Doshe's store to Jackson.....	1863: 93; time extended 1863-4: 65; amended 1865-6: 514
Amador County, to Jackson and Ione Turnpike Road Co., for road in.....	1861: 95; amended 1862: 6
Amador County, to Pine Grove and Antelope Turnpike Road Co., for road in.....	1863: 329
Amador County, to Pine Grove and Jackson Turnpike Road Co., for road in.....	1863-4: 122
Amador County, to Sutter Creek and Volcano Turnpike Road Co., for road in.....	1863: 309
Arthur, R. G., for toll roads on San Miguel rancho.....	1862: 262
Aurora, for road to.....	1862: 99

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**FRANCHISES. (Continued.)****Granted by Special Acts. (Continued.)**

for roads, Bear Valley, for road to, in Mariposa County .....	1863: 12; time extended 1863-4: 117
Benbrook, Charles M., et al., for road to Nillos springs, in Los Angeles County .....	1867-8: 45
Benoiste, T. S., for road in Sonoma County .....	1862: 429
Benson & Pine, for road to Little Bear valley .....	1863: 119
Bidwell et al., for road to Honey lake .....	1863: 291; amended 1863-4: 185; 1869-70: 621
Big Tree and Carson Valley Turnpike Co. ....	1862: 105; time extended 1863-4: 160
Black Diamond Coal Mining Co., for tramroad in Contra Costa County ..	1865-6: 307
Blue Lake Wagon Road Co. ....	1865-6: 112
Bridgeport and Boda Gulch road .....	1863-4: 416
Brinley et al., for road from San Fernando .....	1861: 303; amended 1862: 282
Butte County, to Bidwell et al., for wagon road in .....	1863: 291; amended 1863-4: 185; 1869-70: 621
Cajon Pass, to Henry M. Willis et al., for road through .....	1861: 181
Calaveras County, to Big Tree and Carson Valley Turnpike Co., for road in .....	1862: 105; time extended 1863-4: 160
Calaveras County, to Mokelumne Hill and Golden Gate Turnpike Road Co., for road in .....	1861: 313
Calaveras County, to Silver Mountain Turnpike Road Co., for road in .....	1863: 230
Calaveras County, to L. Soher, for road and bridge in .....	1862: 76
California, Idaho, and Montana Wagon Road Co. ....	1865-6: 585
Callahan, J., et al., for road in San Francisco .....	1861: 261
Campo Seco and Mokelumne Hill Turnpike Road Co. ....	1863-4: 535; amended 1865-6: 120
Cardinell et al., for road in San Joaquin County .....	1861: 245
Carr, W. B., for road to Silver Mountain, in El Dorado County .....	1863: 330
Caruthers, J., for road from Stockton to Columbia .....	1854: 154
Cave Valley, to H. H. Smith et al., for road from, to Auburn .....	1865-6: 488; supplemented 1871-2: 333
Chinese Camp, for road from, to Aurora .....	1863: 564
Clear Creek mines, for road from Los Angeles to .....	1865-6: 690
Cloverdale, for road from, to Sanel .....	1862: 101; amended 1863: 502
Colusa County, for road from Salt Creek cañon .....	1865-6: 219
Contra Costa County, to Hiram Thorne, for road in .....	1862: 240; amended 1863: 578
Cook, D. S., et al., for road in San Francisco and San Mateo Counties .....	1858: 307; amended 1860: 54; 1861: 543
Daley, E., et al., for road from City creek to Long Point, in San Bernardino County .....	1875-6: 304
Dickey, James R., et al., for road in San Mateo County .....	1863: 656
Eel River and Long Valley Road Co. ....	1865-6: 480
El Dorado County, to W. B. Carr, for road to Silver Mountain .....	1863: 330
El Dorado County, to Knox, Shannon et al., for road from Georgetown ..	1863: 324
Fiddletown and Pokerville Turnpike Road Co., for road in Amador County ..	1863: 120
Fiske, William D., for road from Knoxville .....	1865-6: 584
Forrester, P. A., for road in San Luis Obispo County .....	1863: 143
Fort Point, for macadamized road to .....	1861: 148; amended 1862: 161
Freaner, James L., to construct wagon road to Oregon from Sacramento valley ..	1852: 150
Fresno County, for Millerton and Owensville road in .....	1863-4: 222
Fresno County, for road to Pine Ridge .....	1865-6: 806
Garner, G., et al., for road to Mojave river, in San Bernardino County .....	1862: 232; amended 1863: 251; 1863-4: 225
Georgiana Slough road, to Lufkin & Hunt for .....	1873-4: 599
Goodhue & McFarlane, for road in Tulare County .....	1863: 714; amended 1863-4: 263; 1865-6: 106; time extended 1867-8: 710
Grass Valley and Bear River Turnpike Road Co., for road in Nevada County ..	1862: 435; time extended 1863-4: 257
Green & Hayes, renewal of charter for toll road on Mission street in San Francisco .....	1860: 22
Grizzly Bluff, for road to Camp Grant, in Humboldt County .....	1875-6: 509
Gschwind, J., for toll road from Booneville, Mendocino County .....	1867-8: 350
Half Moon Bay, to San Mateo and Half Moon Bay Turnpike Road Co., for road to .....	1865-6: 323
Herbert, J. B., for wagon road to Charlie Thomas valley, in San Diego County ..	1873-4: 444
Hill, J. F., et al., for toll road in San Francisco .....	1863: 556
Honey lake, for road to .....	1862: 220. — 1863: 1; amended 1863: 250
Honey lake, wagon road to, from Oroville .....	1857: 291
Humboldt County, for road from Grizzly Bluff to Camp Grant .....	1875-6: 509
Ione City and Jackson Turnpike Road Co., for road from Doshe's store to Jackson .....	1863: 93; time extended 1863-4: 65; amended 1865-6: 514
Ione City Turnpike Road Co. ....	1865-6: 465



**FRANCHISES. (Continued.)****Granted by Special Acts. (Continued.)**

for roads, Jackson and Ione Turnpike Road Co., for road in Amador County.....	1861: 95; amended 1862: 6
James, J. M., for road in San Bernardino County.....	1865-6: 29
Kearsarge Road Co.....	1865-6: 287
Knox, Shannon et al., for road from Georgetown, El Dorado County .....	1863: 324
Ladd, W. H., for road in San Francisco .....	1863-4: 405; extended 1865-6: 98
Lake County, for road from Knoxville to Woodland .....	1865-6: 584
Lake County, to W. H. Manlove, for wagon road in.....	1869-70: 229
Lakeport and Cloverdale Road Co.....	1863-4: 168; supplemented 1871-2: 62
La Porte and Quincy road in Sierra County .....	1865-6: 490
Latrobe and Jackson Turnpike Road Co.....	1865-6: 478
Lawley, J., for road in Napa and Lake Counties ..	1865-6: 277; amended 1867-8: 138
Los Angeles, for road to Clear Creek mines, from .....	1865-6: 690
Los Angeles County, for road to Wilmington .....	1863: 494
Los Angeles County, to Benbrook et al., for road to Nilows springs in...	1867-8: 45
Los Angeles County, to Brinley et al., for road from San Fernando.....	1861: 303; amended 1862: 282
Lufkin & Hunt, for Georgiana Slough road.....	1873-4: 599
Maclay, C., for road in Santa Clara and Santa Cruz Counties.....	1863-4: 362; amended 1867-8: 711
McDougal, John, for road in San Luis Obispo County.....	1861: 153
McFarlane Pass Wagon Road Co., assignment of franchise to Tulare County authorized .....	1865-6: 435
Manlove, W. H., for wagon road in Lake County.....	1869-70: 229
Mariposa County, for road to Bear Valley.....	1863: 12; time extended 1863-4: 117
Marysville and Beckwith Pass Turnpike Road Co., for road in Sierra County..	1862: 479; amended 1863-4: 224
Marysville and Brown's Valley turnpike, supervisors authorized to collect toll on.....	1869-70: 103
Mendocino County, to J. Gschwind, for toll road from Booneville .....	1867-8: 350
Mendocino County, to Oak Valley Cañon Road Co., for road in.....	1863: 233
Millerton and Owensville road in Fresno County.....	1863-4: 222
Miser, Solomon, for road in Sacramento County.....	1863: 73
Mission Dolores plank road, ordinance authorizing, confirmed .....	1851: 327
Mokelumne Hill and Golden Gate Turnpike Road Co., for road in Calaveras County.....	1861: 313
Mono County, for Bridgeport and Boda Gulch road .....	1863-4: 416
Mono County, for road to Aurora .....	1862: 99
Mono County, to Mono Turnpike Co., for road in.....	1865-6: 59
Napa County, for road from Napa to St. Helena.....	1865-6: 681
Napa County, to John Lawley, for road to Lake County .....	1865-6: 277
Napa Valley Macadamized Road Co., for road from Napa to St. Helena.....	1865-6: 681
Nevada County, to Grass Valley and Bear River Turnpike Road Co., for road in .....	1862: 435; time extended 1863-4: 257
Nuttman & Harlow, for road in San Mateo County.....	1863: 99; supplemented 1863: 361
Oak Valley Cañon Road Co., for road in Mendocino County .....	1863: 233
Oroville, wagon road from, to Honey lake.....	1857: 291
Oroville and Beckwith Pass road .....	1865-6: 491
Owens lake, for road to .....	1862: 65
Owens river, for road to .....	1865-6: 632
Perrie, G. W., et al., for road from Cushenbury springs to Holcomb Valley mines, in San Bernardino County .....	1873-4: 104
Petaluma Turnpike Road Co., for road from Petaluma to Santa Rosa.....	1862: 169
Phelan, J., et al., for macadamized road in San Francisco .....	1861: 246
Pine Grove and Antelope Turnpike Road Co., for road in Amador County.....	1863: 329
Pine Grove and Jackson Turnpike Road Co., for road in Amador County.....	1863-4: 122
Poer, W. B., for road in Kern County.....	1865-6: 825
Riverside road, in Sacramento County, granted for .....	1871-2: 538; amended 1873-4: 722; 1875-6: 884
Russian River Road Co.....	1865-6: 158
Russian River Road Co., for road from Cloverdale to Sanel .....	1862: 101; amended 1863: 502
Sacramento and Humboldt road .....	1852: 154
Sacramento County, for Riverside road in .....	1871-2: 538; amended 1873-4: 722; 1875-6: 884
Sacramento County, to S. Miser, for road in .....	1863: 73
Sacramento County, to J. W. Sharp et al., for road in .....	1863: 294; time extended 1863-4: 119
Sacramento Valley, to Jas. L. Freaner, to construct wagon road to Oregon.....	1852: 150
St. Helena mountain, for road over .....	1865-6: 277
San Bernardino County, for road from City creek to Long Point.....	1875-6: 304
San Bernardino County, for road to the town of Buenaventura.....	1862: 33
San Bernardino County, to Benson & Pine, for road to Little Bear valley.....	1863: 119

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FRANCHISES. (Continued.)****Granted by Special Acts. (Continued.)**

for roads, San Bernardino County, to G. Garner et al., for road to Mojave river...	1862: 232; amended 1863: 251; 1863-4: 225
San Bernardino County, to George W. Perrie et al., for road to Holcomb Valley mines	1873-4: 104
San Bernardino County, to John J. Warner et al., for road in	1861: 524
San Diego County, to J. B. Herbert, for road to Charlie Thomas valley	1873-4: 444
San Francisco, for macadamized road to Fort Point	1861: 148; amended 1862: 161
San Francisco, plank road along Folsom street, confirming ordinance for	1853: 199
San Francisco, to collect tolls on Folsom street	1860: 266
San Francisco, renewal of charter for toll road on Mission street	1860: 22
San Francisco, to J. Callahan et al., for road in	1861: 261
San Francisco, to J. F. Hill et al., for toll road in	1863: 556
San Francisco, to James Phelan et al., for macadamized road in	1861: 246
San Francisco and San Mateo road, to D. S. Cook et al.	1858: 307; amended 1860: 54; 1861: 543
San Joaquin County, granting of franchises for toll roads in	1867-8: 159; amended 1867-8: 494
San Joaquin County, to J. A. Cardinell et al., for road in	1861: 245
San Lorenzo Turnpike Road Co., for road from Santa Cruz	1863-4: 173
San Luis Obispo County, to P. A. Forrester for road in	1863: 143
San Mateo and Half Moon Bay Turnpike Road Co., for road to Half Moon Bay	1865-6: 323
San Mateo County, to Dickey et al., for toll road in	1863: 656
San Mateo County, to Nuttman & Harlow, for road in	1863: 99; supplemented 1863: 361
San Mateo County, to Searsville and Pescadero Turnpike Road Co., for road in	1862: 490
San Miguel rancho, to R. G. Arthur, for toll roads on	1862: 262
San Quentin, for toll road to San Rafael	1863-4: 119; amended 1867-8: 646
San Rafael Road Co.	1863-4: 119; amended 1867-8: 646
San Simeon, to John McDougal, for road from	1861: 153
San Souci Road Co.	1863-4: 421
Santa Clara County, for road from McCartysville	1863-4: 362; amended 1867-8: 711
Santa Clara County, for turnpike roads in	1861: 207
Santa Cruz, to San Lorenzo Turnpike Road Co., for road from	1863-4: 173
Searsville and Pescadero Turnpike Road Co., for road between Searsville and Pescadero	1863-4: 322
Searsville and Pescadero Turnpike Road Co., for road in San Mateo County	1862: 490
Sextonville and Kern river road	1865-6: 503
Sharp, John W., et al., for road in Sacramento County	1863: 294; time extended 1863-4: 119
Sierra County, for La Porte and Quincy road	1865-6: 490
Sierra County, for South Fork and Sierra Valley turnpike	1871-2: 361
Sierra County, to Marysville and Beckwith Pass Turnpike Road Co., for road in	1862: 479; amended 1863-4: 224
Sierra County, to Webber Lake and Sierra Turnpike Road Co., for road in	1865-6: 284
Silver Mountain Turnpike Road Co., for road in Calaveras County	1863: 230
Smith, H. H., et al., for road from Cave Valley to Auburn	1865-6: 488; supplemented 1871-2: 333
Soher, L., for road and bridge in Calaveras County	1862: 76
Sonoma County, to T. S. Benoiste, for road in	1862: 429
Sonora and Bridgeport turnpike road	1863-4: 155
Sonora and Columbia Turnpike Road Co., for road in Tuolumne County	1862: 524
Sonora and Copperopolis Turnpike Road Co.	1865-6: 99
South Fork and Sierra Valley turnpike	1871-2: 361
Stewart, M., et al., to construct wagon road from Humboldt bay to Sacramento valley	1852: 154
Stewart, R., for road in Amador County	1865-6: 801
Stockton, to John Caruthers, for road to Columbia from	1854: 154
Sutter Creek and Volcano Turnpike Road Co., for road in Amador County	1863: 309
Tehama County, for road to Honey lake	1863: 1; amended 1863: 250
Thorne, H., for road in Contra Costa County	1862: 240; amended 1863: 578
Tulare County, assignment of McFarlane Pass Wagon Road Co.'s franchise to, authorized	1865-6: 435
Tulare County, for road to Owens lake	1862: 65
Tulare County, for Sextonville and Kern river road	1865-6: 503
Tuolumne County, to Sonora and Columbia Turnpike Road Co., for road in	1862: 524
Upper Mattole and Shelter Cove Road Co.	1865-6: 287
Ward, J. B., et al., for road in San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara Counties	1865-6: 840; supplemented 1867-8: 658
Warner, John J., et al., for road in San Bernardino County	1861: 524
Weaverville and Shasta Wagon Road Co., franchises extended	1865-6: 57

**ANCHISES. (Continued.)**

**Granted by Special Acts. (Continued.)**

for roads, Webber Lake and Sierra Valley Turnpike Road Co., for road in Sierra County	1865-6: 284
West Walker Turnpike Co.	1865-6: 58; supplemented 1867-8: 88
Williamson's Pass, for road through	1862: 33
Willis, Henry M., et al., for road through Cajon Pass	1861: 181
Winston & Tomlinson, for road to Clear Creek mines	1865-6: 690
Wood, J. H. & A. N., for road in Fresno County	1865-6: 806
Woodland and Sacramento Turnpike Road Co., for road in Yolo County	1863: 348
Yosemite Turnpike Co., for road from Chinese Camp to Aurora	1863: 564
Yosemite Turnpike Road Co., for road over Yosemite grant	1873-4: 106, 607; amended 1875-6: 303
Yuba County, supervisors authorized to collect toll on Marysville and Brown's Valley turnpike	1869-70: 103
for telegraph lines, Allen & Burnham, to construct telegraph line from San Francisco to Marysville	1852: 169
Barney, D. N., et al., for telegraph line	1865-6: 102
Field, Cyrus, et al., for cable to Asia	1871-2: 97
Flint & Bixby, for telegraph line from San José to San Bernardino	1865-6: 308; time extended 1867-8: 530
Los Angeles and San Pedro Railroad Co., for telegraph line between the termini of railroad	1871-2: 87
Sharp, S. A., et al., for telegraph line from San Francisco to Los Angeles	1858: 73; amended 1860: 306
Watson et al., for telegraph line to Crescent City	1863: 707; time extended 1863-4: 431
Watson et al., for telegraph line to Unionville	1863: 706; time extended 1863-4: 431; repealed 1867-8: 507
to supply water, American River Water and Mining Co., to supply water to Sacramento City	1860: 155; rights conferred on G. W. Reamer 1871-2: 471
Anthony & Hihn, to lay water pipes in Santa Cruz City	1865-6: 8
Banning, Phineas, for water right in Los Angeles County	1863-4: 289
Benrimo, M. A., to supply water to San Luis Obispo	1871-2: 666
Carillo, G., to supply water to Santa Barbara	1861: 278; amended 1871-2: 763
Davis & Cowell, to supply water to Santa Cruz City	1873-4: 229
Esmeralda Water Co., to supply Aurora with water	1863: 118
Isaacs, George E., to supply water to Merced	1877-8: 354
Leavenworth, C. F., to supply water to Modesto	1875-6: 41
McKinzie, Donald, to supply San José with water, ratified	1865-6: 635
Merryfield, Azro D., ordinance authorizing, to supply water to San Francisco, confirmed	1852: 200
Mountain Lake Water Co., confirmation of rights granted to	1858: 73; time extended 1860: 53
Spring Valley Water Works, authorized to lay pipes in San Francisco	1858: 254; amended 1859: 209
San Francisco City Water Works, ordinance granting rights to, ratified	1858: 75
Smart, James, to supply water to Red Bluff	1860: 37; amended 1875-6: 120
Vallejo Water Co., to lay pipes and supply water to Vallejo, confirmed	1869-70: 248, 515
Verdi Vista Water Co., to supply Aurora with water	1863: 401
for wharves, chutes, etc., Agnes Island, for wharf at	1860: 58
Alameda County, for wharf at Encinal San Antonio	1867-8: 485
Alameda County, for wharf at Green Point	1863-4: 315
Alameda County, to C. C. Bowman, for wharf in	1862: 334
Antioch, for construction of wharf at, extension of time for	1867-8: 14
Antioch, for wharf at	1862: 89
Antioch, to Cyrus Cheeny, for wharf at	1867-8: 199
Beebe, E., for chute at Beebe's Landing, in Mendocino County	1867-8: 477
Benicia, to Shirley & Storer, for wharf at	1861: 204
Bihler, W., for wharf on Petaluma Creek	1867-8: 709
Black Diamond Coal Mining Co., for wharf in Contra Costa County	1865-6: 434
Bourne, M., for wharf and chute in Mendocino County	1869-70: 94
Bowman, C. C., for wharf in Alameda County	1862: 334
Brown & O'Brien, for wharf on San Joaquin river	1862: 43
Buckelew, Martha, for wharf at Agnes Island	1860: 58
Bucksport, to William Roberts, for wharf at	1854: 159
Bull Head ranch, to Frank Maynard, for wharf at	1852: 262
California Copper Smelting Works, for wharf in Contra Costa County	1863: 733
Campbell, S. B., for wharf at Punta Arena	1863: 752
Carquinez straits, to John B. Price, for wharves on	1859: 35; amended 1860: 19
Chadbourn & Bacon, for wharf at Lakeville	1860: 209
Chase, M. S., for wharf in Contra Costa County	1863: 376
Cheeny, Cyrus, for wharf at Antioch	1867-8: 199
Cissna, J. C., for breakwater at San Luis Obispo	1860: 263
Cissna, J. C., for wharf at San Luis Point	1861: 411
Cloud, J. J., for wharf at Punta Arena	1861: 78

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FRANCHISES. (Continued.)****Granted by Special Acts. (Continued.)**

for wharves, chutes, etc., Collins, C. J., et al., for wharf and ferry in Solano and Contra Costa Counties.....	1861: 300
Collins, Charles J., for wharf at Point Collberg.....	1857: 230; time extended 1860: 138
Contra Costa County, to Brown & O'Brien, for wharf on San Joaquin river.....	1862: 43
Contra Costa County, to California Copper Smelting Works, for wharf in.....	1863: 733
Contra Costa County, to M. S. Chase, for wharf in.....	1863: 376
Contra Costa County, to G. McCoy, for wharf in.....	1861: 418
Contra Costa County, to L. E. Morgan, for wharf in.....	1862: 168
Contra Costa County, to O'Connell et al., for wharf in.....	1862: 139
Contra Costa County, to William O'Connell, for wharf in.....	1863: 357
Contra Costa County, to Pittsburg Railroad Co., for wharf in.....	1862: 116
Contra Costa County, to J. M. Tewksbury, for wharf in.....	1862: 138
Contra Costa County, to W. H. Tillinghast, for wharf in.....	1862: 213
Crescent City, to S. G. Whipple et al., for wharf at.....	1853: 201
Cuffey's Cove, to James Kenny, for chute at.....	1867-8: 486
Culverwell, S. S., for wharf at San Diego.....	1867-8: 26
Currier, A. M., for wharf at Vallejo.....	1867-8: 615
Darlington, David N., et al., for wharf at Vallejo.....	1855: 15; supplemented 1869-70: 441
Davenport & King, for wharf in Santa Cruz County.....	1867-8: 240
Davis & Jordan, for wharf at Santa Cruz.....	1855: 291. 1856: 79
Davis, J. E., et al., for wharf at Santa Cruz.....	1856: 79; extended 1875-6: 388
Denniston, J. G., for wharf at Half Moon Bay.....	1858: 34
Encinal San Antonio, for wharf at.....	1867-8: 485
Ferguson, W. S., for chute at Fish Rock Landing.....	1869-70: 101
Fishing Rock, to Martin T. Smith, for wharf at.....	1861: 352
Forbes, A. B., for wharf at Green Point.....	1863-4: 315
Ford, Jerome B., for wharf at mouth of Big river, in Mendocino County.....	1867-8: 402
Gerlock, L., for chute at Scott's Landing.....	1869-70: 94
Gibbons, R., for wharf at San Quentin Point.....	1863-4: 355
Giorgiani & Torre, for wharf in Alameda County.....	1867-8: 200
Girky, David, for wharf at Santa Cruz.....	1856: 74; extended 1875-6: 310
Green Point, to A. B. Forbes, for wharf at.....	1863-4: 315
Greenwood et al., for wharf at Antioch.....	1862: 89
Grimes, Brice, for wharf on Napa creek.....	1857: 70
Hackett & Judah, for wharf at Pulgas rancho.....	1854: 196; extended 1867-8: 242
Hale, T., et al., for wharf at Monterey.....	1867-8: 137
Haley, Robert, for wharf on San Pablo ranch.....	1856: 129
Half Moon Bay, to J. G. Ward, for wharf at.....	1855: 277
Half Moon Bay, to J. G. Denniston, for wharf at.....	1858: 34
Hearst & Clark, for wharf on San Simeon bay.....	1867-8: 243
Hendy et al., for wharf at mouth of Navarro river.....	1862: 128
Heywood & Jacobs, for wharf at Ocean View.....	1867-8: 87
Hilton et al., for wharf at Vallejo.....	1865-6: 808
Hobbs, Caleb S., franchise for wharf in San Francisco.....	1863: 726; time extended 1863-4: 509
Horton et al., for wharf at San Diego.....	1867-8: 28
Jackson, Andrew P., for wharf on Suisun slough.....	1858: 316
Kenny, James, for chute at Cuffey's Cove.....	1867-8: 486
Knight's Landing, to Zimmerman et al., for wharf at.....	1865-6: 553
Kuelp et al., for wharf at Anaheim Landing.....	1867-8: 277
Lakeville, to Chadbourne & Bacon, for wharf at.....	1860: 209
Lakeville, to Niles Mills, for wharf at.....	1867-8: 157
Leese, Jacob P., grant to, for wharf at Monterey.....	1857: 231
Lefferts, J., to collect wharfage at Napa City.....	1863-4: 196
Leslie & Hubbs, for wharf at Vallejo.....	1867-8: 701; amended 1869-70: 101
Loureyro, José M., et al., for wharf at San Buenaventura.....	1865-6: 83
McCoy, George, for wharf on San Joaquin river.....	1861: 418
Macpherson, A. W., for wharf at mouth of Navarro river.....	1859: 325
McWorthy & Bruning, for wharf in Solano County.....	1862: 41
Main Street Wharf Co., for wharf at Vallejo.....	1857: 221
Mallagh & Hollister, for wharf in San Luis Obispo bay.....	1867-8: 28
Marx, F. F., et al., for wharf at Trinidad.....	1858: 252
May, H. S., for wharf on Petaluma creek.....	1861: 249
Maynard, Frank, for wharf at Bull Head ranch.....	1852: 262
Mendocino County, for chute and landing at Cuffey's Cove.....	1867-8: 486
Mendocino County, for chute at Beebe's Landing.....	1867-8: 477
Mendocino County, to S. B. Campbell, for wharf at Punta Arena.....	1863: 752
Mendocino County, to W. S. Ferguson, for chute at Fish Rock Landing.....	1869-70: 101
Mendocino County, to J. B. Ford, for wharf at mouth of Big river.....	1867-8: 402
Mendocino County, to Hendy et al., for wharf at mouth of Navarro river.....	1862: 128
Mendocino County, to A. W. Macpherson, for wharf in.....	1859: 325
Mendocino County, to Rutherford & Webber, for railroad and wharf in.....	1862: 571
Mendocino County, to E. J. Stephens, for chute at Ferguson's Landing.....	1865-6: 455



**ANCHISES. (Continued.)****Granted by Special Acts. (Continued.)**

for wharves, chutes, etc., Mendocino County, to Tichenor &amp; Byxbee, for wharf

at mouth of Navarro river .....	1865-6: 489
Mills, N., for wharf at Lakeville, Sonoma County .....	1867-8: 157
Minturn et al., for wharf in Contra Costa County .....	1859: 361
Monterey County, for wharf at Moss Landing .....	1867-8: 645
Monterey, to Hale et al., for wharf at .....	1867-8: 137
Monterey, to Jacob P. Leese, for wharf .....	1857: 231
Moody & Hart, for wharf in Solano County .....	1853: 30; supplemented 1857: 249; 1858: 74
Morgan, L. E., for wharf in Contra Costa County .....	1862: 168
Moro Bay, for wharf at, in San Luis Obispo County .....	1865-6: 311
Moss & Beadle, for wharf at Moss Landing in Monterey County .....	1867-8: 645
Murdock, A. H., et al., for wharf at Union .....	1854: 204
Napa City, to J. Lefferts, to collect wharfage .....	1863-4: 195
Napa creek, to Brice Grimes, for wharf on .....	1857: 70
Napa river, to S. & T. H. Thompson, for wharf at Suscol .....	1858: 113
Nickerson & Crowell, for wharf at Suisun .....	1862: 214
Nurse, Stephen K., for wharf in Solano County .....	1854: 151
Oakland and San Antonio Steam Navigation Co., for wharf in San Francisco .....	1863: 695
O'Connell et al., for wharf in Contra Costa County .....	1862: 139. 1863: 357
Overton, A. P., for wharf on Petaluma creek .....	1860: 138
Petaluma creek, to William Bihler, for wharf on .....	1867-8: 709
Petaluma creek, to H. S. May, for wharf on .....	1861: 249
Petaluma creek, to A. P. Overton, for wharf on .....	1860: 138
Petaluma creek, to J. A. Rudisall, for wharf on .....	1857: 32
Pittsburg Railroad Co., for wharf .....	1862: 116
Platt & Gallagher, for wharf in San Francisco .....	1861: 416
Point Arena, to S. B. Campbell, for wharf at .....	1863: 752
Point Arena, to J. J. Cloud, for wharf at .....	1861: 78
Point Arena, to Martin T. Smith, for wharf at .....	1865-6: 132
Point Collberg, for wharf at .....	1857: 230; time extended 1860: 138
Price, John B., for wharves on straits of Carquinez .....	1859: 35; amended 1860: 19
Pulgas rancho, to Hackett & Judah, for wharf on .....	1854: 196; extended 1867-8: 242
Reeve & Lemon, for wharf at Suisun .....	1861: 470
Richardson, L., for wharf in Solano County .....	1854: 165
Roberts, W., for wharf at Bucksport .....	1854: 159
Rudisall, John A., for wharf on Petaluma creek .....	1857: 32
Ryder, Charles B., for wharf on Trinidad bay .....	1859: 189
Sacramento City, franchise to Sacramento Wharf Co., confirmed .....	1865-6: 783
Sacramento Gas Co., to build breakwater in Sacramento river .....	1867-8: 268
San Buenaventura, to José M. Loureyro et al., for wharf at .....	1865-6: 83
San Diego, to Culverwell et al., for wharf at .....	1867-8: 26
San Francisco authorized to construct wharves .....	1851: 311; repealed 1853: 36
San Francisco Cordage Co., for wharf at San Quentin .....	1863-4: 464
San Francisco, to Oakland and San Antonio Steam Navigation Co., for wharf in .....	1863: 695
San Francisco, to Platt & Gallagher, for wharf on Third street .....	1861: 416
San Francisco, to N. H. Stinson, for wharf in .....	1863: 715
San Francisco, to J. S. Williams, for wharf in .....	1862: 426; time extended 1863: 233
San Francisco, to J. M. Wood, for wharf in .....	1862: 297
San Luis Obispo County, for wharf at Moro bay .....	1865-6: 311
San Luis Obispo County, to Hearst & Clark, for wharf on San Simeon bay .....	1867-8: 243
San Luis Point, to J. C. Cissna, for wharf at .....	1861: 411
San Mateo County, to Hackett & Judah, for wharf in .....	1854: 196; extended 1867-8: 242
San Pablo ranch, to Robert Haley, for wharf on .....	1853: 129
San Pedro, to J. J. Tomlinson, for wharf at .....	1860: 358
San Quentin, to Rodman Gibbons, for wharf at .....	1863-4: 355
San Quentin, to Charles Talcott, for wharf at .....	1858: 114
San Quentin, to San Francisco Cordage Co., for wharf at .....	1863-4: 464
Santa Barbara, for wharf at .....	1854: 153
Santa Barbara, to Santa Barbara Wharf Co., for wharf at .....	1867-8: 47
Santa Cruz, to Davis & Jordan, for wharf at .....	1855: 291
Santa Cruz, to J. E. Davis et al., for wharf at .....	1856: 79; extended 1875-6: 388
Santa Cruz, to David Girky, for wharf at .....	1856: 74; extended 1875-6: 310
Santa Cruz County, to Schwartz & Miller, for wharf on Aptos creek .....	1865-6: 824
Santa Cruz County, to W. W. Waddell, for wharf in .....	1867-8: 342
Schwartz & Miller, for wharf in Santa Cruz County .....	1865-6: 824
Shattuck et al., for wharf at Antioch .....	1865-6: 842
Shirley & Storer, for wharf at Benicia .....	1861: 204
Smith & Bogert, for wharf at Monterey .....	1867-8: 94
Smith, Martin T., for wharf at Fishing Rock .....	1861: 352
Smith, Martin T., for wharf at Punta Arena .....	1865-6: 132

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**FRANCHISES. (Continued.)****Granted by Special Acts. (Continued.)**

for wharves, chutes, etc., Solano County, to Moody & Hart, for wharf in .....	1853: 30; supplemented 1857: 249; 1858: 74
Solano County, to McWorthy & Bruning, for wharf in .....	1862: 41
Solano County, to Stephen K. Nurse, for wharf in .....	1854: 151
Solano County, to Larkin Richardson, for wharf in .....	1854: 165
Stephens, E. J., for chute at Ferguson's Landing in Mendocino County ..	1865-6: 455
Stinson, N. H., for wharf in San Francisco .....	1863: 715
Suisun, to Nickerson & Crowell, for wharf at .....	1862: 214
Suisun, to Reeve & Lemon, for wharf at .....	1861: 470
Suisun slough, to Andrew P. Jackson, for wharf on .....	1858: 316
Talcott, Charles, for wharf at San Quentin .....	1858: 114
Tewksbury, J. M., for wharf in Contra Costa County .....	1862: 138
Thompson, S. & T. H., for wharf at Suscol .....	1858: 113
Tichenor & Byxbee, for use of water front in San Francisco .....	1863-4: 294
Tichenor & Byxbee, for wharf in Mendocino County .....	1865-6: 489
Tillinghast, W. H., for wharf in Contra Costa County .....	1862: 213
Tomlinson, J. J., for wharf at San Pedro .....	1860: 358
Trinidad, to Marx et al., for wharf at .....	1858: 252
Trinidad bay, to Charles B. Ryder, for wharf on .....	1859: 189
Union, to A. H. Murdock and others, for wharf at .....	1854: 204
Vallejo, for wharf on Sonoma street .....	1865-6: 808
Vallejo, to A. M. Currier, for wharf at .....	1867-8: 615
Vallejo, to Darlington et al., for wharf at .....	1855: 15; supplemented 1869-70: 441
Vallejo, to Main Street Wharf Co., for wharf at .....	1857: 221
Vallejo, to Virginia Street Wharf Co., for wharf at .....	1857: 203
Virginia Street Wharf Co., for wharf at Vallejo .....	1857: 203
Waddell, W. W., for wharf in Santa Cruz County .....	1867-8: 342
Ward, J. G., for wharf at Half Moon Bay .....	1855: 277
Ward, John B., for wharf on Guadalupe ranch .....	1867-8: 700
Whipple, S. G., et al., for wharf at Crescent City .....	1853: 201
Williams, J. S., for wharf in San Francisco .....	1862: 426; time extended 1863: 233
Wing, Josiah, rights granted Moody & Hart extended to .....	1857: 249; supplemented 1858: 74
Wood, Joseph M., for wharf in San Francisco .....	1862: 297
Zimmerman et al., for wharf at Knight's Landing .....	1865-6: 553
<b>miscellaneous, Boca Wood and Lumber Co., for rafting and floating logs in Little Truckee river .....</b>	<b>1871-2: 70</b>
Cache Creek Internal Improvement Co., to open channel of Cache creek ..	1858: 303
Gray et al., to improve navigation and collect tolls on San Joaquin river ..	1865-6: 536
Hailey, B. F., authorized to erect powder magazine .....	1852: 205
Mokelumne river, for levee on south bank of, in San Joaquin County ....	1877-8: 48
Todd & Morgan, to cultivate oysters .....	1865-6: 721; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4: 941
Wilson & Stevens, for packing business in San Francisco .....	1865-6: 173

**FRATERNAL SOCIETIES. See also Benevolent Associations; Social Organizations.**

insurance companies, declared not to be .....

C. C. § 451, added 1885: 221

**FRAUD.**

agent cannot have authority to commit .....	C. C. § 2306
arrest, ground for .....	C. C. P. § 479
consent to contract, actual fraud in, a question of fact .....	C. C. § 1574
actual fraud in, defined .....	C. C. § 1572
constructive fraud in, defined .....	C. C. § 1573
fraud in .....	C. C. § 1571
not free when obtained by fraud .....	C. C. § 1567
exemplary damages may be given in case of .....	C. C. § 3294
instrument void against purchaser with notice, where fraud is mutual ..	C. C. § 1228
interest on damages may be given in case of .....	C. C. § 3288
thing gained by, held in trust .....	C. C. § 2224
will procured through, void .....	C. C. § 1272

**FRAUDULENT CONCEALMENT, to prevent recovery of judgment, penalty for. Pen. C. § 155**

**FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCE.**

act relating to .....	1850: 266; amended 1856: 87; 1867-8: 110
creditors can avoid, when .....	C. C. § 3441
transfers with intent to defraud creditors, void .....	C. C. § 3439
insolvents, fraudulent preferences and transfers by .....	1880: 66
parties to, guilty of misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 531
personal property, transfer of, when presumed fraudulent .....	C. C. § 3440
question of fraud, how determined .....	C. C. § 3442
recovery of property by executor or administrator .....	C. C. P. § 1589
suit for, by executor, etc., on application of creditors .....	C. C. P. § 1590; amended 1880: 98

**FREANER, JAMES L., franchise for road to Oregon .....** 1852: 150

<b>FREEDMEN'S BUREAU</b> , passage of bill indorsed.....	1865-6 : 886
<b>FREEDOM</b> of speech and the press not to be abridged .....	Const. art. 1 § 9
<b>FREEHOLD</b> . See also <i>Estates; Real Property</i> .	
defined .....	C. C. § 765
<b>FREEL, MIKE</b> , relief of sureties .....	1861 : 348
<b>FREEMAN, A. C.</b> , appropriation for services of .....	1881 : 24
<b>FREEMAN, ANN</b> , name changed from Ann Gunn .....	1860 : 263
<b>FREEMAN, EDWARD GUNN</b> , name changed from Edward Gunn.....	1860 : 263
<b>FREEMAN, EMILY ELIZABETH</b> , name changed from Emily Elizabeth Gunn....	1860 : 263
<b>FREEMAN, GEORGE FREDERICK</b> , name changed from George Frederick Gunn.....	1860 : 263
<b>FREEMAN, MARY MATILDA</b> , name changed from Mary Matilda Gunn.....	1860 : 263
<b>FREER, PETER</b> , reimbursement of .....	1857 : 355
<b>FREIGHT</b> .	
bill of lading, carrier may demand surrender of.....	C. C. § 2132
carrier must subscribe and deliver.....	C. C. § 2130
defined .....	C. C. § 2126
effect on carrier .....	C. C. § 2129
negotiable.....	C. C. § 2127
transfer when made to bearer .....	C. C. § 2128
care and diligence required of carrier.....	C. C. § 2114
damages for delay in delivery.....	C. C. § 3317
for failure to deliver.....	C. C. § 3316
defined .....	C. C. § 2110
delivery of, by carrier .....	C. C. § 2118
place of.....	C. C. § 2119
to holder of bill of lading exonerates carrier .....	C. C. § 2131
to other carrier at end of route.....	C. C. § 2201
directions, carrier must comply with .....	C. C. §§ 2115, 2116
discrimination in charges or facilities prohibited .....	Const. art. 12 § 21
liability of common carrier for valuables.....	C. C. § 2200; amended 1873-4 : 251
of inland carriers .....	C. C. §§ 2194-2196; amended 1873-4 : 251
loss or injury, proof to be given by carrier.....	C. C. § 2202
notice and care of, on arrival.....	C. C. § 2120; amended 1873-4 : 247
sale of perishable, for freightage .....	C. C. § 2204, added 1873-4 : 251
storage, may be placed on, when not removed.....	C. C. § 2121; amended 1873-4 : 248
storing of, when consignee is not found .....	C. C. § 2122; repealed 1873-4 : 248
stowage of, by marine carriers .....	C. C. § 2117
<b>FREIGHTAGE</b> .	
abandonment of ship affects, how.....	C. C. § 2730
additional compensation, when not allowed .....	C. C. § 2143
apportionment according to distance .....	C. C. § 2142
of, by contract .....	C. C. § 2140
when part is accepted.....	C. C. § 2141
consignee, when liable for .....	C. C. § 2138
consignor liable for, when .....	C. C. § 2137
defined .....	C. C. § 2110
discrimination in charges prohibited.....	Const. art. 12 § 21
insurable interest of charter party in .....	C. C. § 2663
ship owner has, when.....	C. C. § 2662
lien for, carrier has.....	C. C. § 2144
marine insurance, freightage signifies what in .....	C. C. § 2661
natural increase of freight, not to be charged upon .....	C. C. § 2139
rates once reduced not to be raised.....	Const. art. 12 § 20
shipmaster may hypothecate, when.....	C. C. § 3021
time of payment .....	C. C. § 2136
<b>FRESNO CITY</b> .	
animals not to run at large.....	1875-6 : 57
school house, providing for erection of.....	1877-8 : 205
stovepipes to be inserted in brick flues .....	1877-8 : 214
<b>FRESNO COUNTY</b> .	
assembly district, in which .....	1883 : 85. 1891 : 71
auditor, office of, separated .....	1875-6 : 151; amended 1875-6 : 363; 1877-8 : 104
salary, payment of state's portion.....	1869-70 : 408
bonds for building roads and bridges, issuance of.....	1877-8 : 395
for court-house, issuance and redemption of.....	1865-6 : 148; amended 1867-8 : 9; 1873-4 : 698
for improvement of court-house and hospital grounds .....	1877-8 : 174
of officers.....	1858 : 119
to aid in construction of road between San Joaquin and Owens rivers.....	1865-6 : 785
boundaries of .....	1856 : 183.
1861 : 235. 1869-70 : 449. 1871-2 : 891. 1873-4 : 100, 700. 1875-6 : 397. Pol. C. § 3939	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FRESNO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

boundary with Madera County.....	1893: 168
with Mariposa County, defined.....	
.....1869-70: 449; repealed 1871-2: 891. — 1871-2: 891; amended 1873-4: 100	
with Tulare County.....	1873-4: 700
with Tulare County, defined.....	1875-6: 397
congressional district, in which.....	
.....1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85	
county seat, Fresno designated as.....	1873-4: 913
location of.....	1856: 183. 1873-4: 913. Pol. C. § 3939
court-house grounds, providing for improvement of.....	1877-8: 174
court of sessions, terms of.....	1861: 123
creation and organization of.....	1856: 183
fees, assessor.....	1869-70: 166. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor.....	1863-4: 234. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150, 156
clerk of court of sessions.....	1863-4: 234
clerk of district court.....	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154
clerk of probate court.....	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 156. 1871-2: 131
constables.....	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner.....	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk.....	
1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 155. 1889: 280. 1891: 346, 347. 1893: 408	
court commissioners.....	1863:
761. 1863-4: 229, 234. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney.....	
.....1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1863-4: 234. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace.....	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677
public administrator.....	1851: 525. 1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151, 156. Pol. C. § 3517. 1891: 346. 1893: 409
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1863-4: 234.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor.....	1850: 171. 1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector.....	
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1863-4: 234. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
franchise for Millerton and Owensville road.....	1863-4: 222
for road to Owens river.....	1865-6: 632
for road to Pine Ridge.....	1865-6: 806
granted to San Joaquin Bridge Co.....	1863: 180
judicial district, in which.....	1863: 486. Pol. C. § 138; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
Kings river, erection of booms on.....	1871-2: 422; amended 1875-6: 499; 1877-8: 961
legal distances from county seat.....	1858: 256. Pol. C. § 160. 1875-6: 4 (am.)
official advertising to be in county newspaper.....	1865-6: 453
Political Code, sections 2743-2755 made applicable.....	1873-4: 178
records, transcription of, of property now in San Benito County.....	1889: 107
roads, act in relation to.....	
.....1863: 542; repealed 1871-2: 706; 1873-4: 342. — 1871-2: 704; repealed 1873-4: 342	
Political Code made applicable.....	1873-4: 342
provisions for construction and maintenance of.....	1877-8: 859
rodeos, act of 1866 repealed.....	1873-4: 793
salaries of officers.....	1883: 349. 1885: 125, 181. 1889: 279. 1891: 345. 1893: 407
of auditor and county clerk.....	1875-6: 151
salary of county judge.....	1873-4: 349
of district attorney.....	1863-4: 227
of superior judge.....	
.....Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34	
of supervisors.....	1863-4: 124
of treasurer.....	1873-4: 236; amended 1877-8: 255
sanitary condition of towns in, act to promote.....	1877-8: 383
school money, apportionment of.....	1875-6: 332; amended 1877-8: 782
senatorial district.....	1861: 535. Pol. C. § 82. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
superior judge, providing for additional.....	1887: 57. 1893: 125
swamp lands, to determine rights of parties to.....	1877-8: 358
transfer of funds, Kern County act of 1874 to apply.....	1875-6: 249

**FRESNO COUNTY.** (*Continued.*)

swamp land district No. 125, extension of time for reclamation .....	1875-6 : 82
taxes, act providing for collection of .....	1873-4 : 269
levy for redemption fund .....	1867-8 : 92
levy of tax to liquidate indebtedness .....	1857 : 131
on flooded property remitted .....	1867-8 : 169
tax collector, official bond of .....	1875-6 : 16
treasurer, official bond of .....	1873-4 : 236
treasury, transfer of moneys to general fund .....	1861 : 2
trespassing of animals, prevention of .....	1875-6 : 373
water commissioners, creation of .....	1865-6 : 777
powers and duties of .....	1865-6 : 777. 1875-6 : 548
supervisors made ex officio commissioners .....	1875-6 : 547

<b>FRESNO REPUBLICAN</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893 : 135, 138, 139, 144
--	---------------------------

<b>FRISBEE, SAMUEL J.</b> , payment of claim .....	1858 : 72
--	-----------

**FRUIT.** See also *Horticulture*.

malicious injury to, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 604
shipment of infected, prohibited .....	1885 : 40

**FRUIT PESTS.**

disinfection of boxes .....	1883 : 290. 1885 : 40
of trees .....	1883 : 290
inspector, appointment and duties of .....	1883 : 290
compensation of .....	1883 : 292; amended 1885 : 5; 1889 : 8, 90
providing against the spread of .....	1885 : 40
quarantine guardians, appointment and duties of .....	1883 : 291; amended 1889 : 8, 90

**FRUIT TREES.** See also *Horticultural Commissioners, County*.

cleaning of, when infected .....	1885 : 41
exemption from taxation, amendment providing for .....	1893 : 623
inspection of, supervisors may appoint commission for .....	1880 : 36

<b>FRYE, JAMES M.</b> , authorized to remove human remains .....	1861 : 55
--	-----------

<b>FRYE, JOHN</b> , executor authorized to sell real estate .....	1862 : 329
---	------------

**FUEL, ETC.** See *Stationery, etc.*

**FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE.**

ball, admission to .....	Pen. C. § 1552
commitment of, upon examination .....	Pen. C. § 1551
delivery of, from another state .....	Pen. C. § 1548
discharge when not arrested under warrant of governor .....	Pen. C. § 1555
district attorney to be notified of arrest of .....	Pen. C. § 1553
to give notice of arrest .....	Pen. C. § 1554
expenses for the return of, to this state, payment of .....	Pen. C. § 1557
inquiry by court into arrest and detention .....	Pen. C. § 1556; amended 1880 : 35
officers not to receive reward for procuring surrender of .....	Pen. C. §§ 144, 1558
proceedings for arrest and commitment of .....	Pen. C. § 1550
reward offered by governor for apprehension of .....	Pen. C. § 1547
see also <i>Rewards</i> .	
warrant for, issuance of .....	Pen. C. § 1549

<b>FULL CASH VALUE</b> , definition of term .....	Pol. C. § 3617; amended 1880 : 5
---	----------------------------------

<b>FULLER, A. L.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1867-8 : 755
---	--------------

**FUNDS, PUBLIC.** See also *Treasurer*.

accounts of, modes of keeping .....	1850 : 52
commission to examine and report on .....	1877-8 : 928
controller, duties in regard to .....	1850 : 52
receiving, mode of .....	1850 : 51
unauthorized use of, a felony .....	Const. art. 11 § 17

**FUNDED DEBTS.** See *Bonds*.

<b>FUNDING ACTS</b> , continued in force .....	Pen. C. § 23. Pol. C. § 19
--	----------------------------

**FURNITURE.**

hotels or boarding houses may mortgage .....	C. C. § 2955
sale of furniture used by legislature .....	1867-8 : 126
board of examiners authorized to sell old furniture .....	1891 : 452

**FUTURE INTEREST.**

defeated by birth of posthumous child .....	C. C. § 739
how may be defeated .....	C. C. § 740
when not defeated .....	C. C. §§ 741, 742
grant, meaning of terms "heirs" and "issue" in .....	C. C. § 1071
income of property, right to, when alienation is suspended .....	C. C. § 733
kinds of interests .....	C. C. § 693
lien, creation of, upon .....	C. C. § 2883
partitioned estate, investment of proceeds from, to protect .....	C. C. P. § 781
perishable property, interests, how protected .....	C. C. § 947; repealed 1873-4 : 223
possession, entitles owner to, when .....	C. C. § 690

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**FUTURE INTEREST. (Continued.)**

posthumous child, right of, in .....	C. C. § 698
recognized, not, unless defined in code .....	C. C. § 703
succession, will, and transfer, future interests pass by .....	C. C. § 699
time of creation .....	C. C. § 749
two or more interests may be created .....	C. C. § 696
void because of improbability, not to be .....	C. C. § 697
when power of alienation is suspended .....	C. C. § 716

**G**

<b>GALE, JOHN</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1869-70: 397
<b>GALLAGHER, E. M.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1889: 146
<b>GALLAGHER, JAMES</b> , relief of .....	1859: 187
<b>GALLAND, JESSE A.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1887: 132 1891: 15
<b>GALLINAS SLOUGH</b> , declared navigable .....	1875-6: 485

**GAMBLING.**

act providing for licensing of .....	1851: 165; amended 1851: 166; repealed 1855: 125
discontinuance of suits for violation of .....	1852: 254
for suppression of .....	1855: 124
prohibiting .....	1857: 267. — 1860: 69; amended 1863: 723
duties of officers in prosecuting offenders .....	Pen. C. § 335
enticing to visit place kept for purpose of, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 318, added 1880: 40
license for, granting of, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 337, added 1885: 113
minors, permitting to play, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 336, added 1873-4: 461
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 330; amended 1885: 135; 1891: 57
renting house for purpose of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 331
winning by fraudulent means, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 332; amended 1877-8: 115; 1890: 40
witnesses, privileges of, in trial for gambling .....	Pen. C. § 334
refusal to attend, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 333

**GAME. See also Fish; Hunting.**

birds, distribution and protection of .....	Pol. C. § 642 by amendment 1877-8: 21
importation and propagation by fish commissioners .....	1889: 304
buying, selling, or possession of, a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 629; repealed 1883: 82.
Pen. C. § 626 by amendment 1883: 80; amended 1887: 236; 1891: 472; 1893: 278	
close season, penalty for taking in .....	1852: 134; amended 1853: 195; 1854: 181, 203; 1855: 123. —
1854: 55; amended 1857: 202; 1860: 344; 1861: 63, 185; 1869-70: 853; 1871-2: 433	
deer, elk, or antelope, killing of, a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 628; amended 1875-6: 114; 1877-8: 120; repealed 1883: 82.
Pen. C. § 626 by amendment 1883: 80; amended 1887: 236; 1891: 472; 1893: 278	
hunting with dogs in San Mateo County prohibited .....	1869-70: 279
protection of, on Mount Diablo .....	1877-8: 599
easement, right of taking, is .....	C. C. § 801
killing of, when prohibited .....	Pen. C. § 626; amend-
ed 1875-6: 113; 1877-8: 119; 1880: 41; 1883: 80; 1887: 236; 1891: 472; 1893: 278	
Lake Merritt, protection of, on .....	1869-70: 325; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
Nevada County, protection of, in .....	1873-4: 80
protection of, supervisors to make regulations for .....	1891: 306. 1893: 358
quail, etc., killing of, in certain counties, a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 627; amended 1875-6: 113; repealed 1883: 82
killing of, when prohibited .....	Pen. C. § 626 by amendment 1883: 80; amended 1887: 236; 1891: 472; 1893: 278
trapping of, a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 631 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 73; 1883: 81; 1887: 237
Siskiyou County, protection of, in .....	1865-6: 855
Yolo County, restrictions on hunting in .....	1871-2: 411

**GARBAGE. See Offal.**

<b>GARCIA, ANASTACIO</b> , payment to C. Lyon for capturing .....	1893: 535
<b>GARDEN LAND HOMESTEAD ASSOCIATION</b> , conveyances by, ratified .....	1871-2: 106
<b>GARDINER, PETER</b> , payment of claim .....	1858: 224
<b>GARDINER, ROBERT E.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1865-6: 11
<b>GARDNER, M.</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 338
<b>GARFIAS, MANUEL</b> , relief of .....	1853: 180
<b>GARFIELD, SELUCIUS</b> , constituted examiner of laws .....	1853: 123
<b>GARNER, G., et al.</b> , franchise for road in San Bernardino County .....	1862: 232; amended 1863: 251; 1863-4: 225



**GARNISHEE.**

attachment of property in hands of.....	C. C. P. § 542
citation and examination of.....	C. C. P. § 545
liability of, to plaintiff.....	C. C. P. § 544
memorandum to be furnished by.....	C. C. P. § 546
notice of attachment, to be served with.....	C. C. P. § 543

**GARNISHMENT.** See *Attachment*.

<b>GARRETSON, J. M.,</b> relief of.....	1877-8: 437
---	-------------

**GAS.**

meters, must be proved and sealed by inspector.....	C. C. § 628
right to enter buildings for inspection of.....	C. C. § 631
see also <i>Inspector of Gas Meters</i> .	
pipes, conditions on which may be laid in streets.....	Const. art. 11 § 19; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
injury to, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 624
penalty for tampering with.....	1859: 309
rates, laws for regulation of.....	Const. art. 4 § 33
regulation of, by municipal corporations.....	Const. art. 11 § 19
regulating quality and price of, in cities having 100,000 population.....	1877-8: 167
stealing, punishment for.....	Pen. C. § 498

**GAS COMPANIES.**

franchises, corporate authorities may grant.....	1869-70: 815; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
must be obtained from city or town.....	C. C. § 628
gas, damages for refusal to supply.....	C. C. § 629
must be supplied on written application.....	C. C. § 629
inspection of meters, right to enter buildings for.....	C. C. § 631
pipes, authority to lay, granting of.....	Pol. C. § 4410
may require deposit for laying service pipe.....	C. C. § 630
shutting off gas from persons who refuse to pay.....	C. C. § 632

**GATES.** See *Roads and Highways*.**GAUGER OF WINES AND LIQUORS.**

appointment and duties of.....	1867-8: 606
appointment of, for San Francisco.....	1852: 131

<b>GAWTHORNE, J. F.,</b> appropriation for claim of.....	1887: 132
--	-----------

<b>GELWICKS, D. W.,</b> claim for printing library catalogues.....	1871-2: 730
--	-------------

**GENDER,** masculine comprehends feminine and neuter.

.....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
-------	--

**GENERAL AVERAGE.**

contribution, insurer liable through.....	C. C. § 2744
defined.....	C. C. § 2148
freight on deck, owner entitled to benefit, when.....	C. C. § 2154
insurer liable for his proportion of loss, when.....	C. C. § 2711
loss, adjustment of.....	C. C. § 2152
ship's manager has power to adjust.....	C. C. § 2388
values, how ascertained.....	C. C. § 2153

<b>GENERAL FUND,</b> consists of what.....	Pol. C. § 454
--	---------------

**GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.**

appropriation for.....	1861: 541. 1863: 751. 1865-6: 679. 1869-70: 317, 383
for completion of.....	1871-2: 355
for engraving and publication of reports.....	1865-6: 679
material to be delivered to the University of California.....	1873-4: 694
reports, distribution of.....	1871-2: 55, 924
republication of.....	1873-4: 694
resolution relative to specimens collected by state geologist.....	1873-4: 992
urging United States to undertake.....	1859: 388
sale of reports and maps.....	Pol. C. § 554
specimens, delivery of, to University.....	Pol. C. § 550
Trask, J. B., appropriation for benefit of.....	1854: 121
payment for report.....	1853: 144
requested to examine and report.....	1853: 314

**GEOLOGIST, STATE.**

accounts, auditing of.....	Pol. C. § 553
appointment of.....	Pol. C. § 368
appropriation for salary.....	1855: 148. 1862: 559
assistants, compensation of.....	Pol. C. § 552
civil executive officer.....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 548. 1860: 225
office of, created.....	1860: 225
and duties of.....	1863-4: 508

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**GEOLOGIST, STATE. (Continued.)**

report, printing of first and second annual .....	1862: 423
to governor .....	Pol. C. § 549
salary of .....	1860: 225. Pol. C. § 551
term of office .....	Pol. C. § 369

**GERLOCK, LEW**, authorized to construct chute and moorings.....1869-70: 94

**GERMAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, S. F.**, rights of corporations extended to....1857: 208

**GETS, EDWARD**, named changed from Edward Goetz ..... 1860: 263 |

**GIBBONS, H. & W. P.**, payment of claim ..... 1858: 242 |

**GIBBONS, RODMAN**, franchise for wharf at Point San Quentin ..... 1863-4: 355 |

**GIBSON, ALEXANDER**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1865-6: 815 |

**GIERL, JOHN**, issuance of duplicate warrant to ..... 1865-6: 539 |

**GIFT. See also Legacies; Wills.**

act providing for gifts to aid in the dissemination of knowledge of the arts,  
sciences, and general literature.....1887: 26

ademption of legacy, when deemed ..... C. C. § 1351 |

defined ..... C. C. § 1146 |

donations of money to state or counties, etc., authorized.....1880: 20

in view of death, defined ..... C. C. § 1149 |

effect of will on ..... C. C. § 1152 |

revocation of ..... C. C. § 1151; amended 1873-4: 226 |

when presumed to be.....C. C. § 1150

legacy, when treated as.....C. C. § 1153

legislature shall not make ..... Const. art. 4 § 31 |

made, how ..... C. C. § 1147 |

municipal board may accept ..... 1881: 2 |

revocable, when ..... C. C. § 1148 |

satisfied before death, may be.....C. C. § 1367; amended 1873-4: 235

verbal, when valid.....C. C. § 1147

witness to will, gift to, when void.....C. C. § 1282

may take as much by gift as by succession.....C. C. § 1283; amended 1873-4: 232

**GILA EXPEDITION.**

claims of citizens of Los Angeles County.....1851: 539

payment of claims arising out of.....1851: 535

**GILBERT, A. B.**, resolution asking relief for ..... 1873-4: 974 |

**GILDAY, C.**, appropriation for claim of.....1863-4: 260

**GILLESPIE, FANNIE E.**, administrator authorized to sell real estate.....1863: 497

**GILMAN, TRUSTUM C.**, payment of judgment against Contra Costa County.....1860: 94

**GILMORE, D. W.**, payment of claim.....1858: 65

**GILMORE, JAMES**, name changed to Henry James Reese.....1863: 52

**GILMORE, JOHN H.**, relief of.....1867-8: 616

**GILROY**, charter of.....1869-70: 263; amended 1871-2: 356; 1875-6: 724

**GIORGIANI & TORRE**, granted franchise for wharf in Alameda County.....1867-8: 200

**GIRKY, DAVID**, franchise for wharf at Santa Cruz ..... 1856: 74; extended 1875-6: 310 |

**GLADDING, A. J.**, payment of claim.....1861: 405

**GLANDERS.**

neglect to kill animals affected with, a misdemeanor.....

.....Pen. C. § 401, added 1880: 41. Pen. C. § 402½ by amendment 1891: 27

sale of animals affected with, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C.

§ 400, added 1880: 41; amended 1889: 353. Pen. C. § 402 by amendment 1891: 26

**GLASS, ROBERT**, payment of claim.....1863-4: 72

**GLENN COUNTY.**

boundaries of ..... 1891: 98 |

with Colusa County, defined ..... 1893: 158 |

county seat, location of ..... 1891: 98 |

creation of ..... 1891: 98 |

fees, assessor ..... Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: |

65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1891: 416. 1893: 507

auditor ..... Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10 |

coroner ..... 1873-4: 794 |

court commissioners ..... C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.) |

district attorney ..... Pol. C. § 3553 |

elisors ..... 1873-4: 794 |

recorder ..... Pol. C. § 3517 |

referees.....C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028

sheriff.....Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80

tax collector ..... Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. |

C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134

treasurer ..... Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198 |

C. C., Civil Code; C. C. P., Code of Civil Procedure; Pen. C., Penal Code; Pol. C., Political Code.

**GLENN COUNTY. (Continued.)**

salaries of officers ..... 1891: 403. 1893: 485  
 transfer of moneys to, from Colusa County ..... 1893: 235

**GOATS. See also *Trespassing of Animals.***

buck goats not to run at large ..... 1877-8: 437  
 damages for injury to, by dogs ..... C. C. § 3341, added 1883: 283  
 Tuolumne County, taking up, and sale of, in ..... 1865-6: 457  
 unlawful to run at large in certain towns ..... 1875-6: 644; amended 1877-8: 85

**GOAT ISLAND.**

resolution relative to lighthouse on ..... 1873-4: 986  
 urging cession to state for railroad purposes ..... 1893: 659

**GODDARD, GEORGE H.**, allowance of claim ..... 1857: 364

**GODDARD, HENRY KIRK**, name changed from William Henry English .... 1863: 300

**GODOY, JOSE F.**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1875-6: 46

**GOETZ, EDWARD**, name changed to Edward Getz ..... 1860: 263

**GOFARTH, T. J.**, payment of claim ..... 1853: 79

**GOLD DUST.**

penalty for stealing ..... 1871-2: 435  
 treasurer authorized to receive ..... 1857: 174

**GOLDEN, JAMES**, authorized to collect tolls on bridge ..... 1854: 164

**GOLDEN CITY HOMESTEAD ASSOCIATION.**

proceedings to recover lands granted to ..... 1869-70: 935  
 sale of overflowed lands to ..... 1863-4: 463

**GOLDEN GATE PARK. See also *Parks, Public.***

act setting apart and providing for improvement of ..... 1869-70: 802; amended 1871-2: 706  
 appointment of committee to visit ..... 1893: 617  
 commissioners, appointment and duties of ... 1869-70: 802; amended 1871-2: 706  
 bonds, powers relative to ..... 1873-4: 333  
 employment of secretary authorized ..... 1877-8: 5  
 donations, acceptance authorized ..... 1885: 38  
 employees in ..... 1875-6: 862  
 supervisors authorized to make appropriations for ..... 1877-8: 5, 78  
 tax levy for ..... 1875-6: 861. 1887: 52 — 1889: 145; amended 1893: 344  
 levy for improvement fund ..... 1877-8: 986

**GOMEZ, RAFAEL**, control of property given to ..... 1857: 247

**GOOD FAITH**, what constitutes ..... C. C. § 15; repealed 1873-4: 182

**GOOD TEMPLARS.**

corporate powers of ..... 1863: 101  
 orphan's home, appropriation for ..... 1871-2: 748

**GOOD WILL.**

defined ..... C. C. § 992  
 name, does not include right to use ..... C. C. § 992  
 partner, individual, cannot dispose of good will ..... C. C. § 2430  
 seller of, may agree to refrain from business ..... C. C. § 1674  
 transferable like other property ..... C. C. § 993  
 warranty of seller of ..... C. C. § 1776

**GOODHUE & McFARLANE**, franchise for road in Tulare County .....

..... 1863: 714; amended 1863-4: 263; 1865-6: 106; time extended 1867-8: 710

**GOODMAN, GEORGE**, granted leave of absence ..... 1865-6: 897

**GOODMAN, JAMES H.**, authorized to construct dam in Napa creek .....  
 ..... by amendment 1861: 283

**GOODS, JAMES C.**, granted leave of absence ..... 1865-6: 435

**GOODWIN, ROBERT**, name changed to Robert Henry Wright ..... 1860: 34

**GOPHERS.**

bounty for destruction of .....  
 ..... 1869-70: 316; amended 1871-2: 474, 532; repealed as to Alameda County  
 1871-2: 18; Contra Costa County 1871-2: 834; Stanislaus County 1875-6: 513  
 for destruction of, in certain counties .....

..... 1871-2: 92; amended 1873-4: 34, 129, 691; 1877-8: 569; repealed 1880: 105

**Alameda County**, bounty for destruction of, in ..... 1871-2: 432

**Monterey County**, bounty for destruction of, in ..... 1869-70: 404; repealed 1873-4: 515

**Santa Clara County**, bounty for destruction of, in ..... 1869-70: 404; repealed 1873-4: 337

**San Joaquin County**, destruction of, in ..... 1877-8: 773; repealed 1880: 120

supervisors to provide for destruction of ..... 1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358

**GORDON vs. McALLISTER**, appropriation for expenses of election contest ..... 1863: 764

**GORDON, GEORGE W.**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1863-4: 148

**GORDON, JOHN C.**, payment of claim ..... 1858: 222

**GORDON, LAURA DeFORCE**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1875-6: 460

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>GORHAM, WILLIAM B.</b> , claim authorized paid .....	1862: 446
<b>GOVERNMENT.</b>	
for what instituted .....	Const. art. 1 § 2
legislative power, how vested and designated .....	Const. art. 4 § 1
powers, how divided .....	Const. art. 3 § 1
<b>GOVERNOR.</b>	
appointments, concurrence by senate in .....	Pol. C. § 890
of executive officers by .....	Pol. C. § 368
of officers not otherwise provided for .....	Pol. C. § 875
transmission of lists to legislature .....	Pol. C. § 381
appropriation for conservation of public peace .....	1880: 113
for contingent expenses .....	1852: 47. 1854: 22.
1855: 147. 1856: 46. 1857: 86, 350, 352. 1858: 330. 1859: 275. 1860: 401. 1861: 538	
for contingent expenses, deficiency .....	1856: 82. 1858: 99. 1862: 554
for special contingent expenses .....	1854: 22. 1855: 147. 1856: 46. 1857: 87, 351, 352. 1858: 330. 1859: 275.
1860: 401. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 411. 1865-6: 675. 1867-8:	
583. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880:	
108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 525	
for special contingent expenses, deficiency .....	1860: 148. 1889: 137
for postage, expressage, etc. 1862: 559. 1863: 521. 1863-4: 411. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8:	
583. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880:	
108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526	
for postage, expressage, etc., deficiency .....	1863-4: 452. 1865-6: 197
for publication of proclamation, deficiency .....	1857: 361
for rent of office .....	1857: 350, 352. 1858: 330. 1859: 275.
1860: 401. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 411. 1865-6: 675. 1867-8: 583	
for rent, deficiency .....	1857: 361. 1858: 99
for salary .....	1854: 21. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 86, 350, 352. 1858: 330. 1859:
275. 1860: 401. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 411. 1865-6: 675. 1867-8:	
583. 1869-70: 733. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880:	
108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 498. 1893: 525	
for salary, deficiency .....	1860: 148. 1868: 98
for transportation of documents .....	1862: 557
to pay James Langley for services in office of, deficiency .....	1856: 82
to refurnish office .....	1860: 1
arbitration, appointment of board of .....	1891: 49
bills, legislative, action on and return of .....	Const. art. 4 § 16
approval of .....	Pol. C. § 310; amended 1880: 3
how authenticated when not returned within ten days .....	Pol. C. § 313
receipt of .....	Pol. C. § 309
return of, when house is not in session .....	Pol. C. § 312
return without approval .....	Pol. C. § 311; amended 1880: 3
time allowed for signing .....	Const. art. 4 § 16
veto of items in appropriations .....	Const. art. 4 § 16
board of examiners, member of .....	Pol. C. § 364
bonds of officers, approval of .....	Pol. C. § 948
capitol commissioner, ex officio .....	Pol. C. § 366
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343
clerk, appropriation for salary .....	1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 411. 1865-6:
675. 1867-8: 583. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004	
appropriation for salary, deficiency .....	1871-2: 892
commander-in-chief of militia .....	Const. art. 5 § 5
of national guard .....	Pol. C. § 1916
commissions, form of .....	Pol. C. § 892
form and sealing of .....	Const. art. 5 § 14
issuance of .....	Pol. C. § 891
to elected officers, issuance of .....	Pol. C. § 1291
commissioners of deeds, appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 811
congressmen, issuance of certificates of election to .....	Pol. C. § 1347
contesting election for .....	Pol. C. § 288-295
contingent expenses of .....	1850: 64
death penalty, opinion of justices and attorney-general upon statement of .....	
statement of conviction and judgment to be transmitted to .....	Pen. C. § 1219
suspension of execution of .....	Pen. C. § 1218
disability to hold other offices .....	Pen. C. § 1220; amended 1891: 273
duties to devolve upon lieutenant-governor, when .....	Const. art. 5 § 12
election and term of .....	Const. art. 5 § 16
choice by legislature in case of tie .....	Const. art. 5 § 2
mode of .....	Const. art. 5 § 4. Pol. C. § 1068
returns of election for .....	Pol. C. § 348
returns, canvass by legislature .....	Const. art. 5 § 4
returns, making and transmission of .....	Pol. C. § 1296
election proclamation, issuance of .....	Pol. C. §§ 1292-1295
what to contain .....	Pol. C. § 1053; amended 1877-8: 25; 1880: 77
	Pol. C. § 1054

**GOVERNOR. (Continued.)**

eligibility to office of .....	Const. art. 5 § 3
execution of laws, to see to .....	Const. art. 5 § 7
executive clerk, appointment and term of .....	Pol. C. § 370
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2; 1880: 83
salary of .....	Pol. C. § 386; amended 1877-8: 3; 1880: 84
executive secretary, appropriation for salary .....	1880:
108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 16, 498. 1893: 525	
salary of .....	1862: 475. Pol. C. § 386 by amendment 1880: 84; amended 1889: 403
harbor commissioners, appointment and term of .....	
.....	Pol. C. § 2520, added 1875-6: 32; amended 1883: 48
member of board of .....	Pol. C. § 2531 by amendment 1875-6: 45
member of San Diego board of .....	Pol. C. § 2587, added 1889: 317
highway robbers, standing reward for arrest of .....	1875-6: 855
impeachment, liable to .....	Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737
insurrection, may declare counties in state of .....	Pen. C. § 732; amended 1880: 32
revocation of proclamation declaring counties in .....	Pen. C. § 733
judgments against state, report of .....	1893: 58
legislature, power to adjourn .....	Const. art. 5 § 11
power to convene in extra session .....	Const. art. 5 § 9
message to legislature .....	Const. art. 5 § 10
messenger, appropriation for salary .....	1893: 525
militia, power to call forth .....	Const. art. 8 § 1
national guard may be ordered out to assist in executing process .....	Pen. C. § 725
nomination of officers to senate, form of .....	Pol. C. § 889
normal school, trustee of .....	Pol. C. § 354; amended 1887: 136
oath taken in presence of legislature .....	Pol. C. § 905
pardons, powers relative to .....	1863-4: 356; amended 1867-8: 111, 675
powers and duties in matters of .....	Const. art. 7 § 1
power to grant .....	Pen. C. § 1417
report of, to legislature .....	Pen. C. § 1419; amended 1880: 3
statement from judge or district attorney in relation to .....	Pen. C. § 1420
pilot commissioners, appointment of .....	Pol. C. §§ 2440, 2441
porter, appropriation for salary .....	
.....	1859: 275. 1860: 401. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 411.
1865-6: 675. 1867-8: 583. 1869-70: 733. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8:	
1004. 1880: 108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 498	
appropriation for salary, deficiency .....	1871-2: 892
portrait of Governor Bartlett, providing for purchase of .....	1889: 327
of Governor Waterman, providing for purchase of .....	1891: 483
portraits of governors, contract with Jenks for .....	1883: 367
of governors, purchase of .....	1873-4: 520
powers and duties .....	Const. art. 5 § 6. Pol. C. § 380
president pro tem. of senate to act as governor, when .....	Const. art. 5 § 15
presidential electors, duties with reference to .....	Pol. C. § 1314
prison directors, appointment and removal of .....	1880: 67, 70. 1889: 404
ex officio member of the board .....	Pol. C. § 367
member of board of .....	Pen. C. § 1573
private secretary, appointment and term of .....	Pol. C. § 370
appropriation for salary .....	1854: 22. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 332.
1859: 277. 1860: 404. 1861: 540. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 411. 1865-6: 675.	
1867-8: 583. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880:	
108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 498. 1893: 525	
appropriation for salary, deficiency .....	1858: 99. 1862: 554
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343
resolution authorizing employment of .....	1850: 461
salary of .....	1850: 83. 1851: 445. 1852:
50. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. 1862: 475. Pol. C. § 385; amended 1880: 84; 1889: 55	
provisions extend to persons acting as .....	Pol. C. § 383
records to be kept in office .....	Pol. C. § 382
regent of University, ex officio .....	Pol. C. § 353
president of board of regents .....	Pol. C. § 1429
residence of .....	Pol. C. § 852
resignation, how made .....	Pol. C. § 995
rewards for arrest of criminals, authorized to offer .....	1851: 443
offered by, for apprehension of fugitives from justice .....	Pen. C. § 1547
offered by, appropriation for .....	1859: 275.
1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 411. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 583.	
1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750, 900. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 111,	
112. 1881: 118, 120. 1883: 76. 1885: 84. 1887: 215. 1889: 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 531	
offered by, appropriation for, deficiency .....	
.....	1856: 82. 1859: 361. 1877-8: 103, 1037. 1880: 62. 1881: 49, 112. 1883: 293
salary of .....	1850: 64, 83. 1851: 444. 1852: 49. 1856:
224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 384; amended 1877-8: 3; 1880: 84. Const. art. 5 § 19	
seal of state, keeping and use of .....	Const. art. 5 § 13
senator, U. S., not eligible to office of .....	Const. art. 5 § 20

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**GOVERNOR. (Continued.)**

staff, consists of whom .....	Pol. C. § 1917; amended 1877-8: 31; 1880: 55; 1885: 103; 1891: 122
officers of, members of national guard .....	Pol. C. § 1915
stenographer, appointment and salary of .....	1891: 1
appropriation for salary .....	1891: 498. 1893: 525
treason, power to suspend execution of sentence for .....	Pen. C. § 1418; amended 1880: 2
vacancies, appointments to fill .....	Const. art. 5 § 8
in boards of supervisors, appointments to fill .....	1883: 301. 1887: 178. 1891: 298. 1893: 349
in legislature, issuance of writ of election to fill .....	Const. art. 4 § 12
in office, filling of .....	Pol. C. §§ 998-1001; amended 1875-6: 23
war proclamations, publication of .....	1865-6: 353

**GOVERNOR'S MANSION.**

appropriation for expenses connected with .....	1871-2: 655
for fitting up, for printing office .....	1873-4: 903; repealed 1875-6: 22 (am.)
capitol commissioners authorized to erect .....	1869-70: 728

"GOVERNOR PERKINS" (LAUNCH), appropriation for repairs on .....

1891: 216

"GOVERNOR STONEMAN" (LAUNCH), sale of, authorized .....

1889: 350

**GRACE.**

bill of exchange, not allowed on .....	C. C. § 3181
promissory note, not allowed on .....	C. C. § 3247

GRAHAM, B. F., claim against Santa Clara County, authorized paid .....

1877-8: 851

GRAHAM, J. W., granted leave of absence .....

1869-70: 927

**GRAIN. See also Growing Crops.**

malicious injury to, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 604
--	---------------

**GRAIN BAGS. See also Jute.**

resolution relative to duty on .....	1877-8: 1069
relative to removal of tariff on .....	1891: 525

**GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE.**

admitted to, who may be .....	Pol. C. § 1682, added 1887: 125; repealed 1891: 164
fund, estimate for, by controller .....	Pol. C. § 444, added 1887: 124; repealed 1891: 150
segregation of studies in .....	Pol. C. § 1669, added 1887: 125; repealed 1891: 164

**GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC.**

appropriation for national encampment of .....	1885: 53
badge of, penalty for unlawful use of .....	1887: 82

**GRAND JURORS.**

acting after challenge has been allowed, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 164
challenge to, cause of .....	Pen. C. § 896; amended 1873-4: 436
effect of allowance .....	Pen. C. § 900
disclosing fact of presentment or indictment, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 168
proceedings of grand jury, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 169
knowledge of offense, must declare .....	Pen. C. § 922
oath, administration of, to .....	Pen. C. § 904
questioning of, prohibited .....	Pen. C. § 927

**GRAND JURY.**

access to prisons and records, entitled to .....	Pen. C. § 924
accusations against officers for misconduct .....	Pen. C. § 758
delivery and service of .....	Pen. C. § 760; amended 1880: 32
advice, from whom to ask .....	Pen. C. § 925
challenge, decision upon .....	Pen. C. § 898
manner of taking and trying .....	Pen. C. § 897; amended 1873-4: 436
to panel, cause of .....	Pen. C. § 895
to panel, effect of allowance of .....	Pen. C. § 899
who may challenge .....	Pen. C. § 894
charge of court to .....	Pen. C. § 905. 1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 348
constituted, how .....	C. C. P. § 242; amended 1875-6: 88; 1880: 50
corporation, proceedings against .....	Pen. C. § 1395; amended 1880: 29
defined .....	C. C. P. § 192; amended 1875-6: 86; 1880: 44
discharge by adjournment of court .....	Pen. C. § 906
drawn and summoned once a year .....	Const. art. 1 § 8
evidence receivable before .....	Pen. C. § 919
not bound to hear evidence for defendant .....	Pen. C. § 920
expert for examination of books, etc. .....	Pen. C. § 928, added 1880: 43
foreman, appointment of .....	Pen. C. § 902
oath of .....	Pen. C. § 903; amended 1873-4: 437
formation of .....	1851: 232
impaneled, when to be .....	C. C. P. § 241; amended 1880: 50; 1881: 71
impaneling, proceedings prescribed in Penal Code .....	C. C. P. § 243; amended 1880: 50
indictment, defined .....	Pen. C. § 917
degree of evidence to warrant .....	Pen. C. § 921
see also <i>Indictment</i> .	

**GRAND JURY. (Continued.)**

inquiry into cases of prisoners, prisons, misconduct in office, etc.....	Pen. C. § 923
interpreter, may require attendance of.....	1871-2: 540
oath to witness, foreman may administer.....	Pen. C. § 918
objections to, taken only by challenge.....	Pen. C. § 901
powers and duties of.....	Pen. C. § 915
present at sessions, who may be.....	Pen. C. § 925
presentment by, defined.....	Pen. C. § 916
see also <i>Presentment</i> .	
resubmission of charge to.....	Pen. C. § 942
retirement of.....	Pen. C. § 906
secrecy of proceedings.....	Pen. C. § 926
special, execution of order for.....	Pen. C. § 909
how formed.....	Pen. C. § 910
order for.....	Pen. C. § 908; amended 1889: 214
summoning of.....	Pen. C. § 907

**GRAND LARCENY.**

defined.....	Pen. C. § 487
punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 489

**GRANGE, NATIONAL**, creating commission to receive and entertain.....1889: 68

**GRANGERVILLE**, resolution relative to mail service.....1877-8: 1078

**GRANITEVILLE**, resolution relative to mail route.....1869-70: 919

**GRANT, CHARLES B.**, duplicate school land warrant issued to.....1863: 400

**GRANT, GILBERT A.**, administrators authorized to sell real estate.....  
.....1861: 377; amended 1862: 551

**GRANT, U. S.**, resolution relative to placing on retired list.....1885: 236

**GRANT.**

conclusive against grantor.....	C. C. § 1107
condition subsequent, when defeated by non-performance.....	C. C. § 1109
constructive, delivery of.....	C. C. § 1059
covenants implied by.....	C. C. § 1113
date, presumed to have been delivered on.....	C. C. § 1055
delivery of, is absolute.....	C. C. § 1056
escrow, delivery in.....	C. C. § 1057
executory contract, instrument passing estate on condition precedent, is.....	C. C. § 1110; amended 1873-4: 225
gratuitous, takes effect immediately.....	C. C. § 1060; repealed 1873-4: 225
heirs, meaning of term.....	C. C. § 1071
interpretation of.....	C. C. § 1066
in favor of grantee.....	C. C. § 1069
irreconcilable provisions, which prevails.....	C. C. § 1070
limitation, how controlled.....	C. C. § 1067
recitals, when resorted to.....	C. C. § 1068
issue, meaning of term.....	C. C. § 1071
present interest may be taken by natural person.....	C. C. § 1085
real property, form of grant of.....	C. C. § 1092
transfer by married woman.....	C. C. § 1093
recording of.....	C. C. § 1171
rents, reversions or remainder good without attornments.....	C. C. § 1111
surrender of, does not reconvey.....	C. C. § 1058
term includes what.....	C. C. § 1053; amended 1873-4: 225
title, actual, vested in transferee.....	C. C. § 1083
transfer by owner for life or years.....	C. C. § 1108
of real property, requisites for.....	C. C. § 1091
takes effect on delivery.....	C. C. § 1054
words of inheritance or succession not requisite.....	C. C. § 1072

**GRAPEVINES. See also Viticultural Commissioners.**

commissioners to report on means to promote cultivation of.....	1861: 677
exemption from taxation until four years old.....	1859: 210
from taxation, proposed amendment providing for.....	1893: 623
inspection of vineyards, and removal of diseased vines.....	1880: 36

**GRASS VALLEY.**

charter of.....	1861: 153; amended
1862: 98. — 1863-4: 57; amended 1865-6: 363; 1869-70: 16, 47; 1877-8: 192. — 1893: 628	
gas, franchise to supply.....	1862: 115
ladies' relief society, appropriation for.....	1873-4: 898. 1877-8: 1009
orphan asylum, appropriation for.....	1867-8: 587. 1873-4: 528
waterworks, bonds for construction of.....	1865-6: 87

**GRASS VALLEY AND BEAR RIVER TURNPIKE ROAD CO.**, franchise granted.....  
.....1862: 435; time extended 1863-4: 257

**GRASS VALLEY SCHOOL DISTRICT**, board of education, powers and duties of.....1875-6: 233

**GRASS VALLEY TELEGRAPH**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 135

- GRASS VALLEY TIDINGS**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 140
- GRAVES, O. F.**, harbor commissioners authorized to pay claim of.....1877-8: 77
- GRAVE-YARDS.** See *Cemeteries*.
- GRAY, A. T.**  
     credited with poll tax receipts.....1871-2: 911  
     relief of.....1873-4: 824
- GRAY, B. S.**, release from bond of G. W. Tenbrook.....1858: 82
- GRAY, FRANKLINA C.**, guardian authorized to convey real estate.....1862: 159
- GRAY, S. C.**, payment of claim.....1853: 154
- GREAT BRITAIN**, resolution relative to imprisonment of citizens by.....1867-8: 740
- GREAT REGISTERS.** See also *Elections; Registration of Voters*.  
     furnishing of, for special elections.....1877-8: 73  
     providing for new, in certain counties.....1877-8: 693
- GREAT SEAL.** See *Seal*.
- GREEN & HAYES**, renewal of charter for toll road on Mission st., San Francisco.1860: 22
- GREEN, ALFRED A.**, claim of, authorized examined and paid.....1877-8: 930
- GREEN, E. L.**, relief of.....1861: 308
- GREEN, GEORGE**, release of, from bail bond.....1875-6: 688
- GREEN, JAMES J.**, authorized to sue the state.....1875-6: 680
- GREEN, TALBOT HOWARD**, name changed to Talbot Howard Wallis.....1855: 245
- GREEN, THOMAS**, payment of claim.....1853: 98
- GREEN, THOMAS J.**, payment of claim.....1852: 249, 256
- GREEN POINT, ALAMEDA COUNTY**, wharf, franchise for.....1863-4: 315
- GREENHOOD & NEUBAUER**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1861: 308
- GREENHOOD, W. W.**, et al., franchise for wharf near Antioch.....1862: 89
- GREENWOOD, MRS. JOHN**, reward for arrest of murderers of.....1891: 7
- GREGORY, MICHAEL**, issuance of swamp land certificate to.....1860: 105
- GRIFFIN, JOHN S.**, claim against city of Los Angeles authorized paid.....1877-8: 817
- GRIMES, BRICE**, franchise for wharf on Napa creek.....1857: 70
- GRIMWOOD, ADOLPHUS DANIEL**, admitted to practice as attorney.....1859: 234
- GROSS, FRANK W.**, et al., dismissal of action against.....1891: 467
- GROUSE.**  
     killing of, a misdemeanor, when.....Pen. C. § 626  
     netting or sale of, a misdemeanor, when.....  
         ... Pen. C. § 631 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 73; 1883: 81; 1887: 237
- GROWING CROPS.**  
     assessment of, as part of land.....1869-70: 393  
     definition of term.....  
         .....Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5; repealed 1881: 56; added 1889: 205  
     exemption of, from taxation.....Const. art. 13 § 1  
     mortgage may be made upon.....C. C. § 2955; amended 1893: 84  
     lien of, continues after severance.....C. C. § 2972, added 1877-8: 89
- GRUNDON, ELIZABETH**, issuance of duplicate school land warrants to.....1859: 307
- GRUNSKY, C. E.**, appropriation for claim of.....1891: 466
- GUADALUPE RIVER**, construction of dam authorized.....1860: 188
- GUALLALA RIVER**, franchise for booms on.....1863: 243
- GUARANTOR.**  
     delay on part of creditor does not exonerate.....C. C. § 2823  
     discharge of principal does not exonerate.....C. C. § 2825  
     exonerated by what acts of creditor.....C. C. § 2819  
     illegal contract, not liable on.....C. C. § 2810  
     liability on conditional obligation.....C. C. § 2808  
         on default of principal.....C. C. § 2807  
         on guaranty of obligation.....C. C. § 2802  
         to creditor on indemnity by principal.....C. C. § 2824  
     obligation not altered by void promises.....C. C. § 2820  
         not to exceed that of principal.....C. C. § 2809  
     partial performance reduces obligation.....C. C. § 2822  
     person may become, without knowledge or consent of principal.....C. C. § 2788  
     rescission of agreement does not restore liability of.....C. C. § 2821  
     revocation of continuing guaranty.....C. C. § 2815  
     surety has rights of guarantor.....C. C. § 2844
- GUARANTY.**  
     binding, when.....C. C. § 2795  
     consideration, necessity of.....C. C. § 2792  
     construed, how.....C. C. § 2806

**GUARANTY. (Continued.)**

continuing, defined .....	C. C. § 2814
letter of credit deemed continuing guaranty, when .....	C. C. § 2864
contract, implication in guaranty of incomplete .....	C. C. § 2799
defined .....	C. C. § 2787
factor, liability of, under guaranty commission .....	C. C. § 2029
obligation, good or collectable .....	C. C. § 2800
original, need not be in writing .....	C. C. § 2794
original, when deemed .....	C. C. § 2794
recovery on guaranty of obligation .....	C. C. § 2801
revocation of continuing guaranty .....	C. C. § 2815
writing, when must be in .....	C. C. § 2793

**GUARDIANS. See also Ward.****In General.**

act providing for appointment and duties of .....	1850: 268;
supplemented 1853: 129; 1857: 120; amended 1860: 177; 1861: 603; 1869-70: 791	
accounts, allowance of, of joint guardians .....	C. C. P. § 1775; amended 1880: 68
presentation of, for settlement .....	C. C. P. § 1774; amended 1880: 68
appearance for ward in legal proceedings .....	C. C. P. § 1769; amended 1880: 68
appointment of, by court .....	C. C. § 243; amended 1873-4: 196; 1880: 4
of more than one .....	C. C. P. § 1807
appraisement of estate of ward .....	C. C. P. § 1773; amended 1880: 68
bonds, additional, on sale of real estate .....	C. C. P. § 1788; amended 1880: 69
court may require new .....	C. C. P. § 1803; amended 1880: 72
filing and action on .....	C. C. P. § 1804; amended 1880: 72
limitation of actions upon .....	C. C. P. § 1805
provisions of code to apply to .....	Pol. C. § 981
requisites of undertaking on .....	C. C. P. § 1809
compensation and expenses of .....	C. C. P. § 1776
corporations authorized to act as .....	1891: 490
guardian to represent shares of stock in .....	C. C. § 313; amended 1873-4: 203
debts due ward, recovery of .....	C. C. P. § 1769; amended 1880: 68
payment out of ward's estate .....	C. C. P. § 1768
defined .....	C. C. § 236
duties of, where prescribed .....	C. C. P. § 304; amended 1880: 59
of guardian of estate .....	C. C. § 249; amended 1873-4: 197; 1880: 5
of guardian of the person .....	C. C. § 248
embezzlement of ward's property, examination of person suspected of .....	C. C. P. § 1800; amended 1880: 71
estate of ward, management of .....	C. C. P. § 1770
general guardian, definition of .....	C. C. § 239
guardian is under direction of court .....	C. C. § 251
inventory of estate of ward, return of .....	C. C. P. § 1773; amended 1880: 68
investment of proceeds of sales .....	C. C. P. § 1780; amended 1880: 68
joint guardian, power continuous to survivor .....	C. C. § 252
jurisdiction over guardian, court appointing has .....	C. C. § 245
kinds of guardians .....	C. C. § 238
limitation of action for recovery of estate sold by .....	C. C. P. § 1808
maintenance and education of ward .....	C. C. P. § 1771
mortgage or lease of property by .....	C. C. P. §§ 1577-79, added 1887: 115; amended 1891: 247
orders appointing, to be entered as decrees .....	C. C. P. § 1808; amended 1880: 72
of court for investment of money, etc. .....	C. C. P. § 1792; amended 1880: 70
partition, may consent to, without action .....	C. C. P. §§ 795, 1772
power as guardian, no one has, without appointment .....	C. C. § 242
of guardian appointed by court .....	C. C. § 247
of guardian appointed by court, how superseded .....	C. C. § 255; amended 1873-4: 197
property of wards, may receive and remove .....	1858: 59
relation of guardian and ward is confidential .....	C. C. § 250
removal or resignation of .....	C. C. P. § 1801; amended 1880: 71
causes for removal of guardian .....	C. C. § 253; amended 1880: 5
revocation of appointment for contempt of court .....	C. C. P. § 1721; amended 1880: 106
rules of practice .....	C. C. P. § 1808; amended 1880: 72
sale of property, application of proceeds of .....	C. C. P. § 1779
bond of guardian .....	C. C. P. § 1788; amended 1880: 69
conditions of sale .....	1853: 129. C. C. P. § 1791; amended 1880: 70
costs of application for order .....	C. C. P. § 1786
examination on hearing application .....	C. C. P. § 1785; amended 1880: 69
hearing application for .....	C. C. P. § 1784; amended 1880: 69
notice of, to next of kin .....	C. C. P. § 1782; amended 1880: 69
order for, how obtained .....	C. C. P. § 1781; amended 1880: 69
order for, specifications of .....	C. C. P. § 1787
order for sale, limit of .....	C. C. P. § 1790
order of court for .....	C. C. P. § 1778
proceedings to conform to provisions concerning estates of decedents .....	C. C. P. § 1789
service of order of .....	C. C. P. § 1783; amended 1880: 69
when income is insufficient .....	C. C. P. § 1777

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**GUARDIANS. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

- service upon, in probate proceedings ..... C. C. P. § 1722, added 1873-4: 375; amended 1880: 107  
 special guardian, definition of ..... C. C. § 240  
 undertaking on appeal by, bond to stand in place of ..... C. C. P. § 965, added 1880: 15  
 validity of acts when appointment is vacated ..... C. C. P. § 971;  
 amended 1873-4: 341; repealed 1880: 64. C. C. P. § 966 by amendment 1880: 15

**Guardian ad Litem.**

- appointment of ..... C. C. P. §§ 372, 373; amended 1873-4: 294; 1880: 63  
 by justice of the peace ..... C. C. P. § 843; amended 1873-4: 333; 1880: 18  
 power of court to defend interests of minor in suit ..... C. C. P. § 1759

**Guardians of Incompetent Persons.**

- appointment, powers, and duties of ..... 1889: 329  
 after hearing ..... C. C. P. § 1764; amended 1880: 67  
 bonds of ..... 1889: 330  
 conveyances by ..... 1858: 98; amended 1863: 735  
 definition of "incompetent," "incapable," etc. .... C. C. P. § 1767, added 1891: 68  
 guardianship may be terminated, when ..... C. C. P. § 1802; amended 1880: 72  
 mortgaging or leasing property, proceedings for .....  
 ..... C. C. P. §§ 1577, 1579 by amendment 1891: 247; amended 1893: 72  
 notice on petition ..... C. C. P. § 1763; amended 1880: 67  
 partition, guardian may receive proceeds of ward's interest on .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 794; amended 1880: 11  
 petition for restoration to capacity .. C. C. P. § 1766, added 1873-4: 377; amended 1880: 67  
 powers and duties of ..... C. C. P. § 1765

**Guardians of Minors.**

- appointment of, by court ..... C. C. P. § 1747; amended 1873-4: 377; 1880: 65  
 by court, supersedes parent ..... C. C. § 204  
 by parent ..... C. C. § 241; amended 1873-4: 195  
 court to be guided by what considerations ..... C. C. § 246; amended 1873-4: 196  
 for children in orphans' home ..... 1893: 203  
 when to be made by judge, when minor is over fourteen .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 1749; amended 1880: 65  
 apprenticeship of ward, when may consent to ..... C. C. § 265; amended 1880: 5  
 bond, execution and conditions of ..... C. C. P. § 1754; amended 1880: 65  
 conditions prescribed in order of appointment ..... C. C. P. § 1755; amended 1880: 66  
 custody and care of minors ..... C. C. P. §§ 1752, 1753  
 damages for willful holding over real property by ..... C. C. § 3335  
 discharge, guardian entitled to, when ..... C. C. § 257  
 duties in care and education of minors ..... 1865-6: 380  
 legal proceedings by minors to be conducted through ..... C. C. § 42  
 maintenance of minor out of his own property ..... C. C. P. § 1757; amended 1880: 66  
 marriage of minor terminates guardianship of person .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 1802; amended 1880: 72  
 minor may appoint, after attaining fourteen years ..... C. C. P. § 1750; amended 1880: 65  
 may nominate guardian, when ..... C. C. P. § 1748; amended 1880: 65  
 parents entitled to guardianship ..... C. C. P. § 1751; amended 1891: 136  
 power of guardian appointed by parent, how superseded ..... C. C. § 254  
 recording of letters and bonds ..... C. C. P. § 1756; amended 1880: 66  
 release of guardian by ward ..... C. C. § 256  
 testamentary guardian, powers and duties of ..... C. C. P. § 1758; amended 1880: 67

**Guardians of Non-Residents.**

- appointment of ..... C. C. § 244; amended 1880: 4. C. C. P. § 1793; amended 1880: 70  
 bonds of ..... C. C. P. § 1795  
 guardianship, extent of ..... C. C. P. § 1796; amended 1880: 70  
 powers of ..... C. C. P. § 1794  
 removal of property of ward ..... C. C. P. § 1797; amended 1880: 70  
 discharge of person in possession ..... C. C. P. § 1799; amended 1880: 71  
 of, proceedings on ..... C. C. P. § 1798; amended 1873-4: 378; 1880: 71

**GUAYMAS CREEK**, declared navigable ..... 1861: 469; amended 1869-70: 663

**GUERRARO, VICTORIANO**, guardian authorized to sell real estate ..... 1867-8: 62

**GUIDE POSTS.**

- erection of, on toll roads ..... Pol. C. § 2796  
 malicious injury to, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 590  
 penalty for injuring ..... Pol. C. § 2738, added 1883: 19  
 supervisors to erect ..... Pol. C. § 2738, added 1883: 19

**GULICK, JOHN C.**, payment of claim ..... 1858: 224

**GUN FACTORY.**

- memorial relative to establishment of ..... 1889: 573  
 resolution relative to erection of, at Benicia ..... 1891: 517, 518

**GUNN, ANN**, name changed to Ann Freeman ..... 1860: 263

**GUNN, EDWARD**, name changed to Edward Gunn Freeman ..... 1860: 263



<b>GUNN, EMILY ELIZABETH</b> , name changed to Emily Elizabeth Freeman.....	1860 : 263
<b>GUNN, GEORGE FREDERICK</b> , name changed to George Frederick Freeman .....	1860 : 263
<b>GUNN, MARY MATILDA</b> , name changed to Mary Matilda Freeman .....	1860 : 263
<b>GUNPOWDER</b> .	
keeping of, a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 375
malicious destruction of buildings by use of.....	Pen. C. § 601
<b>GUTENBERGER, WILLIAM</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1889 : 49. 1891 : 221
<b>GWYNN, WILLIAM</b> , franchise for bridge across American river .....	1863 : 142

## H

**HABEAS CORPUS.**

act providing for issuance and service of writ.....	1850 : 334 ; amended 1854 : 26
application for writ, how made.....	Pen. C. § 1474
bail, admission to, on writ of.....	Pen. C. § 1286
form of undertaking on admission to.....	Pen. C. § 1287
who may take undertaking of .....	Pen. C. § 1491
writ for purpose of.....	Pen. C. § 1490
body must be produced, when .....	Pen. C. § 1481
hearing may proceed without production of, when.....	Pen. C. § 1482
commitment to legal custody.....	Pen. C. § 1493
concealing persons entitled to benefit of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 364
contents of writ .....	Pen. C. § 1477
custody of party pending proceedings on return.....	Pen. C. § 1494
damages for failure to issue or obey writ .....	Pen. C. § 1505
defect in form of writ, when immaterial.....	Pen. C. § 1495
delay, must be granted without .....	Pen. C. § 1476
discharge of party by court, when .....	Pen. C. § 1485
grounds of discharge.....	Pen. C. § 1487
not to be for defect in form of warrant .....	Pen. C. § 1488
disobedience to writ, proceedings upon .....	Pen. C. § 1479
examination of witnesses, etc.....	Pen. C. § 1489
fees, officers not to charge in proceedings. Pol. C. § 4333. 1883 : 363. 1891 : 420. 1893 : 511	
hearing on return of writ .....	Pen. C. § 1483
proceedings on .....	Pen. C. § 1484
imprisonment after discharge, permitted in what cases .....	Pen. C. § 1496
issuance and return of writs, etc. ....	Pen. C. § 1503
by justices of supreme court .....	C. C. P. § 54 by amendment 1880 : 25
by superior court.....	C. C. P. § 76, substituted 1880 : 28
by whom issued .....	Pen. C. § 1475 ; amended 1880 : 4
prosecute writ of, who may .....	Pen. C. § 1473 ; amended 1873-4 : 454
recommitment after discharge on, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 363
refusal to obey, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 362
remand party, when court must.....	Pen. C. § 1486
remanding of defendant to custody .....	Pen. C. § 1492
return, what to contain .....	Pen. C. § 1480
returnable, where.....	1859 : 15
before judge at county seat.....	Pen. C. § 1504 ; amended 1880 : 4
before whom .....	Pen. C. § 1475 ; amended 1880 : 4
service of writ.....	Pen. C. § 1478
suspended, privilege of writ may be, when.....	Const. art. 1 § 5
warrant, discharging or remanding of party on return of.....	Pen. C. § 1501
how executed.....	Pen. C. § 1499
may include person charged with illegal detention.....	Pen. C. § 1498
may issue instead of writ, in what cases.....	Pen. C. § 1497
return and hearing on.....	Pen. C. § 1500
writ or process may be issued and served at any time.....	Pen. C. § 1502
<b>HACKETT, JESSE</b> , allowance of claim.....	1857 : 364. 1858 : 223
<b>HACKETT, JOHN</b> , enabled to sue the state.....	1889 : 221
<b>HACKETT, JOHN B.</b> , franchise for wharf on Pulgas rancho. 1854 : 196 ; extended 1867-8 : 242	
<b>HAGAN, JAMES</b> , ordinance granting right to supply gas to San José confirmed. 1861 : 142	
<b>HAGEN, HENRY</b> , name changed from Henrich Welhelm Christian Steghagen.. 1861 : 265	
<b>HAIGHT, FLETCHER M.</b> , payment of claim authorized.....	1860 : 4
<b>HAIGHT, H. H.</b> , purchase of portrait.....	1873-4 : 520
<b>HAILEY, B. F.</b> , authorized to erect powder magazine in San Francisco.....	1852 : 205
<b>HAIR</b> , cutting of, of criminals .....	1883 : 280
<b>HALE &amp; NOSLER</b> , controller authorized to deliver vouchers to .....	1871-2 : 961
<b>HALE, JAMES E.</b> , resolution relative to commission as agent.....	1881 : 100
<b>HALE, WILLIAM</b> , appropriation for services of.....	1873-4 : 862
<b>HALEY, ROBERT</b> , franchise for wharf .....	1856 : 129

**HALF MOON BAY.**

franchise for wharf granted J. G. Denniston .....	1858 : 34
for wharf granted J. G. Ward .....	1855 : 277
HALL & ALLEN, appropriation for moneys advanced by .....	1865-6 : 337
HALL & GARRISON, granted right to institute action for damages .....	1869-70 : 624
HALL, CHARLES N., relief of, by congress .....	1851 : 529
HALL, H. E., granted leave of absence .....	1863-4 : 544
HALL, J. T., appropriation for claim of .....	1863-4 : 473
HALLECK, PEACHY & BILLINGS, appropriation for payment of .....	1865-6 : 28
HALLECK, HENRY W., resolution of thanks to .....	1862 : 596
HALLIDIE, ANDREW, name changed from Andrew Smith .....	1863-4 : 296
HAMELL, JAMES H., name changed to, from James Heffren .....	1865-6 : 54
HAMES, JOHN, duplicate certificate of transfer issued to .....	1869-70 : 774
HAMMOND, J., relief of .....	1852 : 267
HANCOCK, GEN. WINFIELD SCOTT, resolution recommending for promotion ..	1865-6 : 909
<b>HANDWRITING.</b> See also <i>Forgery</i> .	
comparison of writing more than thirty years old .....	C. C. P. § 1945
evidence respecting, may be given by comparison .....	C. C. P. § 1944 ; amended 1873-4 : 386
proof of, who may give .....	C. C. P. § 1943
will, proof of execution of .....	C. C. P. § 1315

**HARBOR COMMISSIONERS.****Eureka.**

act creating board .....	1869-70 : 744
board, how constituted .....	Pol. C. § 2567 ; amended 1877-8 : 51
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343
compensation and expenses of board .....	Pol. C. § 2571 ; amended 1889 : 88
duties of board .....	Pol. C. § 2568 ; amended 1877-8 : 51
harbormaster, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 2570
fees of .....	Pol. C. § 2572
town marshal to be .....	Pol. C. § 2570
jurisdiction of board .....	Pol. C. § 2568 ; amended 1877-8 : 51
powers of board .....	Pol. C. § 2569 ; amended 1889 : 87
survey of water front .....	Pol. C. § 2568 ; amended 1877-8 : 51

**San Diego.**

actions, prosecution of .....	Pol. C. § 2578, added 1889 : 310
appointment and terms of .....	Pol. C. § 2575, added 1889 : 305
attorney, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889 : 307
attorney-general, must render legal services .....	Pol. C. § 2608, added 1889 : 323
bonds, official, form of .....	Pol. C. § 2599, added 1889 : 320
chief engineer, bond of .....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889 : 307
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889 : 307
collections, limitation on amount of .....	Pol. C. § 2582, added 1889 : 315
to be made in coin .....	Pol. C. § 2602, added 1889 : 320
contracts, commissioners and employees prohibited from being interested in ...	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889 : 307
conditions for validity of .....	Pol. C. § 2583, added 1889 : 316
debts, limitation on incurrence of .....	Pol. C. § 2583, added 1889 : 316
dockage, payment of .....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889 : 310
driving on wharves, speed of .....	Pol. C. § 2596, added 1889 : 320
dry docks, leasing premises for .....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889 : 310
place set apart for .....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889 : 310
eligibility to office of employee .....	Pol. C. § 2598, added 1889 : 320
eminent domain, right may be exercised .....	Pol. C. § 2581, added 1889 : 315
ex officio members, who are .....	Pol. C. § 2587, added 1889 : 317
franchises, must be confirmed by ordinance .....	Pol. C. § 2606, added 1889 : 323
harbor improvement fund, moneys to credit of ..	Pol. C. §§ 2589, 2590, added 1889 : 317
jurisdiction of board .....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889 : 310
landing places, assignment of .....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889 : 310
leasing of lands .....	Pol. C. § 2605, added 1889 : 322
map of water front, making of .....	Pol. C. § 2576, added 1889 : 306
showing change of water-front lines .....	Pol. C. § 2593, added 1889 : 319
misdeemeanors, police court has jurisdiction .....	Pol. C. § 2597, added 1889 : 320
obstructions, removal of .....	Pol. C. § 2578, added 1889 : 310
to navigation, regulations concerning .....	Pol. C. § 2595, added 1889 : 320
officers, number and terms of .....	Pol. C. § 2576, added 1889 : 306
qualifications of .....	Pol. C. § 2598, added 1889 : 320
organization of board .....	Pol. C. § 2575, added 1889 : 306
payments into state treasury .....	Pol. C. § 2584, added 1889 : 316
how made .....	Pol. C. § 2585, added 1889 : 316
policemen, wharfingers and collectors appointed special ..	Pol. C. § 2603, added 1889 : 321
powers of board .....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889 : 310

**HARBOR COMMISSIONERS. (Continued.)****San Diego. (Continued.)**

<b>president, bond of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2576, added 1889 : 306
<b>duties of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2575, added 1889 : 305
<b>which member shall be</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2575, added 1889 : 305
<b>report to governor</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2592, added 1889 : 319. Pol. C. § 332 by amendment 1891 : 65
<b>reports to controller of payments into treasury</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2586, added 1889 : 316
<b>rules and regulations, making and publication of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889 : 310
<b>salaries of commissioners and employees</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2607, added 1889 : 323 ; amended 1891 : 69
<b>seal, adoption of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2600, added 1889 : 320
<b>seawall, authority to construct</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889 : 310
<b>contracts for work on</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2591, added 1889 : 318
<b>survey for</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2588, added 1889 : 317
<b>secretary, assistant, bond of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889 : 307
<b>assistant, duties of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889 : 307
<b>bond of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889 : 307
<b>duties of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889 : 307
<b>salary of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2607, added 1889 : 323 ; amended 1891 : 69
<b>streets on water front, control of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2580, added 1889 : 315
<b>on water front, improvement of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2580, added 1889 : 315
<b>vouchers for moneys expended</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2585, added 1889 : 316
<b>wharfage and tolls, collection of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2604, added 1889 : 321
<b>charge for, a lien on goods</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889 : 310
<b>exemptions from</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2601, added 1889 : 320
<b>wharfinger, duties of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889 : 307
<b>obedience to orders of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2594, added 1889 : 319
<b>wharves, construction of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889 : 310
<b>San Francisco (Board of State Harbor Commissioners).</b>	
<b>act creating board and defining its powers and duties</b> .....	1863 : 406 ; amended 1863-4 : 138
<b>absence of commissioners, limitation on</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2545 ; amended 1875-6 : 50
<b>actions for possession of water front</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2523 ; amended 1875-6 : 35
<b>for removal of obstructions</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2523 ; amended 1875-6 : 35
<b>appointment of commissioners</b> .....	Pol. C. § 362. Pol. C. § 2520, added 1875-6 : 32 ; amended 1883 : 48
<b>appointments, limitations upon</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2545 by amendment 1875-6 : 50 ; amended 1883 : 52 ; 1887 : 232
<b>attorney, appointment of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1875-6 : 33 ; amended 1883 : 50. Pol. C. § 2521 by amendment 1883 : 49
<b>salary of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2552 by amendment 1875-6 : 51
<b>attorney-general, to give legal services</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2546 ; amended 1875-6 : 50. Pol. C. § 2553 by amendment 1875-6 : 51
<b>authority of board, in general</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6 : 36 ; amended 1887 : 224 ; 1889 : 380
<b>blocks formed by change of water front, duties in relation to</b> .....	1877-8 : 265 ; amended 1880 : 10 ; 1889 : 379
<b>boats, abandoned, wharfinger to take charge of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2540 by amendment 1875-6 : 48
<b>bonds for fund to construct ferry depot</b> .....	1891 : 110
<b>of commissioners</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2521 ; amended 1875-6 : 32 ; 1883 : 49
<b>of commissioners, form of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2546 by amendment 1875-6 : 50
<b>civil executive officers</b> .....	Pol. C. § 343
<b>claim of Cook, Talcott, and A. Onderdonk authorized paid</b> .....	1877-8 : 193
<b>of Hathaway and others authorized paid</b> .....	1873-4 : 664
<b>code not to affect pending suits</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2551 by amendment 1875-6 : 50
<b>coin, collections and disbursements to be in</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2549 by amendment 1875-6 : 50
<b>collections, disposition of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2528 by amendment 1875-6 : 44 ; amended 1883 : 52 ; 1887 : 231 ; 1889 : 388
<b>limitation on amount of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2526 by amendment 1875-6 : 43
<b>monthly cost of making</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2534 by amendment 1875-6 : 46
<b>provisions for making</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2527 ; amended 1875-6 : 44
<b>collectors, appointment and duties of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1875-6 : 33 ; amended 1883 : 50. Pol. C. § 2521 by amendment 1883 : 49
<b>salary of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2552 by amendment 1875-6 : 51 ; amended 1877-8 : 51
<b>contracts, awarding of</b> .....	Pol. C. §§ 2532, 2533 ; amended 1875-6 : 45
<b>conditions for validity of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2541 ; amended 1875-6 : 49. Pol. C. § 2527 by amendment 1875-6 : 44 ; amended 1877-8 : 48
<b>for construction of seawall</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2536 by amendment 1875-6 : 46 ; amended 1877-8 : 48
<b>for making improvements</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2532 ; amended 1875-6 : 45
<b>letting of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6 : 36 ; amended 1887 : 224 ; 1889 : 380
<b>counsel, authorized to employ</b> .....	1863-4 : 260
<b>employment of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2551 ; amended 1875-6 : 50
<b>damages for injuries, lessees liable for</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2549 ; amended 1875-6 : 50
<b>for loss of property, lessees of wharves liable for</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2549 ; amended 1875-6 : 50
<b>day's work, eight hours shall constitute</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2545 by amendment 1887 : 232

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**HARBOR COMMISSIONERS. (Continued.)****San Francisco (Board of State Harbor Commissioners). (Continued.)**

debts, limitation on incurrence of.....	Pol. C. § 2541;
amended 1875-6: 49. Pol. C. § 2527 by amendment 1875-6: 44; amended 1877-8: 48	
depots and freight sheds, provisions for.....	1880: 11
dockage, wharfage, etc., reduction of.....	1871-2: 797
discrimination in fixing rates of.....	1880: 12; repealed 1891: 233
establishing rate of.....	
..... Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36; amended 1887: 224; 1889: 380	
fixing rate of.....	Pol. C. § 2539; amended 1875-6: 48
limit on amount collected.....	Pol. C. § 2526 by amendment 1875-6: 43
monthly cost of collecting.....	Pol. C. § 2534 by amendment 1875-6: 46
dredgers, not to be employed on slips not under state control.....	
..... Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1883: 50	
dredging, authorized to perform.....	1873-4: 912
of docks not leased.....	Pol. C. § 2550; amended 1875-6: 50
dry docks, water front set apart for.....	Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 700
East street, to straighten alignment of.....	1891: 270
eligibility to office.....	Pol. C. § 2548; amended
1875-6: 50. Pol. C. § 2545 by amendment 1875-6: 50; amended 1883: 52; 1887: 232	
employees, appointment and term of.....	Pol. C. § 2521 by amendment 1883: 49
appointment at discretion of board.....	Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1883: 50
engineer, appointment of.....	1867-8: 217
appointment of, to superintend seawall.....	Pol. C. § 2552; amended 1875-6: 51
appointment and duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2522 by
amendment 1875-6: 33; amended 1883: 50. Pol. C. § 2521 by amendment 1883: 49	
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 2552 by amendment 1875-6: 51
exemptions from tolls, etc.. Pol. C. § 2548 by amendment 1875-6: 50; amended 1877-8: 50	
fast driving, penalty for.....	Pol. C. § 2543 by amendment 1875-6: 49
fishermen, places set apart for.....	Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36
rent for landing places for.....	Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36
use of portion of water front by.....	1871-2: 728
governor, ex officio member of board.....	Pol. C. § 2531 by amendment 1875-6: 45
harbor police, quarters for.....	Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36
harbor protection fund, surplus to be set apart for.....	Pol. C. § 2543; amended 1875-6: 49
investigation of, resolution relating to.....	1883: 390
jurisdiction along water front.....	Pol. C. § 2522; amended 1875-6: 33
extended over East street.....	1891: 261
extent of.... Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36; amended 1887: 224; 1889: 380	
harbor of San Francisco placed under.....	1873-4: 910
limit of.....	1877-8: 263
on water front.....	1877-8: 265
lease of water front on South Beach.....	1865-6: 853
of water front to California, Oregon, and Mexico Steamship Co.....	1867-8: 408
to Merchants' Floating Dry Dock Co.....	1867-8: 373
to Pacific Mail Steamship Co., change of.....	1867-8: 409
leases of water front authorized.....	1869-70: 799
provisions concerning.....	
..... Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36; amended 1887: 224; 1889: 380	
leasing of wharves.....	Pol. C. § 2526; amended 1875-6: 43
lessees to collect established rates of dockage.....	1880: 12
map of streets on water front.....	Pol. C. § 2538; amended 1875-6: 48
mayor of San Francisco, ex officio member of board.....	
..... Pol. C. § 2531 by amendment 1875-6: 45	
merchandise, statement of, to be furnished wharfinger.....	1880: 11
misdeemeanors, police court to have jurisdiction.....	
..... Pol. C. § 2544 by amendment 1875-6: 50	
moneys, payment of, into state treasury.....	Pol. C. § 2529;
amended 1875-6: 44. Pol. C. § 2530; amended 1875-6: 44; 1883: 52; 1887: 232	
payments, how made.....	Pol. C. § 2529 by amendment 1875-6: 44.
Pol. C. § 2528 by amendment 1875-6: 44; amended 1883: 52; 1887: 231; 1889: 388	
report to controller of payment.....	
..... Pol. C. § 2530; amended 1875-6: 44; 1883: 52; 1887: 232	
vouchers for expenditures.....	Pol. C. § 2529 by amendment 1875-6: 44
obstructions in bay, authority of board.....	Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36
restrictions on placing in bay.....	Pol. C. § 2542 by amendment 1875-6: 49
office, maintenance of, in San Francisco.....	Pol. C. § 2528; amended 1875-6: 44
rooms, authorized to lease.....	1867-8: 217
rooms, provisions for.....	Pol. C. § 2554; repealed 1875-6: 51
penalty for violating orders of wharfinger.....	Pol. C. § 2541 by amendment 1875-6: 49
policemen, wharfingers and collectors appointed special.....	
..... Pol. C. § 2550 by amendment 1875-6: 50	
possession of water front, commissioners to investigate concerning.....	
..... Pol. C. § 2523; amended 1875-6: 35	
president, commissioner first appointed to be.....	Pol. C. § 2520 by amendment 1883: 48



**HARBOR COMMISSIONERS.** (*Continued.*)**San Francisco (Board of State Harbor Commissioners).** (*Continued.*)

railroads, authorized to construct on water front.....	1889: 388
report of commissioners to governor .....	Pol. C. § 2542; amended 1875-6: 49.
49. Pol. C. § 2537 by amendment 1875-6: 47. Pol. C. § 332 by amendment 1891: 65	
number to be printed .....	Pol. C. § 334. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
salaries of commissioners.....	Pol. C. § 2547; amended 1875-6: 50.
1875-6: 50. Pol. C. § 2552 by amendment 1875-6: 51; amended 1883: 52; 1887: 232	
of officers and employees .....	Pol. C. § 2552
by amendment 1875-6: 51; amended 1877-8: 51; 1883: 52; 1887: 232; 1889: 388	
seal, adoption of.....	Pol. C. § 2547 by amendment 1875-6: 50
seawall, consideration of new line for.....	Pol. C. § 2532 by amendment 1875-6: 45
construction of.....	Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36; amended 1887: 224; 1889: 380
contracts for construction of .....	Pol. C. § 2536 by amendment 1875-6: 46; amended 1877-8: 48
declared a public use.....	1877-8: 265
survey and estimates for.....	Pol. C. § 2544; amended 1875-6: 50
secretary, absence, limitation on .....	Pol. C. § 2545; amended 1875-6: 50
appointment and duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2525; amended 1875-6: 43, 51
appointment and bond of.....	Pol. C. § 2521 by amendment 1875-6: 32; amended 1883: 49
assistant, appointment of.....	1867-8: 217
assistant, appointment and bond of.....	Pol. C. § 2553; amended 1875-6: 51.
1875-6: 51. Pol. C. § 2521 by amendment 1875-6: 32; amended 1883: 49	
assistant, bond of.....	Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1883: 50; amended 1887: 222
assistant, duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1883: 50
assistant, salary of.....	Pol. C. § 2552 by amendment 1875-6: 51
bond of.....	Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1883: 50; amended 1887: 222
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1883: 50
salary of .....	Pol. C. § 2547; amended 1875-6: 50.
1875-6: 50. Pol. C. § 2552 by amendment 1875-6: 51; amended 1889: 388	
slips, assignment of .....	1877-8: 266
may be constructed, where .....	Pol. C. § 2536; amended 1875-6: 46
streets, authority to extend .....	Pol. C. § 2525 by amendment 1875-6: 51
improvements and repairs, who to make.....	Pol. C. § 2525 by amendment 1875-6: 51
space dedicated for .....	Pol. C. § 2537; amended 1875-6: 47
term of office .....	Pol. C. § 2520, added 1875-6: 32; amended 1883: 48
thoroughfare on water front, opening of.....	1877-8: 264
tolls, collecting without authority, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 642
limit on amount collected.....	Pol. C. § 2526 by amendment 1875-6: 43
penalties for false returns .....	1891: 27
Union Lumber Association, new contract with.....	1867-8: 715
vacancy in office, appointment to fill.....	Pol. C. §§ 1001, 1002; amended 1875-6: 23
warrants, how drawn .....	Pol. C. § 2529 by amendment 1875-6: 44
water front, control of, for what purpose.....	Pol. C. § 2524; amended 1875-6: 36; 1887: 224; 1889: 380
use of, for docks, etc. ....	Pol. C. § 2535; amended 1875-6: 46
wharfage, adjustment of rates of .....	1880: 11
charge of, a lien on goods .....	Pol. C. § 2540; amended 1875-6: 48
enforcing collection of.....	1877-8: 266
fixing rate of.....	Pol. C. § 2539; amended 1875-6: 48.
1875-6: 48. Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36; amended 1887: 224; 1889: 380	
limit on amount collected .....	Pol. C. § 2526 by amendment 1875-6: 43
monthly cost for collecting .....	Pol. C. § 2534 by amendment 1875-6: 46
not collectable on merchandise for local ports.....	1880: 11; repealed 1891: 233
penalty for discharging merchandise before payment of .....	1880: 12
penalty for non-payment of.....	1877-8: 266
wharfinger, chief, abandoned watercraft, disposition of.....	Pol. C. § 2540 by amendment 1875-6: 48
appointment and duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1875-6: 33; amended 1883: 50.
1875-6: 33; amended 1883: 50. Pol. C. § 2521 by amendment 1883: 49	
assistant, salary of.....	Pol. C. § 2552 by amendment 1875-6: 51; amended 1883: 52
duties and powers of.....	Pol. C. § 2539 by amendment 1875-6: 48
penalty for violating orders of .....	Pol. C. § 2541 by amendment 1875-6: 49
salary of .....	Pol. C. § 2552 by amendment 1875-6: 51
wharfingers, appointment and duties of .....	Pol. C. § 2522 by amendment 1875-6: 33; amended 1883: 50.
1875-6: 33; amended 1883: 50. Pol. C. § 2521 by amendment 1883: 49	
salary of .....	Pol. C. § 2552 by amendment 1875-6: 51; amended 1877-8: 51
wharves, authorized to repair private .....	1873-4: 663
commencement and extent of .....	Pol. C. § 2534; amended 1875-6: 46
location and construction of .....	Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36; amended 1887: 224; 1889: 380

**HARBORMASTER.** See under *Eureka Harbor Commissioners; San Francisco.***HARCOMBE, ALFRED W.,** admitted to practice law.....1856: 65**HARDENBERGH, JAMES R.,** appropriation to pay claim of .....1861: 154



<b>HARDY, JAMES H.</b>	
allowance of claim .....	1857 : 364
appropriation for expenses of prosecution of .....	1863 : 354
impeachment of, appropriation to pay expenses incurred .....	1862 : 564
payment of witnesses .....	1862 : 536
proceedings of court expunged from journal .....	1869-70 : 77
removal from office .....	1862 : 613
<b>HARDY, WILLIAM J.</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1891 : 15
<b>HARKNESS, H. W.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1865-6 : 451
<b>HARRELL, JOHN B.</b> , charter to construct bridge, confirmed .....	1852 : 193
<b>HARRIGAN, THOMAS</b> , franchise for railroad in Sacramento County .....	1861 : 370 ; amended 1861 : 502
<b>HARRIMAN, W. D.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1867-8 : 599
<b>HARRIS, BENJAMIN E.</b> , payment of claim authorized .....	1869-70 : 127
<b>HARRISON, HAM C.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1881 : 4
<b>HARRISON, M. B.</b> , claim authorized paid .....	1871-2 : 474
<b>HART, ALBERT</b> , appropriation for salary, deficiency .....	1863-4 : 453
<b>HART, IREDELL M.</b> , issuance of duplicate bond to .....	1862 : 250
<b>HART, WILLIAM</b> , executrix authorized to sell real estate .....	1860 : 83
<b>HARTFORD (FLAG SHIP)</b> , memorial relative to repairing .....	1889 : 576
<b>HARTLEY, ELIZA MADISON</b> , authorized to sell real estate .....	1869-70 : 109
<b>HARTLEY, HENRY HARE</b> , authorized to sell real estate .....	1859 : 14
<b>HARTMAN, MARY B.</b> , relief of .....	1852 : 256
<b>HARTNELL, WILLIAM E. P.</b>	
contract with, for translation of laws .....	1853 : 144
conveyance of real estate of minor heirs .....	1860 : 308
executrix authorized to sell real estate .....	1858 : 307
payment of claims .....	1852 : 257
<b>HARTSOUGH, J. B.</b> , released from liability on bond .....	1865-6 : 675
<b>HARTT, A. G.</b> , relief of .....	1853 : 83
<b>HARVEY, W. H.</b> , payment of salary .....	1855 : 17
<b>HASTINGS, B. F.</b>	
appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency .....	1857 : 361
payment of claim .....	1858 : 24, 25. 1860 : 314. 1861 : 377
<b>HASTINGS, E. O. F.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1875-6 : 854
<b>HASTINGS, H. F.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1869-70 : 53
<b>HASTINGS, MARY ELIZABETH</b> , name changed from Mary Elizabeth McGreece .....	1854 : 153
<b>HASTINGS, S. C.</b>	
issuance of duplicate land warrant to .....	1853 : 210
permission to visit Oregon or Panama .....	1850 : 465
<b>HASTINGS COLLEGE OF THE LAW.</b>	
appropriation for interest .....	1877-8 : 1008. 1880 :
103, 112. 1881 : 119. 1883 : 76. 1885 : 85. 1887 : 215. 1889 : 445. 1891 : 504. 1893 : 532	
for rent. 1880 : 121. 1883 : 373. 1885 : 30. 1887 : 16, 215. 1889 : 445. 1891 : 504. 1893 : 532	
creation of .....	1877-8 : 533 ; amended 1883 : 26 ; 1885 : 203
<b>HATCH, GEORGE ANDREWS</b> , name changed to George A. Pavey .....	1863-4 : 74
<b>HAUN, HENRY P.</b> , sale of real estate belonging to .....	1862 : 296
<b>HAWAIIAN ISLANDS</b> , resolution in favor of annexation .....	1893 : 616
<b>HAWKINS, W. L.</b> , appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency .....	1863-4 : 453. 1865-6 : 118
<b>HAYES, GEORGE R. B.</b> , appropriation for professional services by .....	1889 : 227
<b>HAYES, JOHN F.</b> , relief of .....	1855 : 149
<b>HAYS, JOHN C.</b>	
granted leave of absence .....	1853 : 308
relief of .....	1858 : 325. 1860 : 143
services in Indian war, resolution urging payment for .....	1861 : 690
<b>HAYS, T. C.</b> , relief of .....	1865-6 : 39
<b>HAYWARDS.</b>	
charter of .....	1875-6 : 215
election, notice of first .....	1875-6 : 624
<b>HEAD OF FAMILY</b> , definition of phrase .... C. C. § 1261 ; amended 1873-4 : 230 ; 1893 : 123	
<b>HEALDSBURG.</b>	
charter of .....	1873-4 : 665 ; amended 1875-6 : 90, 891
college, trustees empowered to subscribe moneys for .....	1875-6 : 890
incorporation proceedings legalized .....	1867-8 : 170
<b>HEALTH.</b>	
contagious diseases, appropriation to prevent introduction of .....	1887 : 18
local boards, duties of, in incorporated cities and towns .....	Pol. C. § 3061 ; amended 1877-8 : 59

**HEALTH. (Continued.)**

neglect to perform duties required by law, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 378
regulations, adoption of, for unincorporated towns.....	Pol. C. § 3060
sanitary districts, organization and government of.....	1891: 223
supervisors may adopt regulations.....	Pol. C. § 3059
tax, levy of, for expenses.....	Pol. C. § 3063
violation of laws, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 377; amended 1889: 34
<b>HEALTH, BOARDS OF. See also under <i>Municipal Corporations</i>.</b>	
<b>In General.</b>	
appointment of, for sanitary districts.....	1887: 183. 1891: 305. 1893: 356
when supervisors neglect to appoint.....	Pol. C. § 3064, added 1889: 43
compensation of board and officers.....	Pol. C. § 3064, added 1889: 43
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 704
plumbing, regulation of.....	1883: 366
duties in relation to.....	1885: 12; amended 1887: 58
<b>Sacramento Board of Health.</b>	
act providing for establishment of.....	1867-8: 403; supplemented 1869-70: 452
compensation of members.....	Pol. C. § 3049
constituted, how.....	Pol. C. § 3042
death records, supervision over.....	Pol. C. § 3046
expenses, trustees must provide for.....	Pol. C. § 3048
health officer, compensation of.....	Pol. C. § 3049
must be employed, when.....	Pol. C. § 3047
ordinances, enforcement of regulations by.....	Pol. C. § 3047
pest houses, location and conduct of.....	Pol. C. § 3045
powers of board.....	Pol. C. § 3044
term of office.....	Pol. C. § 3043
<b>San Francisco Board of Health.</b>	
act creating.....	1850: 162; repealed 1851: 314
creating, and defining its powers and duties.....	1865-6: 740. 1869-70: 716
actions, in whose name maintained.....	Pol. C. § 3032
appointment of members.....	Pol. C. § 360
of officers.....	1869-70: 717; amended 1875-6: 305
attorney, appointment, duties, and salary of.....	1891: 209
appropriation for salary of.....	1893: 529
cholera, report of cases of.....	Pol. C. § 3034, added 1877-8: 58
city cemetery, appointment and salary of superintendent.....	Pol. C. § 3035, added 1877-8: 59
civil executive officers.....	Pol. C. § 343
constituted, how.....	Pol. C. § 3005
dead bodies, permits for removal of.....	Pol. C. § 3027
health officer, election and qualifications.....	Pol. C. § 3007
expenses, allowance of.....	Pol. C. § 3011
fees of.....	Pol. C. § 3020; amended 1877-8: 56
fees, record and disposition of.....	Pol. C. § 3029
powers and duties of.....	Pol. C. § 3008; amended 1877-8: 52
infected buildings, notice to vacate.....	Pol. C. § 3033, added 1877-8: 58
interments, permits for.....	Pol. C. § 3025; amended 1877-8: 56
returns made to health officer.....	Pol. C. § 3026; amended 1877-8: 57
meetings, time of.....	Pol. C. § 3006
nuisances on premises of non-residents, abatement of.....	Pol. C. § 3028; amended 1877-8: 57
oaths, members and officers may administer.....	Pol. C. § 3031; amended 1877-8: 58
officers and employees appointed by.....	Pol. C. § 3009; amended 1873-4: 132, 135; 1877-8: 53
permit for landing passengers.....	Pol. C. § 3019; amended 1877-8: 55
for landing passengers and freight.....	Pol. C. § 3014; amended 1877-8: 54
pilots, duties of.....	Pol. C. § 3015; amended 1877-8: 54
powers of board.....	Pol. C. § 3012
president, mayor is, ex officio.....	Pol. C. § 3008
quarantine, what vessels are subject to.....	Pol. C. § 3017; amended 1877-8: 55
quarantine grounds, location of.....	Pol. C. § 3004
quarantine hospital, provisions for.....	Pol. C. § 3022
record of births, deaths, and interments.....	Pol. C. § 3023
report of cases of cholera, diphtheria, etc.....	Pol. C. § 3034, added 1877-8: 58
returns of births and deaths.....	Pol. C. § 3024, restored 1877-8: 56
salaries of officers.....	1869-70: 717
of officers and employees.....	Pol. C. § 3010; amended 1873-4: 133, 135; 1877-8: 53
shipmasters must report infected vessels.....	Pol. C. § 3013; amended 1877-8: 54
smallpox, report of cases of.....	Pol. C. § 3034, added 1877-8: 58
term of office.....	Pol. C. § 3005
vaccination of passengers in infected ships.....	Pol. C. § 3021
vessels, boarding of, by health officer.....	Pol. C. § 3018; amended 1877-8: 55
penalty for non-compliance with regulations.....	Pol. C. § 3016; amended 1877-8: 55
<b>San Jose Board of Health.</b>	
establishment and maintenance of.....	1877-8: 296

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**HEALTH, BOARDS OF. (Continued.)****State Board of Health.**

act establishing.....	1869-70 : 329
appointment of members.....	1869-70 : 329. Pol. C. § 368
appropriation for.....	1889 : 88
for contingent expenses.....	1869-70 : 737. 1871-2 : 745. 1873-4 : 900. 1875-6 : 749. 1877-8 : 1006. 1880 : 109. 1881 : 117. 1883 : 76. 1885 : 83. 1887 : 213. 1889 : 442. 1891 : 501. 1893 : 529
for mileage of members.....	1869-70 : 737. 1871-2 : 745. 1873-4 : 900. 1875-6 : 749. 1877-8 : 1006. 1880 : 109. 1881 : 117. 1883 : 76. 1885 : 83. 1887 : 213. 1889 : 442. 1891 : 501. 1893 : 529
for state veterinary surgeon.....	1889 : 442
to prevent introduction of contagious diseases.....	1893 : 189
attorney, appointment, duties, and salary of.....	1891 : 209
appropriation for salary of.....	1893 : 529
births, marriages, and deaths, recorders to transmit abstract of registers.....	Pol. C. § 3080
secretary to prepare blank forms for registration.....	Pol. C. § 3083, added 1877-8 : 61
civil executive officers, members are.....	Pol. C. § 343
compensation, secretary only to receive.....	Pol. C. § 2981
constituted, how.....	Pol. C. § 2978
contagious diseases, inspection of railroad cars to prevent introduction of.....	1883 : 376
duties of members.....	1869-70 : 329. Pol. C. § 2979
expenses of board limited.....	Pol. C. § 2983
health boards or officers, appointment when supervisors neglect.....	Pol. C. § 3064, added 1889 : 43
intoxicating liquor, report on effect of.....	Pol. C. § 2980
legislature to provide for maintenance of.....	Const. art. 20 § 14
meeting, place of.....	Pol. C. § 2981
time of.....	Pol. C. § 2981
president, election of.....	Pol. C. § 2981
quarantining of domestic animals, provisions for.....	1889 : 375
report, number to be printed.....	Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6 : 9. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891 : 66
when to be made.....	Pol. C. § 332 by amendment 1891 : 65
secretary, appropriation for salary of.....	1869-70 : 737. 1871-2 : 745. 1873-4 : 900. 1875-6 : 749. 1877-8 : 1006. 1880 : 109. 1881 : 117. 1883 : 76. 1885 : 83. 1887 : 212. 1889 : 442. 1891 : 501. 1893 : 529
duties of.....	1869-70 : 330. Pol. C. § 2982
election and residence of.....	Pol. C. § 2981
salary of.....	1869-70 : 330. Pol. C. § 2982
term of office of members.....	Pol. C. § 369
traveling expenses, allowance of.....	Pol. C. § 2981

**Tulare County Board of Health.**

establishment of.....	1877-8 : 558
-----------------------	--------------

**HEALTH OFFICER.**

appointment and duties in unincorporated towns.....	1893 : 357
supervisors may appoint.....	Pol. C. § 3062; amended 1889 : 43

**Sacramento.**

compensation of.....	Pol. C. § 3049
employment of, when.....	Pol. C. § 3047

**San Francisco.**

bond of.....	Pol. C. § 3030
election of.....	1869-70 : 716
and qualifications of.....	Pol. C. § 3007
expenses, allowance of.....	Pol. C. § 3011
fees for vaccination.....	1869-70 : 719
record and disposition of.....	Pol. C. § 3029
powers and duties of.....	Pol. C. § 3008; amended 1877-8 : 52
record of births, deaths, and interments.....	Pol. C. § 3023
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 3010; amended 1877-8 : 53
supervisors authorized to employ.....	1865-6 : 83

**HEARST & CLARK**, granted franchise for wharf on San Simeon bay..... 1867-8 : 243

**HEDGES**, municipal regulation of, on streets..... 1893 : 157

**HEFFREN, GEORGE**, name changed to George H. Lewis..... 1865-6 : 54

**HEFFREN, JAMES**, name changed to James H. Hamell..... 1865-6 : 54

**HEIRRY, PAUL d'**, appropriation for claim of..... 1862 : 476

**HEIRS.** See also *Estates of Deceased Persons; Succession.*

construction of word.....	C. C. § 1071
---------------------------	--------------

conveyance by, good unless will is proved within four years.....	C. C. § 1364; amended 1880 : 8
--	--------------------------------

**HEIRSHIP**, proceedings to determine..... C. C. P. § 1664, added 1885 : 208

**HELLYER, LAURA ELLEN**, name changed from Laura Henry..... 1865-6 : 174

**HENDRICH, JOHN Q., et al.**, relief of..... 1877-8 : 558

- HENDY, JOSHUA, ET AL.**  
franchise for booms on Navarro river.....1862: 109  
for wharf in Mendocino County.....1862: 128
- HENRY, LAURA**, name changed to Laura Ellen Hellyer .....1865-6: 174
- HENRY, WILLIAM P.**, appropriation for claim of, deficiency.....1856: 82
- HEREFORD & LONG**, appropriation to pay fees of.....1860: 356
- HEREFORD, FRANK**, payment of attorney fees.....1858: 180
- HERGET, GEORGE**, land relinquished to.....1877-8: 943
- HERMOSILLA, ALFRED J.**, name changed from Juan A. Suñiga .....1861: 265
- HERRING, V. J.**, allowance of claim of.....1861: 298
- HERZO, JOHN.**  
appropriation to pay claim of.....1861: 175  
relief of .....1863: 773
- HEYDENFELDT, ELCAN**, payment of salary .....1852: 53
- HEYDENFELDT, SOLOMON**, granted leave of absence.....1852: 287
- HEYWOOD & JACOBS**, granted franchise for wharf at Ocean View .....1867-8: 87
- HICKOX & SPEAR**, payment to, for lost coupons .....1871-2: 317
- HIDES.**  
retention of, of slaughtered cattle .....1863: 359; amended  
1863-4: 261. — 1865-6: 322; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19. — 1893: 235  
in San Mateo County.....1862: 118
- HIGGINBOTTOM, EDWARD C.**, name changed to Edward Compton Howard.....1857: 57
- HIGGINS, C. S.**, franchise to supply gas to San Francisco .....1861: 354
- HIGGINS, MARK W.**, appropriation for relief of.....1867-8: 722
- HIGH SCHOOLS.**  
establishment of, where provided for .....Pol. C. § 1669, added 1893: 268  
of county high schools...1891: 57; repealed 1893: 276. Pol. C. § 1671, added 1893: 274  
of union district high schools.....  
.....1891: 182; repealed 1893: 276. Pol. C. § 1670, added 1893: 268  
state funds not applicable to .....Const. art. 9 § 6
- HIGHWAYS.** See also *Roads and Highways.*  
definition of .....Pol. C. § 2618; repealed 1883: 5; added 1883: 6  
origin of .....Pol. C. § 2619; amended 1873-4: 116; repealed 1883: 5; added 1883: 6  
streams, innavigable, may be declared highways.....1889: 85  
titles include land to center of.....C. C. § 1112; amended 1873-4: 225
- HIGHWAYMEN.** See *Rewards.*
- HIGLEY, H. A.**, allowance of claim .....1857: 364
- HILL, J. F., et al.**, franchise for toll road in San Francisco.....1863: 556
- HILL, W. W.**, release of sureties on bond of .....1877-8: 451
- HILL, WHITMAN H.**, leave of absence granted.....1873-4: 718
- HILLER & ANDREWS**, appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency.....1857: 361
- HILLER, ANNA**, name changed from Anna Hillerscheidt.....1859: 106
- HILLER, BERTHA**, name changed from Bertha Hillerscheidt.....1859: 106
- HILLER, FREDERICK**, name changed from Frederick Hillerscheidt .....1859: 106
- HILLER, HORTENSE**, name changed from Hortense Hillerscheidt.....1859: 106
- HILLER, IDA**, name changed from Ida Hillerscheidt .....1859: 106
- HILLER, JOHN FREDERICK**, name changed from John Frederick Hillerscheidt.....1859: 106
- HILLERSCHEIDT, ANNA**, name changed to Anna Hiller.....1859: 106
- HILLERSCHEIDT, BERTHA**, name changed to Bertha Hiller .....1859: 106
- HILLERSCHEIDT, FREDERICK**, name changed to Frederick Hiller.....1859: 106
- HILLERSCHEIDT, HORTENSE**, name changed to Hortense Hiller.....1859: 106
- HILLERSCHEIDT, IDA**, name changed to Ida Hiller.....1859: 106
- HILLERSCHEIDT, JOHN FREDERICK**, name changed to John Frederick Hiller.....1859: 106
- HILTON et al.**, granted franchise for wharf at Vallejo .....1865-6: 808
- HILTON, THOMAS A.**, relief of .....1853: 79
- HINCKLEY & DAVIS**, relief of.....1852: 258
- HINDS, SUMNER B.**, transfer of promissory notes belonging to estate of.....1873-4: 430
- HIRE.** See also *Depositary for Hire.*  
apportionment of .....C. C. § 1935
- HIRER.**  
care and preservation of thing.....C. C. § 1928  
expenses of use of personal property, bearing of .....C. C. § 1956  
injuries, must repair, when caused by negligence.....C. C. § 1929  
return of personal property.....C. C. § 1958  
term of hiring, when may terminate .....C. C. § 1932  
use of thing only for purpose for which hired.....C. C. § 1930

**HIRING.**

defined .....	C. C. § 1925
hire, apportionment of .....	C. C. § 1935
personal property, obligation of letter .....	C. C. § 1955
return of thing .....	C. C. § 1958
who must bear extraordinary expenses .....	C. C. § 1957
who must bear ordinary expenses .....	C. C. § 1956
possession, guaranteed by letter .....	C. C. § 1927
products of thing belong to hirer .....	C. C. § 1926
real property, attornment of tenant, when void .....	C. C. § 1948
lessor of building must keep in repair .....	C. C. § 1941; amended 1873-4: 245
letting parts of rooms forbidden .....	C. C. § 1950
notice to quit, when must be given .....	C. C. § 1946
renewal of lease by continued possession .....	C. C. § 1945
rents payable, when .....	C. C. § 1947
repairs, lessee may make after notice .....	C. C. § 1942; amended 1873-4: 246
tenant must inform landlord of notices served .....	C. C. § 1949; amended 1873-4: 246
term of hiring .....	C. C. § 1943
term of hiring for lodging or dwelling .....	C. C. § 1944
servant hired for what length of time .....	C. C. § 2010
ship, contract by which let, termed charter party .....	C. C. § 1959
term of, terminates, when .....	C. C. § 1933
terminated before end of term, when may be .....	C. C. §§ 1931, 1932
by death, when .....	C. C. § 1934

**HOAGLAND, JOHN, ET AL.**

authorized to sue the state .....	1885: 107
enabled to sue Sacramento City .....	1875-6: 214; amended 1875-6: 365

**HOBBS, CALEB S., granted franchise for wharf in San Francisco**

1863: 726; time extended 1863-4: 509

**HODGE, H. C., receipt of scrip from** 1852: 287**HOEN, BERTHOLD, authorized to sell real estate** 1859: 58**HOGAN, HENRY, appropriation to pay claim of** 1893: 188**HOGE & WILSON, allowance of claim** 1863: 764**HOGS. See also *Trespassing of Animals*.**

prohibited from running at large in townsites .....	1873-4: 904
trespassing of .....	1856: 229; amended 1857: 54; 1858: 17; 1859: 337; 1861: 465; 1863: 57, 580; 1863-4: 227, 290; 1865-6: 323, 567; 1869-70: 305; 1877-8: 184, 640; extended 1859: 176; 1862: 39, 330; 1863: 580; repealed as to Amador County 1867-8: 430
prevention of .....	1857: 106; repealed as to Sonoma County 1858: 79
unlawful to run at large in certain towns .....	1875-6: 644; amended 1877-8: 85

**HOLIDAYS.**

acts appointed to be done on, performed on next business day .....	C. C. § 11. C. C. P. § 13. Pol. C. § 13
enumeration of .....	1851: 523. C. C. § 7; amended 1880: 9; 1889: 47; 1893: 186. C. C. P. § 10; amended 1880: 59; 1889: 46; 1893: 186. Pol. C. § 10; amended 1880: 49; 1889: 47; 1893: 187
exclusion of holidays, in computing time .....	Pol. C. § 12
Monday following, to be observed, when .....	...
...C. C. § 8. C. C. P. § 11; amended 1873-4: 280. Pol. C. § 11; amended 1873-4: 2	
non-judicial days enumerated .....	C. C. P. § 134; amended 1889: 46; 1893: 186
payment of bills, checks, etc., on day following .....	1861: 310
service of writs upon .....	Const. art. 6 § 5

**HOLLEY, N. A., & CO., relief of** 1852: 258**HOLLINSEAD, JEREMIAH V., authorized to sell real estate** 1860: 154**HOLLISTER.**

bonds, issuance of, for school house .....	1873-4: 840
issuance of, for water and fire purposes .....	1875-6: 125
charter of .....	1873-4: 675

**HOLLISTER FREE LANCE, appropriation to pay claim of** 1893: 136, 137, 141**HOLMES, HENRY THOMAS, name changed from Henry Thomas Weatherwax** 1853: 34**HOLOGRAPHIC WILLS.**

defined .....	C. C. § 1277
proof of .....	C. C. P. § 1309

**HOLT, THOMAS H., granted leave of absence** 1869-70: 450**HOLZ, JOHN JACOB, name changed from Harry Thompson** 1865-6: 92**HOME FOR INEBRIATES. See under *San Francisco*.****HOMESTEAD. See also *Estates of Deceased Persons*.**

act extending privileges of homestead law to single persons .....	1860: 87
providing for setting apart, and exempting from forced sale .....	1851: 296; amended 1860: 311; 1861: 232; 1862: 519
abandonment of .....	C. C. § 1243
declaration of abandonment effective, when .....	C. C. § 1244



**HOMESTEAD. (Continued.)**

alienation of, in case of insanity.....	1873-4: 582
appraisers to carve out of original, when.....	C. C. P. § 1476; amended 1873-4: 363
report of appraisers upon.....	C. C. P. § 1477
report, action upon.....	C. C. P. § 1478; amended 1873-4: 363
consists of what.....	C. C. § 1237; amended 1873-4: 228
conveyed or incumbered by action of both husband and wife.....	C. C. § 1242
declaration by other than head of family.....	C. C. §§ 1267, 1268
contents of.....	C. C. § 1263; amended 1873-4: 231
effect of filing for record.....	C. C. § 1269
execution and filing of.....	C. C. § 1262; amended 1873-4: 230
recording of.....	C. C. § 1264
disposition of, on decree of divorce.....	C. C. §§ 146-148 by amendment 1873-4: 191, 192
execution against, application for appointment of appraisers.....	C. C. §§ 1245, 1246; amended 1880: 7
appointment of appraisers.....	C. C. § 1249
appraisers, compensation of.....	C. C. § 1258
appraisers, duties of.....	C. C. §§ 1250-1252
costs, payment of.....	C. C. § 1259
order directing sale.....	C. C. §§ 1253, 1254
petition for appraisers, filing of.....	C. C. § 1247; amended 1880: 8
proceeds from sale, disposition of.....	C. C. § 1256
sale, limitation of amount of bids.....	C. C. § 1255
service of petition.....	C. C. § 1248
when subject to.....	C. C. § 1241; amended 1873-4: 229; 1880: 7; 1887: 81
exempt from execution.....	1851: 296; amended 1860: 311; 1861: 232; 1862: 519
except as provided.....	C. C. § 1240
head of family, definition of phrase.....	C. C. § 1261; amended 1873-4: 230; 1893: 123
incumbrances, payment of.....	C. C. P. § 1475; amended 1873-4: 362; 1880: 88
inventory, to be included in, of estate of deceased person.....	C. C. P. § 1443; amended 1880: 85
joint tenant entitled to.....	1867-8: 116
money from sale of, entitled to protection.....	C. C. § 1257; amended 1873-4: 230
notice of application for setting apart, for insolvent.....	1893: 45
proceedings to separate interest of widow.....	1869-70: 793
protection of property from forced sale.....	Const. art. 17 § 1
recording of decree setting apart.....	C. C. P. § 1719; amended 1873-4: 375
rights of survivor to.....	C. C. P. § 1474; amended 1873-4: 362; 1880: 88
selection by other than head of family.....	C. C. § 1266
may be made from what.....	C. C. § 1238; amended 1873-4: 229
mode of.....	C. C. § 1262; amended 1873-4: 230
who entitled to make.....	C. C. § 1260
separate property of wife, cannot be selected from, without consent.....	C. C. § 1239; amended 1873-4: 229
tenure by which held.....	C. C. § 1265; amended 1873-4: 231; 1880: 8
value of, that may be selected and claimed.....	C. C. § 1260

**HOMESTEADS.**

resolution relative to claims of soldiers and sailors.....	1875-6: 942
urging grant of, to settlers.....	1860: 417

**HOMESTEAD ASSOCIATIONS. See also Building and Loan Associations.**

act providing for formation of.....	1861: 567; amended 1863-4: 492; 1867-8: 539; 1869-70: 474; supplemented 1873-4: 525
by-laws, copies to be furnished shareholders.....	C. C. § 558
must specify what.....	C. C. § 558
definition of.....	C. C. § 557
existence, time of corporate.....	C. C. § 557
funds, borrowing and loaning of.....	C. C. § 560
minors and married women may hold stock.....	C. C. § 561
premium, payment of.....	C. C. § 564
property, limitation on amount of.....	C. C. § 562
report, publication of annual.....	C. C. § 565
where may be published.....	C. C. § 566
sale of forfeited shares.....	C. C. § 559
speculation, limitation on.....	C. C. § 562
winding up of affairs.....	C. C. § 563

**HOMICIDE.**

acquittal on proof of being justifiable or excusable.....	Pen. C. § 199
death must occur, when, to constitute murder or manslaughter.....	Pen. C. § 194
excusable, when.....	Pen. C. § 195
justifiable, when.....	Pen. C. § 197
if committed by public officers, when.....	Pen. C. § 196
justified by fear of offense, when.....	Pen. C. § 198
killing of master by servant and husband by wife punishable as.....	Pen. C. § 191
malice, defined.....	Pen. C. § 188
manslaughter, defined.....	Pen. C. § 192

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**HOMICIDE. (Continued.)**

manslaughter, punishment of	Pen. C. § 193
murder, assault with intent to commit, a felony	Pen. C. § 217
defined	Pen. C. § 187
degrees of	Pen. C. § 189; amended 1873-4: 427
jurisdiction when party dies in another county	Pen. C. § 790; amended 1880: 11
limitation, none on time for commencing action	Pen. C. § 799; amended 1891: 192
punishment of	Pen. C. § 190; amended 1873-4: 457
trial for, burden of proof	Pen. C. § 1105

**HONEY LAKE.**

road to, from Oroville, construction of	1857: 291
franchise for, and bonds to aid	1862: 220
franchise granted Bidwell and others	1863: 291; amended 1863-4: 185; 1869-70: 621

**HOOKER, GEN. JOSEPH**, resolution relative to services of. 1863: 795

**HOOPA VALLEY INDIAN RESERVATION**, resolution relative to opening of. 1871-2: 963

**HOPKINS, ROBERT**, granted leave of absence. 1851: 527

**HOPPER, FRANCES ANNE**, name changed from Frances Anne Blackwell. 1863-4: 278

**HOPS**, rate of tare on baled hops. 1891: 452

**HORNITOS**, charter of. 1861: 118; repealed 1867-8: 195. — 1869-70: 471

**HORSES.** See also *Animals; Drivers; Stallions.*

penalty for leaving unfastened. Pol. C. § 2934

**HORSE RACING.**

highways, racing on, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 396
refusal of admission to race course, a misdemeanor	1893: 220

**HORTICULTURAL COMMISSIONERS, COUNTY.**

appointment of	1881: 86; amended 1889: 413
commission may consist of less than three members	1891: 260
compensation of	1881: 87; amended 1889: 415
duties of	1881: 86; amended 1889: 413; 1891: 268
inspectors, appointment of local	1881: 87; amended 1889: 414
removal of	1889: 415
monthly reports of	1889: 415
reports, to make quarterly	1889: 10, 91
to state horticultural commissioners	1881: 87; amended 1889: 414
terms of	1881: 86

**HORTICULTURE, STATE BOARD OF.**

act creating	1883: 289; amended 1885: 4; 1889: 8, 89
appropriation for	1883: 292. 1887: 215. 1889: 98, 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 531
disinfection, regulations for	1883: 290
executive committee, members of	1889: 9, 91
experiments, expenses for	1889: 10, 92
horticultural districts	1883: 289
inspector of pests, appointment and duties of	1883: 290; amended 1889: 8, 90
compensation of	1883: 292; amended 1885: 5; 1889: 8, 90
members of	1883: 289
officers of	1889: 8, 89
powers and duties of	1883: 290. 1889: 8, 90
quarantine bureau, clerk, appropriation for salary	1889: 444. 1891: 504. 1893: 531
clerk, duties and salary	1889: 8, 90
clerk may appoint a deputy	1889: 8, 90
quarantine guardians, appointment and duties of	1883: 291; amended 1889: 8, 90
salary of	1889: 9, 90
quarantine regulations	1883: 291
report of	1883: 292. 1889: 10, 91. Pol. C. § 332 by amendment 1891: 65
number to be printed	Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
secretary, appointment of	1883: 290
appropriation for salary	1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 531
clerk of	1889: 9, 91
clerk, appropriation for salary	1889: 444. 1891: 504. 1893: 531
clerk, salary of	1889: 91
duties of	1883: 291. 1889: 9, 90
salary of	1883: 292. 1885: 5. 1889: 91
treasurer, appointment and bond of	1883: 290
duties of	1883: 292
vacancies, filling of	1889: 10, 91

**HORTON, A. E., et al.**, franchise for wharf at San Diego. 1867-8: 28

**HORTON, GEORGE AND MARSHALL**, guardian authorized to sell real estate. 1861: 481

**HOSFORD, WILLIAM SMITH**, name of William H. Smith changed to. 1850: 135

**HOSPITALS.** See also *Asylums; Marine Hospital.*

abolishment of state	1853: 208
county, supervisors to provide for maintenance of	1883: 304. 1891: 300. 1893: 352

**HOSPITAL FUND**, moneys to constitute. 1855: 67

<b>HOSSEFROSS, GEORGE H.</b> , payment of claim of.....	1861 : 405
<b>HOTELS.</b> See also <i>Lodging Houses</i> .	
furniture may be mortgaged.....	C. C. § 2955; amended 1893 : 84
<b>HOTEL-KEEPER.</b> See <i>Innkeepers</i> .	
<b>HOUGH, JOHN H.</b> , claim authorized paid.....	1863 : 242
<b>HOUGHTON, J. F.</b>	
appropriation for expenses of trip to Washington .....	1867-8 : 588
granted leave of absence .....	1865-6 : 911
<b>HOURS OF LABOR.</b>	
apprentices and wards .....	Pen. C. § 651
day's labor, hours constituting .....	1853 : 187. 1867-8 : 63. Pol. C. § 3244; amended 1887 : 101
on public work, hours constituting .....	Const. art. 20 § 17. Pol. C. § 3245
minors, hours for .....	1867-8 : 63. 1889 : 4
street car employees, hours for .....	Pol. C. § 3246, added 1887 : 101
<b>HOURS OF OFFICE</b> , for state officers.....	Pol. C. § 1030
<b>HOUSE OF CORRECTION.</b> See under <i>San Francisco</i> .	
<b>HOUSES OF ILL FAME.</b>	
Chinese, act for suppression of .....	
...1865-6 : 641; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; amended 1873-4 : 84	
declared public nuisances .....	1873-4 : 84
enticing female to, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 266; amended 1873-4 : 429
to visit, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 318, added 1880 : 40
keeping or residing in, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 315
disorderly house, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 316; amended 1873-4 : 430
married women, penalty for placing, in.....	1891 : 285
minors, keeping or admitting in, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 309, added 1880 : 36
sending to, or employing in, prohibited.....	Pen. C. § 1389, added 1887 : 119
penalty for keeping or living in .....	1855 : 76
<b>HOUSE-BREAKING.</b>	
defined .....	Pen. C. § 461; amended 1875-6 : 112
punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 462; repealed 1875-6 : 112
<b>HOUSEMAN, JAMES S.</b> , relief of, authorized.....	1869-70 : 78
<b>HOWARD, BRIDGET LOUISA</b> , name changed to Margaret Louisa Byrne.....	1865-6 : 119
<b>HOWARD, CHARLES GREENWICH</b> , name changed from Charles Pearce .....	1860 : 118
<b>HOWARD, EDWARD COMPTON</b> , name changed from Edward C. Higginbottom..	1857 : 57
<b>HOWARD, WILLIAM D. M.</b> , executors authorized to sell real estate.....	1857 : 123
<b>HOWARD, WILLIAM HENRY</b> , sale of real estate by guardian.....	1865-6 : 362
<b>HOWARD BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, SACRAMENTO.</b>	
appropriation for .....	1862 : 435. 1863 :
521. 1863-4 : 415. 1865-6 : 679. 1867-8 : 587. 1871-2 : 747. 1873-4 : 897. 1877-8 : 1009	
for flood sufferers.....	1877-8 : 956
for ladies' society .....	1871-2 : 748
<b>HOWARD PRESBYTERIAN SOCIETY, S. F.</b> , name changed from Howard Street Re-	
ligious Society .....	1867-8 : 268
<b>HOWE, JAMES F.</b> , relief of .....	1852 : 259
<b>HOWELL, JOHN M.</b> , granted leave of absence.....	1854 : 227
<b>HUBBARD, CLAIBORNE</b> , appropriation to pay salary of, deficiency .....	1857 : 361
<b>HUBBARD, LORENZO</b> , relief of .....	1852 : 259
<b>HUDSON, F. W.</b> , payment of claim .....	1853 : 79
<b>HUGHES, CHARLES E.</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1889 : 42
<b>HUGHES, G. W.</b> , granted leave of absence from the state .....	1877-8 : 883
<b>HUGHES, THOMAS E.</b> , relief of.....	1869-70 : 727
<b>HUMBOLDT BAY.</b> See also <i>Eureka Harbor Commissioners</i> .	
booms, construction of, authorized .....	1877-8 : 114
depositing sawdust in, prohibited .....	1857 : 66
sawdust or refuse lumber in, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 612
obstructions to channel, penalty for .....	1853 : 192
pilots. See <i>Pilot Regulations; Pilot Commissioners</i> .	
resolution relative to appropriation for dredging .....	1880 : 238
relative to establishment of port of entry .....	1854 : 217
relative to improving Humboldt bar.....	1887 : 251. 1891 : 519
relative to lighthouse .....	1852 : 281
tide lands of, granted to United States.....	1887 : 59. 1889 : 201
<b>HUMBOLDT COUNTY.</b>	
act creating and organizing.....	1853 : 161
Arcata Transportation Co. granted right of way .....	1875-6 : 486
assembly district, in which .....	1883 : 85. 1891 : 71
assessor, provisions of Political Code made applicable.....	1875-6 : 511

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**HUMBOLDT COUNTY. (Continued.)**

- bonds for roads, issuance and redemption of ..... 1867-8: 541. — 1873-4: 181; supplemented 1873-4: 720  
 issuance of, for completion of roads ..... 1875-6: 47  
 for school lands, annulment of ..... 1863-4: 459; repealed 1865-6: 47  
 of officers ..... 1858: 206  
 to fund debt, issuance and redemption of ..... 1854: 157  
 boundaries of ..... 1853: 161. 1862: 6. 1873-4: 755. Pol. C. § 3914  
 provisions for defining ..... 1871-2: 766  
 bounty tax, levy of ..... 1863: 299  
 building fund, transfer of moneys to road fund ..... 1869-70: 394  
 claims, manner of auditing ..... 1869-70: 546; amended 1871-2: 171; 1873-4: 171  
 congressional district, in which ..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85  
 contingent fund, created ..... 1863-4: 11  
 county seat, location of ..... 1853: 161. 1856: 37. Pol. C. § 3914  
 courts, terms of ..... 1856: 144  
 fees, assessor ..... 1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
 auditor ..... 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
 clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1869-70: 165  
 clerk of county court ..... 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 153  
 clerk of court of sessions ..... 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275  
 clerk of district court ..... 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 152  
 clerk of probate court ..... 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 153. 1871-2: 131  
 constables ..... 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171  
 coroner ..... 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794  
 county clerk ..... 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 153  
 court commissioners ..... 1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)  
 district attorney ..... 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553  
 elisors ..... 1873-4: 794  
 interpreters and translators ..... 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179  
 jurors ..... 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 361. 1865-6: 193. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188  
 justices of the peace ..... 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134  
 probate judge ..... 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361  
 public administrator ..... 1858: 297. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171  
 recorder ..... 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 154. Pol. C. § 3517. 1889: 265. 1891: 355. 1893: 419  
 referees ..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028  
 sheriff ..... 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 162. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80  
 surveyor ..... 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1858: 19. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172  
 tax collector ..... 1865-6: 233. 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
 treasurer ..... 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198  
 witnesses ..... 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1865-6: 193. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178  
*Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.  
 franchise, conditional, granted to Eel River and Long Valley Road Co. .... 1865-6: 480  
 granted to Upper Mattole and Shelter Cove Road Co. .... 1865-6: 287  
 indebtedness, providing fund for payment of ..... 1877-8: 249  
 indigents, relief and maintenance of ..... 1875-6: 41; amended 1875-6: 488  
 indigent sick, care of ..... 1867-8: 10; amended 1867-8: 348; repealed 1869-70: 93  
 providing for relief of ..... 1869-70: 91; repealed 1875-6: 44  
 judicial district, in which ..... 1853: 289. 1855: 117. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 133; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)  
 jurors, allowance of mileage to ..... 1859: 51  
 cause of challenge in justice's court ..... 1873-4: 229  
 legal distances from county seat ..... 1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 161. 1875-6: 4 (am.)  
 logs, scaling of ..... 1877-8: 779  
 survey of ..... 1860: 154  
 surveyors of, appointment and duties ..... 1877-8: 779  
 Mad river, construction and maintenance of boom ..... 1875-6: 895  
 improvement of, for log driving ..... 1877-8: 788  
 navigable streams declared ..... 1860: 159. Pol. C. § 2349  
 record books, restoration of, by Trinity County ..... 1854: 176  
 roads, act in relation to ..... 1860: 42; amended 1861: 475; repealed 1869-70: 314. — 1869-70: 310; repealed 1871-2: 108. — 1871-2: 105; amended 1873-4: 103. — 1875-6: 477  
 construction of road from Grizzly Bluff to Camp Grant ..... 1875-6: 509  
 construction of turnpike roads ..... 1867-8: 541  
 St. Joseph's college, removal of bodies from grounds of ..... 1871-2: 542

**HUMBOLDT COUNTY.** (*Continued.*)

salaries of officers.....	1883: 341. 1885: 173. 1889: 265. 1891: 355. 1893: 419
salary of assessor.....	1871-2: 169. 1873-4: 109
of county clerk.....	1875-6: 81
of county judge.....	1857: 14
of district attorney.....	1857: 14. 1875-6: 34
of school superintendent.....	1873-4: 109
of superior judge.....	
Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34	
of treasurer.....	1871-2: 169
senatorial district.....	
1853: 214. 1857: 62. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 105. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
sheriff, compensation as jailer.....	1871-2: 797
supervisors authorized to transfer funds.....	1885: 54
supervisor districts, apportionment of.....	1875-6: 333
taxes, levy for jail fund.....	1857: 204; amended 1858: 24; repealed 1869-70: 31
levy of additional road tax.....	1865-6: 8; repealed 1869-70: 314
levy of, for roads.....	1867-8: 9
levy to pay debt.....	1858: 338; amended 1859: 130
rate of.....	1869-70: 549
special levy authorized.....	1871-2: 541
town lots on public lands, disposal of.....	1855: 168; amended 1856: 75; 1857: 241; 1860: 5
treasury, transfer of funds authorized.....	1873-4: 89
<b>HUMBOLDT DESERT</b> , resolution relative to establishing watering place.....	1854: 219
<b>HUME, JAMES B.</b> , granted leave of absence.....	1869-70: 416
<b>HUME, JOHN</b> , granted leave of absence.....	1863: 779
<b>HUMPHREYS, WILLIAM P.</b> , payment of, for official map of San Francisco.....	1869-70: 104
<b>HUNT, B. E.</b> , payment for services authorized.....	1875-6: 686
<b>HUNT, EDWARD</b> , treasurer of El Dorado County authorized to pay.....	1877-8: 26
<b>HUNTER, E.</b> , relief of.....	1854: 147
<b>HUNTING.</b> See also <i>Game</i> .	
Alameda County, prohibited on private grounds in.....	1869-70: 343
Butte County, prohibited on private grounds in.....	1871-2: 477
inclosed lands, permission required for hunting on.....	
1875-6: 408; amended 1877-8: 49, 776	
private lands, penalties for hunting on.....	1871-2: 304; amended 1873-4: 792
San Francisco, prohibited on private grounds in.....	1871-2: 764
San Mateo County, prohibited on private grounds in.....	1869-70: 343
<b>HUSBAND.</b>	
alimony, may be compelled to give.....	C. C. § 136
payment of, while action is pending.....	C. C. § 137; amended 1877-8: 76; 1880: 4
resort to separate property for.....	C. C. § 141
security for.....	C. C. § 140
community property, disposition of, on death of.....	C. C. § 1402
consent of, not necessary to wife's execution of power.....	C. C. § 897; repealed 1873-4: 223
not necessary to wife's disposition of property by will.....	
C. C. § 1273; amended 1873-4: 232	
estate by curtesy not allowed.....	C. C. § 173
head of the family, rights as.....	C. C. § 156
neglect to provide for wife ground for divorce.....	C. C. § 105
party to action, when to be joined with wife as.....	C. C. P. § 370; amended 1873-4: 293
place of living, may choose.....	C. C. §§ 103, 156
separate property of.....	C. C. § 163
not liable for debts of wife before marriage.....	C. C. § 170
sole trader, not liable for debts of.....	C. C. P. § 1821
wife must support, when.....	C. C. § 176; amended 1873-4: 194
<b>HUSBAND AND WIFE.</b> See also <i>Divorce; Husband; Marriage; Wife.</i>	
abduction, rights of personal relation forbid.....	C. C. § 49
community property, actions relative to property conveyed to married woman	
prior to May, 1889, barred.....	C. C. § 164 by amendment 1893: 71
conveyance of, consent of wife necessary.....	C. C. § 172 by amendment 1891: 425
disposition of, on divorce.....	C. C. §§ 146-148; amended 1873-4: 191, 192
distribution of.....	C. C. §§ 1401, 1402; amended 1873-4: 238
divorce, may be resorted to in actions for.....	C. C. § 141
husband and wife may hold.....	C. C. § 161
not liable for contracts of wife.....	C. C. § 167; amended 1873-4: 193
power of husband over.....	C. C. § 172; amended 1891: 425
sole trader, amount that may be invested in business of.....	C. C. P. § 1814
what is.....	C. C. § 164; amended 1889: 328; 1893: 71
contracts, either may make.....	C. C. § 158
dwelling, neither can be excluded from that of the other.....	C. C. § 157
homestead cannot be conveyed or incumbered except by.....	C. C. § 1242
hold in joint tenancy.....	C. C. § 1265; amended 1873-4: 231

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**HUMBOLDT COUNTY. (Continued.)**

bonds for roads, issuance and redemption of	1867-8: 541. — 1873-4: 181; supplemented 1873-4: 720
issuance of, for completion of roads	1875-6: 47
for school lands, annulment of	1863-4: 459; repealed 1865-6: 47
of officers	1858: 206
to fund debt, issuance and redemption of	1854: 157
boundaries of	1853: 161. 1862: 6. 1873-4: 755. Pol. C. § 3914
provisions for defining	1871-2: 766
bounty tax, levy of	1863: 299
building fund, transfer of moneys to road fund	1869-70: 394
claims, manner of auditing	1869-70: 546; amended 1871-2: 171; 1873-4: 171
congressional district, in which	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
contingent fund, created	1863-4: 11
county seat, location of	1853: 161. 1856: 37. Pol. C. § 3914
courts, terms of	1856: 144
fees, assessor	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 153
clerk of court of sessions	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275
clerk of district court	1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 152
clerk of probate court	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 153. 1871-2: 131
constables	1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner	1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 153
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 361. 1865-6: 193. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator	1858: 297. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 154. Pol. C. § 3517. 1889: 265. 1891: 355. 1893: 419
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 162. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1858: 19. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1865-6: 233. 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1865-6: 193. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
franchise, conditional, granted to Eel River and Long Valley Road Co.	1865-6: 480
granted to Upper Mattole and Shelter Cove Road Co.	1865-6: 287
indebtedness, providing fund for payment of	1877-8: 249
indigents, relief and maintenance of	1875-6: 41; amended 1875-6: 488
indigent sick, care of	1867-8: 10; amended 1867-8: 348; repealed 1869-70: 93
providing for relief of	1869-70: 91; repealed 1875-6: 44
judicial district, in which	1853: 289. 1855: 117. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 133; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
jurors, allowance of mileage to	1859: 51
cause of challenge in justice's court	1873-4: 229
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 161. 1875-6: 4 (am.)
logs, scaling of	1877-8: 779
survey of	1860: 154
surveyors of, appointment and duties	1877-8: 779
Mad river, construction and maintenance of boom	1875-6: 895
improvement of, for log driving	1877-8: 788
navigable streams declared	1860: 159. Pol. C. § 2349
record books, restoration of, by Trinity County	1854: 176
roads, act in relation to	1860: 42; amended 1861: 475; repealed 1869-70: 314. — 1869-70: 310; repealed 1871-2: 108. — 1871-2: 105; amended 1873-4: 103. — 1875-6: 477
construction of road from Grizzly Bluff to Camp Grant	1875-6: 509
construction of turnpike roads	1867-8: 541
St. Joseph's college, removal of bodies from grounds of	1871-2: 542

**HUMBOLDT COUNTY.** (*Continued.*)

salaries of officers.....	1883: 341. 1885: 173. 1889: 265. 1891: 355. 1893: 419
salary of assessor.....	1871-2: 169. 1873-4: 109
of county clerk.....	1875-6: 81
of county judge.....	1857: 14
of district attorney.....	1857: 14. 1875-6: 34
of school superintendent.....	1873-4: 109
of superior judge.....	
..... Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34	
of treasurer.....	1871-2: 169
senatorial district.....	
..... 1853: 214. 1857: 62. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 105. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
sheriff, compensation as jailer.....	1871-2: 797
supervisors authorized to transfer funds.....	1885: 54
supervisor districts, apportionment of.....	1875-6: 333
taxes, levy for jail fund.....	1857: 204; amended 1858: 24; repealed 1869-70: 31
levy of additional road tax.....	1865-6: 8; repealed 1869-70: 314
levy of, for roads.....	1867-8: 9
levy to pay debt.....	1858: 338; amended 1859: 130
rate of.....	1869-70: 549
special levy authorized.....	1871-2: 541
town lots on public lands, disposal of.....	1855: 168; amended 1856: 75; 1857: 241; 1860: 5
treasury, transfer of funds authorized.....	1873-4: 89
<b>HUMBOLDT DESERT</b> , resolution relative to establishing watering place.....	1854: 219
<b>HUME, JAMES B.</b> , granted leave of absence.....	1869-70: 416
<b>HUME, JOHN</b> , granted leave of absence.....	1863: 779
<b>HUMPHREYS, WILLIAM P.</b> , payment of, for official map of San Francisco.....	1869-70: 104
<b>HUNT, B. E.</b> , payment for services authorized.....	1875-6: 686
<b>HUNT, EDWARD</b> , treasurer of El Dorado County authorized to pay.....	1877-8: 26
<b>HUNTER, E.</b> , relief of.....	1854: 147
<b>HUNTING.</b> See also <i>Game</i> .	
Alameda County, prohibited on private grounds in.....	1869-70: 343
Butte County, prohibited on private grounds in.....	1871-2: 477
inclosed lands, permission required for hunting on.....	
..... 1875-6: 408; amended 1877-8: 49, 776	
private lands, penalties for hunting on.....	1871-2: 304; amended 1873-4: 792
San Francisco, prohibited on private grounds in.....	1871-2: 764
San Mateo County, prohibited on private grounds in.....	1869-70: 343
<b>HUSBAND.</b>	
alimony, may be compelled to give.....	C. C. § 136
payment of, while action is pending.....	C. C. § 137; amended 1877-8: 76; 1880: 4
resort to separate property for.....	C. C. § 141
security for.....	C. C. § 140
community property, disposition of, on death of.....	C. C. § 1402
consent of, not necessary to wife's execution of power.....	C. C. § 897; repealed 1873-4: 223
not necessary to wife's disposition of property by will.....	
..... C. C. § 1273; amended 1873-4: 232	
estate by curtesy not allowed.....	C. C. § 173
head of the family, rights as.....	C. C. § 156
neglect to provide for wife ground for divorce.....	C. C. § 105
party to action, when to be joined with wife as.....	C. C. P. § 370; amended 1873-4: 293
place of living, may choose.....	C. C. §§ 103, 156
separate property of.....	C. C. § 163
not liable for debts of wife before marriage.....	C. C. § 170
sole trader, not liable for debts of.....	C. C. P. § 1821
wife must support, when.....	C. C. § 176; amended 1873-4: 194
<b>HUSBAND AND WIFE.</b> See also <i>Divorce; Husband; Marriage; Wife</i> .	
abduction, rights of personal relation forbid.....	C. C. § 49
community property, actions relative to property conveyed to married woman	
prior to May, 1889, barred.....	C. C. § 164 by amendment 1893: 71
conveyance of, consent of wife necessary.....	C. C. § 172 by amendment 1891: 425
disposition of, on divorce.....	C. C. §§ 146-148; amended 1873-4: 191, 192
distribution of.....	C. C. §§ 1401, 1402; amended 1873-4: 238
divorce, may be resorted to in actions for.....	C. C. § 141
husband and wife may hold.....	C. C. § 161
not liable for contracts of wife.....	C. C. § 167; amended 1873-4: 193
power of husband over.....	C. C. § 172; amended 1891: 425
sole trader, amount that may be invested in business of.....	C. C. P. § 1814
what is.....	C. C. § 164; amended 1889: 328; 1893: 71
contracts, either may make.....	C. C. § 158
dwelling, neither can be excluded from that of the other.....	C. C. § 157
homestead cannot be conveyed or incumbered except by.....	C. C. § 1242
hold in joint tenancy.....	C. C. § 1265; amended 1873-4: 231

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**HUSBAND AND WIFE.** (*Continued.*)

husband may choose home, but wife may not conform to when unfit.....	C. C. § 104
may choose place and mode of living.....	C. C. §§ 103, 156
when wife must support.....	C. C. § 176; amended 1873-4: 194
inheritance between.....	C. C. § 1400
legal relations, how far they may alter.....	C. C. § 159; amended 1873-4: 193
marriage contracts, regulation concerning.....	1850: 255
marriage settlement, contracts, acknowledgment and recording of.....	C. C. § 179
contracts, effect of recording.....	C. C. § 180
contracts, how executed.....	C. C. § 178
minor may make.....	C. C. § 181
mutual obligations of.....	C. C. § 155
property, how may hold.....	C. C. § 161
separate interests in.....	C. C. § 157
property rights, how governed.....	C. C. § 177
rights of, defined.....	1850: 254; amended 1853: 165; 1857: 199; 1858: 22; 1861: 310; 1862: 518; 1863-4: 363
separate property of.....	Const. art. 20 § 8
of husband.....	C. C. § 163
of husband not liable for debts of wife before marriage.....	C. C. § 170
of wife.....	C. C. § 162
of wife, inventory, effect of filing.....	C. C. § 166; amended 1873-4: 193
of wife, inventory, making and filing of.....	C. C. § 165
of wife, when liable for debts.....	C. C. § 171
separation, consent sufficient consideration for agreement of.....	C. C. § 160
support of wife, husband liable for.....	C. C. § 174; amended 1873-4: 193
husband not liable when abandoned.....	C. C. § 175; amended 1873-4: 193
tenants, may be joint or in common.....	C. C. § 161
wife, earnings of, not liable for debts of husband.....	C. C. § 168
earnings while living separate from husband are her property.....	C. C. § 169
witnesses, when cannot be examined as.....	C. C. P. § 1881
when not competent as, in criminal actions.....	Pen. C. § 1322; amended 1873-4: 451
<b>HUTCHINSON, C. A.</b> , allowance of claim.....	1859: 240
<b>HWASS, TERMANN CHRISTIAN</b> , name changed to Francis Williams.....	1858: 81
<b>HYDESVILLE</b> , resolution relative to mail route.....	1867-8: 735
<b>HYDRAULIC MINING.</b> See also <i>Mines; Mining.</i>	
Caminetti bill, resolution urging passage of.....	1893: 541
debris, act to promote drainage and provide for control of.....	1880: 123
appropriation for impounding works.....	1893: 340
investigation of question by U. S. engineers, resolution relating to.....	1887: 253
memorial to congress relative to.....	1875-6: 955
resolution urging appropriation for protection from.....	1880: 244
resolution asking aid from general government.....	1881: 96
debris commissioner, appointment, salary, and duties of.....	1893: 339
defined.....	C. C. § 1425, added 1893: 337
may be carried on, if without material injury.....	C. C. § 1424, added 1893: 337

## I

<b>IDENTIFICATION</b> , contracting parties must be capable of.....	C. C. § 1558
<b>IDIOTS.</b> See also <i>Feeble-Minded Children, Home for; Insane Persons.</i>	
crime, incapable of committing.....	Pen. C. § 26
cruel treatment of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 361
<b>IGNORANCE.</b>	
mistake of fact through, renders contract voidable.....	C. C. §§ 1567, 1577
of fact, a defense for crime committed under.....	Pen. C. § 26
<b>ILL FAME.</b> See <i>Houses of Ill Fame.</i>	
<b>ILLEGITIMACY.</b> See also <i>Legitimacy.</i>	
adoption of child by father.....	C. C. § 230
of child, consent of mother necessary.....	C. C. § 224; amended 1891: 24; 1893: 111
custody of illegitimate children.....	C. C. § 200
guardian for child, appointment of.....	C. C. § 241; amended 1873-4: 195
inheritance by illegitimate child.....	1850: 220. C. C. § 1387
legitimizing of children.....	1869-70: 531
by marriage of parents.....	C. C. § 215, added 1873-4: 195
mother succeeds to estate on death of child intestate.....	C. C. § 1388
proof of.....	C. C. § 195
special law for legitimation of child prohibited.....	Const. art. 4 § 25
<b>IMMIGRANTS.</b>	
commissioner of, appointment of, to reside in New York.....	1860: 93
commutation money, payment of.....	1852: 78
overland, relief of.....	1852: 77

**IMMIGRATION.** See also *Chinese Immigration*.

appropriation allowed for, in counties of the eighth class.....	1891: 348. 1893: 410
by counties for inducing .....	1887: 185. 1891: 307. 1893: 359
bond for lunatics, cripples, etc.....	Pol. C. § 2953; repealed 1873-4: 39
for passengers likely to become a public charge .....	Pol. C. § 2952, added 1873-4: 39; amended 1875-6: 53
of ship owner, action on .....	Pol. C. § 2956
of ship owner, nature of .....	Pol. C. § 2954; amended 1873-4: 41
of ship owner, penalty for not giving .....	Pol. C. § 2957
required of ship owners .....	Pol. C. § 2952; repealed 1873-4: 39
commutation money, commissioner to account for .....	Pol. C. § 2961; amended 1873-4: 41
payment of .....	Pol. C. § 2955; repealed 1873-4: 41
to what applied .....	Pol. C. § 2958; amended 1873-4: 132
district attorney, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 2967; repealed 1873-4: 42
finer and penalties a lien on vessel .....	Pol. C. § 2959
commissioner may commute .....	Pol. C. § 2960
lepers, examination and disposition of .....	Pol. C. § 2955, added 1875-6: 54
oaths to naturalized citizens .....	Pol. C. § 2951
regulations for admission of immigrants .....	1852: 78; amended 1853: 71; 1860: 32, 58; 1862: 486; 1863: 150
report of masters of vessels, form of .....	Pol. C. § 2950; amended 1873-4: 38; 1875-6: 53
masters of certain vessels exempt from making .....	Pol. C. § 2962
when made .....	Pol. C. § 2949
representatives of foreign governments exempt from provisions of code .....	Pol. C. § 2963
resolution relative to restriction of .....	1891: 528
tax on immigrants incompetent to become citizens .....	1855: 194

**IMMIGRATION, COMMISSIONER OF.**

act providing for appointment of .....	1863: 150
appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 368
bond of .....	Pol. C. § 2968; amended 1875-6: 55
bonds by ship owners, etc., preparation of .....	Pol. C. § 2965
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1889: 435
commissioners at ports other than San Francisco .....	Pol. C. § 2966
commutation money, accounting and disposition of .....	Pol. C. § 2961; amended 1873-4: 41
deputy, appointment and term of .....	1883: 368
salary of .....	1883: 368
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 696
in relation to the importation of Chinese and Japanese women .....	1869-70: 330
fees of .....	Pol. C. § 2965
for inspection of immigrants .....	Pol. C. § 2955, added 1875-6: 54
to constitute the leprosy fund .....	Pol. C. § 2969, added 1883: 368
powers and duties of .....	Pol. C. § 2964
report of lepers to secretary of state .....	Pol. C. § 2955, added 1875-6: 54
salary and expenses, payment of .....	Pol. C. § 2969, added 1883: 368
shipmasters, penalties for violation of law .....	Pol. C. § 2955, added 1875-6: 54
term of office .....	Pol. C. § 369

**IMMIGRATION, SUPERINTENDENT OF, office abolished.....1863: 151****IMPEACHMENT.**

act regulating proceedings for .....	1850: 279; repealed 1851: 290. — 1851: 217; amended 1857: 17; 1863: 158
answer of defendant to articles of .....	Pen. C. § 744
articles of, delivery by assembly .....	Pen. C. § 739
how prepared .....	Pen. C. § 738
assembly has sole power of .....	Const. art. 4 § 17
conviction by senate, vote necessary for .....	Pen. C. § 746; amended 1880: 3
court of, composed of members of senate .....	C. C. P. § 35. C. C. P. § 36 by amendment 1880: 22
officers .....	C. C. P. § 37. C. C. P. § 38 by amendment 1880: 22
defendant may answer or demur .....	Pen. C. § 743
indictment is not barred by .....	Pen. C. § 753; amended 1880: 3
judgment, extent of .....	Const. art. 4 § 18
how pronounced .....	Pen. C. §§ 747, 748
nature of .....	Pen. C. § 749; amended 1880: 3
of suspension, effect of .....	Pen. C. § 750
judicial record as evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1916
jurisdiction of court of .....	C. C. P. § 36. C. C. P. § 37 by amendment 1880: 22
lieutenant-governor, notice to be given of impeachment of .....	Pen. C. § 752
officer impeached disqualified until acquitted .....	Pen. C. § 751
officers liable to, enumerated .....	Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737; amended 1880: 3
liable to, for violation of purity law .....	1893: 20
proceedings for, preserved .....	Pen. C. § 10
on trial for, provided for in Penal Code .....	C. C. P. §§ 38, 39 by amendment 1880: 22
when defendant fails to appear .....	Pen. C. § 742
senate, administering oath to .....	Pen. C. § 745

**IMPEACHMENT. (Continued.)**

service of notice on defendant.....	Pen. C. § 740
of notice on defendant, how made.....	Pen. C. § 741
trial of, by senate.....	Const. art. 4 § 17. Pen. C. § 738
witness, evidence allowed on impeachment of.....	C. C. P. §§ 2051, 2052
party producing witness cannot impeach.....	C. C. P. § 2049

**IMPERSONATION.**

infant, false pretenses as to birth of, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 156
marrying under false personation, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 528
punishment for receiving money or property by.....	Pen. C. § 530

**IMPOSSIBILITY, law does not require..... C. C. § 3531****IMPRISONMENT. See also *Discharge; Prisoners.***

civil cases, restrictions on imprisonment in.....	Const. art. 1 § 15
civil rights forfeited by sentence of.....	Pen. C. § 673
execution of judgment for.....	Pen. C. § 1216
of judgment of fine and imprisonment.....	Pen. C. § 1215
of judgment of, in justice's court.....	Pen. C. § 1455
false, defined.....	Pen. C. § 236
punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 237
forfeiture resulting from.....	Pen. C. § 677
habeas corpus, imprisonment permitted in what cases after discharge on.....	Pen. C. § 1496
judgment may direct, for satisfaction of fine.....	Pen. C. § 1446; amended 1873-4: 455
life sentence, when no limit to duration.....	Pen. C. § 671
limitation of actions, effect upon.....	C. C. P. §§ 328, 352
person sentenced for life is civilly dead.....	Pen. C. § 674
shipmaster may enforce obedience by confinement.....	C. C. §§ 2037, 2038
term of, commences, when.....	Pen. C. § 670
for two or more crimes.....	Pen. C. § 669

**IMPROVEMENTS.**

definition of term.....	Pol. C. § 3617; amended 1873-4: 143; 1875-6: 58; 1877-8: 64; 1880: 5; 1889: 203
eminent domain, when not assessed in.....	C. C. P. § 1249
removal of, from public lands.....	1867-8: 708
value of, estimation in eminent domain.....	C. C. P. § 1248; amended 1889: 343
when allowed as set-off.....	C. C. P. § 741

**INALIENABLE RIGHTS, men have certain..... Const. art. 1 § 1****INAUGURATION OF GOVERNOR.**

appropriation for.....	1875-6: 938
for expenses in inaugurating Governor Latham.....	1860: 10
resolution appointing committee to wait on governor.....	1880: 241

**INCAPABLE, definition of term..... C. C. P. § 1767, added 1891: 68****INCAPACITY.**

agency terminated by.....	C. C. § 2355
hiring terminated by.....	C. C. § 1934
marriage, physical incapacity ground for annulment of.....	C. C. § 82

**INCEST.**

defined and prohibited.....	C. C. § 59
jurisdiction of offense.....	Pen. C. § 785
punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 285

**INCIDENTS, transferred with thing..... C. C. § 1084****INCLOSURES, penalty for leaving open. 1871-2: 384. — 1875-6: 408; amended 1877-8: 49, 776****INCOME.**

accumulation, directions for, when void.....	C. C. §§ 723, 725
allowance may be made from, for support of minor.....	C. C. § 726
may be directed, how.....	C. C. § 724
belongs to whom, in case of suspension of alienation.....	C. C. § 733
disposition of, rules for.....	C. C. § 722
term includes what.....	C. C. § 748

**INCOME TAX.**

power to levy and collect.....	Const. art. 13 § 11
resolution urging abolition of.....	1869-70: 921

**INCOMPETENT. See also *Guardians.***

definition of term.....	C. C. P. § 1767, added 1891: 68
-------------------------	---------------------------------

**INCORPORATION. See *Charters; Corporations; Franchises; Municipal Corporations.*****INCREASE, products and accessions belong to owner..... C. C. § 732****INCUMBRANCER.**

grant by person having power of revocation, effect of.....	C. C. § 1229
how far conclusive as to incumbrancer.....	C. C. § 1107
instruments, when not void against incumbrancer.....	C. C. § 1228
when void against incumbrancer.....	C. C. § 1227



**INCUMBRANCER. (Continued.)**

lien of seller or buyer not valid against subsequent .....	C. C. § 3048
mortgage, personal, when void against subsequent incumbrancer.....	C. C. § 2957
obligation respecting real property not in force against subsequent.....	C. C. § 3395
resulting trust not to prejudice.....	C. C. § 856
rights of, under devisee, when not impaired by his conveyance .....	C. C. § 1364; amended 1880: 8
transfers void against, what are .....	C. C. § 3440

**INCUMBRANCES.**

detriment caused by breach of covenant against.....	C. C. § 3305
devised property, imposed on.....	C. C. § 1302
term includes what .....	C. C. § 1114; amended 1873-4: 225

**INDEBTEDNESS. See also Bonds.**

restriction on powers of municipalities to incur.....	Const. art. 11 § 18
---	---------------------

**INDECENT EXPOSURE of person, a misdemeanor.....**

Pen. C. § 311; amended 1873-4: 429

**INDECENT PUBLICATIONS.**

destruction of.....	Pen. C. § 314
determination of character of .....	Pen. C. § 313
exhibiting, publishing, selling, etc., a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 311; amended 1873-4: 429
penalty for exhibiting obscene books or prints.....	1859: 297
pleading in indictment for selling obscene books, etc..	Pen. C. § 968; amended 1880: 15
seizure of indecent articles .....	Pen. C. § 312

**INDEMNITY.**

agreement applies to each of several.....	C. C. § 2776
extends to acts of agents .....	C. C. § 2775
for indemnity of future wrongful act, void .....	C. C. § 2773; amended 1873-4: 259
for indemnity of past act, valid .....	C. C. § 2774
ball, sureties on certain contracts called .....	C. C. § 2780
defined .....	C. C. § 2772
depository, to, by depositor.....	C. C. § 1833
employee entitled to, from employer, when.....	C. C. §§ 1969, 1971
guarantor indemnified liable to extent of indemnity .....	C. C. § 2824
indemnitor jointly and separately liable.....	C. C. § 2777
insurance a contract of.....	C. C. § 2551
interpretation of agreement of.....	C. C. § 2778
measure of, under fire insurance .....	C. C. § 2756
under life and health insurance.....	C. C. § 2766
under marine insurance.....	C. C. § 2736
partner, to, for losses and risks.....	C. C. § 2412
reimbursement of person indemnifying as surety .....	C. C. § 2779
rules governing, in legal proceedings .....	C. C. § 2781
sheriff, judgment recovered in action against, is evidence of right to recover against sureties on bond of indemnity.....	C. C. P. § 1055; amended 1880: 73
trustee, to .....	C. C. § 2273

**INDENTURES. See also Apprenticeship.**

age of apprentice must be stated .....	C. C. § 270
alien minors, form of .....	C. C. § 275
annulling, causes for.....	C. C. § 276
conditions required in .....	C. C. §§ 271, 272
duplicate deposited with county clerk.....	C. C. § 273; amended 1880: 6

**INDEPENDENCE INDEX, appropriation to pay claim of.....**

1893: 134

**INDEPENDENCE LAKE, fish, when not to be caught.....**

1873-4: 154; repealed 1875-6: 725

**INDEPENDENT ORDER OF B'NAI B'RITH, corporation act applied .....**

1867-8: 310

**INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS. See Good Templars.****INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD FELLOWS. See Odd Fellows.****INDEX TO LAWS, preparation and publication of.....**

1893: 150

**INDIANS.**

agents, interference with, unlawful.....	1856: 223; amended 1857: 186
fish, exempted from penalties for taking .....	Pen. C. § 636; amended 1875-6: 115
government and protection of.....	1850: 408; amended 1855: 179; 1860: 196; 1863: 743, 755
liquor, selling to, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 397; amended 1873-4: 462; 1893: 98
selling to, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 397 by amendment 1893: 98
poll tax, exempted from.....	1850: 135. Const. art. 13 § 12
reimbursement for damages done by .....	1867-8: 739
resolution relative to Crooks' operations in Arizona.....	1871-2: 974
relative to removal of, to reservations.....	1862: 604
relative to transfer of management.....	1875-6: 939
urging transfer of affairs to war department.....	1877-8: 1059
sale of arms and ammunition to, prohibited.....	1854: 24
of firearms to, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 398

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**INDIAN HOSTILITIES.**

appropriation for expedition in Humboldt County	1862: 54; supplemented 1863: 775
for expenses in Humboldt and Klamath Counties	1859: 295
for expenses in Humboldt and Trinity Counties	1871-2: 312
for expenses in suppressing	1860: 110, 258
to pay indebtedness incurred by expedition against Indians in certain counties, deficiency	1861: 347
calling of volunteers for suppression of, in Klamath County	1856: 42
losses by, investigation of	1862: 611
military services in, payment for	1851: 489
payment of claims for	1851: 534
payment for suppression of, in Mendocino County	1860: 173
resolution relative to protection from disturbances	1863: 797
troops for defense of frontier	1851: 402; repealed 1852: 61; 1855: 143
for suppression of, resolution relative to	1863-4: 544

**INDIAN RESERVATIONS.**

lands within, granted to United States	1862: 552
Round Valley, resolution urging the setting apart of	1860: 423

**INDIAN WAR BONDS.** See also *Indian War Debt*.

appropriation to pay outstanding	1865-6: 516. 1867-8: 468, 601. 1869-70: 698
bond No. 34, payment of	1871-2: 793
coupons, committee authorized to destroy	1861: 679
Fitzgerald Volunteers, payment of	1853: 225
issuance of, by treasurer of state, authorized	1857: 262; amended 1858: 102; 1859: 173; 1860: 275; 1861: 409; 1862: 528; repealed 1863: 642. — 1863: 640; repealed 1863-4: 99
for payment of expenses of Mariposa and other expeditions	1852: 59; supplemented 1853: 134, 177
of duplicate	1858: 4; amended 1858: 26
to A. W. Bee	1862: 554
to Bass & Co.	1860: 333
to N. T. Cutler	1862: 51
redemption of	1856: 206. 1862: 181
before maturity	1855: 241
resolution relative to payment of	1877-8: 1063
treasurer to negotiate loan of \$500,000	1851: 520; repealed 1852: 61
Wright & McDermitt's companies, bonds to pay expenses of	1853: 95

**INDIAN WAR CLAIMS.**

commission to examine claims for services and supplies	1856: 109
examiners of, appropriation for salaries	1860: 404. 1861: 541
clerk, appropriation for salary	1855: 7, 148
clerk, appropriation for salary, deficiency	1858: 99
controller and treasurer to act	1852: 59
discharged	1855: 131
secretary of state added to board of	1853: 177
to make statement of accounts	1853: 310
resolution relative to the payment of, by congress	1858: 358. 1889: 640
urging passage of bill	1891: 524
vouchers of expenses of expedition forwarded to Washington	1862: 604
of unpaid claims transferred to board of examiners	1862: 537
resolution requesting adjutant-general to forward to Washington	1859: 395

**INDIAN WAR DEBT.** See also *Indian War Bonds*.

act in relation to settlement of	1861: 298
clerk of commissioners, appropriation for salary	1859: 278. 1860: 404. 1861: 540
appropriation for salary, deficiency	1863: 728
commissioners, appointment and duties	1856: 206
resolution urging payment of, by United States	1856: 243. 1859: 381
statement of, resolution requesting	1860: 422
transmitted to secretary of war	1855: 61

**INDICTMENT.**

accessory, indictment of, irrespective of principal	Pen. C. § 972; amended 1873-4: 439; 1880: 15
treatment of, as principal	Pen. C. § 971; amended 1873-4: 438; 1880: 15
acquittal of one or more of several defendants	Pen. C. § 970; amended 1880: 15
allegation of embezzlement in	Pen. C. § 1131, added 1873-4: 445; amended 1880: 24
bar to prosecution, order to set aside is not	Pen. C. § 999; amended 1880: 18
conspiracy to procure false, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 182
construction of words used in	Pen. C. § 957; amended 1880: 13
contents of	Pen. C. § 950; amended 1880: 12
county judge, transmission of indictment against	Pen. C. § 1029; amended 1873-4: 440; 1880: 6
defect in form not prejudicing right of defendant, not to affect	Pen. C. § 960; amended 1880: 14
defined	Pen. C. § 917
depositions returned to court if not found	Pen. C. § 941
direct and certain as to particulars	Pen. C. § 952

**INDICTMENT.** (*Continued.*)

disclosure of, before arrest, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 168
dismissal of, order for .....	Pen. C. § 1385
evidence to warrant, degree of.....	Pen. C. § 921
finding of, concurrence of twelve jurors necessary .....	Pen. C. § 940
forgery, pleading in indictment for.....	Pen. C. § 965; amended 1880: 14
form of, etc. ....	1851: 237. Pen. C. § 951; amended 1880: 12
former conviction or acquittal a bar to.....	Pen. C. §§ 793, 794
statement of, in .....	Pen. C. § 969; amended 1873-4: 438; repealed 1880: 15
found when presented by grand jury in court.....	Pen. C. § 803
framing of new, when facts charged do not constitute punishable offense .....	Pen. C. § 1117; amended 1880: 23
fugitive from justice, copy of, found against, to be used in evidence ...	Pen. C. § 1550
impeachment not a bar to.....	Pen. C. § 753; amended 1880: 3
injured person, erroneous allegation as to, not material .....	Pen. C. § 956
larceny or embezzlement, pleading in indictment for.....	Pen. C. § 967; amended 1873-4: 438; 1880: 15
libel, pleading in indictment for.....	Pen. C. § 964; amended 1880: 14
limitation on time of finding.....	Pen. C. §§ 799-803; amended 1880: 12; 1891: 192
motion to set aside, failure to make, precludes objections to.....	Pen. C. § 996; amended 1880: 17
to set aside, proceedings on.....	Pen. C. § 997; amended 1880: 17
name, insertion of true, when discovered.....	Pen. C. § 953; amended 1880: 13
objections to, taken by demurrer.....	Pen. C. § 1012; amended 1880: 19
obscene books, etc., pleading in indictment for selling.....	Pen. C. § 968; amended 1880: 15
offense, must charge but one.....	Pen. C. § 964; amended 1873-4: 437; 1880: 13
officers, against, must be found in what court.....	Pen. C. § 890; amended 1880: 34
perjury, or subornation of, pleading in indictment for.....	Pen. C. § 966; amended 1880: 14
pleading, is first, on part of the people.....	Pen. C. § 949; amended 1880: 12
presenting and filing of .....	Pen. C. § 944
presumptions, etc., need not be stated.....	Pen. C. § 961; amended 1880: 14
proceedings when defendant is not in custody .....	Pen. C. § 945
prosecution of offenses by .....	Const.
art. 1 § 8. Pen. C. § 682; amended 1880: 10. Pen. C. § 888; amended 1880: 12	
resubmission, effect of order for.....	Pen. C. § 998; amended 1880: 17
set aside, when must be.....	Pen. C. § 995; amended 1880: 43
sufficient, when .....	Pen. C. § 959; amended 1880: 13
time of offense need not be stated.....	Pen. C. § 955; amended 1880: 13
transmission of, from county to district court .....	Pen. C. § 1028; amended 1873-4: 440; repealed 1880: 6
to municipal criminal court.....	Pen. C. § 1030; repealed 1880: 6
witnesses, name of, to be indorsed on .....	Pen. C. § 943
words used in statute need not be strictly followed.....	Pen. C. § 958; amended 1880: 13

**INDIGENTS.** See also under the various counties.

appropriation for support of aged persons .....	1883: 380
care and maintenance of, supervisors may provide for.....	1883: 304. 1891: 300. 1893: 352
provisions for support of sick persons .....	1855: 67
tonnage tax for sick persons, resolution relative to.....	1852: 280

**INDORSEMENT OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT.**

defined .....	C. C. § 3108
general indorsement defined.....	C. C. § 3112
made special, how.....	C. C. § 3114
or special.....	C. C. § 3111
indorsee in due course defined .....	C. C. § 3123
in due course, rights of .....	C. C. § 3124
rights of.....	C. C. § 3120
indorsement with recourse.....	C. C. §§ 3118, 3119
indorser before delivery liable to payee .....	C. C. § 3117
has rights of a surety, when.....	C. C. § 3121; repealed 1873-4: 263
place of indorsement on .....	C. C. §§ 3109, 3110
special, defined .....	C. C. § 3113
may render not negotiable .....	C. C. § 3115
warranty of indorser .....	C. C. § 3116; amended 1873-4: 263

**INFAMOUS CRIMES,** offenses in violation of purity of elections law declared to be. 1893: 21**INFANT.** See *Children; Minors; Parent and Child.***INFANCY.**

effect of, on claim to escheated estate.....	C. C. P. § 1272; amended 1880: 110
on limitation of actions .....	C. C. P. §§ 328, 352
letters of administration <i>durante minore etate</i> .....	C. C. P. § 1354

**INFERENCE.**

defined .....	C. C. P. § 1958
founded on what.....	C. C. P. § 1960

**INFIRMARIES, COUNTY.** See also *Hospitals.*

establishment of .....	1860: 213; amended 1869-70: 351
------------------------	---------------------------------

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**INFLUENCE.** See *Undue Influence*.**INFORMATION.**

accessory, treatment of, as principal .....	Pen. C. § 971 by amendment 1880: 15
acquittal of one or more of several defendants .....	Pen. C. § 970 by amendment 1880: 15
allegations, how sustained in embezzlement .....	Pen. C. § 1131, added 1873-4: 445; amended 1880: 24
bail on, increase of .....	Pen. C. § 1289, added 1873-4: 450; amended 1880: 27
bar to prosecution, order to set aside is not .....	Pen. C. § 999 by amendment 1880: 17
construction of words used in .....	Pen. C. § 957 by amendment 1880: 13
contents of .....	Pen. C. § 950 by amendment 1880: 12
defect in form not prejudicial to right of defendant, not to affect .....	Pen. C. § 960 by amendment 1880: 14
defined .....	Pen. C. § 806; amended 1880: 12
demurrer to, form of .....	Pen. C. § 1005; amended 1880: 18
grounds of .....	Pen. C. § 1004; amended 1880: 18
deposition of prosecutor and witnesses .....	Pen. C. § 812
examination of complainant and witnesses .....	Pen. C. § 702
of prosecutor and witnesses upon .....	Pen. C. § 811
fictitious name, when defendant is charged by .....	Pen. C. § 953; amended 1880: 13
filing of, against corporation .....	Pen. C. § 1395 by amendment 1880: 29
in superior court .....	Pen. C. § 809, added 1880: 12
of new, when facts charged do not constitute punishable offense .....	Pen. C. § 1117 by amendment 1880: 23
on making arrest without warrant .....	Pen. C. § 849
forgery, pleading in information for .....	Pen. C. § 965 by amendment 1880: 14
form of .....	Pen. C. § 951 by amendment 1880: 12
impeachment does not bar .....	Pen. C. § 753; amended 1880: 3
larceny or embezzlement, pleading in information for .....	Pen. C. § 967 by amendment 1880: 15
libel, pleading in information for .....	Pen. C. § 964 by amendment 1880: 14
motion to set aside, failure to make, precludes objections to .....	Pen. C. § 996 by amendment 1880: 17
to set aside, proceedings on .....	Pen. C. § 997 by amendment 1880: 17
objections to, taken by demurrer .....	Pen. C. § 1012 by amendment 1880: 19
obscene books, etc., pleading in information for selling .....	Pen. C. § 968 by amendment 1880: 15
offense, must charge but one .....	Pen. C. § 954 by amendment 1880: 13
triable in another county, proceedings in .....	Pen. C. § 827
officers, against, must be filed in what court .....	Pen. C. § 890 by amendment 1880: 34
perjury, pleading in information for .....	Pen. C. § 966 by amendment 1880: 14
plea of guilty, how put in and how withdrawn .....	Pen. C. § 1018; amended 1880: 19
of not guilty, puts what in issue .....	Pen. C. § 1019; amended 1880: 19
form of pleas to, and how put in .....	Pen. C. § 1017; amended 1880: 44
kinds of pleas to .....	Pen. C. § 1016; amended 1880: 44
pleading, is first, on part of people .....	Pen. C. § 949 by amendment 1880: 12
presumptions, etc., need not be stated .....	Pen. C. § 961 by amendment 1880: 14
proceedings when charges are controverted .....	Pen. C. § 704
when defendant is brought before another magistrate .....	Pen. C. § 826
prosecution of offenses by .....	Const. art. 1
§ 8. Pen. C. § 682 by amendment 1880: 10. Pen. C. § 888 by amendment 1880: 12	
removal of officers, proceedings for, commenced by .....	Pen. C. § 889
requirements of .....	Pen. C. § 952
resubmission, effect of order for .....	Pen. C. § 998 by amendment 1880: 17
set aside on motion, when .....	Pen. C. § 995 by amendment 1880: 43
sufficient, when .....	Pen. C. § 959 by amendment 1880: 13
superior judge, proceedings on filing against .....	Pen. C. § 1029 by amendment 1880: 6
threatened offense, informing magistrate of .....	Pen. C. § 701
time of offense need not be stated .....	Pen. C. § 955 by amendment 1880: 13
warrant of arrest, issuance of .....	Pen. C. § 703
words used in statute need not be strictly followed .....	Pen. C. § 958 by amendment 1880: 13

**INGRAM, ALMIRA**, authorized to sell real estate ..... 1862: 312

**INHERITANCE.**

tax on, collection and disposition of .....	1893: 193
words of, not necessary to pass a fee .....	C. C. § 1072

**INJUNCTION.**

answer, when may be allowed after .....	C. C. P. § 528
corporation, how granted to suspend business of .....	C. C. P. § 531
defined .....	C. C. P. § 525; amended 1880: 3
dissolved or modified, when may be .....	C. C. P. § 533
final, when may be granted .....	C. C. § 3422
foreclosure, to restrain injury to property during .....	C. C. P. § 745
granted by whom .....	C. C. P. § 525; amended 1880: 3
cases in which may be granted .....	C. C. P. § 526
when cannot be granted .....	C. C. § 3423; amended 1873-4: 267

**INJUNCTION. (Continued.)**

granting of, in civil action	1851: 67
injury during probate, to restrain	C. C. P. § 1341
limitation not to run	C. C. P. § 356
motion to vacate or modify	C. C. P. § 532; amended 1887: 241
order to show cause why should not be granted	C. C. P. § 530; amended 1887: 241
preventive relief granted by	C. C. § 3420
provisional, where regulated	C. C. § 3421
security upon	C. C. P. § 529; amended 1873-4: 405; 1880: 62
time when may be granted	C. C. P. § 527

**INJURY.**

abstinence from, imposed by law	C. C. § 1708
borrower, when to repair	C. C. § 1889
child, who may sue for injuries to	C. C. P. §§ 376, 377; amended 1873-4: 294
claims for, may be united	C. C. P. § 427
contract for exemption from liability for, void	C. C. § 1668
hirer, when to repair	C. C. § 1929
kinds of injuries	C. C. P. § 27
liability for, after sale on execution	C. C. P. § 746
for injury caused by neglect	C. C. §§ 1714, 1838
person, injury to, is what	C. C. P. § 29
place of trial in actions for	C. C. P. §§ 395, 832; amended 1873-4: 331
property, injury to, consists in what	C. C. P. § 28
real property, who may sue for injury to	C. C. § 826
right of protection from	C. C. § 43
to use force in defense of person and property	C. C. § 50; amended 1873-4: 184
threat of, renders contract voidable	C. C. § 1570

**INNKEEPERS.**

defrauding, penalty for	Pen. C. § 537, added 1889: 44
liability, exempted from, by keeping safe	C. C. § 1860
for property of guests	C. C. § 1859
lien on property of guests	C. C. § 1861, added 1875-6: 78
notices to be posted in bedrooms, etc.	C. C. § 1863, added 1875-6: 79
refusal to receive guests, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 365
sale of unclaimed baggage	C. C. § 1862, added 1875-6: 78

<b>INNOCENCE, presumed, until contrary is proved</b>	Pen. C. § 1096
--	----------------

**INQUEST.**

attendance of physicians and chemists, and compensation	1871-2: 81
coroner to hold, when	Pen. C. § 1510
jurors, summoning of	C. C. P. § 235; amended 1880: 49
jury of, defined	C. C. P. § 195; amended 1880: 44
impaneling of	C. C. P. § 254; amended 1880: 51
testimony, delivery to magistrate	Pen. C. § 1516; amended 1880: 35
filing of	Pen. C. § 1515; amended 1880: 35
verdict of jury	Pen. C. § 1514
witnesses may be compelled to attend	Pen. C. § 1513
summoning and examination of	Pen. C. § 1512

**INSANE ASYLUMS.****In General.**

commissioner to visit eastern, appointment of	1869-70: 90
appropriation for salary of	1869-70: 735
directors, appointment to fill vacancy in board of	Pol. C. § 1003
discharge of idiots and imbeciles from	1885: 35
idiots or imbeciles not admitted	Pol. C. § 2220
inmates, expenses of, by whom to be paid	1885: 32
release of	1889: 331
removal of, by kindred	1885: 34
officers, appointment of	Pol. C. § 358
Report, number to be printed	
Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9; 1877-8: 6. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66	
superintendent, or assistant, may attend annual meetings of superintendents	1877-8: 767

**Agnews Asylum.**

Act providing for establishment of	1885: 35; amended 1889: 130
appropriation for	1889: 231
for construction of sewer	1893: 66
for deficiency	1889: 154
for expenses of commissioners to select site of	1887: 15, 24, 25
for support of	1887: 214. 1889: 443, 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 530
assistant physicians, appointment and duties of	1885: 37
buildings, appropriations for the erection of	1887: 18. 1889: 173
medical director, duties of	1885: 37
medical superintendent, appointment and term of	1885: 37
name changed	1889: 130

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**INSANE ASYLUMS. (Continued.)****Agnews Asylum. (Continued.)**

patients, admission of .....	1885: 37; amended 1889: 130
salaries of physicians .....	1885: 38
trustees, duties of .....	1885: 37

**Mendocino Asylum.**

act providing for establishment of .....	1889: 25
admission, requirements for .....	1889: 29
appropriation for furniture and improvements .....	1893: 67
for support of .....	1893: 530
to pay claim of McGowan & Butler .....	1893: 110
assistant physician, duties of .....	1889: 28
committals to .....	1889: 31
directors, appointment of .....	1889: 25
compensation of .....	1889: 27
powers and duties of .....	1889: 26
inmates, payment for care of .....	1889: 30
medical superintendent, powers of .....	1889: 27
name changed from "Mendocino State Asylum for the Insane" .....	1893: 75
non-residents not admitted .....	1889: 31
plans for buildings .....	1889: 26
prohibited cases .....	1889: 30
tax levy for support of .....	1889: 31
treasurer, elected by directors .....	1889: 27

**Napa Asylum.**

act providing for establishment of .....	1871-2: 673
providing for management of .....	1875-6: 133; amended 1887: 177; 1889: 351
appropriation for .....	1875-6: 851. 1877-8: 737. 1883: 284. 1885: 62
for building .....	1875-6: 804
for completion of .....	1873-4: 565
for improvements .....	1889: 205
for support of .....	1875-6: 751. 1877-8: 1008. 1880: 111. 1881: 118. 1883: 77. 1885: 85. 1887: 214. 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 529
to pay deficiency 39th and 40th fiscal years .....	1889: 52
to purchase land for .....	1880: 111
bills, auditing and payment of .....	1875-6: 136
commitments to .....	1871-2: 677. 1875-6: 137
directors, appointment and duties of .....	1871-2: 674
compensation of .....	1871-2: 675
offices declared vacant .....	1875-6: 133
transfer of property by .....	1875-6: 133
grounds, appropriation for purchase of additional .....	1881: 88
idiots and imbeciles not to be committed .....	1875-6: 137
infirmaries, appropriation for .....	1889: 209
land, sale of, authorized .....	1889: 422
sale of, to county for highway .....	1889: 422
liquor, keeping within one mile of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 172 by amendment 1875-6: 109
prohibiting sale within one mile .....	1873-4: 27
medical superintendent, appointment and duties of .....	1871-2: 675
non-residents not to be committed .....	1875-6: 139
patients, payment of expenses of .....	1875-6: 138; amended 1883: 281
physician, assistant, civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1877-8: 2
duties and salary .....	1871-2: 677
physician, resident, civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1877-8: 2
powers and duties of .....	1875-6: 135
physicians, appointment and qualifications of .....	1875-6: 134; amended 1887: 177; 1889: 351
salaries of .....	1875-6: 134; amended 1887: 177; 1889: 351
supplies, contracts for furnishing .....	1871-2: 676
temporary patients, commitment of .....	1875-6: 139
transportation of insane, fees for .....	1875-6: 137
treasurer, appointment and salary of .....	1875-6: 135
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1877-8: 2
duties and salary .....	1871-2: 675
report to trustees .....	1875-6: 136
trustees, appointment of .....	1875-6: 133
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1877-8: 2
compensation and mileage .....	1875-6: 135
powers and duties of .....	1875-6: 134
water supply, condemnation of lands .....	1875-6: 883

**Southern California Asylum.**

act providing for establishment of .....	1889: 120; amended 1891: 481
admission to, conditions for .....	1889: 122; amended 1891: 482
appropriation for, deficiency .....	1893: 202
for additional improvements .....	1891: 495

**INSANE ASYLUMS. (Continued.)****Southern California Asylum. (Continued.)**

appropriation for additional buildings and improvements .....	1893: 70
for improvements, deficiency .....	1893: 69
for site and buildings .....	1889: 121
for support of .....	1893: 530
commissioners to select site .....	1889: 120
appropriation for traveling expenses .....	1891: 103
name, change of .....	1891: 482
officers of .....	1889: 122
right of way over grounds granted to Southern California Railway Co. ....	1893: 121
trustees, appointment of .....	1889: 121

**Stockton Insane Asylum.**

act providing for establishment of .....	1853: 203; amended 1854: 37; 1858: 172; 1859: 253, 255; 1860: 341; 1861: 50
providing for management of .....	1869-70: 868
appropriation for .....	1854: 18.
1856: 52. 1869-70: 299. 1871-2: 82. 1880: 61. 1883: 288. 1885: 65, 73. 1891: 223	
for, deficiency .....	1889: 135. 1893: 7
for additional building .....	1854: 87
for boiler house .....	1889: 142
for boring wells .....	1889: 106; repealed 1889: 225.
for buildings .....	1858: 328
for building and furniture .....	1855: 238
for erection of additional buildings .....	1889: 199
for completion of .....	1856: 134
for construction of canal .....	1887: 109
for improvements .....	1859: 254
for purchase of fire extinguishing apparatus .....	1893: 189
for relief of .....	1855: 16
for repairs and improvements .....	1893: 188
for support of .....	1854: 22. 1855: 148. 1856: 46. 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 404. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 585, 586. 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 901, 902. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1008. 1880: 111. 1881: 118. 1883: 77. 1885: 85. 1887: 214. 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 529
for support of, deficiency .....	1857: 362. 1858: 99. 1859: 192. 1863: 729. 1863-4: 453. 1865-6: 197. 1869-70: 560
for water, light, and fuel .....	1889: 225
to pay claims against .....	1859: 163, 164, 216, 237, 357. 1860: 183
to pay small accounts .....	1860: 181
to purchase dairy .....	1860: 165
assistant physicians, civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2
duties, etc. ....	1863: 461. Pol. C. § 2167
private practice prohibited .....	Pol. C. § 2196
qualifications of .....	Pol. C. § 2165
residence of .....	Pol. C. § 2195
salary of .....	Pol. C. § 2169
substitute for superintendent .....	Pol. C. § 2168
term of office .....	Pol. C. § 2166
building, Stockton hospital trustees to erect .....	1852: 139; repealed 1853: 208
claims against, allowance of .....	1859: 134
convicts, insane, reception and return of .....	Pol. C. § 2198
directors, appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 368
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343
compensation of .....	1863: 459; amended 1865-6: 513. — Pol. C. § 2140; amended 1877-8: 45
contracts, not to be interested in .....	Pol. C. § 2140 by amendment 1877-8: 45
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 712
election and term of office .....	1863: 458; amended 1865-6: 513
funds, how drawn .....	Pol. C. § 2138
powers and duties of .....	1863: 459. Pol. C. § 2137; amended 1883: 288; 1889: 177
report to governor .....	Pol. C. § 2137; amended 1883: 288; 1889: 177
supplies, letting of contracts for .....	Pol. C. § 2139
term of office .....	Pol. C. § 369
to manage and control asylum .....	Pol. C. § 2136
discharge of patients .....	Pol. C. § 2197
employees, dismissal of .....	1863: 463
funds, how drawn .....	Pol. C. § 2138
investigation of, resolution relative to .....	1865-6: 897
medical superintendent, assistant physician to act during absence of ..	Pol. C. § 2168
bond of .....	Pol. C. § 2155
bond, approval and filing of .....	Pol. C. § 2194
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343
estimate of expenses .....	Pol. C. § 2153
permission to attend annual meetings of superintendents .....	1871-2: 845; repealed 1877-8: 767

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**INSANE ASYLUMS. (Continued.)****Stockton Insane Asylum. (Continued.)**

medical superintendent, powers and duties of	Pol. C. § 2152
private practice prohibited	Pol. C. § 2196
qualifications of	Pol. C. § 2150
residence of	Pol. C. § 2195
salary of	Pol. C. § 2154
term of office	Pol. C. § 2151
medical visitors, compensation and duties of	1863: 459
moneys, patients', disposition of unexpended	Pol. C. § 2200
non-residents may be received, when	Pol. C. § 2199
officers, joint convention for election of	1861: 676
residence of superintendent and physicians	Pol. C. § 2195
resident physician, election and salary of	1863: 460
powers and duties of	1863: 460; amended 1863-4: 324
salaries, when and how payable	Pol. C. § 2193
special tax for	1863: 464; amended 1865-6: 513
street adjoining, condemnation of	1863-4: 469
supplies, letting of contract for	Pol. C. § 2139
treasurer, bond of	Pol. C. § 2183
bond, approval and filing of	Pol. C. § 2194
civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 343
directors not eligible to office	Pol. C. § 2179
duties of	Pol. C. § 2181
election and duties of	1863: 462
salary of	Pol. C. § 2182
term of office	Pol. C. § 2180
trustees, joint convention to elect	1862: 609

**INSANE ASYLUM FUND.**

moneys turned over to	1854: 18
tax levy for	1871-2: 680

**INSANE CONVICTS.**

disposition of	Pen. C. § 1582
provisions for care of	1889: 409
reception at asylum and return of	Pol. C. § 2198
removal of, to insane asylum	1857: 187. 1867-8: 141

**INSANE PERSONS. See also *Persons of Unsound Mind.***

act providing for examination and commitment of	1863: 463; amended 1863-4: 279, 324
arrest and examination	Pol. C. § 2210
claims of, to lands, powers of guardians in relation to	1858: 98; amended 1863: 735
commitments, filing of with county clerk	Pol. C. § 2217 by amendment 1881: 7
order of	Pol. C. § 2217; amended 1881: 7
power to issue	1863: 464
proceedings relative to	1869-70: 871
to Napa asylum	1871-2: 677. 1875-6: 137
crimes, incapable of committing	Pen. C. § 26
cruel treatment of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 361
delivery of insane persons at asylum	Pol. C. § 2218
discharge from asylum on recovery	Pol. C. § 2197
examination, before whom	Pol. C. § 2210
fees for delivery of insane	Pol. C. § 2221; amended 1880: 59
guardians, applications for appointment of	1889: 329
appointment of	C. C. P. §§ 1763-1765; amended 1880: 67
bonds of	1889: 330
may consent to a partition without action	C. C. P. § 795
prosecution for breach of bond	1889: 330
sale of property for support of ward	1889: 329
to appear for insane person in action	C. C. P. § 372 by amendment 1880: 63
to receive portion of insane person in partition of estate	C. C. P. § 794; amended 1880: 11
guardianship of	C. C. § 258; amended 1880: 5
idiots or imbeciles not admitted to asylums	Pol. C. § 2220
judge, action of	Pol. C. § 2217; amended 1881: 7
moneys of patients, disposition of	Pol. C. § 2219. 1885: 32
disposition of unexpended	Pol. C. § 2200
non-residents, admission to asylum	Pol. C. § 2199
not to be tried or punished	Pen. C. § 1367
physicians, attendance at examination	Pol. C. § 2212
certificate made by	Pol. C. § 2215
certificate, form of	Pol. C. § 2216
duty of	Pol. C. § 2214
fees of	Pol. C. § 2222
restoration to capacity, petition for	C. C. P. § 1766, added 1873-4: 377; amended 1880: 67
service of summons on, how made	C. C. P. § 411; amended 1873-4: 298
support of, payment for, by relatives	1889: 330

**INSANE PERSONS. (Continued.)**

transportation of, appropriation for .....	1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1008. 1880: 111. 1881: 118. 1883: 77. 1885: 85. 1887: 214. 1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 530
appropriation for, deficiency .....	1855: 43. 1856: 81. 1873-4: 566. 1875-6: 326, 882. 1881: 108. 1883: 22. 1885: 65, 69, 70. 1887: 134, 135, 136. 1889: 53. 1893: 152, 185
payment to sheriff for .....	Pol. C. § 2221; amended 1880: 59. — 1883: 362. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
to Napa asylum, fees for .....	1875-6: 137
witnesses at examination must answer questions .....	Pol. C. § 2213
at examination, summoning of .....	Pol. C. § 2211
insane persons cannot be .....	C. C. P. § 1880

**INSANITY.**

acquittal on ground of .....	Pen. C. § 1167, added 1873-4: 446
alienation of homestead in case of .....	1873-4: 582
children of marriages annulled on ground of, legitimate .....	C. C. § 84
commitment of defendant for, exonerates bail .....	Pen. C. § 1371
defendant in criminal action, expenses of caring for .....	Pen. C. § 1373; amended 1880: 29
in criminal action, proceedings when he becomes sane .....	Pen. C. § 1372
under judgment of death, inquiry into sanity of .....	Pen. C. §§ 1221-1224; amended 1891: 273
escheated estates, effect of insanity on claim to .....	C. C. P. § 1272; amended 1880: 110
judgment, may be shown as cause against .....	Pen. C. § 1201
limitation of actions, effect of insanity on .....	C. C. P. §§ 328, 352
proceedings on verdict of jury on .....	Pen. C. § 1370; amended 1873-4: 453; 1880: 29
stay of proceedings on doubt as to sanity of defendant .....	Pen. C. § 1368; amended 1873-4: 452; 1880: 28
trial of the question of .....	Pen. C. § 1369

**INSECT PESTS. See also *Entomology; Horticulture, State Board of.***

appropriation for importing parasites from Australia .....	1891: 277
disinfection of boxes, etc. ....	1885: 40
providing against the spread of .....	1885: 40

**INSOLVENCY.****In General.**

act for relief of insolvent debtors, etc. ....	1852: 69;
amended 1858: 58; 1860: 283; 1863: 750; supplemented 1875-6: 581; continued	
in force, Pol. C. § 19; C. C. P. § 1822. — 1880: 82; amended 1891: 511; 1893: 45	
appeals to supreme court, on what taken .....	1880: 98
attachment, proceedings under .....	1880: 98
attorneys may represent creditors .....	1880: 97
citation of act .....	1880: 82
Code of Civil Procedure to apply .....	1880: 98
commencement of proceedings, what deemed .....	1880: 98
construction of words used .....	1880: 98
corporations, provisions of act to apply to .....	1880: 91
death of insolvent not to abate proceedings .....	1880: 97
defined .....	C. C. § 3450
as used in stoppage of goods .....	C. C. § 3077
embezzled property, recovery of .....	1880: 88
embezzlement, penalty for .....	1880: 88
examination of debtor and others .....	1880: 94
exemption for benefit of insolvent .....	1880: 97; amended 1893: 45
notice of hearing of application for, how given .....	1893: 45
fraudulent preferences and transfers void .....	1880: 96
penal offenses against act .....	1880: 97
preference, provisions respecting persons receiving .....	1880: 93
receiver, appointment of .....	1880: 98; repealed 1891: 511
sheriff to be .....	1880: 83; amended 1891: 511
repeal of conflicting acts .....	1880: 99
sale of outstanding debts .....	1880: 89
of perishable property .....	1880: 89
of pledged property .....	1880: 93
order of court for private sale .....	1880: 88
publication of notice of .....	1880: 89
suits, prosecution of creditors .....	1880: 93
waiver of right to maintain by proving claim .....	1880: 93
statute of limitations, when not to run .....	1880: 97

**Application by Creditors.**

answer to petition .....	1880: 85
bond of petitioners .....	1880: 85
debts, amount of .....	1880: 84
order of court forbidding payment of .....	1880: 85
demurrer to petition .....	1880: 85
dismissal of proceedings .....	1880: 86
loans, certain, not invalidated .....	1880: 85

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**INSOLVENCY. (Continued.)****Application by Creditors. (Continued.)**

number required to petition .....	1880: 84
order of court for debtor to show cause .....	1880: 85
on default of debtor .....	1880: 85
petition, amendment of .....	1880: 85
and order to be served on debtor .....	1880: 85
contents of .....	1880: 84
to be verified .....	1880: 84
when may be dismissed .....	1880: 98
schedule and inventory, debtor to file .....	1880: 85
sheriff or assignee to prepare .....	1880: 86
service, how made .....	1880: 85

**Application by Debtor.**

amount of debts required .....	1880: 82
debts, order forbidding payment of .....	1880: 83
dismissal of petition, when may be made .....	1880: 98
inventory and schedule .....	1880: 82
order of court on filing petition .....	1880: 83; amended 1891: 511
publication of .....	1880: 83
petition, averments in .....	1880: 82
effect of filing .....	1880: 82
for discharge from debts .....	1880: 82
schedule and inventory to be verified .....	1880: 83
schedule, what to contain .....	1880: 82
sheriff to be receiver .....	1880: 83; amended 1891: 511
statement of debts .....	1880: 82

**Assignee and Assignment.**

accounts to be filed .....	1880: 89
appointment of assignee by court .....	1880: 86
revocation of .....	1880: 87
attachments, when dissolved .....	1880: 86
authority of assignee .....	1880: 87
bond of assignee .....	1880: 86
books of debtor, disposition of .....	1880: 88
clerk of court to assign estate .....	1880: 86
commissions allowed to assignee .....	1880: 89
discharge of assignee for neglect .....	1880: 90
discharged assignee to deliver estate, etc. ....	1880: 90
election of assignee .....	1880: 86
estate, conversion into money .....	1880: 88
expenses allowed to assignee .....	1880: 89
final account and settlement .....	1880: 90
meeting of creditors to elect assignee .....	1880: 86
powers of assignee .....	1880: 87
recording of assignment .....	1880: 87
resignation of assignee .....	1880: 87
statement, contents of .....	1880: 89
when to be made .....	1880: 89
title to estate vested in assignee .....	1880: 86

**Debts and Proof of Claims.**

bail, surety or guarantor of debtor entitled to prove .....	1880: 92
contingent debts, etc., claims for .....	1880: 92
contingent liabilities, proof of .....	1880: 92
creditor not allowed to prove, when .....	1880: 93
debts, what may be proved .....	1880: 91
demands against debtor, proof of .....	1880: 92
examination of persons making proof .....	1880: 94
fixed liabilities, proof of .....	1880: 92
meeting of creditors .....	1880: 83, 86
mortgage, value of, to be ascertained .....	1880: 92
preference, person accepting, not to prove claim .....	1880: 93
right of action, when not waived .....	1880: 93
set-off and counter-claims .....	1880: 92

**Discharge.**

application for, when made .....	1880: 94
certificate, form of .....	1880: 95
issuance of .....	1880: 95
contest of validity of .....	1880: 96
fraudulent debts not discharged .....	1880: 95
granted, when not to be .....	1880: 94
notice of application .....	1880: 94
opposition to .....	1880: 95
refusal of, not to affect distribution .....	1880: 96
releases debtor from what .....	1880: 96
partners, granting of certificates to .....	1880: 91



**INSOLVENCY. (Continued.)****Dividends.**

creditors to share pro rata .....	1880 : 89
distribution, court may order .....	1880 : 89
final, of estate .....	1880 : 90
of, in case of debts subsequently proved .....	1880 : 90

**Fees and Costs.**

bond of creditors for payment of .....	1880 : 85
commissions allowed to assignee .....	1880 : 89
costs, award of .....	1880 : 98
deposit with clerk for .....	1880 : 84
expenses, assignee allowed necessary .....	1880 : 89
respondent, when to recover costs .....	1880 : 86

**Partnerships.**

accounts of assignees .....	1880 : 90
certificate of discharge .....	1880 : 91
order of court to show cause .....	1880 : 90
partners not joining in, to show cause .....	1880 : 91
may be adjudged insolvents .....	1880 : 90
petition for adjudication, where filed .....	1880 : 91
to declare insolvent .....	1880 : 90
proceeds, application of .....	1880 : 91
property, what may be taken .....	1880 : 90

**INSOLVENT BANK**, receiving deposits by, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 562

**INSPECTION.**

of writings, allowance of inspection and copies of writings in evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1000; amended 1873-4 : 342; 1880 : 72
by witness, for refreshment of memory .....	C. C. P. § 2047
citizens entitled to inspect and copy public writings .....	C. C. P. § 1892
docket of judgment to be open for inspection .....	C. C. P. § 673
effect of refusal of .....	C. C. P. § 449; amended 1880 : 111
writing shown to witness may be inspected by adverse party .....	C. C. P. § 2054
state office for, not to be created in municipality .....	Const. art. 11 § 14

**INSPECTORS OF ELECTION. See also Elections.**

ballots and returns, changing or altering, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 48
unfolding or marking, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 49

**INSPECTOR OF GAS METERS.**

appointment of .....	1863 : 647. Pol. C. § 368
bond of .....	Pol. C. § 584
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343
deputies, appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 579
duties of .....	1863 : 647. Pol. C. § 580; amended 1875-6 : 22
fees .....	Pol. C. § 582
inspection of sealed meters .....	Pol. C. § 581; amended 1875-6 : 22
residence of .....	Pol. C. § 583
seals for meters inspected .....	Pol. C. § 578
term of office .....	Pol. C. § 369
testing apparatus .....	Pol. C. § 577

**INSPECTORS OF PORK, BEEF, Etc., appointment and duties of**

..... 1856 : 232; amended 1860 : 116; repealed 1862 : 26

**INSPECTOR OF STEAM BOILERS**, appointment of ..... 1875-6 : 496; repealed 1880 : 8

**INSTITUTIONS OF LEARNING. See also Colleges; University of California.**

provisions for incorporation of .....	1867-8 : 204
---------------------------------------	--------------

**INSTRUMENTS IN WRITING. See also Acknowledgments; Writings.**

action for judgment proving .....	C. C. § 1203
cancellation in part, when evidence of different rights .....	C. C. § 3414
when may be ordered .....	C. C. § 3412
cancelled, not to be when obviously void .....	C. C. § 3413
consideration in, burden of proof to show want of sufficient .....	C. C. § 1615
written instrument is presumptive evidence of .....	C. C. § 1614
construction according to ordinary acceptance .....	C. C. P. § 1865
circumstances to be considered .....	C. C. P. § 1860
copy of, in answer, genuineness admitted, when .....	C. C. P. § 448; amended 1873-4 : 301
in complaint, when admitted .....	C. C. P. § 447
evidence, certified copies of record may be read in .....	C. C. § 1207, added 1873-4 : 228
execution, defined .....	C. C. P. § 1933
not admitted if demand to inspect is refused .....	C. C. P. § 449; amended 1880 : 111
fraudulent, provisions concerning .....	C. C. § 1231
void against creditors, when .....	C. C. § 3439
larceny of instruments completed but not delivered .....	Pen. C. § 494
legality depends upon existing laws .....	C. C. § 1205
married women, acknowledgment of instruments by .....	C. C. § 1093
acknowledgment of power of attorney by .....	C. C. § 1094

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**INSTRUMENTS IN WRITING. (Continued.)**

mutilation or destruction of, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 617
ownership of instruments affecting title to real property .....	C. C. § 994
pleading of, in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 886
proof of execution .....	C. C. P. §§ 1940-1942; amended 1873-4 : 386
authority of officers in taking .....	C. C. § 1201
by means of subscribing witness .....	C. C. § 1196
certificate of .....	C. C. § 1200
established by proof of handwriting .....	C. C. § 1198
evidence in establishment by proof of handwriting : .....	C. C. § 1199; amended 1873-4 : 227
how made .....	C. C. § 1185
subscribing witness must prove what .....	C. C. § 1197
when not acknowledged .....	C. C. § 1195
record, acknowledgment and proof of instrument necessary before .....	C. C. § 1161; amended 1873-4 : 226
certified copy of judgment proving, entitles instrument to .....	C. C. § 1204
offering false or forged, for, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 115
recorded, impart notice notwithstanding defects .....	C. C. § 1207, added 1873-4 : 228
recording of instruments proved by other than subscribing witness .....	C. C. § 1162
of judgments affecting titles to real property .....	C. C. § 1159
revision, principles of .....	C. C. § 3401
revocation, when deemed executed .....	C. C. §§ 1229, 1230
seal, how may be affixed .....	C. C. § 1628
sealed and unsealed, distinctions between, abolished .....	C. C. § 1629
special legislation giving effect to invalid, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
transferable, non-negotiable written contracts are .....	C. C. § 1459
unrecorded, validity of .....	C. C. § 1217
value of as to larceny .....	Pen. C. § 492
presumed, in estimating damages .....	C. C. § 3356; amended 1873-4 : 266
void, not to be, against purchaser having notice .....	C. C. § 1228
when containing condition wrong <i>per se</i> .....	C. C. § 709
when made with intent to defraud .....	C. C. § 1227
warranty of validity of .....	C. C. § 1774; amended 1873-4 : 244

**INSURABLE INTEREST.**

carrier or depositary has .....	C. C. § 2548
change after injury not to affect right to indemnity .....	C. C. § 2554
by will or succession does not avoid insurance .....	C. C. § 2556
in one of several things, not to affect others .....	C. C. § 2555
charterer of ship, extent of interest .....	C. C. § 2665
contract void without .....	C. C. § 2551
defined .....	C. C. § 2546
existence of .....	C. C. § 2552
expectant interest not insurable .....	C. C. § 2549
freightage, charter party has insurable interest in, when .....	C. C. § 2663
ship owner has, in .....	C. C. § 2662
information regarding, need not be communicated .....	C. C. § 2568
life and health, persons have insurable interest in whom .....	C. C. § 2763
may consist in what .....	C. C. § 2547
measure of .....	C. C. § 2550
policy void when providing for indemnity regardless of insurable interest .....	C. C. § 2558, added 1873-4 : 255
profits, interest in .....	C. C. § 2664
ship, interest in, reduced by bottomry .....	C. C. § 2660
ship owner has .....	C. C. § 2659
transfer, effect of .....	C. C. § 2553
between cotenants, does not avoid .....	C. C. § 2557

**INSURANCE.****In General.**

change of interest does not affect .....	C. C. §§ 2554-2557
code provisions, all kinds subject to .....	C. C. § 2534
communicated by parties to contract, what must be .....	C. C. § 2563
what may not be .....	C. C. § 2564
communication, waiver of .....	C. C. § 2567
concealment, defined .....	C. C. § 2561
effect of .....	C. C. § 2562
contract, acts of insured not to affect .....	C. C. § 2755
acts of mortgagor not to affect rights of insurer .....	C. C. § 2542
causes which parties to contract must know .....	C. C. § 2566
code provisions apply to modification of .....	C. C. § 2582
communication of matters of opinion .....	C. C. § 2570
completion, time of .....	C. C. § 2577
designation of parties to .....	C. C. § 2538
fraudulent valuation entitles rescission .....	C. C. § 2736
information as to interest of insured .....	C. C. § 2568

**INSURANCE. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

<b>contract</b> , information, waiver of right to .....	C. C. § 2567
information without personal knowledge .....	C. C. § 2578
insurer entitled to rescind for omission of information .....	C. C. § 2569
materiality, test of .....	C. C. § 2565
mortgagor party to .....	C. C. § 2541
parties to, must disclose what .....	C. C. § 2563
representation, alterations or withdrawal of .....	C. C. § 2576
representation as to the future .....	C. C. § 2574
representation cannot qualify express provisions .....	C. C. § 2575
representation, eventual falsity of, does not avoid .....	C. C. § 2677
representation, how interpreted .....	C. C. § 2573
representation, materiality of, how determined .....	C. C. § 2581
representation may be made, when .....	C. C. § 2472
representation may be oral or written .....	C. C. § 2571
representation, when presumed false .....	C. C. § 2579
rescission entitled by alteration increasing risk .....	C. C. § 2753
rescission, exercise of right of .....	C. C. § 2583, added 1873-4: 255
rescission for false representation .....	C. C. § 2580
void without insurable interest .....	C. C. § 2551
<b>defined</b> .....	C. C. § 2527
<b>double</b> , contribution in case of .....	C. C. § 2642; amended 1873-4: 257
exists when .....	C. C. § 2641
<b>events</b> which may be insured against .....	C. C. § 2531
<b>false</b> proofs in support of claim, penalty for presenting .....	Pen. C. § 549
<b>kinds</b> of .....	C. C. § 2533
<b>loss</b> , certificate of, when dispensed with .....	C. C. § 2637
contribution in case of double insurance .....	C. C. § 2642; amended 1873-4: 257
delay in notice or proof, waiver of .....	C. C. § 2636
excepted perils .....	C. C. § 2628
insurer liable for what .....	C. C. § 2626
liability for, incurred in rescue from peril .....	C. C. § 2627
liability for, occasioned by fraud or negligence .....	C. C. § 2629; amended 1873-4: 256
notice of .....	C. C. § 2633; amended 1873-4: 256
preliminary proof of .....	C. C. § 2634
waiver of defects in notice or proof .....	C. C. § 2635
<b>lottery</b> , insurance not authorized for or against drawing of .....	C. C. § 2532
<b>mortgagee</b> , assignment of thing to .....	C. C. § 2541
<b>policy</b> , acknowledgment of receipt of premium makes binding .....	C. C. § 2598
applicable only to person specified in .....	C. C. § 2588
breach of immaterial provisions may not avoid .....	C. C. § 2611
claimant, when description is in general terms .....	C. C. § 2591
defined .....	C. C. § 2586
interest, to whose applied .....	C. C. § 2588
joint or common interest, terms made applicable to .....	C. C. § 2590
kinds of policies .....	C. C. § 2594
open, definition of .....	C. C. § 2595
principal, indication of, when insurance is made by agent .....	C. C. § 2589
running, definition of .....	C. C. § 2597
specifications to be contained in .....	C. C. § 2587
successive owners, may be framed to benefit .....	C. C. § 2592
transfer, agreement for, void after loss .....	C. C. § 2599
transfer of thing does not transfer .....	C. C. § 2593
valued, definition of .....	C. C. § 2596
void, when .....	C. C. § 2558, added 1873-4: 255
<b>premium</b> , acknowledgment of receipt of, makes policy binding .....	C. C. § 2598
contribution for return in over-insurance .....	C. C. § 2621
contribution for return on successive policy .....	C. C. § 2622
insured entitled to return of, when .....	C. C. § 2617; amended 1873-4: 256
insurer entitled to, when .....	C. C. § 2616
return not allowed, when .....	C. C. § 2618; amended 1873-4: 256
return of, for fraud .....	C. C. § 2619
return of, for over-insurance .....	C. C. § 2620
<b>reinsurance</b> , contract of, is what .....	C. C. § 2646
disclosures required in .....	C. C. § 2647
original insured not interested in contract of .....	C. C. § 2649
presumed to be against liability .....	C. C. § 2648
<b>transfer</b> of claim, agreement void after loss .....	C. C. § 2599
<b>warranty</b> , as to past or present .....	C. C. § 2607
as to future .....	C. C. § 2608
breach of immaterial provisions may not avoid policy .....	C. C. § 2611
breach of warranty exonerates insurer .....	C. C. § 2612
express or implied .....	C. C. § 2603
form necessary to create .....	C. C. § 2604
must be contained in policy .....	C. C. § 2605; amended 1873-4: 255

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**INSURANCE. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

warranty, performance excused, when .....	C. C. § 2609; amended 1873-4: 255
rescission for fraudulent .....	C. C. § 2569
time to which it may relate .....	C. C. § 2606
violation of, entitles rescission .....	C. C. § 2610
will or succession does not avoid .....	C. C. § 2556

**Fire Insurance.**

acts of insured not to affect contract .....	C. C. § 2755
alteration increasing risk entitles rescission .....	C. C. § 2753
not increasing risk not to affect contract .....	C. C. § 2754
concealment affects only through fraudulent intent .....	C. C. § 2752; repealed 1873-4: 259
county buildings, supervisors to insure .....	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
indemnity, measure of .....	C. C. § 2756
state property not to be insured .....	1891: 70
valuation in policy, effect of .....	C. C. § 2756

**Life Insurance.**

assessment plan, manner of conducting .....	1891: 126
exempt from execution .....	1867-8: 500. C. C. P. § 690
indemnity, measure of .....	C. C. § 2766
insurable interest, persons have, in whom .....	C. C. § 2763
married women may insure lives of husbands .....	1854: 44; repealed 1865-6: 759
payable, when .....	C. C. § 2762
policy, forfeiture of .....	1871-2: 59; repealed 1877-8: 83 (am.)
may pass my transfer, will, or succession .....	C. C. § 2764
notice of transfer unnecessary, when .....	C. C. § 2765
valuation of .....	1869-70: 859; amended 1871-2: 97; amendment repealed 1877-8: 83 (am.)

**Marine Insurance.**

abandonment, acceptance of, conclusive .....	C. C. § 2728
acceptance of, unnecessary .....	C. C. § 2727
agents of insured become agents of insurer on .....	C. C. § 2728
becomes ineffectual, when .....	C. C. § 2720
defined .....	C. C. § 2716
equivalent to transfer of interest .....	C. C. § 2724
how made .....	C. C. § 2721
insured may resort to, when .....	C. C. § 2717
irrevocable .....	C. C. § 2729
liability of insurer on refusal to accept .....	C. C. § 2731
must be made, when .....	C. C. § 2719
must be unqualified .....	C. C. § 2718
notice, requisites of .....	C. C. § 2722
omission of, does not prevent recovery of loss .....	C. C. § 2732
sustained only on cause specified .....	C. C. § 2723
waiver of formal .....	C. C. § 2725
cargo, liability for damages and expenses of reshipment .....	C. C. § 2708
liability on, when reshipped .....	C. C. § 2707; amended 1873-4: 258
charterer has insurable interest .....	C. C. § 2665
concealment, cases in which exonerates insurer .....	C. C. § 2672
contract, rescission of, for false representation .....	C. C. § 2676
contribution, insured may claim whole loss from insurer .....	C. C. § 2745; amended 1873-4: 259
defined .....	C. C. § 2655
deviation of voyage defined .....	C. C. § 2694
exonerates insurer, when .....	C. C. § 2697
when improper .....	C. C. § 2696
when proper .....	C. C. § 2695
expense for repairs, insurer liable for .....	C. C. § 2743
freightage, how affected by abandonment .....	C. C. § 2730
insurable interest in .....	C. C. § 2662
signifies what .....	C. C. § 2661
general average, liability of insurer through contribution .....	C. C. § 2744
indemnity for partial loss .....	C. C. § 2737
for profits when separately insured .....	C. C. § 2738
information, communication of .....	C. C. § 2669
insurable interest in expected freightage .....	C. C. § 2663
in profits .....	C. C. § 2664
in ship .....	C. C. § 2659
reduced by bottomry .....	C. C. § 2660
loss, actual may be presumed, when .....	C. C. § 2706
estimation of, on damaged cargo .....	C. C. § 2742
estimation of, under open policy .....	C. C. § 2741
insured presumed to have knowledge of .....	C. C. § 2671
insurer entitled to salvage on payment of .....	C. C. § 2725
insurer not liable when profits and not goods are insured .....	C. C. § 2710; repealed 1873-4: 258
kinds of .....	C. C. § 2701

**INSURANCE. (Continued.)****Marine Insurance. (Continued.)**

loss, liability for cargo when reshipped .....	C. C. § 2707; amended 1873-4: 258
liability on thing free from particular average....	C. C. § 2711; amended 1873-4: 258
partial loss defined .....	C. C. § 2702
payment on actual total loss .....	C. C. § 2709
terms confining to total, cover what .....	C. C. § 2712; amended 1873-4: 259
total, actual, cause of .....	C. C. § 2704
total, constructive, is what .....	C. C. § 2705
total, may be actual or constructive .....	C. C. § 2703
material information .....	C. C. § 2670
repairs, portion for which insurer is liable .....	C. C. § 2746
representation, effect of intentionally false .....	C. C. § 2676
eventual falsity does not avoid contract .....	C. C. § 2677
seaworthy, when ship is .....	C. C. § 2682
ship may be unseaworthy for insurance on cargo .....	C. C. § 2687
unseaworthy vessel, delay in repairing exonerates insurer .....	C. C. § 2686
valuation, apportionment of .....	C. C. § 2739
in policy, when conclusive .....	C. C. § 2736
of profits .....	C. C. § 2740
voyage insured, course of .....	C. C. § 2692
course of, how determined .....	C. C. § 2693
warranty of documents to show neutrality .....	C. C. § 2688
of seaworthiness .....	C. C. § 2681; amended 1873-4: 257
of seaworthiness at different stages of voyage .....	C. C. § 2685
of seaworthiness, extent of .....	C. C. § 2684
of seaworthiness, when complied with .....	C. C. § 2683; amended 1873-4: 257

**INSURANCE COMMISSIONER.**

act creating office of .....	1867-8: 336
actuary, employment of .....	Pol. C. § 604
agents, licensing of .....	Pol. C. § 633, added 1873-4: 66; amended 1880: 90; 1893: 116
of foreign companies, requirements of .....	Pol. C. § 608
appointment of .....	1867-8: 336. Pol. C. § 368
appropriation for rent of office, contingent expenses, etc. ....	1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 902. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 110. 1881: 118. 1883: 76. 1885: 67, 83. 1887: 55, 213, 222. 1889: 442. 1891: 501. 1893: 529
for salary .....	1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 902. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 110. 1881: 118. 1883: 76. 1885: 83. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 501. 1893: 529
for traveling and legal expenses .....	1889: 442. 1891: 509
assessor, information furnished to .....	Pol. C. § 625
blanks, to supply companies with .....	Pol. C. § 615
bond of .....	Pol. C. § 632
capital stock, proceedings on failure to make up .....	Pol. C. § 601; amended 1880: 19; 1887: 7
certificate filed with, by companies .....	Pol. C. § 607; amended 1887: 8
necessary for transaction of business .....	Pol. C. § 596; amended 1873-4: 9, 61; 1877-8: 13; 1880: 89
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343
clerk, appropriation for salary .....	1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 902. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1881: 118. 1883: 76. 1885: 83
salary of .....	Pol. C. § 629 by amendment 1880: 88; amended 1887: 12
companies, compliance with provisions of Civil Code .....	Pol. C. § 626
deficiency in salary and expenses, assessments for .....	Pol. C. § 606
deputy, appropriation for salary .....	1880: 110. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 501. 1893: 529
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343
salary of .....	Pol. C. § 629; amended 1880: 88; 1887: 12
duties of .....	1867-8: 336. Pol. C. § 595; amended 1873-4: 8; 1877-8: 13
eligibility to office .....	Pol. C. § 594
examination of companies .....	Pol. C. § 597
fees .....	Pol. C. § 605
finer for failure to make statement .....	Pol. C. § 617; amended 1873-4: 65; 1877-8: 18; 1887: 11
for refusal of information .....	Pol. C. § 598
foreign companies, agent on whom process may be served .....	Pol. C. § 616; amended 1873-4: 63; 1877-8: 17
bonds filed by .....	Pol. C. §§ 623, 624
retaliation upon .....	Pol. C. § 622; amended 1873-4: 11; 1877-8: 20
gold coin values, statements based on .....	Pol. C. § 627
insolvency of companies, proceedings on .....	Pol. C. § 600
jurisdiction over corporations acting as sureties .....	C. C. P. § 1056, added 1889: 215
mutual companies, computation of stock notes .....	Pol. C. § 614
names of new corporations .....	Pol. C. § 609
office and contingent expenses .....	Pol. C. § 630; amended 1887: 12
location of .....	Pol. C. § 631
record of proceedings, must keep .....	Pol. C. § 603
registry of policies with .....	Pol. C. § 634, added 1877-8: 20

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**INSURANCE COMMISSIONER. (Continued.)**

report, number to be printed.....	Pol. C. § 334.	Pol. C. § 337 by amendment 1873-4: 7
printing and distribution of .....	Pol. C. § 337 by amendment 1873-4: 7	
time for making.....	Pol. C. § 596.	Pol. C. § 332 by amendment 1891: 65
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 628; amended 1880: 88	
securities deposited by companies .....	Pol. C. § 618; amended 1877-8: 18	
annual examination of.....	Pol. C. § 621; amended 1877-8: 19	
certificate of.....	Pol. C. § 619; amended 1877-8: 19	
return of .....	Pol. C. § 620; amended 1877-8: 19	
statements by insurance companies.....	Pol. C. § 610; amended 1873-4: 10; 1887: 9	
by fire and marine companies, must show what.....	Pol. C. § 612; amended 1877-8: 15; 1887: 9	
by life and accident companies, must show what.....	Pol. C. § 613	
when made.....	Pol. C. § 611; amended 1873-4: 10; 1877-8: 15; 1887: 9	
subpoenas, may issue.....	Pol. C. § 599	
term of office.....	Pol. C. § 369	
valuation of life insurance policies.....	C. C. § 447; amended 1873-4: 211; 1889: 35	

**INSURANCE COMPANIES.****In General.**

act providing for incorporation of.....	1850: 351; amended 1863: 747; repealed 1865-6: 748
for government of .....	1865-6: 743; amended 1867-8: 330
agents, licensing of.....	Pol. C. § 633, added 1873-4: 66; amended 1880: 90; 1893: 116
capital stock, amount that must be subscribed and paid up.....	C. C. § 419; amended 1873-4: 269; 1877-8: 80
amount required.....	C. C. § 420, added 1877-8: 80
increase of .....	1865-6: 23
proceedings on failure to make up.....	Pol. C. § 601; amended 1880: 19; 1887: 7
certificate of insurance commissioner necessary .....	Pol. C. § 596; amended 1873-4: 9, 61; 1877-8: 13; 1880: 89
conditions for the transaction of business.....	1867-8: 323; supplemented 1869-70: 321
directors liable for losses, when.....	C. C. § 418
dividends, amounts reserved before making.....	C. C. § 429; amended 1877-8: 81; 1887: 23
of what and when declared .....	C. C. § 417
insolvency, proceedings by insurance commissioner .....	Pol. C. § 600
what constitutes .....	Pol. C. § 602; amended 1873-4: 9, 62; 1877-8: 14; 1887: 19
insurance commissioner, certificates to be filed with.....	Pol. C. § 607; amended 1887: 8
investment of funds .....	C. C. § 427; amended 1873-4: 210; 1877-8: 81; 1887: 22
names of new companies, submission of, to insurance commissioner.....	Pol. C. § 609
policies, by whom signed .....	C. C. § 416
real estate, purchase and conveyance of .....	C. C. § 415
renewal premiums, collection of.....	Pol. C. § 596; amended 1873-4: 9, 61; 1877-8: 13; 1880: 89
securities, deposited with insurance commissioner.....	Pol. C. § 618; amended 1877-8: 18
annual examination of.....	Pol. C. § 621; amended 1877-8: 19
receipts for .....	Pol. C. § 619; amended 1877-8: 19
return of .....	Pol. C. § 620; amended 1877-8: 19
statement to insurance commissioner .....	Pol. C. § 610; amended 1873-4: 10; 1887: 9
penalty for failure to make.....	Pol. C. § 617; amended 1873-4: 65; 1877-8: 18; 1887: 11
when made.....	Pol. C. § 611; amended 1873-4: 10; 1877-8: 15; 1887: 9
statements based on gold coin values.....	Pol. C. § 627
subscription to capital stock, opening and collection of .....	C. C. § 414

**Fire and Marine.**

capital stock, must be paid up, when.....	C. C. § 424
certificate of paid-up capital, filing of .....	C. C. § 425
dividends, amount reserved by companies with capital less than \$200,000.....	C. C. § 430
amounts reserved before making .....	C. C. § 429; amended 1877-8: 81; 1887: 23
investment of funds .....	C. C. § 427; amended 1873-4: 210; 1877-8: 81; 1887: 22
risks, limitation on amount of.....	C. C. § 428; amended 1873-4: 210
taken on insurable interests .....	C. C. § 426
statement to insurance commissioner must show what.....	Pol. C. § 612; amended 1877-8: 15; 1887: 9

**Foreign.**

agents, certificates filed with insurance commissioner.....	Pol. C. § 608
on whom process may be served .....	Pol. C. § 616; amended 1873-4: 63; 1877-8: 17
attachment of bonds and stock .....	1863-4: 132; repealed 1867-8: 341
bonds filed with insurance commissioner.....	Pol. C. §§ 623, 624
capital, amount of paid-up .....	C. C. § 419; amended 1873-4: 269; 1877-8: 80
insuring with, when laws have not been complied with, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 439
license to do business on the assessment plan .....	1891: 128
policies not valid until issuance of controller's certificate .....	1863-4: 132; repealed 1867-8: 330
relinquishment of business.....	1863-4: 133; repealed 1867-8: 341
retaliatory clause relative to.....	Pol. C. § 622; amended 1873-4: 11; 1877-8: 20
tax on, act providing for .....	1862: 243; amended 1863-4: 131, 394; 1867-8: 330, 341
license, payment of .....	1863-4: 133
to be paid for fireman's relief fund.....	1885: 13; amended 1887: 15

**INSURANCE COMPANIES. (Continued.)****Life.**

deposit of securities with insurance commissioner.....	1869-70 : 321
dividends, amounts reserved before making.....	C. C. § 431, added 1877-8 : 81
registry of policies with insurance commissioner.....	Pol. C. § 634, added 1877-8 : 20
statement to insurance commissioner must show what.....	Pol. C. § 613

**Mutual.**

act providing for incorporation of.....	1851 : 523
cash assets required.....	C. C. § 420, added 1877-8 : 80
stock notes, report of, to insurance commissioner.....	Pol. C. § 614

**Mutual Life, Health, and Accident.**

act providing for incorporation of.....	1865-6 : 752; amended 1867-8 : 330, 661; 1880 : 229
capital, deficiency in must be made up.....	C. C. § 439
fixed, filing declaration of.....	C. C. § 440
how constituted.....	C. C. § 439
capital stock, what required.....	C. C. § 437
directors, number may be altered.....	C. C. § 443
fraternal and benevolent societies not insurance companies.....	C. C. § 451, added 1885 : 221
guarantee fund, amount of.....	C. C. § 437
consists of what.....	C. C. § 438
when discharged from obligation.....	C. C. § 440
guarantee notes, interest and commission on.....	C. C. § 441; amended 1873-4 : 210
investment of capital stock.....	C. C. § 444; amended 1873-4 : 211
policies, cancellation and payment of.....	C. C. § 451, added 1873-4 : 271; amended 1877-8 : 82; repealed 1880 : 92
net value of.....	C. C. § 452, added 1877-8 : 83; repealed 1880 : 92
stipulations that must be contained in.....	C. C. § 450, added 1873-4 : 271; amended 1877-8 : 82; 1880 : 91
premiums, how payable.....	C. C. § 446
shares, limitation on holding of one person.....	C. C. § 445
stamp not required on accident insurance contract.....	C. C. § 448
valuation of policies, to furnish insurance commissioner with data for.....	C. C. § 447; amended 1873-4 : 211; 1889 : 35
of policies when certificate is not accepted.....	C. C. § 449, added 1873-4 : 270
vote, who entitled to.....	C. C. § 442

**INSURED.**

defined.....	C. C. § 2538
who may be.....	C. C. § 2540

**INSURED PROPERTY, penalty for burning or injuring..... Pen. C. § 548****INSURER.**

defined.....	C. C. § 2538
who may be.....	C. C. § 2539

**INSURRECTION. See also Riot; Unlawful Assembly.**

change of place of holding court on account of.....	C. C. P. § 142
governor may declare county in state of.....	Pen. C. § 732; amended 1880 : 32
resistance to force quelling, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 411
revocation of proclamation declaring counties in state of.....	Pen. C. § 733

**INTELLIGENCE OFFICES.**

license tax on.....	Pol. C. § 3380
licensing of, in San Francisco.....	1861 : 412

**INTEMPERANCE. See also Intoxication.**

divorce, defined as a cause for.....	C. C. § 106
habitual intemperance a cause for.....	C. C. § 92
habitual intemperance must continue one year to constitute ground for.....	C. C. § 107

**INTENT.**

crime, manifestation of intent to commit.....	Pen. C. § 21
defraud, appearance of intent to, sufficient.....	Pen. C. § 8
determined, how, where crime is committed under intoxication.....	Pen. C. § 22
joint operation of act and intent necessary to constitute crime.....	Pen. C. § 20

**INTEREST.**

allowance of, on disbursements in partition.....	C. C. P. § 801
annual, rate deemed, when not specified.....	C. C. § 1916
bill of exchange, allowance on protested.....	C. C. § 3236
bottomry, rate upon contract of.....	C. C. § 3022
compounded when so agreed.....	C. C. § 1919
contract, chargeable after breach of.....	C. C. § 3289
damages for breach of obligation, recovery of interest on.....	C. C. § 3288
recovery of interest upon.....	C. C. § 3287
defined.....	C. C. § 1915; amended 1873-4 : 245
entry of, in judgment on verdict or decision.....	C. C. P. § 1035
foreclosure of mortgage, rebate on.....	C. C. P. § 728
judgment, rate of, on.....	C. C. § 1920; amended 1873-4 : 245
legacies bear, from what time.....	C. C. § 1369

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**INTEREST. (Continued.)**

loan of money presumed to be made upon.....	C. C. § 1914; amended 1873-4: 244
offer of payment stops running of.....	C. C. § 1504
pawnbroker, rate to be charged by.....	Pen. C. § 340; amended 1881: 75
rate of.....	1850: 92;
amended 1867-8: 553; 1869-70: 699. C. C. § 1917; amended 1873-4: 245; 1877-8: 87	
allowed on claims against estates....	C. C. P. § 1494; amended 1873-4: 365; 1880: 89
parties may agree on.....	C. C. § 1918
respondentia, rate of interest upon.....	C. C. §§ 3039, 3022
special legislation regulating rate of, prohibited ...	Const. art. 4 § 25
taxes, rate on delinquent .....	Pol. C. § 3803
waiver of claim by acceptance of principal.....	C. C. § 3290

**INTEREST AND SINKING FUND. See also Treasury, State.**

transfer of funds to.....	1885: 100
---------------------------	-----------

**INTEREST IN PROPERTY.**

contingent interests, what are.....	C. C. § 695
expectancy not to be deemed an interest .....	C. C. § 700
future, defeated by birth of posthumous child.....	C. C. § 739
entitles to possession, when.....	C. C. § 690
kinds of future interests.....	C. C. § 693
may be defeated, how .....	C. C. § 740
not recognized unless defined in code.....	C. C. § 703
not void because of improbability....	C. C. § 697
passes by succession, etc.....	C. C. § 699
right to income when alienation is suspended .....	C. C. § 733
rights of posthumous children in.....	C. C. § 698
two or more future interests may be created .....	C. C. § 696
void when power of alienation is suspended.....	C. C. § 716
when not defeated.....	C. C. §§ 741, 742
grant, meaning of terms "heirs" and "issue" in.....	C. C. § 1071
interests in common, defined .....	C. C. § 685
what are.....	C. C. § 686
joint interest, defined.....	C. C. § 683
limited, duration of .....	C. C. § 692
partnership interest, defined .....	C. C. § 684
perpetual, duration of .....	C. C. § 691
personal property, application of interests in real property to.....	C. C. § 702
present, entitles to immediate possession.....	C. C. § 689
may be taken by natural person under grant.....	C. C. § 1085
real property, interests in, denominated estates.....	C. C. § 701
time of creation .....	C. C. § 749
of enjoyment.....	C. C. § 688
vested interests, what are .....	C. C. § 694

**INTERMENT. See Burial; Dead Bodies.**

<b>INTERNAL REVENUE, U. S., state courts have jurisdiction in suits .....</b>	<b>1863: 47</b>
---	-----------------

<b>INTERPLEADER, substitution, proceedings on.....</b>	<b>C. C. P. § 386; amended 1881: 19</b>
--	---

**INTERPRETATION. See Codes; Construction; Contracts; Statutes; Wills.****INTERPRETERS.**

attendance before grand jury.....	1871-2: 540
fees. See Fees.	
Italian, appointment of, in cities of 100,000 inhabitants.....	1885: 108
officer taking acknowledgment may employ .....	C. C. § 1201
summoning and swearing of.....	C. C. P. § 1884

**INTERROGATORIES. See also Evidence; Witnesses.**

annexed to commission to take testimony .....	C. C. P. § 2025
examination on commission, how settled and allowed on .....	Pen. C. § 1355

**INTERVENTION.**

how made and when takes place .....	C. C. P. § 387; amended 1873-4: 296
officers of justice may intervene to prevent offense, how .....	Pen. C. § 697
persons authorized to act for officers .....	Pen. C. § 698

<b>INTESTACY, avoidance of, in interpretation of will .....</b>	<b>C. C. § 1326</b>
---	---------------------

**INTESTATE.**

act to regulate descents and distributions.....	1850: 219; amended 1862: 569
distribution of property by succession....	C. C. § 1386; amended 1873-4: 236; 1880: 14
notification to public administrator on death of .....	C. C. P. § 1728
proof required before granting letters of administration on estate.....	C. C. P. § 1378
sale of property, order of, for payment of debts ...	C. C. § 1358; amended 1873-4: 234

**INTIMIDATION.**

of electors.....	Pen. C. § 53; amended 1893: 7
of jurors, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 95; amended 1873-4: 424

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS. See Liquors.**

**INTOXICATION.**

- costs of trials of crimes as result of ..... 1863-4: 298; repealed 1869-70: 234  
 crime, consideration of intoxication in connection with ..... Pen. C. § 22  
 officers, forfeiture of office on conviction of intoxication ..... 1880: 77  
 intoxication of, a misdemeanor ..... 1880: 77  
 physician, injurious acts of, when intoxicated, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 346  
 train men, intoxication while on duty, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 391

**INVALID ACT**, special legislation legalizing, prohibited ..... Const. art. 4 § 25

**INVENTOR.**

- ownership of joint product ..... C. C. § 981  
 product of mind, has exclusive ownership in ..... C. C. § 980  
 transfer of product of mind ..... C. C. § 982

**INVENTORY.** See also *Insolvency*.

- assignees to make, when ..... C. C. § 3462; amended 1889: 82  
 assignor, making and filing of, by ..... C. C. § 3461  
 estate of deceased person, after-discovered property ..... C. C. P. § 1451  
 claims against executors and others, including of ..... C. C. P. § 1448  
 how made ..... C. C. P. § 1445  
 liability for failure to return on time ..... C. C. P. § 1450  
 making and return of ..... C. C. P. § 1443; amended 1880: 85  
 moneys, account of ..... C. C. P. § 1446  
 signing and acknowledging of ..... C. C. P. § 1449  
 filing of, in assignment for benefit of creditors ..... C. C. §§ 3463, 3464  
 guardian to return, of estate of ward ..... C. C. P. § 1773; amended 1880: 68  
 public administrator to make and return ..... C. C. P. § 1729; amended 1880: 107  
 search warrant, of property taken on ..... Pen. C. §§ 1537, 1538  
 sheriff to make, of attached property ..... C. C. P. § 546

**INVOICE**, penalty for making false ..... Pen. C. § 541

**INYO COUNTY.**

- assembly district, in which ..... 1883: 85. 1891: 71  
 bonds for bridges and buildings ..... 1871-2: 328  
 boundaries of ..... 1865-6: 355. 1869-70: 421. Pol. C. § 3942  
 with Mono County, defined ..... 1869-70: 421; supplemented 1871-2: 316  
 Chaquette, E., tax levy to pay ..... 1873-4: 328  
 congressional district, in which ..... 1865-6: 768. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85  
 county seat, location of ..... 1865-6: 355. Pol. C. § 3942  
 creation and organization of ..... 1865-6: 355  
 district attorney, fees taxed as costs ..... 1871-2: 799  
 Edwards, T., quitclaim deed to ..... 1867-8: 502. 1871-2: 49  
 fees, assessor ..... 1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
 auditor ..... 1865-6: 357. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
 clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1869-70: 165  
 clerk of county court ..... 1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150  
 clerk of district court ..... 1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148  
 clerk of probate court ..... 1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131  
 constables ..... 1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 237. 1877-8: 373  
 coroner ..... 1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794  
 county clerk ..... 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150  
 court commissioners ..... 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)  
 district attorney ..... 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553  
 elisors ..... 1873-4: 794  
 interpreters and translators ..... 1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179  
 jurors ..... 1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188  
 justices of the peace ..... 1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134  
 public administrator ..... 1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171  
 recorder ..... 1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517  
 referees ..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028  
 sheriff ..... 1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158.  
 1873-4: 236. 1877-8: 372. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80  
 surveyor ..... 1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172  
 tax collector ..... 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.  
 Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
 treasurer ..... 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198  
 witnesses ..... 1865-6: 357. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178  
*Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.  
 franchise for construction of railroad to Los Angeles ..... 1873-4: 772  
 judicial district, in which ..... 1865-6: 863. Pol. C. § 141; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)  
 legal distances from county seat ..... 1867-8: 563. Pol. C. § 162. 1873-4: 61 (am.). 1875-6: 4 (am.)

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**INYO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

Mono debt fund, application of .....	1869-70: 422
revenue, act providing for .....	1873-4: 374
roads, improvements on .....	1875-6: 421
Round Valley school district, apportionment of school moneys .....	1873-4: 80
salaries of officers .....	1873-4: 177. 1883: 360. 1885: 193. 1891: 414. 1893: 504
salary of assessor .....	1875-6: 81; amended 1877-8: 256
of superintendent of schools .....	1873-4: 510
of superior judge .....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
of treasurer .....	1873-4: 510. 1877-8: 157
school moneys, apportionment of .....	1877-8: 746
senatorial district .....	Pol. C. § 90. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
tax for buildings, levy of .....	1867-8: 12; amended 1869-70: 47
levy to pay indebtedness .....	1867-8: 152
teachers without certificates, employment authorized .....	1873-4: 509
trespassing of animals, prevention of .....	1871-2: 668. 1873-4: 824

**IONE CITY.**

mail service, resolution relative to .....	1867-8: 751
Sutter Creek, boundaries of, within .....	1861: 287

**IONE CITY AND JACKSON TURNPIKE ROAD CO., franchise granted**

.....	1863: 93; time extended 1863-4: 65; amended 1865-6: 514
-------	---

**IONE CITY TURNPIKE ROAD CO., franchise granted**

.....	1865-6: 465
-------	-------------

**IONE SCHOOL. See Preston School of Industry.****IRELAND, resolution of sympathy for people**

.....	1880: 237
-------	-----------

**IRREGULARITY.**

in proceedings, ground for new trial .....	C. C. P. § 657
on judicial sale, effect of irregularity .....	C. C. P. § 708

**IRRELEVANT MATTER, may be stricken out**

.....	C. C. P. § 453
-------	----------------

**IRRIGATION. See also Artesian Wells; Canals; Water.**

ditches, act relating to, in Fresno, Tulare, and Kern Counties .....	1875-6: 547
joint liabilities of owners .....	1889: 202
easement, when right to the flow and use of waters is .....	C. C. § 552, added 1875-6: 77
injunction to prevent diversion of water for, may be refused .....	C. C. P. § 530 by amendment 1887: 241
to restrain use of water for, dissolution or modification of .....	C. C. P. § 532 by amendment 1887: 241
public use, appropriated water is .....	1885: 95
rates for water, regulation of .....	1885: 96
person entitled to continued use of water at same .....	C. C. § 552, added 1875-6: 77
reservoirs, resolution requesting that land suitable for, be not sold .....	1886: vi
resolution to congress relative to .....	1889: 734
right of way for conveyance of water .....	1885: 98
water, sale, rental, and distribution of .....	1885: 95
supervisors to fix rates for .....	1880: 16
watercourses, commissioners and overseer to regulate .....	1854: 76; amended 1857: 29; 1860: 335; 1861: 31; 1862: 235

**IRRIGATION DISTRICTS.**

act providing for formation of .....	1871-2: 945
providing for organization and government of .....	1887: 29; amended 1889: 15; 1891: 142, 244; 1893: 175, 516; supplemented 1893: 276, 520
apportionment of water .....	1887: 45
assessments, a lien on real property .....	1887: 38; amended 1891: 149
collection of .....	1887: 38; amended 1891: 245
delinquent, owners may designate property to be sold .....	1887: 39; amended 1889: 16
district may purchase property sold for delinquent assessments .....	1889: 17
levy and collection of special .....	1887: 44
penalties on delinquent .....	1887: 39; amended 1891: 246
publication of delinquent list .....	1887: 39; amended 1891: 245
time of completion .....	1887: 37
to pay interest on bonds .....	1887: 38; amended 1889: 16; 1891: 149
assessor, deputies, number and compensation of .....	1887: 37
duties of .....	1887: 37; amended 1891: 244
bonds, confirmation of proceedings for the issue and sale of .....	1889: 212
election for issuance of .....	1887: 35; amended 1891: 147
election for reduction of bonded indebtedness .....	1893: 276
issuance and payment of .....	1887: 36; amended 1891: 147; 1893: 175
of officers .....	1887: 31; amended 1891: 145
proceedings to determine as to sale of .....	1889: 212
redemption of .....	1887: 41
sale of .....	1887: 36
boundaries, ballot for change of .....	1889: 20
how changed to exclude lands .....	1889: 21; amended 1893: 516
how changed to include lands .....	1889: 18



**IRRIGATION DISTRICTS. (Continued.)**

canals, contracts for construction .....	1887: 42; amended 1891: 146
certificates of sale for delinquent assessments .....	1887: 40
claims, payment of .....	1887: 42
collector, duties of .....	1887: 41
construction fund, payments from .....	1887: 43
contracts, officers prohibited from interest in .....	1887: 44
county treasurer, duties of .....	1887: 42
coupons, payment of .....	1887: 41
debts, power to incur, limited .....	1887: 44; amended 1891: 147
deeds for delinquent property sold .....	1887: 40
directors, authorized to acquire and manage property .....	1887: 35
duties of, in keeping water flowing .....	1887: 45
meetings of .....	1887: 34; amended 1891: 145
organization of .....	1887: 34; amended 1891: 145
per diem and mileage of .....	1887: 44
powers of .....	1887: 34; amended 1891: 145
rights and duties of .....	1887: 34; amended 1891: 145
disorganization, abandonment of operations .....	1893: 521
classification of districts .....	1893: 520
decree of, entry of .....	1893: 524
decree of, filing and recording of .....	1893: 524
distribution to assessment payers of balance .....	1893: 523
election on, record of result .....	1893: 521
hearing of petition for decree of .....	1893: 524
judgment roll, what constitutes .....	1893: 524
moneys on hand, application in payment of debts .....	1893: 523
obligations of districts voting to abandon operations .....	1893: 523
petition for, election to be called on receipt of .....	1893: 521
petition for decree of .....	1893: 523
question not to be voted on more than once in two years .....	1893: 521
sale of property, notice of and provisions for .....	1893: 521
what districts may take advantage of act .....	1893: 521
division of .....	1889: 21
elections, certificates of, issued by secretary .....	1887: 33
counting of ballots .....	1887: 32
for levying special assessments .....	1887: 44
for formation of .....	1887: 30; amended 1891: 142
officers of .....	1887: 32
preparations for .....	1887: 31
recording results of .....	1887: 33; amended 1889: 15
returns of .....	1887: 32
time of voting .....	1887: 32
equalization, directors to sit as board of .....	1887: 38
exclusion of certain lands within .....	1889: 21; amended 1893: 516
expenses, funds for payment of current .....	1887: 43
leasing water for mechanical purposes .....	1893: 295
Los Angeles County, organization of districts in .....	1873-4: 313
Los Nietos irrigation district, establishment of .....	1877-8: 374
mining industry not to be affected .....	1887: 45
Modesto irrigation district, creation of .....	1877-8: 820
mortgage of property as security for payment of bonds .....	1893: 175
navigation not to be impaired .....	1887: 45
officers, compensation of .....	1887: 44
qualification of .....	1887: 31; amended 1891: 145
time of election .....	1887: 31; amended 1891: 144
vacancies, how filled .....	1887: 33
petition for change of boundaries .....	1889: 18
to supervisors for formation of districts .....	1887: 29; amended 1891: 142
redemption of delinquent property .....	1887: 40
of property sold for delinquent assessments .....	1891: 53
right of way for canals .....	1887: 43
sale of delinquent property .....	1887: 39; amended 1891: 245
titles to property vested in districts .....	1887: 35
validity of sale of delinquent property .....	1887: 41
water commissioners, duties of .....	1887: 45
West Side irrigation district, creation of .....	1875-6: 731; amended 1875-6: 885;
repealed as to Contra Costa and Alameda Counties, 1877-8: 887. —	1877-8: 468
government of .....	1877-8: 515
issuance of bonds .....	1877-8: 520
IRVING, JOSEPH K., administrator authorized to sell real estate .....	1861: 524
IRVING, ROBERT N., duplicate Indian war bond issued to .....	1863-4: 103
IRWIN, CHARLES F., empowered to execute trusts .....	1875-6: 328; amended 1877-8: 252
IRWIN, GOV. WILLIAM.	
appropriation to erect monument over grave of .....	1893: 338

**IRWIN, GOV. WILLIAM. (Continued.)**

inaugural address, resolution relative to printing .....	1875-6 : 937
purchase of portrait .....	1883 : 367
<b>ISAACS, GEO. E.,</b> granted right to supply Merced with water .....	1877-8 : 354
<b>ISAACS, HENRY M.,</b> leave of absence granted .....	1873-4 : 42
<b>ISARDA, CARLOS,</b> issuance of duplicate warrant to .....	1854 : 140
<b>ISLAIS CREEK,</b> declared navigable .....	1867-8 : 356. Pol. C. § 2349; amended 1885 : 220

**ISLAND.**

ownership of, formed by division of stream .....	C. C. § 1018
in navigable stream .....	C. C. § 1016
in unnavigable stream .....	C. C. § 1017

<b>ISSUE, construction of word .....</b>	C. C. § 1071
--	--------------

**ISSUE OF FACT.**

arises how .....	1851 : 74; amended 1854 : 59. C. C. P. § 590
upon what, in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 880
decision on, by court, form of .....	C. C. P. § 633
defined .....	Pen. C. § 1041; amended 1880 : 45
evidence on, to be addressed to jury .....	C. C. P. § 2101; amended 1873-4 : 394
on trial of, before court or other officer .....	C. C. P. § 2103
fraudulent transfers, intent in .....	C. C. § 3442
juror, in trial of challenge to .....	Pen. C. § 1061
jury to decide .....	C. C. P. § 2101; amended 1873-4 : 394. Pen. C. § 1126; amended 1880 : 23
proceedings on trial of, in probate proceedings .....	C. C. P. § 1717
time of filing decision of court .....	C. C. P. § 632; amended 1873-4 : 312
trial of .....	C. C. P. § 592; amended 1873-4 : 309. Pen. C. § 1042; amended 1880 : 5
in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 882
in probate proceedings .....	C. C. P. § 1716; amended 1880 : 106
parties may bring issue to trial .....	C. C. P. § 594
when not put in issue by pleadings .....	C. C. P. § 309
writ of mandate, jury trial of question raised on .....	C. C. P. § 1090

**ISSUE OF LAW.**

arises how .....	1851 : 74; amended 1854 : 59. C. C. P. § 589
on what, in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 879
court to decide in criminal actions .....	Pen. C. § 1124
to determine for offenses other than libel .....	Pen. C. § 1126; amended 1880 : 23
decision of, by court .....	C. C. P. § 2102
in justice's court .....	Pen. C. § 1439
jury may determine law and fact on trial for libel .....	Pen. C. § 1125; amended 1880 : 23
proceedings after determination of .....	C. C. P. § 636
trial of, in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 881
tried, how .....	C. C. P. § 591

**ITALIAN MUTUAL BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION, name changed to Societa Italiana**

di Mutua Beneficenza .....	1867-8 : 372
----------------------------	--------------

<b>ITEMS OF ACCOUNT, need not be set out in pleading....</b>	C. C. P. § 454; amended 1880 : 2
--	----------------------------------

**J**

<b>JACKS, lien on mare in favor of owner .....</b>	1891 : 90
--	-----------

<b>JACKSON, A. B., appropriation for claim of .....</b>	1865-6 : 271
---	--------------

**JACKSON, ANDREW P.**

authorized to make slough navigable .....	1858 : 313
franchise for wharf granted .....	1858 : 316

<b>JACKSON, H. S., relief of .....</b>	1854 : 152
--	------------

<b>JACKSON, JOHN, relief of .....</b>	1875-6 : 64
---------------------------------------	-------------

<b>JACKSON, JOHN W., issuance of duplicate war loan warrant .....</b>	1853 : 268
---	------------

<b>JACKSON, fire department, organization of .....</b>	1863 : 671
--	------------

<b>JACKSON AND IONE TURNPIKE ROAD CO., franchise granted .....</b>	1861 : 95; amended 1862 : 6
--	-----------------------------

<b>JACKSON LEDGER, appropriation to pay claim of .....</b>	1893 : 135, 137, 140
--	----------------------

<b>JACKSON WATER CO., name changed from Sutter, Jackson, and Drytown Water     and Mining Co. ....</b>	1854 : 148
--	------------

**JAILS, COUNTY. See also Prisoners.**

confinement must be actual .....	Pen. C. § 1600
of prisoners by classes .....	Pen. C. §§ 1598, 1599
credits allowed prisoners for good conduct .....	Pen. C. § 1614 by amendment 1893 : 298
delivery of papers in judicial proceedings to prisoner .....	Pen. C. § 1609
destroying or injuring, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 606
guard, employment of temporary .....	Pen. C. § 1610
jail of contiguous county may be used, when .....	Pen. C. § 1603
when to cease using .....	Pen. C. § 1605

**JAILS, COUNTY. (Continued.)**

keepers of, compensation for services .....	1860: 219
keeping and use of .....	Pen. C. § 1597
labor of prisoners .....	1857: 151
on public works, prisoners may be required to perform .....	Pen. C. § 1613
rules for performance of .....	Pen. C. § 1614; amended 1893: 298
supervisors to provide for working of prisoners .....	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
prisoners from contiguous county, receipt of .....	Pen. C. § 1604
receipt of persons duly committed .....	Pen. C. § 1611
of persons committed, when not required .....	Pen. C. § 1612
removal of prisoners from jail of contiguous county .....	Pen. C. § 1606
of prisoners in case of fire .....	Pen. C. § 1607
of prisoners in case of pestilence .....	Pen. C. § 1608
rooms, number to be contained in .....	Pen. C. § 1598
sheriffs, duties of .....	1850: 118; repealed 1851: 198
duties relative to .....	1851: 192; amended 1853: 196; 1857: 323
responsible for safe keeping of United States prisoners .....	Pen. C. § 1602
United States prisoners, keeping of .....	Pen. C. § 1601
<b>JAMES, J. M.</b> , granted franchise for road in San Bernardino County .....	1865-6: 29
<b>JAMES, WILLIAM H.</b> , authorized to construct dam in Napa creek .....	1859: 330; amended 1861: 283
<b>JANITOR</b> , of capitol building, salary and duties of .....	1893: 46
<b>JANSSENS, AUGUSTINE</b> , payment of claim authorized .....	1869-70: 122
<b>JANUARY, A. D.</b> , adjustment of books on account of defalcation by .....	1891: 290
<b>JANUARY, WILLIAM A.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1861: 669
<b>JAPAN</b> , reimbursement of, for extradition of Calvin Pratt .....	1891: 222
<b>JAPANESE EMBASSY.</b>	
payment of expenses of entertainment .....	1860: 146
resolution inviting visit to capital .....	1871-2: 979
<b>JAPANESE WOMEN.</b>	
importation of, for immoral purposes, prevention of .....	1869-70: 330
penalty for importing for immoral purposes .....	1893: 217
<b>JARBO, W. S.</b> , expenses of expedition against Indians .....	1860: 173
<b>JENKINS, J. G.</b> , allowance of claim of .....	1871-2: 859
<b>JENKS, ALBERT</b> , contract with, for portraits of governors .....	1883: 367
<b>JENKS, B. W.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1869-70: 912
<b>JEOPARDY.</b>	
once in, a bar to prosecution, when .....	Pen. C. § 1023; amended 1880: 45
persons not to be twice put in .....	Const. art. 1 § 13
second prosecution for the same offense prohibited .....	Pen. C. § 687
<b>JESSUP, RICHARD M.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1863: 400
<b>JETTISON.</b> See also <i>General Average.</i>	
authority, made by whose .....	C. C. § 2150
code provisions, application of .....	C. C. § 2155
defined .....	C. C. § 2148
loss by, how borne .....	C. C. § 2151
order of .....	C. C. § 2149
<b>JOAQUINS</b> , company of rangers to capture .....	1853: 194
<b>JOHNSON &amp; BENSON</b> , franchise for bridge over Mokelumne river .....	1863-4: 101
<b>JOHNSON, CULLEN A.</b> , name changed from Morris A. J. Cullen .....	1851: 317
<b>JOHNSON, HENRY</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1863-4: 397
<b>JOHNSON, J.</b> , relief of .....	1871-2: 698
<b>JOHNSON, J. NEELEY</b> , purchase of portrait .....	1883: 367
<b>JOHNSON, JAMES</b> , release of sureties on bond of .....	1877-8: 322
<b>JOHNSON, JOHN C.</b> , issuance of duplicate war bond to .....	1853: 130
<b>JOHNSON, PERRY</b> , relief of, confirmed .....	1873-4: 104
<b>JOHNSON, SIDNEY L.</b> , appointment on revision commission, confirmed .....	1871-2: 18
<b>JOHNSON, WILLIAM</b> , appropriation for .....	1877-8: 968
<b>JOHNSON'S CREEK</b> , declared navigable .....	1867-8: 680. Pol. C. § 2349
<b>JOINDER.</b> See <i>Causes of Action; Parties.</i>	
<b>JOINT ASSEMBLY</b> , canvassing of votes for governor, resolution relative to meeting for .....	1880: 241
<b>JOINT AUTHORITY</b> , majority may exercise .....	C. C. § 12. C. C. P. § 15. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 15
<b>JOINT DEBTORS.</b>	
affidavit to accompany summons after judgment .....	C. C. P. § 991
answer to summons after judgment .....	C. C. P. § 992
contribution between .....	C. C. P. § 709

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**JOINT DEBTORS. (Continued.)**

judgment, where only some defendants are served	C. C. P. § 414
pleadings, what constitute	C. C. P. § 993
proceedings against those not served	C. C. P. §§ 989-994
summoning of parties after judgment	C. C. P. § 989
summons after judgment, form and service of	C. C. P. § 990
trial of issues	C. C. P. § 994
verdict in proceedings against	C. C. P. § 994

**JOINT DEFENDANTS.**

acquittal or conviction of one or more	Pen. C. § 970; amended 1880: 15
challenge in criminal action, cannot sever	Pen. C. § 1056
separate trials for	Pen. C. § 1098; amended 1880: 22
summons served on part of, plaintiff may proceed, when	C. C. P. § 414
verdict of jury as to	Pen. C. § 1160; amended 1880: 25

**JOINT INTEREST, definition of** C. C. § 683**JOINT RESOLUTION, when takes effect** Pol. C. § 324**JOINT TENANT, entitled to homestead** 1867-8: 116**JONES, A. M., issuance of bonds to** 1858: 102**JONES, HERBERT CHILION, admitted to practice as an attorney** 1860: 30**JONES, WILLIAM, name changed to William R. L. Jones** 1865-6: 122**JORDAN, DENNIS, claim on college of agriculture, payment of, authorized** 1877-8: 1018**JOURNAL. See Legislature.****JOURNAL CLERK. See Legislature.****JUDAH, CHARLES D., franchise for wharf at Pulgas rancho** 1854: 196; extended 1867-8: 242**JUDGES. See also County Judges; District Judges; Justices of Supreme Court; Magistrate; Superior Judges.**

absence from state for more than sixty days forfeits office	Const. art. 6 § 9
acknowledgments may be taken before	C. C. § 1181; amended 1880: 2
power to take	C. C. P. § 179; amended 1880: 42
application to, for order once refused, when prohibited	C. C. P. § 182; amended 1880: 43
attorneys not to act as	C. C. P. § 171; amended 1880: 42; 1881: 78
judge of court of record not to practice	Const. art. 6 § 22
bribes, receiving of, a felony	Pen. C. § 93
contempt, power to punish for	C. C. P. § 178; amended 1880: 42
punishment for subsequent application	C. C. P. § 183; amended 1880: 43
disqualified, in what cases	C. C. P. § 170; amended 1880: 42; 1893: 234
election, time and manner of	Const. art. 22 § 10
fees, who may receive	Const. art. 6 § 15
gratuity, etc., receiving of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 94
impeachment, liable to	Pen. C. § 737; amended 1880: 3. Const. art. 4 § 18
law libraries of state and federal, exempt from execution	1865-6: 271
number, designation, etc.	Pol. C. § 726
oaths, may administer	Pol. C. § 1028
partner acting as attorney, not to have	C. C. P. § 173. C. C. P. § 172 by amendment 1880: 42
powers as to conduct of proceedings	C. C. P. § 177; amended 1880: 42
at chambers	C. C. P. § 166; amended 1880: 41
of judge of probate court at chambers	C. C. P. § 167; repealed 1880: 21
out of court	C. C. P. § 176; amended 1880: 42
removal of, from office	Const. art. 6 § 10
residence, restrictions upon	Pol. C. § 854
in San Francisco, construed	C. C. P. § 159; repealed 1880: 21
salaries of	1863: 702
to cease while absent on leave	1852: 273
vacancies, appointments to fill	1852: 162; repealed 1853: 23
not to affect proceedings	C. C. P. § 184; amended 1880: 43
witnesses, may be called as	C. C. P. § 1883

**JUDGES OF THE PLAINS. See also Rodeos.**

acts in relation to, continued in force	Pen. C. § 23
appointment and duties of	1851: 515; amended 1857: 158; 1863: 497

**JUDGMENT. See also Appeals; Execution.****In Civil Action.**

against one or more of several defendants	C. C. P. § 579
may be given against whom	C. C. P. § 578
attornment to stranger by virtue of, valid	C. C. § 1948
award, when it has effect of	C. C. P. § 1286
cancellation of instruments, judgment of	C. C. § 3412
collection of judgments in favor of state	1858: 159
concealment of property to prevent recovery of judgment, penalty for	Pen. C. § 155
confession of, without action	C. C. P. §§ 1132-1135
contested election, after hearing of	C. C. P. § 1122

**JUDGMENT. (Continued.)****In Civil Action. (Continued.)**

controversy submitted without action .....	C. C. P. § 1139
costs of appeal discretionary when modified .....	C. C. P. § 1027
default, by, in general .....	C. C. P. § 585
defined .....	C. C. P. § 577
dismissal of action, in what cases .....	C. C. P. § 581; amended 1877-8: 100; 1885: 76; 1889: 398
docket, contents of, and how kept .....	C. C. P. § 672
filing transcript of .....	C. C. P. § 674
open for inspection .....	C. C. P. § 673
docketing of .....	C. C. P. § 671; amended 1873-4: 320
effect of judgment annulling marriage .....	C. C. § 86
of judgment of foreign tribunal .....	C. C. P. § 1915
enforcement in controversy submitted without action .....	C. C. P. § 1140
entered, when must be .....	C. C. P. § 664
entering of, on decision of question of fact .....	C. C. P. § 633
entry and enforcement in probate proceedings .....	C. C. P. § 1716; amended 1880: 106
costs and interest to be included in .....	C. C. P. § 1035
on confession .....	C. C. P. § 1134
on findings of referee .....	C. C. P. § 644
errors in pleadings or proceedings to be disregarded .....	C. C. P. § 475
estoppel .....	C. C. P. § 1908; amended 1873-4: 382
failure of defendant to answer, judgment may be had on, in what cases .....	C. C. P. § 585
force of, after discharge of debtor from imprisonment .....	C. C. P. § 1152
forcible entry and detainer, in cases of .....	C. C. P. § 1174; amended 1873-4: 349
detainer, when entered by default in .....	C. C. P. § 1169
giving of, when counter-claim is established .....	C. C. P. § 666
in justice's court, abstract, effect of docketing .....	C. C. P. § 899; amended 1880: 20
abstract, filing and docketing of .....	C. C. P. § 898; amended 1880: 20
abstract, form of .....	C. C. P. § 897; amended 1880: 19
against defendant on demurrer .....	C. C. P. § 872
compromise, offer to .....	C. C. P. § 895; amended 1877-8: 103
docketing of, effect of .....	C. C. P. § 899; amended 1880: 20
entry of judgment on verdict .....	C. C. P. § 891
entry on trial by court .....	C. C. P. § 892
filing and docketing of .....	C. C. P. § 898; amended 1880: 20
form of entry .....	C. C. P. § 893; amended 1873-4: 334
judgment by confession .....	C. C. P. § 889
judgment of dismissal without prejudice .....	C. C. P. § 890
lien created by filing and recording abstract .....	C. C. P. § 900; amended 1880: 114
remittance of excess over limit .....	C. C. P. § 894
when defendant fails to appear .....	C. C. P. § 871; amended 1875-6: 100; 1880: 113
interest on, rate of .....	C. C. § 1920; amended 1873-4: 245
indemnities, judgment against, when conclusive against indemnitor .....	C. C. § 2778
lien, is not, on property of decedent, when .....	C. C. P. § 1506
upon real property of debtor .....	C. C. P. § 671; amended 1873-4: 320
limitation of action upon .....	C. C. P. § 336; amended 1873-4: 291
money, may specify kind of .....	C. C. P. § 667
nonsuit, cases in which may be entered .....	C. C. P. § 581; amended 1877-8: 100; 1885: 76; 1889: 398
partition, effect of, in action for .....	C. C. P. §§ 766, 767
partnership, partner entitled to judgment of dissolution of .....	C. C. § 2452
pleading of .....	C. C. P. § 456
possession of personal property, recovered by .....	C. C. § 3379
of real property, recovered by .....	C. C. § 3375
proceedings after, in action affecting real estate .....	C. C. P. § 400
provisions respecting judgments in civil actions .....	1851: 73
recorded, may be, without acknowledgment .....	C. C. § 1159
relief to be awarded plaintiff .....	C. C. P. § 580
rendering of, on merits, in civil actions .....	C. C. P. § 582
replevin, to be alternative in .....	C. C. P. § 667
rescission of contract, judgment of .....	C. C. § 3406
reserved case, bringing before court .....	C. C. P. § 665
revival of .....	C. C. P. § 708
satisfaction of, against deceased party .....	C. C. P. § 669
how made .....	C. C. P. § 675; amended 1873-4: 320
surety, effect of recovery of judgment against, by creditor .....	C. C. § 2838
usurpation of office, in action for .....	C. C. P. § 805
writ of review, on .....	C. C. P. § 1075
transmission of copy upon .....	C. C. P. § 1076
what constitutes judgment roll on .....	C. C. P. § 1077

**In Criminal Action.**

appeal, effect of, by people in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1242
judgment upon, court may reverse, affirm, or modify judgment or order .....	Pen. C. § 1260



**JUDGMENT. (Continued.)****In Criminal Action. (Continued.)**

appeal, discharge of defendant on reversal.....	Pen. C. § 1262
entered and remitted, how.....	Pen. C. § 1264
given without regard to technical defects.....	Pen. C. § 1258
arraignment of defendant for.....	Pen. C. § 1200; amended 1880: 26
arrest of, by court without motion.....	Pen. C. § 1186
effect of allowing motion in.....	Pen. C. § 1187; amended 1880: 25
motion in.....	Pen. C. § 1185; amended 1880: 25
commitment of defendant for failure to appear for.....	Pen. C. § 1313
court may inquire into circumstances in aggravation or mitigation of punishment.....	Pen. C. § 1203
defendant, how brought before court when on bail.....	Pen. C. § 1195
may show cause against judgment.....	Pen. C. § 1201
must be present on pronouncing of judgment for felony.....	Pen. C. § 1193
when in custody, to be brought before the court.....	Pen. C. § 1194
degree of crime, court to decide on plea of guilty.....	Pen. C. § 1192
entry of.....	Pen. C. § 1207; amended 1873-4: 449; 1880: 26
fine, imprisonment until satisfaction of.....	Pen. C. § 1205; amended 1873-4: 455; 1891: 52
judgment to pay, constitutes a lien.....	Pen. C. § 1206
giving of, on special verdict.....	Pen. C. § 1155
impeachment, effect of judgment of suspension.....	Pen. C. § 750
nature of judgment on.....	Pen. C. § 749; amended 1880: 3
pronouncing of judgment after conviction.....	Pen. C. §§ 747, 748
in justice's court, imprisonment until fine is satisfied.....	Pen. C. § 1446; amended 1873-4: 455
pronouncing and entry of.....	Pen. C. § 1453
rendering of.....	Pen. C. § 1445; amended 1873-4: 453
when rendered.....	Pen. C. § 1449; amended 1873-4: 454
informal verdict, may be given upon.....	Pen. C. § 1162
officer convicted of misconduct.....	Pen. C. § 769
pleading of, in criminal action.....	Pen. C. § 962
pronouncing of.....	Pen. C. § 1202
time for.....	Pen. C. § 1191; amended 1873-4: 449
removal from office, appeal from judgment of, how taken.....	Pen. C. § 770
reversed only after argument.....	Pen. C. § 1253
suspension of, in cases of minors.....	Pen. C. § 1388, added 1883: 377

**JUDGMENT BOOK, keeping of, by clerk.....** C. C. P. § 668

**JUDGMENT DEBTOR.**

arrest and imprisonment of.....	C. C. P. § 715; amended 1880: 5, 6
contempt, may be punished for.....	C. C. P. § 721
debtor of, may pay claim.....	C. C. P. § 716
discharge from imprisonment on civil process.....	C. C. P. §§ 1143-1154
earnings of, when exempt from execution.....	C. C. P. § 690; amended 1875-6: 94
execution after death of.....	C. C. P. § 686
issuance of, against property of.....	C. C. P. § 682
exempt property, what is.....	C. C. P. § 690; amended 1875-6: 94; 1877-8: 101; 1887: 99
property, may be compelled to answer concerning.....	C. C. P. § 714; amended 1880: 5
to be levied on, may indicate.....	C. C. P. § 691; amended 1873-4: 321
redemption of property, time for.....	C. C. P. § 702; amended 1875-6: 96
payments, to be made to whom.....	C. C. P. § 704
sale, may direct order of.....	C. C. P. § 694

**JUDGMENT ROLL.**

certificate of judgment on appeal to be attached.....	C. C. P. § 958
confession of judgment, statement and affidavit to become roll by.....	C. C. P. § 1134
controversy submitted without action, what constitutes roll in.....	C. C. P. § 1139
dissolution of corporation, what constitutes on.....	C. C. P. § 1233; amended 1877-8: 108; 1880: 109
irrigation districts, what constitutes, in proceedings to disorganize.....	1893: 524
papers which constitute.....	C. C. P. § 670; amended 1873-4: 319; 1875-6: 93
what must be entered on.....	Pen. C. § 1207; amended 1873-4: 449; 1880: 26
writ of review, copy of judgment upon, to constitute.....	C. C. P. § 1077

**JUDICIAL DAYS.**

days on which court may be held.....	C. C. P. § 133; amended 1880: 37
non-judicial days.....	C. C. P. § 134; amended 1880: 38; 1889: 46; 1893: 187

**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS. See also District Court; District Judges.**

counties forming.....	1850: 93. 1851: 11. 1853: 289. 1854: 74. 1855: 117. 1859: 3. 1862: 97, 305. 1863: 486. 1863-4: 448, 497. 1865-6: 863. 1867-8: 198, 658. 1871-2: 116, 301, 484. 1873-4: 95. 1875-6: 58, 528. 1877-8: 944. Pol. C. §§ 128-142; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
division of state into.....	C. C. P. § 54; repealed 1880: 21
terms of court.....	1853: 228; amended 1855: 242; 1856: 19, 29, 44; 1857: 6; 1858: 2, 131; 1859: 13, 178
first, how constituted.....	1850: 93. 1851: 11. 1853: 289. 1854: 74. 1855: 117. 1863: 486. 1867-8: 198. Pol. C. § 126. 1871-2: 484; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)

**JUDICIAL DISTRICTS. (Continued.)**

first, judge, salary of .....	1858: 81
reporter, appointment and salary of .....	1871-2: 400
terms of court.....	1863-4: 451; amended 1865-6: 232, 609. — 1867-8: 356. 1869-70: 227
second, how constituted.....	1850: 93. 1851: 11. 1853: 289.
1854: 74. 1855: 117. 1863: 486. 1863-4: 448. Pol. C. § 127; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
terms of court.....	1855: 5. 1859: 177. 1863-4: 483. 1869-70: 576
third, how constituted.....	1850: 93. 1851: 11. 1853: 289. 1854: 74.
1855: 117. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 128. 1871-2: 301. 1877-8: 944; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
judge, salary of .....	1861: 302
terms of court.....	1855: 43;
amended 1856: 39; repealed 1856: 83. — 1856: 83; amended 1857: 231. — 1860: 117	
fourth, how constituted.....	1850: 93. 1851: 11. 1853: 289. 1854: 74. 1855: 117.
1862: 97. 1863: 486. 1863-4: 497. Pol. C. § 129. 1871-2: 301; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
jurisdiction and terms of court .....	1851: 314
special term in .....	1850: 198
fifth, how constituted.....	1850: 93. 1851: 11. 1853: 289. 1854: 74. 1855: 117. 1859: 3. 1863:
486. 1863-4: 448. 1865-6: 863. 1867-8: 658. Pol. C. § 130; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
terms of court.....	1853: 78
sixth, how constituted .....	1850: 93. 1851: 11. 1853: 289.
1854: 74. 1855: 117. 1862: 305. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 131; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
terms of court .....	1863: 579
seventh, how constituted .....	1850: 93. 1851: 11.
1853: 289. 1854: 74. 1855: 117. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 132; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
terms of court.....	1856: 34. 1858: 251. 1862: 544. 1865-6: 13
eighth, how constituted.....	1850: 93. 1851: 11.
1853: 289. 1854: 74. 1855: 117. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 133; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
terms of court, etc. ....	1857: 162
ninth, how constituted .....	1850: 93. 1851: 11.
1853: 289. 1854: 74. 1855: 117. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 134; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
terms of court.....	1857: 6. — 1857: 162; amended 1860: 40
tenth, how constituted.....	1851: 11.
1853: 289. 1854: 74. 1855: 117. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 135; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
terms of court .....	1851: 319. — 1852: 164; repealed
1853: 305. — 1856: 36. — 1863-4: 41; amended 1865-6: 79; § 1 repealed 1867-8: 95	
eleventh, how constituted .....	1851: 11. 1853: 289.
1854: 74. 1855: 117. 1862: 305. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 136; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
terms of court .....	1853: 17; amended 1853: 149
twelfth, how constituted .....	1854: 74. 1855: 117. 1863:
486. 1863-4: 497. Pol. C. § 137. 1871-2: 301. 1877-8: 944; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
judge, salary of.....	1854: 75
terms of court.....	1857: 190
thirteenth, how constituted.....	
..... 1855: 117. 1863: 486. 1867-8: 658. Pol. C. § 138; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
judge, salary of.....	1855: 182. 1861: 302
special term of court .....	1859: 41
terms of court.....	1855: 182. 1856: 107. 1857:
12. 1858: 107. 1860: 2. 1861: 54. — 1862: 478; amended 1863: 572. — 1869-70: 792	
fourteenth, how constituted .....	
..... 1855: 117. 1859: 3. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 139; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
judge, salary of.....	1855: 182
terms of court.....	1855: 182; amended 1856: 53. — 1857: 189
fifteenth, how constituted .....	1855: 117.
1859: 3. 1863: 486. 1863-4: 497. Pol. C. § 140. 1871-2: 301; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
judge, salary of.....	1855: 182
terms of court.....	1855: 182. 1857: 162; amended 1858: 89; 1859: 235
sixteenth, how constituted.....	
..... 1859: 3. 1863: 486. 1865-6: 863. Pol. C. § 141; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
judge, salary of .....	1871-2: 796
special terms of court.....	1861: 170
terms of court .....	1862: 426. 1863: 113. 1865-6: 863; amended 1867-8: 33
seventeenth, creation of.....	1859: 3
how constituted .....	1867-8: 198. Pol. C. § 142. 1871-2: 116; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
terms of court.....	1859: 37; repealed 1860: 85. — 1867-8: 198; amended 1869-70: 86
eighteenth, how constituted .....	1871-2: 116; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
nineteenth, how constituted .....	1871-2: 301; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
reporter, act of 1866 to apply.....	1871-2: 658
twentieth, how constituted .....	1871-2: 301. 1873-4: 95; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
twenty-first, how constituted .....	1875-6: 58; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
twenty-second, how constituted .....	1875-6: 528; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
twenty-third, how constituted.....	1877-8: 944; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)

**JUDICIAL EVIDENCE, defined** ..... C. C. P. § 1823

**JUDICIAL NOTICE.**

evidence, is one kind of ..... C. C. P. § 1827

facts of which courts take notice..... C. C. P. § 1875

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**JUDICIAL OFFICERS.** See *Judges*.**JUDICIAL POWER.**

means given to carry jurisdiction into effect.....C. C. P. § 187; amended 1880: 43  
vested in what bodies.....Const. art. 6 § 1

**JUDICIAL RECORD.** See also *Writings, Public*.

authenticated, how .....C. C. P. § 1905  
authentication of foreign, as evidence .....C. C. P. § 1906; amended 1873-4: 382  
defined .....C. C. P. § 1904  
effect of, of foreign court of admiralty.....C. C. P. § 1914  
of record of other state.....C. C. P. § 1913  
impeachment, manner of .....C. C. P. § 1916  
jurisdiction sufficient to sustain.....C. C. P. § 1917  
oral evidence as to foreign .....C. C. P. § 1907

**JUDICIAL REMEDIES.**

classes of.....C. C. P. § 21  
defined.....C. C. P. § 20

**JUDICIAL SALE.** See also *Execution*.

pledgee may foreclose right of redemption .....C. C. § 3011  
warranty implied upon .....C. C. § 1777

**JULIAN.**

mail route, resolution relative to .....1871-2: 978  
mail service to, resolution relative to .....1873-4: 985

**JULIAN SWAMP LAND BILL,** resolution urging modification of.....1869-70: 932

**JULIEN, NEUSCHWAUDER,** name changed from Julien Neuschwauder.....1859: 263

**JUNK.**

dealers, penalty for failure to keep register.....Pen. C. §§ 339, 502  
penalty for refusal to allow inspection of register.....Pen. C. §§ 343, 502  
refusal to disclose particulars of sale, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. §§ 342, 502  
purchasing from minors, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 501

**JURISDICTION.**

accessory in commission of public offense, in case of.....Pen. C. § 791  
acquired from time of service of summons and complaint.....  
.....C. C. P. § 416; amended 1873-4: 299  
appellate court, jurisdiction ceases on remittance of judgment.....Pen. C. § 1265  
bigamy or incest, when defendant is apprehended in another county...Pen. C. § 785  
breaches of the peace, in cases for.....C. C. P. § 115, substituted 1880: 36  
burglary, robbery, etc., when property is taken in another county.....Pen. C. § 786  
concurrent, conviction or acquittal in another state a bar to prosecution..Pen. C. § 793  
confession of judgment, in proceedings on.....C. C. P. § 1132  
conviction or acquittal in one county, a bar to prosecution in another..Pen. C. § 794  
county court, extent of appellate jurisdiction.....C. C. P. § 86; repealed 1880: 21  
extent of original jurisdiction.....C. C. P. § 85; amended 1873-4: 282; repealed 1880: 21  
court to which action is transferred, has same as original.....C. C. P. § 399  
demurrer for want of.....C. C. P. § 430  
discharge of defendant for want of .....Pen. C. § 1114; amended 1880: 22  
of defendant, or exoneration of bail, when warrant is not from proper county..Pen. C. § 1116  
district court, of.....C. C. P. § 57; repealed 1880: 21  
duel, when inhabitant leaves state to evade law.....Pen. C. § 780  
without the state .....Pen. C. § 779  
eminent domain, proceedings under .....C. C. P. § 1243; amended 1880: 118  
escaping from prison, action for .....Pen. C. § 787; amended 1880: 11  
escheated estates, in proceedings relative to .....C. C. P. § 1269; amended 1880: 110  
forcible entry and detainer, in cases of .....C. C. P. § 1163; amended 1880: 8  
impeachment, of court of.....C. C. P. § 36. C. C. P. § 37 by amendment 1880: 22  
inferior courts, legislature shall fix jurisdiction of.....Const. art. 6 § 13  
insolvency, in proceedings in.....C. C. P. § 76, substituted 1880: 28  
internal revenue cases, jurisdiction of state courts.....1863: 47  
jury, discharge of, when court has not.....Pen. C. § 1113; amended 1880: 22  
justices' courts, civil jurisdiction of.....  
.....C. C. P. § 114. C. C. P. § 112 by amendment 1880: 35  
civil jurisdiction, restriction on .....C. C. P. § 115; amended 1873-4: 399; repealed 1880: 21. C. C. P. § 116. C. C. P. § 114 by amendment 1880: 36  
concurrent jurisdiction of.....C. C. P. § 113, substituted 1880: 35  
criminal jurisdiction of.....C. C. P. § 117; amended 1873-4: 283; 1875-6: 85. C. C. P. § 115 by amendment 1880: 36  
jurisdiction goes with docket.....C. C. P. § 916  
jurisdiction in townships.....C. C. P. § 106, substituted 1880: 34  
of San Francisco.....C. C. P. § 94, substituted 1880: 32  
to which action is transferred .....C. C. P. § 837  
justices of the peace, of.....Const. art. 6 § 1i  
kidnapping or abduction.....Pen. C. § 784; amended 1880: 11  
local jurisdiction of public offenses.....1851: 220

**JURISDICTION. (Continued.)**

means for carrying into effect.....	C. C. P. § 187; amended 1880: 43
municipal criminal court of San Francisco.....	C. C. P. § 106; repealed 1880: 21
murder, action for, when party dies in another county.....	Pen. C. § 790; amended 1880: 11
objection to, not waived by not raising.....	C. C. P. § 434
offense commenced without, but consummated within state.....	Pen. C. § 778
committed on boundary of two counties.....	Pen. C. § 782
committed in two counties.....	Pen. C. § 781
committed on vessel.....	Pen. C. § 783; amended 1875-6: 116
committed within state.....	Pen. C. § 777
police courts, of.....	C. C. P. § 121. Pol. C. §§ 4426, 4427
principal, action against, when not present at commission of offense.....	Pen. C. § 792; amended 1880: 11
prize fighting, offense of.....	Pen. C. § 795, added 1873-4: 466
probate court, of.....	C. C. P. § 97; amended 1873-4: 282; repealed 1880: 21
probate of will, in.....	C. C. P. § 1294
when estate is in more than one county.....	C. C. P. § 1295; amended 1880: 77
proceedings on trial, when jurisdiction belongs to another county.....	Pen. C. § 1115; amended 1880: 22
railroad train, offense committed on.....	Pen. C. § 783 by amendment 1875-6: 116
record, what required to sustain.....	C. C. P. § 1917
stealing in another state.....	Pen. C. § 789; amended 1880: 11
superior court, of.....	Const. art. 6 § 5
has appellate jurisdiction in what cases.....	C. C. P. § 77, substituted 1880: 28
has original jurisdiction in what cases.....	C. C. P. § 76, substituted 1880: 28
supreme court, of.....	Const. art. 6 § 4
appellate jurisdiction, extent of.....	C. C. P. § 44. C. C. P. § 52 by amendment 1880: 25
kinds of jurisdiction.....	C. C. P. § 42. C. C. P. § 50 by amendment 1880: 25
original jurisdiction, extent of.....	C. C. P. § 43; amended 1873-4: 281. C. C. P. § 51 by amendment 1880: 25
territorial jurisdiction of state.....	Pol. C. § 33
treason, action for.....	Pen. C. § 788; amended 1880: 11
United States, jurisdiction ceded to, over certain lands.....	1861: 259
state cedes jurisdiction over lands conveyed to.....	1891: 262

**JURORS.**

act in relation to.....	1852: 107; amended 1854: 17; 1859: 184; 1861: 407; 1862: 209; repealed 1863: 640.—1863: 630; amended 1863-4: 450, 462
relative to competency and exemption of, in certain counties.....	1863-4: 524; extended 1867-8: 39
affidavit of juror to impeach verdict.....	C. C. P. § 657
attendance, how enforced.....	C. C. P. § 238; amended 1880: 49
bribes, receiving of, by, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 93
challenges allowed in formation of trial jury.....	C. C. P. § 601; amended 1873-4: 310
for cause, trial of.....	C. C. P. § 603
grounds of challenges for cause.....	C. C. P. § 602; amended 1873-4: 310
in justices' courts.....	C. C. P. § 885
challenge in criminal action, examination of juror on trial of.....	Pen. C. § 1081
exception to, by adverse party.....	Pen. C. § 1077
exemption from jury duty not ground for.....	Pen. C. § 1075
for cause, kinds of.....	Pen. C. § 1071
for implied bias, cause must be alleged.....	Pen. C. § 1076; amended 1873-4: 443
for implied bias, ground of.....	Pen. C. § 1074; amended 1873-4: 442; 1880: 20
for implied bias, how determined.....	Pen. C. § 1083; amended 1873-4: 443
general causes of.....	Pen. C. § 1072
in justice's court.....	Pen. C. § 1436
instructions to triers of, for actual bias.....	Pen. C. § 1084; repealed 1873-4: 444
kinds of challenges.....	Pen. C. § 1067
order in which taken.....	Pen. C. §§ 1086, 1087
particular causes of.....	Pen. C. § 1073; amended 1873-4: 441
peremptory may be taken after exhaustion of others.....	Pen. C. § 1088
peremptory, number allowed.....	Pen. C. § 1070; amended 1873-4: 441
peremptory, what and how taken.....	Pen. C. § 1069
rules of evidence on trial of.....	Pen. C. § 1082
trial of challenges.....	Pen. C. § 1078; amended 1873-4: 443
when must be taken.....	Pen. C. § 1068
competent, notwithstanding religious belief.....	Const. art. 1 § 4
who are competent.....	C. C. P. § 198; amended 1875-6: 89; 1880: 45
who are not competent.....	C. C. P. § 199; amended 1880: 45
court of sessions and county courts, to serve in.....	1859: 159; amended 1862: 247
custody of.....	Pen. C. § 1121; amended 1880: 23
drawing and summoning of, when court may order.....	C. C. P. § 226; amended 1873-4: 288; 1880: 48
names from jury box.....	C. C. P. § 211, added 1875-6: 87; amended 1880: 47; 1881: 70
names from box by clerk.....	C. C. P. § 215 by amendment 1880: 47; amended 1881: 71
fees. See Fees.	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**JURORS. (Continued.)**

illness after retirement, discharge on account of .....	Pen. C. § 1139
discharge on account of .....	Pen. C. § 1123
proceedings in case of .....	C. C. P. § 615
influencing of, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 95; amended 1873-4: 424
inquest, summoning of jurors for .....	C. C. P. § 235; amended 1880: 49
swearing of jurors on .....	Pen. C. § 1511
oath, administration of .....	C. C. P. § 604
in justice's court .....	Pen. C. § 1437
punishment of, for corruption .....	Pen. C. § 96; amended 1873-4: 424
qualifications and drawing of .....	1851: 290
regular, service of .....	C. C. P. § 210; amended 1880: 47
San Francisco, drawing and summoning of jurors in .....	1857: 168; amended 1858: 155; 1859: 190; repealed 1861: 576. — 1861: 573; amended 1863: 614; 1871-2: 63
summoning of, by sheriff .....	C. C. P. § 225; amended 1880: 48
for justices' and police courts .....	C. C. P. §§ 230-232; amended 1880: 49
to complete panel .....	C. C. P. § 227; amended 1873-4: 288; 1880: 48
witnesses, may be called as .....	C. C. P. § 1883
when to be sworn as .....	Pen. C. § 1120

**Grand Jurors.**

acting after challenge has been allowed, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 164
challenge to, cause of .....	Pen. C. § 896; amended 1873-4: 436
effect of allowance .....	Pen. C. § 900
disclosing fact of presentment or indictment, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 168
proceedings of jury, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 169
knowledge of offense, must declare .....	Pen. C. § 922
oath, administration of, to .....	Pen. C. § 904
questioning of, prohibited .....	Pen. C. § 927

**JURY.**

accommodations for, when kept together .....	Pen. C. § 1136
to be provided for .....	Pen. C. § 1135
admonition to, on separating .....	C. C. P. § 611
care of, while retired for deliberation .....	C. C. P. § 613; amended 1880: 10
challenge in criminal action, definition and division of challenges .....	Pen. C. § 1055
denial and trial of .....	Pen. C. § 1063
discharge of jury on allowance of challenge .....	Pen. C. § 1065; amended 1880: 20
exception on denial of sufficiency of facts .....	Pen. C. § 1061
joint defendants cannot sever challenges .....	Pen. C. § 1056
overruling or allowance of exceptions to challenge .....	Pen. C. § 1062
to jury summoned .....	Pen. C. § 1064
to panel, defined .....	Pen. C. § 1058
to panel, upon what founded .....	Pen. C. § 1059
to panel, when and how taken .....	Pen. C. § 1060
charge, judge shall not charge with respect to matters of fact .....	Const. art. 6 § 19
statement of court on making .....	Pen. C. § 1127
contest of will, impanelment of jury in .....	C. C. P. § 1313; amended 1880: 78
of will after probate, trial of .....	C. C. P. § 1330
conversation on matters connected with trial, prohibited .....	Pen. C. § 1122
court may adjourn from time to time during absence of .....	Pen. C. § 1142
custody of, after delivery of charge .....	Pen. C. § 1128
defined .....	C. C. P. § 190; amended 1880: 44
discharged by final adjournment of court .....	Pen. C. § 1143; repealed 1880: 6
when facts do not constitute punishable offense .....	Pen. C. § 1117; amended 1880: 23
when jurisdiction is wanting, or facts do not constitute punishable offense .....	Pen. C. § 1113; amended 1880: 22
when may be discharged .....	Pen. C. § 1140
when verdict is complete .....	Pen. C. § 1164
without verdict, when may be granted in justice's court .....	Pen. C. § 1443
disturbance before, is contempt of court .....	Pen. C. § 166
drawing of names by clerk .....	C. C. P. § 215 by amendment 1880: 47; amended 1881: 71
adjournment of .....	C. C. P. § 217; amended 1873-4: 287; repealed 1880: 21
ballots, disposition of, after .....	C. C. P. § 220; amended 1875-6: 88; 1880: 48
manner in which done by clerk .....	C. C. P. § 219; amended 1880: 47; 1881: 71
notification of, to sheriff and judge .....	C. C. P. § 215; amended 1873-4: 287; 1880: 47; 1881: 71
order of judge for .....	C. C. P. § 214; amended 1873-4: 287; 1875-6: 88; 1880: 47
proceeding with, after adjournment .....	C. C. P. § 218; repealed 1880: 21
sheriff and judge to witness .....	C. C. P. § 216; repealed 1880: 21
when to be ordered .....	C. C. P. § 241 by amendment 1880: 50; amended 1881: 71
evidence, to judge effect of .....	C. C. P. § 2061
forcible entry and detainer, trial of issue of fact in, by .....	C. C. P. § 1171; amended 1873-4: 349; 1880: 9
formation of, in criminal actions .....	Pen. C. § 1046
impaneling in courts not of record .....	C. C. P. §§ 250, 251; amended 1880: 51
in justice's court, conduct in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1440
formation of, in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1435



**JURY. (Continued.)**

in justice's court, proceedings in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1438
waiver of jury .....	C. C. P. § 883
information, may return to court for .....	Pen. C. § 1138; amended 1873-4: 445
inquest, impaneling for .....	C. C. P. § 254; amended 1880: 51
jury of, defined .....	C. C. P. § 195; amended 1880: 44
insanity, summoning of jury to inquire into defendant's .....	Pen. C. § 1167, added 1873-4: 446
instructions, may go into court for further .....	C. C. P. § 614
on certain points of evidence .....	C. C. P. § 2061
kinds of juries .....	C. C. P. § 191; amended 1880: 44
lesser offense, may convict of .....	Pen. C. § 1159; amended 1880: 24
libel, may determine law and fact on trial for .....	Pen. C. § 1125; amended 1880: 23
number to compose, in civil actions and misdemeanors .....	Const. art. 1 § 7
in trial of misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 1042 by amendment 1880: 5
papers in evidence, may take what, on retiring .....	C. C. P. § 612. Pen. C. § 1137
polling of .....	C. C. P. § 618; amended 1880: 10. Pen. C. § 1163
property levied on, to try claim of third party to .....	C. C. P. § 689; amended 1891: 20
questions of fact to be decided by .....	
..... C. C. P. § 2101; amended 1873-4: 394. Pen. C. § 1126; amended 1880: 23	
removal of officer, trial for, must be by jury .....	Pen. C. § 767
return of, when verdict is agreed upon .....	Pen. C. § 1147
special, no particular form required .....	Pen. C. § 1154
special legislation on, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
trial by, defendant may demand in justice's court .....	Pen. C. § 1435; amended 1880: 5
how and when may be waived .....	C. C. P. § 631; amended 1873-4: 311
in civil action in police court .....	C. C. P. § 932
of question of fact on writ of mandate .....	C. C. P. § 1090
right of, secured to all .....	Const. art. 1 § 7
waived by consent, in certain cases .....	Const. art. 1 § 7
waiver by consent in justice's court .....	Pen. C. § 1435 by amendment 1880: 5
trial jury, defined .....	C. C. P. § 193; amended 1880: 44
drawing of .....	C. C. P. § 600
formation of, in civil action .....	1851: 75; amended 1854: 59; 1860: 298
formation of, in criminal action .....	1851: 247
impaneling of .....	C. C. P. § 246; amended 1880: 50
impaneling, manner of, where prescribed .....	C. C. P. § 247; amended 1880: 51
number of .....	C. C. P. § 194; amended 1880: 44
verdict, amount of recovery, when must find .....	C. C. P. § 626
as to several defendants in justice's court .....	Pen. C. § 1442
court may direct a sealed .....	C. C. P. § 617; amended 1880: 10
court may direct reconsideration of .....	Pen. C. § 1161
defendant must be present on rendering of .....	Pen. C. § 1148; amended 1880: 24
degree of crime must be found .....	Pen. C. § 1157
entry of, in the minutes of the court .....	C. C. P. § 628
form and rendering of, in civil action .....	C. C. P. § 618; amended 1880: 10
general and special, defined .....	C. C. P. § 624
general, is what .....	Pen. C. § 1151; amended 1873-4: 446
in action for recovery of personal property .....	C. C. P. § 627; amended 1873-4: 311
in justice's court in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1441
judgment of acquittal on informal .....	Pen. C. § 1162
jury to be sent out again when informal .....	C. C. P. § 619
manner of taking .....	Pen. C. § 1149
may be general or special .....	Pen. C. § 1150; amended 1880: 24
recording of .....	Pen. C. § 1164
special, how rendered .....	Pen. C. § 1153
special, is what .....	Pen. C. § 1152
when may find general or special .....	C. C. P. § 625
when previous conviction is charged .....	Pen. C. § 1158; amended 1873-4: 446; 1880: 24
when there are several defendants .....	Pen. C. § 1160; amended 1880: 25
viewing of premises by .....	C. C. P. § 610
of premises where offense was committed .....	Pen. C. § 1119
<b>Grand Jury.</b>	
access to prisons and records, entitled to .....	Pen. C. § 924
accusations against officers for misconduct .....	Pen. C. § 758
delivery and service of .....	Pen. C. § 760; amended 1880: 32
advice, from whom to ask .....	Pen. C. § 925
challenge, decision upon .....	Pen. C. § 898
manner of taking and trying .....	Pen. C. § 897; amended 1873-4: 436
to panel, cause of .....	Pen. C. § 895
to panel, effect of allowance of .....	Pen. C. § 899
who may challenge .....	Pen. C. § 894
charge of court to .....	Pen. C. § 905. 1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 348
constituted, how .....	C. C. P. § 242; amended 1875-6: 88; 1880: 50
corporation, proceedings against .....	Pen. C. § 1395; amended 1880: 29
defined .....	C. C. P. § 192; amended 1875-6: 86; 1880: 44

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**JURY. (Continued.)****Grand Jury. (Continued.)**

discharge by adjournment of court	Pen. C. § 906
drawn and summoned once a year	Const. art. 1 § 8
evidence receivable before	Pen. C. § 919
not bound to hear evidence for defendant	Pen. C. § 920
expert for examination of books, etc.	Pen. C. § 928, added 1880: 43
foreman, appointment of	Pen. C. § 902
oath of	Pen. C. § 903; amended 1873-4: 437
formation of	1851: 232
impaneled, when to be	C. C. P. § 241; amended 1880: 50; 1881: 71
impaneling, proceedings prescribed in Penal Code	C. C. P. § 243; amended 1880: 50
indictment, defined	Pen. C. § 917
degree of evidence to warrant	Pen. C. § 921
see also <i>Indictment</i> .	
inquiry into cases of prisoners, prisons, misconduct in office, etc.	Pen. C. § 923
interpreter, may require attendance of	1871-2: 540
oath to witness, foreman may administer	Pen. C. § 918
objections to, taken only by challenge	Pen. C. § 901
powers and duties of	Pen. C. § 915
present at sessions, who may be	Pen. C. § 925
presentment by, defined	Pen. C. § 916
see also <i>Presentment</i> .	
resubmission of charge to	Pen. C. § 942
retirement of	Pen. C. § 906
secrecy of proceedings	Pen. C. § 926
special, execution of order for	Pen. C. § 909
how formed	Pen. C. § 910
order for	Pen. C. § 908; amended 1889: 214
summoning of	Pen. C. § 907

**JURY DUTY.**

affidavit of exempt received as excuse for non-attendance	C. C. P. § 202, added 1873-4: 286; amended 1880: 46
excuse from, cause for	C. C. P. § 201; amended 1880: 45
exempt from, who are	C. C. P. § 200; amended 1873-4: 285; 1875-6: 86; 1880: 45
exemptions from	1853: 59;
supplemented 1854: 42; 1863-4: 256; amended 1865-6: 30. — 1863: 630.	1863-4: 525
firemen exempt from	1851: 401. — 1853: 59; supplemented
1854: 42; 1863-4: 256; amended 1865-6: 30. — Pol. C. § 3337; amended 1877-8: 62	
in Marysville, exempt	1865-6: 7
in Nevada County, exempt	1863-4: 118
in Sacramento, exempt	1863-4: 99
in San Francisco, exempt	1865-6: 852
national guard, exemption of members of	Pol. C. § 1936; amended 1873-4: 36; 1877-8: 33; 1880: 51

**JURY LIST.**

adding names to, a felony	Pen. C. § 116; amended 1873-4: 425
copy of, to be furnished by county clerk	C. C. P. § 221; repealed 1880: 21
county clerk, certified lists to be placed with	C. C. P. § 208; amended 1880: 46; 1881: 70; 1893: 298
duty of, on receiving	C. C. P. § 209; amended 1875-6: 87; 1880: 47; 1881: 70
falsifying, or certifying to false, a felony	Pen. C. § 117
jurors of preceding year not to be selected	C. C. P. § 207; repealed 1875-6: 87
number of names to contain	C. C. P. § 206; amended 1875-6: 87; 1880: 46; 1881: 70
persons returned on, regular jurors for one year	C. C. P. § 210; amended 1880: 47
selection of names for	C. C. P. § 204; amended 1873-4: 286; 1875-6: 86; 1880: 46; 1881: 69; 1893: 297
by whom made	C. C. P. § 204; amended 1873-4: 286; 1875-6: 86; 1880: 46; 1881: 69
how made	C. C. P. § 205; amended 1880: 46; 1881: 70; 1893: 298

**JUSTICE, JOHN D.,** application to purchase land, remedied 1877-8: 535

**JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT.** See also *Judges; Supreme Court.*

acknowledgments may be taken before	C. C. § 1180
appropriation for salaries	1854: 22. 1855: 148. 1856: 45. 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 557. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 110. 1881: 117. 1883: 78. 1885: 80. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525
attorneys, not to act as	C. C. P. § 172. C. C. P. § 171 by amendment 1880: 42
election and terms of	Const. art. 6 § 3. C. C. P. § 40; amended 1880: 22
eligibility to office of	Const. art. 6 § 23. C. C. P. § 156; amended 1880: 40
impeachment, liable to	Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737
ineligible to other office	Const. art. 6 § 18. C. C. P. § 161, substituted 1880: 41
powers of, at chambers	C. C. P. § 165; amended 1880: 41
removal of, from office	Const. art. 6 § 10
residence of	Pol. C. § 852

**JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT.** (*Continued.*)

salaries of 1850: 83. 1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1863: 702. Pol. C. § 736. Const. art. 6 § 17  
 condition precedent to draft of ..... Const. art. 6 § 24  
 term of office, computation of ..... C. C. P. § 41 by amendment 1880: 23  
 vacancies, appointments to fill ..... Const. art. 6 § 3

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.** See also *Judges.*

acknowledgments before, legalized ..... 1863: 760  
 certificate of ..... C. C. § 1194  
 may be taken before ..... C. C. § 1181  
 attorney, not to act as, in justice's court .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 171 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 78  
 blank, summons and other papers must be issued without ..... C. C. P. § 920  
 bonds fixed by supervisors ..... 1858: 100. 1883: 305. 1891: 315. 1893: 368  
 in first judicial district ..... 1857: 154  
 cities and towns, powers and duties of, in ..... 1883: 63  
 compensation of, in ..... 1883: 63  
 city courts, business of, transferred to justices of the peace ..... 1887: 51  
 coroner, justice may act as, when ..... Pol. C. § 4289. 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 383  
 corporations, may order meetings of ..... C. C. § 311  
 court, must hold where ..... C. C. P. § 112; repealed 1880: 21  
 disability, other justice may attend in case of ..... C. C. P. § 922  
 disqualified, in what cases ..... C. C. P. § 170; amended 1880: 42  
 docket of court, keeping of ..... Pen. C. § 1428  
 duel, penalty for not preventing ..... Pen. C. § 230  
 duties of ..... Pol. C. § 4316. 1883: 332. 1891: 331. 1893: 384  
 election and terms of ..... C. C. P. § 113; amended 1877-8: 97; repealed 1880: 21  
 in cities and towns ..... C. C. P. § 103, added 1880: 34; amended 1891: 456  
 in townships ..... C. C. P. § 103, added 1880: 34; amended 1891: 456  
 eligibility to office of ..... C. C. P. § 103, added 1880: 34; amended 1891: 456. C. C. P. § 159, substituted 1880: 41  
 fees, collection and report of ..... C. C. P. § 103, added 1880: 34; amended 1891: 456  
 in payment for services ..... Pol. C. § 4348, added 1880: 104  
 must post statement of ..... 1883: 363. 1891: 420. 1893: 510  
 see also *Fees.*  
 final process, issuance of ..... C. C. P. § 919  
 fines, failure to pay over, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 427  
 holding court for another in the same county ..... C. C. P. § 105, substituted 1880: 34  
 moneys, receipt and payment of, collected on order ..... C. C. P. § 921; amended 1880: 20  
 number to be elected ..... 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 366  
 legislature to determine ..... Const. art. 6 § 11  
 office and supplies may be furnished in counties of second class ..... 1893: 690  
 police judge, to act as, in case of disqualification ..... Pol. C. § 4428  
 polling places, designation of, in certain cases ..... Pol. C. § 1132; amended 1873-4: 21  
 powers and duties, legislature shall fix ..... Const. art. 6 § 11  
 purchasing of judgment by, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 97  
 residence of ..... C. C. P. § 159, substituted 1880: 41  
 salary in cities ..... C. C. P. § 103, added 1880: 34; amended 1891: 456  
 special legislation on, prohibited ..... Const. art. 4 § 25  
 subpoenas, issuance of, by ..... C. C. P. § 919  
 successors, designation of, when two are entitled ..... C. C. P. § 918; amended 1880: 20  
 to those holding in 1879 ..... C. C. P. § 107, substituted 1880: 34  
 who to be deemed successors ..... C. C. P. §§ 916, 917  
 term of office ..... C. C. P. § 110, substituted 1880: 35  
 transcript from docket of, in other state, admissible as evidence ..... C. C. P. § 1921  
 vacancies, supervisors to fill ..... C. C. P. § 111, added 1880: 35  
 warrants of arrest, issuance in counties of eighth class ..... 1893: 408  
 form of ..... Pen. C. § 1427

**JUSTICES' COURTS.**

act providing for .....  
 ..... 1851: 22; amended 1852: 163; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 298; amended 1855:  
 302; 1856: 133; repealed 1863: 346. — 1863: 340; amended 1863-4: 67; 1869-70: 579  
 relative to proceedings in civil cases .....  
 ..... 1850: 179; repealed 1851: 153. — 1851: 134; amended  
 1853: 276; 1854: 59; 1855: 196, 250, 303; 1858: 152; 1860: 298; 1863: 232, 502, 687;  
 1863-4: 117; 1865-6: 467, 701; 1867-8: 550, 552; 1869-70: 223, 637; 1871-2: 75, 190  
 relative to proceedings in criminal cases ..... 1851: 280; amended 1860: 71  
 acquittal, discharge of defendant on ..... Pen. C. § 1447  
 affidavit, validity not affected by defective title ..... Pen. C. § 1460  
 appeals from, manner in which taken ..... C. C. P. § 974; amended 1880: 15  
 on questions of law and fact ..... C. C. P. § 976; amended 1880: 16  
 statement on ..... Pen. C. § 1468; amended 1880: 35  
 statement on questions of law ..... C. C. P. § 975; amended 1880: 16  
 stay of proceedings by ..... C. C. P. § 979; amended 1880: 17  
 taking, hearing, and determination of ..... Pen. C. § 1467  
 transmission of papers ..... C. C. P. § 977; amended 1880: 16

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**JUSTICES' COURTS. (Continued.)**

appeals from, undertaking on .....	C. C. P. § 978; amended 1880: 16
when allowed .....	Pen. C. § 1406; amended 1880: 34
arrest, affidavit and undertaking for order of .....	C. C. P. § 862; amended 1873-4: 334
notice of, to be given .....	C. C. P. § 864
order for, may be issued in what cases .....	C. C. P. § 861
arrest of judgment, grounds of motion in .....	Pen. C. § 1452
motion in .....	Pen. C. § 1450
attachment, code sections applicable .....	C. C. P. § 869
direction of writ .....	C. C. P. § 868
issuance of writ on affidavit .....	C. C. P. § 866
undertaking required before issuance of writ .....	C. C. P. § 867
bail, admission of defendant to .....	Pen. C. § 1458
claim and delivery of personal property .....	C. C. P. § 870
clerk, appointment of, in cities and counties .....	C. C. P. § 86, substituted 1880: 29
appointment and salary in counties of second class .....	1893: 393
code provisions applicable to .....	C. C. P. § 925
commencement of actions, alias summons, issuance of .....	C. C. P. §§ 846, 847
appearance in person or by attorney .....	C. C. P. § 842
appearance, time for .....	C. C. P. § 850; amended 1875-6: 99
manner of .....	C. C. P. § 839; amended 1875-6: 98
proceedings must be commenced by complaint .....	Pen. C. § 1426
time specified for appearance of defendant .....	C. C. P. § 845; amended 1873-4: 407; 1875-6: 99; 1880: 19
confession of judgment, how made .....	C. C. P. § 1135
contempt, acts which justice may punish as .....	C. C. P. § 906
arrest and hearing on charge of .....	C. C. P. § 908
conviction of, to be entered in docket .....	C. C. P. § 910
penalties for .....	C. C. P. § 909
punishment of, when committed in presence of justice .....	C. C. P. § 907
costs, justices may require security for .....	C. C. P. § 923
must be included in judgment .....	C. C. P. § 936
payment of, in criminal action .....	Pen. C. §§ 1447, 1448
prevailing party entitled to .....	C. C. P. § 924; amended 1873-4: 335
custody of defendant when arrested .....	C. C. P. § 865
defendant on arrest to be taken before justice .....	C. C. P. § 863
to be present in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1434
deposit in place of undertaking in civil cases .....	C. C. P. § 926, added 1877-8: 103
discharge of defendant on judgment of acquittal or fine .....	Pen. C. § 1454
docket, contents of .....	C. C. P. § 911; amended 1873-4: 334
custody during vacancy in office .....	C. C. P. § 915
delivery of, to successor .....	C. C. P. § 914
entries in, primary evidence of fact .....	C. C. P. § 912; amended 1880: 20
index to .....	C. C. P. § 913
keeping of .....	C. C. P. § 93, added 1880: 32
execution, direction and contents of .....	C. C. P. § 902
duty of officer receiving .....	C. C. P. § 904
issuance within five years .....	C. C. P. § 901
renewal of .....	C. C. P. § 903
fact, court can give no charge in matters of .....	Pen. C. § 1439
finer, disposition of .....	Pen. C. § 1457
imprisonment until paid .....	Pen. C. § 1456
guardians, appointment of, when necessary .....	C. C. P. § 843; amended 1873-4: 333; 1880: 18
instrument filed, signatures to, when admitted .....	C. C. P. § 887
issues, decision of .....	Pen. C. § 1439
kinds of .....	C. C. P. § 878
what issues cannot be tried in .....	C. C. P. § 838; amended 1880: 18
issue of fact, how raised .....	C. C. P. § 880
how tried .....	C. C. P. § 882
issue of law, how raised .....	C. C. P. § 879
to be tried by court .....	C. C. P. § 881
judgment, abstract, effect of docketing .....	C. C. P. § 899; amended 1880: 20
abstract, filing and docketing of .....	C. C. P. § 898; amended 1880: 20
abstract, when to be furnished .....	C. C. P. § 897; amended 1880: 19
against defendant on demurrer .....	C. C. P. § 872
by confession, where may be entered .....	C. C. P. § 889
compromise, offer to .....	C. C. P. § 895; amended 1877-8: 103
entry of, upon trial by court .....	C. C. P. § 892
form of entry .....	C. C. P. § 893; amended 1873-4: 334
lien created by filing and recording abstract .....	C. C. P. § 900; amended 1880: 114
of dismissal, when may be entered without prejudice .....	C. C. P. § 890
of fine may direct imprisonment .....	Pen. C. § 1446; amended 1873-4: 455
of imprisonment, how executed .....	Pen. C. § 1455
on plea of guilty or on conviction .....	Pen. C. § 1445; amended 1873-4: 453
on verdict, entry of .....	C. C. P. § 891



**JUSTICES' COURTS. (Continued.)**

judgment, pronouncing and entry of	Pen. C. § 1453
remittance of excess	C. C. P. § 894
when defendant fails to appear	C. C. P. § 871; amended 1875-6: 100; 1880: 113
when to be rendered in criminal action	Pen. C. § 1449; amended 1873-4: 454
jurisdiction of	Const. art. 6 § 11
civil	C. C. P. § 114. C. C. P. § 112 by amendment 1880: 35
civil, restriction on	C. C. P. § 115; amended 1873-4: 399; repealed 1880: 21. C. C. P. § 116. C. C. P. § 114 by amendment 1880: 36
concurrent	C. C. P. § 113, substituted 1880: 35
criminal	C. C. P. § 117; amended 1873-4: 283; 1875-6: 85. C. C. P. § 115 by amendment 1880: 36
goes with docket	C. C. P. § 916
of court to which action is transferred	C. C. P. § 837
territorial	C. C. P. § 106, substituted 1880: 34
jurors, challenges to	C. C. P. § 885
summoning of	C. C. P. §§ 230-232; amended 1880: 49
what challenges may be taken to	Pen. C. § 1436
jury, how waived	C. C. P. § 883
impaneling of	C. C. P. §§ 250, 251; amended 1880: 51
may decide in court or retire	Pen. C. § 1440
proceedings after being sworn	Pen. C. § 1438
trial by, defendant may demand	Pen. C. § 1435; amended 1880: 5
when may be discharged without verdict	Pen. C. § 1443
new trial, grounds for granting in criminal action	Pen. C. § 1451
when may be moved for	Pen. C. § 1450
oath of jurors	Pen. C. § 1437
of officer in charge of jury	Pen. C. § 1440
place and time of holding	C. C. P. § 118; repealed 1880: 21. C. C. P. § 104, substituted 1880: 34
place of trial, action, where commenced	C. C. P. § 832; amended 1873-4: 331
change of, limitation on right of	C. C. P. § 834
change of, on motion	C. C. P. § 833
change of, when may be had	Pen. C. § 1431
proceedings after order changing venue	C. C. P. § 836
transfer of action	C. C. P. § 835
plea of defendant in	Pen. C. § 1429; amended 1873-4: 453; 1880: 30
pleading a written instrument, manner of	C. C. P. § 886
pleadings, amended, answer or demurrer to	C. C. P. § 860
amendment of	C. C. P. § 859
answer, what to contain	C. C. P. § 855
complaint defined	C. C. P. § 853
counter-claim, omission to set up, prevents future action	C. C. P. § 856
demurrer, proceedings on	C. C. P. § 858
demurrer to answer	C. C. P. § 857
demurrer to complaint	C. C. P. § 854
enumeration of	C. C. P. § 852
form of	C. C. P. § 851
proceedings on discharge of jury without verdict	Pen. C. § 1444
relief from judgment by default, etc.	C. C. P. § 859
San Francisco, in, act organizing and regulating	1865-6: 423; amended 1869-70: 56; 1871-2: 758; continued in force, C. C. P. § 119, added 1873-4: 283; repealed 1880: 21
actions	C. C. P. § 89, substituted 1880: 30
attorneys, who may practice as, in	C. C. P. § 96, substituted 1880: 33
certificates, transcripts, and other papers	C. C. P. § 92, added 1880: 32
duties of sheriff	C. C. P. § 87, substituted 1880: 30
election of justices and organization	C. C. P. § 85, substituted 1880: 29
fees, payment of	C. C. P. § 91, added 1880: 31
jurisdiction	C. C. P. § 94, substituted 1880: 32
offices and office hours of justices	C. C. P. § 88, substituted 1880: 30
practice and rules	C. C. P. § 95, substituted 1880: 32
reassignment of cause in case of absence of justice	C. C. P. § 90, substituted 1880: 31
salaries of justices and clerks	C. C. P. § 97, substituted 1880: 33
transfer of records and actions to	C. C. P. § 98, substituted 1880: 33
subpoenas, issuance of	Pen. C. § 1459
summons, issuance and contents of	C. C. P. § 844; amended 1875-6: 98; 1880: 19
limitation on service of	C. C. P. § 848; amended 1873-4: 333; 1875-6: 99
service of, how and by whom	C. C. P. § 849; amended 1873-4: 407; 1891: 51
waiver of, by defendant	C. C. P. § 841
when may be issued	C. C. P. § 840
supplementary proceedings, provisions applicable to	C. C. P. § 905
time of trial, adjournment for more than ten days only upon undertaking	C. C. P. § 877
commencement and continuance of trial	C. C. P. § 873; amended 1875-6: 100
postponement of trial	Pen. C. § 1433
postponement by consent of parties	C. C. P. § 875

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**JUSTICES' COURTS. (Continued.)**

time of trial, postponement of trial on motion .....	C. C. P. § 874
postponement on application of parties .....	C. C. P. § 876
townships, number in .....	C. C. P. § 103, added 1880: 34; amended 1891: 456
transfer of actions to higher court .....	C. C. P. § 838; amended 1880: 18
transmission of papers on change of venue .....	Pen. C. § 1432
trial of case on waiver of jury trial .....	Pen. C. § 1430; amended 1880: 5
to proceed at request of one party on failure of other to appear .....	C. C. P. § 884
verdict of jury .....	Pen. C. § 1441
as to several defendants .....	Pen. C. § 1442

**JUSTIFICATION.**

sureties on bonds of executors or administrators .....	C. C. P. § 1393; amended 1880: 81
on undertaking on appeal .....	C. C. P. § 948; amended 1873-4: 338; 1880: 6
on undertaking on appeal to superior court .....	C. C. P. § 978; amended 1880: 16

**JUTE.**

agricultural college to experiment in planting .....	1880: 27
appropriation for manufacture of, at San Quentin .....	1881: 34
for purchase of .....	1881: 34. 1885: 47, 58
duty on, resolution asking removal of .....	1873-4: 968
fund for purchase of .....	1889: 228
goods manufactured at state prison, price and sale of .....	1893: 54
machinery, appropriation for purchase of .....	1887: 240

**K**

<b>KANE, JAMES A.,</b> relief of .....	1871-2: 118
<b>KANSAS,</b> resolution on admission of .....	1858: 353
<b>KAWEAH RIVER,</b> commissioners for opening channel of .....	1863-4: 167; amended 1865-6: 314
<b>KEARNS, PATRICK,</b> appropriation for claim of .....	1873-4: 521
<b>KEARSARGE ROAD CO.,</b> franchise for toll road .....	1865-6: 287
<b>KEENAN, JOHN C.,</b> executors authorized to mortgage real estate .....	1871-2: 19
<b>KEENY, ELIZABETH W. P.,</b> authorized to sell real estate .....	1869-70: 214
<b>KEEPER OF THE ARCHIVES.</b>	
act providing for .....	1889: 451
appropriation for salary of .....	1891: 280
<b>KELLY, MOTT &amp; CO.,</b> appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency .....	1863: 729
<b>KELLY, ALLEN,</b> appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 337
<b>KELLY, CHARLES TURNER,</b> name changed to Charles Turner Kelly Tracy .....	1854: 182
<b>KELLY, M. J.,</b> payment of claim authorized .....	1877-8: 999
<b>KELLY, WILLIAM,</b> payment of warrants to .....	1875-6: 850
<b>KELLY, WILLIAM H.,</b> franchise for booms granted .....	1862: 212
<b>KELSEYVILLE,</b> resolution relative to mail route .....	1869-70: 924. 1873-4: 963
<b>KEM, JOSEPH,</b> appropriation for claim of .....	1861: 73
<b>KENNY, JAMES,</b> franchise for chute at Cuffey's Cove .....	1867-8: 486
<b>KENT, J. H.</b>	
allowance of claim .....	1857: 311
payment of claim of assignee .....	1859: 356; amended 1861: 473
<b>KENTZ, D. B.,</b> issuance of duplicate warrant to .....	1854: 149
<b>KERN COUNTY.</b>	
act providing for organization of .....	1865-6: 796; amended 1867-8: 40; 1873-4: 299
assembly district, in which .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
assessor, salary and bond of .....	1875-6: 172
auditor, office of, separated .....	1875-6: 151; amended 1875-6: 363; 1877-8: 104
bonds, issuance of .....	1875-6: 645
for county buildings, issuance and redemption of .....	1873-4: 783
for indebtedness to Tulare and Los Angeles Counties .....	1867-8: 211
boundaries of .....	1865-6: 796. 1867-8: 40. 1885: 139. Pol. C. § 3941
with San Luis Obispo County, defined .....	1885: 139
congressional district, in which .....	1865-6: 768. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
contingent fund, proceeds of foreign miners' license to form .....	1867-8: 291
county judge, provisions for payment of salary .....	1869-70: 68
county seat, location of .....	1865-6: 796. Pol. C. § 3941
fees, assessor .....	1869-70: 166.
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor .....	1865-6: 797. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150, 156

**KERN COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, clerk of district court	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154
clerk of probate court	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 156. 1871-2: 131
constables	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1891: 402
coroner	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 155. 1893: 323, 482
court commissioners	1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134. 1891: 402. 1893: 324, 483
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151, 156. Pol. C. § 3517. 1891: 401. 1893: 323, 483
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. 1871-2: 141. 1875-6: 45. 1877-8: 559. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 173
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1865-6: 797. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178

*Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.

**indebtedness to Tulare and Los Angeles Counties, commissioners to ascertain..**

judicial district, in which	1865-6: 863. Pol. C. § 141; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat	1867-8: 563. Pol. C. § 163. 1875-6: 4 (am.)
McFarland toll road, purchase of	1871-2: 708
Poor, W. B., granted franchise for road to Caliente	1865-6: 825
salaries of officers	1883: 356. 1885: 189. 1889: 297. 1891: 401. 1893: 322, 482
of auditor and county clerk	1875-6: 151
salary of county judge	1873-4: 349
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
of treasurer	1873-4: 236; amended 1877-8: 255
senatorial district	Pol. C. § 82. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
swamp lands, to determine rights of parties to	1877-8: 358
swamp land district no. 116, extension of time for reclamation	1873-4: 721
swamp land fund, transfer of	1873-4: 472; made applicable to Fresno and Sutter Counties 1875-6: 249
tax levy for current expense fund	1869-70: 54
levy of special, authorized	1871-2: 699
tax collector, official bond of	1875-6: 16
treasurer, official bond of	1873-4: 236
water commissioners, supervisors to be ex officio	1875-6: 547
water ditches, management of	1875-6: 548

**KERR, G., & CO.,** payment of claim ..... 1855: 107

**KERR, JOHN,** contract with, for public printing ..... 1853: 308; repealed 1854: 36

**KESHER SHEL BARSEL,** corporation act applied to ..... 1867-8: 201

**KETCHAM, CAROLINE L.,** name changed to Caroline L. Pixley ..... 1855: 7

**KEWEN, E. J. C.,** relief of ..... 1852: 260

**KEY'S CREEK** (Arroyo de San Antonio), declared navigable ..... 1860: 126; amended 1873-4: 564. Pol. C. § 2349

**KIBBE, HENRY C.,** payment of claim of ..... 1860: 338

**KIBBE, WILLIAM C.,** leave of absence granted ..... 1859: 395. 1861: 682

**KIDNAPPING.**

defined ..... Pen. C. § 207

jurisdiction of offense ..... Pen. C. § 784; amended 1880: 11

punishment of ..... Pen. C. § 208

**KILLING.**

administering poison with intent of, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 216

assault with intent to murder, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 217

**KIMBALL, A. G.,** relief of ..... 1852: 260

**KINDRED.** See also *Succession.*

computation of degrees of ..... C. C. §§ 1389-1393

half blood inherit equally with those of whole blood ..... C. C. § 1394

**KING, MARY,** authorized to sell quartz claim ..... 1865-6: 808

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

- KING, THOMAS STARR**, adjournment in respect to memory of.....1863-4: 550
- KING, WILLIAM A.**, relief of.....1859: 332
- KINGS COUNTY.**
- assembly district, to comprise what .....1893: 181
  - boundaries of.....1893: 176
  - creation of .....1893: 176
  - fees, assessor ..... Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1893: 507
  - auditor ..... Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
  - coroner .....1873-4: 794
  - court commissioners ..... C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
  - district attorney ..... Pol. C. § 3553
  - elisors .....1873-4: 794
  - recorder ..... Pol. C. § 3517
  - referees ..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
  - sheriff ..... Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
  - tax collector ..... Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
  - Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
  - treasurer ..... Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
  - salaries of officers .....1893: 500
  - senatorial district, in which .....1893: 181
- KINGS RIVER.**
- declared navigable .....1862: 192; repealed 1871-2: 550
  - erection of booms on .....1871-2: 422; amended 1875-6: 499; 1877-8: 961
  - fish, protection of .....1877-8: 601
- KINGSLEY, J. C.**, relief of .....1865-6: 231
- KINSEY, A. G.**, franchise for bridge near Folsom .....1862: 3
- KINSMAN, JAMES**, name changed to John P. Lowell .....1863-4: 84
- KIRBY, EDWARD C.**, released from liability as surety .....1877-8: 194
- KISLING, JOHN W.**, sale of real estate of .....1867-8: 644
- KLAMATH COUNTY.**
- annexation of, to Humboldt and Siskiyou Counties..1873-4: 755; amended 1875-6: 603
  - assessor, election of, legalized.....1860: 124
  - bonds of officers .....1858: 206. 1863-4: 480. 1867-8: 349; amended 1869-70: 48
  - to fund indebtedness, issuance and redemption of..1857: 144; amended 1865-6: 637
  - boundaries of.....1851: 180. 1855: 200. 1857: 35. Pol. C. § 3910. 1873-4: 755
  - provisions for defining.....1871-2: 766
  - congressional district, in which .....1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117
  - county seat, location of.....1851: 180. 1856: 32. Pol. C. § 3910
  - located at Crescent City .....1854: 173
  - located at Orleans Bar .....1856: 32
  - Del Norte County, indebtedness due from .....1860: 73
  - payment of indebtedness of .....1862: 209
  - fees, assessor .....1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.).
  - auditor .....1851: 35. 1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3428
  - clerk of board of supervisors .....1869-70: 165
  - clerk of county court.....1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1856: 57. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
  - clerk of court of sessions .....1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1856: 57
  - clerk of district court.....1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1856: 57. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
  - clerk of probate court.....1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1856: 58. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
  - commissioner to take testimony.....1851: 37
  - constables .....1851: 38. 1855: 85, 98. 1863: 286. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
  - coroner .....1851: 38, 41. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172
  - county clerk .....1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
  - court commissioners.1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259
  - district attorney.....1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
  - interpreters and translators.....1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
  - jurors .....1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
  - justices of the peace .....1851: 39, 289. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677
  - probate judge .....1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88
  - public administrator .....1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
  - recorder .....1851: 37. 1855: 83. 1856: 58. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
  - referees ..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
  - sheriff .....1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1856: 58. 1863: 241. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221. C. C. § 3449
  - surveyor.....1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
  - tax collector.....1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157

**KLAMATH COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, treasurer.....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428
witnesses .....	1851: 39. 1855: 86. 1857: 85. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
hospital fund, payment of warrants on.....	1869-70: 8; amended 1871-2: 219
Indian hostilities, volunteers for suppression of .....	1856: 42
indigent sick, maintenance of .....	1865-6: 13; amended 1867-8: 293; amendment repealed 1869-70: 9
providing relief for .....	1869-70: 9
interest and sinking fund, creation of.....	1865-6: 199
judicial district, in which .....	1851: 11. Pol. C. § 133; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat.....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 164
officers, election and terms of .....	1856: 136
organization of .....	1851: 516
records previous to organization of county, legalized .....	1851: 313
roads, act in relation to.....	1861: 160.
1862: 69; amended 1863-4: 296.—1865-6: 544; amended 1871-2: 760; 1873-4: 81	
road from Trinidad to Sawyer's Bar, provisions for improvement of.....	1865-6: 374
Sawyer's Bar road, tax levy for .....	1871-2: 552
salary of county judge.....	1855: 150. 1858: 18. 1862: 528
of district attorney .....	1862: 528
senatorial district.....	1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 105. 1873-4: 366
tax levy for redemption fund.....	1862: 215; amended 1865-6: 638
levy for survey .....	1871-2: 842
special tax for contingent fund .....	1863-4: 9
<b>KLAMATH RESERVATION.</b>	
resolution relative to opening of.....	1889: 640
urging opening of.....	1877-8: 1055, 1076
KLAMATH RIVER, declared navigable.....	1880: 136; repealed 1891: 10
KNECTLE, ANDREW JACKSON, name changed to Andrew Jackson Brewer.....	1860: 58
KNELAND, JOHN, relief of.....	1869-70: 572
KNIGHT, BENJAMIN, appropriation for claim of.....	1887: 25
<b>KNIGHT, WILLIAM.</b>	
administrator authorized to sell real estate.....	1859: 207
guardian of heirs authorized to sell real estate.....	1857: 269
KNIGHT, WILLIAM H., dismissal of action against.....	1891: 268
KNIGHT'S FERRY, removal of remains from graveyard.....	1861: 57
<b>KNIGHT'S LANDING.</b>	
franchise for wharf.....	1865-6: 553
hogs and goats prohibited from running at large.....	1871-2: 438
removal of bodies in cemetery.....	1865-6: 161
KNOWINGLY, defined.....	Pen. C. § 7
KNOWLEDGE OF THE COURT, facts of which judicial notice is taken.....	C. C. P. § 1875
KNOX, SHANNON et al., granted franchise for road from Georgetown.....	1863: 324
KNOX & FARQUHARSON, relief of.....	1855: 73
KNOX, GEORGE C., relief of.....	1877-8: 181
KNOXVILLE, location and survey of road from Suisun to.....	1865-6: 616; repealed as to Lake County 1867-8: 615
KOHL, WILLIAM, franchise for ferry between San Quentin and San Pablo ranch.....	1863: 500
KOHN, HENRY, relief of.....	1871-2: 173
KOHN, JOSEPH S., et al., granted railroad franchise.....	1861: 309
KONEMAN, A., allowance of claim .....	1857: 365
KORE, JACOB C., relief of.....	1852: 261
KOUNSE, JOHN HENRY, name changed to John Lee Cambridge.....	1859: 263
KRANTZ, GEORGE, name changed to George James Cross .....	1852: 270
KREBS, C. H., appropriation for claim of .....	1877-8: 47
KREICER, HENRI ALFRED, name changed to Henri Miller .....	1858: 104
KUHNLE, FREDERICK, relief of.....	1877-8: 696
KUNHARDT, FABIAN, payment for translating inaugural address .....	1875-6: 953

## L

**LABELS.** See also *Trade-Marks*.

penalty for falsely labeling or stamping produce and manufactured goods ..1887: 17

**LABOR.** See also *Employee; Employer; Employment; Master and Servant*.

day of rest, employees entitled to one in seven.....1893: 54

hours to constitute a legal day.....1853: 187. 1867-8: 63. Pol. C. § 3244; amended 1887: 101

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**LABOR. (Continued.)**

hours constituting a legal day on public work .....	Pol. C. § 3245. Const. art. 20 § 17
for apprentices and wards .....	Pen. C. § 651
for minors .....	1867-8: 63. 1889: 4
labels on goods showing kind of labor employed, penalty for false statements in .....	1887: 17
public buildings, work on, to be done by day's labor .....	Pol. C. § 3233
resolution relative to enforcement of United States statute making eight hours a legal day on public work .....	1880: 246
street railroad employees, actions to recover pay ..	Pol. C. §§ 3247, 3249, added 1887: 102
action to recover pay, form of complaint .....	Pol. C. § 3248, added 1887: 102
hours of labor .....	Pol. C. § 3246, added 1887: 101
penalty for requiring more than twelve hours per day ..	Pol. C. § 3250, added 1887: 102

**LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE**, appropriation for support of ..... 1869-70: 543

**LABOR DAY**, made a legal holiday .....

..... C. C. § 7; C. C. P. § 10; Pol. C. § 10 by amendment 1893: 186, 187

**LABOR ORGANIZATIONS.**

coercion of employees to agree to not join, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 679, added 1893: 176
trade-marks, may adopt and use .....	Pol. C. § 3200, added 1887: 167
actions for protection of .....	Pol. C. § 3201, added 1887: 168

**LABOR STATISTICS, BUREAU OF.**

appropriation for .....	1883: 29. 1885: 26. 1889: 133. 1891: 101
for contingent expenses .....	1885: 86. 1887: 215. 1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 531
for rent .....	1887: 215. 1889: 444. 1891: 503
for salaries of assistants, and traveling expenses ..	1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 531
commissioner, agents or assistants .....	1889: 7
appointment of .....	1883: 27
appropriation for salary of ..	1885: 86. 1887: 214. 1889: 444. 1891: 18, 503. 1893: 530
deputy, appointment of .....	1883: 29; amended 1889: 7
deputy, appropriation for salary of ..	1885: 86. 1887: 214. 1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 531
duties of .....	1883: 28
duties in relation to Chinese .....	1891: 188
information to be confidential .....	1889: 7
official bond of .....	1883: 28
penalty for interfering with, in performance of duty ..	1883: 29
power of .....	1883: 29; amended 1889: 6
hours for business of .....	1883: 29
report, printing of .....	1883: 29
salaries of commissioner and deputy .....	1883: 29; amended 1889: 7

**LABORERS.** See also *Employee; Mechanics' Liens; Wages.*

corporations, payment of employees of .....	1891: 195
lien on personal property for services .....	C. C. § 3051; amended 1877-8: 89
on threshing machine for wages .....	1885: 109

**LACOSTE, JUAN**, authorized to sell real estate ..... 1863: 763

**LADD, LUCY ADA**, name changed to Sarah Stowell Smith ..... 1865-6: 155

**LADD, W. H.**, franchise for Ocean House road ..... 1863-4: 405; extended 1865-6: 98

**LADIES' PATRIOTIC FUND OF THE PACIFIC**, appropriation for ..... 1863: 521

**LADY ADAMS COMPANY**, appropriation for payment of ..... 1865-6: 28

**LAIRD, ADDIE**, name changed to Addie E. Long ..... 1865-6: 83

**LAKE, DELOS**, granted leave of absence ..... 1854: 228

**LAKE BIGLER FORESTRY COMMISSION**, secretary, appropriation for salary ..... 1883: 79

**LAKE CITY.**

mail route, resolution relative to .....	1871-2: 978. 1873-4: 980
mail service to, resolution relative to .....	1875-6: 947

**LAKE COUNTY.**

act providing for organization of .....	1861: 560; amended 1863-4: 111; 1865-6: 806; 1867-8: 142, 269
acts of supervisors on March 11th, 1867, legalized .....	1867-8: 265
Allison, Thomas, payment of claim ordered .....	1871-2: 53
assembly district, in which .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
assessment of property legalized .....	1867-8: 552
bonds for erection of county buildings .....	1867-8: 270; amended 1869-70: 79
for wagon road district, payment of .....	1873-4: 764; amended 1875-6: 396; 1877-8: 322; 1880: 81
issuance of, to pay judgment .....	1875-6: 209; amended 1875-6: 405
boundaries of .....	1861: 560. 1863-4: 111. 1867-8: 269. 1871-2: 305, 903. Pol. C. § 3917
with Yolo County, defined .....	1871-2: 903
claims in case of People vs. Holloway, payment of ..	1871-2: 156
congressional district, in which .....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85



**LAKE COUNTY.** (*Continued.*)

county seat, election on removal of	1863-4: 97. 1865-6: 839. 1869-70: 442
location of	1861: 560. 1863-4: 97. 1869-70: 442. Pol. C. § 3917
courts, terms of	1865-6: 159
district court, terms of	1863: 70, 500
fees, assessor	1869-70: 166. 1875-6: 600, 602. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1862: 110. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. 1875-6: 602. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1862: 110. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions	1862: 110
clerk of district court	1862: 110. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court	1862: 110. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables	1862: 110. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner	1862: 110. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1875-6: 600
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1869-70: 169. 1875-6: 600. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1862: 110. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1862: 110. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1862: 110. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1862: 110
public administrator	1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1862: 110. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1862: 110. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. 1875-6: 600, 602. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	1862: 110. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 468. 1875-6: 600, 602. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1862: 110. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1891: 408. 1893: 498
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
franchise for construction of lock in Cache creek	1865-6: 542; repealed 1867-8: 57
for road from Knoxville to Woodland	1865-6: 584
for road granted to W. H. Manlove	1869-70: 229
for road over St. Helena mountain	1865-6: 277; amended 1867-8: 138
granted to Blue Lake Wagon Road Co.	1865-6: 112
granted to Lakeport and Cloverdale Road Co.	1863-4: 168; supplemented 1871-2: 62
judicial district, in which	1863: 486. Pol. C. § 132; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat	1863-4: 154. Pol. C. § 165. Pol. C. § 164 by amendment 1875-6: 4
Lower Lake school district, tax for school house	1875-6: 313
trustees authorized to issue bonds	1877-8: 60
revenue, collection of	1867-8: 93
roads, act in relation to	1865-6: 621; repealed 1873-4: 714. — 1875-6: 385
acts in relation to Kelly Cañon road, legalized	1877-8: 219
improvement of road from Napa to Lakeport	1863: 28; amended 1863: 577; 1863-4: 113; repealed as to Napa County 1865-6: 579
lease of Boggs' road authorized	1873-4: 798
location and survey of road to Knoxville	1865-6: 616; repealed 1867-8: 615
salaries of officers	1875-6: 599; amended 1877-8: 256. — 1883: 355. 1885: 125, 188. 1891: 407. 1893: 326, 497
salary of district attorney	1871-2: 441
of sheriff	1865-6: 807; repealed 1867-8: 93
of superintendent of schools	1867-8: 64
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 38
of treasurer	1867-8: 277
school district, formation of new	1877-8: 254
senatorial district	1861: 535. Pol. C. § 96. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
sheep, restricting herding of	1873-4: 434; amended 1875-6: 312
and goats not to run at large within certain boundaries	1877-8: 685
squirrels, tax levy for extermination of	1877-8: 441
swamp land fund, transfer of	1873-4: 349
tax levy for salaries, special	1875-6: 648
levy of road poll tax	1863: 498
treasurer authorized to collect revenue	1863-4: 110; amended 1865-6: 827; repealed 1867-8: 434
<b>LAKE EARL</b> , declared navigable	1873-4: 59
<b>LAKE VALLEY</b> , resolution relative to mail route	1871-2: 979

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

- LAKEPORT**, hogs not to run at large ..... 1877-8: 435
- LAKEPORT AND CLOVERDALE ROAD CO.**, right of way granted ..... 1863-4: 168; supplemented 1871-2: 62
- LAKEPORT AVALANCHE**, appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893: 136, 138
- LAKEVILLE**, franchise for wharf granted to N. Mills ..... 1867-8: 157
- LAMB, LARKIN**, franchise for toll bridge granted ..... 1863: 40
- LAND**. See also *Real Property*.
- agricultural, lease of, for more than ten years, void ..... C. C. § 717
  - assessment of ..... Const. art. 13 § 2
  - by sections ..... Const. art. 13 § 3
  - definition of term ..... C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 659. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
  - protection from overflow. See *Overflowed Lands*.
  - resolution opposing acquisition of large estates by non-resident foreigners ..... 1884: 13
  - return to possession of after removal, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 419
  - selling twice, penalty for ..... Pen. C. § 533
  - unlawful holding of ..... 1863: 536
- LANDS, PUBLIC.**
- actions for recovery of possession under Spanish grants ..... 1865-6: 772
  - possessory, on lands belonging to the United States ..... 1850: 203
  - possessory, maintaining and defending ..... 1852: 158; amended 1859: 94; 1861: 143
  - desert lands, resolution relative to restoration of, to the public domain ..... 1889: 643
  - donation of, for school purposes ..... 1857: 375
  - to settlers, resolution relative to ..... 1858: 350
  - granting of, by congress, resolution urging ..... 1853: 317
  - in subsidy, resolution opposing ..... 1877-8: 1071
  - of odd sections, resolution relative to ..... 1861: 678
  - grants by congress, resolution urging confirmation of ..... 1854: 220
  - grazing lands, memorial to congress relative to ..... 1889: 733
  - homestead claims, resolution relative to soldiers' and sailors' ..... 1875-6: 942
  - payment for, resolution urging extension of time ..... 1871-2: 961
  - preemption and homestead claimants, title and possession of ..... 1873-4: 543
  - private land claims, segregation of, resolution urging ..... 1860: 410, 411
  - proceeds from sale, resolution relative to using, for support of schools ..... 1871-2: 971
  - percentage of, wanted for school purposes ..... 1881: 96
  - resolution requesting donation of, to the state ..... 1877-8: 1061
  - refunding of portion of purchase price for, in Fresno, Monterey, and San Benito Counties ..... 1893: 622
  - release of state's claim to, in township 11 N., range 4 E., M. D. M. .... 1871-2: 946
  - reservation of, for actual settlers, resolution relative to ..... 1871-2: 958
  - for public parks by United States, consent to ..... 1891: 107
  - segregation of, resolution urging ..... 1858: 354
  - settlement of, resolution relative to ..... 1877-8: 1065
  - settlers on, protection of ..... 1856: 54
  - protection of rights of ..... 1858: 345
  - survey of, resolution urging ..... 1865-6: 882
  - resolution urging appropriation for ..... 1867-8: 740. 1873-4: 973
  - town lots in Mendocino County, provisions for disposal of ..... 1860: 287
  - in Humboldt County, provisions for disposal of ..... 1855: 168; amended 1856: 75; 1857: 241; 1860: 5
  - town sites, execution of trusts in relation to grant by United States ..... 1867-8: 487; amended 1871-2: 237; continued in force, Pol. C. § 4442
  - judges directed to execute trusts in relation to ..... 1867-8: 692; amended 1873-4: 37; 1885: 115; continued in force, Pol. C. § 4442
  - Petaluma, trustees authorized to give deeds to lands ..... 1867-8: 297
  - Placerville, J. R. Patton authorized to execute trusts ..... 1873-4: 706, 754
  - Placerville, C. F. Irwin empowered to execute trusts ..... 1875-6: 328; amended 1877-8: 252
  - Red Bluff, county judge authorized to distribute town lots ..... 1867-8: 107; amended 1877-8: 602
  - San Luis Obispo, settlement and title to land in ..... 1867-8: 245
  - Santa Clara, trustees authorized to hold lands in trust ..... 1871-2: 306
  - Shasta, county judge to execute trust in relation to lands of ..... 1867-8: 74
  - unsurveyed land in lieu, suspension of law allowing selection of ..... 1863-4: 301; repealed 1867-8: 529
  - withdrawal of, from private entry, resolution relative to ..... 1869-70: 911
- LANDS, STATE.**
- In General.
  - act providing for sale of the five hundred thousand acres granted by congress ..... 1852: 41; repealed 1867-8: 528
  - providing for sale of ..... 1863: 591; repealed 1867-8: 530. — 1867-8: 507; amended 1869-70: 14, 814, 875, 878; 1871-2: 383, 668, 685, 858
  - abandonment of entry, how made ..... Pol. C. § 3570

**LANDS, STATE. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

<b>affidavits made before county recorders, legalized</b>	1854: 32. 1858: 112
<b>agent at Washington, appointment and duties of</b>	1869-70: 572. Pol. C. §§ 3399-3403; repealed 1873-4: 139
<b>mode of payment</b>	Pol. C. § 3403; repealed 1873-4: 139
<b>applications for purchase, validated</b>	1869-70: 352
<b>made for, legalized</b>	1871-2: 622
<b>made prior to March 24th, 1870, validated</b>	Pol. C. § 3573; amended 1893: 116
<b>to purchase, fee for</b>	Pol. C. § 3574; amended 1873-4: 53; 1875-6: 57
<b>attorney-general to represent state at taking of testimony</b>	Pol. C. § 3413
<b>certificates of purchase, forfeiture of, for non-payment of interest</b>	1861: 140; repealed 1867-8: 529
<b>issuance of</b>	Pol. C. § 3514; amended 1873-4: 52
<b>issuance of duplicate</b>	1862: 242; repealed 1867-8: 529
<b>issuance of duplicate for lost</b>	Pol. C. § 3518; amended 1873-4: 53
<b>issuance of, in unsubdivided townships</b>	Pol. C. § 3408; repealed 1875-6: 57
<b>may be sold</b>	Pol. C. § 3515
<b>or location to be evidence of title</b>	1859: 227;
<b>supplemented 1859: 332; repealed 1867-8: 529.</b>	Pol. C. § 3514; amended 1873-4: 52
<b>rights of holders forfeited, when</b>	1889: 428
<b>claims of U. S. registers and receivers, allowance of</b>	Pol. C. § 3410
<b>contests, actions on, in court</b>	Pol. C. § 3415; amended 1880: 108
<b>effect of judgment in</b>	Pol. C. § 3416
<b>limitations on</b>	Pol. C. § 3417
<b>when determined by surveyor-general or register</b>	Pol. C. § 3414
<b>controller, settlement with county treasurers</b>	Pol. C. § 3425
<b>county surveyors, duty on receiving application for survey</b>	Pol. C. §§ 3418, 3419; repealed 1873-4: 141
<b>county treasurer, payment of moneys received for land to state treasurer</b>	Pol. C. § 3425
<b>report to controller of receipts</b>	Pol. C. § 3424
<b>reports of, to register</b>	Pol. C. § 3422
<b>delinquent purchasers, costs of suits, how paid</b>	Pol. C. § 3555
<b>dismissal of suits against, on settlement</b>	Pol. C. § 3551
<b>judgment against, binds assignee</b>	Pol. C. § 3552
<b>judgment, district attorney to file copies of</b>	Pol. C. § 3550
<b>fee of district attorney for suits against</b>	Pol. C. § 3553
<b>land for sale after filing decree</b>	Pol. C. § 3554
<b>proceedings against</b>	Pol. C. §§ 3547, 3548; amended 1880: 110
<b>register to furnish statement to district attorneys</b>	Pol. C. § 3546
<b>service of summons</b>	Pol. C. § 3549
<b>subsequent purchasers may defend suits</b>	Pol. C. § 3556
<b>entry, land of delinquent purchasers subject to, when</b>	Pol. C. § 3554
<b>of lands near unsurveyed county lines</b>	1861: 251; repealed 1867-8: 529
<b>penalty for obstruction to peaceable entry on</b>	1887: 147
<b>fees for applications to purchase</b>	Pol. C. § 3574; amended 1873-4: 53; 1875-6: 57
<b>of county treasurer and auditor</b>	Pol. C. § 3428
<b>granting of, to actual settlers only</b>	Const. art. 17 § 3
<b>improvements, removal of, from</b>	1867-8: 708
<b>interest, how computed and when payable</b>	Pol. C. § 3427
<b>list of lands granted to the state, preparation of</b>	1862: 517
<b>listing of, appropriation for</b>	1877-8: 987
<b>lien lands, resolution relative to location of</b>	1862: 599
<b>locating agents, appropriation for</b>	1862: 492
<b>patents declared valid, notwithstanding error in description</b>	1871-2: 622
<b>establishment of genuineness of</b>	1857: 317; amended 1863-4: 75
<b>for locations with school land warrants</b>	1859: 338; amended 1860: 166; 1865-6: 854; repealed 1867-8: 529, 530
<b>issuance of</b>	1863-4: 301; repealed 1867-8: 529
<b>issued in names of deceased persons</b>	1860: 28; repealed 1867-8: 529
<b>issued in names of deceased persons, effect of</b>	Pol. C. § 3523
<b>issued to deceased persons, title vested where</b>	Pol. C. § 3523
<b>how executed</b>	Pol. C. § 3520
<b>may be issued, when</b>	Pol. C. § 3521
<b>payment to register on receiving</b>	Pol. C. § 3404; repealed 1873-4: 139
<b>register to prepare, when</b>	Pol. C. § 3519
<b>register to record</b>	Pol. C. § 3522
<b>surveyor-general to record list of</b>	Pol. C. § 3405
<b>payments for, how made</b>	Pol. C. § 3512
<b>failure to make, works forfeiture</b>	Pol. C. § 3513
<b>preferred purchasers of lands sold to state for taxes</b>	Pol. C. § 3788 by amendment 1875-6: 63; amended 1885: 3
<b>purchasers enabled to redeem, where title has been foreclosed</b>	1881: 65
<b>quitclaim to certain lands in Colusa and Yolo Counties</b>	1873-4: 818
<b>repayment to purchaser for lands not property of state</b>	Pol. C. §§ 3571, 3572; amended 1877-8: 63

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**LANDS, STATE. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

- repayment to purchaser, when United States holds claim ..... 1871-2: 587; amended 1877-8: 914  
 Rocklin, conveyance of state's interest in lands at ..... 1891: 251  
 sale of lands uncovered by recession of inland lakes ..... 1893: 341  
 sales must be reported to register ..... Pol. C. § 3516  
 school land warrants, location of, on unsurveyed lands ..... 1859: 301; repealed 1867-8: 529  
 selection of grant for support of schools and for public buildings .....  
 ..... 1855: 281; repealed in part 1858: 321; repealed 1867-8: 528  
 by state, resolution relative to ..... 1863: 798  
 Spanish grants, actions for recovery of possession under ..... 1865-6: 772  
 survey to be made in accordance with instructions ..... Pol. C. § 3421; repealed 1873-4: 141  
 surveyor, appointment of, when county surveyor refuses .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3420; repealed 1873-4: 141  
 timber, penalty for cutting, on ..... 1863: 739  
 protection of ..... 1863-4: 136; supplemented 1863-4: 361  
 title vested in applicants ..... 1871-2: 587; amended 1877-8: 914
- Mineral Lands.**
- certificates of purchase ..... 1873-4: 767  
 contests and actions ..... 1873-4: 767; amended 1880: 26  
 patents, payments, etc. .... 1873-4: 767; amended 1875-6: 20  
 persons in possession considered preferred purchasers .....  
 ..... 1873-4: 766; amended 1875-6: 20  
 provisions for sale of ..... 1873-4: 766; amended 1875-6: 20; 1880: 26  
 resolution relative to rights of settlers on ..... 1881: 102
- Reclamation Districts.** For particular districts see *Reclamation Districts* in main alphabet.
- act providing for reclamation of salt marsh and tide lands .....  
 ..... 1863: 684; repealed 1867-8: 529  
 providing for organization and government of .....  
 ..... 1867-8: 514; amended 1871-2: 383, 668, 858  
 accounts of trustees open to inspection ..... Pol. C. § 3468  
 actions to determine validity of assessments ..... Pol. C. § 3493½, added 1893: 208  
 appeals from orders forming ..... 1880: 119  
 from orders of supervisors relative to ..... 1893: 174  
 assessment and collection of charges for reclamation purposes .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3456; amended 1873-4: 46  
 assessments constitute a lien, when ..... Pol. C. § 3463  
 disposition of, when district is in two counties ..... Pol. C. § 3458  
 facilitating equalization of ..... 1881: 68  
 how paid ..... Pol. C. § 3465; amended 1875-6: 57  
 levy of additional ..... Pol. C. § 3459; amended 1873-4: 47  
 suits to determine validity of ..... Pol. C. § 3493½, added 1893: 208  
 assessment list, commissioners to make ..... Pol. C. § 3460; amended 1891: 236  
 form of ..... Pol. C. § 3461; amended 1873-4: 49  
 to be filed with county treasurer ..... Pol. C. § 3462; amended 1873-4: 47  
 by-laws, making of ..... Pol. C. § 3452; amended 1873-4: 46; 1887: 238  
 signing and recording of ..... Pol. C. § 3453. Pol. C. § 3452 by amendment 1887: 238  
 subsequent purchasers subject to ..... Pol. C. § 3469  
 completion of work, certificate to register ..... Pol. C. § 3476 by amendment 1873-4: 50  
 commissioners to examine ..... Pol. C. § 3476; amended 1873-4: 50  
 statement of ..... Pol. C. § 3475; amended 1873-4: 49  
 condemnation of property, proceedings for ..... Pol. C. § 3471  
 consolidation and reorganization of .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3489, added 1873-4: 51; amended 1877-8: 62  
 contracts, supervisors have power to let ..... Pol. C. § 3475 by amendment 1873-4: 49  
 credit to be given owners of land on assessment ..... Pol. C. § 3464; amended 1873-4: 48  
 debt, liability for, of lands set off ..... Pol. C. § 3482; amended 1873-4: 142  
 delinquent charges, collection of .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3466; amended 1873-4: 48; 1880: 108; 1891: 288  
 dissolution of, action for ..... Pol. C. § 3493, added 1889: 335  
 districts not to be formed within districts ..... Pol. C. § 3448  
 election for trustees, holding of ..... Pol. C. § 3491, added 1880: 60  
 formation of, proceedings for ..... Pol. C. § 3492, added 1889: 336  
 to reclaim lands sold under act of 1893 ..... 1893: 342  
 funding indebtedness of ..... 1871-2: 835; amended 1873-4: 237, 585; 1875-6: 888  
 indebtedness, settlement of, for reorganization ..... Pol. C. § 3479  
 injuries to levees or other works, damages for .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3490, added 1873-4: 51; amended 1880: 23  
 interest, payment of, suspended, when ..... Pol. C. § 3474  
 lands set off from district, when ..... Pol. C. §§ 3481, 3482; amended 1873-4: 142; 1880: 61  
 moneys, distribution of balance remaining ..... Pol. C. § 3477; amended 1873-4: 50  
 numbers by which designated ..... Pol. C. § 3483  
 owners have rights of trustees, when ..... Pol. C. § 3473  
 may reclaim, when ..... Pol. C. § 3472  
 on banks of streams liable for damages, when ..... Pol. C. § 3486



**LANDS, STATE. (Continued.)**

**Reclamation Districts. (Continued.)**

patents, when to issue	Pol. C. § 3477; amended 1873-4: 50
payments on lands, when due	Pol. C. § 3485
petitions for formation	Pol. C. § 3446; amended 1873-4: 45
approved by supervisors	Pol. C. § 3449; amended 1873-4: 45
publication of	Pol. C. § 3447
recording of	Pol. C. § 3450
plans and estimates, trustees to report	Pol. C. § 3455; amended 1891: 436
Political Code, provisions of, to apply to	1885: 77
purchase and payment for lands by trustees	Pol. C. § 3480
purchasers, rights of	Pol. C. § 3470
register, statement to county treasurer	Pol. C. § 3477; amended 1873-4: 50
to forward names to county treasurer	Pol. C. § 3451; amended 1873-4: 46
reorganization of	Pol. C. § 3478. Pol. C. § 3489, added 1873-4: 51; amended 1877-8: 62
supervisors to receive no compensation	Pol. C. § 3484
trustees, compensation of	Pol. C. § 3454 by amendment 1887: 239
election of	
..... Pol. C. § 3452; amended 1873-4: 46; 1887: 238. Pol. C. § 3491, added 1880: 60	
election and terms of	Pol. C. § 3453 by amendment 1887: 238
office and records of	Pol. C. § 3453 by amendment 1887: 238
powers and duties of	Pol. C. § 3454; amended 1887: 239; 1891: 436
warrants to draw interest if not paid when due	Pol. C. § 3457; amended 1873-4: 47
work to be done under direction of trustees	Pol. C. § 3467

**Register of State Land Office.**

act creating office and prescribing duties of	
..... 1858: 127; amended 1859: 296; repealed 1867-8: 529	
relative to powers and duties of	1867-8: 507;
amended 1869-70: 14, 814, 875; 1871-2: 383, 668, 685, 858; supplemented 1869-70: 878	
accounts and records to be kept by	Pol. C. § 3395
appropriations for. See <i>Register of State Land Office</i> , in main alphabet.	
bond of	Pol. C. § 502
certificates of purchase, issuance of	Pol. C. § 3514; amended 1873-4: 52
issuance of duplicate	1862: 242; repealed 1867-8: 529
civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1880: 83
clerk, appropriation for additional	1889: 437
clerks, appropriation for salaries of	1859: 96. 1861: 37
civil executive officers	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2; 1880: 83; 1889: 435
salaries of	Pol. C. § 500; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 87
contests, hearing and determination of	Pol. C. § 3414
delinquent purchasers, statement of, to district attorneys	Pol. C. § 3546
deputy, civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1880: 83
deputy surveyor-general is ex officio	Pol. C. §§ 350, 497
draughtsmen, appropriation to pay	1859: 237
duties of	Pol. C. § 498
fees	Pol. C. § 501
for applications, disposition of	Pol. C. § 3574; amended 1873-4: 53; 1875-6: 57
instructions and blanks, preparation of	Pol. C. § 3429
maps and records, purchase of	Pol. C. § 3574; amended 1873-4: 53; 1875-6: 57
patents, issuance of	Pol. C. § 3519
record and delivery of	Pol. C. § 3522
plats, locations and surveys to be designated upon	Pol. C. § 3396
note of certificates or patents on	Pol. C. § 3397
reclamation districts, duties on completion of work	
..... Pol. C. § 3477; amended 1873-4: 50	
names of purchasers	Pol. C. § 3451; amended 1873-4: 46
salary of	1858: 130; repealed 1867-8: 529. —
1860: 334; repealed 1867-8: 530. — 1862: 104; repealed 1867-8: 530. — 1867-8: 509;	
amended 1869-70: 875. — Pol. C. § 499; amended 1877-8: 5; repealed 1880: 2, 88	
school land warrants, issuance of duplicates	Pol. C. §§ 3566-3569
surveyor-general ex officio register	Pol. C. §§ 350, 497
treasurer's report, duty on receiving	Pol. C. § 3423

**Salt Marsh and Tide Lands.**

grant or sale of, withheld	Const. art. 15 § 3
reclamation of, provisions for	1963: 684; repealed 1867-8: 529
sales of, confirmed	1861: 363; repealed 1867-8: 529
survey and disposal of	1867-8: 716; supplemented 1869-70: 541; 1873-4: 858

**School Lands.**

act providing for location and patenting of	1857: 356; repealed 1867-8: 528
providing for location and sale of	
..... 1858: 248; amended 1859: 33, 117; 1861: 218; 1863-4: 232; repealed 1867-8: 528	
providing for sale of	
..... 1858: 318; repealed 1861: 221; 1867-8: 528. — 1863: 591; repealed 1867-8: 530	
providing for management and sale of	1867-8: 521; amended 1869-70: 875
abandonment of entry, how made	Pol. C. § 3570

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**LANDS, STATE. (Continued.)****School Lands. (Continued.)**

application to purchase, affidavit .....	Pol. C. § 3495; amended 1880: 109; 1885: 207
affidavit of female .....	Pol. C. § 3496
approval of .....	Pol. C. § 3498; amended 1885: 139
fees for .....	1889: 434
contests, how determined .....	Pol. C. § 3499
counties to report lands sold .....	1869-70: 862
fee to U. S. register for locating .....	1867-8: 90
filings, any number permitted .....	1889: 435
lieu lands, affidavit on application to purchase .....	Pol. C. § 3500; amended 1880: 110; 1885: 208
affidavit of female applicant .....	Pol. C. § 3501
location of warrants on unsurveyed lands .....	1859: 301; repealed 1867-8: 529
moneys received for, disposition of .....	1889: 435
retention of, at county treasury .....	Pol. C. § 3866 by amendment 1893: 56
occupants protected until after township has been sectionized .....	Pol. C. § 3497
payments for, when and how made .....	Pol. C. § 3494; amended 1880: 58
made in wrong counties validated .....	1871-2: 137
price of .....	Pol. C. § 3494; amended 1880: 58
proceeds to constitute school fund .....	Const. art. 9 § 4
investment of .....	1871-2: 54; repealed 1883: 25
quitclaim to sections in Yolo County .....	1873-4: 492
reservation of, in Santa Clara County .....	1875-6: 679
selection of, by surveyor-general .....	1855: 281; repealed in part 1858: 321; repealed 1867-8: 523
settlers on, to be preferred purchasers .....	1873-4: 543
survey of, resolution relative to .....	1858: 351
title, relinquishment of, by state .....	Pol. C. § 3503, added 1873-4: 52
warrants, issuance of duplicates .....	Pol. C. §§ 3506-3509
patents for locations with .....	1859: 338; amended 1860: 166; 1865-6: 854; repealed 1867-8: 529, 530
presentation and cancellation of unlocated .....	1893: 181
receivable in payment .....	Pol. C. § 3502

**Surveyor-General. See also Surveyor-General in main alphabet.**

contests, hearing and determination of .....	Pol. C. § 3414
duty on receiving application to purchase .....	Pol. C. §§ 3406, 3407
fees for applications, disposition of .....	Pol. C. § 3574; amended 1873-4: 53; 1875-6: 57
instructions and blanks, preparation of .....	Pol. C. § 3429
list of lands sold to be transmitted to assessors .....	Pol. C. § 3659
locating agent, to be .....	Pol. C. § 3398
maps and records, purchase of .....	Pol. C. § 3574; amended 1873-4: 53; 1875-6: 57
representative of state in contests .....	Pol. C. § 3411
school lands, approval of applications to purchase .....	Pol. C. § 3498; amended 1885: 139
to obtain statement concerning .....	Pol. C. § 3409
testimony, attorney-general may attend while taking .....	Pol. C. § 3413
taking of, to quiet land titles .....	Pol. C. § 3412

**Swamp and Overflowed Lands. See also Reclamation Districts.**

act providing for sale of .....	1855: 189; repealed 1858: 201; 1867-8: 529
providing for sale and reclamation of .....	1858: 198; amended 1859: 340; repealed 1867-8: 529
providing for reclamation and segregation of .....	1861: 355; supplemented 1862: 197; amended 1863: 523; 1863-4: 230; 1865-6: 799; repealed 1867-8: 529
providing for management and sale of .....	1867-8: 514; amended 1871-2: 383, 668, 858
providing for sale of unsegregated .....	1893: 341
application for purchase, affidavit .....	Pol. C. § 3443; amended 1873-4: 140
affidavit, where filed .....	Pol. C. § 3445; amended 1873-4: 141
affidavit of female .....	Pol. C. § 3444
certificates of purchase, issuance of new .....	1859: 180; repealed 1867-8: 529
county treasurer to retain money from sale of .....	Pol. C. § 3426
distribution of funds from sale of .....	1873-4: 770
evidence to be furnished by surveyors and recorders .....	1858: 58; repealed 1867-8: 529
exemptions from provisions of code relating to .....	Pol. C. § 3488; amended 1889: 344; 1891: 215
extension of time for payment of .....	1861: 6; repealed 1867-8: 529
interest on purchase of, remitted .....	1862: 238. 1863: 141
payment, manner of .....	Pol. C. § 3440; amended 1880: 58
for services in segregation of .....	1861: 172
protection from overflow of lands other than swamp .....	1880: 55; amended 1889: 366
price of .....	Pol. C. § 3440; amended 1890: 58
repayment for, when not property of state .....	Pol. C. § 3572; amended 1877-8: 63
settlers preferred purchasers .....	Pol. C. § 3442
state not to make claim to, against settlers on .....	1873-4: 327; amended 1881: 72
survey of, by county surveyors .....	Pol. C. § 3445; amended 1873-4: 141
not approved until land is segregated .....	Pol. C. § 3441; amended 1873-4: 141

**LANDS, STATE. (Continued.)****Swamp and Overflowed Lands. (Continued.)**

swamp and overflowed, when so returned by U. S. surveyor-general ..... 1891 : 221  
 title, evidence of, may be issued, when ..... Pol. C. § 3441 ; amended 1873-4 : 141

**University Lands.**

agricultural college grant, reconveyance of portion ..... 1883 : 287  
 selection of ..... 1865-6 : 674 ; repealed 1867-8 : 530  
 land agent, duty of ..... Pol. C. § 3534  
 moneys from sale of, investment of ..... Pol. C. § 3534  
 proceeds from land grant for public buildings ..... Pol. C. §§ 3535, 3536  
 from seminary land grant ..... Pol. C. § 3535  
 selection and sale, regents may order ..... Pol. C. § 3533

**LAND AND BUILDING ASSOCIATIONS. See Building and Loan Associations; Homestead Associations.****LAND COMMISSION, STATE.**

appointment and duties of ..... 1875-6 : 798  
 appropriation for salaries ..... 1875-6 : 900

**LAND COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF.**

appropriation for rent and contingent expenses ..... 1854 : 23  
 for contingent expenses, deficiency ..... 1855 : 44  
 for salaries of ..... 1854 : 23. 1855 : 148  
 certified copies of papers on file with ..... 1857 : 317 ; amended 1863-4 : 75  
 resolution asking session of, at Los Angeles ..... 1854 : 219  
 return of papers filed with ..... 1855 : 306  
 secretary, appropriation for salary ..... 1854 : 23. 1855 : 148

**LAND DISTRICT, resolution urging creation of ..... 1860 : 416, 420****LAND GRANTS, filing notices of private grants ..... 1860 : 272****LAND MONOPOLY, holding of large tracts of land to be discouraged ..... Const. art. 17 § 2****LAND OFFICE.**

resolution relative to establishment of, in Humboldt County ..... 1856 : 239  
 relative to establishment of, at Visalia ..... 1855 : 309. 1856 : 242

**LAND OFFICE, STATE. See Register of State Land Office.****LAND TITLES. See also Title to Property.**

act to quiet ..... 1856 : 54  
 adverse claim, parties may join in action to determine ..... 1867-8 : 158  
 Indian titles, extinguishment of ..... 1856 : 240

**LAND TITLE INSURANCE COMPANIES.**

dividends, amounts reserved before making ..... C. C. § 432, added 1887 : 23  
 fund, amount annually set apart ..... C. C. § 432, added 1887 : 23

**LAND TRANSFER, Torrens system, creation of commission to report on ..... 1893 : 121****LANDLORD. See also Innkeepers.**

joined as party defendant in action to determine possession of real property ..... C. C. P. § 379  
 letting room in parts, prohibited ..... C. C. § 1950  
 re-entry after service of notice ..... C. C. § 790  
 repair, must keep building in ..... C. C. § 1941 ; amended 1873-4 : 245  
 repairs, tenant may make after notice ..... C. C. § 1942 ; amended 1873-4 : 246  
 term of hiring, when not specified ..... C. C. § 1944

**LANDLORD AND TENANT.**

adverse possession, relations of, affecting ..... C. C. P. § 326  
 grantee, rights of, for recovery of rent ..... C. C. § 821  
 lease, terms may be changed after notice ..... C. C. § 827, added 1873-4 : 220  
 proceedings in justices' courts for unlawfully holding over possession ..... 1863 : 586  
 re-entry, when may be made ..... C. C. § 791  
 rights and duties of ..... 1861 : 514  
 termination of tenancy by notice ..... C. C. § 789

**LANDMARKS.**

coterminous owners bound to maintain ..... C. C. § 841  
 injury to monuments erected by U. S. coast survey, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 615  
 removing or defacing, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 605

**LANPAR, WILLIAM V., name changed from William Vaughan ..... 1865-6 : 92****LANG, JAMES, payment of judgment in favor of ..... 1861 : 486****LANGFORD, B. F., appropriation for claim of ..... 1887 : 15****LANGHORNE & MILLER, appropriation for claim of ..... 1887 : 52, 74, 176. 1891 : 103. 1893 : 98****LANGLEY, JAMES, appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency ..... 1856 : 82****LANGTON, S. W., issuance of duplicate warrant to ..... 1854 : 156****LANSZWEERT, LOUIS, appointed assayer for Mono County ..... 1861 : 566****LARCENY.**

application of law to fixtures severed ..... Pen. C. § 495  
 of law to instruments completed, but not delivered ..... Pen. C. § 494

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**LARCENY. (Continued.)**

defined .....	1871-2: 282. Pen. C. § 484
degrees of .....	Pen. C. § 486
dogs are property .....	Pen. C. § 491; amended 1887: 131
evidence necessary to sustain allegation on trial for .....	Pen. C. § 1131, added 1873-4: 445; amended 1880: 24
fire, goods saved from, in San Francisco .....	Pen. C. § 500
gas, stealing of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 498
jurisdiction when property is taken into another county .....	Pen. C. § 786
lost property, appropriation of .....	Pen. C. § 485
mortgaged chattels, removal of, is larceny .....	Pen. C. § 537 by amendment 1893: 119
sale or further incumbrance without notification, is .....	Pen. C. § 538, added 1893: 120
pleading in indictment for .....	Pen. C. § 967; amended 1873-4: 438; 1880: 15
punishment when crime is committed without the state .....	Pen. C. § 497
receiving stolen property, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 496; amended 1873-4: 464
tickets of passage, value of .....	Pen. C. § 493
water, stealing of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 499
written instruments, value of .....	Pen. C. § 492

**Grand Larceny.**

assault with intent to commit, punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 220
defined .....	Pen. C. § 487
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 489

**Petit Larceny.**

defined .....	Pen. C. § 488
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 490
when committed after other offense .....	Pen. C. § 666

**LARDNER, F. S.**, credited with licenses lost.....1865-6: 752

**LARKIN, H. W.**, payment of claim.....1858: 26

**LARKIN, THOMAS O.**

authorized to sell land of his children .....	1857: 236
consent to deed of, to United States .....	1855: 45
executors authorized to sell personal property .....	1859: 14
authorized to sell real estate .....	1859: 154

**LARUE, H. M.**, claim of, allowed.....1867-8: 372

**LARUE, MARY A.**, guardian authorized to mortgage estate.....1865-6: 378

**LASPEYRE, THOMAS**, granted leave of absence.....1867-8: 144. 1869-70: 926

**LASSEN COUNTY.**

act providing for organization of .....	1863-4: 264; amended 1865-6: 453
assembly district, in which .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
boundaries of .....	1863-4: 264. 1865-6: 453. Pol. C. § 3912
with Siskiyou County, survey of .....	1871-2: 886
congressional district, in which .....	Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county seat, location of .....	1863-4: 264. Pol. C. § 3912
fees, assessor .....	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor .....	1863-4: 267. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of district court .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk .....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners .....	1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1863-4: 267. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134, 683
public administrator .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees .....	C. C. P. § 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1863-4: 267.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1863-4: 267. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178

*Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.

**LASSEN COUNTY.** (*Continued.*)

franchise granted to California, Idaho, and Montana Wagon Road Co.	1865-6: 585
judicial district, in which	1863-4: 448. Pol. C. § 127. 1875-6: 58; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat	1863-4: 476. Pol. C. § 166. Pol. C. § 165 by amendment 1875-6: 4
resolution relative to mail service in	1875-6: 947
roads, act in relation to	1869-70: 475. 1871-2: 65; repealed 1873-4: 306. — 1875-6: 539; repealed 1877-8: 641
salaries of officers	1883: 359. 1885: 192. 1891: 412. 1893: 502
salary of district attorney	1871-2: 189
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
school money, apportionment of	1875-6: 332
senatorial district	Pol. C. § 102. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Susanville school district, tax levy for indebtedness	1873-4: 340
swamp land fund, transfer of	1875-6: 542
taxes, amount to be levied	1867-8: 482
collection of	1875-6: 858
levy of, for county purposes	1865-6: 53
levy of, for redemption fund	1867-8: 140
treasurer, official bond of	1875-6: 154
Williams, W., claim authorized paid	1869-70: 387

<b>LATAILLADE, CESARIO</b> , settlement of claims against estate of	1861: 531
---	-----------

<b>LATHAM, MILTON S.</b> , purchase of portrait	1873-4: 520
---	-------------

<b>LATHAM, WILLIAM B., JR.</b> , appropriation for claim of	1863-4: 94
---	------------

<b>LATIMER, MARY</b> , authorized to sell real estate	1858: 93
---	----------

<b>LATROBE AND JACKSON TURNPIKE ROAD CO.</b> , franchise granted	1865-6: 478
--	-------------

**LAWS.** See also *Codes; Issue of Law; Legislature; Repeal; Statutes.*

bills of attainder prohibited	Const. art. 1 § 16
books admissible as evidence of laws of other states	C. C. P. § 1900
common law, adoption of	1850: 219
code provisions to be construed as continuations of	C. C. § 5
rule of common law for construction of statutes not to apply to codes	C. C. § 4. C. C. P. § 4. Pen. C. § 4. Pol. C. § 4
rule of decisions, when to be	Pol. C. § 4468
constitution of United States is supreme law	Const. art. 1 § 3
contracts, laws impairing, prohibited	Const. art. 1 § 16
copies of, of other states, admissible under seal	C. C. P. § 1901; amended 1873-4: 381
definition of	Pol. C. § 4466
ex post facto laws prohibited	Const. art. 1 § 16
expressed by the constitution and the statutes	Pol. C. § 4467
index to, preparation and publication of	1893: 150
local, making and enforcement of	Const. art. 11 § 11
passed by bill only	Const. art. 4 § 15
repeal of all in force prior to 1850	1850: 342
special, cases in which prohibited	Const. art. 4 § 25
uniform operation, general laws shall have	Const. art. 1 § 11
unwritten, defined	C. C. P. § 1899
oral testimony admissible as evidence as to laws of other states	C. C. P. § 1902
what to remain in force	Const. art. 22 § 1
written, contained in constitution and statutes	C. C. P. § 1897
defined	C. C. P. § 1896
or unwritten	C. C. P. § 1895

**LAW LIBRARIES.** See also *Library, State; Supreme Court Library.*

establishment of, at county seats	1891: 430
of judges, exempt from execution	1865-6: 271
San Francisco, act for government of	1869-70: 235; amended 1880: 40
appropriation for purchase of	1855: 267
documents to be furnished to	1853: 315
San Jose, establishment of	1873-4: 727

<b>LAWLEY, JOHN</b> , granted franchise for road	1865-6: 277; amended 1867-8: 138
--	----------------------------------

<b>LAWTON, WILLIAM WILLSON</b> , name changed from William Willson Smith	1858: 16
--	----------

**LAWYER.** See *Attorney.*

**LEADING QUESTION.**

cross-examination, may be asked on	C. C. P. § 2048
when not allowed	C. C. P. § 2046

<b>LEAP YEAR</b> , defined	Pol. C. § 3256
----------------------------	----------------

**LEASE.** See also *Hiring.*

agreement for, to be in writing	C. C. § 1624 by amendment 1873-4: 241
when invalid	C. C. P. § 1973
agricultural land, lease for more than ten years, void	C. C. § 717
change of terms after notice	C. C. § 827, added 1873-4: 220
estates of deceased persons, leasing of	C. C. P. §§ 1577, 1579, added 1887: 115; amended 1891: 247

**LEASE. (Continued.)**

- lot, town or city, lease for longer than twenty years, void ..... C. C. § 718  
 notice of termination, when to be given ..... C. C. § 1946  
 real property, for more than one year, to be in writing ..... C. C. P. § 1971  
 release against forfeiture of ..... C. C. P. § 1179, added 1873-4: 350; amended 1880: 9  
 remedies of lessee ..... C. C. § 823  
   of lessor ..... C. C. § 822; amended 1873-4: 219  
 renewal of, by acceptance of rent ..... C. C. § 1945  
 rent on lease for life, recovery of ..... C. C. § 824  
 term of, limiting ..... 1851: 169  
   when no limit is fixed ..... C. C. § 1943  
 water for mechanical purposes, leasing of, by irrigation districts ..... 1893: 295  
**LEASEHOLD**, when subject to redemption ..... C. C. P. § 700  
**LEAVENWORTH, C. F.**, granted right to supply water to Modesto ..... 1875-6: 41  
**LEE, ANNA**, relief of ..... 1867-8: 664  
**LEE, MARY ANN**, issuance of school land warrants to ..... 1863: 554  
**LEESE, JACOB P.**, grant to, for wharf at Monterey ..... 1857: 231

**LEGACY.**

- abatement, takes place, how ..... C. C. § 1362  
 annuity commences, when ..... C. C. § 1368  
   defined ..... C. C. § 1357  
 bonds furnished by legatee, payment of ..... C. C. P. § 1662  
 demonstrative, defined ..... C. C. § 1357  
 due and deliverable, when ..... C. C. § 1368  
 heir's conveyance good, unless will is proved within four years .....  
   ..... C. C. § 1364; amended 1880: 8  
 income accrues from testator's death ..... C. C. § 1366  
 interest, bears from time when due ..... C. C. § 1369  
 kindred, legacy to, chargeable with debts, when ..... C. C. § 1361  
 nature and designation ..... C. C. § 1357  
 notice of application for distribution ..... C. C. P. § 1659  
 order for payment of ..... C. C. P. § 1661; amended 1880: 102  
   in which charged for payment of debt ..... C. C. § 1360; amended 1873-4: 235  
 owners in common, persons to take as ..... C. C. § 1350  
 payment of, on giving of bonds ..... C. C. P. § 1658  
   when may be ordered ..... C. C. P. § 1651  
 property of testator, order of sale for payment of debts and legacies .....  
   ..... C. C. § 1359; amended 1873-4: 234  
 residuary, defined ..... C. C. § 1357  
 resistance to application for ..... C. C. P. § 1660  
 satisfied, may be ..... C. C. § 1367; amended 1873-4: 235  
 specific, defined ..... C. C. § 1357  
   title and possession in ..... C. C. § 1363; amended 1880: 8  
   for life, inventory of property ..... C. C. § 1365  
 testator's intention to control ..... C. C. § 1370  
**LEGAL ADVERTISING**, act regulating ..... 1869-70: 435; repealed 1871-2: 123

**LEGAL DISTANCES FROM COUNTY SEATS.**

defined ..... 1854: 78. 1855: 105. 1858: 256. 1861: 39. 1863-4: 154. 1869-70:  
 568. 1871-2: 539. 1873-4: 21. 1875-6: 3 (am.). 1877-8: 1 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 150-201

**enumerated by counties:—**

Alameda County	1854: 78.	1858: 256.	1869-70: 568.	Pol. C. § 151.	1875-6: 3 (am.)
Alpine County			1863-4: 306.	Pol. C. § 152.	1875-6: 3 (am.)
Amador County			1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 153.	1875-6: 3 (am.)
Butte County	1854: 78.	1858: 256.		Pol. C. § 154.	1875-6: 3 (am.)
Calaveras County	1854: 78.	1858: 256.	1867-8: 563.	Pol. C. § 155.	1875-6: 3 (am.)
Colusa County		1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 156.	1875-6: 3 (am.)
Contra Costa County					
	1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 157.	1875-6: 3 (am.).	1877-8: 1 (am.)
Del Norte County			1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 158.	1875-6: 3 (am.)
El Dorado County	1854: 78.	1858: 256.		Pol. C. § 159.	1875-6: 3 (am.)
Fresno County		1858: 256.		Pol. C. § 160.	1875-6: 4 (am.)
Humboldt County	1854: 78.	1858: 256.		Pol. C. § 161.	1875-6: 4 (am.)
Inyo County		1867-8: 563.	Pol. C. § 162.	1873-4: 61 (am.).	1875-6: 4 (am.)
Kern County		1867-8: 563.	Pol. C. § 163.		1875-6: 4 (am.)
Klamath County			1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 164
Lake County	1863-4: 154.	Pol. C. § 165.	Pol. C. § 164 by amendment	1875-6: 4	
Lassen County	1863-4: 476.	Pol. C. § 166.	Pol. C. § 165 by amendment	1875-6: 4	
Los Angeles County					
	1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 167.	Pol. C. § 166 by amendment	1875-6: 4
Marin County					
	1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 168.	Pol. C. § 167 by amendment	1875-6: 4
Mariposa County					
	1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 169.	Pol. C. § 168 by amendment	1875-6: 4
Mendocino County	1867-8: 563.	Pol. C. § 170.	Pol. C. § 169 by amendment	1875-6: 4	



**LEGAL DISTANCES FROM COUNTY SEATS. (Continued.)****enumerated by counties:—**

Merced County	.....1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 171.	Pol. C. § 170 by amendment 1875-6: 5
Modoc County	.....	Pol. C. § 171 by amendment 1875-6: 5	
Mono County	.....	1867-8: 563.	Pol. C. § 172. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
Monterey County	.....1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 173. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
Napa County	.....1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 174. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
Nevada County	.....1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 175. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
Placer County	.....1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 176. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
Plumas County	.....1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 177. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
Sacramento County	.....1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 178. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
San Benito County	.....	Pol. C. § 179 by amendment 1875-6: 5	
San Bernardino County	.....		
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	1861: 39.	Pol. C. § 179. Pol. C. § 180 by amendment 1875-6: 5
San Diego County	.....		
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 180.	Pol. C. 181 by amendment 1875-6: 5
San Francisco	.....		1854: 78.
1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 181.	Pol. C. § 182 by amendment 1875-6: 5.	1877-8: 1 (am.)
San Joaquin County	.....		
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 182.	Pol. C. § 183 by amendment 1875-6: 5
San Luis Obispo County	.....		
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 183.	Pol. C. § 184 by amendment 1875-6: 6
San Mateo County	.....1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 184.	Pol. C. § 185 by amendment 1875-6: 6
Santa Barbara County	.....		
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 185.	Pol. C. § 186 by amendment 1875-6: 6
Santa Clara County	.....		1854: 78.
1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 186.	1871-2: 539.	Pol. C. § 187 by amendment 1875-6: 6
Santa Cruz County	.....		
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 187.	Pol. C. § 188 by amendment 1875-6: 6
Shasta County	.....		
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 188.	Pol. C. § 189 by amendment 1875-6: 6
Sierra County	.....		
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 189.	Pol. C. § 190 by amendment 1875-6: 6
Siskiyou County	.....		
1854: 78.	1855: 105.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 190. Pol. C. § 191 by amendment 1875-6: 6
Solano County	.....		
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 191.	Pol. C. § 192 by amendment 1875-6: 6
Sonoma County	.....		
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 192.	Pol. C. § 193 by amendment 1875-6: 6
Stanislaus County	.....		
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 193.	Pol. C. § 194 by amendment 1875-6: 6
Sutter County	.....		1854: 78.
1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 194.	1873-4: 3 (am.).	Pol. C. § 195 by amendment 1875-6: 7
Tehama County	.....1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 195.	Pol. C. § 196 by amendment 1875-6: 7
Trinity County	.....		
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 196.	Pol. C. § 197 by amendment 1875-6: 7
Tulare County	.....		
1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 197.	Pol. C. § 198 by amendment 1875-6: 7
Tuolumne County	.....		1854: 78.
1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 198.	Pol. C. § 199 by amendment 1875-6: 7; amended 1877-8: 2	
Ventura County	.....	1873-4: 21.	Pol. C. § 200 by amendment 1875-6: 7
Yolo County	.....1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 199. Pol. C. § 201 by amendment 1875-6: 7
Yuba County	.....1854: 78.	1858: 256.	Pol. C. § 200. Pol. C. § 202 by amendment 1875-6: 7

**LEGAL HOLIDAYS.** See *Holidays*.**LEGAL NOTICES,** publication of.....

..... 1853: 135; repealed 1854: 20. — 1869-70: 510; repealed 1871-2: 122

**LEGAL TENDER NOTES,** controller authorized to convert into gold ..... 1869-70: 22**LEGATEE.**

death of, before testator nullifies disposition to .... C. C. § 1343; amended 1873-4: 234

before testator does not defeat interests in remainder..... C. C. § 1344

liability for obligation of testator..... C. C. § 1377

life, must make inventory, etc..... C. C. § 1365

**LEGGET, JOSEPH,** payment of claim..... 1873-4: 793**LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS.**

division of state into..... 1851: 409; amended 1852: 229. — 1853: 214; amended 1857:

62, 180, 208. — 1861: 535; amended 1863: 704; 1863-4: 16, 131. — Pol. C. §§ 78-106;

superseded by act of 1874. — 1873-4: 366; amended 1880: 4. — 1883: 58, 85. 1891: 71

provisions for dividing state into..... Const. art. 4 § 6

**LEGISLATURE.**

absent members, attendance may be compelled ..... Const. art. 4 § 8

act, authentication of, without governor's approval..... 1852: 112

subject of, to be expressed in title..... Const. art. 4 § 24

to contain but one subject ..... Const. art. 4 § 24

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**LEGISLATURE. (Continued.)**

adjournment, limitation on length of .....	Const. art. 4 § 14
power of governor to adjourn .....	Const. art. 5 § 11
resolution relative to, February 16th, 1881 .....	1881: 98
sine die, resolution relative to .....	1880: 248, 249. 1881: 101, 128. 1893: 626
amendments, section or act to be printed in full .....	Const. art. 4 § 24
to repealed section, void .....	Pol. C. § 330
appropriation for contingent expenses .....	1861: 310
for contingent expenses, deficiency .....	1855: 44. 1856: 81
for postage and expressage .....	1851: 541. 1854: 157. 1855: 15, 283. 1857: 3. 1858: 1. 1859: 1. 1860: 3, 317. 1861: 9. 1862: 2, 180. 1863: 5. 1863-4: 4. 1865-6: 2. 1867-8: 1. 1869-70: 4
for removal of furniture and stationery to Sacramento .....	1862: 566
for removal to San Francisco .....	1862: 238
for transportation of documents between San Francisco and Sacramento .....	1862: 556
to pay claims of certain officers .....	1859: 221
see also below, <i>Assembly; Senate.</i>	
appropriations, general appropriation bill to contain what items .....	Const. art. 4 § 29
arrest, exemption of members from .....	Const. art. 4 § 11
attaches, pay not to be increased after appointment .....	Const. art. 4 § 23
bills, appropriation, veto of separate items in .....	Const. art. 4 § 16
approval and return of, by governor .....	Const. art. 4 § 16. Pol. C. § 310; amended 1880: 3
fraudulent alteration of, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 83
fraudulent alteration of enrolled, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 84
limit on time for introduction of .....	Const. art. 4 § 2
origin and passage of .....	Const. art. 4 § 15
passage over veto .....	Const. art. 4 § 16
receipt of, by governor .....	Pol. C. § 309
remaining with governor more than ten days .....	Pol. C. § 313
return when house not in session .....	Pol. C. § 312
return without approval .....	Pol. C. § 311; amended 1880: 3
special appropriation to contain but one item .....	Const. art. 4 § 34
to become laws when not returned by governor .....	Const. art. 4 § 16
bribery of members, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 85
bribes, members receiving, guilty of felony .....	Pen. C. § 86; amended 1880: 7
penalty for giving or receiving .....	Const. art. 4 § 35
certificate of election of members .....	Pol. C. § 236; amended 1873-4: 3
chaplains, compensation of .....	1850: 463
claims, appeals from board of examiners .....	Pol. C. § 671
payment of, when certified by secretary of state .....	1854: 33
classification of counties .....	Const. art. 11 § 5
compensation of members and attachés .....	1854: 32
officers and employees .....	1856: 235
contingent expenses, allowance to members for .....	Const. art. 4 § 23
contingent fund, claims not subject to board of examiners .....	Pol. C. § 673
copying, appropriation for .....	1859: 28. 1860: 10, 199. 1861: 11, 155
copying clerks, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 258; repealed 1875-6: 9
corporations, examination into affairs of .....	C. C. § 383
to pass laws enforcing provisions relative to .....	Const. art. 12 § 24
to regulate sale of stock of .....	Const. art. 4 § 26
credit, shall not give or lend .....	Const. art. 4 § 31
disturbance of proceedings, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 82
doors to be open, when .....	Const. art. 4 § 13
elections by, manner of .....	Const. art. 4 § 28
election of members .....	Pol. C. §§ 227, 228, 229
contest of .....	Pol. C. §§ 273-283
contest, statement of cause .....	Pol. C. § 274; amended 1873-4: 4
employees, payment of claims of .....	1860: 125
enacting clause, form of .....	Const. art. 4 § 1
English language, proceedings shall be in .....	Const. art. 4 § 24
engrossing, payment of assistants for .....	Pol. C. § 249, added 1875-6: 8; repealed 1891: 426
engrossment and enrollment of bills .....	Pol. C. § 539, added 1891: 426
enrolling, payment of assistants for .....	Pol. C. § 249, added 1875-6: 8; repealed 1891: 426
extra sessions, convening of, in .....	Const. art. 5 § 9
furniture of committee rooms, secretary of state to care for .....	1865-6: 774
used by, sale of .....	1867-8: 126
gifts, shall not make .....	Const. art. 4 § 31
governor, canvass of election returns for .....	Pol. C. § 1296
election in case of tie vote for .....	Pol. C. § 1068
list of appointments by .....	Pol. C. § 381
joint committee on rules, resolution relative to appointment of .....	1880: 243
journals, appropriation for copying, printing, and indexing .....	1855: 147. 1857: 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 278. 1860: 404
appropriation for distribution, etc. .....	1855: 148. 1856: 46. 1857: 351
appropriation for indexing, deficiency .....	1856: 81, 95

**LEGISLATURE. (Continued.)**

journals, distribution of, by secretary of state	Pol. C. § 409
indexing of, resolution relative to	1862: 599
printing of	Pol. C. § 256, added 1891: 425
shall be kept and published	Const. art. 4 § 10
judges, removal of, from office	Const. art. 6 § 10
laws passed only by bill	Const. art. 4 § 15
leave of absence to judicial officer, no power to grant	Const. art. 6 § 9
library books, drawing and return of	Pol. C. §§ 2296, 2297
lieutenant-governor, canvass of election returns for	Pol. C. § 1296
election in case of tie vote for	Pol. C. § 1068
lobbying, a felony	Pen. C. § 89, added 1873-4: 456; amended 1880: 7
lotteries, to prohibit sale of tickets of	Const. art. 4 § 26
members, each house to judge of qualifications, election, and return of	Const. art. 4 § 7
forfeiture of office for crime	Pen. C. § 88
not to be appointed to office created during term	Const. art. 4 § 19
number of	Pol. C. § 225
oaths, when may be taken	Pol. C. § 906
oaths, who may administer	Pol. C. § 252
qualifications of	Const. art. 4 § 4
trial may be postponed while parties are serving as	C. C. P. § 595 by amendment 1880: 1
mileage of members	Const. art. 4 § 23
names of members to be printed with statutes	1859: 333
oaths, who may administer	1853: 22; amended 1857: 58
officers, duties at succeeding session	Pol. C. § 237
how chosen	Const. art. 4 § 7
officers and employees, compensation of	Pol. C. § 268; amended 1875-6: 9; 1891: 2
election of	Pol. C. § 247; amended 1875-6: 8
number, duties, and pay of	1861: 592; amended 1871-2: 217
salaries of	1858: 306; amended 1859: 2. — 1854: 19; amended 1854: 122; reenacted 1855: 6; repealed 1856: 236
organization of, resolution appointing committee to notify governor	1880: 241
pardons, report of governor as to	Pen. C. § 1419; amended 1880: 3
pay of members during recess	Const. art. 4 § 14
amendment relative to	1893: 660
per diem of members	1851: 445; repealed 1852: 50. — 1852: 50; amended 1854: 52; repealed 1856: 225. — 1856: 224; amended 1857: 24; 1863-4: 464
and mileage of members	Pol. C. § 266; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 48
and mileage of members, payment of	1853: 20
of members, allowance of	Const. art. 4 § 23
place of meeting	Pol. C. § 235
not to adjourn to other than where sitting	Const. art. 4 § 14
postage, resolution relative to payment of	1851: 529
preventing meeting or organization, a felony	Pen. C. § 81
printing, manner in which to be done	Pol. C. § 529
orders for	Pol. C. § 526 by amendment 1877-8: 7
prisons, to pass laws regulating	Const. art. 10 § 5
process, members not subject to, when	Const. art. 4 § 11
quorum, majority shall constitute	Const. art. 4 § 8
regulation of charges of telegraph and gas companies	Const. art. 4 § 33
resolution, fraudulent alteration of, a felony	Pen. C. § 83
joint, time of taking effect	Pol. C. § 324
revenue and taxation, to carry out provisions of constitution relative to	Const. art. 13 § 13
rules of procedure, each house shall determine	Const. art. 4 § 9
San Francisco, adjournment to meet in	1862: 594
schools, to provide for system of	Const. art. 9 § 5
secret sessions, doors to be open except during	Const. art. 4 § 13
senators, U. S., election for, when held	Pol. C. §§ 1332, 1333
sessions, length of	Const. art. 4 § 2
special laws, cases in which prohibited	Const. art. 4 § 25
state board of health, to provide for maintenance of	Const. art. 20 § 14
stationery, lights, etc. See <i>Stationery, etc.</i>	
statutes, amendments, effect of	Pol. C. § 325
construction of	Pol. C. § 326
distribution of, by secretary of state	1883: 389
printing and distribution of	Pol. C. § 528; amended 1875-6: 17; 1877-8: 9
publication and distribution of	Pol. C. § 318
repeal of	Pol. C. § 327
repeal of statutes creating criminal offenses, effect of	Pol. C. § 329; amended 1881: 6
repealed statutes not revived	Pol. C. § 328
time of taking effect	Pol. C. § 323
terms of members	Pol. C. § 226
time of meeting	Const. art. 4 § 2. Pol. C. § 235; amended 1880: 48

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**LEGISLATURE. (Continued.)**

vacancy, election to fill .....	Pol. C. § 998
issuance of writ of election to fill .....	Const. art. 4 § 12
witnesses, attendance and testimony .....	1857: 97
compelling attendance of .....	Pol. C. § 303
commitment for contempt .....	Pol. C. § 302
failure to attend or testify, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 87
not criminally liable .....	Pol. C. § 304
refusal to testify .....	Pol. C. § 304
subpœnas requiring attendance of .....	Pol. C. § 300
subpœnas, service of .....	Pol. C. § 301; amended 1873-4: 4

**Assembly.**

apportionment of members by counties .....	Pol. C. § 230
appropriation for contingent expenses .....	
1850: 273. 1852: 47, 51. 1853: 21. 1854: 19, 22. 1855: 2, 44, 47, 148. 1856:	
46, 81, 95. 1857: 87, 351, 353, 361, 362. 1858: 332. 1859: 192, 277, 360. 1860: 124,	
219, 403. 1861: 88, 347, 532, 540. 1862: 252, 558, 572. 1863: 51, 145, 520, 744, 770.	
1863-4: 72, 134, 410, 414. 1865-6: 33, 142, 503, 678. 1867-8: 13, 61, 461, 586. 1869-70:	
2, 6, 99, 550, 736. 1871-2: 31, 309, 745. 1873-4: 804, 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004.	
1880: 108, 115. 1881: 7, 107, 115, 122. 1883: 5, 73. 1884: 6, 8. 1885: 4, 18, 78, 80.	
1886: v, vi. 1887: 3, 209. 1889: 11, 140, 438. 1891: 6, 14, 108, 498. 1893: 2, 30, 125, 525	
for copying .....	1857: 88
for pay of officers and clerks .....	1854: 22. 1855: 2, 148.
1856: 46. 1857: 8, 88, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 558.	
1863: 520. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 586. 1871-2: 745, 900. 1873-4: 782, 898.	
1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880: 108. 1881: 107, 115, 122. 1883: 73. 1884: 6, 8. 1885:	
80, 99. 1886: v, vi. 1887: 79, 209. 1889: 140, 438. 1891: 193, 498. 1893: 81, 291, 525	
for per diem and mileage of members .....	1854: 22. 1855: 2, 148. 1856: 45, 82. 1857:
87, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520.	
770. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 363, 678. 1867-8: 214, 586. 1869-70: 352, 736. 1871-2: 745,	
1873-4: 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880: 108. 1881: 107, 115, 122. 1883: 73.	
1884: 6, 8. 1885: 71, 80. 1886: v, vi. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 81, 525	
assistant clerks, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 254
ayes and noes, call for and entry of .....	Const. art. 4 § 10
chief clerk, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 253
and assistants, compensation of .....	Pol. C. §§ 268, 269; amended 1875-6: 9; 1891: 2
duties of, at close of session .....	Pol. C. § 261
election of members .....	Pol. C. § 229
time of .....	Const. art. 4 § 3
engrossing clerk, powers and duties of .....	
... Pol. C. § 248, added 1875-6: 8; repealed 1891: 426. Pol. C. § 539, added 1891: 426	
enrolling clerk, powers and duties of .....	
... Pol. C. § 248, added 1875-6: 8; repealed 1891: 426. Pol. C. § 539, added 1891: 426	
expulsion of member, vote required for .....	Const. art. 4 § 9
impeachment, has sole power of .....	Const. art. 4 § 17
delivery of articles of .....	Pen. C. § 739
preparation of articles of .....	Pen. C. § 738
journal, shall be kept and published .....	Const. art. 4 § 10
journal clerk, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 257; repealed 1891: 425
members, judge of election and return of its own .....	Const. art. 4 § 7
number of .....	Const. art. 4 § 5. Pol. C. § 225
minute clerk, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 255
oaths of members, entry of .....	Pol. C. § 240
officers, how chosen .....	Const. art. 4 § 7
officers and employees .....	Pol. C. § 246; amended 1875-6: 8; 1891: 2
duties and salaries .....	1860: 270
election of .....	Pol. C. § 247; amended 1875-6: 8
organization of .....	Pol. C. § 239
qualifications of members .....	Const. art. 4 § 4
quorum, majority shall constitute .....	Const. art. 4 § 8
rules of procedure, adoption of .....	Const. art. 4 § 9
sergeant-at-arms, assistant, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 260
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 259
speaker, per diem and mileage .....	Pol. C. § 267; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 87
regent of university ex officio .....	Pol. C. § 353
term of office of members .....	Const. art. 4 § 3. Pol. C. § 226

**Senate.**

appropriation for contingent expenses .....	
1850: 273. 1852: 47, 51. 1853: 21. 1854: 19, 22. 1855: 2, 44,	
47, 148. 1856: 46, 81, 95. 1857: 87, 351, 353, 361, 362. 1858: 332. 1859: 192, 277, 360.	
1860: 124, 219, 403. 1861: 31, 261, 347, 532, 540. 1862: 252, 558, 572. 1863: 51, 145, 520,	
744, 770. 1863-4: 72, 134, 410, 414. 1865-6: 33, 142, 503, 678. 1867-8: 13, 61, 461, 586.	
1869-70: 2, 6, 99, 550, 736. 1871-2: 31, 309, 745, 834. 1873-4: 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8:	
626, 965, 1004. 1880: 38, 108. 1881: 8, 115, 122. 1883: 5, 73, 84. 1884: 6, 8. 1885: 4,	
80. 1886: v, vi. 1887: 1, 114, 209. 1889: 2, 67, 438. 1891: 8, 70, 498. 1893: 2, 79, 525	



**LEGISLATURE. (Continued.)****Senate. (Continued.)**

- appropriation for pay of officers and clerks** ..... 1854: 22. 1855: 2, 148. 1856: 46, 124. 1857: 8, 58, 351, 353.  
 1858: 99, 329, 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 782, 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880: 108. 1881: 107, 115, 122. 1883: 73. 1884: 6, 8. 1885: 80. 1886: v, vi. 1887: 113, 209. 1889: 140, 438. 1891: 193, 498. 1893: 82, 173, 525  
**for per diem and mileage of members** ..... 1854: 22. 1855: 2, 148. 1856: 45, 81, 82. 1857: 87, 351, 353, 361.  
 1858: 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520, 770. 1863-4: 366, 414. 1865-6: 363, 678. 1867-8: 214, 586. 1869-70: 352, 736. 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880: 107. 1881: 1, 107, 115, 122. 1883: 73. 1884: 6, 8. 1885: 30, 80. 1886: v, vi. 1887: 60, 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 82, 174, 525  
**ayes and noes, call for and entry of** ..... Const. art. 4 § 10  
**committee clerks, per diem of** ..... 1861: 9  
**contingent expenses** ..... 1850: 273  
**election of members** ..... Pol. C. §§ 227, 228  
**of members, time of** ..... Const. art. 4 § 4  
**of one half of members every two years** ..... Const. art. 4 § 5  
**engrossing clerk, powers and duties of** .....  
 .. Pol. C. § 248, added 1875-6: 8; repealed 1891: 426. Pol. C. § 539, added 1891: 426  
**enrolling clerk, powers and duties of** .....  
 .. Pol. C. § 248, added 1875-6: 8; repealed 1891: 426. Pol. C. § 539, added 1891: 426  
**expulsion of member, vote required for** ..... Const. art. 4 § 9  
**governor, action on nominations by** ..... Pol. C. §§ 889, 890  
**impeachment, judgment, how pronounced** ..... Pen. C. §§ 747, 748  
**members of court of** ..... C. C. P. § 35. C. C. P. § 36 by amendment 1880: 22  
**oath on trial of** ..... Pen. C. § 745  
**proceedings when defendant fails to appear** ..... Pen. C. § 742  
**trial of** ..... Const. art. 4 § 17. Pen. C. § 738  
**vote necessary for conviction** ..... Pen. C. § 746; amended 1880: 3  
**journal, shall be kept and published** ..... Const. art. 4 § 10  
**journal clerk, duties of** ..... Pol. C. § 256; amended 1891: 425  
**members, judge of election and return of its own** ..... Const. art. 4 § 7  
**number of** ..... Pol. C. § 225. Const. art. 4 § 5  
**minute clerk, duties of** ..... Pol. C. § 255  
**oaths of members, entry of** ..... Pol. C. § 240  
**officers, how chosen** ..... Const. art. 4 § 7  
**officers and employees** ..... Pol. C. § 245; amended 1875-6: 8; 1891: 1  
**election of** ..... Pol. C. § 247; amended 1875-6: 8  
**organization of** ..... Pol. C. § 238  
**president pro tem., per diem and mileage of** Pol. C. § 267; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 87  
**when to act as prison director** ..... Pen. C. § 1574  
**qualifications of members** ..... Const. art. 4 § 4  
**quorum, majority shall constitute** ..... Const. art. 4 § 8  
**rules of procedure, adoption of** ..... Const. art. 4 § 9  
**secretaries, assistant, compensation of** Pol. C. §§ 268, 269; amended 1875-6: 9; 1891: 2  
**duties of** ..... Pol. C. § 254  
**duties of, at close of session** ..... Pol. C. § 261  
**secretary, compensation of** ..... Pol. C. §§ 268, 269; amended 1875-6: 9; 1891: 2  
**duties of** ..... Pol. C. § 253  
**duties of, at close of session** ..... Pol. C. § 261  
**sergeant-at-arms, assistant, duties of** ..... Pol. C. § 260  
**duties of** ..... Pol. C. § 259  
**term of office of members** ..... Const. art. 4 § 4. Pol. C. § 228  
**allotment of** ..... 1863-4: 15
- LEGITIMACY. See also *Illegitimacy*.**  
**children legitimized by marriage of parents** ..... C. C. § 215, added 1873-4: 195  
**begotten before annulment of marriage** ..... C. C. § 84  
**born after dissolution of marriage** ..... C. C. § 194; amended 1873-4: 194  
**born in wedlock** ..... C. C. § 193  
**born out of wedlock, legitimizing of** ..... 1869-70: 531  
**of divorced marriages** ..... C. C. §§ 144, 145  
**presumption of, who may dispute** ..... C. C. § 195
- LEMMON, MRS. J. G., appropriation for services at New Orleans exposition** ... 1889: 154
- LENDER.**  
**contract of loan for exchange, cannot modify** ..... C. C. § 1905  
**damage by defect or vice, liable for** ..... C. C. § 1893  
**return of thing loaned, may require, when** ..... C. C. § 1894
- LEONARD, H. R., franchise for railroad in San Joaquin County** .....  
 ..... 1862: 97; amended 1867-8: 657
- LEPERS.**  
**domiciles, must be quartered in separate** ..... Pol. C. § 2952 by amendment 1875-6: 53  
**examination and disposition of immigrants** ..... Pol. C. § 2955, added 1875-6: 54  
**lazarettos, keepers to make quarterly reports** Pol. C. § 2952 by amendment 1875-6: 53



- LEPROSY FUND**, fees of commissioner of immigration to constitute..... Pol. C. § 2969, added 1883: 368
- LESLIE & HUBBS**, granted franchise for wharf at Vallejo..... 1867-8: 701; amended 1869-70: 101
- LESLIE, LYMAN**, relief of..... 1852: 261
- LESSEE**, remedies of..... C. C. § 823
- LESSER OFFENSE**, jury may convict of.... Pen. C. § 1158; amended 1873-4: 446; 1880: 24
- LESSOR**, remedies of..... C. C. § 822; amended 1873-4: 219
- LETTERS.**
- belong to person addressed..... C. C. § 985
  - offense of sending, when complete..... Pen. C. § 660
  - opening or reading sealed, of another, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 618
  - punishment for sending threatening..... Pen. C. § 523
  - threatening, sending of, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 650
- LETTER CARRIERS.**
- increase and equalization of pay urged..... 1893: 544
  - rides on street cars to be free..... 1893: 44
- LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.** See also *Estates of Deceased Persons; Probate Act.*
- contest of petition for..... C. C. P. § 1374
  - discretion of court in granting..... C. C. P. § 1367
  - foreign will, when to issue on..... C. C. P. § 1324
  - form of..... C. C. P. § 1362; amended 1880: 79
  - with will annexed..... C. C. P. § 1361; amended 1880: 79
  - granted, when may be..... C. C. P. § 1372; amended 1880: 79
  - to any applicant when others fail to appear..... C. C. P. § 1377
  - to others on request of person entitled to..... C. C. P. § 1379; amended 1877-8: 112; 1880: 113
  - to person next entitled, when bond is insufficient..... C. C. P. § 1395
  - hearing on petition for..... C. C. P. § 1375
  - incompetent persons, granting to guardians of..... C. C. P. § 1368 by amendment 1893: 52
  - intestate, proof required before granting letters on estate..... C. C. P. § 1378
  - issuance after final settlement, when..... C. C. P. § 1698; amended 1873-4: 373
  - during absence or minority of executor..... C. C. P. § 1354
  - on death of executor or administrator..... C. C. P. § 1426; amended 1880: 83
  - on death of surviving executor..... C. C. P. § 1353
  - on proof of lost will..... C. C. P. § 1340; amended 1873-4: 358; 1880: 78
  - when executors are incompetent..... C. C. P. § 1350; amended 1877-8: 111
  - married woman, granting of letters to..... C. C. P. § 1370; amended 1891: 11
  - minor, granting to guardian of..... C. C. P. § 1368
  - notice of petition for..... C. C. P. § 1373; amended 1880: 80; 1891: 427
  - entry in minutes, conclusive evidence of..... C. C. P. § 1376
  - order for issuance of..... C. C. P. § 1375
  - of persons entitled to administer..... C. C. P. § 1365; amended 1875-6: 102; 1877-8: 111
  - persons incompetent to serve..... C. C. P. § 1369; amended 1877-8: 112
  - petitions for, how made..... C. C. P. § 1371
  - preference in granting to persons equally entitled to..... C. C. P. § 1366
  - recording of, by clerk of court..... C. C. P. § 1387
  - revocation of, at request of relatives having prior rights..... C. C. P. § 1386
  - citation to administrator on petition for..... C. C. P. § 1384; amended 1873-4: 359
  - hearing of petition for..... C. C. P. § 1385
  - on proof of will..... C. C. P. § 1423
  - when request for, may be granted..... C. C. P. § 1383; amended 1880: 80
  - signing and sealing of..... C. C. P. § 1356
  - special, when may be issued..... C. C. P. § 1412; amended 1880: 82
- LETTERS OF CREDIT.**
- addressed to several persons in succession..... C. C. § 2859
  - defined..... C. C. § 2858
  - general, when..... C. C. § 2861
  - extent of..... C. C. § 2863
  - nature of..... C. C. § 2862
  - guaranty, when deemed continuing..... C. C. § 2864
  - liability of writer..... C. C. § 2860
  - only for transactions specified in..... C. C. § 2866
  - notice, liability without, when..... C. C. § 2865
  - special, when..... C. C. § 2861
- LETTERS OF GUARDIANSHIP**, recording of..... C. C. P. § 1756; amended 1880: 66
- LETTERS PATENT**, recording without acknowledgment..... C. C. § 1160; amended 1877-8: 85
- LETTERS TESTAMENTARY.** See also *Estates of Deceased Persons; Executors; Probate Act.*
- executor not to act without..... C. C. § 1372
  - form of..... C. C. P. § 1360; amended 1880: 79
  - issuance after final settlement..... C. C. P. § 1698; amended 1873-4: 373
  - on proof of lost will..... C. C. P. § 1340; amended 1873-4: 358; 1880: 78
  - to competent persons..... C. C. P. § 1349

**LETTERS TESTAMENTARY.** (*Continued.*)

jurisdiction of court in issuance of.....	C. C. P. § 76
objections to granting.....	C. C. P. § 1351
person intended by testator entitled to .....	C. C. § 1371
recording of, by clerk of court.....	C. C. P. § 1387

**LEVEES.**

bids for construction of .....	1891: 43; repealed 1893: 111
cutting or injuring, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 607; amended 1880: 36
supervisors may provide for, on innavigable streams.....	Pol. C. § 4085 by amendment 1893: 111
powers relative to levees on innavigable streams.....	1893: 365

**LEVEE DISTRICTS.** See also *Reclamation Districts.***In General.**

assessments, collection of .....	1891: 39; repealed 1893: 111
equalization of .....	1891: 38; repealed 1893: 111
assessor, duties of .....	1891: 37; repealed 1893: 111
bonds, election for issuance of .....	1891: 36; repealed 1893: 111
sale of .....	1891: 37; repealed 1893: 111
claims, manner of payment.....	1891: 44; repealed 1893: 111
directors, duties of .....	1891: 34; repealed 1893: 111
pay of .....	1891: 44; repealed 1893: 111
election for formation of .....	1891: 30; repealed 1893: 111
formation and management of, in Sutter County.....	1867-8: 316; amended 1871-2: 307
levees, bids for construction of .....	1891: 43; repealed 1893: 111
organization of, for protection from overflow of innavigable streams.....	1891: 30; repealed 1893: 111
special elections.....	1891: 45; repealed 1893: 111

**Special Districts.**

Bear river district no. 1, organization of.....	1877-8: 732
levee district no. 1, Sacramento County, organization and government of .....	1877-8: 853; amended 1880: 65
trustees authorized to pay certain claims .....	1880: 117
levee district no. 1, Sutter County, bonds, issuance of.....	1880: 30
bonds, issuance of, to fund indebtedness.....	1869-70: 657
bonds, redemption of .....	1880: 32
formation and management of.....	1867-8: 316; amended 1871-2: 307
organization and boundaries of.....	1873-4: 511; amended 1877-8: 914; 1889: 355
tax for payment on bonds.....	1880: 31
levee district no. 2, Sutter County, bonds for funding indebtedness .....	1875-6: 155
bonds to fund floating debt and refund funded debt, issuance and payment of.....	1893: 199
boundaries and government of.....	1875-6: 391; supplemented 1893: 199
elections, owners entitled to vote in proportion to assessment.....	1893: 201
levee superintendent, election and duties of .....	1871-2: 734
levee district no. 5, transfer of moneys to credit of, to general fund .....	1893: 6
levee district no. 6, Sutter County, assessment of property.....	1891: 240
bonds, payment of interest on .....	1891: 236
bonds, redemption of .....	1891: 236
bonds, sale of .....	1891: 235
boundaries of .....	1891: 237
directors, duties of .....	1891: 238
elections, time of .....	1891: 239
officers, bonds of .....	1891: 239
officers, duties and salaries of .....	1891: 240
officers, election of .....	1891: 238
superintendent, election and duties of .....	1871-2: 734
tax levy for payments on bonds.....	1891: 236

**LEVISON, T. A.,** appropriation for claim of .....

1863-4: 395

**LEWIS & JOHNSTON,** appropriation for claim of.....

1887: 52

**LEWIS, GEORGE H.,** name changed from George Heffren .....

1865-6: 54

**LEWIS, JAMES M.**

recovery of escheated real estate of .....

1869-70: 881

sale of lands by controller.....

1873-4: 39

**LEWIS, T. B., et al.,** granted franchise for railroad in San Francisco .....

1867-8: 312

**LEWIS, WILLIAM J.,** official acts as surveyor, legalized.....

1853: 66

**LEWIS, WILLIAM Z.,** payment of claim .....

1858: 224

**LEXINGTON,** name changed to El Monte .....

1875-6: 854

**LEZER, PAUL,** franchise for ferry on Salinas river.....

1861: 182

**LIBEL.**

acquittal on showing truth of libelous matter.....	Const. art. 1 § 9
answer to charge of .....	C. C. P. § 461
bond of plaintiff.....	1871-2: 533
complaint, statement of, in .....	C. C. P. § 460
counsel fees, allowance for .....	1871-2: 534

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**LIBEL. (Continued.)**

definition of .....	C. C. § 45. Pen. C. § 248; amended 1873-4: 428
jury to judge of law and fact .....	Const. art. 1 § 9. Pen. C. § 251. Pen. C. § 1125; amended 1880: 23
liability of authors and publishers .....	Pen. C. § 253
limitation of action for .....	C. C. P. § 340
malice presumed .....	Pen. C. § 250
pleading in indictment for .....	Pen. C. § 964; amended 1880: 14
privilege in publishing official proceedings, extent of .....	Pen. C. § 255
privileged communications .....	Pen. C. § 256
publication of, defined .....	Pen. C. § 252
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 249
sureties, exceptions to .....	1871-2: 533; amended 1880: 81
threat to publish, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 257
trial for, place of .....	Const. art. 1 § 9
true report of official proceedings may be published .....	Pen. C. § 254
truth may be given in evidence .....	Pen. C. § 251
undertaking, action of court on .....	1871-2: 533
verdict on trial for, not to be special .....	Pen. C. § 1150; amended 1880: 24

**LIBERTY OF SPEECH**, restraintment of, prohibited.....Const. art. 1 § 9

**LIBRARIAN, STATE.** See *Library, State.*

**LIBRARIANS, STATE**, resolution relative to a conference of.....1887: 248

**LIBRARIES.**

injuring or defacing books, maps, etc., in, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 623
mortgage may be made upon professional .....	C. C. § 2955

**Free Public Libraries.**

act providing for establishment and maintenance of .....	1877-8: 329; repealed 1880: 233. — 1880: 231
“city,” what word includes .....	1880: 233
classification of cities for purposes of .....	1880: 231
demands, how audited and paid .....	1880: 232
exemption from taxation, amendment relative to .....	1893: 658
funds, care of .....	1880: 231
librarian, election of .....	1880: 232
ordinances for protection of, municipal authorities may pass .....	1880: 233
property, how vested .....	1880: 231
report of .....	1880: 233
tax for, levy of .....	1880: 231
trustees, appointment and terms in municipal corporations of the fifth class .....	1883: 252; amended 1889: 390
appointment of, in cities of more than 100,000 inhabitants .....	1880: 231
election of, in cities of less than 100,000 inhabitants .....	1880: 231
filling vacancies in board of .....	1880: 232
office of, honorary .....	1880: 231
powers and duties of .....	1880: 232

**Law Libraries.**

county, act providing for establishment and government of .....	1891: 430
judges, libraries of, exempt from execution .....	1865-6: 271
San Francisco law library, act for government of .....	1869-70: 235; amended 1880: 40
San Jose law library, establishment of .....	1873-4: 727

**Public Libraries.**

founding and maintenance of, providing for .....	1887: 26
Los Angeles public library, establishment of .....	1873-4: 274
state documents supplied to .....	1859: 382

**School Libraries.**

control and location of .....	Pol. C. § 1715; amended 1880: 40
fund consists of what .....	Pol. C. § 1713
how expended .....	Pol. C. § 1712; amended 1873-4: 99; 1880: 40; 1881: 44; 1889: 191
in cities consists of what .....	Pol. C. § 1714; amended 1881: 44
stamping of books in .....	Pol. C. § 1712 by amendment 1889: 191
teachers' libraries, fund for purchase of .....	Pol. C. § 1565 by amendment 1889: 184; amended 1891: 156; 1893: 244
trustees, accountability for care of .....	Pol. C. § 1717, added 1873-4: 100
use, who are entitled to .....	Pol. C. § 1716

**LIBRARY, STATE.**

appropriation for contingent expenses .....	1855: 147. 1856: 46. 1857: 87, 351, 354. 1858: 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 404. 1861: 539. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 736. 1883: 75. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 441
for contingent expenses, deficiency .....	1856: 82. 1863: 728
for extra service, deficiency .....	1863-4: 453. 1865-6: 118
for furniture, shelving, etc. ....	1859: 277. 1860: 404. 1861: 539. 1862: 555. 1865-6: 678. 1881: 117. 1883: 75
for furniture, deficiency .....	1869-70: 561
for insuring .....	1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 585

**LIBRARY, STATE. (Continued.)**

appropriation for postage, expressage, etc.	1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 110. 1881: 117. 1883: 75. 1885: 66, 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 441
for purchase of San Francisco law library	1855: 267
for rent of rooms	1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 404. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 585
for rent, deficiency	1856: 81. 1857: 361. 1858: 217. 1863: 728
for repairs to roof	1880: 112
assistant librarian, appropriation for salary, deficiency	1869-70: 561
books, to be returned, when	Pol. C. § 2297
catalogue, appropriation for preparation of	1860: 167
printing and distribution of	1865-6: 215
payment of Gelwicks for printing	1871-2: 730
code provisions in effect, when	Pol. C. § 2305
deputy librarian, appointment of	1865-6: 278
appointment of additional	1869-70: 381
deputy librarians, appropriation for salaries	1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 109. 1881: 117. 1883: 75. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 441. 1893: 528
civil executive officers	Pol. C. § 343
salary of	Pol. C. § 2303
drawing of books, privilege of	Pol. C. § 2296
fund, consists of what	1853: 148. Pol. C. § 2300; amended 1873-4: 38
provisions for creating	1852: 44; supplemented 1853: 148
government of	1850: 173; supplemented 1858: 79. — 1861: 45; amended 1863-4: 198; 1865-6: 135
hours to be kept open	Pol. C. § 2301
liability for injury or loss of books	Pol. C. § 2299
librarian, appointment of	Pol. C. §§ 356, 2293
appropriation for salary	1861: 84, 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 109. 1881: 117. 1883: 75. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 441. 1891: 501. 1893: 528
appropriation for salary, deficiency	1871-2: 892
bond of	Pol. C. § 2304
civil executive officer	Pol. C. § 343
duties of	1850: 172; supplemented 1858: 79; 1860: 168. Pol. C. § 2295; amended 1873-4: 37
salary of	1861: 301. Pol. C. § 2302
secretary of state to be ex officio	1850: 50; repealed 1854: 120. — 1854: 119
term of office	Pol. C. § 2294
members of legislature must return books, when	Pol. C. § 2297
mineral cabinet, purchase and care of	1871-2: 824
removal of, to Crocker Art Gallery	1887: 74
resolution relative to transfer of	1881: 102
newspapers, appropriation for purchase of	1860: 226
porter, appropriation for salary	1859: 277. 1860: 404. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 110. 1881: 117. 1883: 75. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 441. 1893: 528
appropriation for salary, deficiency	1863-4: 453. 1869-70: 561
repair of books injured by flood	1862: 64
report of librarian, number to be printed	Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
return of books by state officers	Pol. C. § 2298
rules and regulations for	1852: 44
state publications, delivery of, to	1891: 520
supreme court reports, librarian authorized to deliver copies of, to judges	1869-70: 929
trustees, civil executive officers	Pol. C. § 343
election of	Pol. C. § 356
election and term of	Pol. C. § 2292
powers and duties of	Pol. C. §§ 710, 2293

**LIBRARY, SUPREME COURT. See Supreme Court Library.****LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS, formation and government of** 1883: 624; amended 1869-70: 366**LICENSES. See also Revenue Laws.**

act providing for levy and collection of county	1850: 404; amended 1851: 408
providing for granting of, for transaction of business	1852: 90; repealed 1853: 266; 1854: 116
providing for taxation of business and professions by	1853: 235; repealed 1854: 116
providing for levy and collection of license tax	1861: 441; amended 1862: 242; 1863: 122, 732, 754; 1863-4: 71, 513; 1871-2: 295
aliens not eligible to become electors, prohibited to	1880: 39
amusements, public, licensing of	1863: 252; amended 1871-2: 684
attorneys'. See Attorneys.	
auctioneers, classification and tax	Pol. C. § 3376

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**LICENSES.** (*Continued.*)

auditor to prepare and have printed .....	Pol. C. § 3356
to retain stubs .....	Pol. C. § 3358
to sign and deliver .....	Pol. C. § 3357
authority given by .....	Pol. C. § 3359
banks and trust companies, classification and tax .....	Pol. C. § 3379
issuance to, by bank commissioners .....	1877-8: 740; amended 1887: 90
billiard tables and bar fixtures, liable for .....	1858: 339. Pol. C. § 3380
brokers, classification and tax .....	Pol. C. § 3379
bridges, ferries, wharves, etc. ....	Pol. C. § 3378
collection of .....	1871-2: 539
carrying on business without, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 435
circuses, menageries, etc. ....	Pol. C. § 3380
collection of, by present incumbent .....	Pol. C. § 3387
county, rate and collection of .....	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
damages, recovery from delinquents .....	Pol. C. § 3360
delinquents, actions against .....	Pol. C. § 3360
exhibitions, etc., what exempt from .....	Pol. C. § 3386
fee for .....	Pol. C. § 3364; amended 1873-4: 43, 137
fishing, issuance and fees .....	1887: 233
foreign miners. See <i>Miners</i> .	
gambling, granting of licenses for, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 337, added 1885: 113
intelligence offices, tax on .....	Pol. C. § 3380
liquor, classification and tax .....	Pol. C. § 3381
exceptions in matter of .....	Pol. C. § 3383
penalty for sale without .....	1853: 69
livery stable keepers, classification and tax .....	Pol. C. § 3382; amended 1873-4: 137
marriage. See <i>Marriage</i> .	
merchants, tax on .....	Pol. C. § 3382; amended 1873-4: 137
non-residents not to sell without .....	1862: 481
pawnbrokers, doing business without license, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 338
tax on .....	Pol. C. § 3380
peddlers and hawkers .....	1851: 298
tax on .....	Pol. C. § 3384; amended 1875-6: 55
possession of unlawful, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 432
procured, when must be .....	Pol. C. § 3359
receipt for, giving unlawful, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 431
settlements by auditor and collector .....	Pol. C. § 3363
stallions, jacks, etc. ....	Pol. C. § 3385; amended 1875-6: 56
street railroads, amount to be paid by .....	C. C. § 508
supervisors, powers in levying and fixing rate of .....	Pol. C. § 4045, added 1883: 297
tax collectors, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 3361
term for which issued .....	Pol. C. § 3364 by amendment 1873-4: 44; amended 1873-4: 137
theaters, etc. ....	Pol. C. § 3380; amended 1873-4: 44
tolls on roads, bridges, etc., supervisors may grant, for taking .....	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
trials, proof on .....	Pol. C. § 3362
who must pay .....	Pol. C. § 4045, added 1883: 297
<b>LICK ESTATE</b> , settlement of taxes due on .....	1877-8: 426
<b>LICK OBSERVATORY</b> , printing reports of, resolution relative to .....	1885: 234
<b>LIEN.</b> See also <i>Mortgages</i> .	
accessory to act whose performance it secures .....	C. C. § 2909
action to enforce, on real estate, where commenced .....	C. C. P. § 78, substituted 1880: 28
attachment or execution, officer levying, has .....	C. C. § 3057
banker has, for balance due from customer .....	C. C. § 3054
bottomry liens, priority of .....	C. C. § 3029
lost by omission to enforce .....	C. C. § 3027
preferred to other claims .....	C. C. § 3028
carrier, has lien for fare .....	C. C. § 2191
has lien for freightage .....	C. C. § 2144
charge of, to certain share in partition of property .....	C. C. P. § 769
created, how .....	C. C. § 2881
creation of, to take immediate effect .....	C. C. § 2884
contracts in restraint of redemption from, void .....	C. C. § 2880
subject to provisions relating to liens .....	C. C. § 2877
defined .....	C. C. § 2872; amended 1877-8: 88. C. C. P. § 1180
extent of existing .....	C. C. § 2891
extinction by lapse of time .....	C. C. § 2911
by sale or conversion .....	C. C. § 2910
by voluntary restoration of property .....	C. C. § 2913; amended 1873-4: 260
extinguishable as accessory obligation .....	C. C. § 2909
factor has, for amounts due him .....	C. C. § 3053
fine, judgment to pay, constitutes lien .....	Pen. C. § 1206
foreclosure, disposal of surplus money remaining after .....	C. C. P. § 727
future interest, creation of, upon .....	C. C. § 2883



**LIEN.** (Continued.)

general, defined	C. C. § 2874
holder of property by, not entitled to compensation	C. C. § 2892
innkeeper's, on property of guests	C. C. § 1861, added 1875-6: 78
judgment becomes, from time of docketing	C. C. P. § 671; amended 1873-4: 320
becomes lien from time of filing transcript of docket	C. C. P. § 674
for balance due after foreclosure becomes	C. C. P. § 726
in justice's court creates lien on recording abstract	C. C. P. § 900; amended 1880: 114
is not lien on real property of deceased party	C. C. P. § 669
rendered after death is not lien	C. C. P. § 1506
where regulated	C. C. § 3058
kinds of liens	C. C. § 2873
loggers' and laborers' liens	1877-8: 747; amended 1880: 38; 1887: 53
mining partner has, on partnership property	C. C. § 2514
mining partnership, purchaser of interest in, subject to	C. C. § 2517
purchaser of interest takes with notice of	C. C. § 2518
officer's, for levying attachment or execution	C. C. § 3057
partial performance does not extinguish	C. C. § 2912
pasturage, on live stock for	1869-70: 723. C. C. § 3051 by amendment 1877-8: 89
performance, creation does not imply requirement of	C. C. § 2890
personal property, enforcement upon	C. C. § 1749
lien for work upon	C. C. § 3052
seller of, has lien	C. C. § 3049
prior, when paid may be included in special	C. C. § 2876
priority of	C. C. § 2897
mortgage for price has	C. C. § 2898
property, order in which resorted to	C. C. § 2899
purchaser of real property has special	C. C. § 3050
of real property, lien valid against whom	C. C. § 3048
real estate, actions on official bonds affecting	Pol. C. § 984. Pol. C. § 987, added 1885: 130
redemption, how made	C. C. § 2905
right of	C. C. § 2903
rights of inferior lienor	C. C. § 2904
respondentia liens, priority of	C. C. § 3039
seaman has, for wages	C. C. § 3056
not to be deprived of lien on ship	C. C. § 2052
services, lien for, on personal property	C. C. § 3051; amended 1877-8: 89
shipmaster has, for advances made	C. C. § 3055
special, defined	C. C. § 2875
special legislation affecting, prohibited	Const. art. 4 § 25
stable proprietors and pasturers have, on stock	C. C. § 3051 by amendment 1877-8: 89
stallions, jacks, and bulls, in favor of owners of	1891: 90
stoppage in transit as mode of enforcement	C. C. § 3076
storage charges, depositary for hire has, for	C. C. § 1856, added 1891: 470
threshing machines, liens on, for wages	1885: 109
time when arises by operation of law	C. C. § 2882
title not transferred by	C. C. § 2886
vendor's, valid against whom	C. C. § 3048
waiver of lien by contract	C. C. § 3047
who has	C. C. § 3046
vessels, debts contracted for, are liens, when	C. C. § 3060
liens on, for services, supplies, etc.	C. C. P. § 813; amended 1873-4: 327
wages are preferred claims in cases of assignment	C. C. P. § 1204; amended 1873-4: 352; 1893: 97
claims for, against estate	C. C. P. § 1206; amended 1873-4: 352; 1893: 97
claims for, in cases of execution or attachment	C. C. P. § 1206; amended 1873-4: 352; 1893: 87
dispute of claim for	C. C. P. § 1207, added 1883: 47
<b>Mechanics' Liens.</b>	
act providing for	1850: 211;
supplemented 1853: 202; repealed 1855: 159. — 1855: 156; repealed 1862: 390; 1867-8: 593. — 1856: 203; supplemented 1857: 84; amended 1858: 225; 1861: 495; repealed 1862: 390; 1867-8: 593; explanatory act passed 1857: 58; repealed 1857: 178. — 1862: 384; amended 1863-4: 269; supplemented 1863-4: 465; repealed 1867-8: 594. — 1867-8: 589.	
actions, joining of separate	C. C. P. § 1196. C. C. P. § 1195 by amendment 1873-4: 412; amended 1885: 146
appeal, provisions applicable to	C. C. P. § 1199
claims, filing and recording of	C. C. P. § 1187; amended 1873-4: 410; 1887: 154
on two or more pieces of property	C. C. P. § 1188
owner and contractor not to impair	C. C. P. § 1201, added 1885: 146
constitutional provision for	Const. art. 20 § 15
contract price, application of, in case of failure or abandonment	C. C. P. § 1200, added 1885: 146
manner of payment, etc.	C. C. P. § 1184 by amendment 1885: 144; amended 1887: 153

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**LIEN. (Continued.)****Mechanics' Liens. (Continued.)**

contractor entitled to recover what amount.	C. C. P. § 1193 by amendment 1873-4: 411
bond of, actions upon.	.....
.....	C. C. P. § 1203, added 1885: 147; repealed 1887: 155; added 1893: 202
costs, allowance of	.....
.....	C. C. P. § 1193. C. C. P. § 1195 by amendment 1873-4: 412; amended 1885: 146
deficiency, judgment docketed for	.....
.....	C. C. P. § 1195. C. C. P. § 1194 by amendment 1873-4: 412; amended 1885: 145
false claims	..... C. C. P. § 1202, added 1885: 146
grading and filling, for	..... C. C. P. § 1184; amended 1885: 144; 1887: 153
land, what interest in, subject to	..... C. C. P. § 1185; amended 1873-4: 351
materials, when not subject to legal process.	C. C. P. § 1196 by amendment 1873-4: 412
new trial, provisions applicable to	..... C. C. P. § 1199
notice of owner that he will not be responsible.	C. C. P. § 1192 by amendment 1873-4: 410
preferred to what other incumbrances	..... C. C. P. § 1186
property subject to	.....
.....	C. C. P. § 1183; amended 1873-4: 409; 1880: 63; 1885: 143; 1887: 152
rank and order of	..... C. C. P. § 1194; amended 1873-4: 412; 1885: 145
recording of claim	..... C. C. P. § 1189
right to proceed for recovery of debt not impaired by	.....
.....	C. C. P. § 1197; amended 1873-4: 351
rules of practice	..... C. C. P. § 1198
service of summons by publication	..... C. C. P. § 1191; amended 1885: 145
streets, lien for improvements on	.....
.....	C. C. P. § 1191 by amendment 1885: 145; amended 1887: 155
sub-contractors, payment of	..... C. C. P. § 1192; amended 1873-4: 410
time of continuance	..... C. C. P. § 1190
where regulated	..... C. C. § 3059

**LIENOR.**

damages for conversion of personal property	..... C. C. § 3338
property may be pledged to extent of lien	..... C. C. § 2990

**LIES, EUGENE**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1862: 233, 445

**LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.**

appropriation for contingent expenses as prison director	..... 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 737
for contingent expenses as warden of state prison	..... 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 901
for salary as member of state board of prison commissioners	..... 1857: 86
civil executive officer	..... Pol. C. § 343
compensation of	..... 1850: 64. 1851: 444.
1852: 50. 1856: 224. Pol. C. § 397; amended 1877-8: 3; 1880: 88. Const. art. 5 § 19	
construction of act relating to	..... 1850: 459
for duty at state prison	..... Pen. C. § 1575
for services as prison commissioner	..... 1856: 135
contesting election for	..... Pol. C. §§ 288-295
duties of	..... Pol. C. § 396; amended 1880: 88
election and qualification of	..... Const. art. 5 § 15
mode of	..... Pol. C. § 348
returns for, canvass by legislature	..... Pol. C. § 1296
returns for, making and transmission of	..... Pol. C. §§ 1292-1295
impeachment, liable to	..... Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737
notice to be given to the senate	..... Pen. C. § 752
oath taken in presence of legislature	..... Pol. C. § 905
powers and duties of governor to devolve upon, when	..... Const. art. 5 § 16
president pro tem. of senate to act as governor, when	..... Const. art. 5 § 15
prison directors, ex officio member of board	..... Pol. C. § 367
member of board of	..... Pen. C. § 1573
regent of university, ex officio	..... Pol. C. § 353
tie vote for, choice in case of	..... Pol. C. § 1068

**LIFE.**

imprisonment for	..... Pen. C. § 671
for, civil death of person sentenced to	..... Pen. C. § 674

**LIFE ESTATE. See also Estates.**

termination of	..... C. C. P. § 1723, added 1881: 35
----------------	---------------------------------------

**LIFE INSURANCE. See Insurance.**

**LIGHTS, SIGNAL**, masking, removing, or exhibiting false, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 610

**LIGHT HOUSES.**

title to sites for, governor authorized to convey	..... 1873-4: 621
United States authorized to purchase lands for	..... 1857: 74; repealed 1859: 27

**LIKINS, MARY**, sales made by, confirmed ..... 1869-70: 351

**LIME POINT**, jurisdiction of lands near, ceded to United States ..... 1859: 334

**LIMITATION.**

escheated estates, of claims to	..... C. C. P. § 1272; amended 1880: 110
execution, of time for issuance of	..... C. C. P. § 681

**LIMITATION. (Continued.)**

order for sale of property of ward ..... C. C. P. § 1790  
 redemption, of time for ..... C. C. P. § 702; amended 1875-6: 96

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.****In General.**

act defining time for commencement of civil actions ..... 1850:  
 343; amended 1855: 109; supplemented 1859: 306; amended 1863: 325; 1863-4: 91  
 action, construction of word ..... C. C. P. § 363  
 alien, claim of, to inherited property ..... C. C. § 672  
 commencement of action by ..... C. C. P. § 354  
 causes of action arising in other states ..... C. C. P. § 361  
 Code of Civil Procedure, effect of adoption of ..... C. C. P. § 9; amended 1873-4: 279  
 existing actions not affected by ..... C. C. P. § 362  
 commenced, when action is ..... C. C. P. § 350  
 continuance of, by code .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 9; amended 1873-4: 279. Pol. C. § 9; amended 1873-4: 1  
 contract, evidence of new or continuing, must be in writing ..... C. C. P. § 360  
 deceased person, commencement of action by or against representatives of .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 353  
 disability, limitation does not attach until removed ..... C. C. P. § 358  
 must exist when right of action accrued ..... C. C. P. § 357  
 time of, not part of time limited ..... C. C. P. § 352  
 injunction is not part of time limited for commencement of action ..... C. C. P. § 356  
 insolvency, statute of limitations not to run pending proceedings in ..... 1880: 97  
 new action, commencement of, after reversal of judgment ..... C. C. P. § 355  
 pleading statute of limitations ..... C. C. P. § 458  
 special law for limitation of civil action prohibited ..... Const. art. 4 § 25  
 time of commencing action when defendant is out of state .....  
 ..... Pen. C. § 802; amended 1880: 12. C. C. P. § 351  
 of commencement of civil actions ..... C. C. P. § 312  
 vacancy in administration, effect of ..... C. C. P. § 1501

**Actions for Recovery of Real Property.**

act relative to time for commencement of .....  
 ..... 1850: 343; amended 1855: 109; 1863: 325; 1863-4: 91  
 adverse possession, actual occupation under claim of title is deemed ..... C. C. P. § 324  
 how affected by tenancy ..... C. C. P. § 326  
 occupation so deemed, when ..... C. C. P. § 322  
 under claim of title not written, what constitutes ..... C. C. P. § 325; amended 1877-8: 99  
 under instrument or judgment ..... C. C. P. § 323  
 commencement by people or grantees within five years .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 317; amended 1873-4: 291  
 disabilities excluded from time of commencement ..... C. C. P. § 328  
 entry, when valid as a claim ..... C. C. P. § 320  
 grantee from state, when action cannot be brought by ..... C. C. P. § 316  
 guardians, actions for recovery of estate sold by ..... C. C. P. § 1806  
 heir of decedent, action for recovery of property by .....  
 ..... C. C. P. §§ 1573, 1574; amended 1880: 112  
 people will not sue, when ..... C. C. P. § 315  
 possession, right of, not affected by descent cast ..... C. C. P. § 327  
 when presumed ..... C. C. P. § 321  
 San Francisco ordinances not to affect without prior possession .....  
 ..... 1863-4: 149; supplemented 1863-4: 435  
 seisin within five years necessary ..... C. C. P. § 318  
 when necessary in action or defense ..... C. C. P. § 319

**Actions Other than for Recovery of Real Property.**

account, when cause of action accrues upon mutual ..... C. C. P. § 344  
 banks, actions against, for recovery of money ..... 1871-2: 401  
 certificates of deposit, action after administration of estate ..... 1871-2: 319  
 claims, actions on, against counties ..... 1863-4: 152  
 actions on, against state ..... 1893: 58  
 contest of will after probate ..... C. C. P. § 1327  
 contract, commenced within four years ..... C. C. P. § 337; amended 1873-4: 291  
 corporations, action for recovery against directors or stockholders ..... C. C. P. § 359  
 criminal actions, time of commencing ..... 1851: 222  
 deposits, no limitation on action for recovery of .....  
 ..... 1871-2: 401. C. C. P. § 348, added 1873-4: 293  
 divorce, limitation is ground for denial of ..... C. C. § 111  
 time for commencement of action for ..... C. C. § 127  
 elections, contests of, for violation of purity act ..... 1893: 21  
 felony other than murder, time for commencing action for .....  
 ..... Pen. C. § 800; amended 1880: 12; 1891: 193  
 guardians, actions upon bonds of ..... C. C. P. § 1805  
 judgment, contract, etc., made out of state ..... 1852: 161. 1855: 75  
 or decree, action upon, commenced within five years .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 336; amended 1873-4: 291  
 liability created by statute, within three years ..... C. C. P. § 338

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS. (Continued.)****Actions Other than for Recovery of Real Property. (Continued.)**

limitations apply to actions in name of state .....	C. C. P. § 345
misdemeanors, time of commencing actions for .....	Pen. C. § 801; amended 1880: 12
mortgage, action to redeem .....	C. C. P. §§ 346, 347
murder, no limit on time for commencing prosecution for .....	
.....	Pen. C. § 799; amended 1891: 192
relief, time for commencing action for .....	C. C. P. § 343
wages, on actions for, in case of execution or attachment .....	
.....	C. C. P. § 1206; amended 1873-4: 352
within six months .....	C. C. P. § 341; amended 1873-4: 292
one year .....	C. C. P. § 340; amended 1873-4: 292; 1875-6: 89
two years .....	C. C. P. § 339; amended 1873-4: 292
three years .....	C. C. P. § 338
four years .....	C. C. P. § 337; amended 1873-4: 291
five years .....	C. C. P. § 336; amended 1873-4: 291

<b>LINCOLN, ABRAHAM</b> , resolution indorsing .....	1863-4: 548
--	-------------

**LINDLEY, CHARLES.**

authorized to sell property of his children .....	1862: 148
granted leave of absence .....	1860: 421

**LIQUORS, INTOXICATING.**

adulterated, sale of, prohibited .....	1860: 186
camp-meetings, penalty for selling within one mile of .....	Pen. C. § 304
provisions not to apply to established places .....	Pen. C. § 305
capitol, sale of liquors in, prohibited .....	1880: 80
collection of retail accounts prohibited .....	1858: 193. 1873-4: 509
College City, sale within one mile of, prohibited .....	1875-6: 691
election days, sale on, prohibited .....	1873-4: 297
Indians or drunkards, selling to, a misdemeanor .....	
.....	Pen. C. § 397; amended 1873-4: 462; 1893: 98
selling to, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 397 by amendment 1893: 98
keeping within two miles of state institution, a misdemeanor .....	
.....	Pen. C. § 172; amended 1875-6: 109
minors, sale to, prohibited .....	1871-2: 231. 1891: 91
Napa Insane Asylum, prohibiting sale within one mile of .....	1873-4: 27
sale of, to persons inordinately addicted to use of, prohibited .....	1889: 352
state prison, sale within two miles of, prohibited .....	1855: 108
theaters, etc., sale at, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 303
University of California, prohibiting sale within two miles of .....	1873-4: 12

<b>LIQUOR LAW</b> , prohibitory, vote on question of .....	1855: 240
--	-----------

**LIQUOR LICENSES.**

classification and tax .....	Pol. C. § 3381
elections on question of granting .....	1873-4: 434; repealed 1875-6: 10
exceptions in matter of .....	Pol. C. § 3383
penalty for sale without .....	1853: 69

**LIS PENDENS.**

filing of, in action for partition .....	C. C. P. § 755; amended 1873-4: 325; 1880: 11
notice of pendency of action affecting title to property .....	
.....	C. C. P. § 409; amended 1873-4: 297

<b>LISBON DISTRICT</b> , assessment and by-laws ratified .....	1877-8: 250
--	-------------

<b>LITTLE SHASTA</b> , resolution relative to mail route to .....	1869-70: 916
---	--------------

<b>LITTLE SISTERS' INFANT SHELTER, S. F.</b> , appropriation for .....	1877-8: 1009
--	--------------

**LIVE STOCK. See Animals.**

<b>LIVERMORE</b> , charter of .....	1875-6: 913
-------------------------------------	-------------

**LIVERY STABLES.**

license tax on .....	Pol. C. § 3382; amended 1873-4: 137
lien of proprietor on stock .....	C. C. § 3051 by amendment 1877-8: 89

**LOAN. See also Bonds.**

act creating temporary state loan .....	1850: 53
memorial to congress relative to loans to farmers .....	1891: 519
state, authorizing loan to, of \$1,000,000 .....	1850: 69
loan to, for immediate demands on treasury .....	1850: 458

**LOAN ASSOCIATIONS. See Building and Loan Associations.****LOAN COMMISSIONERS.**

additional powers granted .....	1873-4: 235
board of, created .....	1891: 210
duties of, in the sale of bonds .....	1891: 210
powers and duties of .....	1869-70: 646

**LOAN FOR EXCHANGE.**

contract cannot be modified by lender .....	C. C. § 1905
damage by defect or vice, lender liable for .....	C. C. § 1893

**LOAN FOR EXCHANGE. (Continued.)**

defined .....	C. C. § 1902
place of return of thing loaned .....	C. C. § 1896
return of thing loaned .....	C. C. § 1895
title to thing transferred by .....	C. C. § 1904

**LOAN FOR USE.**

animals to be properly cared for .....	C. C. § 1887
borrower, degree of skill required of .....	C. C. § 1888
must not relend .....	C. C. § 1891
must use care .....	C. C. § 1886
damages by defect or vice, lender liable for .....	C. C. § 1893
defined .....	C. C. § 1884
exchange, provisions applicable when borrower has option .....	C. C. § 1903
expenses, borrower must bear what .....	C. C. § 1892
increase of, belongs to lender .....	C. C. § 1885
injuries, borrower must repair .....	C. C. § 1889
place to which thing must be returned .....	C. C. § 1896
purposes for which thing may be used .....	C. C. § 1890
return of thing may be required, when .....	C. C. § 1894
of thing on expiration of time .....	C. C. § 1895
title to thing not transferred by .....	C. C. § 1885

**LOAN OF MONEY.**

defined .....	C. C. § 1912
interest, agreement on rate of .....	C. C. § 1918
compounded, when .....	C. C. § 1919
legal rate of .....	C. C. § 1917; amended 1873-4: 245; 1877-8: 87
presumed to be made upon .....	C. C. § 1914; amended 1873-4: 244
rate to be deemed annual when not specified .....	C. C. § 1916
reward for loan is called .....	C. C. § 1915; amended 1873-4: 245
repayment to be in current money .....	C. C. § 1913
may be made with or without .....	C. C. § 1914; amended 1873-4: 244

**LOBBYING.**

defined .....	Const. art. 4 § 35
lobbying in legislative body, a felony ..	Pen. C. § 89, added 1873-4: 456; amended 1880: 7
punishment for .....	Const. art. 4 § 35

**LOCAL OPTION**, act in relation to ..... 1873-4: 434; repealed 1875-6: 10

**LOCEY, IRA H. AND HENRY**, appropriation to pay claims of ..... 1893: 344

**LOCKWOOD, J. W.**, appropriation for ..... 1860: 39

**LOCOMOTIVE.**

bell must be placed on .....	C. C. § 486
engineer omitting to ring bell or to whistle at crossings, guilty of misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 390
mortgage may be made on .....	C. C. § 2955

**LODGING HOUSES. See also Innkeepers.**

letting parts of rooms forbidden .....	C. C. § 1950
sleeping apartments, number of cubic feet per person .....	1875-6: 759

**LODI**, name changed from Mokelumne ..... 1873-4: 690

**LOGAN, TAYLOR**, name changed to Taylor Rogers ..... 1865-6: 18

**LOGS. See also Lumber.**

Humboldt County, scaling of logs in .....	1877-8: 779
survey of logs in .....	1860: 154
marks on, altering or defacing, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 356
penalty for driving iron into saw-logs .....	1875-6: 32
scale for measurement of .....	1877-8: 604; amended 1880: 119

**LOGGERS**, lien of, on logs cut ..... 1877-8: 747; amended 1880: 38; 1887: 53

**LOLOR, CHALKLEY P.**, name changed to Charles P. Lolor ..... 1860: 263

**LOMPOC**, resolution relative to mail service to ..... 1877-8: 1068

**LONDON INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION.**

appointment of delegates to .....	1862: 605
recommendation of citizen to attend .....	1851: 528

**LONE PINE**, resolution relative to mail service to ..... 1875-6: 937

**LONG, ADDIE E.**, name changed from Addie Laird ..... 1865-6: 93

**LORD, D. S.**, appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency ..... 1856: 81

**LOS ANGELES CITY.**

assessment roll, legalized .....	1867-8: 92. 1869-70: 635
board of public works, creation of .....	1875-6: 856; repealed 1877-8: 48
board of education, creation of .....	1871-2: 153
bonds, issuance of, for water supply .....	1859: 199
issuance and redemption of .....	1869-70: 671
issuance of, for school buildings .....	1871-2: 153
issuance of, to purchase site for depot .....	1873-4: 724

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**LOS ANGELES CITY. (Continued.)**

bonds, issuance of, for improvement of irrigation .....	1875-6: 79
issuance of irrigation bonds .....	1877-8: 387
to fund debt, issuance and redemption of .....	1862: 11
catholic orphan asylum, appropriation for .....	1863: 521. 1863-4: 415. 1865-6: 679
charter of .....	1850: 155; supplemented 1851:
329; 1852: 186; 1854: 205; 1862: 9; amended 1863-4: 80; 1865-6: 15; 1867-8: 89,	
97, 609; 1871-2: 128, 623. — 1873-4: 633; amended 1875-6: 692; 1877-8: 642. — 1889: 455	
council, ratifying acts of .....	1877-8: 74
Dryden, W. G., concessions to, ratified .....	1869-70: 636
free dispensary, appropriation for .....	1877-8: 1010
funding commissioners, appointment of .....	1869-70: 671
powers and duties of .....	1869-70: 671
gas works, ordinance relating to, confirmed .....	1867-8: 71
ladies' benevolent society, appropriation for .....	1877-8: 1010
loan, authorized to contract .....	1862: 10; amended 1862: 262
library, establishment of public .....	1873-4: 274
limits, extension of .....	1859: 253
Los Angeles and San Pedro R. R. Co., subscription to capital stock of .....	
.....	1867-8: 20; amended 1867-8: 294
Los Angeles street, bonds for payment of damages for widening and extension	
of .....	1877-8: 419
McLaughlin, Hiram, conveyance to, ratified .....	1869-70: 636
mail routes to, resolution relative to .....	1861: 673
name, corporate, what to be .....	1856: 31
pound, establishment of public .....	1863: 500
railroad to San Pedro, subscription to stock of .....	1861: 457
Sanchez, T. A., deed to, confirmed .....	1871-2: 93
school law .....	1873-4: 605
sewer, bonds for building, authorized .....	1875-6: 398
Sisters of Mercy's Hospital, appropriation for .....	1871-2: 748. 1873-4: 897. 1877-8: 1009
street sprinkling, contract for, authorized .....	1877-8: 849
taxes, delinquent, collection of .....	1862: 171
levy for river fund, etc. ....	1867-8: 167
Warren, W. C., payment of .....	1873-4: 763
water, issuance of bonds for improvement of irrigation .....	1875-6: 79
water commissioners, board of, created .....	1869-70: 702; repealed 1871-2: 30
payment of indebtedness created by .....	1875-6: 52
water supply, issuance of bonds for improvement of .....	1877-8: 387
loan to obtain, authorized .....	1859: 199
water works, lease of, ratified .....	1869-70: 635
zanjas, penalty for defiling .....	1869-70: 645

**LOS ANGELES COUNTY.**

acknowledgments taken by recorder, legalized .....	1857: 325
almshouse and hospital, bonds for construction of .....	1873-4: 535
establishment of .....	1877-8: 379
issuance of bonds for payment for .....	1877-8: 379
Anaheim school district, bonds for school house, issuance of .....	1877-8: 390
artesian wells, regulating use of .....	1875-6: 331; repealed 1877-8: 196
assembly district, in which .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
assessment roll legalized .....	1857: 166. 1877-8: 103
bonds to fund debt, issuance and redemption of .....	
.....	1853: 47; supplemented 1853: 152
to fund indebtedness, issuance and redemption of .....	
.....	1861: 100; amended 1863: 37; 1867-8: 29
to fund indebtedness, issuance of .....	1863-4: 509
boundaries of .....	1850: 59. 1851: 172.
1853: 119. 1856: 53. 1857: 165. 1865-6: 796. 1867-8: 604. 1889: 123. Pol. C. § 3945	
bridge across Los Angeles river, construction of .....	1875-6: 889
across Santa Ana river, supervisors authorized to build .....	1873-4: 47
bridges, building of, and bonds for .....	1871-2: 209
across San Gabriel river, construction of, and bonds for .....	1871-2: 478
cash fund, set apart for current expenses .....	1857: 166
congressional district, in which .....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
constable, providing for additional .....	1875-6: 3
county judge, salary of, how payable .....	1865-6: 12
county seat, location of .....	1850: 59. 1851: 172. Pol. C. § 3945
courts, terms of .....	1858: 122; amended 1859: 21
court-house, special tax for erection of .....	1853: 115
additional tax for .....	1857: 125
contraction of loan for, authorized .....	1858: 196; amended 1859: 241
purchase or erection of .....	1869-70: 669
district attorney, appointment and salary of deputy .....	1875-6: 15
district court, special term of .....	1863: 249
examiners, board of, members and duties .....	1875-8: 365

**LOS ANGELES COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, assessor .....	1869-70: 166. 1875-6: 570. 1877-8: 574, 577. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor .....	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1860: 293. 1861: 106. 1862: 279. 1869-70: 166, 381. 1871-2: 179. 1877-8: 577. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1861: 106. 1862: 280. 1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1860: 292. 1861: 105. 1862: 278. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156, 381
clerk of court of sessions .....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1860: 292. 1861: 105. 1862: 279
clerk of district court .....	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1860: 290. 1861: 104. 1862: 277. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154, 381
clerk of probate court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1860: 291. 1861: 105. 1862: 278. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156, 381. 1871-2: 131
commissioner to take testimony .....	1851: 43
constables .....	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1861: 108, 113. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1877-8: 575
coroner .....	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1861: 111, 113. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1877-8: 575
county attorney .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk .....	1850: 422. 1860: 292. 1861: 114. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155, 381. 1887: 187. 1889: 248. 1891: 336. 1893: 391
court commissioners .....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. 1877-8: 575. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1861: 110. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1861: 110. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179. 1877-8: 575
jurors .....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 111. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188. 1877-8: 576
justices of the peace .....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1861: 108. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134, 575
probate judge .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 112
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1877-8: 575
recorder .....	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1860: 292. 1861: 105. 1862: 279. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156, 381. 1877-8: 577. Pol. C. § 3517. 1887: 188. 1891: 337. 1893: 392
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1861: 106, 113. 1862: 280. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 162. 1875-6: 130. 1877-8: 575. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 394
surveyor .....	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1861: 109. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172, 381. 1877-8: 575
tax collector .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. 1877-8: 577. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1861: 111. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1877-8: 576
record of .....	1873-4: 616
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
franchise for railroad to Wilmington .....	1863: 494
for road to Nillos springs .....	1867-8: 45
for wharf at Anaheim Landing .....	1867-8: 277
granted to Brinley et al. for road .....	1861: 303; amended 1862: 282
granted to L. A. & S. P. R. R. Co. for telegraph line .....	1871-2: 87
irrigation, act to promote .....	1873-4: 312
superintendent, appointment and duties of .....	1873-4: 312
irrigation districts, organization of .....	1873-4: 313
jail, bonds for erection of .....	1875-6: 519
jail fund, transfer of money to .....	1863-4: 214
judicial district, in which .....	1850: 93. 1867-8: 198. Pol. C. § 142; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
justice of the peace, providing for additional .....	1875-6: 3
legal distances from county seat .....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 167. Pol. C. § 166 by amendment 1875-6: 4
Los Angeles and San Pedro R. R. Co., subscription to capital stock of .....	1867-8: 14; amended 1867-8: 299
Los Nietos irrigation district, establishment of .....	1877-8: 374
officers, record of services rendered .....	1861: 64; repealed 1865-6: 47
orphan asylum, female, appropriation for .....	1867-8: 587
railroad to San Pedro, subscription to stock of .....	1861: 465
records, transcription of .....	1855: 60

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**LOS ANGELES COUNTY. (Continued.)**

roads, act relative to .....	1875-6: 30. 1877-8: 6, 716
appropriation for work on Santa Ana Eagle mines road .....	1863: 142
appropriation to aid Santa Barbara and Los Angeles road .....	1861: 347
construction of road from Los Angeles to Clear Creek mines .....	1865-6: 690
salaries of officers .....	
.....1863-4: 255; amended 1865-6: 29.—1871-2: 158; amended 1873-4: 342, 348.	
1877-8: 574. 1883: 337. 1885: 125, 168. 1887: 187. 1889: 247. 1891: 334. 1893: 389	
of superior judges .....	Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1880: 88
salary of county clerk .....	1869-70: 380
of county judge .....	1871-2: 62
of district attorney .....	1856: 22; repealed 1861: 114.—1862: 272
of treasurer .....	1865-6: 175
San Gabriel river, protection of El Monte township from .....	1873-4: 768
seagulls, protection of, in vicinity of Santa Monica .....	1875-6: 287
senatorial district .....	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 80. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
sheep, restriction on herding, act of 1861 made applicable .....	1865-6: 56
Spring school district, tax levy authorized .....	1875-6: 400
squirrels, extermination of .....	1877-8: 787
superior judges, increasing number of .....	1887: 1. 1889: 130
supervisors, election of .....	1857: 166
election and terms of .....	1867-8: 456; repealed 1869-70: 880.—1869-70: 879
supervisor districts, apportionment of .....	1867-8: 456; repealed 1869-70: 880
taxes, delinquent, collection of .....	1860: 180
delinquent list legalized .....	1877-8: 103
time for collection extended .....	1856: 69. 1861: 122
treasurer, time for settlement extended .....	1851: 316
trespassing of animals, prevention of .....	1871-2: 99; amended 1871-2: 241.—1877-8: 164
water rights granted to Phineas Banning .....	1863-4: 289
<b>LOS ANGELES EXPRESS</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 135, 140, 145
<b>LOS ANGELES HERALD</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 144
<b>LOS ANGELES NORMAL SCHOOL.</b>	
act providing for establishment of .....	1881: 89
appropriation for .....	1881: 89. 1883: 281
for additional building .....	1893: 120
for bulkheading .....	1889: 96
for erection of gymnasium .....	1889: 333
for library .....	1889: 138
for support of .....	1881: 121. 1883: 77. 1885: 86. 1887: 214. 1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 530
<b>LOS ANGELES RANGERS</b> , appropriation for benefit of .....	1854: 170
<b>LOS ANGELES TIMES-MIRROR</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 134, 137, 144
<b>LOS BOLSAS LAND GRANT</b> , resolution relative to settlement of contest on ....	1883: 392
<b>LOS NIETOS IRRIGATION DISTRICT</b> , establishment of .....	1877-8: 374
<b>LOS NITOS COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE</b> , right to receive gifts .....	1873-4: 341
<b>LOST PAPERS</b> , copy may be used instead of original .....	C. C. P. § 1045
<b>LOST PROPERTY.</b>	
act relative to disposition of .....	1850: 157
action for restoration of .....	Pol. C. § 3140
advertisement of, by finder .....	Pol. C. § 3138
appraisers, appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 3137
duty of .....	Pol. C. § 3137
appropriator of, guilty of larceny, when .....	Pen. C. § 485
finder, duty of .....	Pol. C. § 3136; amended 1873-4: 42
entitled to reward and compensation .....	C. C. § 1867
obligations of .....	C. C. § 1864
thing may be surrendered to satisfy claims of .....	C. C. § 1871
to give notice to owner if known .....	C. C. § 1865
list of, justice must file .....	Pol. C. § 3138
penalty for failure to advertise or restore .....	Pol. C. § 3141
proof of ownership .....	C. C. § 1866
how made .....	Pol. C. § 3142
recording of list .....	Pol. C. § 3138
restoration of, by finder .....	Pol. C. § 3140
sale by finder, when .....	C. C. § 1869
mode of .....	C. C. § 1870
storage, finder may place on .....	C. C. § 1868
title vests in finder, when .....	Pol. C. § 3139
<b>LOTHIAN, PETER</b> , relief of .....	1862: 52
<b>LOTS</b> , town or city, leases for more than twenty years, void .....	C. C. § 718
<b>LOTT, HENRY ST. CLAIR</b> , name changed from Henry St. Clair .....	1854: 147

**LOTTERIES.**

act prohibiting .....	1851: 211; explained
1854: 58; repealed 1855: 100. — 1855: 99; supplemented 1855: 153. — 1861: 229	
aiding or assisting, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 322
defined .....	Pen. C. § 319
evidence necessary on trial of offenses in connection with .....	Pen. C. § 1109
forfeiture of property offered for disposal by .....	Pen. C. § 325
insurance on drawing of, not authorized .....	C. C. § 2532
letting building or vessel for purpose of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 326
office, opening or setting up, for purpose of lottery, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 323
preparing or drawing, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 320
prohibition of .....	Const. art. 4 § 26
tickets, insuring, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 324
selling or giving, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 321
<b>LOUREYRO, JOSE M.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1865-6: 887
<b>LOVE, HARRY.</b>	
appropriation for relief of .....	1854: 170
rangers for capture of Joaquins .....	1853: 194
<b>LOVE, JOHN LORD</b> , authorized to sue the state .....	1875-6: 680
<b>LOVE, J. S.</b>	
appropriation to pay claim of .....	1860: 406
payment of claim .....	1858: 101
<b>LOVETT &amp; CO.</b> , relief of .....	1852: 267
<b>LOW, F. F.</b> , purchase of portrait .....	1873-4: 520
<b>LOW, WILLIAM M.</b> , appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency .....	1856: 82
<b>LOWELL, JOHN P.</b> , name changed from James Kinsman .....	1863-4: 84
<b>LOWER LAKE.</b>	
hogs not to run at large .....	1877-8: 435
mail service, resolution relative to .....	1865-6: 883
<b>LUGGAGE.</b>	
check, damages for refusal to give .....	C. C. § 479
common carrier, carrying and delivery of, by .....	C. C. § 2183; amended 1873-4: 250
obliged to carry .....	C. C. § 2180; amended 1877-8: 87
liability of carrier for .....	C. C. § 2182
lien upon, for fare .....	C. C. § 2191
of innkeepers on .....	C. C. § 1861, added 1875-6: 78
may consist of what .....	C. C. § 2181
sale of, by depositary for hire .....	C. C. § 1857, added 1891: 470
of unclaimed, by innkeeper .....	C. C. § 1862, added 1875-6: 78
<b>LUMBER.</b> See also <i>Logs.</i>	
booms, franchises for construction of, authorized .....	1881: 25
definition of .....	Pol. C. § 2389
drifted, proceeds from sale of .....	Pol. C. §§ 2392, 2393; amended 1880: 21
turned over to sheriff if not removed .....	Pol. C. § 2391
marks on, altering or defacing, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 356
measurer, appointment and duties of .....	1853: 131
recovery of, if washed away .....	Pol. C. § 2390
saw-logs, penalty for driving iron into .....	1875-6: 32
<b>LUMPKINS, RICHMOND</b> , administrator authorized to pay money to J. M. Waller .....	1854: 146
<b>LUNACY, COMMISSIONER IN</b> , printing and distribution of report .....	1871-2: 956
<b>LUNATICS.</b> See <i>Insane Persons.</i>	
<b>LYMAN, C. D.</b> , appropriation for services in state library .....	1867-8: 486
<b>LYNCH, AGNES</b> , relief of .....	1891: 512
<b>LYNCH, J. J.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1889: 41
<b>LYNCH, M.</b> , allowance of claim authorized .....	1867-8: 575
<b>LYNN, C. F.</b>	
release of sureties on bonds of .....	1861: 55
relief of sureties on bond of .....	1859: 334
<b>LYON, CYRUS</b> , payment of claim for capturing A. Garcia .....	1893: 535
<b>LYON, WM. S.</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 344
<b>LYONS, HENRY A.</b> , leave of absence granted .....	1850: 469
<b>LYONS, JOHN A.</b> , name changed from John H. D. Malson .....	1861: 54
<b>LYONS, JULIUS</b> , administratrix authorized to sell property .....	1861: 515
<b>LYTLE, GEORGE I.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1865-6: 808

**M**

<b>McALISTER, FRANCIS BUTLER</b> , name changed to Francis Butler .....	1860: 85
<b>McALPIN, B.</b> , et al., granted franchise for canal .....	1853: 167; amended 1855: 162
<b>McBETH, D. N.</b> , authorized to execute deeds as sheriff of Alpine County .....	1865-6: 512
<b>McCAULEY, JAMES</b> , relief of .....	1861: 187

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>McCAULEY, JOHN F.</b>	
appropriation to pay claim of .....	1858 : 122. 1861 : 498
to pay judgment obtained by .....	1859 : 308
payment of claim .....	1860 : 317
settlement of account of .....	1858 : 339
<b>McCHESNEY, CHARLES G.,</b> sale of real estate authorized .....	1867-8 : 641
<b>McCLAREN, DANIEL.</b>	
appropriation for salary, deficiency .....	1857 : 361
to pay claim of .....	1861 : 500
<b>McCLATCHY, JAMES.</b>	
authorized to sue Sacramento County .....	1875-6 : 796
credited for lost licenses .....	1865-6 : 752
<b>McCOMB, D. W.,</b> leave of absence granted .....	1861 : 686
<b>McCONNELL, JOHN R.,</b> granted leave of absence .....	1854 : 229
<b>McCORMICK, JAMES D.,</b> relief of .....	1865-6 : 98
<b>McCOY, GEORGE,</b> franchise for wharf on San Joaquin river .....	1861 : 418
<b>McCREDY, JOHN J.,</b> relief of .....	1871-2 : 410
<b>McDANEL, MARGARET,</b> authorized to borrow money .....	1871-2 : 796
<b>McDONALD, WALTER,</b> issuance of bonds to .....	1858 : 102
<b>McDONNELL, DONALD,</b> relief of .....	1865-6 : 464
<b>McDONOUGH, DANIEL,</b> name changed to James Henry Warwick .....	1861 : 125
<b>McDOUGAL, GEORGE,</b> executor authorized to sell real estate .....	1859 : 54
<b>McDOUGAL, JOHN,</b> franchise for road in San Luis Obispo County .....	1861 : 153
<b>McDOUGALL, JAMES A.,</b> resolution censuring .....	1863-4 : 557
<b>McDOWELL, GEN. IRWIN,</b> resolution recommending for promotion .....	1865-6 : 888
<b>McEWEN, W. L.,</b> appropriation for claim of .....	1873-4 : 32
<b>McFARLAND, JAMES P.,</b> relief of .....	1867-8 : 129
<b>McFARLANE PASS WAGON ROAD CO.,</b> assignment of franchise, authorized to make ..	
.....	1865-6 : 435
<b>McGANN, JAMES,</b> leave of absence granted .....	1873-4 : 869
<b>McGARVEY, ROBERT,</b> leave of absence granted .....	1861 : 671
<b>McGARVEY, W. V.,</b> payment of, authorized .....	1869-70 : 100
<b>McGEE, GEORGE,</b> payment of claim .....	1858 : 211
<b>McGOWAN &amp; BUTLER,</b> appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893 : 110
<b>McGRATH, FRANCIS,</b> relief of .....	1869-70 : 804
<b>McGRATH, JOHN,</b> appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893 : 513
<b>McGRAW, PETER,</b> appropriation for claim of .....	1865-6 : 231
<b>McGREECE, MARY ELIZABETH,</b> name changed to Mary Elizabeth Hastings .....	1854 : 153
<b>MACHINERY,</b> mortgage may be made upon .....	C. C. § 2955
<b>MACKAY, JOHN W.,</b> resolution extending thanks to .....	1880 : 247
<b>McKENNA, JOHN,</b> administratrix authorized to sell real estate .....	1860 : 27
<b>McKILLICAN, ROBERT,</b> appropriation for relief of .....	1885 : 25
<b>McLAUGHLIN, HIRAM,</b> relieved as surety on bond of W. C. Getman .....	1859 : 335
<b>MACLAY, CHARLES,</b> franchise for road in Santa Clara and Santa Cruz Counties ..	
.....	1863-4 : 362; amended 1867-8 : 711
<b>McLEAN, ELIZA,</b> payment of, for supplies furnished marine hospital .....	1871-2 : 799
<b>McLELLAN, GEORGE,</b> relief of .....	1883 : 293
<b>McMAHON, JAMES,</b> payment of claim .....	1854 : 188
<b>McMAHON, LAWRENCE,</b> relief of .....	1852 : 258
<b>McMEANS, S. A.</b>	
attorney-general authorized to begin suit against .....	1859 : 392
examination and settlement of accounts of .....	1858 : 72
release of sureties on bond of .....	1860 : 137
relief of .....	1852 : 270
<b>McMENAFEE, NATHANIEL,</b> relief of, by congress .....	1851 : 531
<b>McMULLAN, C. S.,</b> appropriation for claim of .....	1891 : 282
<b>McNEALY, JAMES, et al.,</b> franchise for bridge across Mokelumne river .....	1863 : 485
<b>McNEIL, DANIEL,</b> payment of claim authorized .....	1883 : 48
<b>McNULTY, JOHN,</b> appropriation for claim of .....	1891 : 282
<b>McPHERSON, A. W.</b>	
franchise for bridge across Albion river .....	1865-6 : 133
for bridge across Noyo river .....	1865-6 : 354
for wharf at mouth of Navarro river .....	1859 : 325



<b>McPHERSON, A. W., et al.,</b> authorized to construct booms in Mendocino County	1861: 19
<b>McQUAID, I. C.,</b> granted leave of absence	1862: 593
<b>McWORTHY &amp; BRUNING,</b> granted franchise for wharf	1862: 41
<b>MAD RIVER,</b> improvement of, for log-driving	1877-8: 788
<b>MAD RIVER BOOM AND LUMBER CO.,</b> authorized to maintain booms in Humboldt bay	1877-8: 114
<b>MADDEN, JEROME,</b> appropriation to pay claim of	1861: 508
<b>MADERA COUNTY.</b>	
assembly districts, to comprise what	1893: 172
boundaries of	1893: 168
creation of	1893: 168
fees, assessor	Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1893: 507
auditor	Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
coroner	1873-4: 794
court commissioners	C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
recorder	Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
tax collector	Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
salaries of officers	1893: 499
senatorial district, in which	1893: 172
<b>MADIGAN, P. N.,</b> administratrix authorized to sell real estate	1859: 187
<b>MADSON, GUSTAVE,</b> name changed to John Gustave Madson	1861: 582
<b>MAGDALEN ASYLUM,</b> appropriation for	1862: 313. 1863: 521. 1863-4: 415. 1867-8: 587. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 897. 1877-8: 1009
<b>MAGISTRATE.</b> See also <i>Judges.</i>	
arrest, may orally order	Pen. C. § 838
bail, whom may admit to	Pen. C. § 1277
defendant to be informed of charge and right to counsel	Pen. C. § 858
definition of term	C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. §§ 7, 807. Pol. C. § 17
warrant of arrest, when may issue	Pen. C. § 813
who is	Pen. C. § 808; amended 1880: 7
<b>MAHLER, HENRY,</b> appropriation for claim of	1891: 422
<b>MAILS.</b>	
overland, resolution relative to schedule time	1863-4: 543
resolution relative to transportation of	1850: 464
transportation of, resolution relative to	1858: 352
<b>MAIL CARRIERS.</b> See <i>Letter Carriers.</i>	
<b>MAIL ROUTES.</b>	
China and Japan, resolution relative to establishing, to	1862: 599
resolution relative to establishment of	1850: 463. 1853: 307. 1854: 222. 1861: 672, 682
relative to establishment of, from Reno to Chico	1877-8: 1064
relative to establishment on Big Tree and Carson Valley route	1860: 413
southern overland, resolution relative to reestablishment of	1865-6: 881
<b>MAIN STREET WHARF CO.,</b> franchise for wharf at Vallejo	1857: 221
<b>MAINS, CHARLES LAUREN,</b> name changed from Charles Lauren Seldon	1865-6: 22
<b>MAINS, JAMES NELSON,</b> name changed from James Nelson Seldon	1865-6: 22
<b>MAINS, JOHN,</b> name changed from John Mains Seldon	1865-6: 22
<b>MAJORITY.</b>	
joint authority, majority may exercise	C. C. § 12. C. C. P. § 15. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 15
mining partnership, majority of members control business	C. C. § 2520
<b>MALABIN, JUAN,</b> sale of real estate of heirs	1859: 70
<b>MALICE.</b>	
defined	Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pen. C. § 188
presumed in libelous publications	Pen. C. § 250
privileged communication, not inferred from	C. C. § 48
<b>MALICIOUS MISCHIEF.</b>	
defined	Pen. C. § 594
interpretation of provisions regarding	Pen. C. § 595
misdemeanors, who are guilty of	Pen. C. § 594
<b>MALLAGH &amp; HOLLISTER,</b> franchise for wharf on San Luis Obispo bay	1867-8: 28
<b>MALPASO BRIDGE CO.,</b> franchise granted	1862: 62
<b>MALPRACTICE,</b> by physician in state of intoxication, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 346

- MALSON, JOHN H. D.**, name changed to John A. Lyons ..... 1861: 54
- MANCHESTER, GEORGE W.**, issuance of bonds to ..... 1860: 149
- MANDAMUS, WRIT OF**, to be designated writ of mandate .....  
..... C. C. P. § 1084; amended 1873-4: 345
- MANDATE, WRIT OF.**  
 alternative or peremptory, may be either ..... C. C. P. § 1087  
 alternative writ, issued without notice ..... C. C. P. § 1088  
 answer of adverse party ..... C. C. P. § 1089  
 application for ..... C. C. P. § 1086  
 cases upon which to issue ..... C. C. P. § 1086  
 contents of ..... C. C. P. § 1087  
 hearing on, before court ..... C. C. P. § 1094; amended 1873-4: 345  
 issued, when and by what court ..... C. C. P. § 1085  
 jury trial, when question of fact is raised ..... C. C. P. § 1090  
 new trial, motion made for, where ..... C. C. P. § 1092  
 notice of application for ..... C. C. P. § 1088  
 penalty for disobedience to ..... C. C. P. § 1097; amended 1873-4: 345  
 peremptory writ, issued after notice ..... C. C. P. § 1088  
 recovery of costs, damages, etc. .... C. C. P. § 1095  
 return and hearing may be had at any time .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 1108; amended 1873-4: 346; 1880: 74  
 service of ..... C. C. P. § 1096  
 superior judges, power to issue writs at chambers ..... C. C. P. § 186  
 trial, applicant may demur to or counter-vail answer ..... C. C. P. § 1091  
 verdict, transmission of, by clerk ..... C. C. P. § 1093
- MANDEVILLE, JAMES W.**  
 payment of funeral expenses of ..... 1875-6: 954  
 relief of widow and family of ..... 1875-6: 76
- MANIFESTS.**  
 cargoes of vessels to California, resolution relative to ..... 1856: 237  
 penalty for making false ..... Pen. C. § 541
- MANLOVE, WILLIAM H.**, authorized to construct road in Lake County ..... 1869-70: 229
- MANSLAUGHTER.**  
 death must occur when, to constitute crime of ..... Pen. C. § 194  
 defined ..... Pen. C. § 192  
 jurisdiction of action for, when party dies in another county .....  
 ..... Pen. C. § 790; amended 1880: 11  
 punishment of ..... Pen. C. § 193
- MANUFACTURES**, premiums for encouragement of .....  
 ..... 1862: 415; supplemented 1863: 765; repealed 1869-70: 79
- MANUFACTURING COMPANIES.** See also *Corporations.*  
 incorporation of ..... 1850: 365; repealed 1853: 92
- MAPS.**  
 evidence of what facts ..... C. C. P. § 1936; amended 1873-4: 386  
 recording of maps of towns or subdivisions ..... 1893: 96  
 state map, Eddy's, declared official ..... 1853: 55  
 surveyor-general required to prepare ..... 1852: 127
- MARCOUSE & BALTZAR**, payment of coupons to ..... 1863-4: 108
- MARE ISLAND.**  
 attached to Solano County ..... 1853: 20  
 dry dock, resolution relative to appropriation for completion of ..... 1877-8: 1064  
 jurisdiction over, ceded to United States ..... 1854: 48
- MARIN COUNTY.**  
 assembly district, in which ..... 1883: 85. 1891: 71  
 bonds, issuance and redemption of ..... 1873-4: 299  
 road bonds, issuance and redemption of ..... 1869-70: 114; supplemented 1871-2: 23  
 boundaries of ..... 1850:  
 60, 406. 1851: 177. 1854: 121. 1860: 269. 1861: 351. 1867-8: 347. Pol. C. § 3957  
 boundary line with Sonoma County, survey of ..... 1856: 34  
 bounties for killing wild animals ..... 1861: 66  
 congressional district, in which .....  
 ..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85  
 county court, terms of ..... 1859: 27  
 county seat, election on relocation of ..... 1865-6: 867; repealed 1871-2: 29  
 election on removal of ..... 1863: 52  
 location of ..... 1850: 406. 1851: 177. Pol. C. § 3957  
 courts, terms of .....  
 ..... 1859: 225. 1863-4: 94. — 1865-6: 56; amended 1875-6: 594; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)  
 court-house, bonds for construction ..... 1871-2: 26; amended 1871-2: 308  
 special tax for erection of ..... 1855: 103  
 tax for building ..... 1865-6: 476; repealed 1871-2: 29  
 current expenses, fund set apart for ..... 1857: 236

**MARIN COUNTY. (Continued.)**

Dixie school district, estimate of expenses .....	1873-4 : 339
fees, assessor .....	1869-70 : 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4 : 153 (am.); 1877-8 : 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4 : 164 (am.); 1877-8 : 70 (am.). 1883 : 361. 1885 : 125. 1887 : 207. 1889 : 300. 1891 : 416. 1893 : 507
auditor .....	1851 : 41. 1855 : 92. 1869-70 : 166. 1871-2 : 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880 : 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70 : 165
clerk of county court .....	1850 : 419. 1851 : 42. 1853 : 267. 1855 : 89. 1867-8 : 436, 438. 1869-70 : 150
clerk of court of sessions .....	1851 : 42. 1853 : 267. 1855 : 89
clerk of district court .....	1850 : 418. 1851 : 42. 1853 : 267. 1855 : 88. 1867-8 : 436, 437. 1869-70 : 148
clerk of probate court .....	1850 : 419. 1851 : 43. 1853 : 267. 1855 : 89. 1867-8 : 436, 439. 1869-70 : 150. 1871-2 : 131
commissioner to take testimony .....	1851 : 43
constables .....	1850 : 420. 1851 : 45. 1855 : 91, 98. 1867-8 : 445, 446. 1869-70 : 171
coroner .....	1850 : 266, 420. 1851 : 45. 1855 : 91, 98. 1861 : 121. 1867-8 : 442, 446. 1869-70 : 172. 1873-4 : 794
county attorney .....	1850 : 112, 331. 1851 : 189
county clerk .....	1850 : 422. 1867-8 : 436, 439. 1869-70 : 150
court commissioners .....	1863 : 761. 1863-4 : 229. 1867-8 : 445. 1869-70 : 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880 : 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1850 : 113, 331. 1851 : 189, 289. 1856 : 50. 1857 : 181. 1860 : 160. 1869-70 : 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4 : 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855 : 93. 1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 179
jurors .....	1850 : 331, 421. 1851 : 46, 289. 1855 : 92. 1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 176. 1871-2 : 188
justices of the peace .....	1850 : 266, 331, 420. 1851 : 45, 289. 1855 : 93. 1867-8 : 444. 1869-70 : 174, 677. 1877-8 : 134
probate judge .....	1850 : 417, 422. 1851 : 43, 46. 1855 : 94
public administrator .....	1851 : 525. 1867-8 : 27, 442. 1869-70 : 171
recorder .....	1850 : 418. 1851 : 43. 1855 : 89. 1867-8 : 439. 1869-70 : 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1850 : 331, 419. 1851 : 44, 289. 1855 : 90, 98. 1867-8 : 440, 446. 1869-70 : 160. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880 : 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889 : 80
surveyor .....	1850 : 171. 1855 : 93. 1856 : 70. 1867-8 : 442. 1869-70 : 172
tax collector .....	1869-70 : 164. 1871-2 : 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4 : 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4 : 157; amended 1875-6 : 62; 1885 : 90; 1891 : 134
treasurer .....	1862 : 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893 : 198
witnesses .....	1850 : 421. 1851 : 45. 1855 : 92. 1857 : 185. 1867-8 : 443. 1869-70 : 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
Fences, lawful, defined .....	1855 : 155; amended 1858 : 123
Franchise for wharf at Agnes island granted Mary Buckelew .....	1860 : 58
granted to San Rafael Road Co. ....	1863-4 : 119; amended 1867-8 : 646
Funds, transfer of, authorized .....	1869-70 : 424
Judicial district, in which .....	1850 : 93. Pol. C. § 132. 1875-6 : 528; repealed 1880 : 1 (am.)
Jurors, mileage of .....	1867-8 : 41
Legal distances from county seat .....	1854 : 78. 1858 : 256. Pol. C. § 168. Pol. C. § 167 by amendment 1875-6 : 4
organization of .....	1850 : 406
public administrator, fees and duties of .....	1867-8 : 27
records, index of .....	1873-4 : 798
roads, act in relation to .....	1861 : 378; amended 1867-8 : 84. — 1865-6 : 711; repealed 1873-4 : 5. — 1867-8 : 610; supplemented 1871-2 : 524; repealed 1873-4 : 5
action for damages on account of laying out .....	1873-4 : 815
construction of San Rafael and Tomales road .....	1865-6 : 524
construction of Tomales road .....	1869-70 : 501
road overseers, election of .....	1877-8 : 544
salaries of officers .....	1873-4 : 433. 1883 : 346. 1885 : 178. 1891 : 383. 1893 : 458
salary of superintendent of schools .....	1873-4 : 212
of superior judge .....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880 : 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889 : 34
school districts, provisions for elections .....	1867-8 : 371
school moneys, apportionment of .....	1875-6 : 568
senatorial district .....	1850 : 154. 1851 : 409. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 88. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80
stock prohibited from running at large on roads .....	1875-6 : 482
supervisors, duties transferred to court of sessions .....	1854 : 180
swamp and overflowed lands, official survey of .....	1869-70 : 428
taxes, assessment of 1857 legalized .....	1859 : 53
collection of delinquent school taxes .....	1867-8 : 371
delinquent, provisions for collection of .....	1858 : 13
levy for redemption fund .....	1859 : 42
payment of road poll tax .....	1875-6 : 180

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**MARIN COUNTY. (Continued.)**

- taxes, special levy for Bolinas bay and Fairfax road fund.....1877-8: 381  
time for collection extended.....1855: 34. 1857: 30. 1860: 21  
tax collector, official bond of.....1877-8: 196  
**MARIN COUNTY WATER CO.**, appropriation for discount on warrants.....1889: 335  
**MARINE BOARD, SAN FRANCISCO.**

- appointment of members.....Pol. C. § 363; repealed 1875-6: 14  
badges for sailor boarding-house keepers.....Pol. C. § 2588; repealed 1875-6: 52  
to be worn by boarding-house keepers and agents.....Pol. C. § 2589; repealed 1875-6: 52  
civil executive officers.....Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2  
compensation of members and officers.....Pol. C. § 2585; repealed 1875-6: 52  
constituted, how.....Pol. C. § 2583; repealed 1875-6: 52  
deserters, arrest and trial of.....Pol. C. § 2602; repealed 1875-6: 52  
duties of.....Pol. C. § 702; repealed 1875-6: 14  
laws, printing and distribution of.....Pol. C. § 2607; repealed 1875-6: 52  
licenses, fees for.....Pol. C. § 2587; repealed 1875-6: 52  
filing statement of.....Pol. C. § 2605; repealed 1875-6: 52  
of sailor boarding-houses.....Pol. C. § 2586; repealed 1875-6: 52  
of sailor boarding-houses, revocation of.....Pol. C. § 2597; repealed 1875-6: 52  
moneys to be paid into city treasury.....Pol. C. § 2606; repealed 1875-6: 52  
organization of.....Pol. C. § 2584; repealed 1875-6: 52  
penalty for violation of provisions of code.....Pol. C. § 2604; repealed 1875-6: 52  
rules and regulations concerning seamen.....Pol. C. § 2603; repealed 1875-6: 52  
sailor boarding-houses, returns of.....Pol. C. § 2596; repealed 1875-6: 52  
shipping masters, licensing of.....Pol. C. § 2598; repealed 1875-6: 52  
revoking licenses of.....Pol. C. § 2600; repealed 1875-6: 52

**MARINE HOSPITAL.**

- act providing for establishment of, at San Francisco.....1850: 164;  
amended 1850: 343; 1851: 521; repealed 1851: 514; 1853: 208, 287. — 1851: 511;  
amended 1852: 140; amendment repealed 1853: 208. — 1853: 281; repealed 1855: 47  
appropriation for support of.....1854: 52  
for support of, deficiency.....1856: 82  
revenue, act providing for.....  
.....1851: 208, 384; amended 1852: 45, 83; 1854: 116; repealed 1853: 208  
settlement of affairs, and disposal of property of.....1855: 120; supplemented 1855: 162

**MARINE INSURANCE. See Insurance.****MARIPOSA BIG TREE GROVE. See also Yosemite Valley.**

- act providing for management of.....1880: 44  
appropriation for care of.....1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 529  
grant of, accepted.....1865-6: 710

**MARIPOSA COUNTY.**

- assembly district, in which.....1883: 85. 1891: 71  
assessor, appropriation for state's portion of salary.....1871-2: 899  
auditor, appropriation for state's portion of salary.....1871-2: 899  
bonds to fund debt, issuance and redemption of.....  
.....1854: 165; supplemented 1855: 42; 1860: 260  
to fund indebtedness.....1862: 298  
boundaries of.....1850: 63. 1851: 175. 1852: 240. 1855:  
125. 1856: 183. 1861: 235. 1869-70: 449. 1871-2: 891. 1873-4: 100. Pol. C. § 3938  
with Fresno County, defined.....  
.....1869-70: 449; repealed 1871-2: 891. — 1871-2: 891; amended 1873-4: 100  
congressional district, in which.....  
.....1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85  
counsel for prosecution of murder case, appropriation for, authorized.....1877-8: 1  
county seat, location of.....1850: 63. 1851: 175. Pol. C. § 3938  
DeSilva, M., allowance for maintaining ferry.....1873-4: 339  
district attorney, appointment of deputies.....1862: 5; repealed 1863: 95  
district court, terms of.....1865-6: 18  
Eganhoff, D., allowance of claim.....1875-6: 508  
fees, assessor.....1869-70: 166, 168. Pol.  
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);  
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
auditor.....1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
clerk of board of supervisors.....1869-70: 165  
clerk of county court.....1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150  
clerk of court of sessions.....1853: 267. 1855: 83  
clerk of district court.....1850: 418. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148  
clerk of probate court.....  
.....1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131  
constables.....1850: 420. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1893: 503  
coroner.....1850: 266, 420. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794  
county attorney.....1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189  
county clerk.....1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150  
court commissioners.....  
.....1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.).

**MARIPOSA COUNTY.** (*Continued.*)

fees, district attorney	1850: 113,
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	
1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 289. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134	
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1855: 88
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1850: 418. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 289. 1855: 84, 98.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
franchise for road to Bear valley	1863: 12; time extended 1863-4: 117
indebtedness of, provisions for ascertaining	1853: 61
indigent sick, maintenance of	1865-6: 49
judicial district, in which	1850: 93. 1855: 117. Pol. C. § 138; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat	
1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 169. Pol. C. § 168 by amendment 1875-6: 4	
licenses, collection of	1875-6: 508
printing, public, contracts for	1863-4: 28; repealed 1867-8: 2
roads, act in relation to	1862: 193; amended 1863: 350; repealed 1863-4: 151
act of 1861 to apply	1863-4: 151
relative to	
1865-6: 18; amended 1867-8: 154; 1869-70: 324. — 1875-6: 650; amended 1877-8: 277	
salaries of officers	1873-4: 83. 1883: 359. 1885: 192. 1889: 299. 1891: 412. 1893: 503
salary of county judge	1860: 342. 1861: 350
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
senatorial district	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 83. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
taxes, delinquent, collection of	1860: 158; supplemented 1860: 224
levy of, for building fund	1856: 21
levy of additional, for county purposes	1865-6: 36
levy of, for county purposes	1867-8: 55
levy of special tax for county purposes, authorized	1869-70: 8
levy of additional, authorized	1871-2: 30
levy of special tax, authorized	1873-4: 364
sheriff granted additional time for settlement	1856: 101
Thomas, R. B., claim authorized paid	1871-2: 440
treasurer, official bond of	1875-6: 17
time for making returns extended	1852: 187

**MARIPOSA GAZETTE**, appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893: 135, 137, 139

**MARKET STREET RAILROAD CO.**, granted franchise for railroad in San Francisco...  
 ..... 1857: 178; amended 1858: 64; 1861: 222; supplemented 1863: 226

**MARKET STREET RAILWAY CO.**, franchise granted ..... 1867-8: 607

**MARKLEEVILLE**, charter of ..... 1863-4: 441

**MARKS.** See also *Trade-Marks*.

altering or defacing on lumber, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 356
landmarks, cotermious owners bound to maintain	C. C. § 841
defacing or removing, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 605
injury to monuments erected by U. S. coast survey, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 615
warranty of truth of	C. C. § 1773
wrecked property, defacing on, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 355

**MARKS AND BRANDS.** See also *Trade-Marks*.

act regulating marks on cattle	1850: 214; supplemented 1851: 413
regulating use of, by owners of live stock	
1851: 411; supplemented 1851: 413; amended 1857: 131; 1861: 373; 1862: 28, 424	
age of animals when branded	Pol. C. § 3172; amended 1873-4: 43
altering, or branding property of another, a felony	Pen. C. § 357
calves, regulations for	1865-6: 322
cattle, owners to keep mark, brand, and counterbrand	Pol. C. § 3167
ears, restrictions on cutting	Pol. C. § 3171
evidence of ownership	Pol. C. § 3172; amended 1873-4: 43
fraudulent marking of cattle	Pol. C. § 3184

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**MARKS AND BRANDS. (Continued.)**

hides of slaughtered cattle to be kept.....	Pol. C. § 3185
see also <i>Hides</i> .	
lawful only when recorded.....	Pol. C. § 3170
one mark or brand to be used.....	Pol. C. § 3170
penalty for using more than one mark.....	Pol. C. § 3183
for using unrecorded marks.....	Pol. C. § 3183
recorders to transmit transcript of.....	Pol. C. § 3169
recording of brands.....	Pol. C. § 3168
sale of stock, bill of, or counterbrand.....	Pol. C. § 3182
Siskiyou County, act concerning marks and brands in.....	
.....1865-6: 332; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19	

**MARLETTE, S. H.**

allowance of claim.....	1857: 364
issuance of duplicate warrant to.....	1855: 112

**MARRIAGE. See also *Divorce; Husband and Wife*.**

act defining and regulating.....	1850: 424; amended 1855: 298; 1862: 450; 1863: 244
abduction of woman for, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 265
age of persons capable of contracting.....	C. C. § 56
agreement made upon consideration of, to be in writing.....	C. C. § 1624
when invalid.....	C. C. P. § 1973
annulled, causes for which may be.....	C. C. § 82; amended 1873-4: 187
effect of judgment of nullity.....	C. C. § 86
annulment, action for, must be commenced, when.....	C. C. § 83; amended 1873-4: 188
breach of promise, damages for.....	C. C. § 3319
trial of action for, may be private.....	C. C. P. § 125
certificate, certified copy of.....	C. C. § 74
person solemnizing must make.....	C. C. § 73; amended 1873-4: 187
recording of.....	C. C. § 74
children begotten before annulment, legitimate, when.....	C. C. § 84
of annulled marriage, custody of.....	C. C. § 85
conditions of ownership restraining, void.....	C. C. § 710; amended 1873-4: 218
contract in restraint of, void.....	C. C. § 1676
contract of, act for regulation of.....	1850: 255
non-conformity to religious requirements does not invalidate.....	Const. art. 20 § 7
declaration of, without solemnization.....	C. C. § 75
acknowledgment and recording of.....	C. C. § 77
when record of solemnization does not exist.....	C. C. § 76; amended 1873-4: 187
defined.....	C. C. § 55
dissolution of.....	C. C. § 90; amended 1873-4: 189
escheated estate, effect of marriage on claim to.....	C. C. P. § 1272; amended 1880: 110
false return or record of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 360
false personation, marrying under, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 528
incestuous or forbidden, solemnizing of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 359
what marriages are.....	C. C. § 59
license, must show what.....	C. C. § 69; amended 1873-4: 185; 1880: 3
person solemnizing must satisfy himself of its correctness.....	
.....C. C. § 72; amended 1873-4: 186	
persons who have been living together may be married without.....	
.....C. C. § 79, added 1877-8: 75	
manifested and proved, how.....	C. C. § 57
marrying husband or wife of another, penalty for.....	Pen. C. § 284
negro, marriage with white person illegal and void.....	C. C. § 60
nullity, effect of judgment of.....	C. C. § 86
parental authority released by.....	C. C. § 204
persons who have been living together.....	C. C. § 79, added 1877-8: 75
polygamy prohibited.....	C. C. § 61; amended 1873-4: 185
promise of, not binding when either party is unchaste.....	C. C. § 62; amended 1873-4: 185
proof of, how made.....	C. C. § 57
registration of, blank forms, printing and distribution of.....	
.....Pol. C. § 3083, added 1877-8: 61	
duty of person performing ceremony.....	Pol. C. § 3074; amended 1877-8: 60
report to recorder, time and form of.....	Pol. C. § 3077 by amendment 1877-8: 60
seduction, when marriage is a bar to prosecution for.....	Pen. C. § 269, added 1889: 12
solemnization, form of.....	C. C. § 71
solemnized, by whom.....	C. C. § 70; amended 1880: 4
how.....	C. C. § 68
statute of limitations, effect of marriage on.....	C. C. P. §§ 328, 352
subsequent, when void.....	C. C. § 61; amended 1873-4: 185
testimony to establish, may be perpetuated.....	C. C. P. § 2084
valid when contracted according to law elsewhere.....	C. C. § 63
validity, action to determine.....	C. C. § 78; amended 1883: 3
void, action to have so declared.....	C. C. § 80, added 1875-6: 69; amended 1880: 4
voidable from fraud or force, when.....	C. C. § 58; amended 1873-4: 185
will, effect upon.....	C. C. §§ 1298, 1299

**MARRIAGE SETTLEMENTS.**

contracts, acknowledgment and recording of.....	C. C. § 179
effect of recording.....	C. C. § 180
how executed.....	C. C. § 178
minors may make.....	C. C. § 181

**MARRIED WOMEN.** See also *Husband and Wife*; *Wife*.

acknowledgments by, form of certificates of.....	C. C. § 1191; repealed 1891: 137
how taken.....	C. C. § 1186; repealed 1891: 137
actions by, when husband must be joined with, in.....	C. C. P. § 370; amended 1873-4: 293
may defend in own right.....	C. C. P. § 371
administratrix, competency to act as.....	C. C. P. § 1370; amended 1891: 11
conveyances by, how may be acknowledged.....	C. C. § 1187; amended 1891: 137
of real estate in absence of husband.....	1855: 12
corporators, may be, of what corporations.....	C. C. § 285; amended 1873-4: 197
crime, when incapable of committing.....	Pen. C. § 26; amended 1873-4: 422
executrix, appointment of married woman as.....	C. C. P. § 1352; amended 1891: 136
forcible entry and detainer, proceedings in, against.....	C. C. P. § 1164; amended 1873-4: 348; 1885: 129
fraudulent conveyances by, penalty for.....	1863: 750
insurance of lives of husbands.....	1854: 44; repealed 1865-6: 759
powers of attorney, may execute.....	1863: 165
not valid unless acknowledged.....	C. C. § 1094
property rights of.....	1869-70: 226
prostitution, penalty for placing in houses of.....	1891: 285
real property, grant of, by.....	C. C. § 1093
sole traders, authorized to transact business as.....	1852: 101; amended 1862: 108. C. C. P. § 1811; amended 1881: 10
to maintain minor children.....	C. C. P. § 1820
stockholders, may be, in homestead associations.....	C. C. § 561
may be, in land and building corporations.....	C. C. § 648; repealed 1873-4: 217. C. C. § 643, added 1891: 256
may be, in savings and loan corporations.....	C. C. § 575
rights as.....	C. C. § 325
wills for disposition of separate property.....	C. C. § 1273; amended 1873-4: 232
witnesses, security for appearance as.....	Pen. C. § 880

**MARSH, ALICE**, guardians authorized to sell personal property.....1860: 205

**MARSH, ANDREW J.**, allowance for shorthand reporting.....1865-6: 888

**MARSHAL, CITY.** See also *Municipal Corporations*.

duties of.....	Pol. C. § 4389
----------------	----------------

**MARSHALL, JAMES W.**

monument at grave of, erection of.....	1887: 50
appropriation for improvement of grounds about.....	1889: 133
appropriation for salary of guardian.....	1891: 424, 504. 1893: 532
relief of.....	1871-2: 61. 1873-4: 517. 1875-6: 681

**MARSHALL, SAMUEL E.**, granted leave of absence.....1860: 418

**MARSTON, JOTHAM S.**, relief of.....1857: 9

**MARTIN, ADDISON**, relief of.....1855: 74

**MARTIN, ADDISON DIFFENDAPPER**, name changed from Michael Nicholas Dffen-daffer.....1858: 25

**MARTIN, DAVID**, guardian of heirs authorized to sell real estate.....1859: 178

**MARTIN, ELIZA**, restored authority as executrix.....1861: 275

**MARTIN, GREEN T.**

appropriation for legal services.....	1869-70: 78
leave of absence granted.....	1861: 674

**MARTINEZ.**

charter of.....	1875-6: 822; amended 1877-8: 297
hogs and cattle prohibited from running at large.....	1873-4: 302
water front lands, release of state's interest.....	1851: 305

**MARTINEZ FERRY**, franchise granted for.....1869-70: 507

**MARTINEZ GAZETTE**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 134, 137, 139

**MARTINEZ SCHOOL DISTRICT**, payment of debt for school-house.....1873-4: 232

**MARVIN, JOHN G.**, relief of.....1852: 262

**MARX, P. F., et al.**, granted franchise for wharf at Trinidad.....1858: 252

**MARYSVILLE.**

Agricultural, Horticultural, and Mechanics' Society, tax levy for.....	1861: 50
assessor, assistant, election and bond of.....	1863: 332
benevolent association, appropriation for.....	1867-8: 587. 1871-2: 748. 1873-4: 897. 1877-8: 1009
board of education, establishment of.....	1869-70: 583; amended 1871-2: 36
bonds, issuance of, to pay indebtedness.....	1867-8: 34; amended 1867-8: 118; 1869-70: 505
for levee indebtedness, issuance and redemption of.....	1875-6: 60

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**MARYSVILLE. (Continued.)**

bridge across Feather river, declared free	1891: 263
across Feather river, franchise granted S. J. Clark	1858: 336; amended 1860: 107
across Feather river, Sutter County authorized to build	1859: 201; amended 1860: 21; 1861: 311; 1862: 15; supplemented 1865-6: 110; amended 1889: 323
charter of	1851: 330; amended 1851: 338; supplemented 1852: 247; 1853: 141; amended 1854: 135, 173, 188; repealed 1855: 33. — 1855: 23; supplemented 1855: 131, 189; 1856: 97; repealed 1857: 53. — 1857: 40; amended 1857: 257; 1859: 319; 1861: 281; 1865-6: 69; 1867-8: 34; 1871-2: 588; repealed 1875-6: 151. — 1875-6: 149; amended 1877-8: 593
election, notice of	1869-70: 309
fire companies, number of	1856: 65; repealed 1857: 53
firemen exempt from jury duty	1865-6: 7
funding of debt by issuance of certificates	1855: 213
of floating debt, issuance of stock for	1856: 23; amended 1865-6: 535
funding commissioners, duties of	1867-8: 34; amended 1867-8: 118; 1869-70: 505
government of, act in relation to	1860: 78; amended 1861: 251
levees, construction and repair of	1875-6: 131
indebtedness, funding of	1875-6: 60
levee commissioners, election and duties of	1875-6: 131
levee fund, creation of	1867-8: 34; amended 1867-8: 118; 1869-70: 505
officers, election and term of office	1862: 31
police court, establishment and jurisdiction of	1889: 214
post office, resolution requesting appropriation for	1877-8: 1061
railroad to Knight's Landing, franchise for construction	1873-4: 780
reform school property deeded to	1871-2: 825
salaries of officers	1860: 78; amended 1861: 251
superintendent of schools, salary of	1873-4: 153
Virgin alley, portion of, closed	1869-70: 221

**MARYSVILLE AND BECKWITH PASS TURNPIKE ROAD CO.**

franchise granted	1862: 479; amended 1863-4: 224
Sierra County bonds to aid	1863-4: 202. 1865-6: 113
time for completion of road extended	1865-6: 228

**MARYSVILLE AND BENICIA NATIONAL R. R. CO., time for construction extended** 1855: 144**MARYSVILLE APPEAL, appropriation to pay claim of** 1893: 136, 138, 140, 145**MARZEN, JOSEPH, release of judgment against** 1855: 208**MASCULINE GENDER, feminine and neuter included in term** C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2**MASK, wearing of, a misdemeanor** Pen. C. § 185, added 1873-4: 426**MASONIC FRATERNITY, may hold what real estate** C. C. § 596; amended 1877-8: 84; 1880: 6**MASONIC HALL ASSOCIATION, S. F.**

authorized to mortgage and convey real estate	1861: 3
increase of capital stock authorized	1865-6: 100
property of, exempt from taxation	1860: 106

**MASTER AND SERVANT. See also Apprentices; Employee; Employment; Labor.**

alien minors may bind themselves out	C. C. § 274
apprenticeship, consent requisite	C. C. § 265; amended 1880: 5
consent, how given	C. C. § 266
consent of parents requisite	C. C. § 265; amended 1880: 5
executors may bind child	C. C. § 267
minors may enter	C. C. § 264
delivery to master of things received on account	C. C. § 2014
discharge of servant for cause	C. C. § 2015
indentures, age of apprentice must be stated in	C. C. § 270
duplicate deposited with county clerk	C. C. § 273; amended 1880: 6
must contain what	C. C. §§ 271, 272
master, defined	C. C. § 2009
month, hiring presumed to be by, in absence of agreement	C. C. § 2011
renewal of hiring	C. C. § 2012
servant, defined	C. C. § 2009
term of hiring	C. C. § 2010
time of service	C. C. § 2013

**MATE. See also Seamen.**

employed and discharged, how	C. C. § 2050
goods, cannot ship without permission	C. C. § 2064
maintenance of, during sickness on voyage	C. C. § 2061
position and duties of	C. C. § 2048
unseaworthy vessel, not bound to go to sea in	C. C. § 2051
wages, entitled to, though disabled	C. C. § 2060
forfeited by desertion, etc.	C. C. § 2063
recovery of, when forced to leave ship	C. C. § 2057
right to, begins when	C. C. § 2055
who entitled to, on death	C. C. § 2062

<b>MATERIALS.</b> See also <i>Mechanics' Liens.</i>	
damages, liability for, on using materials of another.....	C. C. § 1033
owner may elect between thing and its value .....	C. C. § 1032
ownership of thing formed by materials of several owners .....	C. C. § 1030
of thing formed by willful use of materials of another .....	C. C. § 1031
of thing made from .....	C. C. § 1028
of thing made from inseparable materials .....	C. C. § 1029
<b>MATERIAL ALLEGATION.</b>	
defined.....	C. C. P. § 463
evidence to correspond with.....	C. C. P. § 1868
only, need be proved .....	C. C. P. § 1867
<b>MATERIAL OBJECT</b> , exhibition or proof of, in evidence.....	C. C. P. § 1954
<b>MATHESON, RODERICK</b> , relief of family of.....	1863: 250
<b>MATHEWS, AMOS</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1871-2: 871
<b>MATHEWSON, ROBERT C.</b> , purchase of transit made for.....	1867-8: 194
<b>MATHEY, HENRY</b> , executor authorized to sell real estate.....	1861: 71
<b>MATURITY.</b>	
apparent, defined.....	C. C. § 3132
of bill payable at sight.....	C. C. § 3134
of promissory note payable at sight.....	C. C. § 3135
<b>MAURICE, A.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1869-70: 925
<b>MAURICE, AMASA CRAIG</b> , name changed from Amasa Maurice Craig.....	1863-4: 297
<b>MAURICE, LAURA CRAIG</b> , name changed from Laura Craig.....	1863-4: 297
<b>MAURIN, P.</b> , relief of heirs of.....	1860: 275
<b>MAURIZ, H. GOMEZ</b> , payment for translating documents.....	1854: 150
<b>MAXIMS</b> of jurisprudence.....	C. C. §§ 3509-3543
<b>MAY, HUGH S.</b> , franchise for wharf on Petaluma creek .....	1861: 249
<b>MAYBERRY, GEORGE W.</b> , relief of .....	1889: 202
<b>MAYER, BERNHARD</b> , release of judgment against.....	1855: 208
<b>MAYHEM.</b>	
assault with intent to commit, punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 220
defined.....	Pen. C. § 203; amended 1873-4: 427
punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 204
<b>MAYNARD, FRANK</b> , wharf franchise granted.....	1852: 262
<b>MAYNARD, LAFAYETTE</b> , issuance of duplicate bonds to .....	1852: 263
<b>MAYNARD, R. P.</b> , appropriation for balance of salary.....	1881: 21
<b>MAYOR.</b> See also <i>Municipal Corporations.</i>	
acknowledgment may be taken before.....	C. C. § 1181; amended 1880: 2
judge, not to act as, in cities of over 10,000 inhabitants.....	1887: 51
powers of .....	Pol. C. § 4386; amended 1873-4: 59
president of council, duties as .....	Pol. C. § 4388
<b>MAYORS' COURTS</b> , act providing for .....	1851: 25; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 301; repealed 1863: 346
<b>MEADOW LAKE</b> , charter of .....	1865-6: 372
<b>MEASURER OF WOOD</b> , appointment of, for San Francisco.....	1862: 470; repealed 1863: 743
<b>MEASURES.</b> See <i>Weights and Measures.</i>	
<b>MEBIUS, DUISSENBERG &amp; CO.</b> , duplicate coupons issued to .....	1857: 177
<b>MECHANICS' EIGHT HOUR EXCHANGE</b> , appropriation for, authorized.....	1869-70: 213
<b>MECHANICS' INSTITUTES</b> , provisions for formation of .....	1865-6: 469; amended 1867-8: 5; 1885: 76
<b>MECHANICS' INSTITUTE, S. F.</b>	
appropriation for .....	1863: 522. 1869-70: 820. 1871-2: 747
authorized to convey real estate.....	1863: 290
president ex officio regent of University .....	Pol. C. § 343
supervisors authorized to lease land to.....	1859: 356
<b>MECHANICS' LIENS.</b>	
act providing for .....	1850: 211; supplemented 1853: 202; repealed 1855: 159. — 1855: 156; repealed 1862: 390; 1867-8: 593. — 1856: 203; supplemented 1857: 84; amended 1858: 225; 1861: 495; repealed 1862: 390; 1867-8: 593; explanatory act passed 1857: 58; repealed 1857: 178. — 1862: 384; amended 1863-4: 269; supplemented 1863-4: 465; repealed 1867-8: 594. — 1867-8: 589
actions, joining of .....	C. C. P. § 1196. C. C. P. § 1195 by amendment 1873-4: 412; amended 1885: 146
appeal, provisions applicable to .....	C. C. P. § 1199
claims, filing and recording of .....	C. C. P. § 1187; amended 1873-4: 410; 1887: 154
on two or more pieces of property.....	C. C. P. § 1188
owner and contractor not to impair .....	C. C. P. § 1201, added 1885: 146

**MECHANICS' LIENS. (Continued.)**

constitutional provision for .....	Const. art. 20 § 15
contracts, manner of payments on .....	C. C. P. § 1184 by amendment 1885: 144; 1887: 153
contract price, application of, in case of failure or abandonment .....	C. C. P. § 1200, added 1885: 146
contractor entitled to recover what amount .....	C. C. P. § 1193 by amendment 1873-4: 411
contractor's bond, actions upon .....	C. C. P. § 1203, added 1885: 147; repealed 1887: 155; added 1893: 202
costs, allowance of .....	C. C. P. § 1193. C. C. P. § 1195 by amendment 1873-4: 412; amended 1885: 146
deficiency, judgment docketed for .....	C. C. P. § 1195. C. C. P. § 1194 by amendment 1873-4: 412; amended 1885: 145
false claims .....	C. C. P. § 1202, added 1885: 146
grading and filling, for .....	C. C. P. § 1184; amended 1885: 144; 1887: 153
land, what interest in, subject to .....	C. C. P. § 1185; amended 1873-4: 351
materials, when not subject to legal process .....	C. C. P. § 1196 by amendment 1873-4: 412
new trial, provisions applicable to .....	C. C. P. § 1199
notice of owner that he will not be responsible .....	C. C. P. § 1192 by amendment 1873-4: 410
preferred to what other incumbrances .....	C. C. P. § 1186
property subject to, etc. ....	C. C. P. § 1183; amended 1873-4: 409; 1880: 63; 1885: 143; 1887: 152
rank and order of liens .....	C. C. P. § 1194; amended 1873-4: 412; 1885: 145
recording of claims .....	C. C. P. § 1189
right to proceed for recovery of debt not impaired by .....	C. C. P. § 1197; amended 1873-4: 351
rules of practice .....	C. C. P. § 1198
service of summons by publication .....	C. C. P. § 1191; amended 1885: 145
streets, lien for improvements on .....	C. C. P. § 1191 by amendment 1885: 145; amended 1887: 155
sub-contractor, payment of .....	C. C. P. § 1192; amended 1873-4: 410
time of continuance .....	C. C. P. § 1190
where regulated .....	C. C. § 3059

**MEDICAL SOCIETY, STATE**, annual report, resolution directing printing of... 1871-2: 956

**MEDICINE, PRACTICE OF.**

act regulating .....	1875-6: 792; amended 1877-8: 918
certificates to practice, recording of .....	1875-6: 793
unlawful issuance of, a misdemeanor .....	1877-8: 921
void when issued to rejected candidates .....	1877-8: 921
diplomas, examination of .....	1875-6: 793; amended 1877-8: 918
examination of applicants .....	1875-6: 793. 1877-8: 921
examiners, powers and duties of board .....	1875-6: 792
qualifications of .....	1875-6: 792; amended 1877-8: 918
fees for examination of candidates .....	1875-6: 793
itinerants, licenses of .....	1875-6: 794; amended 1877-8: 920
physician, definition of .....	1875-6: 794; amended 1877-8: 920
practicing without a certificate, a misdemeanor .....	1877-8: 920
practitioners, qualifications of .....	1875-6: 792; amended 1877-8: 918
unprofessional conduct, revocation of certificates .....	1875-6: 794; amended 1877-8: 919

**MEETINGS. See also Unlawful Assembly.**

disturbance of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 59
of meetings other than political, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 403
preventing assemblage of electors, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 58
public, presence of police may be ordered at .....	Pen. C. § 720
religious, disturbance of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 302

**MEGUIRE, JOHN**, franchise for ferry to Mare Island ..... 1865-6: 147

**MEIGS, HENRY**, indictments against, dismissed ..... 1873-4: 749

**MELONE, DRURY**, authorized to sue the state ..... 1875-6: 680

**MELONEY, A. R.**, appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1861: 578

**MELVIN, ABRAM T.**, relief of ..... 1855: 74

**MENACE. See also Duress.**

consent to contract not free when obtained through .....	C. C. § 1567
defined .....	C. C. § 1570

**MENDELL, COL. GEORGE H.**, payment to, for services, authorized ..... 1877-8: 956

**MENDOCINO ASYLUM.**

act providing for establishment of .....	1889: 25
admission, requirements for .....	1889: 29
appropriation for furniture and improvements .....	1893: 67
for support of .....	1893: 530
to pay claim of McGowan & Butler .....	1893: 110
assistant physician, duties of .....	1889: 28
commitments to .....	1889: 31



**MENDOCINO ASYLUM. (Continued.)**

directors, appointment of	1889: 25
compensation of	1889: 27
powers and duties of	1889: 26
inmates, payment for care of	1889: 30
medical superintendent, powers of	1889: 27
name changed from "Mendocino State Asylum for the Insane"	1893: 75
non-residents not admitted	1889: 31
plans for buildings	1889: 26
prohibited cases	1889: 30
tax levy for support of	1889: 31
treasurer, elected by directors	1889: 27

**MENDOCINO COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which	1883: 85. 1891: 71
auditor, authorized to purchase books	1865-6: 634
Big River bridge, purchase of	1877-8: 71
bonds for completion of roads	1875-6: 376
for construction of road	1873-4: 425
for county buildings, issuance of	1871-2: 24
for roads, issuance and redemption of	1871-2: 125; supplemented 1871-2: 327
for roads, sale of, authorized	1877-8: 71
for purchase and erection of bridges	1875-6: 376
for purchase and construction of bridges in Big River township	1873-4: 544; amended 1873-4: 791
for roads and bridges, issuance of	1877-8: 565
to fund indebtedness	1862: 301; amended 1863: 569; 1863-4: 165; 1867-8: 280; 1877-8: 1022
boundaries of	1850: 61. 1851: 178. 1859: 98. 1860: 334. Pol. C. § 3918
provisions for defining	1871-2: 766
bridges, construction and repair of	1877-8: 749; amended 1877-8: 851
tax for	1877-8: 749
buildings, bonds for erection of	1871-2: 24
congressional district, in which	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county seat, location of	1850: 61. 1851: 178. 1859: 98, 177. Pol. C. § 3918
coupons, issuance of additional	1873-4: 601
courts, terms of	1859: 225. 1860: 258. 1863-4: 476
fees, assessor	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1851: 41.
1855: 92. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10	
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 153. 1873-4: 541
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1859: 304
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267.
1855: 88. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 152. 1873-4: 541	
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 153. 1871-2: 131. 1873-4: 542
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 43
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1887: 192. 1889: 269
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 153. 1873-4: 542
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289.
1855: 92. 1859: 304. 1861: 362. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188	
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1861: 361
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 154. 1873-4: 542. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 160. 1873-4: 540. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1859: 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172

**MENDOCINO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

<b>fees, tax collector</b>	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
<b>treasurer</b>	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
<b>witnesses</b>	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185. 1859: 220, 304. 1865-6: 17. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1891: 373. 1893: 443
<i>Nota.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
<b>franchise for Albion River bridge</b>	1865-6: 133
<b>for Anderson Valley toll road</b>	1867-8: 350
<b>for booms on Navarro river</b>	1862: 109
<b>for bridge across Noyo river</b>	1865-6: 354
<b>for chute at Beebe's Landing</b>	1867-8: 477
<b>for chute at Fish Rock Landing</b>	1869-70: 101
<b>for chute at Scott's Landing</b>	1869-70: 94
<b>for chute and landing at Cuffey's Cove</b>	1867-8: 486
<b>for chute and moorings at Ferguson's Landing</b>	1865-6: 455
<b>for railroad and wharf at mouth of Navarro river</b>	1865-6: 489
<b>for wharf at Fishing Rock</b>	1861: 352
<b>for wharf at Punta Arena</b>	1865-6: 132
<b>granted to Albion Bridge Co.</b>	1861: 489
<b>granted to Albion River Bridge Co.</b>	1863: 711
<b>granted to Big River Bridge Co.</b>	1861: 388. 1863-4: 33
<b>granted to M. Bourn for wharf and chute</b>	1869-70: 94
<b>granted to F. Brown for booms</b>	1862: 231
<b>granted S. B. Campbell for wharf at Punta Arena</b>	1863: 752
<b>granted to J. B. Ford for wharf at mouth of Big river</b>	1867-8: 402
<b>granted to W. H. Kelly for booms</b>	1862: 212
<b>granted to Eel River and Long Valley Road Co.</b>	1865-6: 480
<b>granted to McPherson et al. to construct booms</b>	1861: 19
<b>granted to Noyo Bridge Co.</b>	1861: 487
<b>granted to Oak Valley Cañon Road Co.</b>	1863: 233
<b>granted to P. S. Palmstream for ferry across Big river</b>	1863: 263
<b>granted to Russian River Road Co.</b>	1865-6: 158
<b>granted to Rutherford &amp; Webber for railroad and wharf</b>	1862: 571
<b>granted to Tichenor &amp; Byxbee for railroad and toll bridge</b>	1867-8: 135
<b>judicial district, in which</b>	1850: 93. Pol. C. § 132. 1875-6: 528; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
<b>legal distances from county seat</b>	1867-8: 563. Pol. C. § 170. Pol. C. § 169 by amendment 1875-6: 4
<b>organization of</b>	1859: 98; amended 1859: 177; 1860: 334; 1861: 213, 352
<b>acts of commissioners, confirmed</b>	1859: 252
<b>recorder, office separated from county clerk</b>	1871-2: 17
<b>revenue, provisions for collection of</b>	1865-6: 890
<b>roads, act in relation to</b>	1861: 482; amended 1863: 725. — 1867-8: 495; amended 1869-70: 88; 1871-2: 131
<b>construction of road from Round valley</b>	1869-70: 503
<b>contracts for work on</b>	1871-2: 127
<b>special laws relating to, repealed</b>	1873-4: 359
<b>salaries of officers</b>	1873-4: 174; amended 1877-8: 183. — 1883: 344. 1885: 176. 1887: 191. 1889: 269. 1891: 372. 1893: 443
<b>salary of county judge</b>	1861: 213
<b>of superintendent of schools</b>	1863-4: 158
<b>of superior judge</b>	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
<b>school fund, payment of claims against</b>	1875-6: 76
<b>senatorial district</b>	1850: 154.
<b>1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 96. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80</b>	
<b>sheriff, special election for</b>	1863-4: 13
<b>supervisors, election of</b>	1863-4: 496; amended 1873-4: 33
<b>providing for election of</b>	1877-8: 1021
<b>terms and meetings of</b>	1861: 352
<b>taxes, delinquent, time for collection of</b>	1860: 18
<b>for construction of road from Ukiah to Mendocino City</b>	1869-70: 864
<b>interest tax, continuation of</b>	1875-6: 851
<b>levy of, authorized</b>	1859: 233; supplemented 1861: 250
<b>time for collection extended</b>	1859: 6. 1860: 21, 81
<b>warrants receivable for</b>	1861: 296
<b>town lots, provisions for disposal of</b>	1860: 287
<b>treasurer authorized to collect revenue</b>	1863-4: 110; amended 1865-6: 827; repealed 1865-6: 860
<b>authorized to purchase books</b>	1865-6: 634
<b>warrants not to be drawn on general fund when there is a special fund</b>	1867-8: 122
<b>MENDOCINO HARBOR, resolution relative to improvement of</b>	1875-6: 952

<b>MENDOCINO INDIAN RESERVATION</b> , opening of, to settlement, resolution relative to .....	1867-8: 754
<b>MENLO PARK</b> , charter of .....	1873-4: 533; repealed 1875-6: 400
<b>MERCANTILE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION</b> , S. F., gift concerts authorized .....	1869-70: 90; repealed 1871-2: 939
<b>MERCED CITY.</b>	
stove pipes to be inserted in brick flues .....	1877-8: 214
water, G. E. Isaacs given right to supply .....	1877-8: 354
<b>MERCED COUNTY.</b>	
assembly district, in which .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
bonds of officers .....	1858: 119
boundaries of .....	1855: 125. 1856: 183. 1867-8: 56. Pol. C. § 3934
with Stanislaus County defined .....	1867-8: 56
boundary lines, survey of .....	1865-6: 172; amended 1867-8: 56
congressional district, in which .....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
coroner, amount of bond .....	1871-2: 21
county seat, location of .....	1855: 125. Pol. C. § 3934
courts, terms of .....	1875-6: 215; amended 1877-8: 848; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)
court-house, building of .....	1873-4: 7
creation and organization of .....	1855: 125; amended 1860: 13
district attorney, residence at county seat required .....	1865-6: 630
district court, terms of .....	1863-4: 454
fees, assessor .....	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor .....	1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of district court .....	1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court .....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables .....	1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1891: 407. 1893: 497
coroner .....	1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk .....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1893: 494
court commissioners .....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace .....	1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
public administrator .....	1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder .....	1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 496
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1867-8: 440, 446.
1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 495	
surveyor .....	1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 196
witnesses .....	1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1873-4: 732. 1875-6: 493
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
judicial district, in which .....	1863: 486. Pol. C. § 138; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat .....	1858: 256. Pol. C. § 171. Pol. C. § 170 by amendment 1875-6: 5
licenses, collection of .....	1875-6: 508
Merced Falls school district, tax levy for school house .....	1869-70: 87
official advertising to be in county newspaper .....	1865-6: 453
poll tax, collection of .....	1877-8: 837
probate court, terms of .....	1856: 116
public administrator, amount of bond .....	1871-2: 21
recorder, office separated from county clerk .....	1873-4: 660
records, transcribing of, of property now in San Benito County .....	1889: 107
roads, establishment and maintenance of .....	1865-6: 235; repealed 1873-4: 22
expenditures on, authorized .....	1869-70: 417
salaries of officers .....	1873-4: 660;
amended 1877-8: 107, 137. — 1883: 356. 1885: 189. 1889: 296. 1891: 406. 1893: 494	
salary of assessor .....	1865-6: 200
of superior judge .....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
senatorial district .....	1861: 535. Pol. C. § 83. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Snelling court-house, sale authorized .....	1873-4: 239
school district, providing for payment of indebtedness .....	1877-8: 844

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**MERCED COUNTY. (Continued.)**

supervisors, election and terms of .....	1867-8 : 72
special election for .....	1863-4 : 6
tax for bridge across Merced river authorized .....	1871-2 : 390
levy of additional, for county purposes .....	1865-6 : 115
levy of special, for county purposes .....	1863 : 17
levy of special, for roads .....	1871-2 : 714
water commissioners, creation of board .....	1860 : 182
<b>MERCED RIVER</b> , booms, franchise for construction .....	1867-8 : 262
<b>MERCED SCHOOL DISTRICT</b> , bonds for school house .....	1873-4 : 133 ; amended 1873-4 : 605 ; 1877-8 : 353
<b>MERCED STAR</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893 : 136, 141
<b>MERCED SUN</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893 : 138
<b>MERCHANDISE.</b>	
delivery of, penalty for, when bill of lading or receipt has been issued .....	Pen. C. § 582 ; repealed 1873-4 : 434
selling or pledging by carriers or depositaries, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 581
warranty on sale by sample .....	C. C. § 1768
on sale for domestic use .....	C. C. § 1775
when inaccessible to buyer .....	C. C. § 1771
<b>MERCHANTS</b> , license tax on .....	Pol. C. § 3382 ; amended 1873-4 : 137
<b>MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE</b> , S. F., appropriation to pay rent of .....	1862 : 563
<b>MERCHANTS' FLOATING DRY DOCK CO.</b> , lease to, of water front in San Francisco .....	1867-8 : 373
<b>MEREDITH, HENRY</b> , administrator authorized to sell real estate .....	1861 : 32
<b>MERGER</b> , remedies not merged .....	C. C. P. § 32
<b>MERRIHEW, WILLIAM W.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1867-8 : 70
<b>MERRY, D. B.</b> , leave of absence granted .....	1873-4 : 153
<b>MERRYFIELD, AZRO D.</b> , franchise to supply San Francisco with water, confirmed .....	1852 : 200
<b>MESSAGES.</b> See also <i>Telegraphic Messages.</i>	
damages when refused or postponed .....	C. C. § 2209
order in which transmitted .....	C. C. §§ 2207, 2208
<b>MESSENGERS</b> , sending minors to places of questionable repute, prohibited .....	Pen. C. § 1389, added 1887 : 119
<b>METCALF, JOHN W.</b> , relief of .....	1883 : 293
<b>MEXICAN WAR.</b>	
resolution relative to compensation of volunteers .....	1852 : 278
relative to grants of land to officers in .....	1850 : 467
<b>MEXICAN WAR VETERANS.</b>	
authorized to exchange certain lands .....	1871-2 : 363 ; amended 1881 : 66
deed of land to, by San Francisco .....	1869-70 : 413
pensions for, resolution relative to .....	1873-4 : 970. 1875-6 : 939. 1877-8 : 1060
resolution on appropriation for .....	1883 : 396
pension bill, passage of, recommended .....	1884 : 11
resolution relative to .....	1885 : 226
<b>MEXICO.</b>	
Diaz government, resolution relative to recognition of .....	1877-8 : 1074
resolution demanding reparation for murder of Americans .....	1859 : 386
treaty with, resolution relative to .....	1873-4 : 977
<b>MEYER, CHARLES</b> , name changed from Meyer Ciechanowiecki .....	1862 : 241
<b>MICHELSSEN, ANDREAS CHRISTIAN</b> , name changed to William Smith .....	1861 : 29
<b>MICHELTORENA, MANUEL</b> , resolution accepting portrait of .....	1873-4 : 993
<b>MICHIGAN BLUFF</b> , removal of remains from graveyard .....	1861 : 238
<b>MIDDLETOWN INDEPENDENT</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893 : 139
<b>MIGRATORY HERDS</b> , assessment of .....	1871-2 : 754. 1873-4 : 376 ; supplemented 1875-6 : 797
<b>MILE POSTS</b> , malicious injury to, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 590
<b>MILEAGE.</b> See also <i>Fees; Legal Distances.</i>	
computation of, from county seats .....	Pol. C. § 201. Pol. C. § 203 by amendment 1875-6 : 7
county treasurers, mileage of .....	1863 : 741
legislature, mileage of members .....	Pol. C. § 286 ; amended 1877-8 : 5 ; 1880 : 48. Const. art. 4 § 23
presidential electors, allowance to .....	Pol. C. § 1321
<b>MILES, M.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1885 : 79
<b>MILITARY</b> , subordinate to civil power .....	Const. art. 1 § 12
<b>MILITARY ACADEMIES</b> , arms issued to .....	1871-2 : 121
<b>MILITARY AUDITORS.</b> See under <i>National Guard.</i>	

**MILITARY DUTY.**

exemption from	1853: 59; supplemented 1854: 42; 1863-4: 256; amended 1865-6: 30. Pol. C. § 1896
of electors on election days	Const. art. 2 § 3. Pol. C. § 1070
firemen exempt from	1851: 401. Pol. C. § 3337; amended 1877-8: 62
exempt from, in San Francisco	1865-6: 852
roll of persons subject to, compensation of assessors for making	Pol. C. § 1901. 1893: 507
correction of	Pol. C. § 1899
delivery of, to supervisors	Pol. C. § 1900
making of, by assessor	Pol. C. § 1897
penalty for failure to make return of	Pol. C. § 1898
subject to, who are	Pol. C. § 1895

<b>MILITARY FUND</b> , payment of claims against	1863-4: 27
--	------------

<b>MILITARY RECRUITING FUND</b> , expenditures from	1863: 246
---	-----------

**MILITARY SERVICES.** See also *Military Duty*.

appropriation to pay services rendered in 1856	1861: 499
--	-----------

**MILITIA.** See also *Military Duty*; *National Guard*.

act providing for organization of	1850: 190; repealed 1855: 143. — 1852: 96; repealed 1855: 143. — 1855: 136; amended 1856: 87; amendment repealed 1857: 344
governing	1861: 321; amended 1861: 470. — 1862: 362; amended 1863: 441; 1863-4: 73, 396; repealed 1865-6: 740. — 1865-6: 722; amended 1867-8: 665
appropriation for equipment of	1863: 477; extended 1863-4: 449
army regulations to apply during active service	1851: 422
call to service, duties of officers	Pol. C. §§ 2042-2044
how made	Pol. C. § 2041
when and by whom authorized	Pol. C. §§ 2039, 2040
draft, election of officers	Pol. C. § 2052
penalty for refusal to rendezvous	Pol. C. § 2053
substitutes, furnishing of	Pol. C. §§ 2056-2058
summoning of persons drafted	Pol. C. § 2051
when may be ordered	Pol. C. § 2049
who to superintend draft	Pol. C. § 2050
drafted companies, mustering into battalions	Pol. C. § 2054
drafted men, mustering of, into companies	Pol. C. § 2055
enrolled militia, duty, who are subject to	Pol. C. § 1895
exemptions from duty	Pol. C. § 1896
muster roll, brigadier-generals to make	Pol. C. § 1902
roll, compensation of assessors for making	Pol. C. § 1901. 1893: 507
roll, correction by board of equalization	Pol. C. § 1899
roll, making of, by assessor	Pol. C. § 1897
roll, penalty for failure to make return of	Pol. C. § 1898
roll, return of, by clerk of supervisors	Pol. C. § 1900
fifth brigade, relief of	1863-4: 359
ines, imprisonment for, prohibited in time of peace	Const. art. 1 § 15
officers, duration of commissions while in active service	Pol. C. § 2060
filling vacancies in active service	Pol. C. §§ 2061, 2062
promotion while in active service	Pol. C. § 2063
organization of, legislature shall provide for	Const. art. 8 § 1
pay of officers while on special duty	Pol. C. § 2066; amended 1889: 431
while in active service	Pol. C. § 2065; amended 1889: 431; 1891: 125
resolution asking increased appropriations for equipments	1877-8: 1068
rules governing while in active service	Pol. C. § 2064
volunteers, assignment to companies	Pol. C. § 2047
election of officers for	Pol. C. § 2046
organization of	Pol. C. § 2045

**MILK.** See also *Adulteration*.

adulteration, penalty for	1869-70: 298
unwholesome, penalty for sale of	1869-70: 298

<b>MILLER &amp; LUX</b> , collection of taxes in Fresno County	1873-4: 269
--	-------------

<b>MILLER &amp; PISHON</b> , granted franchise for ferry across Colorado river	1865-6: 538
--	-------------

<b>MILLER, HENRI</b> , name changed from Henri Alfred Kreicer	1858: 104
---	-----------

<b>MILLER, JACOB L.</b> , payment of claim	1858: 25
--	----------

<b>MILLER, S. M.</b> , credited with poll tax receipts	1869-70: 76
--	-------------

<b>MILLER, WILLIAM C.</b> , name changed from William C. Perry	1860: 39
--	----------

<b>MILLERTON</b> , resolution relative to mail route to	1869-70: 915
---	--------------

<b>MILLS, D. O.</b> , resolution of thanks, for statuary	1884: 5
--	---------

<b>MILLS, NILES</b> , granted franchise for wharf at Lakeville	1867-8: 157
--	-------------

<b>MINER, THOMAS J.</b> , release of sureties on bond of	1861: 516
--	-----------

**MINERAL CABINET.**

appropriation for	1889: 131, 447. 1891: 504. 1893: 532
purchase of, for state library	1871-2: 824

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**MINERAL CABINET. (Continued.)**

- removal of, to Crocker Art Gallery ..... 1887: 74  
 trustees, appointment of ..... 1887: 74

**MINERAL LANDS. See also *Lands, Public.***

- affidavit for purchase ..... 1873-4: 766  
 certificates of purchase ..... 1873-4: 767  
 contests and actions ..... 1873-4: 767; amended 1880: 26  
 patents, payments, etc. .... 1873-4: 767; amended 1875-6: 20  
 preferred purchasers, persons in possession considered .....  
     ..... 1873-4: 766; amended 1875-6: 20  
 provisions for sale of ..... 1873-4: 766; amended 1875-6: 20; 1880: 26  
 resolution relative to rights of settlers on ..... 1881: 102  
 sale of ..... 1873-4: 767  
 vested rights, patent subject to ..... 1873-4: 767

**MINERAL WATERS, penalty for unlawful use of trade-marks on ..... 1891: 217****MINERALOGIST, STATE. See also *Mining Bureau.***

- appointment and term of ..... 1880: 115; repealed 1893: 207. — 1893: 204  
 appropriation for editing report of ..... 1893: 133  
     to complete work of state engineer ..... 1889: 447  
 assistants, appointment of ..... 1880: 116; repealed 1893: 207. — 1893: 205  
 collections to be made by ..... 1880: 115. 1893: 204  
 duties of ..... 1880: 116. 1893: 204  
 report of, when made ..... 1893: 205  
 salary of ..... 1880: 115. 1893: 204  
 state engineer, ex officio ..... 1889: 328

**MINERS, FOREIGN.**

- licenses to be required of ..... 1850: 221; repealed 1851: 424  
 act providing for licensing of ..... 1852: 84; repealed 1853: 65  
 collection of licenses ..... 1861: 447  
 granted to mining counties ..... 1867-8: 173  
 issuance and collection of licenses .....  
     ..... 1853: 62; amended 1854: 55; 1855: 216; 1856: 141; 1857: 60, 182, 360; 1858: 302  
 official signatures required on ..... 1865-6: 380  
 translation of act for licensing, etc., into Chinese ..... 1853: 82

**MINERS' HOSPITAL AND ASYLUM.**

- charges for medical attendance ..... 1881: 81  
 counties may send miners to ..... 1881: 82  
 erection of ..... 1881: 81  
 trustees, appointment and terms of ..... 1881: 81  
 duties of ..... 1881: 81

**MINES AND MINING.**

- affidavit of improvements required for location, etc. .... 1891: 219  
 bell signals, establishing uniform system of ..... 1893: 82  
 contributions by co-owners ..... 1891: 220  
 crops, buildings, etc., protection of, from damage ..... 1855: 145  
 debris, act to promote drainage and provide for control of ..... 1880: 123  
     appropriation for impounding works ..... 1893: 340  
     investigation of question by United States engineers, resolution relating to .....  
     ..... 1887: 253  
     memorial to congress relative to ..... 1875-6: 955  
     resolution urging appropriation for protection from ..... 1880: 244  
     resolution asking aid from general government ..... 1881: 96  
 debris commissioner, appointment, salary, and duties of ..... 1893: 339  
 easement and drainage of mines ..... 1891: 219  
 egress, provisions for ..... 1871-2: 413  
 fixtures attached to ..... C. C. § 661  
 hydraulic mining defined ..... C. C. § 1425, added 1893: 337  
     when may be carried on ..... C. C. § 1424, added 1893: 337  
 machinery may be mortgaged ..... C. C. § 2955  
 mining claims, acts exempting from taxation, repealed ..... 1863-4: 471  
     actions concerning, governed by local rules ..... C. C. P. § 748  
     evidence of conveyances ..... 1860: 175; amended 1863: 98  
     resolution relative to taxation of ..... 1862: 601  
 partnership property, mining ground is ..... C. C. § 2515  
 resolution opposing Ward congressional bill ..... 1873-4: 972  
     relating to relief of mining industry ..... 1887: 253  
     requesting congress to promote industry of ..... 1891: 531  
 rights of way to mines ..... 1869-70: 569. 1891: 219  
 sale of interest of deceased person in mining property ..... 1865-6: 359  
     of mines belonging to estate of decedent ..... C. C. P. § 1529; amended 1880: 93  
     order for, when to be made ..... C. C. P. § 1532; amended 1880: 94  
     order to show cause ..... C. C. P. § 1531; amended 1880: 94  
     petition for ..... C. C. P. § 1530; amended 1880: 93  
     proceedings after order of ..... C. C. P. § 1533

**MINING BUREAU.** See also *Mineralogist, State.*

act providing for establishment of .....	1880: 115; repealed 1893: 207
providing for establishment and maintenance of .....	1893: 203
appropriation for support of .....	1883: 279. 1885: 86. 1887: 62. 1889: 149. 1891: 504. 1893: 532
fund for support of .....	1880: 116; repealed 1893: 207
mineralogist, powers of .....	1885: 217; repealed 1893: 207
minerals authorized to be sent to New Orleans .....	1885: 227
moneys collected from corporations to be transmitted to .....	1893: 206
report of trustees and mineralogist .....	1893: 205
trustees, appointment of .....	1885: 217; repealed 1893: 207
appointment and terms of .....	1893: 204
powers of .....	1885: 218; repealed 1893: 207
powers and duties of .....	1893: 204

**MINING COMPANIES.**

act providing for incorporation of .....	1850: 365; repealed 1853: 92. — 1853: 87; amended 1855: 205; 1857: 121; 1858: 133; 1859: 93; 1863: 736; 1863-4: 149; 1869-70: 132, 364; 1871-2: 526
agencies for transfer of stock .....	C. C. § 586
in other states authorized .....	1863-4: 429
assessments by companies doing business without the state .....	1861: 41
levy and collection of .....	1865-6: 828
books of, subject to examination .....	1873-4: 866; amended 1880: 134
when to close .....	1880: 132
consolidation of .....	C. C. § 361, added 1875-6: 75
contract in writing not binding without authority .....	C. C. § 2519
elections, stock to be voted by bona fide owners .....	1880: 132
meetings of shareholders, notices of .....	1871-2: 443; amended 1875-6: 725
proceedings at .....	1871-2: 443
mining partnership, decision of members owning majority of shares to govern ..	C. C. § 2520
exists, when .....	C. C. § 2511
express agreement not necessary to constitute .....	C. C. § 2512
liabilities of members .....	1863-4: 478; repealed 1865-6: 830
lien of partners on property .....	C. C. § 2514
mining ground is partnership property .....	C. C. § 2515
profits and losses, how shared .....	C. C. § 2518
purchaser takes with notice of liens .....	C. C. § 2518
purchaser takes subject to liens .....	C. C. § 2517
transfer of interest without dissolving .....	C. C. § 2516
place of business, change of .....	1863-4: 76
certified copies of consent for removal .....	C. C. § 586
removal of .....	C. C. § 584; repealed 1875-6: 73
sale of property, consent of two thirds of capital stock necessary .....	1880: 131
statement of financial condition .....	1873-4: 866; amended 1880: 134
stock, issuance of, at transfer agencies .....	C. C. § 587
to be in name of owner or trustee .....	1880: 132
stockholders, protection of .....	1873-4: 866; amended 1880: 134
right to examine property .....	1873-4: 866; amended 1880: 134

**MINING PARTNERSHIP.** See *Mining Companies.*

**MINISTER,** foreign, acknowledgment may be taken before .....

C. C. § 1183

**MINISTERIAL OFFICERS.** See also *Officers.*

election, etc., where prescribed .....

C. C. P. § 262; amended 1880: 52

**MINORS.** See also *Children; Guardians; Parent and Child; Ward.*

administrator, guardian to act for minor, as .....	C. C. P. § 1368
alien, contracts binding out .....	C. C. § 275
may bind themselves out .....	C. C. § 274
allowance for support of, may be made from accumulation of income .....	C. C. § 726
apprenticeship, executors may bind to .....	C. C. § 267
may enter .....	C. C. § 264
supervisors may bind to .....	C. C. § 268
begging, penalty for .....	1877-8: 812
binding of, as apprentices, clerks, and servants .....	1858: 134
building and loan associations, may hold shares in .....	C. C. § 643, added 1891: 256
contracts, cannot disaffirm, when .....	C. C. §§ 36, 37; amended 1873-4: 183
cannot make, when .....	C. C. § 33 by amendment 1873-4: 182
made by minors elsewhere, not to be affected .....	C. C. § 31; repealed 1873-4: 182
may be disaffirmed, when .....	C. C. § 35; amended 1873-4: 183
may make, subject to disaffirmance .....	C. C. § 34; amended 1873-4: 183
corporations, how represented at meetings of .....	C. C. § 313; amended 1873-4: 203
custody, rules to guide court in awarding .....	C. C. § 246; amended 1873-4: 196
where regulated .....	C. C. § 32
while parents are separated .....	1869-70: 328
defined .....	C. C. § 25
delegation of power, cannot give .....	C. C. § 33; amended 1873-4: 182

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**MINORS. (Continued.)**

gambling, permitting play by minors, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 336, added 1873-4: 461
guardian ad litem, power of court to appoint	C. C. P. § 1759
guardians, appointment of	C. C. P. § 1747; amended 1873-4: 377; 1880: 65
court to appoint, when	C. C. P. § 1749; amended 1880: 65
minors may appoint after attaining fourteen years	C. C. P. § 1750; amended 1880: 65
minors may nominate, when	C. C. P. § 1748; amended 1880: 65
guardianship terminated by marriage	C. C. P. § 1802; amended 1880: 72
who entitled to	C. C. P. § 1751; amended 1891: 136
homestead associations, may hold stock in	C. C. § 561
hours of labor	1867-8: 63. 1889: 4
houses of ill fame, admitting minors to, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 309, added 1880: 36
sending minors to, prohibited	Pen. C. § 1389, added 1887: 119
junk, purchasing of, from minors, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 501
land and building corporations, may hold shares in	C. C. § 648; repealed 1873-4: 217
legal proceedings, may enforce rights by	C. C. § 42
liability of, for wrongs done by	C. C. § 41
maintenance of, out of income of separate property	C. C. P. § 1757; amended 1880: 66
marriage changes status of	C. C. § 28; repealed 1873-4: 182
restraint upon, allowed	C. C. §§ 710, 1676
marriage settlements, may make	C. C. § 181
mother of illegitimate unmarried minor entitled to custody	C. C. § 200
period of minority, how calculated	C. C. § 26
sale of liquors to, prohibited	1871-2: 231. 1891: 91
saloons, not to enter	1877-8: 812
savings and loan corporations, may own stock in	C. C. § 575
special legislation respecting, prohibited	Const. art. 4 § 25
affecting estates of, prohibited	Const. art. 4 § 25
summons, how served on	C. C. P. § 411; amended 1873-4: 298
suspension of judgment for misdemeanor or felony	Pen. C. § 1388, added 1883: 377
tobacco, furnishing to minors, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 308, added 1891: 64
wages, to whom paid	C. C. § 212; amended 1873-4: 194
<b>MINORITY</b> , effect upon statute of limitations	C. C. P. §§ 328, 352
<b>MINT, U. S.</b> , resolution urging establishment of	1852: 276
<b>MINTURN vs. BURR</b> , allowance of counsel fees	1862: 517
<b>MINTURN, CHARLES, et al.</b> , franchise for wharf granted to	1859: 361
<b>MINTURN, EDWARD</b> , renewal of lease, ratified	1863: 307
<b>MINUTE CLERK</b> . See <i>Legislature</i> .	
<b>MIRANDA CLAIM</b> , resolution opposing	1863: 794
<b>MISCARRIAGE</b> . See <i>Abortion</i> .	
<b>MISDEMEANORS</b> .	

acts punishable as, when penalty is not specified	Pen. C. § 177; amended 1873-4: 426
compromise of offense	Pen. C. § 1377
a bar to prosecution	Pen. C. § 1378
defined	Pen. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 455
dismissal of action a bar to prosecution for	Pen. C. § 1387
indictment for, to be found within one year	Pen. C. § 801; amended 1880: 12
punishment for	1850: 247; amended 1865-6: 468
by fine or imprisonment	Pen. C. § 19
trial, order of, on calendar	Pen. C. § 1048; amended 1873-4: 440; 1880: 20
<b>Enumeration of Offenses Constituting</b> .	
abandonment of child	1873-4: 297
accounts, rendering of false, by consignees	Pen. C. § 536, added 1880: 37
adulteration of food, drugs, etc.	Pen. C. § 382
aiding in commission of misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 659
amusement, refusal of admission to places of	1893: 220
appointments, agreements to procure	Pen. C. § 55
communicating offer of, from candidate	Pen. C. § 56
purchasing	Pen. C. § 73
appraisers, receiving fees from legatees	1893: 196
apprentices, aiding to run away	Pen. C. § 646
requiring more than eight hours of labor from	Pen. C. § 651
arms, retaining unlawful possession of	Pen. C. § 442
selling state	Pen. C. § 443
arrest, making without authority	Pen. C. § 146
refusal to make	Pen. C. § 142
assault	Pen. C. §§ 240, 241
assessment, refusal to give list of property	Pen. C. § 429
assignation, keeping or letting apartment for purpose of	
Pen. C. § 316 by amendment 1873-4: 430	
attorneys, buying demands with intent to bring suit	Pen. C. § 161
misconduct of	Pen. C. § 160
promoting defense of cases prosecuted by associates	Pen. C. § 162

**MISDEMEANORS. (Continued.)****Enumeration of Offenses Constituting. (Continued.)**

auctioneer, unlawfully acting as .....	Pen. C. § 436
ballast, throwing overboard in harbor .....	Pen. C. § 613
ballots, opening or marking .....	Pen. C. § 49
banks receiving deposits when insolvent .....	Pen. C. § 562
bank officers overdrawing accounts .....	Pen. C. § 581
barratry .....	Pen. C. § 158
battery .....	Pen. C. § 243; amended 1873-4: 428; 1875-6: 110; 1881: 11
begging, employment of children at .....	1877-8: 812
betting on elections .....	Pen. C. § 60. 1893: 27
bill of lading, suppression of .....	Pen. C. § 355
bribery of members of board of education .....	Pol. C. § 1879, added 1880: 47; amended 1889: 196
buoy, mooring vessels to .....	Pen. C. § 614
or beacon, removal of .....	Pen. C. § 609
burial of dead bodies, neglect of duty in .....	Pen. C. § 293
burglar's tools, making or having in possession .....	Pen. C. § 466; amended 1873-4: 463
butter, selling short weight rolls of .....	1893: 151
camp-meeting, selling liquor or merchandise at .....	Pen. C. § 304
candy, adulteration of .....	Pen. C. § 401, added 1877-8: 116
cemeteries, injuries to, in Nevada County .....	1867-8: 26
killing or wounding birds in .....	Pen. C. § 598
children, disposing of, for street begging or other purposes .....	Pen. C. § 272, added 1875-6: 110
neglect of .....	Pen. C. § 270
Chinese, employment of, by corporations .....	Pen. C. §§ 178, 179, added 1880: 1, 2
importation of, without permit .....	Pen. C. § 174
conspiracy, criminal .....	Pen. C. § 182; amended 1873-4: 426
constables, purchasing of judgment by .....	Pen. C. § 97
contagious disease, exposing of person afflicted with .....	Pen. C. § 394
contempts, kinds which constitute misdemeanors .....	Pen. C. § 166
convicts, importation of foreign .....	Pen. C. § 173
unauthorized communication with .....	Pen. C. § 171
corporations, fraud in subscription for stock of .....	Pen. C. § 557
misconduct of directors of .....	Pen. C. § 560
cranes, blue, destruction of .....	1889: 205
cruelty to animals .....	Pen. C. § 597
to idiots or insane persons .....	Pen. C. § 381
dead animals, putting carcasses into rivers and highways .....	Pen. C. § 374; amended 1875-6: 111
dead bodies, arresting or attaching .....	Pen. C. § 296
burial in unlawful places .....	Pen. C. § 297, added 1873-4: 458
deadly weapons, possession of, with intent to assault .....	Pen. C. § 467
unlawful use of .....	Pen. C. § 417
deformities, exhibiting for hire .....	Pen. C. § 400, added 1873-4: 462
delay in taking criminal before magistrate .....	Pen. C. § 145
dentistry, violation of act regulating practice of .....	1885: 111
diseased animals, bringing into state .....	Pen. C. § 400 by amendment 1889: 353. Pen. C. § 402 by amendment 1891: 26
failure to isolate .....	1893: 302
disorderly house, keeping of .....	Pen. C. § 316; amended 1873-4: 430
disturbance of public meetings .....	Pen. C. § 403
of religious meetings .....	Pen. C. § 302
of the peace .....	Pen. C. § 415; amended 1877-8: 117
of the peace, refusal of assemblage to disperse .....	Pen. C. § 416
divorce, advertising to procure .....	Pen. C. § 159½, added 1893: 48
drugs, failure to label .....	Pen. C. § 380
duel, non-interference of officers to prevent .....	Pen. C. § 230
reproachful language for not fighting .....	Pen. C. § 229
elections, expenses, failure to file statement of .....	1893: 27
expenses, payment of illegal .....	1893: 27
furnishing money for certain purposes .....	Pen. C. § 54
refusal to be sworn by judges of .....	Pen. C. § 43
tickets, printing or circulating illegal .....	Pen. C. § 62, added 1873-4: 456
electors, influencing or defrauding .....	Pen. C. § 53; amended 1893: 7
engineers, omitting to ring bell or to whistle at crossings .....	Pen. C. § 390
escape of prisoners from other than state prison .....	Pen. C. § 107
evidence, destroying or concealing .....	Pen. C. § 135
exemption, issuance of false certificate of .....	Pen. C. § 649
explosives, keeping within city or town .....	Pen. C. § 375
extortion, attempts at, by verbal threats .....	Pen. C. § 524
by judicial officers .....	Pen. C. § 94
by railway employees .....	Pen. C. § 525
under color of official right .....	Pen. C. § 521

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**MISDEMEANORS. (Continued.)****Enumeration of Offenses Constituting. (Continued.)**

false certificate, making of, by public officers	Pen. C. § 167
of exemption, issuance of	Pen. C. § 649
false imprisonment	Pen. C. § 237
false personation	Pen. C. § 529
false statements by commission merchants, etc.	Pen. C. § 536, added 1880: 37
ferries, violation of conditions of undertaking	Pen. C. § 387
finer, failure of officers to pay over	Pen. C. § 427
fire, obstructing attempts to extinguish	Pen. C. § 385
setting woods, grain, etc., on	Pen. C. § 384
starting in fields without barriers	1891: 473
fish, catching with fixed or permanent contrivance	Pen. C. § 636 by amendment 1875-6: 115; amended 1877-8: 120; 1881: 12; 1883: 82; 1887: 237; 1893: 215
destroying by use of explosives	Pen. C. § 632 by amendment 1883: 81
destroying by use of poisonous or explosive substances	Pen. C. § 635; amended 1875-6: 115; 1889: 61
fishways, failure to construct	Pen. C. § 637; amended 1891: 93
forcible entry	Pen. C. § 418
franchises, violating provisions for sale of	1893: 288
fraudulent concealment of property	Pen. C. §§ 154, 155
fraudulent conveyances	Pen. C. § 531
fugitives from justice, receiving compensation for securing surrender of	Pen. C. § 144
gambling	Pen. C. § 330; amended 1885: 135; 1891: 57
enticing to visit place for	Pen. C. § 318, added 1880: 40
permitting minors to play	Pen. C. § 336, added 1873-4: 461
renting house for purpose of	Pen. C. § 331
winning by fraudulent means	Pen. C. § 332; amended 1877-8: 115; 1880: 40
game, buying, selling, or possession of, when a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 629; repealed 1883: 82. Pen. C. § 628 by amendment 1883: 80
killing of, out of season	Pen. C. § 628; amended 1875-6: 113; 1877-8: 119; 1880: 41; 1883: 80; 1887: 236; 1891: 472; 1893: 278
killing of deer, elk, or antelope, when a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 628; amended 1875-6: 114; 1877-8: 120; repealed 1883: 82
gas, larceny of	Pen. C. § 498
gas pipes, injuries to	Pen. C. § 624
glanders, neglect to kill animals affected with	Pen. C. § 401, added 1880: 41. Pen. C. § 402½ by amendment 1891: 27
sale of animals affected with	Pen. C. § 400, added 1880: 41; amended 1889: 353. Pen. C. § 402 by amendment 1891: 28
goods, retaking of, from custody	Pen. C. § 102
grand juror acting after challenge has been allowed	Pen. C. § 164
disclosing proceedings of jury	Pen. C. § 169
guide posts or mile posts, malicious injuries to	Pen. C. § 590
habeas corpus, concealing persons entitled to benefit of	Pen. C. § 364
recommitment after discharge on	Pen. C. § 363
refusal to obey writ of	Pen. C. § 362
health, offenses against, defined	1850: 244
health laws, neglect to perform duties under	Pen. C. § 378
violation of	Pen. C. § 377; amended 1889: 34
hides of slaughtered cattle, failure to retain	1893: 235
hours of labor, requiring more than eight, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 651
house of ill fame, keeping or residing in	Pen. C. § 315
Humboldt bay, depositing sawdust or refuse lumber in	Pen. C. § 612
hunting, building fires, etc., on inclosed lands	1875-6: 408; amended 1877-8: 49, 776
indecent exposure, exhibition, etc.	Pen. C. § 311; amended 1873-4: 429
Indians, sale of ammunition or firearms to	Pen. C. § 398
indictment or presentment, disclosure of	Pen. C. § 168
innkeepers, defrauding	Pen. C. § 537, added 1889: 44
refusal to receive guests	Pen. C. § 365
inspection of books, refusal to allow, by the stockholders	Pen. C. § 565
insurance in foreign companies not having complied with laws	Pen. C. § 439
intoxication of public officers	1880: 77
of railway employees while on duty	Pen. C. § 391
junk, purchasing from minors	Pen. C. § 501
junk dealers, refusing to disclose particulars of sale	Pen. C. §§ 342, 502
register, failing to keep or allow inspection of	Pen. C. §§ 339, 343, 502
justices of the peace, purchasing of judgment by	Pen. C. § 97
labels on goods, false statements in, as to labor	1887: 17
labor organizations, coercing employees to agree to not join	Pen. C. § 679, added 1893: 176
landmarks, removing or defacing	Pen. C. § 605
larceny, petit	Pen. C. § 490
legislature, disturbing proceedings of	Pen. C. § 82
letters, opening or publishing sealed, of another	Pen. C. § 618
threatening, sending of	Pen. C. § 650



**MISDEMEANORS. (Continued.)****Enumeration of Offenses Constituting. (Continued.)**

libel .....	Pen. C. § 249
threat to publish .....	Pen. C. § 257
license, carrying on business without .....	Pen. C. § 435
liquor, keeping within two miles of certain state institutions .....	Pen. C. § 172; amended 1875-6: 109
sale of, in theaters .....	Pen. C. § 303
selling to Indians or drunkards .....	Pen. C. § 397; amended 1873-4: 462; 1893: 98
selling to minors .....	1891: 91
selling to inordinate users .....	1889: 352
lottery, aiding or assisting .....	Pen. C. § 322
insuring tickets .....	Pen. C. § 324
letting building or vessel for purpose of .....	Pen. C. § 326
opening or advertising offices .....	Pen. C. § 323
preparing or drawing .....	Pen. C. § 320
selling or giving ticket .....	Pen. C. § 321
malicious injuries to bridges, dams, canals, levees, etc. ....	Pen. C. § 607 by amendment 1880: 36
to property .....	Pen. C. § 594
to standing crops, fruits, etc. ....	Pen. C. § 604
malicious mischief .....	1850: 246; amended 1852: 111; 1853: 32; 1863: 58
marks, altering or defacing on lumber .....	Pen. C. § 356
marriage, false return of .....	Pen. C. § 360
solemnizing incestuous or forbidden .....	Pen. C. § 359
mask, wearing of .....	Pen. C. § 185, added 1873-4: 426
medicine, unlawful issuance of certificate for practice of .....	1877-8: 921
meetings, disturbance of .....	Pen. C. § 59
preventing assemblage of electors .....	Pen. C. § 58
money, circulating unauthorized .....	Pen. C. § 648
mortgaged property, removal of .....	Pen. C. § 537, added 1887: 87
names, unauthorized use of, in promoting corporations .....	Pen. C. § 559
navigable streams, obstruction of .....	Pen. C. § 611
newspaper circulation, misrepresentation of .....	Pen. C. § 538, added 1893: 132
nuisance, maintaining public .....	Pen. C. § 372
oaths, taking and administering extra-judicial .....	Pen. C. §§ 151, 152; repealed 1873-4: 425
offal, burning, polluting streams with, etc. ....	Pen. C. § 374; amended 1875-6: 111; 1893: 66
offenses committed by cheats, etc. ....	1850: 245; amended 1869-70: 70
office, exercising functions without having qualified .....	Pen. C. § 65; amended 1873-4: 423
wrongful exercise of functions of .....	Pen. C. § 75
officers neglecting duty in prosecution for gambling .....	Pen. C. § 335
neglecting to disperse riotous assembly .....	Pen. C. § 410
obstructing, in performance of duty .....	Pen. C. § 148
obstructing officer collecting revenue .....	Pen. C. § 428
omission by, to perform duties .....	Pen. C. § 176
permitting other persons to act as .....	Pen. C. § 74
receiving gratuity for appointment .....	Pen. C. § 74
receiving unauthorized emoluments .....	Pen. C. § 70; amended 1873-4: 423
refusal to arrest or receive criminals .....	Pen. C. § 142
oleomargarine, sale of, as butter .....	1877-8: 535. 1881: 14. 1883: 20
olive oil, adulteration of .....	1891: 46; repealed 1893: 211
imitation, violating provisions for sale of .....	1893: 211
opium, sale and use of .....	Pen. C. § 307, added 1881: 34
parade, members of national guard failing to attend .....	Pen. C. § 653
partnership, fraud by member of special .....	Pen. C. § 358
passengers, refusal of common carriers to receive .....	Pen. C. § 365
pawnbroker, charging unlawful interest .....	Pen. C. § 340; amended 1881: 75
doing business without license .....	Pen. C. § 338
failure to keep register .....	Pen. C. § 339
refusal to disclose particulars of sale .....	Pen. C. § 342
refusal to permit inspection of register .....	Pen. C. § 343
sale of articles before time of redemption or without notice .....	Pen. C. § 341
pest house, keeping within certain limits .....	Pen. C. § 373
pharmacy, violation of act regulating practice of .....	1891: 89
phosphorus, use of, upon land, when .....	Pen. C. § 630
physicians, acts by intoxicated .....	Pen. C. § 346
piloting without license .....	Pen. C. § 379; amended 1873-4: 432
poll taxes, etc., giving unlawful receipts for .....	Pen. C. § 431
refusal to give name to collector .....	Pen. C. § 434
posse, refusal to join .....	Pen. C. § 150
possession of land, return to, after removal .....	Pen. C. § 419
prescriptions, mistakes in filling .....	Pen. C. § 380
presence at place of riot, rout, or unlawful assembly .....	Pen. C. § 409
price, fraudulent means to affect .....	Pen. C. § 395
prisoners, cruelty to .....	Pen. C. § 147
prize fights, presence at .....	Pen. C. § 413

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**MISDEMEANORS. (Continued.)****Enumeration of Offenses Constituting. (Continued.)**

proclamation or notice, destroying or tearing down	Pen. C. § 616
prostitution, admitting minors to places of	Pen. C. § 309, added 1880: 36
buying or selling females for	1893: 217
enticing to place of	Pen. C. § 318, added 1880: 40
public administrator, violation of law or neglect of duty	Pen. C. § 143
quail, etc., killing in certain counties	Pen. C. § 627; amended 1875-6: 113; repealed 1883: 82
trapping of, when	
Pen. C. § 631 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 73; 1883: 81; 1887: 237	
see above, <i>game</i> .	
quarantine laws, violation of, by shipmasters	Pen. C. § 376; amended 1877-8: 116
quicksilver, selling adulterated	Pen. C. § 367
racing on highways	Pen. C. § 396
rafts, burning or injuring	Pen. C. § 608
railroad cars, placing freight in rear of passenger	Pen. C. § 392
railroad companies, contracting debts in excess of means	Pen. C. § 566
railroad employees, violation of duty by	Pen. C. § 393
railroad ticket, restoring cancelled	Pen. C. § 482, added 1873-4: 433
registration of animals, fraudulent	Pen. C. § 537½, added 1889: 35
of deaths, violation of law relating to	Pen. C. § 377 by amendment 1889: 34
refusal to obey summons of board of	Pen. C. § 44
resisting officers	Pen. C. § 69
revenue officers, refusal to allow inspection of books	Pen. C. § 440
riot, participation in	Pen. C. § 405
rout, participation in	Pen. C. § 408
sailor boarding-houses, violation of provisions relating to	Pen. C. § 643
sale of live stock, obstructing	1893: 31
salmon, taking of, when a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 634;
amended 1873-4: 465; 1875-6: 114; 1877-8: 120; 1881: 13; 1883: 81; 1885: 99	
schools, penalty for disturbing	Pol. C. § 1868, added 1873-4: 111
seals and sea lions, killing within one mile of Cliff House	Pen. C. § 599; repealed 1885: 5
seamen, enticing to desert	Pen. C. § 644
harboring deserting	Pen. C. § 645
search warrants, procuring without cause	Pen. C. § 170
seizure of property without authority	Pen. C. § 146
steam boilers, mismanagement of	Pen. C. § 349; amended 1873-4: 431
Sunday amusements, barbarous and noisy	Pen. C. § 299; repealed 1883: 1
syrup, selling adulterated	1877-8: 695
tainted food, drugs, etc., sale of	Pen. C. § 383
taxes, false statements as to property	Pen. C. § 430
teachers, insulting or abusing	Pen. C. § 654, added 1873-4: 435
penalty for insulting	Pol. C. § 1867, added 1873-4: 111
teachers' certificates, penalty for unlawfully issuing	
Pol. C. § 1869, added 1873-4: 111; amended 1880: 45; 1889: 195	
telegraph line, malicious injury to, or obstruction of	Pen. C. § 591
telegraphic messages, neglect to send	Pen. C. § 638
tobacco, selling to minors	Pen. C. § 308, added 1891: 64
toll, avoidance of	Pen. C. § 389
toll bridges, fast driving on	Pen. C. § 388
ferries, etc., maintaining without authority	Pen. C. § 386
toll house or gate, malicious injury to	Pen. C. § 589
tombs and monuments, defacing, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 296
trade-marks, counterfeiting	1853: 33. Pen. C. § 350; amended 1885: 57
refilling casks, etc., bearing	Pen. C. § 354
selling goods bearing counterfeit	Pen. C. § 351; amended 1885: 57
trees, cutting upon state land	Pen. C. § 603
injury to shade	Pen. C. § 622
trespass	Pen. C. § 602; amended 1873-4: 434; 1877-8: 118
trout, taking, except with hook and line	
Pen. C. § 632; amended 1873-4: 464; 1875-6: 114; 1883: 81	
taking of, when a misdemeanor	
Pen. C. § 631; amended 1880: 42. Pen. C. § 633; amended 1877-8: 120; 1891: 110	
United States coast survey, injuries to signals, buildings, etc., of	Pen. C. § 615
unlawful assembly, participation in	Pen. C. § 408
vessels, injuring or setting adrift	Pen. C. § 608
veterinary medicine, violating act to regulate	1893: 288
voting, fraudulent	Pen. C. § 46
procuring illegal	Pen. C. § 47
water, drawing after closing of works	Pen. C. § 625
larceny of	Pen. C. § 499
taking from canals or obstructing flow of	Pen. C. § 592, added 1877-8: 118
water pipes, injuries to	Pen. C. § 624
weight, fraudulently increasing	Pen. C. § 381; amended 1873-4: 432

**MISDEMEANORS. (Continued.)**

**Enumeration of Offenses Constituting. (Continued.)**

weights or measures, using false	Pen. C. § 553
selling packages marked falsely	Pen. C. § 554
stamping false, on package	Pen. C. § 554
violation of rate per ton or pound	Pen. C. § 555, added 1875-6: 112
wharfage, etc., collecting in San Francisco without authority	Pen. C. § 642
witnesses, bribery of	Pen. C. § 137; amended 1873-4: 425
deception of	Pen. C. § 133
failure to testify before legislature	Pen. C. § 87
preventing attendance of	Pen. C. § 136
refusal to attend trial for gambling	Pen. C. § 333
taking of bribe by	Pen. C. § 138; amended 1873-4: 425
work of art, injury to	Pen. C. § 622
wrecked property, detention of	Pen. C. § 544
obliterating marks on	Pen. C. § 355
unlawful possession of	Pen. C. § 545
<b>MISER, SOLOMON</b> , franchise for road in Sacramento County	1863: 73
<b>MISJOINDER</b> , ground for demurrer	C. C. P. § 430
<b>MISNOMER</b> . See also <i>Names</i> .	
instrument containing, not invalidated	C. C. § 357
<b>MISREPRESENTATION</b> .	
contract obtained through, cannot be specifically enforced	C. C. § 3391
debtor, effect of fraudulent misrepresentation by, as to value of pledge	C. C. § 2999
partner must not benefit by	C. C. § 2411
trustee must not benefit by	C. C. § 2228
<b>MISSION BAY BRIDGE CO.</b> , franchise granted	1862: 275; amended 1863: 414; 1863-4: 398
<b>MISSION CREEK</b> .	
declared navigable	1854: 190. Pol. C. § 2349
franchise for bridge across	1855: 271
<b>MISTAKE</b> . See also <i>Error</i> .	
agreement in writing containing, not considered as whole	C. C. P. § 1856
consent to contract, may be what, in	C. C. § 1576
mistake of fact is what, in	C. C. § 1577
mistake of foreign laws	C. C. § 1579
mistake of law in, is what	C. C. § 1578
not free, when obtained by mistake	C. C. § 1567
contract, mistake in written, to be disregarded	C. C. § 1640
pleading, relief from mistake in, may be had by amendment	C. C. P. § 473
rescission for, right of, when not taken away by agreement for compensation	C. C. § 1680
thing gained by, held in trust	C. C. § 2224
obtained through, must be restored, when	C. C. §§ 1712, 1713
will, how corrected in	C. C. § 1340
<b>MITCHNER, WILLIAM P.</b> , appropriation to pay claim of	1862: 92
<b>MITIGATION OF PUNISHMENT</b> .	
court may inquire into circumstances	Pen. C. § 1203
facts in, how presented	Pen. C. § 1204
<b>MIXER, GEORGE H.</b> , payment of claim	1858: 223
<b>MOBS</b> . See <i>Riots</i> .	
<b>MOCK, WILLIAM</b> , allowance of claim	1857: 364
<b>MOCKING BIRDS</b> , capture of, prohibited	1871-2: 102
<b>MODESTO</b> .	
bridge across Tuolumne river, construction of	1877-8: 455
hogs, provisions of act relating to, extended	1877-8: 585
Leavenworth, C. F., granted right to supply water to	1875-6: 41
<b>MODESTO HERALD</b> , appropriation to pay claim of	1893: 135, 138, 140
<b>MODESTO IRRIGATION DISTRICT</b> , creation of	1877-8: 820
<b>MODESTO SCHOOL DISTRICT</b> .	
school house, provisions for building	1873-4: 14; amended 1880: 33
tax for building	1871-2: 313
<b>MODOC COUNTY</b> .	
assembly district, in which	1883: 85. 1891: 71
bonds for erection of jail	1875-6: 18
to Siskiyou County, payment of interest on	1875-6: 649
boundaries of	1873-4: 124, 517
congressional district, in which	1883: 296. 1891: 85
county clerk, building for office of	1877-8: 326
county seat, location of	1873-4: 124
courts, terms of	1875-6: 171; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.). — 1877-8: 452
creation of	1873-4: 124; supplemented 1873-4: 517

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**MODOC COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, assessor	1877-8: 146. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 145. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1877-8: 145
clerk of county court	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 141
clerk of district court	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 140
clerk of probate court	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 141
constables	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 148
coroner	1873-4: 128, 794. 1877-8: 148
county clerk	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 142, 454
court commissioners	1877-8: 150. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 147. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 152
jurors	1877-8: 150
justices of the peace	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 149
public administrator	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 147
recorder	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 142. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 143. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	1873-4: 128. 1877-8: 148
tax collector	1877-8: 144. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1877-8: 146. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1877-8: 151

*Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.

fences, lawful and partition, defined	1873-4: 362; amended 1875-6: 71
hogs prohibited from running at large	1873-4: 518; repealed 1877-8: 111
judicial district, in which	1873-4: 124. — 1875-6: 58; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
Lake City school district authorized to pay N. Fitzgerald	1873-4: 570
legal distances from county seat	Pol. C. § 171 by amendment 1875-6: 5
reports of supreme court, secretary of state to supply to	1875-6: 16
salaries of officers	1877-8: 140; amended 1877-8: 454. — 1883: 358. 1885: 191. 1891: 411. 1893: 501
salary of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
school moneys, apportionment of	1873-4: 896; amended 1875-6: 33
senatorial district	1873-4: 124, 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
sheep, restricting herding of	1877-8: 241
taxes, delinquent, collection of	1873-4: 842
treasurer, official bond of	1875-6: 154

**MODOC INDIANS**, resolution relative to property destroyed by ..... 1873-4: 988

**MOFFAT, S. P.**, granted leave of absence ..... 1869-70: 404

**MOHAIR**, resolution relative to duty on ..... 1877-8: 1073

**MOKELUMNE**, name changed to Lodi ..... 1873-4: 690

**MOKELUMNE HILL.**

county seat of Calaveras County	1852: 177
fire department, organization of	1862: 335; amended 1867-8: 330; 1871-2: 626
tax for support of	1871-2: 625
fire limits of	1871-2: 625

**MOKELUMNE HILL AND GOLDEN GATE TURNPIKE ROAD CO.**, franchise granted ..... 1861: 313

**MOKELUMNE HILL CANAL AND MINING CO.**, filing of new certificate ..... 1859: 155, 251

**MOKELUMNE HILL CHRONICLE**, appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893: 135

**MOKELUMNE RIVER.**

bridge, franchise granted McNealy and others	1863: 485
at Benson's ferry, franchise for	1863-4: 101
at Middle Bar, franchise for	1862: 16
at Woodbridge, franchise for	1862: 100
declared navigable	1850: 101. 1851: 423; amended 1880: 22. Pol. C. § 2349
improvement of navigation, and toll rates on	1863-4: 417; amended 1865-6: 279
levee on south bank, construction of, authorized	1877-8: 48
resolution requesting appropriation for	1877-8: 1060

**MOLLOY, THOMAS**, relief of ..... 1877-8: 251

**MONADNOCK (ship)**, resolution urging appropriation for completion of ..... 1880: 237

**MONEY.**

account, of, computation in judgments and executions	Pol. C. § 3274
definition of money of account	Pol. C. §§ 3272, 3273
accounts, how to be kept	1850: 459
bonds of executors, etc., liabilities on, payable in what kind	C. C. P. § 1407, added 1873-4: 361

**MONEY. (Continued.)**

circulation of any but lawful, prohibited	Const. art. 12 § 5
of paper money prohibited	1855: 128
of unauthorized, a misdemeanor or felony	Pen. C. § 648
coinage of, by individuals, forbidden	1850: 274; repealed 1851: 404
of, by individuals, regulated	1851: 171
computation of	1850: 459
counterfeit, punishment for possessing or passing	Pen. C. § 479
counterfeiting, crime of	Pen. C. § 477
exchange of, governed by what rules	C. C. § 1804
interest, compounded when so agreed	C. C. § 1919
defined	C. C. § 1915; amended 1873-4: 245
legal rate of	C. C. § 1917; amended 1873-4: 245; 1877-8: 87
loan presumed to be made upon	C. C. § 1914; amended 1873-4: 244
parties may agree on rate of	C. C. § 1918
rate deemed annual, when	C. C. § 1916
inventory of, belonging to estate of deceased person	C. C. P. § 1446
judgment may specify kind in which payment is to be made	C. C. P. § 667
legal tender notes receivable for taxes and debts	1880: 8
loan of, defined	C. C. § 1912
may be with or without reward	C. C. § 1914; amended 1873-4: 244
repayment of, in what kind	C. C. § 1913
negotiable instrument must be made payable in	C. C. § 3088
obligation for payment of, how extinguished	C. C. § 1500
offer to pay, how to be made	C. C. § 1500
order for payment of, enforcement of	C. C. P. § 1007
performance of obligation for delivery of	C. C. § 1478
public, definition of phrase	Pen. C. § 426
disbursements of coin and currency	1863: 97
deposit of, with legal depositaries	Const. art. 11 § 16
duties of officers intrusted with	1863: 97
making of profit from, a felony	Const. art. 11 § 17
neglect of officers to pay over, a felony	Pen. C. § 425
see also <i>Treasurer, County; Treasurer, State.</i>	
taxes, payment of, in coin	1863-4: 364
trust money, investment of, by trustee	C. C. § 2261
warranty implied on exchange of	C. C. § 1807
<b>MONK, THOMAS K.</b> , appropriation for claim of	1859: 308
<b>MONNETT, J. D.</b> , relief of	1853: 56
<b>MONO COUNTY.</b>	
assayer of ores, appointment and duties of	1861: 566
assembly district, in which	1883: 85. 1891: 71
Antelope valley, bonds for construction of road from	1877-8: 384
bonds, exchange of, for warrants	1869-70: 418
for wagon road, issuance of	1877-8: 384
issuance of, for Sonora and Mono road	1862: 439; repealed 1863: 140.— 1863: 134; amended 1863: 761
for Sonora and Mono road, appropriation for payment of	1869-70: 232
of officers	1873-4: 180
boundaries of	1861: 235. 1863-4: 178, 528. 1865-6: 144, 355. 1869-70: 20, 421. Pol. C. § 3935
with Inyo County, defined	1869-70: 421; supplemented 1871-2: 316
Bridgeport declared the county seat	1863-4: 30
congressional district, in which	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county court, time of holding	1865-6: 5
county seat, location of	1861: 235. 1863-4: 30. Pol. C. § 3935
courts, terms of	1861: 239, 241
creation and organization of	1861: 235
current expense fund, creation of	1863: 27
fees, assessor	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1861: 236. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1861: 236. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of district court	1861: 236. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court	1861: 236. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables	1861: 236. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1877-8: 373
coroner	1861: 236. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**MONO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, interpreters and translators.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
public administrator.....	1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees.....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 440, 446.
1869-70: 158. 1877-8: 372. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector.....	1869-70:
164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol.	
C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer.....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 8428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1861: 236. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
franchise for Bridgeport and Boda Gulch road.....	1863-4: 416
for road to Aurora.....	1862: 99
granted Owens River Canal Co. ....	1863-4: 481
granted West Walker Turnpike Co. ....	1865-6: 58; supplemented 1867-8: 88
judicial district, in which.....	1863: 486. 1865-6: 863. Pol. C. § 141; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat.....	1867-8: 563. Pol. C. § 172. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
officers, election of.....	1863-4: 393
road overseer, appointment, duties, and compensation of.....	1877-8: 438
road poll tax, payment of.....	1877-8: 439
salaries of officers.....	1883: 353. 1885: 186. 1891: 415. 1893: 326, 505
salary of assessor.....	1873-4: 708
of county judge.....	1865-6: 9
of district attorney.....	1865-6: 9
of superior judge.....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
school moneys, apportionment of.....	1877-8: 746
senatorial district.....	1863-4: 131. Pol. C. § 90. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
stallions, act to prevent from running at large.....	1873-4: 228
superintendent of schools, appointment and salary of.....	1862: 42
county clerk authorized to act as.....	1867-8: 50
superior judge, providing for an additional.....	1880: 99; repealed 1883: 62
supervisors, election and duties of.....	1867-8: 678
supervisor districts, division of county into.....	1867-8: 678
tax levy for contingent fund.....	1869-70: 54
teachers without certificates, employment authorized.....	1873-4: 509
treasury, transfer of funds authorized.....	1869-70: 48

**MONO COUNTY RELIEF FUND, payments from.....** 1869-70: 232

**MONO TURNPIKE CO., conditional franchise granted.....** 1865-6: 59

**MONTEREY CITY.**

charter of.....	1850: 131; repealed 1851: 375. — 1851: 367; repealed
1853: 161. — 1853: 159; amended 1857: 55; 1862: 274; 1865-6: 834; repealed 1889: 227	
fortification and protection of, resolution relative to.....	1863-4: 560
franchise for wharf granted Hale et al. ....	1867-8: 137
for wharf granted J. P. Leese.....	1857: 231
for wharf granted Smith & Bogert.....	1867-8: 94
water front on Monterey bay ceded to.....	1867-8: 202

**MONTEREY COUNTY.**

acknowledgments taken by recorder, legalized.....	1857: 325
assembly district, in which.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
bonds to fund debt, issuance and redemption of.....	1856: 179; amended 1857: 82
boundaries of.....	1850: 59. 1851: 173. 1861: 349. 1863: 358. Pol. C. § 3948
with San Luis Obispo County.....	1861: 349. 1863: 358
bounty for destruction of gophers and squirrels.....	1869-70: 404; repealed 1873-4: 515
bridge across Salinas river, construction of.....	1877-8: 832
Castro, J. B., removal of remains of deceased persons from land of.....	1873-4: 474
congressional district, in which.....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
coroner, ex officio public administrator.....	1877-8: 863
county seat, location of.....	1850: 59. 1851: 173. 1869-70: 411. Pol. C. § 3948
courts, terms of.....	1855: 40; amended 1856: 42. — 1865-6: 171. — 1867-8: 349; repealed 1869-70:
218. — 1869-70: 218. — 1871-2: 760; amended 1875-6: 35; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)	
court-house, providing for erection of.....	1877-8: 28; amended 1877-8: 1034
purchase of site for.....	1877-8: 28
fees, assessor.....	1869-70: 166. 1877-8: 864. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor.....	1851: 41.
1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. 1877-8: 865. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10	

**MONTEREY COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1851:
42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156. 1877-8: 867	
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1851:
42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154. 1877-8: 868	
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853:
267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131. 1877-8: 867	
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 43
constables	1850: 420. 1851:
45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1862: 306. 1863: 38. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171	
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1851:
45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1877-8: 864	
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155. 1877-8: 867
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178. C. C. P. § 259; 1890: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851:
189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1877-8: 865. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1862: 306. 1863: 38. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851:
46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188	
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851:
45, 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 175, 677, 678. 1877-8: 134	
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator	1851: 525. 1856: 80. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1877-8: 864
recorder	1850: 418. 1851:
43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. 1877-8: 867. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44,
289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1862: 306. 1863: 38. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 162.	
1871-2: 419. 1877-8: 864, 868. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1877-8: 863
tax collector	1862: 306. 1863: 38. 1869-70: 164.
1871-2: 178. 1877-8: 865. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 306, 468. 1863: 38. 1877-8: 864. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
franchise for wharf at Moss Landing	1867-8: 645
granted to Hale and others, for railroad	1867-8: 137
hogs, trespassing of	1861: 271. 1867-8: 235
jail, provisions for erection of	1854: 136
judicial district, in which	1850: 93. Pol. C. § 128. 1871-2: 301; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 173. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
McGarvey, W. V., payment of, authorized	1869-70: 100
marks and brands, act of 1861 extended to	1862: 28
Moro Cojo slough declared navigable	1873-4: 790
records, copy of, made valid	1877-8: 736
recorder, county clerk to be ex officio	1865-6: 630
roads, act in relation to	1862: 134;
amended 1865-6: 822. — 1867-8: 272; repealed 1869-70: 76; 1873-4: 307. — 1869-70: 73	
appropriation for, from current expense fund	1861: 414
supervisors to inspect	1877-8: 998
salaries of officers	1862: 306; repealed 1863: 38. — 1865-6:
630; amended 1867-8: 81. — 1877-8: 863. 1883: 346. 1885: 178. 1891: 361. 1893: 433	
salary of superintendent of schools	1871-2: 316
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
senatorial district	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 84. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
supervisors, business of, transferred to court of sessions	1854: 151
terms and compensation	1875-6: 124; amended 1877-8: 326
supervisor districts, redistricting of county into	1867-8: 685; repealed 1873-4: 203
reorganization of	1873-4: 203; amended 1873-4: 432
swamp land fund, transfer of	1875-6: 595
taxes, levy of additional	1860: 147
levy to pay indebtedness of Monterey, Castroville, and Alisal road district	1877-8: 998
special tax to pay debt	1855: 122

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**MONTEREY COUNTY. (Continued.)**

taxes, time for collection extended .....	1855: 19
tax collector, sheriff to be ex officio .....	1869-70: 315
trespassing of animals .....	1863-4: 47
prevention of .....	1871-2: 99; amended 1871-2: 241; repealed 1871-2: 566
treasurer, ex officio tax collector .....	1877-8: 863
<b>MONTEREY CYPRESS</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 140
<b>MONTEREY NEW ERA</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 141
<b>MONTEREY REDOUBT</b> , resolution urging cession of .....	1858: 352
<b>MONTGOMERY, G. B.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1891: 510
<b>MONTGOMERY, W. F.</b> , act to determine rights of grantees under, to swamp lands ..	1877-8: 358
<b>MONTH</b> , definition of term .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181.
C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2	
<b>MONTON, RAVEAU, et al.</b> , issuance of warrants to .....	1851: 315
<b>MONUMENTS.</b>	
coterminous owners bound to maintain .....	C. C. § 841
defacing of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 296
removing or defacing landmarks, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 605
United States coast survey, injury to monuments erected by, a misdemeanor ..	Pen. C. § 615
<b>MOODY &amp; HART</b> , wharf franchise granted .....	
.....	1852: 237; amended 1853: 30; supplemented 1857: 249; 1858: 74
<b>MOON, CARLOS</b> , name changed to James C. Edwards .....	1865-6: 305
<b>MOONEY, DENNIS B.</b> , tolls on Mooney's ferry .....	1852: 239
<b>MOONEY, THOMAS</b> , issue of school land warrant to .....	1862: 269
<b>MOORE, CARLOS</b> , name changed to J. C. Edwards .....	1865-6: 86; repealed 1865-6: 305
<b>MOORE, D. Z.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1863: 496
<b>MOOREHEAD, PALMER &amp; CO.</b> , authorized to collect tolls .....	1852: 238
<b>MOORETOWN</b> , resolution relative to establishment of mail route to .....	1877-8: 1075
<b>MOQUELUMOS GRANT</b> , resolution urging passage of relief bill for settlers on ...	1883: 399
<b>MORE, GEORGE R.</b> , allowance of claim .....	1863: 749
<b>MORGAN, ALFRED</b> , name changed to Alfred Grey Morgan .....	1853: 166
<b>MORGAN, DAVID</b> , relief of heirs of .....	1860: 29
<b>MORGAN, LEWIS E.</b> , franchise for wharf in Contra Costa County .....	1862: 168
<b>MORMON SLOUGH</b> , catching fish with nets and seines prohibited .....	1854: 139
<b>MORMON SLOUGH RECLAMATION DISTRICT</b> , formation of .....	1871-2: 709
<b>MORO COJO</b> , declared navigable .....	1873-4: 790
<b>MORRILL, IDA JANE</b> , name changed from Ida Jerelind Spear .....	1865-6: 24
<b>MORRILL, MARIA REBECCA</b> , name changed from Maria Rebecca Spear .....	1858: 3
<b>MORRILL, PAUL</b> , appropriation for salary as expert, deficiency .....	1856: 82
<b>MORRIS, AUGUSTUS</b> , donation of codes to .....	1875-6: 958
<b>MORRIS, J. W.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1865-6: 782
<b>MORRIS, JOHN M.</b> , payment of claim .....	1861: 505
<b>MORSE, HENRY N.</b> , relief of .....	1867-8: 40. 1869-70: 121. 1871-2: 437
<b>MORTGAGES.</b>	
acknowledgment and recording of .....	C. C. § 2952; amended 1873-4: 262
action on, against estate .....	C. C. P. § 1500; amended 1873-4: 366; 1875-6: 103
to redeem, when may be brought by mortgagor .....	C. C. P. §§ 346, 347
assessed where property affected is situated .....	Pol. C. § 3627 by amendment 1880: 6
assignment of debt carries security .....	C. C. § 2936
recording of .....	C. C. § 2934; amended 1873-4: 261
recording of, is not notice .....	C. C. § 2935; amended 1873-4: 261
creation on property held adversely .....	C. C. § 2921
defeasance in order to affect grant must be recorded .....	C. C. § 2950
defined .....	C. C. § 2920
discharge, manner and form of .....	C. C. § 2938
on record on presentation of certificate .....	C. C. § 2939
estate of decedent, upon .....	
.....	C. C. P. §§ 1577, 1578, added 1887: 115; amended 1891: 247; 1893: 72
satisfaction of mortgage on sale of property .....	C. C. P. § 1569; amended 1880: 97
foreclosure of, actions for .....	1851: 91; amended 1860: 296; 1861: 306; 1865-6: 701
attorneys' fees in suits for .....	1873-4: 707
commissioner to sell incumbered property, appointment and duties .....	
.....	C. C. P. § 726 by amendment 1893: 118
commissioner, fees of .....	C. C. P. § 729, added 1893: 119
commissioner's oath, bond, report, etc. ....	C. C. P. § 729, added 1893: 119

**MORTGAGES. (Continued.)**

foreclosure, disposal of surplus money remaining after.....	C. C. P. § 727
manner of.....	C. C. § 2931
proceedings in suits of.....	C. C. P. § 726; amended 1893: 118
proceedings when debt falls due at different times.....	C. C. P. § 728
form of mortgage of real property.....	C. C. § 2948
grant, etc., appearing to be mortgage, to be recorded as.....	C. C. § 2949; repealed 1873-4: 262
homestead, on, husband and wife must execute and acknowledge.....	C. C. § 1242
subject to execution on mortgage.....	C. C. § 1241; amended 1873-4: 229; 1880: 7; 1887: 1
insurance, assignment of, to mortgagee.....	C. C. § 2541
lien of, is special, when.....	C. C. § 2923
mortgage subject to provisions relating to.....	C. C. § 2877
mortgage is lien upon what.....	C. C. § 2926
personal obligation, is not.....	C. C. § 2928
possession, does not entitle mortgagee to.....	C. C. § 2927
not to be recovered without foreclosure.....	C. C. P. § 744
power of attorney to execute.....	C. C. § 2933
priority over other liens.....	C. C. § 2898
real property, what may be mortgaged.....	C. C. § 2947
recording of.....	C. C. § 1171 C. C. § 2952; amended 1873-4: 262
assignment of.....	C. C. § 2934; amended 1873-4: 261
assignment is not notice.....	C. C. § 2935; amended 1873-4: 261
certificate of discharge.....	C. C. § 2940
time allowed for filing for.....	C. C. § 2937; repealed 1873-4: 261
road companies, mortgages by, when valid.....	C. C. § 522
sale of property, power of, deemed part of security.....	C. C. § 858, added 1873-4: 222
power of, may be conferred on mortgagee.....	C. C. § 2932
satisfaction of, duty of mortgagee to enter.....	C. C. § 2941; amended 1873-4: 261; 1880: 11
security of mortgagee not to be impaired.....	C. C. § 2929
successor or devisee must satisfy.....	C. C. § 2951; repealed 1873-4: 262
tax on, contract to pay, void.....	Const. art. 13 § 5
to be retained by counties.....	1871-2: 762
taxation of.....	Const. art. 13 § 4. Pol. C. § 3627 by amendment 1880: 6
prohibited.....	1869-70: 584, 710
title acquired subsequently inures to mortgagee.....	C. C. § 2930; amended 1873-4: 260
transfers made as security deemed.....	C. C. § 2924; amended 1873-4: 260
made subject to defeasance may be proved.....	C. C. § 2925
will, not revoked by.....	C. C. § 1302
writing, must be executed in.....	C. C. § 2922

**Chattel Mortgages.**

act relative to.....	1853: 153. — 1857: 347; amended 1861: 197; 1863: 331; 1863-4: 226; 1867-8: 111
acknowledgment and recording of.....	C. C. § 2963
attachment or execution, property may be taken under.....	C. C. § 2968
certified copy may be recorded, when.....	C. C. § 2964
common carrier, property recorded, where.....	C. C. § 2961
distribution of proceeds of sale under process.....	C. C. § 2970
exemption on removal from county, when.....	C. C. § 2965
foreclosure of.....	C. C. § 2967
form of.....	C. C. § 2966
growing crop, lien on, continues while crop remains on land.....	C. C. § 2972, added 1877-8: 89
limitations on right of levy.....	C. C. § 2969
mortgagee may take possession on removal of property.....	C. C. § 2966
property on which may be made.....	C. C. § 2955; amended 1875-6: 79; 1877-8: 88; 1887: 5; 1893: 84
record of property in transit.....	C. C. § 2960
recorded, where must be.....	C. C. § 2959
recording of, when several things are embraced.....	C. C. § 2962
removal of property, a misdemeanor. Pen. C. § 537, added 1887: 87; amended 1893: 119	
sale or further incumbrance of property is larceny.....	Pen. C. § 538, added 1893: 120
ship, on, when void as to third persons.....	C. C. § 2958
provisions not applicable to.....	C. C. § 2971
void as against creditors, when.....	C. C. § 2957

**MORTGAGEE.**

power of sale may be conferred upon.....	C. C. § 2932
purchase of property of decedent by.....	C. C. P. § 1570; amended 1880: 97
satisfaction of mortgage, duty on.....	C. C. § 2941; amended 1873-4: 261; 1880: 11
security not to be impaired.....	C. C. § 2929

**MOSBY, DANIEL B.**, administrator authorized to sell real estate.....1862: 160

**MOSES, MYER**, name changed to Moses Myer.....1861: 72

**MOSS & BEADLE**, franchise for wharf in Monterey County.....1867-8: 645

**MOSS, A. A.**, payment of claim.....1853: 79



**MOTHER.** See also *Children; Parent and Child.*

child, when may sue for injury or death of	C. C. P. § 376; amended 1873-4: 294
consent of, when necessary to apprenticeship of child	C. C. § 265
guardianship of minor, when entitled to	C. C. P. § 1751; amended 1891: 136
illegitimate child cannot be adopted without consent of	C. C. § 224; amended 1891: 111; 1893: 24
entitled to custody of	C. C. § 200
succeeds to property of	C. C. § 1388
rank in order of persons entitled to administer	C. C. P. § 1365; amended 1875-6: 102; 1877-8: 111
seduction of daughter, when may sue for	C. C. P. § 375

**MOTIONS.**

defined	C. C. P. § 1003
notice of, time of giving	C. C. P. § 1005; amended 1880: 13
place where made	C. C. P. § 1004; amended 1880: 12
transfer of, on account of disability of judge	C. C. P. § 1006

**MOTT, ISAAC T.**, guardian of children authorized to sell real estate 1862: 142

**MOULDER, A. J.**, granted leave of absence 1860: 424

**MOULTRIE, J. A.**, appropriation for salary of 1865-6: 40

**MOUNT DIABLO**, destruction of deer on, prohibited 1877-8: 599

**MOUNTAIN GRAZING LAND**, resolution relative to survey of 1873-4: 978

**MOUNTAIN LAKE WATER CO.**, confirmation of franchises to 1858: 73; time extended 1860: 53

**MOUNTAIN SHEEP**, killing of, a misdemeanor, when Pen. C. § 626 by amendment 1883: 80

**MOUNTAIN VIEW CEMETERY ASSOCIATION.**

bonds, authorized to issue	1873-4: 240
mortgage of lands authorized	1871-2: 582

**MOUSER, S. M.**, relief of 1863: 581

**MULFORD, DAVID L.**, relief of 1858: 290

**MULLAN, JOHN.**

compensation for services, resolution requesting governor to fix	1883: 394
resolution relative to	1885: 237

**MULLER, MARY LOUISA**, name changed to Mary Louisa Schardin 1860: 25

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.****In General.**

act providing for incorporation of cities	1850: 87
providing for incorporation of towns	1850: 128; amended 1855: 57; repealed 1856: 202. — 1856: 198; amended 1858: 97
providing for incorporation and government of municipal corporations	1883: 93; amended 1885: 127, 134; 1887: 12; 1889: 371, 389; 1891: 21, 28, 54, 55, 114, 233; 1893: 299
annexation of territory, act providing for	1871-2: 50; repealed 1873-4: 535. — 1889: 358
petition for	Pol. C. § 4358; repealed 1873-4: 177
proceedings for	Pol. C. §§ 4358-4365; repealed 1873-4: 177. — 1883: 97
annexed territory, government of	1889: 358
appeals by, in judgments against	1856: 26
assessor, duties of	Pol. C. § 4390
attorney, city, duties of	Pol. C. § 4391
bonds, character of	1889: 401; amended 1893: 61
form of	Pol. C. § 4445, added 1880: 106; amended 1881: 35
interest, rate of	1889: 401
issuance and redemption of	1883: 370
issuance and redemption of, for improvements	1889: 399; amended 1893: 61
provisions for issuance and redemption of	1887: 120; amended 1889: 14; repealed 1889: 402
redemption of	Pol. C. § 4448, added 1880: 107
sale or exchange of	Pol. C. § 4446, added 1880: 106
tax levy for payments on	Pol. C. § 4447, added 1880: 107. — 1889: 401; amended 1893: 61
tax for payments on, proceedings on failure to levy	Pol. C. § 4449, added 1880: 107
boundaries, change of	1883: 97
changing of, for the annexation of territory	1889: 358
changing of, to exclude territory	1889: 356, 433
how changed	Pol. C. § 4357
charters of, continued in force	Pen. C. § 23. Pol. C. § 19
for consolidated cities and counties	1880: 137
framing and adoption of	Const. art. 11 § 8; amended April 12th, 1887; Nov. 4th, 1890
subject to general laws	Const. art. 11 § 6
claims against, how paid	Pol. C. § 4387
classification of	1883: 24
clerk, duties of	Pol. C. § 4393
common council, consists of whom	Pol. C. § 4403



**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

common council, gas, contract for supplying	Pol. C. §§ 4412, 4413
gas and water pipes, granting of authority to lay	Pol. C. §§ 4410, 4411
mayor is president of	Pol. C. § 4388
meeting, time of first	Pol. C. § 4405
powers of	Pol. C. § 4408
quorum, majority constitute	Pol. C. § 4406
rules for proceedings, etc.	Pol. C. § 4407
wards, division of city into	Pol. C. § 4404
water, contract for supplying	Pol. C. §§ 4412, 4413
consolidated city and county governments, amending constitution relative to	1893: 625
consolidation of contiguous corporations	1883: 97
debts, private property not liable for	Const. art. 11 § 15
definition of municipal corporations	Pol. C. § 4356
delegation of powers prohibited	Const. art. 11 § 13
drawbridges, authorized to erect and maintain	1883: 295
election, date of first, fixed by act incorporating	Pol. C. § 4366
for incorporation	1883: 94; amended 1887: 12; 1889: 372
for reorganization under general law	1883: 24
notice of first, publication of	Pol. C. § 4367
electors, who are qualified	Pol. C. § 4368
exclusion of territory, change of boundaries for	1889: 356, 433
proceedings to settle indebtedness existing at time of	1893: 536
franchises, provisions for sale of	1893: 288
gas, contract for supplying	Pol. C. §§ 4412, 4413
regulation of rates for	Const. art. 11 § 19
gas companies, authority to lay pipes	Pol. C. § 4410
conditions on which pipes may be laid in streets	Const. art. 11 § 19; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
franchises, corporate authorities may grant	1869-70: 815; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
reservations in granting authority to lay pipes	Pol. C. § 4411
gifts, acceptance of	1881: 2
incorporate, cities and towns may, when	1883: 93
incorporation, preliminary proceedings for	1883: 94; amended 1889: 371
indebtedness, funding of, by issuance of bonds	Pol. C. § 4445, added 1890: 105; amended 1881: 35
incurrence of, authorized	1887: 120; amended 1889: 14; repealed 1889: 402
incurrence of, for waterworks, sewers, and necessary improvements, authorized	1889: 399; amended 1891: 94; 1893: 61
limit of	1889: 400; amended 1891: 84
restriction on power to incur	Const. art. 11 § 18
settlement of indebtedness existing at time of exclusion of territory	1893: 536
lands granted to cities and towns. See <i>Lands, Public</i> .	
laws, enforcement of local police and sanitary	Const. art. 11 § 11
marshal, duties of	Pol. C. § 4389
mayor, duties as president of council	Pol. C. § 4388
powers of	Pol. C. § 4386; amended 1873-4: 59
mobs or riots, responsible for injuries by	Pol. C. § 4452
moneys to be deposited with legal depository	Const. art. 11 § 16
officers, bonds, amount of	Pol. C. § 4369; amended 1873-4: 57
council to fix time of election and terms of	Pol. C. § 4369; amended 1873-4: 57
duty of retiring	1883: 96
elective, enumerated	Pol. C. § 4370; amended 1873-4: 58
executive, who are	Pol. C. § 4385
oaths and bonds of	Pol. C. § 4374; amended 1873-4: 58
qualifications of	Pol. C. § 4370; amended 1873-4: 58
vacancies in office by absence or removal	Pol. C. § 4373
ordinances, how passed or vetoed	Pol. C. § 4414
organization and control of, by general laws	Const. art. 11 § 6
police court, clerk, appointment and salary of	Pol. C. § 4425
jurisdiction of	Pol. C. §§ 4426, 4427
open for transaction of business, when	Pol. C. § 4429
proceedings in civil actions, form of	Pol. C. § 4432
proceedings in criminal actions, form of	Pol. C. §§ 4430, 4431
see also <i>Police Courts</i> .	
police judge, justice of peace to act in case of disqualification	Pol. C. § 4428
qualifications of	Pol. C. § 4424
vacancy in office, how filled	Pol. C. § 4424
powers in general	Pol. C. § 4354
in whom vested	Pol. C. § 4355
property, condemnation of private, for public use	Pol. C. § 4372
public work, contracts for	1889: 402; amended 1891: 132
reincorporation, effect of	1883: 96
of incorporated cities or towns	1883: 95

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

street improvements, how made .....	Pol. C. § 4409
see also <i>Streets</i> .	
taxes, levy and collection of, in corporations not of the first, second, third, or fourth class .....	1891: 22
limitation on amount imposed .....	Pol. C. § 4371
treasurer, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 4392
undertakings not required of, in civil actions .....	C. C. P. § 1058; amended 1880: 76
validating acts of .....	1885: 31
proceedings of those organized since 1883 .....	1887: 150
proceedings for reorganization of .....	1889: 203. 1891: 92
wards, number and boundaries of .....	Pol. C. § 4404
water, contract for supplying .....	C. C. § 548. Pol. C. §§ 4412, 4413
regulation of rates .....	Const. art. 11 § 19. Const. art. 14 § 1. 1881: 54
water companies, authority to lay pipes .....	Pol. C. § 4410
conditions on which pipes may be laid in streets .....	Const. art. 11 § 19; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
reservations in granting authority to lay pipes .....	Pol. C. § 4411
water rights, proceedings for acquirement of .....	1891: 102

**First Class.**

aldermen, election of .....	1883: 106
qualifications of .....	1883: 106
rules for .....	1883: 106
secretary, salary and duties of .....	1883: 106
vacancies, filling of .....	1883: 106
assessor, duties of .....	1883: 142
assistant aldermen, clerk, salary and duty of .....	1883: 106
election of .....	1883: 106
meetings of .....	1883: 107
qualifications of .....	1883: 106
auditor, duties of .....	1883: 139
board of education, election of .....	1883: 177
powers and duties of .....	1883: 177
bonds, official, approval .....	1883: 101
official, sureties on .....	1883: 100
city and county attorney, duties of .....	1883: 142
contracts, officers not to be interested in .....	1883: 104
coroner, duties of .....	1883: 143
county clerk, duties of .....	1883: 140
district attorney, duties of .....	1883: 142
educational department .....	1883: 177
fees, what are allowed .....	1883: 100
fire commissioners, appointment of .....	1883: 152
powers and duties .....	1883: 152
fire department, officers of .....	1883: 153
salaries of officers .....	1883: 157
what to include .....	1883: 154
health, board of, how constituted .....	1883: 159
jurisdiction of .....	1883: 159
officers appointed by .....	1883: 159
judicial department .....	1883: 168
license collector, appointment and duties of .....	1883: 144
mayor, qualification and duties of .....	1883: 139
municipal council, appropriation bills, passage of .....	1883: 109
composition of .....	1883: 105
equalization, to constitute board of .....	1883: 119
finance committee, appointment and duties of .....	1883: 107
funds, division of .....	1883: 131
members not eligible to other offices .....	1883: 107
members not to contract liabilities .....	1883: 107
meetings, time of .....	1883: 108
ordinances, form of enacting clause .....	1883: 110
ordinances, passage of .....	1883: 108
powers, enumeration of .....	1883: 110
streets, proceedings for improvement of .....	1883: 120
taxes, levy of .....	1883: 131
officers, number and terms of .....	1883: 99
offices, when to be open for business .....	1883: 100
park commissioners, appointment and duties .....	1883: 167
police, chief of, appointment of .....	1883: 145
powers and duties of .....	1883: 149
police commissioners, appointment and duties of .....	1883: 145
powers of .....	1883: 146
police department, what to compose .....	1883: 145
powers of .....	1883: 99

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)**

**First Class. (Continued.)**

public administrator, duties of.....	1883: 143
recorder, duties of.....	1883: 142
reports of officers.....	1883: 104
salaries of officers.....	1883: 101
may not be changed during term of office.....	1883: 101
school fund, may be used for what.....	1883: 181
payment of demands on.....	1883: 182
sheriff, duties of.....	1883: 142
streets, proceedings for improvement of.....	1883: 120
superintendent of schools, duties of.....	1883: 180
election of.....	1883: 177
superintendent of streets, duties of.....	1883: 143
surveyor, duties of.....	1883: 143
tax collector, duties of.....	1883: 141
treasurer, duties of.....	1883: 140
vacancies in office, filling of.....	1883: 100

**Second Class.**

board of education, election of members.....	1883: 202
powers.....	1883: 203
city council, powers and duties of.....	1883: 186
police, appointment of.....	1883: 197
streets, proceedings in relation to improvement of.....	1883: 192
city engineer, appointment and duties of.....	1883: 200
elections, time of holding.....	1883: 185
examiners, board of, members of.....	1883: 205
powers.....	1883: 205
fees to be paid into city treasury.....	1883: 185
judicial department.....	1883: 200
mayor, duties of.....	1883: 198
officers, bonds of.....	1883: 185
designation of.....	1883: 185
not to be sureties on official bonds.....	1883: 185
reports to council.....	1883: 200
police, chief of, duties of.....	1883: 199
police court, jurisdiction of.....	1883: 200
powers of.....	1883: 184
salaries of officers.....	1883: 186
school fund, expenditure of.....	1883: 206
school superintendent, duties of.....	1883: 205
streets, proceedings in relation to improvement of.....	1883: 192
street superintendent, duties of.....	1883: 199
treasurer, duties of.....	1883: 200
vacancies, filling of.....	1883: 185

**Third Class.**

board of education, meetings.....	1883: 220
powers.....	1883: 220
clerk, duties of.....	1883: 218
common council, claims, allowance of.....	1883: 213
contract, public work to be done by.....	1883: 217
indebtedness, incurrence of.....	1883: 213
meetings, time of.....	1883: 210
powers of.....	1883: 211
rules for proceedings.....	1883: 210
streets, proceedings for improvement of.....	1883: 214
taxes, levy and collection of.....	1883: 216
elections, conduct of.....	1883: 209
eligibility to office.....	1883: 210
indebtedness, election for incurrence of.....	1883: 213
judicial department.....	1883: 219
library, free, trustees of.....	1883: 210
mayor, duties of.....	1883: 218
officers, bonds of.....	1883: 209
designation of.....	1883: 208
election and term of.....	1883: 208
not to be interested in contracts.....	1883: 222
powers of.....	1883: 208
public work, to be done by contract.....	1883: 217
salaries of officers.....	1883: 209
school department.....	1883: 219
school fund, expenditure of.....	1883: 222
streets, proceedings for improvement of.....	1883: 214
taxes, levy and collection of.....	1883: 216
treasurer, duties of.....	1883: 218
vacancies in office, filling of.....	1883: 209

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)****Fourth Class.**

assessor, duties of .....	1883 : 235, 241
board of education, members of .....	1883 : 246
powers and duties .....	1883 : 246
city attorney, duties of .....	1883 : 244
city council, claims, auditing of .....	1883 : 230
debts not to exceed revenue .....	1883 : 230
election of officers by .....	1883 : 226
equalization, to meet as board of .....	1883 : 235
expenses, limitation of annual .....	1883 : 231 ; amended 1889 : 372
fire department, maintenance of .....	1883 : 228
licenses, granting of .....	1883 : 227
meetings of .....	1883 : 226
members of, who are .....	1883 : 226
ordinances, passage and publication of .....	1883 : 233
police department, maintenance of .....	1883 : 229
powers of .....	1883 : 226
president, duties of .....	1883 : 240
streets, improvement of .....	1883 : 229
streets, opening and improvement of .....	1883 : 232
taxes, levy and collection of .....	1883 : 234
claims, auditing of, by city council .....	1883 : 230
collector and street commissioner, duties of .....	1883 : 241
contracts for work or material, letting of .....	1883 : 232
debts not to exceed revenue .....	1883 : 230
delinquent taxes, sale of property for .....	1883 : 238
elections, canvassing of returns .....	1883 : 224
provisions for .....	1883 : 223
equalization, board of, meeting and duties .....	1883 : 235
members and duties .....	1883 : 248
expenditures, limitation of annual .....	1883 : 231 ; amended 1889 : 372
void if in excess of limit .....	1883 : 231 ; amended 1889 : 373
fire department, maintenance of .....	1883 : 228
judicial department .....	1883 : 242
justices of the peace, powers of .....	1883 : 246
library, free, trustees of .....	1883 : 234
mayor, duties of .....	1883 : 239
officers, bonds of .....	1883 : 225
deputies, appointment of .....	1883 : 240
designation of .....	1883 : 223
qualification of .....	1883 : 225
police, chief of, salary .....	1883 : 240
police court, jurisdiction of .....	1883 : 242
police department, maintenance of .....	1883 : 229
police force, election of members .....	1883 : 242
number on .....	1883 : 242
salaries of members .....	1883 : 245
police judge, salary of .....	1883 : 245
police trial commission, constitution and duties .....	1883 : 242
powers of .....	1883 : 223
salaries of officers .....	1883 : 225
school fund, disbursement of .....	1883 : 249
how constituted .....	1883 : 249
school teachers, certificates of .....	1883 : 248
streets, improvements on .....	1883 : 229
opening and improvement of .....	1883 : 232
what are public .....	1883 : 232
superintendent of schools, salary and duties of .....	1883 : 246 ; amended 1885 : 134
taxes, levy and collection of .....	1883 : 234
levy of special .....	1883 : 231 ; amended 1889 : 373
tax collector, duties of .....	1883 : 236
treasurer, salary and duties of .....	1883 : 240
vacancies in office, filling of .....	1883 : 225
wards, change of boundaries .....	1883 : 226

**Fifth Class.**

assessor, duties of .....	1883 : 259
attorney, duties of .....	1883 : 261 ; amended 1889 : 396
board of education, meetings, time of .....	1883 : 262 ; amended 1891 : 114
powers and duties of .....	1883 : 263
president, duties of .....	1883 : 264
secretary, duties of .....	1883 : 265
vacancies in, filling of .....	1883 : 262
board of trustees, auditing of demands .....	1883 : 255 ; amended 1889 : 393
contracts for public work .....	1883 : 258 ; amended 1891 : 54
indebtedness, election for incurrence of .....	1883 : 255 ; amended 1887 : 13 ; 1889 : 374, 397

**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)****Fifth Class. (Continued.)**

board of trustees, indebtedness, limitation of .....	1883: 255; amended 1889: 393
meetings of .....	1883: 252
ordinances, form and publication of .....	1883: 254; amended 1889: 393
ordinances, passage of .....	1883: 252; amended 1889: 390
ordinances, penalty for violation of .....	1883: 256; amended 1889: 393
powers of .....	1883: 253; amended 1889: 391
president, duties of .....	1883: 259; amended 1889: 394
rules for proceedings .....	1883: 252
streets, proceedings for improvement of .....	1883: 256
taxes, levy and collection of .....	1883: 257; amended 1889: 394
bonds, issuance of, for purchase of school lots and buildings .....	1891: 264; repealed 1893: 295
issuance of, for school lots and buildings, by districts embracing cities of the fifth class .....	1893: 292
clerk, duties of .....	1883: 260; amended 1889: 395
contracts for public work .....	1883: 258; amended 1891: 54
elections, regulation of .....	1883: 251
eligibility to office .....	1883: 252
indebtedness, election for incurrence of .....	1883: 255; amended 1887: 13; 1889: 374, 397
limitation of .....	1883: 255; amended 1889: 393
judicial department .....	1883: 265
library, appointment of trustees .....	1883: 252; amended 1889: 390
marshal, duties and fees of .....	1883: 261; amended 1889: 396; 1893: 299
misdemeanor, violation of ordinances deemed .....	1883: 256; amended 1889: 393
nuisances, abatement of .....	1883: 266
officers, bonds of .....	1883: 250
designation of .....	1883: 250
election and terms of .....	1883: 250; amended 1889: 389; 1891: 21
not to be interested in contracts .....	1883: 266
settlements by .....	1883: 266
powers of .....	1883: 250
recorder's court, practice of .....	1883: 265
salaries of officers, fixing of .....	1883: 251; amended 1889: 390
school district, city to constitute a separate .....	1883: 262; amended 1891: 28
school fund, management of .....	1883: 264
streets, proceedings for improvement of .....	1883: 256
taxes, levy and collection of .....	1883: 257; amended 1889: 394
treasurer, duties of .....	1883: 259; amended 1889: 395
vacancies in office, filling of .....	1883: 251
water works, election for public .....	1885: 42; repealed 1889: 402

**Sixth Class.**

attorney, duties of .....	1883: 277
board of trustees, auditing of demands .....	1883: 271
contracts for public work .....	1883: 274; amended 1891: 55
indebtedness, election for incurrence of .....	1883: 271
indebtedness not to exceed available funds .....	1883: 271
meetings of .....	1883: 268
ordinances, form and publication of .....	1883: 270
ordinances, passage of .....	1883: 269
ordinances, penalty for violation of .....	1883: 272
powers of .....	1883: 269; amended 1885: 127; 1891: 233
president, powers and duties of .....	1883: 274
rules for proceedings .....	1883: 269
streets, proceedings for improvement of .....	1883: 272
taxes, levy and collection of .....	1883: 273
clerk, duties of .....	1883: 275
contracts for public work .....	1883: 274; amended 1891: 55
elections, regulations for .....	1883: 268
eligibility to office .....	1883: 268
indebtedness, election for incurrence of .....	1883: 271
not to exceed available funds .....	1883: 271
judicial department .....	1883: 278
marshal, duties of .....	1883: 277
misdemeanor, violation of ordinances deemed .....	1883: 272
nuisances, abatement of .....	1883: 272
officers, bonds of .....	1883: 267
designation of .....	1883: 267
election and terms of .....	1883: 267. 1885: 136
monthly settlement by .....	1883: 279
not to be interested in contracts .....	1883: 279
powers of .....	1883: 266
recorder's court, practice in .....	1883: 278
salaries of officers, fixing of .....	1883: 268
streets, proceedings for improvement of .....	1883: 272

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. (Continued.)****Sixth Class. (Continued.)**

taxes, levy and collection of.....	1883 : 273
treasurer, duties of.....	1883 : 276
vacancies in office, filling of.....	1883 : 267

**MUNICIPAL COURT OF APPEALS, S. F.**

creation of.....	1877-8 : 947
transfer of records and actions to superior court.....	C. C. P. § 79, added 1880 : 28

**MUNICIPAL CRIMINAL COURT, S. F.**

act providing for establishment of.....	1869-70 : 528
sections 8, 9, 15, and 16 continued in force.....	C. C. P. § 110; repealed 1880 : 21
continued.....	C. C. P. § 104; repealed 1880 : 21
judge, election and term of.....	C. C. P. § 105; repealed 1880 : 21
juries, impaneling of.....	1869-70 : 823
jurisdiction.....	C. C. P. § 106; repealed 1880 : 21
place where held.....	C. C. P. § 109; repealed 1880 : 21
presumptions in favor of its judgments.....	C. C. P. § 107; repealed 1880 : 21
terms of.....	1869-70 : 823. C. C. P. § 108; repealed 1880 : 21
transfer of records and actions to superior court.....	C. C. P. § 79, added 1880 : 28

**MURDER.**

assault with intent to commit, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 217
death must occur when, to constitute crime of.....	Pen. C. § 194
defined.....	Pen. C. § 187
degrees of.....	Pen. C. § 189; amended 1873-4 : 427
jurisdiction of action for, when party dies in another county.....	Pen. C. § 790; amended 1880 : 11
punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 190; amended 1873-4 : 457
time for commencing prosecution for, no limitation on.....	Pen. C. § 799; amended 1891 : 192
trial for, burden of proof in.....	Pen. C. § 1106

**MURDOCK, A. H., et al., wharf franchise granted to.....** 1854 : 204

**MURIETTA, JOAQUIN, organization of rangers to capture.....** 1853 : 194

**MURPHY, CHARLES, claim of, authorized paid.....** 1863 : 318

**MURPHY, JOHN M., payment of claim.....** 1858 : 25

**MURPHY, WILLIAM H., appropriation for claim of.....** 1891 : 486

**MURPHY'S, CALAVERAS COUNTY, resolution relative to mail service.....** 1865-6 : 879

**MURRAY, HUGH C., granted leave of absence.....** 1853 : 308

**MUSEUMS, provisions for the founding and maintenance of.....** 1887 : 26

**MUSSEL SLOUGH.**

resolution asking aid for settlers on.....	1880 : 250
requesting pardon of prisoners.....	1881 : 93
relative to settlement of controversy.....	1883 : 387

**MUTILATION.**

records, maps, etc., mutilation of, a felony.....	Pen. C. §§ 113, 114
written instrument, penalty for mutilating.....	Pen. C. § 617

**MUTUAL BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONS, formation and powers of.....**

1873-4 : 745; amended 1880 : 25

**MUTUAL BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS. See Building and Loan Associations.**

**MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES. See Insurance Companies.**

**MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK, authorized to invest money in California.....**

1873-4 : 777

**MUTUAL REAL ESTATE CO., trustees empowered to make sales.....** 1875-6 : 525

**MYER, MOSES, name changed from Myer Moses.....** 1861 : 72

**MYER, WILLIAM, name changed to William Myer Elton.....** 1864 : 189

**MYERS, CATHARINE, authorized to sell real estate.....** 1862 : 169

**N****NAMES.**

actions against associates brought under common.....	C. C. P. § 388
adopted child, name taken by.....	C. C. § 228; amended 1873-4 : 195
change of, application for, how made.....	C. C. P. § 1276; amended 1877-8 : 110; 1880 : 117; 1885 : 112
county courts given authority.....	1865-6 : 103
courts having jurisdiction.....	C. C. P. § 1275; amended 1880 : 117
hearing of application.....	C. C. P. § 1278; amended 1880 : 117
publication of petition for.....	C. C. P. § 1277
return by county clerk.....	C. C. P. § 1279, added 1873-4 : 413; amended 1880 : 118
to be set forth in conveyances of real estate.....	1873-4 : 345
corporations, misnomer does not invalidate instrument.....	C. C. § 357
names of, to be stated in articles.....	C. C. § 290

**NAMES. (Continued.)**

county, to be designated by corporate name .....	Pol. C. § 4002
fictitious, party may be sued by .....	C. C. P. § 474
proceedings on arraignment when indicted under Pen. C. § 989; amended 1880: 17	
giving false to assessor, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 429
indictment under fictitious, correction of .....	Pen. C. § 953; amended 1880: 13
partnership, certificates stating persons forming, to be filed and published .....	
.....	C. C. § 2469; amended 1873-4: 254
certified copies by county clerks are presumptive evidence .....	C. C. § 2471
change of name, when is notice of dissolution .....	C. C. § 2454
continuance of name by successor .....	C. C. § 2468; amended 1873-4: 253
foreign companies may use same name here as abroad .....	
.....	C. C. § 2467; amended 1873-4: 253
names of members to be filed with county clerk .....	C. C. § 2466; amended 1873-4: 253
special legislation for changing, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
special partner, how name may be used in firm name .....	C. C. § 2510
unauthorized use of, in promoting corporations, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 559

**NAMES CHANGED.**

Agnews Insane Asylum, changed from California Hospital for the Chronic Insane .....	1889: 130
Almond, John G., changed from John G. Almondinger, Jr. ....	1851: 318
Alturas, changed from Dorris Bridge .....	1875-6: 513
Anderson, Anna Eliza, changed from Anna Eliza Weir .....	1862: 217
Arcata, changed from Union .....	1860: 109
Aubury, Elliott, changed from William Rufus Elliott .....	1851: 317
Austin, James Defenbaugh, changed from James Defenbaugh .....	1858: 3
Baker, Henry Tiffany, changed from Jeremiah Gove Baker .....	1860: 153
Bennett, Elmer A., changed from E. A. Clapp .....	1858: 15
Blance, Yres C., changed from Irwin Blanco .....	1860: 263
Bond, Samuel Douglass, changed from Samuel Snapper .....	1865-6: 14
Brewer, Andrew Jackson, changed from Andrew Jackson Knecht .....	1860: 58
Brown, Willard John, changed from Cincinnatus Schultz .....	1863: 241
Bryson, George C., changed from Charles G. Scott .....	1863: 738
Burgess, Charles French, changed from Charles French Bowen .....	1855: 3
Burgess, Frances Sophia, changed from Frances Sophia Bowen .....	1855: 3
Burning Moscow Gold and Silver Mining Co., changed from Burning Moscow Silver Mining Co. ....	1863-4: 302
Butler, Francis, changed from Francis Butler McAlister .....	1860: 85
Byrne, Margaret Louisa, changed from Bridget Louisa Howard .....	1865-6: 119
California Jute Manufacturing Co., changed from Oakland Cotton Manufacturing Co. ....	1871-2: 45
Cambridge, John Lee, changed from John Henry Kounse .....	1859: 263
Chester, Henry, changed from Henry Nathan .....	1861: 272
Clark, Edwin Patt, changed from Edwin Clark Patt .....	1855: 144
Cosmos, Amor de, changed from William Alexander Smith .....	1854: 176
Coster, H. H., changed from H. H. Custer .....	1865-6: 154
Cross, George James, changed from George Krantz .....	1852: 270
Currie, George Curtis, changed from George Davenport Parmalee .....	1854: 135
Cutter, Lillie Ann, changed from Lily Ann Crittenden .....	1865-6: 57
Edwards, James Carlos, changed from Carlos Moon .....	1865-6: 305
Edwards, James Carlos, changed from Carlos Moore .....	1865-6: 86; repealed 1865-6: 305
Elton, William Myer, changed from William Myer .....	1854: 189
Ely, Hubbard C. M., changed from Elihu Ely, Jr. ....	1851: 316
El Monte changed from Lexington .....	1875-6: 854
Etna, changed from Rough and Ready .....	1873-4: 346
Farren, Sullivan Milton, changed from Sullivan Milton Farrer .....	1861: 251
First Congregational Religious Society, Oakland, changed from First Congregational Church .....	1867-8: 708
Fox, George Bent, changed from George F. Rice .....	1865-6: 4
Fox, Minnie, changed from Minnie Rice .....	1865-6: 4
Freeman, Ann, changed from Ann Gunn .....	1860: 263
Freeman, Edward Gunn, changed from Edward Gunn .....	1860: 263
Freeman, Emily Elizabeth, changed from Emily Elizabeth Gunn .....	1860: 263
Freeman, George Frederick, changed from George Frederick Gunn .....	1860: 263
Freeman, Mary Matilda, changed from Mary Matilda Gunn .....	1860: 263
Gets, Edward, changed from Edward Goetz .....	1860: 263
Goddard, Henry Kirk, changed from William Henry English .....	1863: 300
Hagen, Henry, changed from Henrich Wilhelm Christian Steghagen .....	1861: 265
Hallidie, Andrew, changed from Andrew Smith .....	1863-4: 296
Hamell, James H., changed from James Heffren .....	1865-6: 54
Hastings, Mary Elizabeth, changed from Mary Elizabeth McGreece .....	1854: 153
Hellyer, Laura Ellen, changed from Laura Henry .....	1865-6: 174
Hermosilla, Alfred J., changed from Juan A. Sufiga .....	1861: 265
Hiller, Anna, changed from Anna Hillerscheidt .....	1859: 106
Hiller, Bertha, changed from Bertha Hillerscheidt .....	1859: 106
Hiller, Frederick, changed from Frederick Hillerscheidt .....	1859: 106

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**NAMES CHANGED. (Continued.)**

Hiller, Hortense, changed from Hortense Hillerscheidt.....	1859 : 106
Hiller, Ida, changed from Ida Hillerscheidt.....	1859 : 106
Hiller, John Frederick, changed from John Frederick Hillerscheidt.....	1859 : 106
Holmes, Henry Thomas, changed from Henry Thomas Weatherwax.....	1863 : 34
Holze, John Jacob, changed from Harry Thompson.....	1865-6 : 92
Hopper, Frances Anne, changed from Frances Anne Blackwell.....	1863-4 : 278
Hosford, William Smith, changed from William H. Smith.....	1850 : 135
Howard, Charles Greenwich, changed from Charles Pearce.....	1860 : 118
Howard, Edward Compton, changed from Edward C. Higginbottom.....	1857 : 57
Howard Presbyterian Society, changed from Howard Street Religious Society.....	1867-8 : 268
Jackson Water Co., name changed from Sutter, Jackson, and Dry Town Water and Mining Co.....	1854 : 148
Johnson, Cullen A., changed from Morris A. J. Cullen.....	1851 : 317
Jones, William R. L., changed from William Jones.....	1865-6 : 122
Julien, Neuschwauder, changed from Julien Neuschwauder.....	1859 : 263
Lanfar, William V., changed from William Vaughan.....	1865-6 : 92
Lawton, William Willson, changed from William Willson Smith.....	1858 : 16
Lewis, George H., changed from George Heffren.....	1865-6 : 54
Lodi, changed from Mokelumne.....	1873-4 : 690
Lolor, Charles P., changed from Chalkley P. Lolor.....	1860 : 263
Long, Addie E., changed from Addie Laird.....	1865-6 : 93
Lott, Henry St. Clair, changed from Henry St. Clair.....	1854 : 147
Lowell, John P., changed from James Kinsman.....	1863-4 : 84
Lyons, John A., changed from John H. D. Malson.....	1861 : 54
Madson, John Gustave, changed from Gustave Madson.....	1861 : 582
Mains, Charles Lauren, changed from Charles Lauren Seldon.....	1865-6 : 23
Mains, James Nelson, changed from James Nelson Seldon.....	1865-6 : 23
Mains, John, changed from John Mains Seldon.....	1865-6 : 22
Mains, John, Jr., changed from John Mains Seldon, Jr.....	1865-6 : 22
Martin, Addison Diffendaffer, changed from Michael Nicholas Diffendaffer.....	1858 : 25
Maurice, Amasa Craig, changed from Amasa Maurice Craig.....	1863-4 : 297
Maurice, Laura Craig, changed from Laura Craig.....	1863-4 : 297
Mendocino Asylum, changed from "Mendocino State Asylum for the Insane".....	1893 : 75
Meyer, Charles, changed from Meyer Ciechanowiecki.....	1862 : 241
Miller, Henri, changed from Henri Alfred Kreicer.....	1858 : 104
Miller, William C., changed from William C. Perry.....	1860 : 39
Morgan, Alfred Grey, changed from Alfred Morgan.....	1853 : 166
Morrill, Ida Jane, changed from Ida Jerelind Spear.....	1865-6 : 24
Morrill, Maria Rebecca, changed from Maria Rebecca Spear.....	1858 : 3
Myer, Moses, changed from Myer Moses.....	1861 : 72
Nevada County and Sacramento Canal Co., name changed from South Yuba Mining and Sacramento Canal Co.....	1855 : 1
Newman, Bleistein, changed from Newman Bleistein.....	1858 : 211
Oleta, Amador County, changed from Fiddletton.....	1877-8 : 109
Pacific Bank, changed from Pacific Accumulation Loan Co.....	1865-6 : 620
Pavey, George Andrews, changed from George Andrews Hatch.....	1863-4 : 74
Peel, Frederick A., changed from Frederick A. Peelsticker.....	1857 : 184
Peterson, Lars, changed from Thomas Nelson.....	1865-6 : 4
Phillips, Moses C., changed from Moses C. Phillipowski.....	1860 : 263
Pixley, Caroline L., changed from Caroline L. Ketcham.....	1855 : 7
Reese, Henry James, changed from James Gilmore.....	1863 : 52
Rice, Nathan Prickett, changed from Nathan Prickett.....	1857 : 229
Rio Vista, changed from Brazos del Rio.....	1861 : 12
Roberts, William Henry, changed from Victor Desere.....	1863 : 144
Robinson, Jacob, changed from Jacob Schlechwey.....	1859 : 164
Robinson, Lewis, changed from Lewis Schletchway.....	1856 : 52
Rogers, Taylor, changed from Taylor Logan.....	1865-6 : 18
Ross, Leopold, changed from Leopold Zorkowski.....	1857 : 2
Santa Rita, changed from New Republic.....	1873-4 : 823
Saxton, Edwin Shultz, changed from Edwin Sexton.....	1851 : 316
Schardin, Mary Louisa, changed from Mary Louisa Muller.....	1860 : 25
Scott, Walter, changed from Walter Scott Tarbox.....	1859 : 65
Seiden, Ferdinand, changed from Frederick Ferdinand Seidenbinder.....	1859 : 240
Slater, John, changed from John Schlageter.....	1863 : 22
Smith, Sarah E., changed from Sarah E. Stewart.....	1865-6 : 57
Smith, Sarah Stowell, changed from Lucy Ada Ladd.....	1865-6 : 155
Smith, James F., changed from James Fitzpatrick.....	1863-4 : 45
Smith, Thomas, changed from George Reiser.....	1860 : 263
Smith, Webster, changed from Erwin Webster Stewart.....	1865-6 : 57
Smith, William, changed from Andreas Christian Michelsen.....	1861 : 29
Snow, Charles Lyman, changed from Charles Erastus Coy.....	1863-4 : 477
Societa Italiana di Mutua Beneficenza, changed from Italian Mutual Benevolent Association.....	1867-8 : 372

**NAMES CHANGED. (Continued.)**

Southern California State Asylum, changed from Southern California State Hospital.....	1891: 482
Stoddard, Lucy A., changed from Lucy A. Stoddard Wakefield.....	1852: 271
Stromdohl, August William, changed from John August Stromdohl.....	1859: 106
Sutter Street Railroad Co., changed from Front Street, Mission, and Ocean Railroad Co.....	1871-2: 300
Toland Medical Department, changed from Medical Department of the University of California.....	1881: 24
Toomes, Nellie Helen, changed from Nellie H. Peters.....	1861: 12
Tracy, Charles Turner Kelly, changed from Charles Turner Kelly.....	1854: 182
University of the Pacific, changed from California Wesleyan College.....	1852: 173
Venard, Elisé Clara, changed from Elisé Clara Audin.....	1861: 8
Vioget, José Benavidas, changed from José Benavidas Basques.....	1851: 317
Vioget, Maria Josefa, changed from Maria Josefa Basques.....	1851: 317
Walker, Anderson Monroe, changed from Anderson Walker.....	1863: 102
Wallis, Talbot Howard, changed from Talbot Howard Green.....	1855: 245
Warwick, James Henry, changed from Daniel McDonough.....	1861: 125
Williams, Francis, changed from Termann Christian Hwass.....	1858: 81
Wilmington, changed from New San Pedro.....	1863: 328
Wilson, Albert Calhoun Joseph, changed from Joseph Wilson.....	1855: 130
Wright, Robert Henry, changed from Robert Goodwin.....	1860: 34

**NAPA CITY.**

bridge, construction of, authorized.....	1871-2: 792; repealed 1875-6: 855
charter of.....	1871-2: 542. — 1873-4: 140; amended 1875-6: 550; 1877-8: 1011. — 1893: 641
gas pipes, Smith and others authorized to lay.....	1865-6: 304
franchise granted for street railroad.....	1871-2: 753
live stock, impounding and sale of.....	1862: 210; amended 1863: 322; 1871-2: 386
tax levy for fire engine house.....	1865-6: 533
levy for improvements.....	1869-70: 21, 450; amended 1871-2: 170; supplemented 1871-2: 360
special tax levy for improvements.....	1863-4: 297
water supply, providing for.....	1875-6: 595
wharfage, J. Lefferts authorized to collect.....	1863-4: 195

**NAPA COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
bonds to fund debt, issuance and redemption of.....	1856: 192; amended 1857: 21; 1858: 124
Bonham, N. M., acknowledgments taken by, legalized.....	1875-6: 572
boundaries of.....	1850: 61. 1851: 178. 1852: 192. 1855: 77. 1861: 560. 1871-2: 305. Pol. C. § 3958
bounty fund, claims against, authorized paid.....	1877-8: 568
bridge across Napa creek, construction of.....	1867-8: 663
across Putah creek, construction of.....	1869-70: 222
California Pacific R. R. Co., extension to Suscol authorized.....	1867-8: 428
congressional district, in which.....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county seat, location of.....	1850: 61. 1851: 178. Pol. C. § 3958
courts, terms of.....	1855: 9; amended 1858: 180; 1859: 259. — 1863-4: 295
court of sessions, time of holding.....	1863: 740
court-house and jail, special tax for building.....	1854: 205
bonds for building and furnishing.....	1877-8: 569
erection of.....	1877-8: 572
elections, great register dispensed with at local.....	1873-4: 515
estrays, taking up and sale of.....	1863: 590
law relating to.....	1871-2: 434; repealed 1873-4: 705
fees, assessor.....	1869-70: 176. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor.....	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions.....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275
clerk of district court.....	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court.....	1850: 419.
1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131	
commissioner to take testimony.....	1851: 43
constables.....	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner.....	1850: 266,
420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	
county attorney.....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk.....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 368
court commissioners.....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**NAPA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, district attorney	1850: 113,
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421.
1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188	
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331,
420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134	
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	
1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 257, 275.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor	1850: 171.
1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1862: 230, 518. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 108	
tax collector	
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1857: 257. 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	
1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178	
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, lawful, defined	1855: 155
franchise for road from Napa to St. Helena	1865-6: 681
Hunt, B. E., payment to, authorized	1875-6: 686
hunting and fishing, restrictions on, east of Napa river	1871-2: 550
judicial district, in which	1850: 93. Pol. C. § 132; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
Lake County, payment of claim of	1871-2: 305
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 174. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
Murphy, C., claim of, authorized paid	1863: 318
Napa river, improvement of navigation of	1855: 104
Napa Valley R. R. Co., donation to	1865-6: 810
subscription to stock of	1863-4: 383; amended 1865-6: 25
Pond, M. B., claim, allowance of	1873-4: 707
prisoners, labor of, on public works	1871-2: 791
public administrator, official bond of	1869-70: 5
recorder, office separated from county clerk	1863: 320
records from Sonoma and Solano Counties, transfer of	1858: 65
transcription of	1863-4: 500
roads, act in relation to	1858:
227; amended 1859: 16; 1860: 25, 327. — 1860: 42; repealed 1861: 408. — 1865-6:	
570; amended 1867-8: 48, 93; 1873-4: 551; 1875-6: 571; 1877-8: 775. — 1877-8: 1024	
improvement of Lakeport road	
1863: 28; amended 1863: 577; 1863-4: 113; repealed 1865-6: 579	
payment of Knoxville road claims, authorized	1877-8: 568
road fund, warrants on, legalized	1873-4: 279
salaries of officers	1873-4: 392; amended
1877-8: 551. — 1883: 342. 1885: 125, 174. 1887: 191. 1889: 267. 1891: 374. 1893: 444	
salary of assessor	1871-2: 437
of auditor	1860: 139
of county clerk	1869-70: 368
of county judge	1857: 14. 1861: 312
of district attorney	1857: 20. 1861: 312; amended 1863: 331
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
senatorial district	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 96. 1873-4: 306. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Solano County, settlement of indebtedness to	1857: 234
supervisors, clerk, compensation of	1867-8: 144
election and terms of office	1862: 106
election of	1863-4: 496
reorganization of board, etc.	1873-4: 158, 329
swamp land fund, transfer of, authorized	1877-8: 550
taxes for Clear Lake road	1855: 104. 1858: 15; repealed 1861: 408
for road to Lake County	1863-4: 16; repealed 1865-6: 579
levy for establishment of agricultural society	1863-4: 366
levy of road tax	1861: 408. 1867-8: 48
time for collection extended	1859: 23. 1860: 14. 1861: 1
tax collector, sheriff to be ex officio	1867-8: 434
treasurer authorized to collect revenue	
1863-4: 110; amended 1865-6: 827; repealed 1867-8: 434	
trespassing of animals, prevention of	1873-4: 705



**NAPA CREEK.** See also *Napa River*.

dam and lock at Suscol, authorized.....1859: 330; amended 1861: 283  
 navigable, first, second, and third creeks declared.....Pol. C. § 2351, added 1877-8: 45  
 wharf franchise granted B. Grimes.....1857: 70

**NAPA INSANE ASYLUM.**

act providing for establishment of.....1871-2: 673  
 providing for management of.....1875-6: 133; amended 1887: 177; 1889: 351  
 appropriation for.....1875-6: 851. 1877-8: 737. 1883: 284. 1885: 62. 1889: 52  
   for building.....1875-6: 804  
   for completion of.....1873-4: 565  
   for improvements.....1889: 205  
   for infirmaries.....1889: 209  
   for support of.....1875-6: 751. 1877-8: 1008. 1880:  
     111. 1881: 118. 1883: 77. 1885: 85. 1887: 214. 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 529  
   to purchase additional grounds.....1881: 88  
   to purchase land for.....1880: 111  
 bills, auditing and payment of.....1875-6: 136  
 commitments to.....1871-2: 677. 1875-6: 137  
 directors, appointment and duties of.....1871-2: 674  
   compensation of.....1871-2: 675  
   offices declared vacant.....1875-6: 133  
   transfer of property by.....1875-6: 133  
 idiots and imbeciles not to be committed.....1875-6: 137  
 liquor, keeping within one mile of asylum, a misdemeanor.....  
   .....Pen. C. § 172 by amendment 1875-6: 109  
   prohibiting sale within one mile.....1873-4: 27  
 medical superintendent, appointment and duties of.....1871-2: 675  
 non-residents not to be committed.....1875-6: 139  
 patients, payment of expenses of.....1875-6: 138; amended 1883: 281  
   temporary, commitment of.....1875-6: 139  
 physicians, appointment and qualifications of.....  
   .....1875-6: 134; amended 1887: 177; 1889: 351  
   assistant physician, civil executive officer.....Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1877-8: 2  
   resident physician, civil executive officer.....Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1877-8: 2  
   resident physician, powers and duties of.....1875-6: 135  
   salaries of.....1875-6: 134; amended 1887: 177; 1889: 351  
 sale of land to county for highway.....1889: 422  
 supplies, contracts for furnishing.....1871-2: 676  
 transportation of insane persons, fees for.....1875-6: 137  
 treasurer, duties and salary.....1871-2: 675  
   appointment and salary of.....1875-6: 135  
   civil executive officer.....Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1877-8: 2  
   report to trustees.....1875-6: 136  
 trustees, appointment of.....1875-6: 133  
   civil executive officers.....Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1877-8: 2  
   compensation and mileage.....1875-6: 135  
   powers and duties of.....1875-6: 134  
 water supply, condemnation of lands.....1875-6: 883

**NAPA LADIES' RELIEF SOCIETY**, appropriation for.....1873-4: 898

**NAPA LADIES' SEMINARY**, authorized to grant diplomas.....1871-2: 801

**NAPA REGISTER**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 135, 138, 140

**NAPA RIVER.** See also *Napa Creek*.

declared navigable.....1850: 100. 1851: 422; amended 1853: 182. Pol. C. § 2349  
 Harrell, J. B., charter to construct bridge across, confirmed.....1852: 193  
 improvement of navigation of.....1855: 104  
 resolution relative to dredging of.....1881: 104  
   relative to improvement of.....1883: 385  
 wharf at Suscol, franchise for.....1858: 113

**NAPA VALLEY MACADAMIZED ROAD CO.**, franchise and aid to.....1865-6: 681

**NAPA VALLEY RAILROAD CO.**

donation to, by Napa County.....1865-6: 810  
 subscription to stock of, by Napa County.....1863-4: 383; amended 1865-6: 25

**NAPIER, JOHN**, duplicate warrant issued to.....1867-8: 627

**NATHAN, HENRY**, name changed to Henry Chester.....1861: 272

**NATIONAL CITY**, mayor of, member of San Diego harbor commission.....  
   .....Pol. C. § 2587, added 1889: 317

**NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION**, invitation to meet in California.....1887: 254

**NATIONAL GRANGE**, creating commission to receive and entertain.....1889: 68

**NATIONAL GUARD.** See also *Militia; Military Duty*.

act providing for organization of.....1850: 190; repealed 1855: 143. — 1852: 96; re-  
 pealed 1855: 143. — 1855: 136; amended 1856: 87; amendment repealed 1857: 344  
 governing.....1861: 321; amended 1861: 470. — 1862: 362; amended  
 1863: 441; 1863-4: 73, 396; repealed 1865-6: 740. — 1865-6: 722; amended 1867-8: 665

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**NATIONAL GUARD. (Continued.)**

adjutant-general, arms and equipments, issuance of .....	Pol. C. §§ 1964-1967; amended 1880: 57
assistant, appointment and rank of .....	Pol. C. § 2110; amended 1881: 32
assistant, salary of .....	Pol. C. § 2114; amended 1877-8: 5; 1889: 174
bond of .....	Pol. C. § 2116
chief of staff, etc., ex officio .....	Pol. C. § 2109
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 2107; amended 1875-6: 31; 1877-8: 40
laws and regulations, publication of .....	Pol. C. § 2117 by amendment 1881: 33
member of board of military auditors .....	Pol. C. § 2093; amended 1885: 106
member of national guard .....	Pol. C. § 1915
officers of staff members of national guard .....	Pol. C. § 1915
records, providing for revision of .....	1889: 228
report to governor, must contain what .....	Pol. C. § 2108
report to governor, number to be printed .....	Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9; 1877-8: 6. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
residence of .....	Pol. C. § 852
salary of .....	Pol. C. § 2113
salary, how payable .....	Pol. C. § 2115
salary of armorer .....	Pol. C. § 2112; repealed 1875-6: 31
staff consists of whom .....	Pol. C. § 2110; amended 1881: 32
transportation of arms and stores .....	Pol. C. § 2111; amended 1877-8: 40
see also <i>Adjutant-General</i> in main alphabet.	
appropriation for .....	1875-6: 575. 1880: 79. 1889: 149
for armory rent and other expenses .....	1855: 147. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 903. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 110. 1881: 117. 1883: 74. 1885: 83. 1887: 212. 1889: 441. 1891: 501. 1893: 528
for carriages for gatling battery .....	1887: 212. 1889: 441
for equipment of .....	1863: 477
for expenses of encampments .....	1885: 83. 1887: 212. 1889: 441. 1891: 501. 1893: 528
for hospital supplies .....	1893: 528
for payment for guard duty .....	1877-8: 696
for support of five additional infantry companies .....	1893: 528
for target practice .....	1887: 212. 1889: 441. 1891: 501. 1893: 528
to purchase uniforms and equipments .....	1887: 217. 1889: 441. 1891: 501. 1893: 528
for support of California guard, Co. A .....	1862: 449
for expenses of Stockton and Emmet guards .....	1885: 142
for services of Second Brigade .....	1887: 177
for Light Battery A, Second Artillery .....	1889: 441
for reimbursing Co. C, Sixth Regiment .....	1889: 224
for San Francisco Hussars .....	1889: 441
arms and equipments, board to prescribe .....	Pol. C. § 2027, added 1887: 85; amended 1893: 107
bond and receipt for .....	Pol. C. §§ 1965, 1966; amended 1880: 57
company requisition for .....	Pol. C. § 1963
from government, resolution relative to .....	1873-4: 983
inspection of .....	Pol. C. § 1968; amended 1877-8: 34
issuance of, on requisition .....	Pol. C. §§ 1964-1967; amended 1880: 57
issuance of uniforms and equipments .....	Pol. C. § 2027, added 1887: 85; amended 1893: 107
kind of .....	Pol. C. § 1961
repair of .....	Pol. C. § 1969; amended 1877-8: 43
retaining unlawful possession of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 442
sale of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 443
transportation of .....	Pol. C. § 2111; amended 1877-8: 40
artillery, drills of companies .....	Pol. C. § 1989
non-commissioned officers, appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 1957; amended 1891: 122
officers of battalion .....	Pol. C. § 1967
officers, rules governing election or appointment .....	Pol. C. § 1988
two or more companies form a battalion .....	Pol. C. § 1967
bands, hiring of .....	Pol. C. § 1993
organization of musicians .....	Pol. C. § 1992; amended 1880: 56; 1893: 106
battalion, number of companies constituting .....	Pol. C. § 1982; amended 1880: 53; 1893: 106
staff of commanding officer .....	Pol. C. § 1990; amended 1877-8: 35; 1880: 54; 1881: 32; 1887: 84; 1889: 429; 1891: 124
board of auditors, allowance and payment of expenses .....	Pol. C. §§ 2094, 2095; amended 1875-6: 30; 1877-8: 39, 40; 1880: 55, 57; 1885: 106; 1887: 86; 1891: 125
auditing of claims .....	Pol. C. § 2096
claims allowed, exempt from board of examiners .....	Pol. C. § 2098
companies, allowance to .....	Pol. C. § 2099; amended 1875-6: 31; 1877-8: 39; 1880: 55; 1891: 126
how constituted .....	Pol. C. § 2093; amended 1885: 106
signal corps, allowance to .....	Pol. C. § 2105, added 1889: 432
board of location and organization, how constituted .....	Pol. C. § 1913; amended 1877-8: 42

**NATIONAL GUARD. (Continued.)**

brigades, compose one division .....	Pol. C. § 2004; amended 1893: 107
new counties, how attached .....	Pol. C. § 2005
organization and number of .....	Pol. C. § 2003; amended 1889: 415; 1893: 106
organization of, for service .....	Pol. C. § 2048
brigadier-generals, appointment and term of .....	Pol. C. § 1918; amended 1877-8: 31
members of national guard .....	Pol. C. § 1915
to make muster rolls .....	Pol. C. § 1902
staff consists of whom .....	Pol. C. § 2007; amended 1877-8: 36; 1885: 104; 1887: 87; 1889: 430
staff officers members of national guard .....	Pol. C. § 1915
by-laws, adoption of .....	Pol. C. § 1934; amended 1880: 51
cadet companies, attachment of, to regiments .....	Pol. C. § 2022 by
amendment 1880: 54; amended 1885: 105; 1887: 84; repealed 1889: 430; 1891: 124	
organization of .....	Pol. C. § 2032, added 1889: 431
call to service, by governor .....	Const. art. 8 § 1
duties of officers .....	Pol. C. §§ 2042-2044
how made .....	Pol. C. § 2041
when and by whom made .....	Pol. C. §§ 2039, 2040
camp sites, acquisition of, authorized .....	1893: 123
cavalry, how often to have mounted drill .....	Pol. C. § 2024
chaplains, appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 1991
claims, forfeited when not presented within a certain time .....	Pol. C. § 1944, added 1877-8: 41
code provisions, when in force .....	Pol. C. § 2117; amended 1881: 33
colors, what may be carried .....	Const. art. 8 § 2. Pol. C. § 1942, added 1877-8: 40; amended 1880: 55; 1893: 104
commander-in-chief, disbanding of guard, powers in .....	Pol. C. § 1938; amended 1877-8: 33
governor is commander-in-chief .....	Pol. C. § 1916. Const. art. 5 § 5
member of board of auditors .....	Pol. C. § 2093; amended 1885: 105
rules and forms, authorized to prescribe .....	Pol. C. § 1941, added 1877-8: 43; amended 1880: 51; 1881: 30
staff consists of whom .....	Pol. C. § 1917; amended 1877-8: 31; 1880: 55; 1885: 103; 1891: 122
staff officers members of national guard .....	Pol. C. § 1915
companies, applications for leave to organize .....	Pol. C. § 1951
applications for membership .....	Pol. C. § 1976, added 1877-8: 45
annual appropriations for .....	Pol. C. § 2099; amended 1875-6: 31; 1877-8: 39; 1880: 55; 1891: 126
arming and equipment .....	Pol. C. § 1961
arms and equipments, bond and receipt for .....	Pol. C. §§ 1965, 1966; amended 1880: 57
arms and equipments, issuance of, to .....	Pol. C. §§ 1964-1967; amended 1880: 57
commissioning of officers .....	Pol. C. § 1955; amended 1880: 51
disbanding for failure to report at battalion drill .....	Pol. C. § 2023
disbanding when less than thirty-two members parade .....	Pol. C. § 2020
drafted, mustering into battalions .....	Pol. C. § 2054
listing of, in national guard .....	Pol. C. § 1955; amended 1880: 51
members, number of .....	Pol. C. § 1962; amended 1877-8: 33, 42; 1880: 56; 1881: 30; 1885: 104; 1889: 429
names of .....	Pol. C. § 1958
non-commissioned officers, appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 1956
number and location of .....	Pol. C. § 1912; amended 1875-6: 30; 1877-8: 31; 1887: 83; 1889: 429; 1893: 104
officers, number of .....	Pol. C. § 1962; amended 1877-8: 33, 42; 1880: 56; 1881: 30; 1885: 104; 1889: 429
one person cannot be a member of two .....	Pol. C. § 1960; amended 1880: 51
organization of .....	Pol. C. § 1953
organization, action of brigadier-general .....	Pol. C. § 1954
organization, appointment of person for .....	Pol. C. § 1952
organization into regiments .....	Pol. C. § 1914
record of attendance at drills .....	Pol. C. § 2029; amended 1877-8: 37
requisitions for arms and equipments .....	Pol. C. § 1963
secretary and treasurer, election and duties .....	Pol. C. § 1975, added 1877-8: 44; repealed 1880: 53
consists of what .....	Pol. C. § 1912; amended 1875-6: 30; 1877-8: 31; 1887: 83; 1889: 429
courts-martial, actions against members of .....	Pol. C. § 2081
appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 2076; amended 1877-8: 37
conduct and proceedings .....	Pol. C. § 2076 by amendment 1877-8: 37
finer and penalties .....	Pol. C. § 2087, added 1877-8: 38
finer, collection of .....	Pol. C. § 2080
organization and rules of .....	Pol. C. § 2077; amended 1880: 55
powers of .....	Pol. C. § 2078; amended 1889: 431
sentence, revision and approval of .....	Pol. C. § 2079
subpoenas, sheriff or constable must serve .....	Pol. C. § 2084
trial and sentence of officers .....	Pol. C. § 2085, added 1877-8: 38
trial of officer for retaining money .....	Pol. C. § 2086, added 1877-8: 38

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**NATIONAL GUARD. (Continued.)**

courts of inquiry, ordered by whom .....	Pol. C. § 2082
rules governing .....	Pol. C. § 2083
disabled members, expenses paid to .....	Pol. C. § 1943, added 1877-8: 41
disbanding, powers of commander-in-chief .....	Pol. C. § 1938; amended 1877-8: 33
discharges, by whom granted .....	Pol. C. § 1929; amended 1885: 103; 1887: 83
causes on which granted .....	Pol. C. § 1929 by amendment 1885: 103; amended 1887: 83
dishonorable, a bar to reëntry .....	Pol. C. § 1932; amended 1877-8: 33
disobedience to orders, penalty for .....	Pol. C. § 1930; amended 1877-8: 32
draft, election of officers .....	Pol. C. § 2052
penalty for refusal to rendezvous .....	Pol. C. § 2053
mustering of men into companies .....	Pol. C. § 2055
substitutes, furnishing of .....	Pol. C. §§ 2056-2058
summoning of persons drafted .....	Pol. C. § 2051
when may be ordered .....	Pol. C. § 2049
who to superintend .....	Pol. C. § 2050
drills, absence from, penalty for .....	Pol. C. § 2028; amended 1877-8: 36; 1881: 32
battalion, companies failing to report may be disbanded .....	Pol. C. § 2023
battalion, time of .....	Pol. C. § 2022; amended 1880: 54; 1885: 105; 1887: 84; 1889: 430; 1891: 124
cavalry, to be how often .....	Pol. C. § 2024
company, in Sacramento and San Francisco, time of .....	Pol. C. § 2027; amended 1877-8: 41; repealed 1885: 105
company, portion may be assembled, when .....	Pol. C. § 2025
company, time of .....	Pol. C. § 2026; amended 1885: 105; 1887: 85
record of members attending .....	Pol. C. § 2029; amended 1877-8: 37
drum corps, organization of .....	Pol. C. § 1992; amended 1880: 56; 1893: 106
encampments, acquisition of camp sites authorized .....	1893: 23
appropriation for .....	Pol. C. § 2022 by amendment 1880: 54; amended 1885: 105; 1887: 84; 1889: 430; 1891: 124
companies failing to report may be disbanded .....	Pol. C. § 2023
execution of process, may be ordered to assist in .....	Pen. C. § 725
expenses, allowance and payment of .....	Pol. C. §§ 2094, 2095; amended 1875-6: 30; 1877-8: 39, 40; 1880: 55, 57; 1885: 106; 1887: 86; 1891: 125; 1893: 108
expulsion a bar to reëntry .....	Pol. C. § 1932; amended 1877-8: 33
fees for commissions, acts requiring, repealed .....	1867-8: 668
finés, collection of .....	Pol. C. § 1935; amended 1873-4: 35
fifth brigade, relief of .....	1863-4: 359
flags, banners, etc., which may be carried .....	Const. art. 8 § 2. Pol. C. § 1942, added 1877-8: 40; amended 1880: 55; 1893: 104
guides, detail of general .....	Pol. C. § 1991
hospital and ambulance corps, organization of .....	Pol. C. § 1981, added 1893: 109
inspectors of rifle practice, duties of .....	1877-8: 758
instruction, meeting of officers for .....	Pol. C. § 2030
to follow system of United States army .....	Pol. C. § 1922; amended 1877-8: 32
interference with performance of duty, penalty for .....	Pol. C. § 1931
jury duty, exemption from .....	Pol. C. § 1936; amended 1873-4: 36; 1877-8: 33; 1880: 51
laws and regulations, publication of .....	Pol. C. § 2117 by amendment 1881: 33
major-general, appointment and term of .....	Pol. C. § 1918; amended 1877-8: 31
member of national guard .....	Pol. C. § 1915
staff consists of whom .....	Pol. C. § 2006; amended 1877-8: 36; 1889: 430
staff officers members of national guard .....	Pol. C. § 1915
medals for service .....	Pol. C. § 2101, added 1899: 432
service, provisions for .....	Pol. C. § 1945, added 1893: 109
military duty, who are exempt from .....	Pol. C. § 1896
who are subject to .....	Pol. C. § 1896
musicians, organization of .....	Pol. C. § 1992; amended 1880: 56; 1893: 106
muster and inspection .....	Pol. C. §§ 1970-1972; amended 1877-8: 34; 1880: 56; 1891: 122
muster rolls, brigadier-generals to make .....	Pol. C. § 1902
making and transmission of .....	Pol. C. §§ 1970-1972; amended 1877-8: 34; 1880: 56; 1891: 122
naval battalion, establishment of .....	1891: 258; repealed 1893: 63. — 1893: 62
appropriation for annual allowance .....	1893: 528
appropriation for armory rent and other expenses .....	1893: 528
appropriation for encampments .....	1893: 528
appropriation for headquarters allowance .....	1893: 528
appropriation for rent and expenses .....	1893: 9
appropriation for target practice .....	1893: 528
appropriation for uniforms .....	1893: 528
oath, enlisted men must take on entering .....	Pol. C. § 1959 by amendment 1893: 104
no fees allowed officers for administering .....	Pol. C. § 1940
of officers and members .....	Pol. C. § 1921; amended 1877-8: 41
organization of, legislature shall provide for .....	Const. art. 8 § 1
duties of board of .....	Pol. C. § 1913; amended 1877-8: 42



**NATIONAL GUARD. (Continued.)**

parades, companies to contain at least thirty-two members .....	Pol. C. § 2020
compulsory, when .....	Pol. C. § 2018; amended 1877-8: 36; 1881: 32; 1885: 105; 1889: 430
exemption from arrest while on .....	Pol. C. § 2021; amended 1877-8: 36
members failing to attend, guilty of misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 653
officers neglecting to attend, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 652
on receptions or celebrations .....	Pol. C. § 2019
when allowed .....	Pol. C. § 1977, added 1880: 53
parade ground, protection of .....	Pol. C. § 1933
pay of officers on special duty .....	Pol. C. § 2066; amended 1889: 431
while in active service .....	Pol. C. § 2065; amended 1889: 431; 1891: 125
penalty for unsoldier-like conduct .....	Pol. C. § 1930; amended 1877-8: 32
pensions to widows and children .....	Pol. C. § 1943, added 1877-8: 41
poll tax, exemption from .....	Pol. C. § 1936; amended 1873-4: 36; 1877-8: 33; 1880: 51
list of exempt persons given to assessor .....	Pol. C. § 1937; amended 1877-8: 43
see also <i>Poll Taxes</i> .	
property, enumeration on muster roll .....	Pol. C. § 2100, added 1877-8: 41
security and safety of .....	Pol. C. § 1977, added 1880: 53
officers, artillery, appointment of non-commissioned .....	Pol. C. § 1957; amended 1891: 122
artillery, officers of battalion .....	Pol. C. § 1987
artillery, rules governing election or appointment .....	Pol. C. § 1988
commissioning of, in new companies .....	Pol. C. § 1955; amended 1880: 51
commissions, duration while in active service .....	Pol. C. § 2060
examination as to qualifications .....	Pol. C. § 1974, added 1877-8: 34; amended 1880: 52; 1885: 104
examination, subjects of .....	Pol. C. § 1975, added 1877-8: 35; amended 1880: 53
election to fill vacancies .....	Pol. C. § 1927; amended 1877-8: 32
fees for oaths, not entitled to .....	Pol. C. § 1940
meeting of, for instruction .....	Pol. C. § 2030
number for each company .....	Pol. C. § 1962; amended 1877-8: 33, 42; 1880: 56; 1881: 30; 1885: 104; 1889: 429
placing on retired list .....	Pol. C. § 1973, added 1877-8: 34; amended 1880: 51; 1881: 31; 1891: 123
promotion for bravery in service .....	Pol. C. § 2063
rank of .....	Pol. C. § 1924
reëlected, not to be recommissioned .....	Pol. C. § 1925; amended 1877-8: 32
regimental field, election of .....	Pol. C. §§ 1985, 1986; amended 1877-8: 35; 1880: 53
regimental field, number and designation of .....	Pol. C. § 1984; amended 1877-8: 35; 1893: 106
residence, change of, deemed resignation, when .....	Pol. C. § 1928; amended 1877-8: 32
resignations, how made .....	Pol. C. § 1928; amended 1877-8: 32
trial and sentence of .....	Pol. C. § 2085, added 1877-8: 38
trials for retaining money .....	Pol. C. § 2086, added 1877-8: 38
vacancies, filling while in active service .....	Pol. C. §§ 2061, 2062
regiments, cavalry, number of companies composing .....	Pol. C. § 1983
field officers, number and designation .....	Pol. C. § 1984; amended 1877-8: 35
number of companies composing .....	Pol. C. § 1982; amended 1880: 53; 1893: 105
organization of companies into .....	Pol. C. § 1914
staff of colonel, consists of whom .....	Pol. C. § 1990; amended 1877-8: 35; 1880: 54; 1881: 32; 1887: 84; 1889: 429; 1891: 124; 1893: 106
rendezvous, penalty for refusal to .....	Pol. C. § 2053
retired list, duties of members .....	Pol. C. § 1973, added 1877-8: 34; amended 1880: 51; 1881: 31; 1891: 123; 1893: 105
placing of officers upon .....	Pol. C. § 1973, added 1877-8: 34; amended 1880: 51; 1881: 31; 1891: 123; 1893: 105
riot, assembling of guard to disperse .....	Pen. C. § 729
conduct of troops in suppressing .....	Pen. C. § 731
who may order out to disperse .....	Pen. C. § 728; amended 1880: 32
roll of persons subject to duty, compensation of assessors for making .....	Pol. C. § 1901. 1893: 507
correction of .....	Pol. C. § 1899
delivery of, by clerk of supervisors .....	Pol. C. § 1900
making of, by assessor .....	Pol. C. § 1897
penalty for failure to make return of .....	Pol. C. § 1898
rules, adoption of .....	Pol. C. § 1934; amended 1880: 51
and forms, commander-in-chief to prescribe .....	Pol. C. § 1941, added 1877-8: 43; amended 1880: 51; 1881: 30
and regulations of United States army, applicable .....	Pol. C. § 1939
governing while in active service .....	Pol. C. §§ 2059, 2064
signal corps, appropriation for .....	Pol. C. § 2105, added 1889: 432. — 1889: 441
attachment of, to brigade .....	Pol. C. § 1980, added 1889: 432; amended 1891: 123
officering of .....	Pol. C. § 1980 by amendment 1891: 123
staff of brigadier-general consists of whom .....	Pol. C. § 2007; amended 1877-8: 36; 1885: 104; 1887: 87; 1889: 430

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**NATIONAL GUARD. (Continued.)**

staff of colonel, lieutenant-colonel, or major, consists of whom .....	Pol. C. § 1990 ; amended 1877-8 : 35 ; 1880 : 54 ; 1881 : 32 ; 1887 : 84 ; 1889 : 429 ; 1891 : 124 ; 1893 : 106
of major-general consists of whom .....	Pol. C. § 2006 ; amended 1877-8 : 36 ; 1889 : 430
effect of accepting appointment as member of .....	Pol. C. § 1920
restriction on residence of members .....	Pol. C. § 1919
target practice, duties of inspectors .....	1877-8 : 758
rules for .....	Pol. C. § 2031, added 1889 : 431
term of service of enlisted men .....	Pol. C. § 1959 ; amended 1891 : 122 ; 1893 : 104
uniforms and equipments, board to prescribe .....	Pol. C. § 2027, added 1887 : 85 ; amended 1893 : 107
board to make recommendations on .....	Pol. C. § 1923, added 1893 : 108
dress, organizations may purchase at their own expense .....	Pol. C. § 1923, added 1893 : 108
issuance of .....	Pol. C. § 2027, added 1887 : 85 ; amended 1893 : 107
service, moneys to be expended for .....	Pol. C. § 1923, added 1893 : 108
style of .....	Pol. C. § 1823 ; repealed 1887 : 87
to be worn only on duty .....	Pol. C. § 1977, added 1880 : 53
volunteers, assignment to companies .....	Pol. C. § 2047
election of officers for .....	Pol. C. § 2046
organization of .....	Pol. C. § 2045
provision for the formation of companies .....	1850 : 145 ; repealed 1855 : 143

**NATIONAL HOME FOR VOLUNTEER SOLDIERS**, resolution relative to establishment of .....

1885 : 225

**NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MINES**, resolution relative to amendment of bill for .....

1867-8 : 728

**NATURALIZATION.**

fee not to be charged for proceedings upon .....	1883 : 364. 1891 : 420. 1893 : 511
of court clerk for .....	1853 : 267
index of names of persons having made declarations of intention .....	1871-2 : 80
superior court has power of .....	Const. art. 6 § 5

**NAVAL BATTALION.**

act providing for establishment of .....	1891 : 258 ; repealed 1893 : 63. — 1893 : 62
appropriation for annual allowance .....	1893 : 528
for armory rent and other expenses .....	1893 : 9, 528
for encampments .....	1893 : 528
for headquarters allowance .....	1893 : 528
for target practice .....	1893 : 528
for uniforms .....	1893 : 528

**NAVARRO RIVER.**

franchise for construction of booms .....	1862 : 109
for railroad and toll bridge granted Tichenor & Byxbee .....	1867-8 : 135
for wharf at mouth of .....	1859 : 325. 1862 : 128

**NAVIGABLE STREAMS. See also Streams.**

act declaring rivers, creeks, etc., navigable .....	1850 : 100 ; repealed 1851 : 423. — 1851 : 422 ; amended 1853 : 182 ; 1854 : 81 ; 1860 : 168 ; 1861 : 274 ; 1869-70 : 721. Pol. C. § 2349 ; amended 1885 : 220 ; 1891 : 96
obstructing, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 611
owners of frontage not to obstruct navigation .....	Const. art. 15 § 2
public ways, what waters are .....	Pol. C. § 2348
trees, penalty for felling, into .....	Pol. C. § 2350
enumerated :—	
Alameda County, creek in sections 35 and 36 .....	1867-8 : 486
Alameda County, creek in Washington township .....	1871-2 : 307
Alameda creek .....	1873-4 : 308
Alameda creek, north branch .....	1867-8 : 680. Pol. C. § 2349
Albion river .....	1861 : 274. Pol. C. § 2349
Altejar's, N., rancho, slough at .....	1850 : 101 ; repealed 1851 : 423
Alviso, slough to San Francisco bay .....	1860 : 168. Pol. C. § 2349
American river .....	1850 : 101. 1851 : 423 ; amended 1853 : 182
Arroyo de San Antonio, or Key's creek .....	1860 : 126. Pol. C. § 2349 ; amended 1873-4 : 564 (stat.)
Arroyo del Hambre .....	1865-6 : 174
Arroyo del Medo .....	1852 : 223. Pol. C. § 2349
Bear river .....	1850 : 100 ; repealed 1851 : 423
Big river .....	1861 : 274. Pol. C. § 2349
Butte creek .....	1850 : 101 ; repealed 1851 : 423
Chico creek .....	1850 : 101 ; repealed 1851 : 423
Clear lake .....	1877-8 : 630
Corte Madeira creek .....	1861 : 469 ; amended 1869-70 : 663. Pol. C. § 2349
Deer creek .....	1850 : 101. 1851 : 423. Pol. C. § 2349
Diablo creek .....	1858 : 127. Pol. C. § 2349
Elkhorn slough .....	1861 : 49. Pol. C. § 2349
Estero Viejo .....	1861 : 49. Pol. C. § 2349
Feather river .....	1850 : 101. 1851 : 423 ; amended 1854 : 81. — by special act 1857 : 77 ; amended 1858 : 251 ; repealed 1861 : 362. — Pol. C. § 2349

**NAVIGABLE STREAMS. (Continued.)**

enumerated:—

Gallinas slough .....	1875-6: 485
Guaymas creek .....	1861: 469; amended 1869-70: 663
Humboldt County, streams in .....	1860: 159. Pol. C. § 2349
Islais creek .....	1867-8: 356. Pol. C. § 2349; amended 1885: 220
Johnson's creek .....	1867-8: 680. Pol. C. § 2349
Key's creek (Arroyo de San Antonio) .....	1860: 126. Pol. C. § 2349; amended 1873-4: 564 (stat.)
Kings river .....	1862: 192; repealed 1871-2: 550
Klamath river .....	1880: 136; repealed 1891: 10
Lake Earl .....	1873-4: 59
Mission creek .....	1854: 190. Pol. C. § 2349
Mokelumne river .....	1850: 101. 1851: 423; amended 1880: 22. Pol. C. § 2349
Moro Cojo .....	1873-4: 790
Napa creeks, first, second, and third .....	Pol. C. § 2351, added 1877-8: 45
Napa river .....	1850: 100. 1851: 422; amended 1853: 182. Pol. C. § 2349
Neuces creek .....	1858: 127. Pol. C. § 2349
Novato creek .....	1860: 257. Pol. C. § 2349
Noyo river .....	1861: 274. Pol. C. § 2349
Petaluma river .....	1850: 100. 1851: 422; amended 1853: 182. Pol. C. § 2349; amended 1891: 96
Sacramento river .....	1850: 100. 1851: 423; amended 1854: 81. Pol. C. § 2349
Salinas river .....	1861: 49. Pol. C. § 2349
San Antonio creek .....	1852: 182. Pol. C. § 2349
San Francisco, Channel street .....	1867-8: 355. Pol. C. § 2349
San Francisco bay, slough from, to Bodley & Barrows' warehouse .....	1853: 182
San Joaquin river .....	1850: 100. 1851: 423; amended 1853: 182; 1869-70: 721; 1871-2: 117. Pol. C. § 2349
San José de Guadalupe river .....	1850: 100. 1851: 422; amended 1853: 182; 1860: 168
San Leandro creek .....	1867-8: 680. Pol. C. § 2349
San Lorenzo creek .....	1867-8: 680. Pol. C. § 2349
San Rafael creek .....	1861: 469; amended 1869-70: 663. Pol. C. § 2349
Sausalito creek .....	1861: 469; amended 1869-70: 663
Smith river .....	1877-8: 799
Sonoma river .....	1850: 100. 1851: 422; amended 1853: 182. Pol. C. § 2349. 1877-8: 72
Stockton slough .....	1851: 423. 1853: 182. 1871-2: 117. Pol. C. § 2349
Suisun river .....	1850: 100. 1851: 423. Pol. C. § 2349
Tulare lake, canal to San Joaquin river .....	1853: 167; amended 1855: 162
Tuolumne river .....	1850: 101. 1851: 423; amended 1854: 81, 203. Pol. C. § 2349
Yuba river .....	1850: 101. 1851: 423; amended 1853: 182; 1857: 262. Pol. C. § 2349

**NAVIGATION. See also *Seamen; Vessels.***

collisions, apportionment of losses by .....	C. C. § 973
damages, when not recoverable .....	Pol. C. § 2369
from breach of rules, damages .....	C. C. § 971
rules to avoid, by ships meeting .....	C. C. § 970
landing passengers by small boats .....	Pol. C. § 2361
obstructions to, in harbors, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 613
penalties for .....	1850: 188
rafts, lights displayed on .....	Pol. C. § 2370
rules, breach of, deemed willful default .....	C. C. § 972
steamboats, engines to be stopped when receiving passengers .....	Pol. C. § 2363
lights when at anchor .....	Pol. C. § 2368
lines not to be attached to machinery .....	Pol. C. § 2362
must pass to the right .....	Pol. C. § 2360
passing in same direction, nearness of approach .....	Pol. C. § 2365
penalties for violations of code provisions .....	Pol. C. § 2367
penalties, owners liable for .....	Pol. C. § 2378
penalties, recovery and disposition of .....	Pol. C. § 2379
racing, penalty for .....	Pol. C. § 2373
signal lights .....	Pol. C. § 2366
signals from small boats .....	Pol. C. § 2364
small boats, oars in .....	Pol. C. § 2364
small boats, penalty for not carrying .....	Pol. C. § 2372
small boats, number to be carried .....	Pol. C. § 2371
spark catchers, wearing of .....	Pol. C. § 2374
spark catchers, construction of .....	Pol. C. § 2375
spark catchers, fee of inspector .....	Pol. C. § 2376
spark catchers, penalty for not using .....	Pol. C. § 2377

**NAVIGATION COMPANIES. See also *Corporations.***

incorporation of .....	1850: 375
------------------------	-----------

**NAVY YARDS, resolution relative to placing on civil basis .....** 1869-70: 936**NEAL, JOSHUA A., authorized to sell real estate .....** 1869-70: 634**NEBRASKA BILL, resolution urging passage of .....** 1854: 223

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>NEFF, JOHN J., payment of claim</b> .....	1853: 154
<b>NEGATIVE ALLEGATIONS, when may be proved</b> .....	C. C. P. § 1869
<b>NEGLECT.</b>	
<b>action for injury or death caused by</b> .....	C. C. P. §§ 376, 377; amended 1873-4: 294
<b>children, neglect to provide for, a misdemeanor</b> .....	Pen. C. § 270
<b>defined</b> .....	Pen. C. § 7
<b>duty, of, removal from office for</b> .....	Pen. C. §§ 661, 662
<b>willful neglect, defined</b> .....	C. C. § 105
<b>a cause for divorce</b> .....	C. C. § 92
<b>must continue one year to constitute ground for divorce</b> .....	C. C. § 107
<b>NEGLIGENCE.</b>	
<b>agent, principal responsible for negligence of</b> .....	C. C. § 2338
<b>carrier cannot exonerate himself from anticipated liabilities</b> .....	C. C. § 2175
<b>liability of, for loss by negligence</b> .....	C. C. § 2195
<b>damages for death, actions for</b> .....	1862: 447
<b>degrees of</b> .....	C. C. § 17; repealed 1873-4: 182
<b>depository, liability of, for</b> .....	C. C. §§ 1838, 1840; amended 1873-4: 244
<b>employee, responsibility of, for damages caused by negligence</b> .....	C. C. § 1980
<b>hirer to repair injury caused by</b> .....	C. C. § 1929
<b>insurer liable for loss through, when</b> .....	C. C. § 2629; amended 1873-4: 256
<b>responsibility for injury occasioned by</b> .....	C. C. § 1714
<b>shipmaster responsible for damages occasioned by</b> .....	C. C. § 2043
<b>responsible for negligence of employees, when</b> .....	C. C. § 2383
<b>responsible for negligence of pilot, when</b> .....	C. C. § 2384
<b>NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS. See also <i>Bill of Exchange; Certificate of Deposit; Checks; Promissory Note.</i></b>	
<b>act relative to promissory notes and bills of exchange</b> .....	1850: 247
<b>alternative, may be in</b> .....	C. C. § 3090
<b>application of code provisions</b> .....	C. C. § 3086
<b>bank note negotiable after payment</b> .....	C. C. § 3261
<b>bearer, how construed when payable to</b> .....	C. C. § 3101
<b>bill of exchange, apparent maturity of</b> .....	C. C. § 3134
<b>presumptive dishonor of</b> .....	C. C. § 3133
<b>blank instrument, liability on</b> .....	C. C. § 3125
<b>classes of instruments enumerated</b> .....	C. C. § 3095
<b>consideration, want of, does not exonerate</b> .....	C. C. § 3122
<b>contract must not contain what</b> .....	C. C. § 3093
<b>date and place of payment, may be without</b> .....	C. C. § 3091
<b>insertion of, by maker</b> .....	C. C. § 3094
<b>defined</b> .....	C. C. § 3087
<b>dishonor, notice of, by whom given</b> .....	C. C. § 3142
<b>notice, form of</b> .....	C. C. § 3143
<b>notice, how served</b> .....	C. C. § 3144
<b>notice, how served in case of death of party</b> .....	C. C. § 3145
<b>notice sent in ignorance of death, valid</b> .....	C. C. § 3146
<b>notice to be given, when</b> .....	C. C. § 3147
<b>notice sent by mail must be deposited, when</b> .....	C. C. § 3148
<b>notice of, parties to instrument have what time to give</b> .....	C. C. § 3150
<b>notice may be given by agent</b> .....	C. C. § 3149
<b>notice, effect of</b> .....	C. C. § 3151
<b>notice of, when excused</b> .....	C. C. § 3155
<b>notice, delay in giving, when excused</b> .....	C. C. § 3158
<b>dishonored, when</b> .....	C. C. § 3141
<b>fictional person, effect of unindorsed note payable to</b> .....	C. C. § 3102
<b>payable to bearer when in name of</b> .....	C. C. § 3103
<b>holidays, time of payment when due on</b> .....	1861: 310
<b>indorsee, rights of, against prior party</b> .....	C. C. § 3120
<b>indorsee in due course, defined</b> .....	C. C. § 3123
<b>right of</b> .....	C. C. § 3124
<b>indorsement, defined</b> .....	C. C. § 3108
<b>general or special</b> .....	C. C. § 3111
<b>general, defined</b> .....	C. C. § 3112
<b>general, how made special</b> .....	C. C. § 3114
<b>on separate paper, when</b> .....	C. C. § 3110
<b>special, defined</b> .....	C. C. § 3113
<b>special may make instrument not negotiable</b> .....	C. C. § 3115
<b>to be made on back of instrument</b> .....	C. C. § 3109
<b>with recourse</b> .....	C. C. § 3118
<b>with recourse, effect of</b> .....	C. C. § 3119
<b>indorser, defined</b> .....	C. C. § 3108
<b>before delivery, liable to payee</b> .....	C. C. § 3117
<b>for accommodation, has rights of a surety</b> .....	C. C. § 3121; repealed 1873-4: 263
<b>warrants what to subsequent holders</b> .....	C. C. § 3116; amended 1873-4: 263
<b>maturity, day of apparent</b> .....	C. C. § 3132

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS. (Continued.)**

obligation, revival in favor of indorsee in due course	C. C. § 3165; repealed 1873-4: 264
of party to, when extinguished	C. C. § 3164
order, when made payable to	C. C. § 3101
payable in money and without condition	C. C. § 3088
to order of maker, effect when unindorsed	C. C. § 3102
payee must be ascertainable	C. C. § 3089
payment, ability and willingness equivalent to offer of	C. C. § 3130
conditions concurrent to	C. C. § 3137
demand of, not necessary	C. C. § 3130
place of, when not specified	C. C. § 3100; amended 1873-4: 262
time of, when not specified	C. C. § 3099
presentment and notice excused, when	C. C. § 3157
and notice when dishonor has been stated	C. C. § 3156
for payment, how made	C. C. § 3131; amended 1873-4: 263
delay in, when excused	C. C. § 3158
promissory note, apparent maturity of	C. C. §§ 3135, 3136
security, may contain pledge of	C. C. § 3092
signature, presumed made for consideration	C. C. § 3104
waiver of presentment and notice	C. C. § 3159
of protest	C. C. § 3160
<b>NELSON, GEORGE</b> , relief of	1863-4: 479
<b>NELSON, GEORGE</b> , appropriation to pay claim of	1893: 346
<b>NELSON, THOMAS</b> , name changed to Lars Peterson	1865-6: 4
<b>NEUCES CREEK</b> , declared navigable	1858: 127. Pol. C. § 2349
<b>NEUSCHWAUDER, JULIEN</b> , name changed to Neuschwauder Julien	1859: 263
<b>NEUTER GENDER</b> , included in masculine	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
<b>NEUTRALITY</b> , ship expected to carry documents to show	C. C. § 2688
<b>NEVADA CITY.</b>	
benevolent society, appropriation for	1873-4: 898. 1877-8: 1009
board of education, powers and duties of	1873-4: 614
bridge across Deer creek, tax for construction of	1861: 78
charter of	1851: 339; repealed 1852: 188.—
1856: 216; amended 1857: 10, 312; 1858: 125; 1860: 295; 1869-70: 652.—	1877-8: 221
delinquent taxes, collection of	1863-4: 59
fire department, tax for support of	1861: 179; amended 1865-6: 3
property of, disposition of	1852: 188
railroad from Colfax to, franchise for	1873-4: 492
tax levy, additional, authorized	1867-8: 300
water, franchise to supply	1857: 310
<b>NEVADA CITY HERALD</b> , appropriation to pay claim of	1893: 134
<b>NEVADA CITY TRANSCRIPT</b> , appropriation to pay claim of	1893: 138, 145
<b>NEVADA COUNTY.</b>	
assembly district, in which	1883: 85. 1891: 71
auditor, county clerk to be ex officio	1865-6: 12
bonds for construction of county buildings, issuance of	1855: 146
boundaries of	1851: 177. 1852: 190, 191. 1856: 143. Pol. C. § 3923
cemeteries, injuries to, a misdemeanor	1867-8: 26
congressional district, in which	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
constables, mileage in criminal cases	1875-6: 404
county seat, location of	1851: 177. Pol. C. § 3923
courts, proceedings in	1871-2: 700; amended 1873-4: 503
sessions of, at Truckee	1871-2: 700; amended 1873-4: 503
terms of	1859: 52. 1860: 41. 1863-4: 66
dead bodies, supervisors authorized to remove	1877-8: 104
fees, assessor	1869-70: 166. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor	
1851: 35. 1855: 86. 1859: 291. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10	
clerk of county court	
1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 286. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150	
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 287
clerk of district court	
1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1859: 285. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148	
clerk of probate court	1851:
36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 287. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131	
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 37
constables	1851: 38. 1855: 85, 98. 1859: 289, 294. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner	
1851: 38, 41. 1855: 85, 98. 1859: 289, 294. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**NEVADA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, county clerk .....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners .....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1865-6: 638. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 87. 1859: 292. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1859: 290. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace .....	1851: 39, 289. 1855: 87. 1859: 291. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge .....	1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88. 1859: 292
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1856: 80. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder .....	1851: 37. 1855: 83. 1859: 287. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1859: 288, 294. 1865-6: 205.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor .....	1855: 87. 1859: 292. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1851: 39. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1859: 290. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
duties of officers receiving .....	1877-8: 553
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, acts in relation to lawful, extended to Nevada County .....	1863-4: 318
division, provisions for constructing .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
firemen, exempt from jury duty .....	1863-4: 118
franchise granted Bear River Bridge Co. ....	1862: 283
granted Grass Valley and Bear River Turnpike Road Co. ....	1862: 435; time extended 1863-4: 257
game, act for protection of .....	1873-4: 80
judicial district, in which 1851: 11. 1855: 117. Pol. C. § 139; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
legal distances from county seat 1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 175. 1875-6: 5 (am.)	
licenses, proceeds transferred to school fund .....	1865-6: 3
Moore's Flat cemetery, removal of bodies in .....	1877-8: 104
officers, election and terms of .....	1856: 108
organization of .....	1851: 516
recorder, appointment of deputies .....	1865-6: 207
records of courts legalized .....	1855: 79
indexing of .....	1873-4: 280
roads, act in relation to .....	1859: 61; supplemented
1859: 189; repealed 1860: 39. — 1860: 60. 1863: 266. — 1863-4: 124; repealed 1867-8:	
574. — 1867-8: 564. — 1871-2: 448; amended 1873-4: 293; 1875-6: 423; 1877-8: 279, 364	
salaries of officers .....	1869-70: 142; amended 1871-2: 843; repealed
1877-8: 554. — 1877-8: 551. 1883: 339. 1885: 171. 1889: 254. 1891: 373. 1893: 444	
salary of county judge .....	1862: 212
of district attorney .....	1865-6: 638
of superior judge .....	Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1880: 88
senatorial district .....	1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 99. 1873-4: 368. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
sheriff, mileage in criminal cases .....	1875-6: 404
supervisors, additional compensation to .....	1863-4: 199
records of proceedings, Munro authorized to sign .....	1871-2: 377
time of meeting .....	1873-4: 239
taxes, assessment legalized .....	1877-8: 197
delinquent, proceedings for collection of .....	1861: 34; amended 1861: 117
levy of special, for county purposes .....	1857: 232; amended 1858: 30; 1859: 181
levy of additional, for county purposes .....	1863-4: 137
levy for maintenance of indigent sick .....	1861: 33
time for collection extended .....	1858: 329
tax suits, compromise of .....	1875-6: 621
townships, settlement of affairs of .....	1863-4: 17
Truckee school district, claim of Gussie Haller authorized paid .....	1877-8: 452
Yuba County, indebtedness to, commissioners to determine .....	1852: 242

**NEVADA COUNTY AND SACRAMENTO CANAL CO., name changed from South Yuba**

Mining and Sacramento Canal Co. .... 1855: 1

**NEVADA SCHOOL DISTRICT, special tax for school house** ..... 1867-8: 243**NEVETT & CO., allowance of claim** ..... 1857: 365**NEVILLE & DERBY, payment of claim** ..... 1853: 154**NEVINS, THOMAS J., appropriation for removal of remains** ..... 1863: 259**NEW ALMADEN MINE, resolution urging removal of injunction** ..... 1860: 419



**NEW MATTER.**

- answer may contain.....C. C. P. § 437; amended 1873-4: 300
- issue of fact arises on, when.....C. C. P. § 590
- when deemed controverted.....C. C. P. § 462

**NEW ORLEANS EXPOSITION.**

- appropriation for exhibition at.....1885: 2
- mineral collection, resolution relative to sending.....1885: 227

**NEW REPUBLIC, name changed to Santa Rita.....1873-4: 823**

**NEW RIVER, resolution relative to mail service.....1865-6: 906**

**NEW SAN PEDRO, name changed to Wilmington.....1863: 328**

**NEW TRIAL.**

**In Civil Action.**

- act providing for.....
  - ..1851: 81; amended 1861: 590; 1862: 38; 1863: 360, 643; 1863-4: 246; 1865-6: 843
- costs of appeal discretionary when ordered.....C. C. P. § 1027
- defined.....C. C. P. § 656
- eminent domain, in proceedings under.....C. C. P. § 1257; amended 1877-8: 109
- forcible entry and detainer, provisions applicable to.....C. C. P. § 1178
- granting of, when jury disregards evidence or instruction.....
  - .....C. C. P. § 662, added 1873-4: 319
- hearing by district judge of motion for.....
  - .....C. C. P. § 663, added 1873-4: 319; amended 1877-8: 100; repealed 1880: 64
- of motion for.....C. C. P. § 660; amended 1873-4: 317
- liens of mechanics, etc., proceedings on.....C. C. P. § 1199
- motion for, what to contain.....C. C. P. § 659; amended 1873-4: 315
- notice of motion for.....C. C. P. § 659; amended 1873-4: 315
- papers on which moved for.....C. C. P. § 658; amended 1873-4: 314
- used on appeal from order granting or refusing.....C. C. P. § 952; amended 1873-4: 339
- probate proceedings, code provisions applicable in.....C. C. P. § 1714
- record to be used on appeal from order, what constitutes.....
  - .....C. C. P. § 661 by amendment 1873-4: 318
- statement of judge on deciding motion for.....C. C. P. § 661; amended 1873-4: 318
- when may be granted.....C. C. P. § 657
- writ of mandate, motion for, where made.....C. C. P. § 1092

**In Criminal Action.**

- application must be made before judgment.....Pen. C. § 1182
- court in which to be had, when granted on appeal.....Pen. C. § 1469; amended 1880: 35
- defined.....Pen. C. § 1179
- effect of granting.....Pen. C. § 1180; amended 1873-4: 449
- granted, in what cases may be.....Pen. C. § 1181
- in justice's court, grounds for granting.....Pen. C. § 1451
- when may be moved for.....Pen. C. § 1450
- ordered, may be, on appeal.....Pen. C. § 1260
- when special verdict is defective.....Pen. C. § 1156
- place where to be had.....Pen. C. § 1261

**NEW YORK INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION, recommendation of citizens to attend..1853: 310**

**NEW ZEALAND, resolution relative to mail service to.....1883: 393**

**NEWELL, D. K., issuance of duplicate school land warrant to.....1860: 330**

**NEWMAN, BLEISTEIN, name changed from Newman Bleistein.....1858: 211**

**NEWSOM, DAVID FRANK, payment of claim.....1856: 141**

**NEWSPAPERS.**

- enumeration of, for publication of notices.....1853: 135
- files of county, preservation of, by county recorders.....1862: 141
- freedom of the press secured.....Const. art. 1 § 9
- misrepresentation of circulation, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 538, added 1893: 132
- purchase of files for state library, appropriation for.....1860: 226
- state paper, designation of, and publication of legal notices in.....
  - .....1869-70: 510; repealed 1871-2: 122

**NICARAGUA, treaty with, resolution relative to.....1885: 230**

**NICARAGUA CANAL.**

- resolution favoring granting of charter for.....1381: 101
- relative to construction of.....1891: 523
- urging passage of bill providing for government ownership and control of.....1893: 543

**NICHOLS, JONATHAN.**

- appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency.....1857: 361
- payment of claim.....1858: 217

**NICKERSON & CROWELL, franchise for wharf at Suisun.....1862: 214**

**NIGHT-TIME.**

- defined.....Pen. C. § 450
- with reference to burglary.....Pen. C. § 463

**NIXON, ROBERT, JR., claim authorized paid.....1862: 271**

- NOE, GUADALUPE G. de**, guardian of children authorized to sell property.....1858: 176
- NOLLE PROSEQUI**, abolished .....Pen. C. § 1386
- NOME LACKEE INDIAN RESERVATION**, resolution relative to opening of, to settle-  
ment .....1863-4: 549
- NOMINATIONS**. See also *Elections*.
- bribery, influencing nominations by, a felony .....Pen. C. § 57
  - certificates of, filing of .....Pol. C. § 1189 by amendment 1891: 167
  - not to be falsely made .....Pol. C. § 1213, added 1891: 178
  - one person not to sign for two candidates .....Pol. C. § 1190 by amendment 1891: 167
  - to be preserved .....Pol. C. § 1191 by amendment 1891: 167
  - when made in convention .....Pol. C. § 1187 by amendment 1891: 166
  - when to be filed .....Pol. C. § 1192 by amendment 1891: 167
  - otherwise than by convention .....Pol. C. § 1188 by amendment 1891: 166; amended 1893: 303
  - publication of, by county clerk .....Pol. C. § 1194 by amendment 1891: 168; amended 1893: 304
  - correction of errors in .....Pol. C. § 1200 by amendment 1891: 172
  - in cities and towns .....Pol. C. § 1194 by amendment 1891: 168; amended 1893: 304
  - secretary of state to certify to .....Pol. C. § 1193 by amendment 1891: 168
  - vacancy in list of, filling of .....Pol. C. § 1192 by amendment 1891: 167
  - withdrawal of names .....Pol. C. § 1192 by amendment 1891: 167
- NOMINEES**. See *Candidates*.
- NON-JUDICIAL DAYS**. See also *Holidays*.
- adjournment to, effect of .....C. C. P. § 135; amended 1880: 38
  - service of writs on .....Const. art. 6 § 5
  - what are .....1851: 27. C. C. P. § 134; amended 1880: 38; 1889: 46; 1893: 186
- NON-RESIDENT**. See also *Alien*.
- costs in action by, security for .....C. C. P. § 1036
  - investment of proceeds of sale of estate of, in partition .....C. C. P. § 788
  - duties of clerk in making .....C. C. P. § 791
  - judgment upon failure to answer, proof required of plaintiff .....C. C. P. § 585
  - place of trial in actions against .....C. C. P. § 395
  - pleadings of, how and by whom verified .....C. C. P. § 446
  - service of papers upon .....C. C. P. § 1015
  - of summons on, how made .....C. C. P. § 413; amended 1873-4: 299
  - of summons on, in partition suits .....C. C. P. § 757
  - will, jurisdiction in probate of .....C. C. P. § 1295; amended 1880: 77
- NONSUIT**. See also *Dismissal*.
- judgment of, may be entered, in what cases .....C. C. P. § 581; amended 1877-8: 100; 1885: 76; 1889: 398
- NORCROSS, DAVID G.**, relief of .....1873-4: 581
- NORMAL SCHOOLS**.
- In General.
- admission, examination for, by county boards .....Pol. C. §§ 1498-1500; repealed 1873-4: 79
  - appropriation for state .....1863: 521. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735
  - for support of state, deficiency .....1869-70: 560
  - must be made biennially .....Pol. C. § 1506; repealed 1887: 139
  - certificates to teach granted to graduates .....Pol. C. § 1776; repealed 1873-4: 111. Pol. C. § 1775 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 45; 1889: 193; 1891: 163. Pol. C. § 1792 by amendment 1881: 46; amended 1889: 193; 1891: 164
  - code provisions for management of .....Pol. C. § 2327
  - diplomas, granting educational diplomas on .....Pol. C. § 1503 by amendment 1873-4: 77; amended 1887: 138; 1893: 267
  - holders entitled to teach .....Pol. C. § 1503; amended 1873-4: 77; 1887: 138; 1893: 267
  - revocation by trustees .....Pol. C. § 1489 by amendment 1873-4: 76
  - establishment and maintenance of state school .....1862: 472
  - at San José .....1869-70: 787
  - institutes, permission to attend, may be given teachers or principal .....Pol. C. § 1502 by amendment 1893: 302
  - moneys, how expended .....Pol. C. § 1507; amended 1873-4: 78; 1887: 139
  - objects of .....Pol. C. § 1487; amended 1887: 137
  - permanent location of state school .....1869-70: 231
  - principal, annual report of .....Pol. C. § 1501; amended 1887: 138
  - must attend county institutes .....Pol. C. § 1502; amended 1893: 302
  - pupils, admission of non-resident .....Pol. C. § 1496; amended 1873-4: 77
  - apportionment of, by counties .....Pol. C. § 1493; repealed 1873-4: 79
  - must sign declaration of intention to engage in teaching .....Pol. C. § 1497; amended 1873-4: 77
  - qualifications for admission .....Pol. C. § 1494; amended 1873-4: 76
  - superintendent of public instruction, supervision by .....Pol. C. § 1505; amended 1873-4: 78
  - teachers, admission of, as pupils .....Pol. C. § 1495

**NORMAL SCHOOLS. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

trustees, civil executive officers.....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2; 1880: 83
constitution of board.....	Pol. C. § 354; amended 1887: 136
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 709
joint meetings of boards of.....	Pol. C. § 1492 by amendment 1887: 138
powers and duties of.....	Pol. C. § 1489; amended 1873-4: 75; 1887: 137
regular and special meetings of.....	Pol. C. §§ 1490, 1491; amended 1887: 138
schools under management and control of.....	Pol. C. § 1488; amended 1887: 137
secretary, election and salary of.....	Pol. C. § 1489 by amendment 1887: 137
secretary of joint meeting, duties and compensation.....	Pol. C. § 1504 by amendment 1887: 139
secretary, superintendent of public instruction is.....	Pol. C. § 1504; amended 1873-4: 78
time and place of meetings ..	Pol. C. § 1492. Pol. C. § 1491 by amendment 1887: 138
warrants, how drawn.....	Pol. C. § 1507; amended 1873-4: 78; 1887: 139

**Chico Normal School.**

act providing for establishment of .....	1887: 60
appropriation for completing building.....	1891: 486
for completing and furnishing building.....	1889: 51
for support of.....	1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 530
trustees, expenses, appropriation for traveling .....	1889: 48

**Los Angeles Normal School.**

act providing for establishment of .....	1881: 89
appropriation for .....	1881: 89. 1883: 281
for additional building .....	1893: 120
for bulkheading .....	1889: 96
for erection of gymnasium .....	1889: 333
for support of .....	1881: 121. 1883: 77. 1885: 86. 1887: 214. 1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 530
for use of library .....	1889: 138

**San Jose Normal School.**

act providing for establishment of .....	1869-70: 787
appropriation for .....	1875-6: 482. 1880: 78. 1881: 4
for additional buildings .....	1891: 497
for completion of .....	1871-2: 669
for completion of building .....	1873-4: 603
for erection of building .....	1880: 40
for furnishing .....	1885: 69
for furnishing training department.....	1893: 48
for purchase of apparatus.....	1873-4: 518
for sidewalk .....	1889: 210
for system of heating and ventilating buildings.....	1893: 8, 47
for support of .....	1871-2: 745, 747. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 112. 1881: 119, 120. 1883: 77. 1885: 86. 1887: 214. 1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 530
for support of, deficiency.....	1873-4: 566. 1877-8: 103
commissioners to complete construction, appointment and duties of.....	1871-2: 669
site, selection of .....	1869-70: 231

**NORTH, JOHN J.,** franchise for marine railway in San Francisco.....1862: 474

**NORTH BEACH AND MISSION RAILROAD CO.**

franchise granted .....	1861: 190; supplemented 1863: 116; amended 1863-4: 293
granted rights as assignee .....	1869-70: 623
route changed .....	1865-6: 687
time for completion of road extended.....	1865-6: 306. 1867-8: 279. 1869-70: 301. 1871-2: 761. 1873-4: 851. 1875-6: 525. 1877-8: 278

**NORTH SAN FRANCISCO HOMESTEAD AND RAILROAD ASSOCIATION,** sale of overflowed lands to .....

1863-4: 482

**NORTHERN DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL SOCIETY.**

appropriation for.....	1863: 522
tax levy for, in Marysville.....	1861: 50

**NORTON, S. N.,** appropriation for services rendered .....

1867-8: 60

**NORWOOD, THOMAS,** release of sureties on bond of.....

1867-8: 296

**NOSLER, THOMAS M.,** resolution relative to commission as agent .....

1881: 100

**NOTARIES PUBLIC.**

acknowledgments may be taken before .....	C. C. § 1181
or proof may be taken by, out of state.....	C. C. § 1182
or proof out of the United States, may be taken by .....	C. C. § 1183
appointment and duties of.....	1850: 114; amended 1851: 198;
repealed 1853: 127. — 1853: 125. — 1857: 358; amended 1859: 108, 152; 1861: 577;	
supplemented 1861: 497; repealed 1862: 445. — 1862: 443; amended 1869-70: 802	
of additional for certain counties.....	1865-6: 234
of additional for Butte County.....	1871-2: 36
of additional for Contra Costa County.....	1869-70: 779. 1871-2: 46
of additional for Fresno and Tulare Counties.....	1873-4: 20

**NOTARIES PUBLIC. (Continued.)**

appointment of additional for Humboldt County .....	1871-2: 159.	1873-4: 20
of, in Inyo and Kern Counties .....		1865-6: 865
of additional for Inyo County .....		1873-4: 574
of additional for Los Angeles County .....		1873-4: 327
of additional for Mendocino County .....		1867-8: 461
of additional for Merced County .....		1869-70: 402
of additional for Monterey County .....	1869-70: 481.	1871-2: 792
of additional for Placer County .....		1871-2: 33
of additional for Plumas County .....		1871-2: 304
of additional for Sacramento County .....	1869-70: 697; amended	1871-2: 881
of additional for San Diego County .....	1869-70: 28.	1871-2: 238
of additional for San Francisco .....	1873-4: 139.	1880: 106
of additional for San Joaquin County .....		1869-70: 296
of, for Santa Catalina island .....		1863-4: 486
of additional for Santa Clara County .....		1869-70: 68
of additional for Santa Clara, Napa, Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo, and Sonoma Counties .....		1873-4: 30
of, for Siskiyou County .....		1860: 339
of additional for Solano County .....		1871-2: 24
of additional for Sonoma County .....	1869-70: 55.	1871-2: 95
of additional for Stanislaus County .....	1869-70: 402.	1873-4: 108
of notary to reside on Goat island .....		1871-2: 184
bill of exchange protected by, when .....		C. C. § 3226
bonds of .....	Pol. C. § 799; amended	1880: 19
certificate of filing oath and bond .....	Pol. C. § 800; amended	1877-8: 24
duties of .....		Pol. C. § 794
fees .....		1850: 417.
1851: 35, 42. 1855: 82. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 437. Pol. C. § 798; amended		1873-4: 71
liability on bonds of .....		Pol. C. § 801
number to be appointed .....		Pol. C. § 791; amended
1873-4: 13; 1877-8: 24; 1880: 59; 1887: 79; 1889: 377; 1893: 289		
oath or affirmation, may administer .....		C. C. P. § 2093
protests prima facie evidence of facts stated .....	Pol. C. § 795; amended	1873-4: 13
of foreign bill, may give notice of making .....		C. C. § 3231
qualifications of .....	Pol. C. § 792; amended	1891: 29
records, disposition of, on death or resignation .....		Pol. C. § 796
of predecessor, certified copies of .....		Pol. C. § 797
seals, exempt from execution .....		C. C. P. § 690
term of office .....		
..... Pol. C. § 793; repealed 1889: 378. Pol. C. § 791 by amendment		1889: 378

**NOTE.** See *Negotiable Instruments; Promissory Note.*

**NOTICE.** See also *Service.*

actual, consists in what .....		C. C. § 18
alternatives, notice of selection of one of several .....		C. C. § 1449
appeal, filing and service of notice of .....	C. C. P. § 940; amended	1873-4: 336
to superior court .....	C. C. P. § 974; amended	1880: 15
appearance, defendant entitled to notice after .....		C. C. P. § 1014
application for discharge from imprisonment .....	C. C. P. § 1144; amended	1880: 114
arrest of defendant in justice's court, notice of .....		C. C. P. § 864
assessment of stock, notice of .....		C. C. § 335
notice of delinquent assessment .....		C. C. §§ 337-339
ball, of application for, to district attorney .....		Pen. C. § 1274
construction of written .....		C. C. P. § 1865
constructive, consists of what .....		C. C. § 18
contribution, notice of claim to .....		C. C. P. § 709
corporation, of application for dissolution of .....		
..... C. C. P. § 1230; amended	1877-8: 108; 1880: 109	
definition of term .....	Pol. C. § 4175. 1883: 320. 1891: 319. 1893: 371	
deposit, notice of adverse claim to be given to depositor .....		C. C. § 1825
depository, gratuitous, duty ceases upon notice .....		C. C. § 1847
must give, to real owner of thing .....		C. C. § 1826
must give, of sale of perishable thing .....		C. C. § 1837
deposition, notice of taking of, in state .....		C. C. P. § 2031
destroying or tearing down, penalty for .....		Pen. C. § 616
employment terminated by what notice .....		C. C. §§ 1996, 1999
finder must give, of thing found .....		C. C. § 1865
form of .....		C. C. P. § 1010
freight, notice of, to be given to consignee .....	C. C. § 2120; amended	1873-4: 247
notice of storage to be given to consignee .....	C. C. § 2121; amended	1873-4: 248
guarantor not entitled to notice of principal's default .....		C. C. § 2808
hirer of personal property may repair after .....		C. C. § 1957
of real property may repair after .....	C. C. § 1942; amended	1873-4: 246
hiring terminated by what .....		C. C. § 1934
homestead, of application of insolvent for .....		1893: 45

**NOTICE.** (*Continued.*)

<b>injunction</b> , notice of application required for, when.....	C. C. P. § 528
notice of motion to vacate .....	C. C. P. § 532. 1887: 241
notice of, to be given to corporation.....	C. C. P. § 531
<b>innkeeper</b> exempted from liability by giving .....	C. C. § 1860
<b>instrument</b> not recorded valid as between parties with notice.....	C. C. § 1217
<b>insurance</b> , abandonment of ship made by notice to insurer.....	C. C. § 2721
abandonment of ship, requisites of notice.....	C. C. § 2722
defects in notice of loss under, how waived.....	C. C. § 2635
delay in notice of loss under, how waived.....	C. C. § 2636
notice of loss under, must be given.....	C. C. § 2633; amended 1873-4: 256
notice of transfer of life policy unnecessary, when.....	C. C. § 2765
<b>inventory</b> of wife's property, filing of, as.....	C. C. § 166; amended 1873-4: 193
<b>lease</b> , term of, changed by notice .....	C. C. § 827, added 1873-4: 220
<b>letter of credit</b> , notice to writer of, when necessary.....	C. C. § 2865
<b>lis pendens</b> , notice of, to be filed in real actions.....	C. C. P. § 409; amended 1873-4: 297
<b>mining companies</b> , notices of meetings of shareholders.....	1871-2: 443; amended 1875-6: 725
<b>motions</b> , time of giving notice for.....	C. C. P. § 1005; amended 1880: 13
<b>negotiable instruments</b> , of dishonor of .....	C. C. §§ 3142-3159
acceptance for honor does not excuse notice of dishonor.....	C. C. § 3207
acceptor for honor entitled to notice of dishonor.....	C. C. § 3206
notice of dishonor to be given to indorser.....	C. C. § 3116
<b>new trial</b> , of motion for.....	C. C. P. § 659; amended 1873-4: 315
<b>nuisance</b> , when necessary, before abatement of private.....	C. C. § 3503
<b>pardon</b> , of application for.....	Pen. C. § 1421
publication of notice of application for.....	Pen. C. § 1422
<b>partition</b> , served upon lien-holder in action for.....	C. C. P. § 762
what is deemed notice in action for.....	C. C. P. § 755; amended 1873-4: 325; 1880: 11
<b>partnership</b> , change of name sufficient notice of dissolution.....	C. C. § 2454
notice of dissolution of special.....	C. C. § 2509
notice of renunciation of, relieves from liability.....	C. C. § 2417
when personal notice of dissolution is necessary.....	C. C. § 2453
<b>place of delivery</b> , notice of selection of.....	C. C. § 1756
<b>principal and agent</b> deemed to have, of what either has notice of.....	C. C. § 2332
<b>protest</b> , waiver of, waives notice.....	C. C. § 3160
<b>publication of legal notices</b> , provisions for.....	1853: 135; repealed 1854: 20. — 1869-70: 510; repealed 1871-2: 122
<b>purchaser</b> , rights of, without notice.....	C. C. §§ 856, 869; amended 1873-4: 223
<b>record of instrument</b> as.....	C. C. § 1213
<b>recording assignment of mortgage</b> operates as, when .....	C. C. §§ 2935, 2936; amended 1873-4: 261
of decree or order imparts notice.....	C. C. P. § 1706; amended 1880: 105
<b>redemption of real property</b> .....	C. C. P. § 703; amended 1873-4: 323
<b>re-entry</b> , action for possession may be maintained without notice .....	C. C. § 793
notice of.....	C. C. § 791
<b>sale of pledged property</b> , notice of .....	C. C. § 3002
of pledged property, notice may be waived.....	C. C. § 3003
of property under execution .....	C. C. P. § 692; amended 1873-4: 322
of property under execution, penalty for defacing notice.....	C. C. P. § 693
on partition of property .....	C. C. P. § 775
of vessels, etc., on attachment .....	C. C. P. § 827
<b>service by mail</b> , how made .....	C. C. P. § 1013; amended 1873-4: 343
by mail, when may be made.....	C. C. P. § 1012; amended 1873-4: 343
manner of .....	C. C. P. § 1010
on appeal in criminal actions.....	Pen. C. § 1241
time and manner of .....	C. C. P. § 1011
<b>sole trader</b> , of application to become .....	C. C. P. § 1812; amended 1881: 10
<b>stockholders</b> , notice to, of election of directors.....	C. C. § 302
notice to, of meeting for adoption of by-laws.....	C. C. § 301; amended 1873-4: 200
<b>stoppage in transit</b> , notice to carrier or depositary necessary .....	C. C. § 3079
<b>street work</b> , publication of notice for.....	1885: 164; amended 1889: 171; 1891: 207
service of notices in matter of.....	1885: 159. 1889: 170
<b>tenant at will</b> , effect of notice to .....	C. C. § 790
at will, notice to, to quit.....	C. C. § 789
must give landlord notice of adverse proceeding.....	C. C. § 1949; amended 1873-4: 246
notice to, on unlawful detainer.....	C. C. P. § 1161; amended 1873-4: 346; 1875-6: 101; 1877-8: 104, 106
<b>title</b> , notice valid notwithstanding defect in .....	C. C. P. § 1046
<b>trustee</b> must give beneficiary notice of acquisition of adverse interests.....	C. C. § 2233
<b>unlawful transfer</b> not void against purchaser having notice, unless fraud is .....	C. C. § 1228
mutual .....	C. C. § 1228
<b>ward</b> , sale of property of.....	C. C. P. § 1782; amended 1880: 69
<b>water</b> , of appropriation of .....	C. C. § 1415
<b>writ of mandate</b> , application for .....	C. C. P. § 1088
<b>writ of review</b> , notice to adverse party may be required.....	C. C. P. § 1069

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**NOTICE. (Continued.)****In Probate Proceedings.**

application for decree of distribution	C. C. P. § 1668; amended 1873-4: 373; 1893: 71
for legacy	C. C. P. § 1659
citation, when notice must be given by	C. C. P. § 1710
creditors, notice to, for presentation of claims	C. C. P. § 1490
letters of administration, entry in minutes conclusive evidence of notice of petition	C. C. P. § 1376
petition for	C. C. P. § 1373; amended 1880: 80; 1891: 427
partition, to interested persons before	C. C. P. § 1683
probate of will	C. C. P. § 1303; amended 1880: 77; 1881: 23
publication of description once, sufficient	C. C. P. § 1712
sale of personal property of decedent	C. C. P. § 1526; amended 1873-4: 369; 1880: 93
of real estate of decedent	C. C. P. § 1539; amended 1873-4: 370. C. C. P. § 1547
of real estate of decedent, private sale	C. C. P. § 1549; amended 1880: 95
of real estate of decedent, postponement of	C. C. P. § 1558
settlement of accounts of executors and administrators	
.... C. C. P. §§ 1633, 1634; amended 1873-4: 372; 1875-6: 104; 1880: 101; 1891: 428	

**NOUGUES, JOSEPH.**

appropriation for claim of	1859: 373
franchise for railroad in Petaluma	1860: 265
for railroad to Petaluma	1861: 479
payment for labor and material on capitol	1859: 215

**NOVATION.**

defined	C. C. § 1530
modes of	C. C. § 1531
rescission of	C. C. § 1533; amended 1873-4: 241
subject to rules concerning contracts	C. C. § 1532

**NOVATO CREEK**, declared navigable.....1860: 257. Pol. C. § 2349

**NOYO BRIDGE CO.**, franchise granted.....1861: 487

**NOYO RIVER**, declared navigable.....1861: 274. Pol. C. § 2349

**NUISANCE.**

abatement of, on premises of non-resident in San Francisco	
..... Pol. C. § 3028; amended 1877-8: 57	
action for abatement of	1851: 92. C. C. P. § 731
authority of statute, not a nuisance when done by	C. C. § 3482
consists in what	C. C. § 3479; amended 1873-4: 268
damages, abatement does not prejudice right to recover	C. C. § 3484
dead animals, disposal of bodies of	1852: 100
putting carcasses in rivers, highways, etc., a misdemeanor	
..... Pen. C. § 374; amended 1875-6: 111; 1893: 66	
defined	C. C. P. § 731
liability of successive owners	C. C. § 3483
pest house, keeping within certain limits, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 373
private, abated, how	C. C. § 3502
defined	C. C. § 3481
notice, when required	C. C. § 3503
remedies against	C. C. § 3501
public, abated, how may be	C. C. §§ 3494, 3495
defined	C. C. § 3480; amended 1873-4: 268. Pen. C. § 370; amended 1873-4: 421
lapse of time does not legalize	C. C. § 3490
maintenance of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 372
private person may maintain action, when	C. C. § 3493
remedies against	C. C. § 3491; amended 1880: 1
remedy by indictment or information, where regulated	C. C. § 3492; amended 1880: 1
unequal damage	Pen. C. § 371; amended 1873-4: 432

**NUMBER.**

expression of, in court proceedings	C. C. P. § 186; amended 1880: 43
singular includes plural, and plural singular	
..... C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2	

**NUNCUPATIVE WILL.**

admission to probate	C. C. P. § 1344
contest of	C. C. P. § 1346
executed, how	C. C. § 1288
probate of	C. C. § 1291
requirements in	C. C. P. § 1345; amended 1880: 79
proof of	C. C. § 1290
requisites to be observed in making	C. C. § 1289; amended 1873-4: 233

**NURSE, STEPHEN K.**, franchise for wharf in Solano County.....1854: 151

**NUTTMAN & HARLOW**, franchise for road in San Mateo County.....1863: 99; supplemented 1863: 361



<b>OAK VALLEY CANYON ROAD CO., franchise granted .....</b>	<b>1863 : 233</b>
<b>OAKLAND.</b>	
assessor, salary of .....	1875-6 : 148
Bally, J. N., action for relief of, confirmed .....	1873-4 : 690
board of education, creation of .....	1865-6 : 529
powers and duties of .....	1867-8 : 161 ; amended 1871-2 : 174
bonds to fund debt, issuance and redemption of .....	
..... 1855 : 218 ; supplemented 1858 : 308 ; amended 1861 : 99	
for school department, issuance and redemption of .....	
..... 1867-8 : 148. 1869-70 : 370. 1871-2 : 420	
issuance of, for payment of salary and other claims .....	1869-70 : 372
issuance and redemption of .....	1871-2 : 590
issuance of, for floating indebtedness .....	1873-4 : 799
issuance of, for redemption of bonds .....	1873-4 : 845
bridge, construction of, across estuary, authorized .....	1875-6 : 653
charitable societies, appropriation for, authorized .....	1877-8 : 252
charter of .....	1852 : 180 ; repealed 1854 : 187. — 1854 : 183 ; amended
1860 : 67 ; 1861 : 367, 384 ; supplemented 1863-4 : 393 ; 1875-6 : 567 ; repealed 1862 :	
354 ; 1863 : 473. — 1862 : 337 ; supplemented 1863 : 471, 773 ; 1873-4 : 804. — 1889 : 513	
city hall, bonds for site and construction .....	1867-8 : 196 ; supplemented 1867-8 : 493
claims, counsel authorized to adjust .....	1867-8 : 222
election, charter, postponed .....	1867-8 : 78
in certain wards .....	1875-6 : 63
time of .....	1873-4 : 179. 1875-6 : 64
First Congregational Church, name changed to First Congregational Religious	
Society .....	1867-8 : 708
First Congregational Religious Society, conveyance of real estate authorized ...	
..... 1873-4 : 529. 1875-6 : 65	
Foote, W. W., relief of .....	1873-4 : 338
franchise granted to Alameda, Oakland, and Piedmont Railroad Co. ....	1875-6 : 499
granted to Vanderwater et al., for railroad .....	1865-6 : 605
ordinance granting franchise to San Francisco and Oakland railroad, ratified	
..... 1863 : 691	
gas pipes, capacity of .....	1875-6 : 312
Johnson, P., confirming action to relieve .....	1873-4 : 104
Ladies' Relief Society, appropriation for .....	1873-4 : 898
lighting streets, contract for, ratified .....	1869-70 : 302
marsh lands granted to city .....	1873-4 : 132
mayor, powers as justice of the peace, revoked .....	1865-6 : 567
penalties, ordinances in respect to, legalized .....	1871-2 : 75
plazas, conveyance of, for county buildings .....	1873-4 : 58 ; amended 1877-8 : 69
police court, establishment and jurisdiction of .....	
..... 1865-6 : 193 ; amended 1865-6 : 567 ; supplemented 1873-4 : 906	
prosecuting attorney, appointment and salary of .....	1893 : 42
police judge, fees and salary of .....	1865-6 : 193
postal facilities, resolution urging increase of .....	1877-8 : 1057
San Antonio creek, bonds to remove obstructions .....	1867-8 : 501
memorial relative to grant of .....	1889 : 575
Scott, J., action for relief of, confirmed .....	1869-70 : 89
sewers, main, providing for construction of .....	1873-4 : 530. 1875-6 : 896
streets, opening of .....	1875-6 : 468 ; repealed 1877-8 : 619. — 1877-8 : 614
opening and improvement of .....	1869-70 : 38 ; amended 1871-2 : 20
ordinance abandoning streets in East Oakland ratified .....	1877-8 : 71
provisions for improvement of .....	1863-4 : 333 ; amended 1869-70 : 443 ; 1875-6 : 340
superintendent of schools, salary and duty of .....	1875-6 : 169 ; amended 1877-8 : 735
taxes, assessment legalized .....	1862 : 485
delinquent, provisions for collection of .....	1861 : 285
delinquent, place of sales .....	1857 : 181
levy for school department .....	1875-6 : 169. 1877-8 : 183
tide lands, excluded from provisions of act of 1868 relating to .....	1867-8 : 528
wards, division into .....	1875-6 : 62 ; amended 1877-8 : 843
water pipes, capacity of .....	1875-6 : 312
water supply, provisions for obtaining .....	1873-4 : 892
water works, acquirement of, enabled .....	1877-8 : 427
Webster street bridge, payment for painting .....	1875-6 : 207
<b>OAKLAND AND SAN ANTONIO STEAM NAVIGATION CO., franchise for wharf</b>	
granted .....	1863 : 695
<b>OAKLAND COTTON MANUFACTURING CO., name changed to California Jute Man-</b>	
ufacturing Co. ....	1871-2 : 45
<b>OAKLAND ENQUIRER, appropriation to pay claim of .....</b>	<b>1893 : 134, 139</b>
<b>OAKLAND GUARD, relief of .....</b>	<b>1877-8 : 952</b>

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**OAKLAND HARBOR.**

- condemnation of lands for improvement of ..... 1875-6: 862; amended 1877-8: 113  
 memorial to congress to hasten improvement of ..... 1889: 731  
 resolution relative to improvement of ..... 1873-4: 992. 1875-6: 948  
 tax for improvement of ..... 1875-6: 862; amended 1877-8: 113

**OAKLAND RAILROAD CO.**, franchise granted ..... 1865-6: 164; amended 1867-8: 31

**OAKLAND TRIBUNE**, appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893: 136, 145

**OATHS.****In General.**

- acknowledgment, person taking, authorized to administer ..... C. C. § 1201  
 administer, what officers authorized to ..... C. C. P. § 2093  
 administration of ..... 1851: 121  
 affirmation included in term ..... C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2  
 certification of, without seal ..... 1852: 106  
 county officers may administer ..... Pol. C. § 4118. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367  
 court commissioners may administer ..... C. C. P. § 259  
 defined ..... Pen. C. § 119  
 election officers may administer ..... Pol. C. § 1146  
 equalization, clerk and members of state board may administer ..... Pol. C. § 3699  
 executive and judicial officers may administer ..... Pol. C. § 1028  
 extra-judicial, administering of, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 152; repealed 1873-4: 425  
   taking of, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 151; repealed 1873-4: 425  
 health officers of San Francisco may administer ..... Pol. C. § 3031; amended 1877-8: 58  
 legislature, presiding officers of, may administer ..... 1853: 22; amended 1857: 58  
 marriage, person solemnizing, may administer ..... C. C. § 72; amended 1873-4: 186  
 public administrator may administer ..... C. C. P. § 1742  
 school officers may administer ..... Pol. C. § 1873; amended 1889: 196  
 supervisors may administer ..... 1883: 302. 1891: 298. 1893: 349

**In Particular Cases.**

- appraisers ..... C. C. P. § 1445  
 attorney, given by, on admission to practice ..... C. C. P. § 278; amended 1880: 56  
 foreman of grand jury ..... Pen. C. § 903; amended 1873-4: 437  
 form of, for illiterate voters ..... Pol. C. § 1208 by amendment 1893: 307  
 grand jurors, administration of oaths to ..... Pen. C. § 904  
 impeachment, administering to senate on trial of ..... Pen. C. § 745  
 judgment debtor, administered to ..... C. C. P. § 1148  
 jurors, administration of oaths to ..... C. C. P. § 604  
   in justices' courts ..... Pen. C. § 1437  
 national guard, oaths of members of ..... Pol. C. § 1921; amended 1877-8: 41  
   no fees allowed officers for administering ..... Pol. C. § 1940  
 receivers ..... C. C. P. § 567  
 witness, form of oath administered to ..... C. C. P. § 2094; amended 1873-4: 393  
   foreman of grand jury may administer oath to ..... Pen. C. § 918  
   form of oath may be varied ..... C. C. P. §§ 2095, 2096  
   may declare or affirm, instead of taking oath ..... C. C. P. § 2097  
   member of legislative committee may administer oath to ..... Pol. C. § 252

**Oath of Office.**

- deputies, clerks, etc., taking and filing of ..... Pol. C. § 910  
 fee not to be charged for administering in counties ..... 1883: 364. 1891: 420. 1893: 511  
   not to be charged for, in counties of the thirteenth class ..... 1891: 357. 1893: 422  
   not to be charged for, in counties of the sixteenth class ..... 1891: 371. 1893: 442  
   not to be charged for, in counties of the twenty-fifth class ..... 1891: 383. 1893: 457  
   not to be charged for, in counties of the twenty-ninth class ..... 1893: 460  
   not to be charged for, in counties of the thirty-eighth class ..... 1893: 494  
 filing, place of ..... Pol. C. § 909; amended 1877-8: 25; 1880: 20  
 form of ..... 1850: 207; repealed 1851: 422. Pol. C. § 904. Const. art. 20 § 3  
 governor, taken by, in presence of legislature ..... Pol. C. § 905  
 legislature, entry of oaths of members ..... Pol. C. § 240  
   members may take, when ..... Pol. C. § 906  
   taking of, by members ..... Pol. C. §§ 238, 239  
   who may administer to members ..... Pol. C. § 252  
 lieutenant-governor, taken by, in presence of legislature ..... Pol. C. § 905  
 performance of duties without taking, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 65; amended 1873-4: 423  
 phonographic reporter ..... C. C. P. § 274, added 1873-4: 403. C. C. P. § 272 by amendment 1880: 54  
 sense in which intended ..... Pen. C. § 120  
 taken before whom ..... Pol. C. § 908  
 time of taking and filing ..... Pol. C. § 907

**OBJECTIONS.**

- demurrer or answer, when taken by ..... C. C. P. § 433  
 waived, deemed, when not taken ..... C. C. P. § 434

**OBLIGATIONS.**

<b>accord, acceptance of consideration, called satisfaction</b> .....	C. C. § 1523
defined.....	C. C. § 1521; amended 1873-4: 240
effect of.....	C. C. § 1522
of liquidated debts.....	C. C. § 1524; amended 1873-4: 241
<b>alternative acts indivisible</b> .....	C. C. § 1450
interpretation when one is impossible or unlawful.....	C. C. § 1451
selection, right of, lost, how.....	C. C. § 1449
selection, who has right of.....	C. C. § 1448
<b>code provisions relative to, waiver of</b> .....	C. C. § 3268
<b>conditions concurrent, defined</b> .....	C. C. § 1437
kinds of.....	C. C. § 1435
precedent, defined.....	C. C. § 1436
subsequent, defined.....	C. C. § 1438
void when fulfillment is unlawful or impossible.....	C. C. § 1441
<b>conditional, fulfillment of conditions essential</b> .....	C. C. § 1439
performance excused, when.....	C. C. § 1440
when obligations are.....	C. C. § 1434
<b>consideration, obligation is how far good</b> .....	C. C. § 1606
<b>contribution between joint parties</b> .....	C. C. § 1432
<b>covenant running with land, apportionment of</b> .....	C. C. § 1467
running with land binds whom.....	C. C. § 1465
runs with land so far as assigns are concerned.....	C. C. § 1464
what covenants run with land.....	C. C. §§ 1461-1463
<b>created, how</b> .....	C. C. § 1428; amended 1873-4: 239
<b>damages for breach of, other than contract</b> .....	C. C. § 3333
<b>decendent's successor liable for</b> .....	C. C. § 1408
<b>defined</b> .....	C. C. § 1427. C. C. P. § 26; amended 1873-4: 281
<b>enforcement, manner of</b> .....	C. C. § 1428 by amendment 1873-4: 239
<b>extinction by accord and satisfaction</b> .....	C. C. §§ 1521-1524; amended 1873-4: 240, 241
by novation.....	C. C. §§ 1530-1533; amended 1873-4: 241
by offer of performance.....	C. C. §§ 1485-1505; amended 1873-4: 240
by release.....	C. C. §§ 1541-1543; amended 1873-4: 241
by performance.....	C. C. §§ 1473-1479; amended 1873-4: 239
of obligations for the payment of money.....	C. C. § 1500
<b>forfeiture, interpretation of condition involving</b> .....	C. C. § 1442
<b>imposed by law, abstinence from injury</b> .....	C. C. § 1708
deceit, with intent to defraud the public.....	C. C. § 1711
fraudulent deceit, liability for damages suffered by.....	C. C. § 1709
negligence, responsibility for.....	C. C. § 1714
restoration of thing wrongfully acquired.....	C. C. § 1712
restoration without demand of thing wrongfully acquired.....	C. C. § 1718
<b>interpretation of, general rules</b> .....	C. C. § 1429
<b>joint and several</b> .....	C. C. § 1430
when presumed to be.....	C. C. § 1431
<b>liability for breach of covenant prior to acquirement</b> .....	C. C. § 1466
<b>minor cannot disaffirm certain obligations</b> .....	C. C. § 37
<b>novation, defined</b> .....	C. C. § 1530
modes of.....	C. C. § 1531
rescission of.....	C. C. § 1533; amended 1873-4: 241
subject to rules concerning contracts.....	C. C. § 1532
<b>offer of performance, ability and willingness essential</b> .....	C. C. § 1495
condition precedent or concurrent, may be made dependent on.....	C. C. § 1498
conditions, to be free from.....	C. C. § 1494
debtor, must be made by, or in behalf of.....	C. C. § 1487
effect on accessories of obligation.....	C. C. § 1504
extinguishes obligation.....	C. C. § 1485
good faith, must be made in.....	C. C. § 1493
made, to whom must be.....	C. C. § 1488; amended 1873-4: 240
objections to mode of, when waived.....	C. C. § 1501
partial, is of no effect.....	C. C. § 1486
place where may be made.....	C. C. § 1489
production of thing unnecessary before acceptance.....	C. C. § 1496
thing offered, custody of.....	C. C. § 1503
thing offered to be kept separate.....	C. C. § 1497
time when may be made, when not fixed.....	C. C. § 1491
time when must be made.....	C. C. § 1490
title to thing offered.....	C. C. § 1502
<b>ownership, obligations are subject of</b> .....	C. C. § 655
<b>performance, application of general</b> .....	C. C. § 1479; amended 1873-4: 239
creditor, effect of direction by.....	C. C. § 1476
creditor's retention of thing he refuses to accept.....	C. C. § 1505
debtor entitled to benefits when prevented by creditor.....	C. C. § 1512; amended 1873-4: 240
debtor, rights of, when dissuaded from.....	C. C. § 1513; repealed 1873-4: 240
delay, compensation for.....	C. C. § 1492

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**OBLIGATIONS. (Continued.)**

performance, excused by what causes .....	C. C. § 1511
extinguishes obligations .....	C. C. § 1473
joint creditors, obligation extinguished by performance to one .....	C. C. § 1475
joint liability extinguished by one .....	C. C. § 1474
money, delivery of, called payment .....	C. C. § 1478
partial, extinguishes portion of obligation .....	C. C. § 1477
prevention, debtor entitled to proportion in case of .....	C. C. § 1514
receipt, debtor has right to require .....	C. C. § 1499
refusal by creditor to accept .....	C. C. § 1515
release extinguishes, how .....	C. C. § 1541
general, does not extend to unknown claims .....	C. C. § 1542; amended 1873-4: 241
joint debtors, release of one does not extinguish obligations of all .....	C. C. § 1543
special legislation releasing obligations to state, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
testator, liability of beneficiaries .....	C. C. § 1377
transfer, covenants running with land .....	C. C. § 1460
of burden of .....	C. C. § 1457
of non-negotiable instruments .....	C. C. § 1459
of right arising from .....	C. C. § 1458

**OBSCENE PUBLICATIONS. See Indecent Publications.****OCCUPANCY.**

prescription, confers title by .....	C. C. § 1007
property may be acquired by .....	C. C. § 1000
title conferred by .....	C. C. § 1006

**OCEAN VIEW, Heywood & Jacobs** authorized to construct wharf at ..... 1867-8: 87

**O'CONNELL, WILLIAM, et al.**, franchise for wharf in Contra Costa County ..... 1862: 139. 1863: 357

**O'CONNOR, MICHAEL T.**, administratrix authorized to sell real estate ..... 1861: 315

**O'CONNOR, P. J.**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1885: 211

**ODD FELLOWS.**

real estate, may hold what .....	C. C. § 596; amended 1877-8: 84; 1880: 6
right to acquire and hold property, granted .....	1852: 172; amended 1856: 123
trustees authorized to lease lot in San Francisco .....	1877-8: 561

**ODD FELLOWS' CEMETERY ASSOCIATION, SAN FRANCISCO**, authorized to borrow money ..... 1869-70: 315

**ODD FELLOWS' HALLS**, formation of associations for building ..... 1853: 274; amended 1854: 54

**ODELL, JOHN A.**, relief of ..... 1877-8: 260

**O'DONNELL, HUGH**, relief of ..... 1858: 191

**OFFAL**, polluting waters with, burning, etc., a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 374; amended 1875-6: 111; 1893: 66

**OFFENSE. See also Crimes; Felonies; Misdemeanors.**

public offense, defined ..... Pen. C. § 15

**OFFER OF PERFORMANCE.**

ability and willingness equivalent to, when .....	C. C. § 3130
and willingness essential .....	C. C. § 1495
conditions, to be free from .....	C. C. § 1494
precedent or concurrent, may be made dependent on .....	C. C. § 1498
creditors, must be made to .....	C. C. § 1488; amended 1873-4: 240
debtor, must be made by, or in behalf of .....	C. C. § 1487
delay in performance, compensation for .....	C. C. § 1492
effect on accessories of obligation .....	C. C. § 1504
equivalent to payment or delivery .....	C. C. P. § 2074
excused by what .....	C. C. § 1511
good faith, must be made in .....	C. C. § 1493
lien may be redeemed by .....	C. C. § 2905
made, to whom must be .....	C. C. § 1488; amended 1873-4: 240
objections to, must be specified .....	C. C. P. § 2076
to mode of, when waived .....	C. C. § 1501
obligation extinguished by .....	C. C. § 1485
pecuniary, how extinguished .....	C. C. § 1500
partial is of no effect .....	C. C. § 1486
place where may be made .....	C. C. § 1489
production of thing unnecessary before acceptance .....	C. C. § 1496
surety exonerated by .....	C. C. § 2839; amended 1873-4: 260
thing offered, custody of .....	C. C. § 1503
offered, to be kept separate .....	C. C. § 1497
time when may be made, when not fixed .....	C. C. § 1491
when must be made .....	C. C. § 1490
title to thing offered .....	C. C. § 1502
to personal property, passed by, under executory agreement of sale .....	C. C. § 1141



**OFFICE.**

aliens not to receive public positions.....	1880 : 23
candidates ineligible to forfeited offices.....	1893 : 21
consolidation of county offices.....	
..... Pol. C. § 4106. 1883 : 315. 1889 : 240. 1891 : 313. 1893 : 366	
county offices, which must be kept at county seat.....	
..... Pol. C. § 4116; amended 1880 : 101. — 1883 : 316. 1891 : 315. 1893 : 367	
criminals excluded from holding.....	Const. art. 20 § 11
eligibility of electors to.....	Pol. C. § 58; amended 1891 : 29
persons convicted of embezzlement of public funds deprived of ...	Const. art. 4 § 21
to office in counties.....	Pol. C. § 4101. 1883 : 314. 1891 : 313. 1893 : 366
to office in districts or townships.....	Pol. C. § 4102. 1883 : 314. 1891 : 313. 1893 : 366
lucrative, defined.....	Const. art. 4 § 20
qualifications necessary to hold.....	Pol. C. § 841
property qualification prohibited.....	Const. art. 1 § 24
provisions respecting.....	Pol. C. § 842
records, public, open to inspection.....	Pol. C. § 1032; amended 1873-4 : 14
repeal of office by codes, construction of.....	C. C. P. § 7. Pol. C. § 7
right to. See <i>Usurpation</i> .	
special law creating, prohibited in certain cases.....	Const. art. 4 § 25
tenure, how affected by code.....	C. C. P. §§ 6, 7. Pol. C. §§ 6, 7; amended 1873-4 : 3
term of, when not prescribed.....	Pol. C. § 878
United States officers not eligible to civil.....	Const. art. 4 § 20
vacancies. See <i>Vacancies</i> .	
women eligible to educational offices.....	1873-4 : 356. 1883 : 314. 1891 : 313. 1893 : 366
eligible to office of school trustee.....	Pol. C. § 1593 by amendment 1880 : 35
wrongful exercise of functions, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 75

**OFFICERS.****In General.**

act concerning election and terms of.....	1851 : 415; amended
1854 : 25; 1855 : 6; 1857 : 19; 1858 : 90; supplemented 1860 : 108; repealed 1863 : 391.	
— 1863 : 386; amended 1863-4 : 8; supplemented 1863-4 : 323; amended 1867-8 : 32	
enumerating.....	1850 : 205; repealed 1851 : 422
accounts, affidavits in relation to.....	Pol. C. § 924
accusations against, to be presented by grand jury.....	Pen. C. § 758
appointment, manner of.....	Pol. C. § 875
appointments, penalty for receiving reward for.....	Pen. C. § 74
assaults by, penalty for unnecessary.....	Pen. C. § 149
bonds of. See <i>Bonds</i> .	
books and papers, compelling delivery to successor.....	
..... Pol. C. §§ 1015, 1016; amended 1880 : 20	
refusal to surrender, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 76
right of successor to.....	Pol. C. § 1014
bribe, asking or receiving, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 68
code provisions in relation to, put into effect.....	1871-2 : 481
commissions of, issuance and form of.....	Pol. C. §§ 891-893
contracts, not to be interested in.....	1851 : 522. Pol. C. § 920
violation of laws prohibiting interest in.....	Pen. C. § 71
deputies and subordinates, oaths of.....	Pol. C. § 910
bonds may be required of.....	Pol. C. § 985
mode of appointment.....	Pol. C. § 876
number of.....	Pol. C. § 877
powers of.....	Pol. C. § 865
election or appointment when not provided for by constitution.....	Const. art. 20 § 4
embezzlement or falsification of accounts by, penalty for.....	
..... Pen. C. § 424; amended 1880 : 39	
emolument, etc., receiving, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 70; amended 1873-4 : 423
entries by, in records, prima facie evidence of facts stated.....	
..... C. C. P. § 1926; amended 1873-4 : 385	
estate of decedent, to notify public administrator of property belonging to.....	
..... C. C. P. § 1731	
ex officio duties, official signature in performing.....	Pol. C. § 1031
extra compensation after service has been rendered, prohibited.....	Const. art. 4 § 32
false certificate, making of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 167
fees of. See <i>Fees</i> .	
forfeiture of office by, for corruption.....	Pen. C. § 98
impeachment and removal of.....	
..... 1850 : 279; repealed 1851 : 290. — 1851 : 217; amended 1857 : 17; 1863 : 158	
who are liable to.....	Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737; amended 1880 : 3
intoxication, penalty for.....	1880 : 77
misconduct, proceedings on information of.....	Pen. C. § 772; amended 1880 : 33
money, neglect to pay over public, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 425
neglect of duty, not punishable for, when performed by substitute.....	Pen. C. § 662
prosecution for.....	1853 : 40
nomination by governor, form of.....	Pol. C. § 889
oaths, before whom taken.....	Pol. C. § 908

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**OFFICERS. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

oaths, executive and judicial, may administer .....	Pol. C. § 1028
form of .....	Pol. C. § 904. Const. art. 20 § 3
place of filing .....	Pol. C. § 909; amended 1877-8: 25; 1880: 20
taking and filing of .....	Pol. C. § 907
see also <i>Oaths</i> .	
omission of duty by, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 176
Penal Code, application of provisions of .....	Pen. C. § 77
police. See <i>Police Officers</i> .	
purchasers, officers prohibited from being, at their own sales .....	Pol. C. § 921
qualified, acting without having, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 65; amended 1873-4: 423
railroad passes, prohibited from accepting .....	Const. art. 12 § 19
records and documents, mutilation or destruction, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 76
removal from office in addition to penalty for neglect of duty .....	Pen. C. § 661
by impeachment or otherwise .....	1850: 279; repealed 1851: 290
for misconduct .....	Pen. C. §§ 758-772; amended 1880: 32, 33
for violation of duties .....	1873-4: 911
resignation, to whom made .....	Pol. C. § 995
reward, not to receive, for procuring surrender of fugitives from justice .....	Pen. C. § 1558
salary withheld during contest of election .....	Pol. C. §§ 936, 937; amended 1891: 28
scrip, prohibited from dealing in .....	Pol. C. § 923
seals of executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 1026
special laws prescribing powers and duties, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
successor, hold until qualified .....	Pol. C. § 879
term of office when not provided for by constitution .....	Const. art. 20 § 16
trial for misdemeanor in office .....	Const. art. 4 § 18
validity of acts of de facto .....	Pen. C. § 66
witnesses, not to be examined as, in matters of official confidence .....	C. C. P. § 1881

**City Officers. See also *Municipal Corporations*.**

bonds, official, amount of .....	Pol. C. § 4369; amended 1873-4: 57
elective officers enumerated .....	Pol. C. § 4370; amended 1873-4: 58
executive officers, who are .....	Pol. C. § 4385
oaths and bonds of .....	Pol. C. § 4374; amended 1873-4: 58
qualifications of .....	Pol. C. § 4370; amended 1873-4: 58
salaries not to be increased during term of office .....	Const. art. 11 § 9
terms of, common council to fix .....	Pol. C. § 4369; amended 1873-4: 57
vacancies in office by absence or removal .....	Pol. C. § 4373

**County Officers. See also titles of office, as follows: *Assessor, Auditor, Coroner, County Clerk, District Attorney, Public Administrator, Recorder, Sheriff, Supervisors, Superior Judges, Superintendent of Schools, Surveyor, Tax Collector, Treasurer*.**

absence from state, consent necessary .....	Pol. C. § 4120; amended 1873-4: 174; 1875-6: 65. — 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
bonds of, amounts .....	Pol. C. § 4122; amended 1873-4: 56. — 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 368
approval and filing .....	Pol. C. § 950; amended 1880: 20
supervisors to fix amounts, when .....	Pol. C. § 4123. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 368
when filling consolidated offices .....	Pol. C. § 4108. 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
business must be completed by expiration of term .....	1883: 363. 1891: 420. 1893: 511
claims against county, not to advocate .....	Pol. C. § 4071 by amendment 1875-6: 65. 1883: 312. 1891: 311. 1893: 363
liability for allowing illegal .....	1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 347
consolidated offices, oaths and bonds of persons filling .....	Pol. C. § 4108. 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
creation of additional offices in certain counties .....	1893: 310
delivery of statutes, etc., to successor .....	1865-6: 270
deputies, acts authorizing appointment of, preserved .....	Pol. C. § 19
appointment of necessary .....	Pol. C. §§ 4112, 4113. 1883: 316. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
name of principal includes .....	Pol. C. § 4114. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
other officers not eligible .....	Pol. C. § 843, added 1873-4: 14; amended 1875-6: 23
supervisors may allow .....	1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1891: 417. 1893: 507
election of, act providing for .....	1850: 81, 85
and terms of .....	Pol. C. § 4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
and terms of, in counties of eighth class .....	1891: 348. 1893: 411
and terms of, in counties of thirty-seventh class .....	1891: 405. 1893: 486
to fill county offices when not consolidated .....	Pol. C. § 4107
enumerated .....	Pol. C. § 4103; amended 1880: 100. — 1883: 315. 1889: 240. 1891: 313. 1893: 366
fees of officers receiving salaries, to be paid to treasurer .....	Pol. C. § 4334, added 1891: 67
record of .....	1861: 477
see also <i>Fees</i> .	
jury duty, exempt from .....	C. C. P. § 200
liability on bond for non-performance of duty .....	Pol. C. § 4117. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
oaths, may administer .....	Pol. C. § 4118. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367

**OFFICERS. (Continued.)****County Officers. (Continued.)**

- oaths, place of filing ..... Pol. C. § 909
- residence, restrictions upon ..... Pol. C. § 855
- what officers must reside at county seat .....
- Pol. C. § 4119; amended 1880: 101. — 1883: 316. 1887: 185. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
- salaries not to be increased during term of office ..... Const. art. 11 § 9
- and fees shall compensate in full 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
- see also *Salaries*, and under *County Government Act*.
- terms of ..... 1861: 454; amended 1862: 171
- see above, *election and terms*.
- uniform laws for election and compensation of ..... Const. art. 11 § 5
- warrants or claims, prohibited from dealing in ..... 1852: 64

**Judicial Officers. See also Judges.**

- election, time and manner of ..... Const. art. 22 § 10
- number, designation, etc. .... Pol. C. § 726
- residence, restrictions upon ..... Pol. C. § 854

**Military Officers. See also National Guard.**

- duties, where prescribed ..... Pol. C. § 342

**State Officers.**

- absence from state, time allowed ..... Pol. C. § 853; amended 1883: 280
- civil executive officers, designation of .....
- ..... Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2; 1880: 83; 1887: 54; 1889: 435
- attorney-general's clerk ..... Pol. C. § 475, added 1889: 219
- attorney-general's deputies ..... Pol. C. § 472 by amendment 1891: 135
- attorney-general's phonographic reporter ..... Pol. C. § 475 by amendment 1891: 181
- examiners, assistant secretary of ..... Pol. C. § 684 by amendment 1891: 194
- classification of ..... Pol. C. § 220
- contingent expenses, auditing and payment of ..... 1853: 42
- deputies, appointment and terms of ..... Pol. C. § 371
- election and terms of ..... Const. art. 5 § 17
- time of ..... Const. art. 20 § 20
- executive, classification of ..... Pol. C. § 341
- expenditures, itemized accounts of ..... Pol. C. § 424 by amendment 1877-8: 5
- fees and perquisites, prohibited from receiving ..... Const. art. 5 § 19
- see *Fees*.
- hours of office ..... Pol. C. § 1030
- number and terms of ..... 1850: 205; repealed 1851: 422
- offices, authorized to rent ..... 1852: 47; repealed 1853: 37
- furniture for ..... 1850: 56; repealed 1852: 129
- reports, delivery of, by state printer .....
- ..... Pol. C. § 335; amended 1873-4: 5; 1875-6: 10; 1877-8: 6; repealed 1891: 66
- number to be printed ..... Pol. C. § 334;
- amended 1873-4: 4; 1875-6: 9; 1877-8: 6. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
- printing of ..... Pol. C. § 333; amended 1875-6: 9; 1877-8: 6; 1891: 65
- when to be made ..... 1865-6: 784. Pol. C. § 332; amended 1880: 83; 1891: 65
- residence of ..... 1854: 58. Pol. C. § 852
- salaries of ..... 1850: 83; repealed 1851: 445; 1852:
- 50. — 1851: 444; repealed 1852: 50. — 1852: 49; repealed 1856: 225. — 1856: 224;
- amended 1857: 24; 1863-4: 464. — 1861: 301; amended 1863: 575. Const. art. 5 § 19
- manner of payment of ..... 1850: 64
- time of payment ..... 1852: 48, 49
- time of payment and fund ..... Pol. C. § 1029
- see also *Salaries*.
- stationery and supplies. See *Stationery, Etc.*
- terms to commence, when ..... Const. art. 20 § 20

**Township Officers. See also Constables; Justices of the Peace.**

- enumerated ..... Pol. C. § 4104; amended 1880: 100. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 366

**OFFICERS' RELIEF FUND, creation of ..... 1863-4: 424****OFFICIAL BONDS. See Bonds.****OFFICIAL REPORTS. See Reports, Official.****OLD WOMAN'S HOME, S. F., appropriation for ..... 1873-4: 897. 1877-8: 1009****OLDS, WILLIAM B., executrix authorized to sell real estate ..... 1860: 259****OLEOMARGARINE.**

- labels on substances sold as butter ..... 1881: 14
- regulating sale of ..... 1883: 20
- sale of, as butter, a misdemeanor ..... 1877-8: 535

**OLETA, name changed from Fiddleton ..... 1877-8: 109****OLIVE OIL.**

- act regulating sale of ..... 1891: 46; repealed 1893: 211
- adulteration, penalty for ..... 1891: 46; repealed 1893: 211
- imitation oil, defined ..... 1893: 210
- regulating sale of ..... 1893: 210
- labeled with name of manufacturer ..... 1891: 46. 1893: 211

- OLIVE TREES**, exempt from taxation until four years old ..... 1859: 210
- OLIVER & LEWIS**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1862: 269
- OLOGRAPHIC**. See *Holographic*.
- OMNIBUS RAILROAD CO.**
- extension of road authorized ..... 1867-8: 669
  - franchise granted ..... 1869-70: 246
  - granting extension and right to lay track ..... 1875-6: 691
- O'NEAL, P. J.**, warrant of, authorized paid ..... 1865-6: 99
- "ONEIDA,"** resolution demanding investigation of collision with "Bombay" ..... 1869-70: 937
- O'NEIL, JOSEPH**, relief of ..... 1877-8: 321
- O'NEIL, THOMAS W.**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1889: 40
- OPIUM.**
- importation of, resolution relative to the prevention of ..... 1891: 526
  - keeping or resorting to places where used, penalty for... Pen. C. § 307, added 1881: 34
- OPPERMAN, JULIUS**, payment of claim authorized ..... 1867-8: 6
- OPTION.**
- beneficiary, option of, in case of breach of trust ..... C. C. § 2237
  - negotiable instrument may give, to payee ..... C. C. § 3090
  - waived, how ..... C. C. § 1756
  - Washburn bill, resolution urging passage of ..... 1893: 541
- ORAL.**
- auctioneer, declarations of, cannot modify written conditions of sale .... C. C. § 1795
  - contract in writing may be altered by oral agreement ..... C. C. § 1698; amended 1873-4: 243
  - may be oral, except as required ..... C. C. § 1622
  - definition of oral examination ..... C. C. P. § 2005
  - representation in insurance may be ..... C. C. § 2571
  - transfer may be, when ..... C. C. § 1052
  - writing supersedes oral negotiations ..... C. C. § 1625
- ORANGE COUNTY.**
- assembly district, in which ..... 1891: 71
  - boundaries of ..... 1889: 123
  - county seat, location of ..... 1889: 123
  - creation of ..... 1889: 123
  - fees, assessor ..... Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1891: 416. 1893: 507
  - auditor ..... Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
  - coroner ..... 1873-4: 794
  - county clerk ..... 1891: 381. 1893: 320, 453
  - court commissioners ..... C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
  - district attorney ..... Pol. C. § 3553
  - elisors ..... 1873-4: 794
  - recorder ..... Pol. C. § 3517; 1891: 382. 1893: 321, 456
  - referees ..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
  - sheriff... Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1891: 380. 1893: 319, 455
  - tax collector ..... Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
  - Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
  - treasurer ..... Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
  - salaries of officers ..... 1891: 379. 1893: 318, 453
  - salary of superior judge ..... Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
  - senatorial district ..... 1891: 80
- ORCHARDS.** See *Fruit Pests; Fruit Trees*.
- ORD, PACIFICUS**, authorized to sell real estate of children ..... 1861: 186
- ORDERS.**
- appeal may be taken to supreme court from what ..... C. C. P. § 963
  - defined ..... C. C. P. § 1003
  - in special proceedings ..... C. C. P. § 1084
  - effect of judicial orders ..... C. C. P. § 1909
  - enforcement of, for payment of money ..... C. C. P. § 1007
  - judgment roll, copy of order to form part of ..... C. C. P. § 670; amended 1873-4: 319; 1875-6: 93
  - of arrest. See *Arrest; Warrant of Arrest*.
  - reviewed, how ..... C. C. P. § 998
  - service by telegraph ..... C. C. P. § 1017
  - subsequent application for refused, prohibited ..... C. C. P. § 182
  - application may be punished as contempt ..... C. C. P. § 183
  - transfer of orders to show cause ..... C. C. P. § 1006
  - vacated, how, when made out of court ..... C. C. P. § 937
  - where may be made ..... C. C. P. § 1004; amended 1880: 12

- ORDINANCES.** See also *Municipal Corporations*.  
 actions for violation of ..... C. C. P. § 929-933  
 adoption in counties by vote of the people ..... 1893 : 348  
 county, form and requisites of ..... 1883 : 309. 1891 : 307. 1893 : 360
- OREGON**, franchise for wagon road to, granted J. L. Freaner ..... 1852 : 150
- OREGON RAILROAD**, right of way granted ..... 1863 : 186
- OREGON RAILWAY AND NAVIGATION CO.**, remuneration of, for merchandise lost...  
 ..... 1889 : 378
- ORGAN**, mortgage may be made upon ..... C. C. § 2955 by amendment 1887 : 5
- ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.** See *Jurisdiction*.
- ORLEANS**, resolution relative to mail route ..... 1869-70 : 933
- ORLEANS BAR**, resolution relative to mail route to ..... 1873-4 : 961
- OROVILLE.**  
 cemetery, removal of bodies to ..... 1859 : 358  
 sale of lots in ..... 1861 : 225  
 charter of ..... 1857 : 77 ; amended 1858 : 220 ; repealed 1859 : 32  
 fire commissioners, appointment of ..... 1877-8 : 796  
 hogs prohibited from running at large ..... 1871-2 : 510  
 Huntoon street, opening and grading of ..... 1863-4 : 58  
 road to Honey lake, construction of ..... 1857 : 291  
 water supply for fire purposes ..... 1877-8 : 796
- OROVILLE AND BECKWITH PASS ROAD**, franchise for ..... 1865-6 : 491
- OROVILLE AND VIRGINIA CITY RAILROAD CO.**  
 resolution asking government aid for ..... 1867-8 : 738  
 subscription to stock of, by Plumas County ..... 1867-8 : 630 ; repealed 1869-70 : 102
- OROVILLE AND WOODVILLE TURNPIKE CO.**, loan to, by Butte County .....  
 ..... 1863 : 373 ; repealed 1863-4 : 535. — 1863-4 : 533
- OROVILLE BRIDGE CO.**  
 franchise granted ..... 1861 : 97. 1863 : 491 ; time extended 1863-4 : 157  
 for toll bridge ..... 1865-6 : 692
- OROVILLE MERCURY**, appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893 : 138
- OROVILLE REGISTER**, appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893 : 139
- OROVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT**, tax levy to pay claim ..... 1867-8 : 142
- ORPHANS.** See also *Children; Minors; Soldiers' Widows and Orphans*.  
 appropriation for support of ..... 1880 : 13 ; amended 1883 : 57  
 books to be kept by institutions receiving aid ..... 1880 : 13  
 examiners, board of, duties in relation to institutions receiving aid ..... 1880 : 14  
 guardians for children in orphans' homes, appointment of ..... 1893 : 203  
 indenturing of ..... 1860 : 37 ; supplemented 1869-70 : 334  
 see also *Apprentices*.  
 list of, in asylums, publication of ..... 1873-4 : 297 ; amended 1877-8 : 82  
 personal property to amount of \$1,000 exempt from taxation ..... 1850 : 136  
 state aid in support of ..... Const. art. 4 § 22
- ORPHAN ASYLUMS.**  
 adoption of children, managers authorized to consent to ..... 1877-8 : 963  
 of half orphans from, without consent of parent. C. C. § 224 by amendment 1893 : 112  
 appropriation for ..... 1859 : 305. 1860 : 256. 1861 :  
 89. 1862 : 313. 1869-70 : 424. 1871-2 : 903. 1873-4 : 902. 1875-6 : 751. 1877-8 : 1008  
 for asylums in San Francisco ..... 1855 : 188  
 for Boys' Asylum near San Rafael ..... 1863 : 521. 1863-4 : 415. 1867-8 : 587. 1871-2 : 748  
 for Female Orphan Asylum, Los Angeles County ..... 1867-8 : 587  
 for Protestant Orphan Asylum of Sacramento ..... 1867-8 : 587. 1871-2 : 748  
 for Catholic Female Orphan Asylum in Santa Barbara... 1863 : 521. 1863-4 : 415  
 for Catholic Orphan Asylum of Grass Valley ..... 1867-8 : 587  
 for Catholic Orphan Asylum of Los Angeles ..... 1863 : 521. 1863-4 : 415. 1865-6 : 679  
 number of inmates in, necessary to receive aid ..... 1880 : 15  
 real estate, amount which may be held by associations conducting .....  
 ..... C. C. § 595 ; amended 1881 : 9
- OSBORN, J. W.**, resolution on death of ..... 1863 : 792
- OSBORN, JAMES**, relief of ..... 1863 : 737
- OSGOOD, JOHN K.**, guardian of children of, authorized to sell real estate ..... 1865-6 : 528
- O'SHEA, WILLIAM**, relief of ..... 1867-8 : 220
- OVERCHARGE**, by railroad officer, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 525
- OVERFLOW**, damages, owners on banks of streams liable for, when... Pol. C. §§ 3486, 3487
- OVERFLOWED LANDS.** See also *Swamp and Overflowed Lands*.  
 assessments, levy and collection of ..... 1880 : 57 ; amended 1889 : 366  
 organization of districts for protection ..... 1880 : 55 ; amended 1889 : 366  
 protection of adjoining districts ..... 1880 : 58



**OVERLAND MAILS.**

resolution relative to reestablishment of southern route.....	1865-6: 881
relative to service.....	1862: 601, 602
relative to schedule time.....	1863-4: 543
relative to transportation of.....	1850: 464
urging daily mail on southern route.....	1861: 676
urging provision for.....	1860: 412
urging protection of route.....	1861: 678
urging reduction of schedule time.....	1859: 387

**OVERLAND ROADS.** See also *Pacific Railroad*.

resolution relative to establishment of.....	1855: 308. 1856: 241
--	----------------------

**OVERSEERS, ROAD.** See *Roads*.

<b>OVERSHINER, G. J.</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1865-6: 625
--	-------------

<b>OVERT ACT</b> , when necessary to constitute conspiracy.....	Pen. C. § 184
---	---------------

**OVERTON, A. P.**

franchise for wharf on Petaluma creek.....	1860: 138
granted leave of absence.....	1869-70: 416

<b>OVERTON, C. T.</b> , appropriation for services rendered.....	1869-70: 51
--	-------------

<b>OWENS, HENRY</b> , franchise for marine railway.....	1862: 308
---	-----------

<b>OWENS LAKE</b> , franchise for road to.....	1862: 65
--	----------

<b>OWENS RIVER</b> , franchise for road to.....	1865-6: 632
---	-------------

<b>OWENS RIVER CANAL CO.</b> , franchise granted.....	1863-4: 481
---	-------------

**OWNER.**

aliens inheriting must make claim in what time.....	C. C. § 672
all property has an owner.....	C. C. § 669
coterminous, maintenance of fences and monuments.....	C. C. § 841
right to lateral and subjacent support.....	C. C. § 832; amended 1873-4: 221
right to line trees.....	C. C. § 834
duties of tenant for life.....	C. C. § 840
increase of property belongs to.....	C. C. § 732
land, boundaries of, by water.....	C. C. § 830; amended 1873-4: 220
boundaries of, by ways.....	C. C. § 831
rights to things above and below surface of land.....	C. C. § 829
of tenant for life.....	C. C. § 818
state is owner of what property.....	C. C. § 670; amended 1873-4: 217
may hold property as.....	C. C. § 669
trees on boundaries, rights to.....	C. C. §§ 833, 834
who may be an owner.....	C. C. § 671; amended 1873-4: 218

**OWNERSHIP.**

abandoned bed of stream.....	C. C. § 1019; repealed 1873-4: 224
absolute, of chattels real, suspension of.....	C. C. § 770; amended 1873-4: 218
or qualified.....	C. C. § 678
when is absolute.....	C. C. § 679
alluvion belongs to owner of bank.....	C. C. § 1014
bank washed away by stream.....	C. C. § 1015
community property, definition of.....	C. C. § 687
conditions precedent and subsequent.....	C. C. § 708
precedent, when void.....	C. C. § 709
restraining alienation, void.....	C. C. § 711
restraining marriage, void.....	C. C. § 710; amended 1873-4: 218
definition of.....	C. C. § 654
finder of thing lost may require proof of.....	C. C. § 1866
fixtures attached to land.....	C. C. § 1013; amended 1873-4: 224
future interests are contingent, when.....	C. C. § 695
defeated by birth of posthumous child.....	C. C. § 739
entitle owner to possession, when.....	C. C. § 690
kinds of future interests.....	C. C. § 693
may be defeated, how.....	C. C. § 740
not void because of improbabilities.....	C. C. § 697
two or more may be created.....	C. C. § 696
when not defeated.....	C. C. §§ 741, 742
good will of business.....	C. C. §§ 992, 993
income, right to, when there is suspension of the power of.....	C. C. § 733
interest in common, defined.....	C. C. § 685
what are interests in common.....	C. C. § 686
island formed by division of stream.....	C. C. § 1018
in navigable stream.....	C. C. § 1016
in unnavigable stream.....	C. C. § 1017
joint interest, defined.....	C. C. § 683
joint ownership, what is.....	C. C. § 682
limited interest, duration of.....	C. C. § 692
owner may elect between thing and its value.....	C. C. § 1032

**OWNERSHIP. (Continued.)**

partnership interest, defined.....	C. C. § 684
perpetual interest, duration of.....	C. C. § 691
personal property formed by uniting several things.....	C. C. § 1025
present interest entitles to immediate possession.....	C. C. § 689
qualified, when is.....	C. C. § 680
several persons, ownership by, is what.....	C. C. § 682
sole or several, what is.....	C. C. § 681
thing formed by willful use of materials of another.....	C. C. § 1031
formed by uniting materials and workmanship.....	C. C. § 1028
formed by uniting several things.....	C. C. § 1025
formed by uniting several, what is principal part.....	C. C. §§ 1026, 1027
formed from materials of several owners.....	C. C. § 1030
made from inseparable materials.....	C. C. § 1029
time, interests in property, as to.....	C. C. § 688
of enjoyment, fixing of.....	C. C. § 707
title deeds.....	C. C. § 994
trade-marks and signs.....	C. C. § 991; amended 1873-4: 224
vested interests, what are.....	C. C. § 694
what may be subject of.....	C. C. § 655
wild animals, when subjects of.....	C. C. § 656

**OYSTERS.**

planting and cultivation of.....	1873-4: 940
Todd & Morgan granted franchise to cultivate.....	
...1865-6: 721; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4: 941	

**OYSTER BEDS.**

appropriation of, by discoverers.....	1865-6: 848
laying out and staking of.....	
.... 1851: 432; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4: 941	
malicious mischief upon, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 602 by amendment 1877-8: 118

## P

<b>PACHECO, LORENZO</b> , minor heirs authorized to sell real estate.....	1859: 121
---	-----------

**PACHECO, ROMUALDO.**

authorized to sell or mortgage property of his children.....	1865-6: 843
granted leave of absence.....	1865-6: 627
purchase of portrait.....	1883: 367

**PACHECO**, board of levee and street commissioners created.....

.....	1869-70: 426; repealed 1871-2: 96
-------	-----------------------------------

<b>PACIFIC AND ATLANTIC R. R. CO.</b> , time for construction extended.....	1855: 144
---	-----------

<b>PACIFIC BANK</b> , name changed from Pacific Accumulation Loan Co.....	1865-6: 620
---	-------------

<b>PACIFIC DISPENSARY, S. F.</b> , appropriation for.....	1877-8: 1009
---	--------------

**PACIFIC EXPRESS CO.**

payment of claim.....	1858: 122, 123, 311
release of sureties on bond.....	1860: 15

<b>PACIFIC HEBREW ORPHAN ASYLUM AND HOME</b> , appropriation for.....	1871-2: 748
---	-------------

**PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.**

lands in Benicia granted to.....	1853: 138
lease of San Francisco water front changed.....	1867-8: 409
resolution opposing subsidy to.....	1873-4: 984. 1877-8: 1062

**PACIFIC RAILROAD.** See also *Railroad Companies.*

construction of, resolution relative to.....	1850: 465. 1852: 276. 1853: 315. 1854: 224, 227
convention to consider question of.....	1859: 391
appropriation to pay expenses of.....	1860: 33
land grant by United States, resolution requesting.....	1859: 393
memorial to congress urging.....	1859: 395
resolution relative to.....	1857: 370
right of way granted.....	1852: 150

<b>PACIFIC RAILROAD LOAN COMMISSIONERS</b> , duties of.....	1863: 380
---	-----------

<b>PACIFIC ROLLING MILL CO.</b> , sale of overflowed lands to.....	1867-8: 432
--	-------------

<b>PACIFIC SAVINGS AND HOMESTEAD ASSOCIATION</b> , conveyances of, ratified.....	1869-70: 866
--	--------------

<b>PACIFIC SENTINEL</b> , payment of claim.....	1858: 292
---	-----------

<b>PACKWOOD, ELISHA</b> , issuance of duplicate school land warrants to.....	1859: 33
--	----------

<b>PAINE, H. B. &amp; C. E.</b> , relief of.....	1855: 133
--	-----------

**PAJARO RIVER.**

franchise for bridge granted J. R. Beals.....	1854: 149; amended 1856: 123
for bridge granted Malpaso Bridge Co.....	1862: 62
toll bridge, license for.....	1860: 13

<b>PALMER, E. C.</b> , appropriation for claim of.....	1863-4: 401
--	-------------

**PALMER, JOSEPH C.**

deed by public administrator to, confirmed ..... 1865-6: 532  
 discharge of judgment in case of Bates vs. Palmer ..... 1860: 207

**PALMER, OBED A.**, authorized to act on power of attorney ..... 1862: 513

**PALMER, RODRIGUEZ**, payment of claim ..... 1852: 117

**PALMSTREAM, P. S.**, granted franchise for ferry across Big river ..... 1863: 263

**PANAMA CANAL**, resolution relative to construction of ..... 1869-70: 923

**PANEL**. See also *Jury*.

defined ..... Pen. C. § 1057

**PAPERS**. See *Notice*; *Service*.

**PARADES**. See *National Guard*.

**PARDONS.**

applications for, making and publication of ..... 1853: 270  
 governor, powers of, in relation to ..... 1863-4: 356; amended 1867-8: 111, 675. Pen. C. § 1417. Const. art. 7 § 1

may require statement of judge or district attorney in relation to granting ..... Pen. C. § 1420

notice of application for, to be served on district attorney ..... Pen. C. §§ 1421, 1423

publication of ..... Pen. C. §§ 1422, 1423

prison directors to recommend convicts for ..... 1867-8: 116. 1880: 75. 1889: 412

report of governor on, to legislature ..... Pen. C. § 1419; amended 1880: 3

to legislature of convicts worthy of pardons ..... Pen. C. § 1595

treason, legislature may pardon person convicted of. Pen. C. § 1418; amended 1880: 2

**PARENT AND CHILD**. See also *Children*; *Father*; *Minors*; *Mother*.

abduction, rights of personal relation forbid ..... C. C. § 49

abuse of parental authority, remedy for ..... C. C. § 203

action for exclusive control of children ..... C. C. § 199

adopted child, legal relations of ..... C. C. § 228; amended 1873-4: 195

adult child, compensation and support of ..... C. C. § 210

allowance to parent from property of child ..... C. C. § 201

authority of parent ceases, when ..... C. C. § 204

children of former marriage, husband not bound to support wife's ..... C. C. § 209

custody of child, action for, when parents live separate ..... C. C. § 214

of legitimate child ..... C. C. § 197; amended 1873-4: 194

husband and wife living separate have equal right to ..... C. C. § 198

legitimacy of children born after dissolution of marriage ..... C. C. § 194; amended 1873-4: 194

of children born in wedlock ..... C. C. § 193

see also *Illegitimacy*.

property of child, parent cannot control ..... C. C. § 202

reciprocal duties of, in maintaining each other ..... C. C. § 206

residence, right of parent to determine ..... C. C. § 213

services and custody of child, relinquishment of ..... C. C. § 211

support of child, neglect to provide for, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 270

obligation of parent for ..... C. C. § 196

on death of parent ..... C. C. § 205

parent liable for necessities supplied to child ..... C. C. § 207

parent not liable for, when ..... C. C. § 208

wages of minor, to whom paid ..... C. C. § 212; amended 1873-4: 194

**PARIS INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION**, appointment of commissioners to ..... 1855: 5

**PARK, A. D.**, relief of ..... 1860: 25

**PARKS, W. H.**, appointed to go to Washington on land business ..... 1862: 596

**PARKS**. See also *Golden Gate Park*.

acquirement of, by municipal corporations ..... 1889: 361

bequests to, authorized ..... 1885: 38

commissioners, appointment, duties, and powers of. 1889: 143; amended 1893: 79, 343

appointment of, in Los Angeles ..... 1893: 79

reports of ..... 1889: 144; amended 1893: 80, 343

maintenance of ..... 1889: 143; amended 1893: 79

issuance of bonds for ..... 1889: 361

special legislation concerning, prohibited ..... Const. art. 4 § 25

taxes authorized for those of more than ten acres ..... 1887: 52

levy of, for support ..... 1889: 145; amended 1893: 344

**PARMALEE, GEORGE DAVENPORT**, name changed to George Curtis Currie ..... 1854: 135

**PAROLE COMMISSIONERS**, establishment of board of ..... 1893: 183

**PARSONS, LEVI**, payment of witnesses in impeachment of ..... 1851: 533

**PARTIAL EVIDENCE**, defined ..... C. C. P. § 1834

**PARTIAL PERFORMANCE**.

extinguishes obligation when accepted by creditor. C. C. § 1524; amended 1873-4: 241

portion of obligation ..... C. C. § 1477

guarantor, reduces obligation of ..... C. C. § 2822

**PARTIAL PERFORMANCE.** (*Continued.*)

lien not extinguished by ..... C. C. § 2912  
 offer of, is of no effect ..... C. C. § 1486  
 oral contract of sale made valid by, when ..... C. C. § 1741; amended 1873-4: 243

**PARTICULARS**, obtaining bill of ..... C. C. P. § 454; amended 1880: 2

**PARTIES TO ACTIONS.** See also *Defendant; Plaintiff.*

adverse claim, may join in action to determine ..... 1867-8: 158  
 parties holding title under common source may join to determine .....

..... C. C. P. § 381; amended 1873-4: 295

assignment not to prejudice defense ..... C. C. P. § 368

associates may be sued by name of association ..... C. C. P. § 388

child, who may sue for death or injury to ..... C. C. P. § 376; amended 1873-4: 294

commercial paper, all or any of persons liable may be included in action on .....

..... C. C. P. § 383

common interest, one may sue or defend for all ..... C. C. P. § 382

criminal actions, parties in ..... Pen. C. § 684

party prosecuted is defendant ..... Pen. C. § 685

death by wrongful act or neglect, representatives may maintain action for .....

..... C. C. P. § 377; amended 1873-4: 294

or disability, not to abate action ..... C. C. P. § 385; amended 1873-4: 295

defendant, substitution of another person for ..... C. C. P. § 386; amended 1881: 19

who may be joined as defendants ..... C. C. P. § 379

demurrer on ground of misjoinder ..... C. C. P. § 430

designation of, in civil actions ..... C. C. P. § 308

in criminal actions ..... Pen. C. §§ 684, 685

in special proceedings ..... C. C. P. § 1063. Pen. C. § 1562

on appeal ..... C. C. P. § 938

eminent domain, defendants in proceedings under ..... C. C. P. § 1246

executors, actions by or against ..... C. C. P. § 1587

and administrators may sue without joining beneficiaries ..... C. C. P. § 369

who to be joined in actions by or against ..... C. C. P. § 1587

fire departments, actions incident to administration of, brought against municipi-

pality ..... C. C. P. § 390, added 1885: 92

forcible entry and detainer, in proceedings on .....

..... C. C. P. §§ 1164, 1165; amended 1873-4: 348; 1885: 129

foreclosure suits ..... C. C. P. § 726

guardian ad litem, appointment of ..... C. C. P. §§ 372, 373; amended 1873-4: 294; 1880: 63

appointment by justice of the peace ..... C. C. P. § 843; amended 1873-4: 333; 1880: 18

power of court to defend interests of minor in suit ..... C. C. P. § 1750

infant to appear by guardian ..... C. C. P. § 372; amended

1873-4: 294; 1880: 63. C. C. P. § 1722, added 1873-4: 375; amended 1880: 107

intervention takes place when and how ..... C. C. P. § 387; amended 1873-4: 296

joinder of husband and wife ..... C. C. P. § 371

of parties in interest ..... C. C. P. § 382

parties in interest to be joined as defendants in action for possession of real

property ..... C. C. P. § 380; amended 1873-4: 295

when husband must not be joined with married woman .....

..... C. C. P. § 370; amended 1873-4: 293

who may be joined as plaintiffs ..... C. C. P. § 378

mechanics' liens, in actions on .....

..... C. C. P. § 1196. C. C. P. § 1195 by amendment 1873-4: 412; amended 1885: 146

name of, in which action must be prosecuted ..... C. C. P. § 367; amended 1880: 63

nuisance, in action to abate ..... C. C. P. § 731

parties, court may order others brought in ..... C. C. P. § 389

partition of real property, parties to action for ..... C. C. P. § 754

lien-holders to be made parties, when ..... C. C. P. § 761

pleadings, adding or striking out names in ..... C. C. P. § 473

redemption, in actions for ..... C. C. P. § 346

seduction, female may sue for ..... C. C. P. § 374

of daughter or ward, who may prosecute for ..... C. C. P. § 375

tenants in common may jointly or severally bring or defend action ..... C. C. P. § 384

title, in action to quiet ..... C. C. P. § 738

traitors excluded from courts in civil cases .....

..... 1863: 566; amended 1865-6: 853; repealed 1867-8: 8

trustee may sue without joining beneficiary ..... C. C. P. § 369

usurpation of office or franchise, in action for ..... C. C. P. § 803

ward, who may prosecute for death or injury to ..... C. C. P. § 376; amended 1873-4: 294

waste, in actions for ..... C. C. P. § 732

**PARTIES TO CRIME.** See also *Accessory.*

accessories, who are ..... Pen. C. § 32

classification of ..... Pen. C. § 30

principals, who are ..... Pen. C. § 31

**PARTITION.** See also *Estates of Deceased Persons.*

abstract of title, furnishing of ..... C. C. P. § 799

making and verification of ..... C. C. P. § 800

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**PARTITION. (Continued.)**

actions for partition of real property .....	1851: 93; amended 1854: 59; 1862: 88; 1865-6: 701; 1867-8: 629; 1871-2: 230
who may bring .....	C. C. P. § 752
answer of defendants, what to contain .....	C. C. P. § 758
compensation in cases of unequal partition .....	C. C. P. § 792
complaint, interests of all parties to be set forth in .....	C. C. P. § 753
conveyance a bar against parties .....	C. C. P. § 787; amended 1873-4: 326
recording of conveyances .....	C. C. P. § 787; amended 1873-4: 326
costs a lien upon shares of parceners .....	C. C. P. § 796; amended 1873-4: 326
county clerk, duties of, in making investments .....	C. C. P. § 791
investment of securities to be in name of .....	C. C. P. § 789
division and allotment of property .....	C. C. P. § 764; amended 1873-4: 325; 1875-6: 96
estate for life or years may be set off .....	C. C. P. § 770
expenses, apportionment of, among parties .....	C. C. P. § 768
of other litigation, allowance of .....	C. C. P. § 798; repealed 1873-4: 326; added 1875-6: 97
future interests, investments of proceeds to protect .....	C. C. P. § 781
guardian may consent to, without action .....	C. C. P. §§ 795, 1772
infant's share may be paid to guardian .....	C. C. P. § 793
insane person, guardian of, to receive share .....	C. C. P. § 794; amended 1880: 11
interest on disbursements .....	C. C. P. § 801
judgment, effect on tenants for years .....	C. C. P. § 767
on referees' report conclusive .....	C. C. P. § 766
lien, deduction of, on account of other securities .....	C. C. P. § 772
to be a charge on share of one party, when .....	C. C. P. § 769
lien-holders must be made parties, when .....	C. C. P. § 761
not of record, need not be made parties .....	C. C. P. § 754
notice to be served upon .....	C. C. P. § 762
partial, when may be made .....	C. C. P. § 760
parties to action .....	C. C. P. § 754
proceeds from sale, adjudgment of claims to .....	C. C. P. § 774
application of .....	C. C. P. § 771
distribution of .....	C. C. P. § 773
investment for absent or unknown parties .....	C. C. P. § 788
recording of final decree .....	1869-70: 798
of lis pendens in cases of .....	C. C. P. § 755; amended 1873-4: 325; 1880: 11
referees, appointment of, for .....	C. C. P. § 763; amended 1880: 60
appointment of single referee by court .....	C. C. P. § 797
court may confirm or modify reports of .....	C. C. P. § 766
duties in division of property .....	C. C. P. § 764; amended 1873-4: 325; 1875-6: 96
report of .....	C. C. P. § 765
rights of all parties to be put in issue .....	C. C. P. § 759
sale, execution of conveyances on confirmation of .....	C. C. P. § 785
notice and manner of .....	C. C. P. § 775
order for, to direct terms of credit, etc. .....	C. C. P. § 776
proceedings when lien-holder becomes purchaser .....	C. C. P. § 786
referees and others who may not be purchasers at .....	C. C. P. § 783
report of, by referees .....	C. C. P. § 784
securities for purchase money .....	C. C. P. § 777
securities other than lien may be first exhausted .....	C. C. P. § 772
terms of, to be made known .....	C. C. P. § 782
when may be ordered .....	C. C. P. § 763; amended 1880: 60
securities other than lien may be exhausted first .....	C. C. P. § 772
taking and filing of .....	C. C. P. § 790
service on unknown parties .....	C. C. P. § 757
stay of proceedings by appeal .....	1863-4: 223
summons, to whom directed .....	C. C. P. § 756
tenants, court may fix compensation of .....	C. C. P. § 779
for life or years entitled to compensation .....	C. C. P. § 778
unknown, court to protect rights of .....	C. C. P. § 780
townsite, proceedings when included in property .....	C. C. P. § 763 by amendment 1880: 60

**PARTNERS.**

account, rendering of, for receipts and disbursements .....	C. C. § 2412
rendering of, by surviving partner .....	C. C. P. § 1585; amended 1880: 98
acts in bad faith not binding .....	C. C. § 2431
what are prohibited .....	C. C. § 2430
administrator, partner cannot be .....	C. C. P. § 1365
agents, authority of partners as .....	C. C. § 2429
authority of individual .....	C. C. § 2429
business, partner may engage in what separate .....	C. C. § 2437
partner may not engage in other, when .....	C. C. § 2436
compensation for services, not entitled to .....	C. C. § 2413
general, may sue and be sued in special partnerships .....	C. C. § 2492
good faith, observance of .....	C. C. § 2411
interest of, in partnership property .....	C. C. § 2402



**PARTNERS. (Continued.)**

liability continues until notice of dissolution	C. C. § 2453
for each other, where defined	C. C. § 2443
of general partner in special partnership	C. C. § 2500
of one represented to be partner	C. C. § 2444
only when partner in fact	C. C. § 2445
renunciation of profits exonerates from	C. C. § 2417
to third persons	C. C. § 2442
majority, decision of, is binding	C. C. § 2428
powers after dissolution	C. C. § 2458
profits and losses, division of	C. C. § 2404
may be required to account for	C. C. § 2438
of individual belong to firm	C. C. § 2435
partner not entitled to, after renunciation	C. C. § 2418
relations of, are confidential	C. C. § 2410
share in partnership property, amount of	C. C. § 2403
shares of, in profit and loss	C. C. § 2403
ship, part owners of, do not become partners	C. C. § 2396
special, admission of new, to special partnerships	C. C. § 2508
advice may be given	C. C. § 2490
capital, may not withdraw	C. C. § 2493
claims of, in case of insolvency	C. C. § 2491
general partner becomes such by withdrawing capital	C. C. § 2495
liability of	C. C. § 2501
liability for unintentional acts	C. C. § 2502
loaning of money to partnership	C. C. § 2491
names, how may be used in firm name	C. C. § 2510
trustees for each other	C. C. § 2410

**PARTNERSHIP.****In General.**

action against, under name of association	C. C. P. § 388
county clerk to keep register of firms	C. C. § 2470; amended 1873-4: 254
debts, application of property to discharge of	C. C. § 2405
defined	C. C. § 2395
dissolution, how effected	C. C. § 2450
notice of	C. C. § 2453
when partner is entitled to	C. C. § 2452
dissolved in part, how	C. C. § 2451
duration of	C. C. § 2449
formation, consent of parties required for	C. C. § 2397
general, defined	C. C. § 2424
insolvency of	1880: 90
liquidation, partner may do what in	C. C. § 2462; amended 1873-4: 252
power of partners in	C. C. § 2461
when committed to one, other partners not to act	C. C. § 2460
who may act in	C. C. § 2459
name, business may be transacted under what	C. C. § 2466; amended 1873-4: 253
certificates stating names of persons dealing under	C. C. § 2469; amended 1873-4: 254
certified copies by county clerk are presumptive evidence	C. C. § 2471
continuance in use by successors	C. C. § 2468; amended 1873-4: 253
foreign companies may use same here as abroad	C. C. § 2467; amended 1873-4: 253
how names of special partners may be used	C. C. § 2510
notice of partial dissolution by change of name	C. C. § 2454
partnership interest, defined	C. C. § 684
property consists of what	C. C. § 2401
partner's interest in	C. C. § 2402
what is presumed to be	C. C. § 2406
renunciation, effect of	C. C. § 2418
of profits exonerates from liability	C. C. § 2417
restraint of trade on dissolution of	C. C. § 1675
sale of interest belonging to estate of decedent	C. C. P. § 1524
settlement of business by survivor	C. C. P. § 1585; amended 1880: 98
ship, part owners in, do not constitute	C. C. § 2396

**Mining Partnership.**

assessments, levy and collection of	1865-6: 828
contract in writing not binding without authority	C. C. § 2519
exists, when	C. C. § 2511
express agreement not necessary to constitute	C. C. § 2512
liabilities of members	1863-4: 478; repealed 1865-6: 830
lien of partners on property	C. C. § 2514
purchaser takes subject to	C. C. § 2517
purchaser takes with notice of	C. C. § 2518
majority of shares, decision of members owning, to govern	C. C. § 2520
mining ground is partnership property	C. C. § 2515
profits and losses, how shared	C. C. § 2513
transfer of interest without dissolving	C. C. § 2516

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**PARTNERSHIP. (Continued.)****Special Partnership.**

act providing for formation of limited partnerships.....	1850: 148; amended 1854: 40; 1867-8: 706; repealed 1869-70: 148. — 1869-70: 123
admission of new partners.....	C. C. § 2508
affidavit as to sums contributed.....	C. C. § 2481
of publication of certificate.....	C. C. § 2484
certified statement of persons forming.....	C. C. § 2479
acknowledgment and recording of.....	C. C. § 2490
publication of.....	C. C. § 2483
compliance with provisions, no partnership until.....	C. C. § 2482
consists of whom.....	C. C. § 2478
contracts with, names in, not to be changed.....	C. C. § 2503
dissolution of.....	C. C. § 2509
publication of notice.....	C. C. § 2509
formation of.....	C. C. § 2477
fraud by member of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 358
general, becomes special, when.....	C. C. § 2507
general partners may sue and be sued.....	C. C. § 2492
only, to do business.....	C. C. § 2489
interest and profits, portion of.....	C. C. § 2494
liability of general partners in.....	C. C. § 2500
preference to creditors, actions with intent to give, void.....	C. C. § 2496
renewal or continuance of.....	C. C. § 2485
transfers, preferential, void.....	C. C. § 2496

**PARTRIDGE.**

killing of, a misdemeanor when.....	Pen. C. § 626
netting or sale of, a misdemeanor when.....	Pen. C. § 631 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 73; 1883: 81; 1887: 237

**PARTZWICK**, resolution relative to mail service to ..... 1865-6: 879

**PASS**, officials prohibited from accepting on railroads..... Const. art. 12 § 19

**PASSENGERS. See also Immigration.**

carrier must provide sufficient vehicles.....	C. C. § 2184
must treat with civility.....	C. C. § 2103
refusal to receive passenger, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 365
ejection of, by common carrier.....	C. C. § 2188
for refusal to pay fare.....	C. C. § 487
fare, ejected passenger not required to pay any part of.....	C. C. § 2190
passenger by accepting ticket assents to rate of.....	C. C. § 2176; amended 1873-4: 249
rate when not paid before entering the train.....	C. C. § 2189
when payable.....	C. C. § 2187
railroads must furnish accommodations.....	C. C. § 483
regulations for admission of, in ports of state.....	1852: 78; amended 1853: 71; 1860: 32, 58; 1862: 486; 1863: 150
seats, common carrier must provide.....	C. C. § 2185

**PASSENGER BROKERS**, issuance of licenses to ..... 1857: 95

**PASTURAGE**, lien on live stock for.... 1869-70: 723. C. C. § 3051 by amendment 1877-8: 89

**PASTURE.**

easement, right to pasture is.....	C. C. § 801
servitude, right to pasture is.....	C. C. § 802 by amendment 1873-4: 219

**PATENT OFFICE**, resolution relative to publication of descriptions ..... 1862: 602

**PATENTS, LAND. See Lands, State.**

**PATRICIAN** (ship), resolution relative to removal of wreck of ..... 1873-4: 965

**PATRICK & CO.**, allowance of claim..... 1857: 365

**PATRONS OF HUSBANDRY**, commission to entertain National Grange ..... 1889: 68

**PATT, EDWIN CLARK**, name changed to Edwin Patt Clark ..... 1855: 144

**PATY, FRANCIS WILLIAM**, guardian authorized to sell real estate..... 1861: 293

**PAUGH, W. J.**, relief of ..... 1862: 116

**PAULI, G. L.**, relief of..... 1873-4: 442

**PAUPERS. See also Indigents.**

legislature to prescribe regulations against aliens liable to become..... Const. art. 19 § 1

**PAUTAH COUNTY.**

boundaries of.....	1852: 193; repealed 1859: 186
county seat, location of.....	1852: 193; repealed 1859: 186
creation of.....	1852: 193; repealed 1859: 186

**PAVEY, GEORGE ANDREWS**, name changed from George Andrews Hatch..... 1863-4: 74

**PAVILION, SACRAMENTO.**

appropriation to relieve McKillican for loss on.....	1885: 25
for painting.....	1887: 216
erection of, on capitol grounds.....	1883: 64
tax levy in Sacramento County to pay for.....	1860: 286

**PAWNBROKERS:** See also *Pledge; Pledgee.*

duties and liabilities of	1861: 184; amended 1869-70: 820; 1871-2: 102
interest, charging unlawful, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 340; amended 1881: 75
license tax on	Pol. C. § 3380
doing business without license, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 338
refusal to disclose particulars of sale, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 342
to permit inspection, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 343
register, failure to keep, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 339
sale of article without notice, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 341
before time of redemption, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 341

**PAXSON, JOSEPH S.**, settlement of state treasurer with ..... 1863-4: 522

**PAYEE.** See *Negotiable Instruments.*

**PAYMENT.** See *Negotiable Instruments; Offer of Performance; Performance.*

**PEABODY, JOHN T.**, granted leave of absence ..... 1863: 790

**PEACE.**

assemblage for disturbance of, refusal to disperse, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 416
disturbance of, penalty for	Pen. C. § 415; amended 1877-8: 117
security to keep, discharge of party on giving	Pen. C. § 707
required only in accordance with provisions of code	Pen. C. § 714
when offense is committed in presence of court	Pen. C. § 710
when required	Pen. C. § 708
undertaking to keep peace broken upon conviction of breach of	Pen. C. § 711

**PEACE OFFICER.** See also *Constables; Marshal; Police Officers; Sheriff.*

arrest by warrant, duty in making	Pen. C. § 848
may make, for what causes	Pen. C. § 836
definition of term	C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. §§ 7, 817. Pol. C. § 17
stolen property, to hold subject to order of magistrate	Pen. C. § 1407
warrants directed to whom	Pen. C. § 818; amended 1880: 33

**PEARCE, CHARLES**, name changed to Charles Greenwich Howard ..... 1860: 118

**PEARIS, R. A.**, franchise for bridge at Coloma ..... 1862: 131

**PEBBLE BEACH**, granted to San Mateo County in trust ..... 1893: 42

**PECK, HENRY W.**, duplicate school land warrant issued to ..... 1863: 553

**PEDDLERS**, license tax on ..... Pol. C. § 3384; amended 1875-6: 55

**PEDIGREE**, right to collect forfeited by advertising false.. Pen. C. § 537½, added 1889: 35

**PEEL, FREDERICK A.**, name changed from Frederick A. Peelsticker ..... 1857: 184

**PEELSTICKER, FREDERICK A.**, name changed to Frederick A. Peel ..... 1857: 184

**PELTON, J. C.**

appropriation to pay claim of	1861: 526
payment of claim of	1860: 160

**PENAL CODE.**

citation of	Pen. C. § 24
construction of provisions	Pen. C. § 4
of provisions when similar to existing statutes	Pen. C. § 5
definition of terms used in	Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419
departure from prescribed forms not material, when	Pen. C. § 1404
effect of, on offenses	Pen. C. § 6
part of, put into effect	1871-2: 382, 481
Folsom prison, made applicable to	1873-4: 787
retroactive, no part to be	Pen. C. § 3
time of taking effect	Pen. C. § 2
title of act	Pen. C. § 1

**PENAL DAMAGES.**

duel, injuries inflicted in	C. C. § 3347
slayer liable for debts of slain	C. C. § 3348
injuries to timber, trees, etc.	C. C. § 3346
tenant, failing to quit after notice	C. C. § 3344
willfully holding over	C. C. § 3345

**PENALTIES.** See also *Punishment.*

**In General.**

act prescribing penalties for crimes	1850: 229; supplemented 1859: 297; 1863: 350; 1863-4: 104, 298; 1867-8: 49; 1869-70: 234; 1871-2: 435; amended 1851: 406; 1852: 111; 1853: 32; 1855: 105, 152; 1856: 131, 219; 1858: 206; 1859: 188; 1860: 125; 1861: 415, 588; 1863: 58, 69, 645; 1863-4: 40; 1865-6: 468; 1869-70: 70, 654; 1871-2: 895
--------------------------------------	---

death penalty, must be inflicted by hanging ..... Pen. C. § 1228

misdemeanors, acts are punishable as, when penalties are not specified ..... Pen. C. § 177; amended 1873-4: 426

special law remitting, prohibited ..... Const. art. 4 § 25

**For Particular Offenses.**

abandonment of child	Pen. C. § 271. 1873-4: 297
abduction of females for prostitution	Pen. C. § 267
of women	Pen. C. § 265

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**PENALTIES. (Continued.)****For Particular Offenses. (Continued.)**

abortion .....	Pen. C. § 274
soliciting or submitting to .....	Pen. C. § 275
appointment to office, receiving reward for .....	Pen. C. § 74
arrests, refusal to make .....	Pen. C. § 142
arson .....	Pen. C. § 455
assault .....	Pen. C. § 241
with intent to commit a felony .....	Pen. C. § 221
with intent to commit rape, etc. ....	Pen. C. § 220
attempts to commit crime .....	Pen. C. § 664
auctions, mock .....	Pen. C. § 535
ballots, opening or marking .....	Pen. C. § 49
barratry .....	Pen. C. § 158
battery .....	Pen. C. § 243; amended 1873-4: 428; 1875-6: 110; 1881: 11
bees, keeping diseased, in San Bernardino County .....	1877-8: 563
begging, employment of children at .....	1877-8: 812
bigamy .....	Pen. C. § 283
bill of lading, issuing fictitious .....	Pen. C. § 577
branding property of another .....	Pen. C. § 357
bribery of executive officers .....	Pen. C. § 67
of judges or jurors .....	Pen. C. § 92
of members of legislature .....	Const. art. 4 § 35. Pen. C. § 85
of supervisors, councilmen, etc. ....	Pen. C. § 165
securing nominations of candidates by .....	Pen. C. § 57
bribes, asking or receiving, by executive officers .....	Pen. C. § 68
receiving of, by members of legislature .....	Pen. C. § 86; amended 1880: 7
receiving of, by judges or jurors .....	Pen. C. § 93
burglary .....	Pen. C. § 460. Pen. C. § 461 by amendment 1875-6: 112
burning buildings or property not subject of arson .....	Pen. C. § 600
insured property .....	Pen. C. § 548
child, substituting one for another .....	Pen. C. § 157
child stealing .....	Pen. C. § 278
Chinese, employment of, by corporations .....	Pen. C. §§ 178, 179, added 1880: 1, 2
importation of, without permit .....	Pen. C. § 174
collisions, railroad .....	Pen. C. § 369
compounding crimes .....	Pen. C. § 153
conspiracy, criminal .....	Pen. C. § 182; amended 1873-4: 428
contempt of court .....	C. C. P. § 1218
in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 909
corporations, fraud in keeping books of .....	Pen. C. § 563
fraud in organizing or increasing stock .....	Pen. C. § 558
counterfeit coin, possession of .....	Pen. C. § 479
dies, etc., making or possessing .....	Pen. C. § 480
counterfeiting .....	Pen. C. § 478
railroad tickets, etc. ....	Pen. C. § 481, added 1873-4: 433
trade-marks .....	1863: 156; amended 1867-8: 423
cranes, blue, destruction of .....	1889: 205
crime against nature .....	Pen. C. § 286
cruelty to prisoners .....	Pen. C. § 147
dead bodies, removal for dissection .....	Pen. C. § 291
deadly weapons, assaults with .....	Pen. C. § 245; amended 1873-4: 428
defrauding creditors .....	Pen. C. § 154
dentistry, for violating act regulating practice of .....	1885: 111; amended 1893: 70
diseased animals, for failure to isolate .....	1893: 302
disturbance of the peace .....	Pen. C. § 415; amended 1877-8: 117
drugs, omission of label on .....	Pen. C. § 380
dueling, when death ensues .....	Pen. C. § 226
when death does not ensue .....	Pen. C. § 227; amended 1873-4: 428
duplicate receipts, issuing without marking .....	Pen. C. § 580
dynamite, illegitimate possession of .....	1887: 111
elections, aiding or abetting fraud in .....	Pen. C. § 52; amended 1873-4: 423
alteration of returns .....	Pen. C. § 51
forging or altering returns .....	Pen. C. § 50
for falsely signing nominating certificate ...	Pol. C. § 1188 by amendment 1893: 303
fraud by officers of .....	Pen. C. § 48
misconduct of officers .....	1893: 28
violation of laws relative to .....	Pen. C. §§ 41, 61
embezzlement .....	Pen. C. § 514; amended 1880: 8
by assignees in insolvency .....	1880: 88
by public officers .....	Pen. C. § 424; amended 1880: 39
entry on public lands, obstruction to .....	1887: 147
escape of prisoner, assisting in .....	Pen. C. §§ 109, 110
of prisoners, officer aiding in .....	Pen. C. § 108
explosion of steam boiler causing death .....	Pen. C. § 368
extortion .....	Pen. C. § 520

**PENALTIES. (Continued.)**

**For Particular Offenses. (Continued.)**

extortion, when committed under color of official right .....	Pen. C. § 521
false imprisonment .....	Pen. C. § 237
false personation .....	Pen. C. § 529
receiving money or property by .....	Pen. C. § 530
false pretenses as to birth of child .....	Pen. C. § 156
obtaining money, etc., by .....	Pen. C. § 532; amended 1889: 14
false statements by commission merchants, etc. ....	Pen. C. § 536, added 1880: 37
females, playing in saloons, etc. ....	Pen. C. § 306; amended 1873-4: 459
procuring to play in saloons, etc. ....	Pen. C. § 306; amended 1873-4: 459
fictitious bills, making or passing .....	Pen. C. § 476
fish, catching by permanent contrivance .....	Pen. C. § 636
by amendment 1875-6: 115; amended 1877-8: 120; 1881: 12; 1883: 82; 1887: 237	
forged notes, passing or receiving .....	Pen. C. § 475
forgery .....	Pen. C. § 473
fraudulent concealment of property .....	Pen. C. § 155
gambling .....	Pen. C. § 330; amended 1885: 135; 1891: 57
enticing to visit place for .....	Pen. C. § 318, added 1880: 40
renting house for purpose of .....	Pen. C. § 331
house-breaking .....	1863-4: 104. Pen. C. § 462; repealed 1875-6: 112
incest .....	Pen. C. § 285
inclosures, for leaving open .....	1871-2: 384
insurance, false proofs in claims for .....	Pen. C. § 549
jails, destroying or injuring .....	Pen. C. § 606
jurors or referees, attempts to influence .....	Pen. C. § 95; amended 1873-4: 424
or referees, misconduct of .....	Pen. C. § 96; amended 1873-4: 424
kidnapping .....	Pen. C. § 208
labels on goods, for false statements in .....	1887: 17
larceny, grand .....	Pen. C. § 489
of goods saved from fires in San Francisco .....	Pen. C. § 500
petit larceny .....	Pen. C. § 490
libel .....	Pen. C. § 249
liquors, selling to minors .....	1891: 92
selling to inordinate users .....	1889: 352
selling within one mile of camp meeting .....	Pen. C. § 304
malicious injuries to bridges, canals, flumes, levees, etc. ....	
.....	Pen. C. § 607; amended 1880: 36
injuries to railroads and bridges .....	Pen. C. § 587
injuries to roads and bridges .....	Pen. C. § 588
manifest, invoice, etc., making false .....	Pen. C. § 541
manslaughter .....	Pen. C. § 193
marriage, solemnizing incestuous or forbidden .....	Pen. C. § 359
marrying husband or wife of another .....	Pen. C. § 284
mayhem .....	Pen. C. § 204
merchandise, delivery of, without cancelling receipt .....	
.....	Pen. C. § 582; repealed 1873-4: 434
selling or pledging by carriers or depositaries .....	Pen. C. § 581
murder .....	Pen. C. § 190; amended 1873-4: 457
assault with intent to commit .....	Pen. C. § 217
mutilation of instrument in writing .....	Pen. C. § 617
officers interested in contracts .....	Pen. C. § 71
refusing to surrender books to successor .....	Pen. C. § 76
unnecessary assaults by .....	Pen. C. § 149
olive oil, adulteration of .....	1891: 46. 1893: 211
opium, sale and use of .....	Pen. C. § 307, added 1881: 34
parades, officers of national guard neglecting to attend .....	Pen. C. § 652
perjury .....	Pen. C. § 126
procuring execution of innocent person by .....	Pen. C. § 128
subornation of .....	Pen. C. § 127
pharmacy act, violation of .....	1891: 89
poison, administering with intent to kill .....	Pen. C. § 216
maliciously poisoning animals .....	Pen. C. § 596
mixing with food or drink .....	Pen. C. § 347
posse comitatus, refusal to join .....	Pen. C. § 150
printing, superintendent of state, collusion in furnishing materials .....	
.....	Pen. C. § 100, added 1875-6: 19
interest in printing or contract .....	Pen. C. § 99, added 1875-6: 19; amended 1877-8: 11
prize fights, participation in, or encouragement of .....	Pen. C. § 412
proclamation or notice, injuring or tearing down .....	Pen. C. § 616
prostitution, enticing to visit place of .....	Pen. C. § 318, added 1880: 40
of females without consent .....	1893: 217
public administrator, neglect of duty .....	Pen. C. § 143
purity of elections law, for violations of .....	1893: 24
quarantine laws, violation of, by shipmasters .....	Pen. C. § 376; amended 1877-8: 116
rafts, burning or injuring .....	Pen. C. § 608

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**PENALTIES. (Continued.)****For Particular Offenses. (Continued.)**

railway ticket, restoring cancelled .....	Pen. C. § 482, added 1873-4 : 433
rape .....	Pen. C. § 264
records, larceny or destruction of .....	Pen. C. § 114
larceny or destruction of, by officers .....	Pen. C. § 113
registration, fraudulent .....	Pen. C. § 42
rescuing of prisoners .....	Pen. C. § 101
resistance to officers .....	Pen. C. §§ 69, 148
to process or forces quelling insurrection .....	Pen. C. § 411
riot .....	Pen. C. § 405
inciting riots .....	Pen. C. § 420, added 1877-8 : 117; repealed 1880 : 1
robbery .....	Pen. C. § 213
sale of live stock, for obstruction of .....	1893 : 31
saw-logs, for driving iron into .....	1875-6 : 32
seduction for purpose of prostitution .....	Pen. C. § 266; amended 1873-4 : 429
under promise of marriage .....	Pen. C. § 268, added 1889 : 12
selling land twice .....	Pen. C. § 533
signal lights, masking or exhibiting false .....	Pen. C. § 610
stealing live stock .....	1867-8 : 461; amended 1869-70 : 777
stolen property, receiving .....	Pen. C. § 496; amended 1873-4 : 464
Sunday, keeping places of business open on .....	Pen. C. § 300; repealed 1883 : 1
syrup, selling adulterated .....	1877-8 : 695
telegraphic message, altering meaning of .....	Pen. C. § 620
disclosing contents of .....	Pen. C. § 619; amended 1880 : 38
employee using information from .....	Pen. C. § 639
forgery of .....	Pen. C. § 474
fraudulently obtaining contents of .....	Pen. C. § 640
obtaining contents by bribery .....	Pen. C. § 641
opening envelope containing .....	Pen. C. § 621
threatening letters, sending with intent to extort money .....	Pen. C. § 523
tobacco, furnishing to minors .....	Pen. C. § 308, added 1891 : 64
toll, avoidance of .....	Pen. C. § 389
toll bridges, fast driving on .....	Pen. C. § 388
train wrecking .....	Pen. C. § 218, added 1891 : 283
treason .....	Pen. C. § 37
misprision of .....	Pen. C. § 38
vagrancy .....	Pen. C. § 647; amended 1891 : 130
vessels, injuring or setting adrift .....	Pen. C. § 608
willfully wrecking or destroying .....	Pen. C. §§ 539, 540
veterinary medicine, violation of act to regulate .....	1893 : 288
vitriol, assault with .....	Pen. C. § 244
warehouse receipt, issuing fictitious .....	Pen. C. § 578
weight, fraudulently increasing .....	Pen. C. § 381; amended 1873-4 : 432
witness disobeying subpoena .....	Pen. C. § 1331
wrecked property, detention after payment of salvage .....	Pen. C. § 544
writ of mandate, disobedience to .....	C. C. P. § 1097; amended 1873-4 : 345

**PENDENCY OF ACTION.**

action deemed pending, when .....	C. C. P. § 1049
ground for demurrer to subsequent suit .....	C. C. P. § 430
notice of, to be filed in real actions .....	C. C. P. § 409; amended 1873-4 : 297
filing of, in action for the partition of real property .....	C. C. P. § 755; amended 1873-4 : 325; 1880 : 11

**PENDERGAST, MARTIN**, payment of jurors on inquest upon body of ..... 1877-8 : 193

**PENDLETON, GEORGE A.**, granted leave of absence ..... 1865-6 : 907

**PENNIE, JAMES C.**, relief of ..... 1861 : 512

**PENNY, JAMES**, payment of claim ..... 1858 : 223

**PENOLOGY.**

commission to inquire into, provision for appointment of .....	1885 : 233
secretary of commission, appropriation for salary .....	1885 : 88

**PENSIONS. See also Police Relief and Pension Fund.**

county clerks authorized to take affidavits of claimants without charge .....	1887 : 81
resolution relative to payment of, in California .....	1855 : 307

**PEOPLE.**

appeals taken by, in criminal actions .....	Pen. C. § 1238; amended 1880 : 26
consist of whom .....	Pol. C. § 50
execution to be in name of .....	C. C. P. § 682
political power inherent in .....	Const. art. 1 § 2
prosecution must be had in name of .....	Pen. C. § 684
security not required of, in civil actions .....	C. C. P. § 1058; amended 1880 : 76

**PEOPLE vs. PFEIFFER**, appropriation for commissioners in action of ..... 1885 : 56

**PEORIA BAR**, franchise for bridge at ..... 1863 : 181

**PERFORMANCE.**

application of general .....	C. C. § 1479; amended 1873-4: 239
condition precedent, when essential .....	C. C. § 1439
when excused .....	C. C. § 1440
contract, performance of conditions of proposal is acceptance .....	C. C. § 1584
creditor, effect of directions by .....	C. C. § 1476
retention by, of thing he refuses to accept .....	C. C. § 1505
debtor entitled to benefits when prevented by creditor .....	
.....	C. C. § 1512; amended 1873-4: 240
rights of, when dissuaded from .....	C. C. § 1513; repealed 1873-4: 240
excused by what causes .....	C. C. § 1511
grantee entitled to grant on performance of conditions precedent .....	
.....	C. C. § 1110; amended 1873-4: 225
joint creditors, obligation extinguished by performance to one of .....	C. C. § 1475
joint liability, extinguished by performance of one .....	C. C. § 1474
money, delivery of, called payment .....	C. C. § 1478
obligation extinguished by .....	C. C. § 1473
offer of. See <i>Offer of Performance</i> .	
partial, extinguishes obligation when accepted by creditor .....	
.....	C. C. § 1524; amended 1873-4: 241
extinguishes portion of obligation .....	C. C. § 1477
guarantor, reduces obligation of .....	C. C. § 2822
lien not extinguished by .....	C. C. § 2912
offer of, is of no effect .....	C. C. § 1486
oral contract of sale made valid by, when .....	C. C. § 1741; amended 1873-4: 243
pleading of, of conditions precedent .....	C. C. P. § 457
pledgee must demand, when .....	C. C. § 3001; amended 1873-4: 262
receipt, debtor has right to require .....	C. C. § 1499
refusal by creditor to accept .....	C. C. § 1515
specific performance, action against executor or administrator to enforce .....	
.....	C. C. P. § 1602; amended 1880: 99
agreement to sell property, when cannot be enforced .....	C. C. § 3394
compelled, when may be .....	C. C. § 3384; amended 1873-4: 266
contract may be first revised .....	C. C. § 3402
enforced, not to be, in favor of party failing to perform conditions precedent .....	
.....	C. C. § 3392
enforced, when cannot be .....	C. C. § 3391
enforcement against party claiming under person bound to perform .....	C. C. § 3395
liquidation of damages does not bar enforcement .....	C. C. § 3389
obligations, what, cannot be specifically enforced .....	C. C. § 3390
oppressive, performance cannot be compelled when .....	C. C. § 3393; repealed 1873-4: 267
party signing contract may be required to perform .....	C. C. § 3388
remedy for breach of agreements to transfer property .....	C. C. § 3387
remedy is mutual .....	C. C. § 3385; repealed 1873-4: 267
remedy, none unless mutual .....	C. C. § 3386
testator, contract for sale of property by, subject to remedies .....	C. C. § 1301
surety exonerated by .....	C. C. § 2839; amended 1873-4: 260
time allowed for performance of contract .....	C. C. § 1657
may be extended in civil actions .....	C. C. P. § 1054; amended 1889: 45
warranty in insurance, when excused .....	C. C. § 2609; amended 1873-4: 255

**PERILS OF THE SEA.**

arise from what .....	C. C. § 2199
marine carrier not liable for .....	C. C. § 2197

**PERINE, N. P., appropriation to, for furnishing granite and statuary to Napa insane asylum .....**

1889: 4

**PERISHABLE PROPERTY.**

sale of, belonging to estate of decedent .....	C. C. P. § 1522
on appeal of action .....	C. C. P. § 949

**PERJURY.**

defined .....	Pen. C. § 118
deposition, when deemed complete .....	Pen. C. § 124
evidence gained from person as witness, use of .....	Pen. C. § 14
incompetency of witness no defense .....	Pen. C. § 122
indictment for, pleading in .....	Pen. C. § 966; amended 1880: 14
materiality of testimony, witness' knowledge of, unnecessary .....	Pen. C. § 123
oath, defined .....	Pen. C. § 119
irregularity in administering, no defense .....	Pen. C. § 121
procuring conviction and execution of innocent person by, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 128
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 126
statement of what one does not know to be true .....	Pen. C. § 125
subornation of, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 127
witness, more than one required to prove .....	C. C. P. § 1968

**PERKINS, GEORGE C., purchase of portrait of .....**

1883: 367

**PERKINS, W. DANA, relief of .....**

1869-70: 56

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**PERPETUATING TESTIMONY.** See also *Depositions*.

- mode of.....C. C. P. § 2083
- PERPETUITY**, allowed for eleemosynary purposes.....Const. art. 20 § 9
- PERRY, SALLIE C.**, quitclaiming interest in city slip lot to.....1893: 102
- PERRY, WILLIAM C.**, name changed to William C. Miller.....1860: 39
- PERSON.**

- corporation may sue and be sued as.....Const. art. 12 § 4
- injury to, is what.....C. C. P. § 29
- rights of.....Const. art. 1 § 13
- term includes what.....C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
- PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND.** See also *Insane Persons*.
- contracts, cannot disaffirm.....C. C. § 36; amended 1873-4: 183
- cannot make, when incapacity has been judicially determined.....C. C. § 40; amended 1877-8: 75
- person without understanding has no power to make.....C. C. § 38; amended 1873-4: 183
- subject to rescission.....C. C. § 39; amended 1873-4: 184
- crime, incapable of committing.....Pen. C. § 26
- custody of, where regulated.....C. C. § 32
- definition of phrase.....C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
- guardianship of.....C. C. § 258; amended 1880: 5
- liability of, for wrongs done by.....C. C. § 41
- will, monomaniac incompetent to make.....C. C. § 1271; repealed 1873-4: 232

**PERSONAL PROPERTY.** See also *Claim and Delivery*.

- attached, trial of claim of third person to.....C. C. P. § 549; amended 1891: 20
- attachment of.....C. C. P. § 542
- order for sale of, on.....C. C. P. § 548; amended 1880: 4
- when may be sold under.....C. C. P. § 550
- claim and delivery of.....C. C. P. §§ 509-521
- contract for sale of.....C. C. § 1739; amended 1873-4: 243
- definition of term.....1850: 135. C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 663. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2. Pol. C. § 3617
- future interests in perishable property, how protected.....C. C. § 947; repealed 1873-4: 223
- good will of business is.....C. C. § 993
- law, governed by what.....C. C. § 946; repealed 1873-4: 223; reenacted 1875-6: 78
- lien of seller of.....C. C. § 3049
- upon, for work.....C. C. § 3052
- mortgage of. See *Chattel Mortgages*.
- mortgaged, removal of, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 537, added 1887: 87; amended 1893: 119
- sale or further incumbrance is larceny.....Pen. C. § 538, added 1893: 120
- real property must be deemed, when will directs conversion.....C. C. § 1338
- sale of, belonging to estate of decedent. See *Estates of Deceased Persons*.
- title to, passes to buyer.....C. C. § 1140
- transfer under executory agreement for sale.....C. C. § 1141
- when buyer acquires better than seller has.....C. C. § 1142
- transfer of interest in.....C. C. §§ 1135, 1136

**PERSONAL RELATIONS.**

- right to use force to protect.....C. C. § 50; amended 1873-4: 184
- rights of, forbid what.....C. C. § 49

**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES**, definition of.....C. C. § 1385; repealed 1873-4: 236**PERSONAL RIGHTS**, in general.....C. C. § 43**PERSONATION, FALSE.** See *False Personation*.**PEST HOUSE.**

- establishment within town limits, prohibited.....1853: 35
- keeping within certain limits, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 373
- PESTILENCE**, ground for removal of court.....C. C. P. § 142

**PETALUMA.**

- agricultural park, bonds for purchase of.....1873-4: 526
- board of education, establishment and duties of.....1869-70: 95
- powers and duties of.....1871-2: 5; amended 1875-6: 121; 1877-8: 291
- sale of bonds authorized.....1877-8: 291
- bridge on Washington street, erection of.....1871-2: 47
- charter of.....1858: 140; amended 1859: 210, 336; 1862: 133; supplemented 1863: 568; repealed 1867-8: 402. — 1867-8: 383; amended 1871-2: 48; 1873-4: 23, 357, 703, 865; 1875-6: 288
- drawbridge, construction and maintenance of.....1875-6: 726
- election, 1868, registry act not to apply.....1867-8: 378
- to vote on charter.....1861: 43
- English street, widening of.....1875-6: 473; amended 1877-8: 203
- fire department, special tax for.....1863: 186
- lands, trustees authorized to give deeds to.....1867-8: 297
- mail route, resolution relative to establishment of.....1869-70: 915

**PETALUMA. (Continued.)**

railroad, franchise for, granted J. Nougues .....	1860: 265; amended 1861: 479
Nelson authorized to extend .....	1865-6: 568
recorder, term of .....	1863-4: 227
school house, tax levy for .....	1861: 215
sewerage, providing for system of .....	1877-8: 496
street railroad, franchise granted .....	1862: 295; amended 1863: 234
survey of, legalized .....	1861: 33
<b>PETALUMA ARGUS</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 134
<b>PETALUMA CREEK.</b>	
canal and locks to improve navigation of .....	1859: 214; amended 1865-6: 525
time for improvement extended .....	1861: 45
franchise for wharf at Lakeville .....	1860: 209
for wharf granted W. Bibler .....	1867-8: 709
for wharf granted H. S. May .....	1861: 249
for wharf granted A. P. Overton .....	1860: 138
for wharf granted J. A. Rudisall .....	1857: 32
resolution relative to appropriation for improvement of .....	1880: 245
<b>PETALUMA GUARD</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1863: 11
<b>PETALUMA RIVER</b> , declared navigable .....	
.....1850: 100. 1851: 422; amended 1853: 182. Pol. C. § 2349; amended 1891: 96	
<b>PETALUMA SCHOOL DISTRICT.</b>	
election on refunding certain moneys .....	1861: 266
school house, tax for building .....	1863: 355
vote on tax levy for .....	1860: 100
<b>PETALUMA TURNPIKE ROAD CO.</b> , franchise granted .....	1862: 169
<b>PETERS, NELLIE H.</b> , name changed to Nellie Helen Toomes .....	1861: 12
<b>PETERSBURG</b> , resolution relative to mail service .....	1873-4: 984
<b>PETERSON, LARS</b> , name changed from Thomas Nelson .....	1865-6: 4
<b>PETERSON, WILLIAM H.</b> , payment of claim .....	1859: 299
<b>PETIT LARCENY.</b>	
defined .....	Pen. C. § 488
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 490
when committed after other offense .....	Pen. C. § 666
<b>PETRIE, J. J.</b> , relief of, by congress .....	1851: 529
<b>PETROLEUM LANDS</b> , survey and sale of, resolution relative to .....	1865-6: 885
<b>PETROLEUM MINING CLAIMS</b> , evidence in actions relating to .....	1865-6: 286
<b>PETROLIA</b> , resolution relative to mail service to .....	1867-8: 733
<b>PEVELER, PETER H.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1869-70: 912
<b>PHARMACY.</b>	
act regulating practice of .....	1891: 86; amended 1893: 68
regulating practice of, in San Francisco .....	1871-2:
681; amended 1875-6: 583; 1877-8: 838; amendment of 1876 repealed .....	1883: 93
board of, appointment and duties of .....	1891: 87
fees payable by registered pharmacists and assistants .....	1893: 69
graduates in, requirements for .....	1891: 86
labels on drugs, penalty for omission of .....	Pen. C. § 380
poisons, regulating sale of .....	1880: 102
prescriptions, file of, to be kept .....	1891: 88
registration of pharmacists .....	1891: 86
penalty for false .....	1891: 89
<b>PHELAN, A. J. P.</b>	
payment of claim .....	1858: 47. 1859: 278. 1860: 333
purchase of books relating to war debt .....	1863: 399
<b>PHELPS, BETHUEL</b> , consent to deed of, to United States .....	1855: 45
<b>PHILLIPOWSKI, MOSES C.</b> , name changed to Moses C. Phillips .....	1860: 263
<b>PHILLIPS, JOHN H.</b> , release of sureties on bond of .....	1853: 31
<b>PHILLIPS, MOSES C.</b> , name changed from Moses C. Phillipowski .....	1860: 263
<b>PHILLIPS, W. A.</b> , dismissal of action against .....	1891: 268
<b>PHONOGRAPHIC REPORTERS. See Reporters.</b>	
<b>PHOSPHORUS.</b>	
poisoning animals with, restriction on .....	1863: 185
use of, upon land, a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 630
<b>PHOTOGRAPHER</b> , mortgage may be made upon instruments, furniture, etc. ....	
..... C. C. § 2955 by amendment 1875-6: 79	
<b>PHYSICIAN. See also Medicine.</b>	
defined .....	1875-6: 794; amended 1877-8: 920
exempt from execution, what property of physician is .....	C. C. P. § 690
fees allowed as witness .....	1871-2: 81

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**PHYSICIAN. (Continued.)**

instruments may be mortgaged.....	C. C. § 2955
intoxicated, acts by, a misdemeanor, when.....	Pen. C. § 346
jury duty, exempt from.....	C. C. P. § 200
witness, not to be examined as, relative to patients.....	C. C. P. § 1881

**PIANO**, mortgage may be made upon..... C. C. § 2955 by amendment 1887: 5

**PICKETT, CHARLES E.**, relief of..... 1853: 199, 200

**PICO, JOSE DE JESUS**, authorized to sell real estate..... 1860: 178

**PICTURES.**

indecent. See *Indecent Publications*.

mortgage may be made upon..... C. C. § 2955 by amendment 1893: 84

**PIECE CLUBS**, prohibited..... 1877-8: 236

**PIERS**. See *Wharves, Chutes, and Piers*.

**PIERSON & MITCHELL**, appropriation to pay claim of..... 1893: 98

**PIERSON, WILLIAM M.**, admission as attorney, authorized..... 1862: 73

**PILOTS.****In General.**

act relative to appointment of, for the ports of California..... 1850: 46

relative to appointment and duties.....

..... 1854: 49; amended 1855: 119; 1858: 174; repealed 1890: 223

appointment of..... Pol. C. § 368

boats to be kept by..... Pol. C. § 2436

bonds of..... Pol. C. § 2431

civil executive officers..... Pol. C. § 343

compensation of..... Pol. C. § 2436

when carried to sea..... Pol. C. § 2435

when vessel refuses to take pilot..... Pol. C. § 2436

cruise seaward, distance of..... Pol. C. § 2436

duties of..... Pol. C. § 701

on bringing in vessels subject to health examination.....

..... Pol. C. § 3015; amended 1877-8: 54

examination of..... Pol. C. § 2430; amended 1877-8: 46

fees, liability for..... Pol. C. § 2432

license, acting without, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 379; amended 1873-4: 432

granting and renewal of..... Pol. C. § 2430; amended 1877-8: 46

must exhibit, when..... Pol. C. § 2434

penalty for piloting without..... Pol. C. § 2439

losses, compensation for..... Pol. C. § 2433

negligence of, responsibility of owner or master of ship for..... C. C. § 2384

penalty for violation of duty..... Pol. C. § 2438

for violation of regulations..... Pol. C. § 2438

pilot bringing in vessel entitled to take her out..... Pol. C. § 2470, added 1877-8: 47

preference when two or more offer services..... Pol. C. § 2469, added 1877-8: 47

qualifications of..... Pol. C. § 2429

quarantine regulations, observance of..... Pol. C. § 2436

removal by governor..... Pol. C. § 2436

shipmaster must take, when..... C. C. § 2036

term of office..... Pol. C. § 369

vessels, which to go to first..... Pol. C. § 2437

**Humboldt Bay and Bar.**

act relative to appointment and duties of..... 1851: 325

establishing regulations..... 1860: 74; amended 1860: 210

appointment and removal..... Pol. C. § 2476

damages to vessel in tow, liability for..... Pol. C. § 2478

extra service, payment of pilots for..... Pol. C. § 2488

liability for negligence..... Pol. C. §§ 2481, 2487

license, application for renewal..... Pol. C. § 2485

causes for forfeiture..... Pol. C. § 2486

fee of commissioners for..... Pol. C. § 2490

forfeiture of, by absence..... Pol. C. § 2485

pilot losing vessel cannot receive..... Pol. C. § 2487

revocation of..... Pol. C. § 2477

penalties, collection and disposition of..... Pol. C. § 2482

pilot bringing vessel in, to take her out..... Pol. C. § 2479

pilotage, pilot entitled to full, when..... Pol. C. § 2489

rate of..... Pol. C. § 2480

regulations for pilots..... Pol. C. § 2485

rules and regulations, commissioners to make..... Pol. C. § 2477

steamboats, pilots to be attached to..... Pol. C. § 2478

suspension for intoxication..... Pol. C. § 2485

towage, rate of..... Pol. C. § 2480

**San Diego.**

regulations of San Francisco to apply..... 1853: 22

act establishing..... 1871-2: 650



**PILOTS. (Continued.)****San Francisco, Mare Island, and Benicia.**

act establishing regulations for Benicia and Mare Island.....	1856 : 62
prescribing regulations for port of San Francisco .....	
.....1850 : 65; amended 1852 : 201; repealed 1854 : 52. — 1854 : 49; amended 1855 :	
119; 1858 : 174; repealed 1860 : 223. — 1860 : 220. — 1861 : 594; amended 1863 : 249	
prescribing regulations for San Francisco, Mare Island, and Benicia.....	
.....1863-4 : 389; repealed 1869-70 : 349. — 1869-70 : 344	
boats, keeping of.....	Pol. C. § 2458; amended 1877-8 : 46
complaints against, presentation and hearing of.....	Pol. C. § 2463
duties on arrival in port.....	Pol. C. § 2459
examination and licensing of .....	Pol. C. § 2457; amended 1877-8 : 46
license, causes for revocation .....	Pol. C. § 2462
decision of commissioners on renewal or revocation .....	
.....Pol. C. § 2464; amended 1877-8 : 46; 1881 : 85	
revocation of .....	Pol. C. § 2461
pilot bringing in vessel entitled to take her out .....	Pol. C. § 2470, added 1877-8 : 47
pilotage, coasting vessels exempt, when.....	Pol. C. § 2468; amended 1877-8 : 47; 1891 : 496
monthly account to be rendered .....	Pol. C. § 2460
percentage paid to commissioners.....	Pol. C. § 2460
rate of.....	Pol. C. §§ 2465, 2466; amended 1877-8 : 47
vessels in tow exempt from, when.....	Pol. C. § 2467; amended 1877-8 : 47
preference of two or more .....	Pol. C. § 2469, added 1877-8 : 47
suspension of, decision of commissioners final.....	
.....Pol. C. § 2464; amended 1877-8 : 46; 1881 : 85	
or revocation of license.....	Pol. C. § 2461

**Wilmington.**

appointment and qualifications of.....	1889 : 416
rights of pilots to preference .....	1889 : 417

**PILOT COMMISSIONERS.****In General.**

appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 368
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 703
investigation of, resolution relating to .....	1883 : 380
term of office.....	Pol. C. § 369

**Humboldt Bay and Bar.**

appointment of, by governor.....	Pol. C. § 2441
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343
claims, allowance of .....	Pol. C. § 2491
compensation of .....	Pol. C. § 2483
fees, collection of .....	Pol. C. § 2490
meetings of board.....	Pol. C. § 2443
calling of special .....	Pol. C. § 2445
organization and election of officers .....	Pol. C. § 2443
pilot boats, not to be interested in.....	Pol. C. § 2447
powers of board.....	Pol. C. § 2445
president of board, powers of .....	Pol. C. § 2444
receipts and expenditures, account to be published.....	Pol. C. § 2484
secretary, duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2446
member of board to be.....	Pol. C. § 2445
term of office.....	Pol. C. § 2442

**San Francisco, Mare Island, and Benicia.**

appointment of, by governor.....	Pol. C. § 2440
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343
meetings of board.....	Pol. C. § 2443
organization and election of officers.....	Pol. C. § 2443
pilot boats, not to be interested in.....	Pol. C. § 2447
pilotage, percentage received from pilots.....	Pol. C. § 2460
powers of board.....	Pol. C. § 2445
president of board, powers of.....	Pol. C. § 2444
secretary, appointment and salary of.....	Pol. C. § 2445
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2446
not to be interested in pilot boats .....	Pol. C. § 2447

**PILOTAGE.**

coasting vessels exempt, when .....	Pol. C. § 2468; amended 1877-8 : 47; 1891 : 496
Humboldt bay, rates for.....	Pol. C. § 2480
liability for .....	Pol. C. § 2432
San Diego, rates for.....	1871-2 : 652
San Francisco, rates for.....	Pol. C. §§ 2465, 2466; amended 1877-8 : 47
vessels in tow exempt, when.....	Pol. C. § 2467; amended 1877-8 : 47
within limit of state exempted.....	1851 : 426
Wilmington, rates for.....	1889 : 417

**PINA, J. L. DE J. M.,** authorized to sell real estate.....1862 : 312

**PINE GROVE AND ANTELOPE TURNPIKE ROAD CO.,** franchise granted.....1863 : 329

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

- PINE GROVE AND JACKSON TURNPIKE ROAD CO.**, franchise granted ..... 1863-4: 122
- PIONEER ASSOCIATIONS**, real estate, may hold what ..... C. C. § 596; amended 1877-8: 84; 1880: 6
- PIONEERS, SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA.**  
     mortgage on real estate authorized ..... 1862: 469  
     property exempt from taxation ..... 1863: 173
- PIOUS FUND**, investigation of ownership, resolution relative to ..... 1851: 531
- PIPES.** See *Gas; Water.*
- PITCH**, gathering of, on public lands not an offense ..... Pen. C. § 603
- PITCHER, A. W.**, duplicate bonds issued to ..... 1865-6: 378
- PITT RIVER**, removal of obstructions in ..... 1880: 104
- PITTSBURG RAILROAD CO.**, wharf franchise granted ..... 1862: 116
- PIXLEY, CAROLINE L.**, name changed from Caroline L. Ketcham ..... 1855: 7
- PLACE OF TRIAL.** See *Venue.*
- PLACER COUNTY.**  
     agricultural association, appropriation for, authorized ..... 1863: 358  
     assembly district, in which ..... 1883: 85. 1891: 71  
     assessors, district, election of ..... 1863: 406  
         election and salaries of ..... 1863-4: 291  
     attorney, consent of district attorney necessary for employment of ..... 1877-8: 197  
     boundaries of ..... 1851: 176. 1865-6: 223. 1869-70: 294. Pol. C. § 3924; amended 1889: 402  
     bridges, building and repairing of ..... 1869-70: 60  
     bridge fund, tax levy for ..... 1869-70: 60  
     Central Pacific R. R., subscription to stock of ..... 1863: 145; amended 1865-6: 628; 1869-70: 866  
     congressional district, in which ..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85  
     county clerk, accounting in cases of proceedings against guardians ..... 1863-4: 197  
         duties of ..... 1858: 29  
         fees on estates of deceased persons, collection of ..... 1863-4: 197  
         official acts of, legalized ..... 1860: 36  
     county seat, location of ..... 1851: 176. Pol. C. § 3924  
     courts, terms of ..... 1857: 291. 1860: 34  
         records, duties of county clerk in relation to ..... 1863: 746  
     district attorney, authority of, extended ..... 1869-70: 367  
         duties and salary of ..... 1865-6: 352  
         fees taxed as costs ..... 1871-2: 799  
     district court, special term of ..... 1854: 135. 1863-4: 187  
     examiners, board of, duties of ..... 1863: 173; amended 1865-6: 590  
     fees, assessor ..... 1869-70: 166.  
         Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);  
         1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
     auditor ..... 1851: 35. 1855: 86. 1857: 176. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1890: 10  
     clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1869-70: 165  
     clerk of county court ..... 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1857: 176. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150  
     clerk of court of sessions ..... 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1857: 176  
     clerk of district court ..... 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1857: 176. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148  
     clerk of probate court ..... 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1857: 176. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131  
     commissioner to take testimony ..... 1851: 37  
     constables ..... 1851: 38. 1855: 85. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171, 806. 1893: 452  
     coroner ..... 1851: 38, 41. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794  
     county clerk ..... 1857: 176. 1863-4: 197. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150  
     court commissioners ..... 1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1890: 51 (am.)  
     district attorney ..... 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1871-2: 799. Pol. C. § 3553  
     elisors ..... 1873-4: 794  
     interpreters and translators ..... 1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179  
     jurors ..... 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1865-6: 131. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188  
     justices of the peace ..... 1851: 39, 289.  
         1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677, 805. 1877-8: 134. 1889: 267. 1893: 452  
     probate judge ..... 1851: 37, 40. 1856: 88  
     public administrator ..... 1851: 525. 1859: 234. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171  
     recorder ..... 1851: 37. 1855: 83. 1857: 176. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. 1877-8: 268. Pol. C. § 3517  
     referees ..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028  
     sheriff ..... 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98.  
         1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80  
     surveyor ..... 1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172

**PLACER COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1851: 39. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Nota.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, act concerning lawful	1859: 279
franchise for Cave valley and Auburn road	1865-6: 488; supplemented 1871-2: 333
hogs and goats, running at large, unlawful	1875-6: 644
hospital, appropriation for	1863: 304
appropriation for buildings	1863-4: 258
indigent sick to be provided for, at	1877-8: 297
indigent sick, provisions for care of	1857: 243; amended 1861: 265. — 1862: 263
special tax for	1856: 60
to be provided for at hospital	1877-8: 297
judicial district, in which	1851: 11. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 139; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 176. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
Mad canyon, removal of human remains from	1862: 11
miners' licenses, foreign, distribution of proceeds	1867-8: 563
officers, bonds of	1859: 70
election and terms of office	1857: 4
organization of	1851: 516
Price, W. W., claim of, allowed	1867-8: 503
railroad, election on taking stock in	1856: 130
railroad fund, transfer of moneys to	1867-8: 477; amended 1869-70: 807
Rattlesnake school district, consolidated with Wild-goose school district	1875-6: 801
recorder and auditor, office separated from county clerk	1858: 19; amended 1861: 527
fees and compensation of	1877-8: 268
records, unsigned, legalized	1863-4: 84
roads, act in relation to	1860: 359; amended 1861: 253. — 1862: 355; amended 1863: 100; 1863-4: 255, 449; 1865-6: 670; repealed 1869-70: 463. — 1869-70: 457; repealed 1871-2: 47. — 1871-2: 142. 1873-4: 833. — 1875-6: 413; amended 1877-8: 115
road fund, payment of claims against	1869-70: 580
transfer of moneys in	1875-6: 16
Sacramento, Placer, and Nevada R. R. Co., issuance of bonds to aid	1862: 120; amended 1862: 549
subscription to stock of	1860: 344
salaries of officers	1883: 341. 1885: 173. 1889: 267. 1891: 378. 1893: 452
salary of county clerk	1857: 176. 1858: 29
of county judge	1853: 209. 1855: 195. 1857: 19. 1862: 477
of recorder	1858: 19; amended 1861: 527. — 1873-4: 702; repealed 1877-8: 269
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
school fund, transfer of moneys to	1863: 768
senatorial district	1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 98. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Smith & Avery, reimbursement of	1854: 189
superintendent of schools authorized to teach	1857: 252
salary and residence of	1863-4: 86
supervisors, clerk of	1869-70: 576
election and terms of	1857: 11; extended to other counties 1857: 153; 1861: 43; amended 1861: 95; 1862: 166. — 1873-4: 347, 775; amended 1875-6: 573
reorganization of board	1873-4: 347; amended 1873-4: 775; 1875-6: 573
supervisor districts, division into	1863-4: 291
Sutter County, indebtedness, commissioners to determine	1852: 242
taxes, assessment and collection of	1869-70: 110; amended 1871-2: 171
compromise of suits for	1875-6: 621
delinquent, collection of	1862: 253
levy of special for county purposes	1856: 41; supplemented 1857: 15; amended 1862: 45
levy of special poll tax	1865-6: 35
poll tax for interest on railroad bonds	1863-4: 116; repealed 1867-8: 96
reimbursement of county for collection of	1877-8: 331
tax collectors, district, authorized to collect personal property and poll taxes	1871-2: 656
election and salaries of	1863-4: 291; amended 1865-6: 54
mileage of	1861: 150
office of collector separated from sheriff and assessor	1858: 62
sheriff made ex officio tax collector	1873-4: 709
trespassing of animals, prevention of	1875-6: 542

**PLACERVILLE.**

assessment, legalized	1867-8: 575
board of education, powers and duties of	1863-4: 303; amended 1873-4: 386

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**PLACERVILLE. (Continued.)**

bonds for relief of fire department.....	1863: 166
to fund debt, issuance and redemption of.....	1858: 43
charter of.....	1854:
140; amended 1857: 244; repealed 1859: 86. — 1859: 77; amended 1860: 188; 1861:	
291; 1862: 270; repealed 1863: 220. — 1863: 211; amended 1863-4: 493; 1871-2: 431	
constables, election of.....	1860: 106
county lot, sale of.....	1863-4: 83
county seat of El Dorado County.....	1857: 33
justices of the peace, election of.....	1860: 106
Ladies' Benevolent Association, appropriation for.....	1871-2: 748. 1877-8: 1009
Ladies' Relief Society, appropriation for.....	1873-4: 898
Lewis, W. J., payment of claim authorized.....	1862: 78
Placerville and Sacramento Valley R. R. Co., subscription to stock of.....	1863: 86
raceway, extension of time for completion of.....	1877-8: 83
right to construct.....	1875-6: 805
streets, improvement of.....	1875-6: 893
superintendent of schools, duties of.....	1863-4: 305
trusts in relation to lands, J. R. Patton authorized to execute.....	1873-4: 706, 754; repealed 1875-6: 331
C. F. Irwin empowered to execute.....	1875-6: 328; amended 1877-8: 252

**PLACERVILLE AND SACRAMENTO VALLEY R. R. CO.**

land grant, resolution relative to restoration of.....	1871-2: 972
subscription to stock of, by El Dorado County.....	1863: 122. 1863-4: 378
by Placerville.....	1863: 86
taxes on, collection of, in El Dorado County.....	1867-8: 404

**PLACERVILLE REPUBLICAN, appropriation to pay claim of..... 1893: 134, 137, 139****PLACERVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT, tax levy to pay indebtedness..... 1875-6: 65****PLACERVILLE TURNPIKE CO., bridge across Webber creek..... 1861: 91****PLAINTIFF. See also Parties to Actions.**

joined with, in civil action, who may be.....	C. C. P. § 378
pleadings allowed on part of, in civil actions.....	C. C. P. § 422

**PLATT & FORBES, payment of claim..... 1858: 292****PLATT & GALLAGHER, franchise for wharf in San Francisco..... 1861: 416****PLEADING. See also Answer; Complaint; Criminal Procedure Act; Demurrer; Indictment; Information.****In Civil Actions.**

act relative to.....	1851: 56; amended 1853: 276. 1854: 59. 1855: 196, 303. 1860: 298. 1862: 562. 1863: 578. 1865-6: 701, 843
account, how to be stated in.....	C. C. P. § 454; amended 1880: 2
amendments by party of course.....	C. C. P. § 472; amended 1873-4: 302
by the court.....	C. C. P. § 473; amended 1873-4: 302; 1880: 2
time given for, after demurrer.....	C. C. P. § 476, added 1873-4: 304
answer, enlarging time for.....	C. C. P. § 473; amended 1873-4: 302; 1880: 2
may contain several grounds of defense.....	C. C. P. § 441
time given for, after demurrer.....	C. C. P. § 476, added 1873-4: 304
what to contain.....	C. C. P. § 437; amended 1873-4: 300
complaint, allegations of, when taken as true.....	C. C. P. § 462
contents of.....	C. C. P. § 428
is first pleading on part of plaintiff.....	C. C. P. § 425
proceedings on amended complaint.....	C. C. P. § 432; amended 1880: 2
what causes may be joined in.....	C. C. P. § 427
conditions precedent, how pleaded.....	C. C. P. § 457
construction of allegations to be liberal.....	C. C. P. § 452
counter-claim, action not maintainable after omission to set up.....	C. C. P. § 439
not barred by death or assignment.....	C. C. P. § 440; amended 1873-4: 300
when set up in answer.....	C. C. P. § 438
cross-complaint may be filed in addition to answer.....	C. C. P. § 442, added 1873-4: 301
defendant, pleadings allowed on part of.....	C. C. P. § 422
defined.....	C. C. P. § 420
demurrer to answer, grounds of.....	C. C. P. § 444
time allowed for.....	C. C. P. § 443; amended 1873-4: 301
demurrer to complaint.....	C. C. P. § 430
must specify ground of objection.....	C. C. P. § 431
not waived by filing answer at same time.....	C. C. P. § 472; amended 1873-4: 302
errors and defects disregarded when not affecting substantial right.....	C. C. P. § 475
filing and service of pleadings subsequent to the complaint.....	C. C. P. § 465; amended 1873-4: 301
forms and rules of.....	C. C. P. § 421
irrelevant matter may be stricken out.....	C. C. P. § 453
joint debtors, in proceedings against.....	C. C. P. § 993
judgment, how pleaded.....	C. C. P. § 456
judgment roll, pleadings form part of.....	C. C. P. § 670

**PLEADING. (Continued.)****In Civil Actions. (Continued.)**

justice's court, amended pleadings, answer or demurrer to	C. C. P. § 860
amendment of pleadings	C. C. P. § 859
answer, what to contain	C. C. P. § 855
complaint, defined	C. C. P. § 853
counter-claim, effect of omission to set up	C. C. P. § 856
demurrer, proceedings on	C. C. P. § 858
demurrer to answer	C. C. P. § 857
demurrer to complaint	C. C. P. § 854
enumeration of pleadings	C. C. P. § 852
form of pleadings	C. C. P. § 851
libel and slander, answer in cases of	C. C. P. § 461
how stated in complaint	C. C. P. § 460
lost papers, copies may be used instead of	C. C. P. § 1045
material allegation, defined	C. C. P. § 463
name, suing by fictitious	C. C. P. § 474
objection to complaint, when taken by answer	C. C. P. § 433
when deemed waived	C. C. P. § 434
partition of property, claim to proceeds from sale in	C. C. P. § 774
plaintiff, pleadings allowed on part of	C. C. P. § 422
police court, pleading by defendant in civil action	C. C. P. § 931
private statute, how cited	C. C. P. § 459
real property, description in action for recovery of	C. C. P. § 455
statute of limitations, how pleaded	C. C. P. § 458
supplemental complaint or answer, allowance of	C. C. P. § 464
variance between allegation and proof	C. C. P. § 469; amended 1873-4: 302
immaterial, how provided for	C. C. P. § 470
unproved allegation, when not to be deemed variance	C. C. P. § 471
verification of	C. C. P. § 446
in proceedings for forcible entry and detainer	C. C. P. § 1175

**In Criminal Actions.**

defendant may plead on disallowance of demurrer	Pen. C. § 1011
pleading on part of	Pen. C. § 1002
demurrer and plea, when put in	Pen. C. § 1003
departure from prescribed forms, when not material	Pen. C. § 1404
forms and rules of pleading	Pen. C. § 948
indictment or information is first pleading	Pen. C. § 949; amended 1880: 12
judgment, etc., how pleaded	Pen. C. § 962
plea, conviction or acquittal for higher offense, effect of	Pen. C. § 1023; amended 1880: 45
defendant may make what plea in police or justice's court	Pen. C. § 1429; amended 1873-4: 453; 1880: 30
entry of plea upon minutes of the court	Pen. C. § 1017; amended 1880: 44
kinds of pleas	1851: 244. Pen. C. § 1016; amended 1880: 44
must be oral	Pen. C. § 1017; amended 1880: 44
of guilty, how put in and withdrawn	Pen. C. § 1018; amended 1880: 19
of not guilty puts allegations in issue	Pen. C. § 1019; amended 1880: 19
of not guilty, what may be given in evidence under	Pen. C. § 1020; amended 1880: 44
of not guilty to be entered when defendant refuses to answer	Pen. C. § 1024; amended 1880: 19
trial of previous conviction	Pen. C. § 1025, added 1873-4: 439; repealed 1880: 19
what is a former acquittal	Pen. C. § 1022; amended 1880: 19
what is not a former acquittal	Pen. C. § 1021; amended 1880: 19
private statute, what reference to, is sufficient	Pen. C. § 963

**PLEDGE.**

contract transferring possession for security is deemed pledge	C. C. § 2987
defined	C. C. § 2986
holder, third person is called	C. C. § 2993
increase of property is pledged	C. C. § 2989
lien, subject to provisions relating to	C. C. § 2877
lienor may pledge to extent of lien	C. C. § 2990
negotiable instrument may contain	C. C. § 3092
notice to pledgor of sale	C. C. § 3002
waiver of	C. C. § 3003
performance, pledgee must demand	C. C. § 3001; amended 1873-4: 262
waiver of demand of	C. C. § 3004
pledge lender may withdraw property, when	C. C. § 2994
property pledged for obligation of another	C. C. § 2992
real owner cannot defeat	C. C. § 2991
sale of property for	C. C. § 3000
must be by auction	C. C. § 3005
of property on demand of pledgor	C. C. § 3007
proceeds from sale, disposition of	C. C. § 3008
proceeds from sale on demand of pledgor	C. C. § 3009; amended 1873-4: 262
securities, what may be sold	C. C. § 3006

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**PLEDGE. (Continued.)**

transfer of personal property as security is deemed pledge..... C. C. § 2924; amended 1873-4: 260  
 valid only on delivery of property..... C. C. § 2988  
 value of property, fraudulent misrepresentations of..... C. C. § 2999

**PLEDGE. See also Pawnbroker.**

depository, duties and liabilities as..... C. C. § 2997  
 evidences of debt, may sell what..... C. C. § 3006  
 foreclosure of right of redemption..... C. C. § 3011  
 notice of sale, must give to pledgor..... C. C. § 3002  
 performance, must demand, from debtor..... C. C. § 3001; amended 1873-4: 262  
 proceeds from sale, disposition of..... C. C. § 3008  
 purchase of property pledged..... C. C. § 3010  
 sell property, when may..... C. C. § 3000

**PLEDGE-HOLDER.**

agreement upon..... C. C. § 2993  
 duties and liabilities of..... C. C. § 2997  
 gratuitous, duties and liabilities of..... C. C. § 2998  
 obligations of..... C. C. § 2995  
 rights of pledgee, must enforce..... C. C. § 2996  
 sale of property, may require..... C. C. § 3007

**PLOWING** in water course a misdemeanor, when.... Pen. C. § 607 by amendment 1880: 36

**PLUMAS COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which..... 1883: 85. 1891: 71  
 auditor, appropriation for state's portion of salary..... 1865-6: 834  
 bonds, road fund, issuance of..... 1875-6: 7  
 road, sale and redemption of..... 1877-8: 67  
 to aid in constructing wagon roads..... 1865-6: 591; amended 1867-8: 480  
 to aid Oroville and Beckwith Pass road..... 1865-6: 594; repealed 1867-8: 480  
 to aid Quincy and Indian Valley wagon road..... 1865-6: 591; repealed 1867-8: 480  
 boundaries of..... 1854: 129. 1860: 339. 1863: 114. 1863-4: 264. 1865-6: 605. 1867-8: 462. Pol. C. § 3920  
 survey of boundary lines..... 1860: 339  
 with Sierra County..... 1867-8: 462  
 congressional district, in which..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85  
 county judge, act of 1855 relating to, not applicable..... 1856: 106  
 residence of..... 1857: 252  
 county seat, location of..... 1854: 129. Pol. C. § 3920  
 courts, jurisdiction given to..... 1854: 137  
 terms of..... 1858: 96  
 fees, assessor..... 1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
 auditor..... 1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
 clerk of board of supervisors..... 1869-70: 165  
 clerk of county court..... 1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150  
 clerk of court of sessions..... 1855: 83  
 clerk of district court..... 1855: 82. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148  
 clerk of probate court..... 1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131  
 constables..... 1855: 85. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171  
 coroner..... 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794  
 county clerk..... 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150  
 court commissioners..... 1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)  
 district attorney..... 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553  
 elisors..... 1873-4: 794  
 interpreters and translators..... 1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179  
 jurors..... 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188  
 justices of the peace..... 1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134  
 probate judge..... 1855: 88  
 public administrator..... 1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171  
 recorder..... 1855: 83. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517  
 referees..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028  
 sheriff..... 1855: 84, 98.  
 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80  
 surveyor..... 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172  
 tax collector..... 1869-70: 164.  
 1871-2: 178. 1873-4: 382. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.  
 Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
 treasurer..... 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198  
 witnesses..... 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178  
*Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.  
 judicial district, in which..... 1854: 74.  
 1855: 117. 1859: 3. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 127. 1875-6: 58; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)

**PLUMAS COUNTY.** (*Continued.*)

legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 177. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
officers, duties and salaries of	1877-8: 547
organization of	1854: 129
Oroville & Virginia City R. R. Co., subscription to stock of	1867-8: 630; repealed 1869-70: 102
Quincy school district, bonds for school house	1875-6: 845
roads, act in relation to	1859: 368; amended 1863-4: 501;
1865-6: 664. — 1863: 533; amended 1865-6: 31. — 1871-2: 65; repealed 1873-4: 306	
completion of Red Clover Valley wagon road	1871-2: 769
construction of Indian Valley road	1869-70: 214
construction of road to Greenville	1865-6: 285
contracts for repairs on	1875-6: 6
supervisors authorized to aid in constructing	1865-6: 591
salaries of officers	1877-8: 547. 1883: 355. 1885: 188. 1891: 411. 1893: 502
salary of county judge	1857: 92
of district attorney	1871-2: 733
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
senatorial district	1857: 180. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 102. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
taxes, assessment and collection of	1859: 317; repealed 1860: 7
assessment roll of 1859 legalized	1860: 153
for erection of county buildings	1861: 115
levy of tax for building purposes	1859: 2; repealed 1861: 115
levy of tax for hospital and other purposes	1871-2: 321
special tax for roads	1863: 484
time for collection extended	1860: 42; amended 1861: 37
<b>PLUMBERS</b> , registration of	1883: 366. — 1885: 12; amended 1887: 58
<b>PLUMBING</b> , board of health to regulate	1883: 366. — 1885: 12; amended 1887: 58
<b>PLUMMER, JAMES G.</b> , payment of claim	1861: 297
<b>PLURAL</b> , includes singular	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
<b>PLURALITY OF VOTES</b> , constitutes a choice when not otherwise provided	Const. art. 20 § 13
<b>PLYMOUTH</b> , hogs and goats not to run at large	1877-8: 1020
<b>POER, WM. B.</b> , granted franchise for road from Kern river to Agua Caliente	1865-6: 825
<b>POINDEXTER, W. G.</b> , relief of	1858: 261
<b>POINT ARENA</b> . See <i>Punta Arena</i> .	
<b>POINT COLLEBERG</b> , franchise for wharf at, granted C. J. Collins	1857: 230; time extended 1860: 138
<b>POINT LOBOS</b> , conveyance of site for lighthouse at	1858: 70
<b>POINT REYES</b> , resolution urging establishment of lighthouse at	1859: 387
<b>POINT ST. GEORGE</b> , resolution relative to establishment of lighthouse at	1880: 247
<b>POISON</b> .	
administering with intent to kill, a felony	Pen. C. § 216
animals, penalty for administering to	Pen. C. § 596
mixing with food or drink, punishment for	Pen. C. § 347
phosphorus, restriction on use in poisoning animals	1863: 185
sale of, regulated	1880: 102
schedule of, of which sale is regulated	1880: 103. 1891: 90
unlawful to sell poisons unlabeled	1891: 88
<b>POLICE</b> , organization and regulation of, governed by special laws	Pen. C. § 719
<b>POLICE COURTS</b> .	
act providing for, in cities having between 30,000 and 100,000 inhabitants	1885: 213; amended 1891: 292; 1893: 41
providing for, in cities of between 15,000 and 18,000 inhabitants	1891: 433
appeals may be taken from	C. C. P. § 974
civil actions in, how commenced	C. C. P. § 929
clerks, appointment and salary of	Pol. C. § 4425
record of stolen property to be kept by	Pen. C. § 1413
salary	1885: 213. 1889: 293
docket, keeping of	Pen. C. § 1428
jurisdiction of	Pol. C. §§ 4426, 4427
jurors, summoning of	C. C. P. §§ 230-232; amended 1880: 49
jury, impaneling of	C. C. P. §§ 250, 251; amended 1880: 51
trial by, in civil action	C. C. P. § 932
Marysville, establishment and jurisdiction of police court	1889: 214
open for transaction of business, when	Pol. C. § 4429
pleading of defendant in civil actions	C. C. P. § 931
proceedings conducted as in justice's court	C. C. P. § 933
in civil actions, form of	Pol. C. § 4432
in criminal actions, form of	Pol. C. §§ 4430, 4431
must be commenced by complaint	Pen. C. § 1426
see also <i>Justices' Courts</i> .	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**POLICE COURTS. (Continued.)**

prosecuting attorney, appointment and salary in cities having from 30,000 to 50,000 inhabitants	1893: 42
provided for in Political Code	C. C. P. § 121; amended 1880: 36
San Francisco, acts creating additional departments in	1881: 74. 1889: 62. 1893: 9
justices of the peace may hold	1865-6: 1
transfer to, of business of city criminal court	1880: 3
seals of	C. C. P. § 150, substituted 1880: 39
summons, issuance on filing of complaint	C. C. P. § 930
term includes what	Pen. C. § 1461

**POLICE JUDGE.**

disqualification, justice of the peace to act in case of	Pol. C. § 4428
elective officer, is, of city	Pol. C. § 4370
qualifications of	Pol. C. § 4424
special legislation on, prohibited	Const. art. 4 § 25
vacancy in office, how filled	Pol. C. § 4424
warrant of arrest issued by, form of	Pen. C. § 1427

**POLICE OFFICERS. See also *Peace Officer*.**

assaults, penalty for unnecessary	Pen. C. § 149
attendance of, at public meeting, may be ordered	Pen. C. § 720
gambling, duties in suppressing	Pen. C. § 335
increasing force of, in cities and towns	1891: 10
salaries in cities having from 10,000 to 25,000 inhabitants	1893: 280
vacations to be granted annually	1891: 47

**POLICE RELIEF AND PENSION FUND.**

auditor to report on, annually	1889: 60
creation of	1889: 56; amended 1891: 287, 469
disability, evidence of	1889: 57
families, pensions to	1889: 57
forfeiture of pensions	1889: 58
pensions may be granted to whom	1889: 56
policemen, when they may retire	1889: 57
re-examinations for duty	1889: 57
trustees of	1889: 56; amended 1891: 469
meetings and duties of	1889: 58

**POLICY. See *Insurance*.****POLITICAL ASSESSMENTS. See also *Elections*.**

restricting assessment of candidates	1877-8: 236
--------------------------------------	-------------

**POLITICAL ASSOCIATIONS, protection of elections and punishment of frauds.** 1865-6: 438**POLITICAL CODE. See also *Codes*.**

Calaveras County, made applicable to roads in	1873-4: 358
citation of, manner of	Pol. C. § 20
construction of	Pol. C. § 4
of provisions similar to existing acts	Pol. C. § 5
definitions of terms used in	Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
effect, when to take	Pol. C. § 2
on pending actions	Pol. C. § 8
Fresno County, made applicable to roads in	1873-4: 342
sections 2743-2755 made applicable to	1873-4: 178
limitation, how affected by	Pol. C. § 9; amended 1873-4: 1
parts of code put into effect	1871-2: 481
reclamation districts, application of provisions to	1885: 77
retroactive, not to be, unless so declared	Pol. C. § 3
revenue laws put into effect	1871-2: 382
San Bernardino County, made applicable to roads and highways in	1875-6: 57
statutes, effect upon	Pol. C. § 18
supreme court reporter, provisions relative to, made effective	1871-2: 825
title and divisions of	Pol. C. § 1
Tulare County, provisions relative to roads made applicable to	1875-6: 531

**POLL LISTS. See also *Elections*.**

form of	Pol. C. § 1174; amended 1873-4: 23
want of form not to vitiate	Pol. C. § 1175

**POLL TAXES. See also *Revenue Laws*.**

assessor, collection by seizure and sale of personal property	Pol. C. §§ 3846, 3847; amended 1873-4: 162
compensation for collecting	Pol. C. § 3862; amended 1873-4: 164; 1877-8: 70
delivery of roll to auditor	Pol. C. § 3858; amended 1873-4: 163; 1877-8: 70
monthly settlement by assessor	Pol. C. § 3853
must collect taxes, when	Pol. C. § 3840; amended 1873-4: 161
receipts, delivery of, to assessor	Pol. C. § 3845; amended 1873-4: 162
roll of persons liable for, assessor to keep	Pol. C. § 3857; amended 1873-4: 163; 1877-8: 69
yearly settlement by assessor	Pol. C. § 3854; amended 1873-4: 163

**POLL TAXES. (Continued.)**

auditor, return of receipts not used .....	Pol. C. § 3855
signing of receipts .....	Pol. C. § 3844
to note non-payment on assessment roll .....	Pol. C. § 3859; repealed 1873-4: 164
collection of .....	1852: 31;
repealed 1853: 267; 1854: 116.— 1861: 438; amended 1863-4: 45, 92; 1865-6: 660	
assessor must collect, when .....	Pol. C. § 3840; amended 1873-4: 161
by seizure and sale of personal property .....	Pol. C. §§ 3846, 3847; amended 1873-4: 162
percentage allowed for collection .....	Pol. C. § 1857 by amendment 1881: 1
counties allowed to retain for construction of Cloverdale and Yreka wagon road .....	1859: 323; amended 1861: 173
debtors, who are .....	Pol. C. § 3849
may deduct amount of poll tax from indebtedness .....	Pol. C. § 3850
may pay for persons who neglect .....	Pol. C. § 3848
delinquents, proceedings against .....	1863-4: 429
delinquent list, delivery to tax collector .....	
.....	Pol. C. § 3858 by amendment 1873-4: 163; amended 1877-8: 70
evidence of payment, receipt alone is .....	Pol. C. § 3852
exempt from, who are .....	Pol. C. § 3839; amended 1873-4: 161; 1880: 17. Const. art. 13 § 12
firemen exempted from .....	
.....	1873-4: 731; repealed 1875-6: 287. Pol. C. § 3337 by amendment 1877-8: 62
exempted from, in Santa Clara County .....	1873-4: 825
levy of .....	1850: 65, 135
and collection of .....	1851: 153. Const. art. 13 § 12
lien on property, when .....	Pol. C. § 3860; amended 1873-4: 164
national guard, exemption of members of .....	
.....	Pol. C. § 1936; amended 1873-4: 36; 1877-8: 33; 1880: 51
list of members exempt given to assessor .....	Pol. C. § 1937; amended 1877-8: 43
persons liable to .....	Pol. C. § 3839; amended 1873-4: 161; 1880: 17. Const. art. 13 § 12
receipts, delivery of, to assessor .....	Pol. C. § 3845; amended 1873-4: 162
delivery of, on payment .....	Pol. C. § 3851
giving unlawful receipt, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 431
possession of unlawful receipts, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 432
return of unused receipts .....	Pol. C. §§ 3854, 3855; amended 1873-4: 163
signing of, by auditor .....	Pol. C. § 3844
signing and delivery by treasurer .....	Pol. C. § 3843; amended 1873-4: 161
style to be changed yearly .....	Pol. C. § 3842
treasurer to have printed .....	Pol. C. § 3841; amended 1873-4: 161
refusal to give name to collector, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 434
roll of persons liable for, assessor must keep .....	
.....	Pol. C. § 3857; amended 1873-4: 163; 1877-8: 69
delivery to auditor .....	Pol. C. § 3858; amended 1873-4: 163; 1877-8: 70
school fund, proceeds to be paid into .....	
.....	Pol. C. § 3861; amended 1880: 17. Const. art. 13 § 12
tax collector, compensation for collecting delinquent poll taxes .....	
.....	Pol. C. § 3862; amended 1873-4: 164; 1877-8: 70
treasurer must credit auditor with returned receipts .....	Pol. C. § 3856
<b>POLLUTION</b> , of rivers, etc., a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 374; amended 1875-6: 111
<b>POND, M. B.</b> , allowance of claim of .....	1873-4: 707
<b>PONY EXPRESS</b> , resolution urging aid to .....	1861: 674
<b>POOR PERSONS.</b> See <i>Indigents</i> .	
<b>POPE, JOHN F.</b> , authorized to sell real estate .....	1861: 514
<b>POPPE, ERNEST</b> , payment of claim .....	1853: 98
<b>POPULAR ASSEMBLAGES</b> , right of people to assemble .....	Const. art. 1 § 10
<b>PORT HARBOR</b> , resolution relating to construction of breakwater .....	1887: 251
<b>PORT WARDENS.</b>	
appointment and duties of .....	1850: 196. 1853: 44. Pol. C. § 368
and removal, governor authorized to make .....	1851: 423; amended 1852: 136
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343
duties of .....	Pol. C. §§ 699, 2503
fees for surveys and certificates .....	Pol. C. § 2510
insurance, to have no connection with .....	Pol. C. § 2509
number of .....	Pol. C. § 2501
penalty for performing duty when not appointed .....	Pol. C. § 2511
record of surveys .....	Pol. C. § 2504
sales of wrecks, etc., authority of warden .....	Pol. C. § 2507
notice of, how given .....	Pol. C. § 2508
San Francisco, board for, qualification of members .....	Pol. C. § 2502
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343
survey, assistance in making .....	Pol. C. § 2506
must set forth what .....	Pol. C. § 2505
term of office .....	Pol. C. §§ 369, 2501
<b>PORTER, ASA</b> , payment of claim authorized .....	1869-70: 122

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

- PORTER** primary election law ..... 1865-6: 438
- POSSE COMITATUS.**  
 officer may collect to aid in overcoming resistance to process ..... Pen. C. § 723  
 penalty for refusal to join ..... Pen. C. § 150  
 sheriff may raise to assist in executing duties ..... 1883: 320. 1891: 319. 1893: 372  
 supervisors authorized to pay expenses of ..... 1880: 102
- POSSESSION.** See also *Adverse Possession*.  
 eminent domain, after judgment in proceedings under .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 1254; amended 1877-8: 108; 1880: 119  
 estate of deceased person ..... C. C. P. § 1452; amended 1880: 85  
 delivery to heirs or devisees ..... C. C. P. § 1453; amended 1880: 85  
 hirer guaranteed possession by letter ..... C. C. § 1927  
 notice not necessary before action ..... C. C. § 793  
 personal property, delivery may be compelled, when ..... C. C. § 3380; amended 1873-4: 266  
 judgment for delivery ..... C. C. § 3379  
 see also *Claim and Delivery*.  
 present interest entitles owner to ..... C. C. § 689  
 property conveyed in performance of contract of decedent ..... C. C. P. § 1607  
 real property, adverse, actual occupation under claim of title is deemed ..... C. C. P. § 324  
 adverse, constituted by what ..... C. C. P. § 323  
 adverse, constituted, how, under claim of title not written .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 325; amended 1877-8: 99  
 adverse, when deemed ..... C. C. P. § 322  
 possession presumed in action for recovery of, when ..... C. C. P. § 321  
 recovery of possession by judgment ..... C. C. § 3375  
 re-entry, right of, can be transferred ..... C. C. § 1046  
 return to lands after removal, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 419  
 right of, to real property, not affected by descent cast ..... C. C. P. § 327  
 creates legal ownership ..... C. C. § 848; repealed 1873-4: 221  
 summary proceedings for real property ..... C. C. § 792  
 tenant, possession of, deemed possession of landlord, when ..... C. C. P. § 326
- POSSESSORY ACTION**, mode of maintaining and defending on public lands .....  
 ..... 1850: 203. 1852: 158; amended 1859: 94; 1861: 143
- POSSIBILITY.**  
 transferred, cannot be ..... C. C. § 1045  
 what things deemed possible ..... C. C. § 1597
- POST OFFICES**, urging passage of bill providing for classification of clerks in .. 1893: 616
- POSTAGE.**  
 appropriation for. See under *Legislature*; and names of offices.  
 resolution relative to rate of ..... 1856: 238  
 relative to rates of foreign postage ..... 1854: 229  
 relative to reduction of ..... 1875-6: 949. 1889: 574  
 urging establishment of uniform rate ..... 1857: 367  
 urging equalization of rates ..... 1859: 384
- POSTAL TELEGRAPH.**  
 resolution relative to establishment of ..... 1880: 243  
 indorsing bill of C. A. Sumner ..... 1884: 5
- POSTHUMOUS CHILD.**  
 considered alive at death of parent ..... C. C. § 1403  
 future interest defeated by birth of ..... C. C. § 739  
 right in ..... C. C. § 698  
 will, takes by, under a disposition to a class ..... C. C. § 1339
- POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION**, coroner may summon physicians or chemists .... 1871-2:  
 81. Pol. C. § 4292, added 1880: 103. 1883: 330. 1889: 241. 1891: 329. 1893: 383
- POSTPONEMENT.** See *Continuance*.
- POTRERO AND BAY VIEW R. R. CO.**, time for completion of road extended .. 1869-70: 679
- POTTER, EDWARD**, payment of claim ..... 1859: 237
- POTTER, JAMES D.**, payment of claim ..... 1858: 178
- POTTER, WILLIAM**, authorized to sell real estate ..... 1860: 50
- POUNDS.** See also *Estrays; Trespassing of Animals*.  
 impounding of animals ..... 1869-70: 306  
 regulation and government of, by supervisors ..... 1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
- POWDER.** See also *Explosives*.  
 regulations for storing ..... 1883: 309. 1891: 307. 1893: 358
- POWELL, STEPHEN C.**, guardian authorized to sell real estate ..... 1862: 143
- POWERS.**  
 alienation, term of suspension ..... C. C. § 912; repealed 1873-4: 223  
 author of power, defined ..... C. C. § 881; repealed 1873-4: 223  
 directions by, when disregarded ..... C. C. §§ 903, 904; repealed 1873-4: 223  
 directions to be observed, when ..... C. C. § 906; repealed 1873-4: 223



**POWERS. (Continued.)**

beneficial, defined .....	C. C. § 885; repealed 1873-4: 223
those not specified not to be created .....	C. C. § 931; repealed 1873-4: 223
code, application of provisions on "Trust" .....	C. C. § 940; repealed 1873-4: 223
extent of application of provisions .....	C. C. § 879; repealed 1873-4: 223
consent of several persons to execution .....	C. C. § 908; repealed 1873-4: 223
of third person to execution .....	C. C. § 907; repealed 1873-4: 223
conveyance, instruments deemed .....	C. C. § 910; repealed 1873-4: 223
created, how may be .....	C. C. § 891; repealed 1873-4: 223
creating, who is capable of .....	C. C. § 889; repealed 1873-4: 223
definition of term .....	C. C. § 880; repealed 1873-4: 223
disposition, construction of power .....	C. C. §§ 934, 935; repealed 1873-4: 223
more extensive than authorized, not void .....	C. C. § 911; repealed 1873-4: 223
owner of life estate has absolute power of, when .....	C. C. § 921; repealed 1873-4: 223
power deemed absolute, when .....	C. C. § 922; repealed 1873-4: 223
estate of life owner changed into a fee .....	C. C. § 918; repealed 1873-4: 223
what can be given .....	C. C. § 913; repealed 1873-4: 223
executed, how .....	C. C. § 899; repealed 1873-4: 223
execution by district court .....	C. C. § 937; repealed 1873-4: 223
by survivors .....	C. C. § 900; repealed 1873-4: 223
may be adjudged when defective .....	C. C. § 939; repealed 1873-4: 223
may be compelled by creditors .....	C. C. § 938; repealed 1873-4: 223
to dispose by devise .....	C. C. § 901; repealed 1873-4: 223
to dispose by grant .....	C. C. § 902; repealed 1873-4: 223
who cannot perform .....	C. C. § 896; repealed 1873-4: 223
fee, certain powers create .....	C. C. § 919; repealed 1873-4: 223
holder entitled to absolute, when .....	C. C. § 920; repealed 1873-4: 223
fraud, how instruments are affected by .....	C. C. § 916; repealed 1873-4: 223
general, defined .....	C. C. § 883; repealed 1873-4: 223
when in trust .....	C. C. § 887; repealed 1873-4: 223
holder of, defined .....	C. C. § 881; repealed 1873-4: 223
irrevocable, when .....	C. C. § 893; repealed 1873-4: 223
kinds of .....	C. C. § 882; repealed 1873-4: 223
lease, mortgage does not suspend power to make .....	C. C. § 928; repealed 1873-4: 223
power to make by life owner .....	C. C. § 926; repealed 1873-4: 223
release of power of life owner to make .....	C. C. § 927; repealed 1873-4: 223
when power to make, is void .....	C. C. § 925; repealed 1873-4: 223
lien upon real property, when .....	C. C. § 894; repealed 1873-4: 223
married woman, authority of .....	C. C. § 914; repealed 1873-4: 223
may execute powers .....	C. C. § 897; repealed 1873-4: 223
must be of age to execute .....	C. C. § 898; repealed 1873-4: 223
powers which give to, valid .....	C. C. § 917; repealed 1873-4: 223
minor cannot give delegation of .....	C. C. § 33; amended 1873-4: 182
mortgage, effects of .....	C. C. § 929; repealed 1873-4: 223
power of sale in .....	C. C. § 895; repealed 1873-4: 223
nominal conditions may be disregarded .....	C. C. § 905; repealed 1873-4: 223
omission to recite power .....	C. C. § 909; repealed 1873-4: 223
purchasers, relief for defective execution .....	C. C. § 915; repealed 1873-4: 223
real property, what powers exist in relation to .....	C. C. § 878; repealed 1873-4: 223
reservation of, by grantor .....	C. C. § 892; repealed 1873-4: 223
revocation, power of .....	C. C. § 923; repealed 1873-4: 223
special, defined .....	C. C. § 884; repealed 1873-4: 223
and beneficial, liable to creditors .....	C. C. § 930; repealed 1873-4: 223
when in trust .....	C. C. § 888; repealed 1873-4: 223
who may take .....	C. C. § 924; repealed 1873-4: 223
survivors may execute .....	C. C. § 860, added 1873-4: 222
trust powers, defined .....	C. C. § 886; repealed 1873-4: 223
effect of right of selection .....	C. C. § 933; repealed 1873-4: 223
imperative .....	C. C. § 932; repealed 1873-4: 223
trustee, court to execute power on death of .....	C. C. § 936; repealed 1873-4: 223
vested in any person, may be .....	C. C. § 890; repealed 1873-4: 223

**POWER OF ATTORNEY.**

employee to act under while in force .....	C. C. § 1977
filing of, before recording instrument executed under .....	C. C. § 1163; repealed 1873-4: 226
married woman, acknowledgment of, by .....	C. C. § 1094
may execute .....	1863: 165
mortgage, for execution of .....	C. C. § 2933
recording of .....	1863-4: 100
revocation of, when instrument has been recorded .....	C. C. § 1216

**POWERS OF GOVERNMENT.**

division of, into three departments .....	Const. art. 3 § 1
legislative, how vested and designated .....	Const. art. 4 § 1
PRACTICE, special legislation on, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25

**PRACTICE ACT. See also Civil Actions; Probate Act.**

act relative to proceedings in district court, superior court of San Francisco, and supreme court .....	1850: 428; repealed 1851: 153
--	-------------------------------

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**PRACTICE ACT. (Continued.)**

act relative to proceedings in civil actions.....	1851: 51; supplemented 1854: 59;
amended 1853: 276; 1855: 61, 196, 250, 303; 1857: 29; 1858: 82, 152; 1859: 39, 139,	
155, 218, 224; 1860: 298, 315; 1861: 116, 305, 306, 494, 496, 521, 590; 1862: 38, 88, 119,	
562, 567, 568, 572, 573; 1863: 60, 232, 305, 360, 495, 498, 502, 578, 643, 687, 701, 756, 771;	
1863-4: 29, 44, 117, 246, 452, 523; 1865-6: 467, 701, 843; 1867-8: 550, 629; 1869-70: 65,	
106, 223, 295, 384, 511, 574, 637, 662; 1871-2: 75, 189, 190, 230, 864; 1875-6: 96 (am.)	
<b>affidavits</b> .....	1851: 118
<b>appeals, in general</b> .....	1851: 104;
amended 1854: 59; 1855: 303; 1859: 139; 1863: 643, 756; 1863-4: 246; 1865-6: 701	
to county courts.....	1851: 109; amended 1853: 276; 1854: 59
to district courts.....	1851: 108; amended 1853: 276; 1854: 59; 1865-6: 843
to supreme court.....	1851: 106; amended 1854: 59; 1863: 687, 756; 1865-6: 701
<b>arrest and bail</b> .....	1851: 61
<b>attachment</b> .....	1851: 68; amended 1853: 276;
1854: 59; 1855: 196; 1858: 152; 1860: 298, 315; 1862: 568; 1863: 305; 1863-4: 44	
<b>claim and delivery of personal property</b> .....	1851: 65
<b>commencement of actions</b> .....	1851: 54; amended 1854: 59; 1855: 61, 196,
303; 1859: 39, 155; 1860: 298; 1861: 496; 1862: 572; 1869-70: 574; 1871-2: 189, 190	
<b>contempts</b> .....	1851: 126
<b>costs</b> .....	1851: 128; amended
1853: 276; 1855: 250; 1859: 224; 1862: 88; 1863: 498; 1865-6: 843; 1869-70: 65	
<b>deposit in court</b> .....	1851: 72; amended 1854: 59
<b>depositions</b> .....	1851: 118; amended 1859: 218
<b>execution of judgment</b> .....	
1851: 83; amended 1854: 59; 1859: 139; 1860: 298; 1861: 116; 1862: 568, 573; 1863:	
687; 1863-4: 452, 523; 1865-6: 701; 1869-70: 106, 384; 1871-2: 864; 1875-6: 96 (am.)	
<b>form of action</b> .....	1851: 51; amended 1854: 59; 1855: 303; 1863-4: 29; 1867-8: 550
<b>injunction</b> .....	1851: 67; amended 1865-6: 701
<b>judgment, in general</b> .....	1851: 73
giving and entering.....	
..... 1851: 82; amended 1854: 59; 1862: 119; 1863: 687; 1865-6: 843; 1869-70: 295	
upon failure to answer.....	1851: 73
<b>justices' courts, proceedings in civil cases</b> .....	1851: 134; amended
1853: 276; 1854: 59; 1855: 196, 250, 303; 1858: 152; 1860: 298; 1863: 232, 502, 687;	
1863-4: 117; 1865-6: 467, 701; 1867-8: 550; 1869-70: 223, 637; 1871-2: 75, 189, 190	
<b>miscellaneous proceedings</b> .....	1851: 110
<b>mortgages, foreclosure of</b> .....	1851: 91; amended 1860: 298; 1861: 306; 1865-6: 701
<b>motions, orders, etc.</b> .....	1851: 132; amended 1853: 276; 1861: 496, 590
<b>nuisance and trespass on real property</b> .....	1851: 92
<b>oaths and affirmations</b> .....	1851: 121
<b>parties to action, examination of</b> .....	
..... 1851: 117; amended 1854: 59; 1861: 521; 1863: 701, 702	
<b>partition of real property</b> .....	
..... 1851: 93; amended 1854: 59; 1862: 88; 1865-6: 701; 1867-8: 629; 1871-2: 230	
<b>place of trials</b> .....	1851: 53; amended 1858: 82; 1861: 494
<b>pleadings in civil actions</b> .....	1851: 56; amended
1853: 276; 1854: 59; 1855: 196, 303; 1860: 298; 1862: 562; 1863: 578; 1865-6: 701, 843	
<b>recorder's and mayor's courts, proceedings in</b> .....	1851: 151
<b>service of process in Spanish language</b> .....	1851: 152; amended 1857: 29; 1862: 567
<b>steamers, vessels, and boats, actions against</b> .....	1851: 101; amended 1860: 298
<b>supplementary proceedings</b> .....	1851: 90; amended 1854: 59
<b>testimony, proceedings to perpetuate</b> .....	1851: 120; amended 1859: 218
<b>trial by jury</b> .....	1851: 75; amended 1854: 59; 1860: 298
by referees.....	1851: 79; amended 1865-6: 843
by the court.....	1851: 78; amended 1865-6: 843
<b>trials, general provisions</b> .....	
..... 1851: 80; amended 1861: 590; 1862: 38; 1863: 360, 643; 1863-4: 246; 1865-6: 843	
issues and manner of disposition.....	1851: 74; amended 1854: 59
<b>usurpation of office</b> .....	1851: 100
<b>witnesses</b> .....	1851: 113; amended 1854: 59;
1855: 196; 1859: 218; 1861: 305; 1863: 60, 495, 701, 771; 1865-6: 701; 1869-70: 662	
<b>writings, provisions as to</b> .....	1851: 121; amended 1854: 59
<b>writs of certiorari and mandamus</b> .....	1851: 123
<b>PRAIRIE CARS, incorporation of companies to run</b> .....	1852: 172
<b>PRATT &amp; LYONS, franchise for bridge at Carrolton</b> .....	1862: 273
<b>PRATT, CALVIN, appropriation for expense of extradition of</b> .....	1891: 222
<b>PRECINCTS.</b>	
boundaries, change of.....	Pol. C. § 1129; amended 1889: 424
must be defined.....	Pol. C. § 1128
division into, by supervisors.....	Pol. C. § 1127; amended 1887: 234; 1889: 424
limitation on powers of supervisors.....	Pol. C. § 1130; amended 1880: 80
polls, designation of.....	Pol. C. § 1131; amended 1873-4: 21; 1889: 424
designation of, by justices of the peace in certain cases.....	
.....	Pol. C. § 1132; amended 1873-4: 21

<b>PRE-EMPTION LAWS</b> , resolution urging revival of .....	1859: 387
<b>PREFERRED CLAIMS.</b> See also <i>Insolvency</i> .	
debtor may give preference .....	C. C. § 3432
wages, for .....	1867-8: 213; amended 1871-2: 205
notice of claims and action on, in cases of execution, attachment, etc. ....	C. C. P. § 1206; amended 1873-4: 352; 1893: 87
of miners, mechanics, etc., are preferred claims in assignments .....	C. C. P. § 1204; amended 1873-4: 352; 1893: 97
what are preferred claims for, in case of death of employer .....	C. C. P. § 1205; amended 1873-4: 352; 1893: 97
<b>PREGNANCY</b> , suspension of execution of death penalty against pregnant women....	Pen. C. §§ 1225, 1226; amended 1891: 273
<b>PREMIUMS.</b> See also <i>Insurance</i> .	
payment of, for encouragement of agriculture and manufactures .....	1862: 415; supplemented 1863: 765; repealed 1869-70: 79
<b>PRESCRIPTION</b> , occupancy confers title by .....	C. C. § 1007
<b>PRESENT TENSE</b> , includes future .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
<b>PRESENTATION CONVENT</b> , S. F., appropriation for free schools of .....	1869-70: 889
<b>PRESENTMENT.</b>	
bench warrant, issuance of, on .....	Pen. C. § 933
proceedings on issuance of .....	Pen. C. §§ 934-937; amended 1880: 34
defined .....	Pen. C. § 916
disclosure of, before arrest, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 168
found by concurrence of twelve jurors .....	Pen. C. § 931
presenting and filing of .....	Pen. C. § 932
<b>PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES</b> , resolution inviting him to visit California....	1891: 530
<b>PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS.</b>	
appropriation for carrying returns .....	1861: 347. 1871-2: 747
for expenses of .....	1877-8: 157
for per diem and mileage .....	1861: 91. 1862: 333. 1865-6: 24. 1867-8: 587. 1871-2: 747. 1877-8: 80. 1880: 113. 1883: 78. 1887: 108. 1891: 504
to pay messenger for delivering returns .....	1881: 111
certificates of election, governor to transmit .....	Pol. C. § 1314
compensation of .....	Pol. C. § 1321
election and duties of .....	1852: 144; amended 1865-6: 433; repealed 1867-8: 432
and returns of .....	1867-8: 430
time of .....	Pol. C. § 1307
meeting of electors .....	Pol. C. § 1315; amended 1889: 1
resolution relative to time of .....	1852: 277. 1877-8: 1082
messenger to convey returns to secretary of state .....	Pol. C. § 1310; amended 1880: 21, 82
affidavit of clerk for employment of .....	Pol. C. § 1311; amended 1880: 82
compensation of .....	Pol. C. § 1312
result of vote, transmission of, to U. S. senate .....	Pol. C. §§ 1319, 1320
returns, making and transmission by county clerk .....	Pol. C. §§ 1308, 1309
secretary of state, duties in canvassing returns .....	Pol. C. § 1313
vacancies, election to fill .....	Pol. C. § 1316
voting of, for president and vice-president .....	Pol. C. §§ 1317, 1318
warrants, drawing and payment of .....	Pol. C. § 1322
<b>PRESIDIO</b> , notary public for, appointment authorized .....	1880: 106
<b>PRESIDIO RESERVATION.</b>	
resolution asking donation of, for park .....	1869-70: 927
relative to relinquishment of portion .....	1873-4: 983
urging dedication of portion of, for park .....	1877-8: 1065
<b>PRESS</b> , liberty of, secured .....	Const. art. 1 § 9
<b>PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY.</b>	
act providing for establishment of .....	1889: 100; amended 1893: 39
appropriation for .....	1889: 100
for, deficiency .....	1893: 52
for completion and equipment .....	1893: 65
for support of .....	1893: 530
for transportation of children to .....	1893: 530
buildings, adoption of plans for .....	1889: 101
commitments to .....	1889: 103
contracts, trustees or employees not to be interested in .....	1893: 39
dismissals from .....	1889: 104
dress of inmates .....	1893: 39
instruction, plan of .....	1889: 102
salaries of officers .....	1891: 39
site, selection of .....	1889: 101
superintendent, salary and duties of .....	1889: 103; amended 1893: 40

**PRESTON SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY. (Continued.)**

supplies, letting of contracts for .....	1893: 40
purchase of .....	1889: 105; amended 1893: 40
transfer of authority of prison directors to trustees .....	1893: 41
trustees, appointment and terms of .....	1893: 39

**PRESUMPTIONS.**

conclusive, what are deemed .....	C. C. P. § 1962
controverted, may be, unless conclusive .....	C. C. P. § 1961
defined .....	C. C. P. § 1959
disputable, what are .....	C. C. P. § 1963

**PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE**, written instrument is, of consideration.....C. C. § 1614

**PRICE, JOHN R.**, franchise for wharves on straits of Carquinez .....

..... 1859: 35; amended 1860: 19

**PRICE, JOHNSON, et al.**, franchise for bridge at Sacramento..... 1857: 175

**PRICE, THOMAS F. W.**, congressional appropriation urged for ..... 1856: 244

**PRICE**, fraudulent means to affect, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 395

**PRICKET, NATHAN**, name changed to Nathan Pricket Rice ..... 1857: 229

**PRIEST**, not to be examined as to any confession ..... C. C. P. § 1881

**PRIMARY ELECTIONS.**

certificates of election, issuance of .....	Pol. C. § 1363
challenges, grounds on which may be made .....	Pol. C. § 1360
laws, committees may elect to hold under .....	Pol. C. § 1357; amended 1873-4: 74
provisions of, applicable .....	Pol. C. § 1365
notice, form and publication of .....	Pol. C. § 1359
persons qualified to participate in .....	Pol. C. § 1361
Porter election law .....	1865-6: 438
resolution calling, form of .....	Pol. C. § 1358
returns, canvassing of, by committee .....	Pol. C. § 1364
how made .....	Pol. C. § 1362

**PRINCIPAL.****In Agency.**

agent may perform act required of principal .....	C. C. § 2305
rights and liability of, accrue to principal .....	C. C. § 2330
bound by acts of agent under ostensible authority .....	C. C. § 2334
by incomplete execution of authority, when .....	C. C. § 2331
by instrument of agent .....	C. C. § 2337
how far bound by agent, when authority is exceeded .....	C. C. § 2333
consideration not necessary to make authority binding .....	C. C. § 2308
exonerated for credit given to agent, when .....	C. C. § 2335
fraud upon, agent has no authority to commit .....	C. C. § 2306
notice to agent deemed notice to principal .....	C. C. § 2332
ratification of acts of agent .....	C. C. §§ 2310-2312
responsibility for acts of agent .....	C. C. §§ 2338, 2339
sub-agent, has no connection with one employed without authority .....	C. C. § 2350
if lawfully appointed, represents principal .....	C. C. § 2351

**In Suretyship.**

apparent, may show that he is surety .....	C. C. § 2832
performance of obligation, surety may compel .....	C. C. § 2846
property of, to be taken before that of surety .....	C. C. § 2850
reimbursement of surety .....	C. C. § 2847

**PRINCIPAL OFFENDER.**

jurisdiction of action against, when not present at commission of offense .....	Pen. C. § 792; amended 1880: 11
who is, in commission of crime .....	Pen. C. § 31

**PRINCIPAL PART**, defined with reference to accession.....C. C. §§ 1026, 1027

**PRINTERS.**

election campaign literature to bear names of .....	1893: 18
mortgage may be made on presses and material .....	C. C. § 2955

**PRINTER, STATE. See also Printing, Superintendent of State.**

act creating office .....	1850: 45; repealed 1852: 116
defining duties .....	1850: 83; amended 1851: 305; repealed 1852: 116
abolishing office of .....	1852: 113; repealed 1854: 36
accounts, presentation and payment of .....	1871-2: 871
appropriation for copying laws, deficiency .....	1861: 347
for salary .....	1855: 148. 1856: 81
auditing of accounts by controller .....	1851: 529
election and duties of .....	
1854: 33; amended 1857: 194, 250; 1859: 121; 1861: 279; 1865-6: 805. Pol. C. § 349	
salary of .....	1873-4: 904; repealed 1875-6: 22 (am.)
statutes, to print names of members of legislature with .....	1859: 333



- PRINTING**, included in term writing.....  
 ..... O. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended  
 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
- PRINTING, STATE.** See also *Printing Office, State.*  
**appendix** to journals, charge for composition..... Pol. C. § 532; amended 1875-6: 19  
**appropriation** for ..... 1854: 23. 1855: 148. 1856: 46.  
 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 404. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863:  
 520. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 902  
**for, deficiency** ..... 1855: 4. 1860: 343. 1862: 555. 1863: 729. 1863-4: 453.  
 1865-6: 198. 1867-8: 118. 1869-70: 32, 560. 1871-2: 1, 44, 509. 1873-4: 566. 1875-6: 326  
**for purchase of paper**..... 1854: 23. 1855: 148. 1856: 46.  
 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 404. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863:  
 520. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 902  
**for purchase of paper, deficiency**..... 1855: 44.  
 1856: 81. 1862: 555. 1867-8: 118. 1869-70: 560. 1871-2: 44. 1873-4: 566. 1875-6: 326  
**charts, maps, engravings, procuring of**.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 538, added 1875-6: 21; amended 1877-8: 12  
**contingent expenses, account of**.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 536 by amendment 1875-6: 21; amended 1877-8: 12  
**contract, performance of, by**..... 1852: 113; repealed 1854: 36  
**with John Kerr, for public printing**..... 1853: 308; repealed 1854: 36  
**documents, number to be printed**..... Pol. C. § 527  
**enrollment of bills**..... Pol. C. § 539, added 1891: 426  
**expert, appointment and duties of**..... Pol. C. § 679  
**appropriation for salary**.....  
 ..... 1857: 351, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1863:  
 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 900  
**appropriation for salary, deficiency**.....  
 ..... 1857: 362. 1858: 99. 1862: 555. 1863: 729. 1871-2: 892  
**journals of legislature, daily, no charge for**..... Pol. C. § 531; amended 1875-6: 18  
**legislative bills, engrossment of**..... Pol. C. § 539, added 1891: 426  
**folding and stitching**..... Pol. C. § 534; amended 1875-6: 20  
**legislative documents, charges for**..... Pol. C. § 533; amended 1875-6: 20  
**legislature, orders for printing**..... Pol. C. § 526 by amendment 1877-8: 7  
**machinery, expenditures for repairs and purchase**.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 535 by amendment 1875-6: 20  
**paper, how to be supplied**.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 532 by amendment 1875-6: 19; amended 1877-8: 11  
**payment for, rate of**..... Pol. C. § 530; amended 1875-6: 18  
**prices allowed for**..... 1850: 84  
**reports, official, delivery of**.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 335; amended 1873-4: 5; 1875-6: 10; 1877-8: 6; repealed 1891: 66  
**number to be printed**..... Pol. C. § 334;  
 amended 1873-4: 4; 1875-6: 9; 1877-8: 6. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66  
**printing of**..... Pol. C. § 333;  
 amended 1875-6: 9; 1877-8: 6; 1891: 65. Pol. C. § 334 by amendment 1891: 66  
**ruling, binding, etc., execution of**..... Pol. C. § 533 by amendment 1875-6: 20  
**statutes, journals, etc., manner of printing**..... Pol. C. § 529  
**number to be printed**..... Pol. C. § 528; amended 1875-6: 17; 1877-8: 9  
**text-books, printing and binding of**..... 1893: 86  
**world's fair book, appropriation for printing**..... 1893: 149
- PRINTING, SUPERINTENDENT OF STATE.** See also *Printer, State.*  
**accounts accompanied by copies of work**..... Pol. C. § 535; amended 1875-6: 20  
**appointment and qualifications of**.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 530 by amendment 1875-6: 18; amended 1891: 59  
**appropriation for salary**..... 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880:  
 110. 1881: 118. 1883: 75. 1885: 83. 1887: 212. 1889: 442. 1891: 501. 1893: 529  
**bond of**..... Pol. C. § 537. Pol. C. § 530 by amendment 1875-6: 18  
**civil executive officer**..... Pol. C. § 343  
**collusion in furnishing materials, a felony**..... Pen. C. § 100, added 1875-6: 19  
**creation of office**..... 1871-2: 554; repealed 1875-6: 22 (am.)  
**duties of**..... Pol. C. § 526; amended 1875-6: 16;  
 1877-8: 7. Pol. C. § 531 by amendment 1875-6: 18; amended 1877-8: 10; 1891: 66  
**index to laws, preparation and publication of**..... 1893: 150  
**interest in printing or contracts, a felony**.....  
 ..... Pen. C. § 99, added 1875-6: 19; amended 1877-8: 11  
**publications to be delivered to state library and state university**..... 1891: 520  
**report, number to be printed**.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 334 by amendment 1877-8: 6. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66  
**residence of**..... Pol. C. § 852  
**salary of**..... Pol. C. § 534 by amendment 1875-6: 20; amended 1885: 32  
**schools, printing and binding required for**..... Pol. C. § 1877; amended 1893: 266  
**text-books, to supervise work on**..... 1887: 140  
**vacancy in office, appointment to fill**..... Pol. C. § 1001; amended 1875-6: 23  
**warrants, issuance of, to**..... Pol. C. § 536; amended 1875-6: 21

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**PRINTING OFFICE, STATE.** See also *Printing, State.*

appropriation for support of	1875-6: 4, 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 2, 6, 42, 110. 1881: 110, 118. 1883: 1, 75. 1885: 83. 1887: 6, 212, 216. 1889: 1, 54, 442. 1891: 3, 501. 1893: 3, 529.
building, appropriation for	1873-4: 902
appropriation for repairs	1880: 120
appropriation for painting	1887: 216
appropriation for enlargement of	1889: 150
establishment of	1871-2: 554; repealed 1875-6: 22 (am.)
governor's mansion, fitting up for use as a printing office	1873-4: 903; repealed 1875-6: 22 (am.)
insurance of, appropriation for	1875-6: 327
removal to San Francisco, appropriation for	1862: 535
wages of employees, money advanced from other funds	1875-6: 4. Pol. C. § 537 by amendment 1875-6: 21

**PRISON, STATE.**

act providing for establishment of	1852: 132; repealed 1853: 157
providing for government of	1855: 292. 1858: 32, 259. 1875-6: 832. — 1880: 67; amended 1881: 79. — 1889: 404
appropriation for temporary support	1856: 27
branch prison, provisions for establishment of	1858: 260
buildings, proposals for erection of portion	1851: 540
replacement of, when destroyed by fire	1880: 75. 1889: 412
clerks, appointment of	Pen. C. § 1577. 1880: 69. 1889: 406
civil executive officers	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1880: 83
duties of	Pen. C. § 1578. 1880: 69. 1889: 406
removal of	1880: 70. 1889: 406
salaries of	1880: 70. 1889: 406
code provisions for management of	Pol. C. § 2328
commissioners, appropriation for contingent expenses	1857: 351, 354
appropriation for salaries	1857: 351, 354. 1859: 278
appropriation for salary of lieutenant-governor	1857: 86
board of commissioners created	1853: 155. — 1856: 48; repealed 1859: 377
contracts for supplies, letting of	Pen. C. § 1587, added 1873-4: 467. — 1880: 69. 1889: 406
officers not to be interested in	1880: 74. 1889: 412
control and superintendence of	Pen. C. § 1573
employees, who may become	1880: 70. 1889: 406
erection of, provisions for	1853: 155
Estell, J. M., settlement of claims arising from contract with	1860: 249; amended 1860: 348
funds, account and appropriation of	Pen. C. § 1580
application of moneys in	Pen. C. § 1584
what moneys constitute	Pen. C. § 1583
gas, contract for supply of	1880: 74. 1889: 411
illuminating works, erection of	1889: 411
interest on claims against	1863: 751
jute goods, price and regulations for sale of	1893: 54
see below, <i>San Quentin Prison.</i>	
lease of, to Vallejo & Estell	1851: 427; repealed 1856: 49
legislature to pass laws regulating	Const. art. 10 § 5
liquor, keeping within two miles of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 172; amended 1875-6: 109
moneys, how drawn	1880: 71; amended 1881: 80. — 1889: 408
to be paid into the state treasury	1889: 407
names of prisons	1889: 404
officers, allowed only compensation prescribed by directors	1889: 412
appointment of	Const. art. 10 § 3. Pen. C. § 1577. 1880: 68. 1889: 405
bonds of, to be filed with secretary of state	1880: 74. 1889: 412
duties of	Pen. C. § 1578
not to be interested in contracts	1880: 74. 1889: 412
qualifications of	1880: 70. 1889: 406
report of directors, number to be printed	Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
printing and distribution of	1880: 74. 1889: 412
to governor	Pen. C. § 1580
reports of officers	Pen. C. § 1579
revenue, to be paid to warden	1880: 71. 1889: 408
rules and regulations, adoption and printing of	Pen. C. § 1576
for treatment of convicts	1880: 71. 1889: 408
United States prisoners, keeping of, authorized	1856: 29; supplemented 1863-4: 24
receipt and keeping of	Pen. C. § 1581. 1880: 73. 1889: 411
wardens, appointment of	Pen. C. § 1577. 1880: 68. 1889: 405
civil executive officers	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1880: 83
compensation of	1880: 70; amended 1881: 80. — 1889: 406
duties of	1880: 68. 1889: 405
payments into state treasury	1880: 71; amended 1881: 80. — 1889: 407

**PRISON, STATE. (Continued.)**

wardens, removal of .....	1880: 70.	1889: 406
report to controller on payment of money .....		1889: 408
residence of .....	1880: 68.	1889: 405
warrants for payment for wall, cancelled .....		1856: 18
water, directors to contract for .....	1880: 74.	1889: 411
<b>Folsom Prison.</b>		
acts in relation to, continued in force .....		Pen. C. § 23
appropriation for construction of .....	1871-2: 747.	1873-4: 788
for construction of, deficiency .....		1877-8: 103
for completion of .....	1877-8: 884.	1880: 39, 111. 1881: 33
for erection of wall .....		1883: 295
for power-house and plant .....		1889: 132
for support of .....		
1880: 111. 1881: 118. 1883: 77. 1885: 86. 1887: 214. 1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 530		
for support of, deficiency .....	1885: 46, 61. 1887: 4.	1891: 487
clerk, civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment	1880: 83
completion, providing for .....		1877-8: 884
construction of, provisions for .....		1873-4: 785
dam, appropriation for skilled labor on .....		1891: 496
laws for management of San Quentin, to apply to .....		1877-8: 885
name by which designated .....		1880: 67
Penal Code provisions made applicable to .....		1873-4: 787
site, location of .....		1867-8: 627
warden, civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment	1880: 83
<b>San Quentin Prison.</b>		
act providing for government of .....		
1858: 32, 259. 1875-6: 832. — 1880: 67; amended 1881: 79. — 1889: 404		
appropriation for extra work on building .....		1855: 282
for improvements and repairs .....		1889: 420
for support of .....	1859: 278. 1860: 404. 1861: 541. 1862: 559. 1863: 521. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1008. 1880: 111. 1881: 118. 1883: 77. 1885: 85. 1887: 214. 1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 530	
for support of, deficiency .....		
1859: 192. 1862: 554. 1865-6: 197. 1867-8: 117. 1869-70: 447. 1871-2: 379. 1873-4: 566. 1875-6: 326, 882. 1877-8: 192. 1881: 14. 1883: 374, 378, 379. 1885: 46, 47, 48, 64		
for surveying grounds of .....		1863: 520
for workshop .....		1875-6: 643
brick, payment of claims for .....		1858: 192
brick making, purchase of land for .....		1880: 70
building for insane prisoners, erection of .....	1889: 419; repealed	1893: 148
clerk, civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment	1880: 83
deed for property at, by J. Center .....		1861: 506
directors to take possession of .....		1858: 259
inquests on convicts, fees of coroner for .....		1861: 121
investigation of, by governor .....		1889: 139
jute, appropriation for .....		1885: 58
appropriation to repay money advanced for .....		1885: 47
appropriation for purchase and manufacture .....		1881: 34
fund for purchase of .....		1889: 228
revolving fund for purchase of .....		1885: 53
jute goods, price and regulations for sale of .....		1893: 54
jute machinery, appropriation for purchase of .....		1887: 240
lands for, condemnation and purchase of .....		1859: 374
adjoining, condemnation and purchase of .....	1859: 242; amended	1863: 224
adjoining, acquirement of title to .....		1863-4: 310
adjoining, purchase of .....	1889: 419. 1891: 261	
library, appropriation for .....		1859: 128
liquor, sale within two miles prohibited .....	1855: 108. Pen. C. § 172; amended	1875-6: 109
plans for building, payment for .....		1858: 71
road to Tiburon, construction of .....		1891: 222
roads, employment of prisoners on .....		1893: 141
tax levy for additional buildings .....		1863-4: 320
temporary government of .....		1858: 32
tide lands adjoining, suits to set aside patents .....		1863: 573
warden, civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343 by amendment	1880: 83
water supplied to, appropriation for discount on warrants for .....		1889: 335
<b>PRISONS, UNITED STATES, resolution urging location of one in California .....</b>		1893: 655
<b>PRISON BONDS, receipt of, in payment for state property .....</b>		1854: 31
<b>PRISON COMMISSION, appropriation for .....</b>	1867-8: 587. 1871-2: 747	
<b>PRISON DIRECTORS, STATE.</b>		
abolishing office of .....		1857: 74
appointment and terms of .....	Const. art. 10 § 1. 1880: 67. 1889: 404	
appropriation for contingent expenses of lieutenant-governor .....	1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 737	
for salaries of .....		1856: 86

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**PRISON DIRECTORS, STATE. (Continued.)**

board of, how constituted	Pol. C. § 367
civil executive officers	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1880: 83
compensation of	Pen. C. § 1575. — 1880: 70; amended 1881: 80
contracts, letting of	1880: 69; amended 1881: 79. — 1889: 406
debts, cannot contract	Pen. C. § 1585
duties of	Pol. C. § 711. 1880: 68. 1889: 404
escape of prisoners, expenses of trial for	Pen. C. § 111, added 1880: 9
expenses, allowance for	Const. art. 10 § 4
members of board	Pen. C. §§ 1573, 1574
powers and duties of	Const. art. 10 § 2
and duties relative to Preston school	1889: 101
and duties relative to Preston school, transferred	1893: 41
president, election of	1880: 67. 1889: 404
president of senate authorized to perform duties of lieutenant-governor	1860: 341
prison officers, appointment of	Const. art. 10 § 3
quorum of board	1880: 68. 1889: 404
removal of, by governor	Const. art. 10 § 1. 1880: 70
terms of	1880: 67. 1889: 404
vacancies, filling of	1880: 70. 1889: 404

**PRISON INSPECTORS, salaries of** ..... 1852: 53; repealed 1853: 167. — 1855: 213

**PRISONERS. See also Convicts.****In General.**

cruelty to, or oppression of, penalty for	Pen. C. § 147
depositions of, as witnesses	Pen. C. § 1346, added 1877-8: 123; amended 1880: 28
escape, officers aiding in, guilty of a felony	Pen. C. § 108
or rescue, liability of sheriff for permitting	Pol. C. §§ 4182, 4183. 1883: 321. 1891: 320. 1893: 372
forfeiture of property by	Pen. C. § 677
labor of, on public works	1850: 411
pardons, powers of governor in granting	1863-4: 356; amended 1867-8: 111, 675. Const. art. 7 § 1. Pen. C. § 1417
provisions relative to	Pen. C. §§ 1417-1423
rescuing of, penalty for	Pen. C. § 101
witnesses, order for examination as, or temporary removal of	C. C. P. §§ 1995, 1996; amended 1880: 115
temporary removal of prisoners	Pen. C. § 1333, added 1877-8: 123
when may be produced as witnesses	C. C. P. § 1997

**In County Jails.**

appearance before court in another county, execution of order for	Pen. C. § 1567
boarding, allowance to sheriff for	1883: 362. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
confinement of, in county jails	Pen. C. § 1600
credits for good conduct	Pen. C. § 1614 by amendment 1893: 298
escapement, attempts at, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 107
hair of, providing for cutting	1883: 280
labor on public works	Pen. C. § 1613
rules for performance of	Pen. C. § 1614
supervisors to provide for working of	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
support of person imprisoned on civil process	C. C. P. § 1154
working of	1857: 151

**In State Prisons.**

acknowledgments by, validity of	1862: 496
appropriation for arrest of escaped, deficiency	1859: 192. 1860: 148
for trying escaped	1858: 332
communication with, unauthorized, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 171
conveyance of property, competent to make	Pen. C. § 675; amended 1873-4: 435
costs of trials of	Pen. C. § 111, added 1880: 9. — 1880: 43
credits, directors to make rules in relation to	Pen. C. § 1592
directors to report to governor	Pen. C. § 1593
for good behavior, allowance of	1863-4: 356; amended 1867-8: 111, 675. Pen. C. § 1590; amended 1877-8: 124. — 1880: 73. 1889: 410
for good conduct prior to 1864	Pen. C. § 1594
when forfeited	Pen. C. § 1591
discharged, appropriation for transportation of	1877-8: 1010. 1880: 111
escape, assistance in, a felony	Pen. C. §§ 109, 110
attempts at, a felony	Pen. C. § 106; amended 1880: 42
punishment for escaping	Pen. C. § 105; amended 1880: 42
escaped convicts, trials of	1855: 203; supplemented 1858: 181
insane convicts, removal of, to insane asylum	1857: 187. 1867-8: 141
disposition of	Pen. C. § 1582. 1880: 72. 1889: 409
labor of, regulation of	Const. art. 10 § 6
employment of, on roads in Marin County	1893: 141
how utilized	1880: 71. 1889: 408
restrictions on contract labor of convicts	1880: 74
what shall be required	1889: 410

**PRISONERS. (Continued.)****In State Prisons. (Continued.)**

life prisoners civilly dead .....	Pen. C. § 674
pardons, directors to recommend for .....	1867-8: 116
recommendation of certain prisoners for .....	1871-2: 965. 1873-4: 988
report of prisoners worthy of .....	Pen. C. § 1595. 1880: 75. 1889: 412
see also <i>Pardons</i> .	
paroling of, provisions for .....	1893: 183
persons of, under protection of the law .....	Pen. C. § 676
presents, restrictions on giving and receiving .....	1880: 74. 1889: 412
relief of persons in prison on civil process .....	1850: 407; amended 1863: 93
report to governor, of those whose terms are about to expire .....	Pen. C. § 1593
rules for treatment of .....	1880: 71. 1889: 408
transportation of .....	1856: 226; amended 1858: 235
appropriation for .....	1854: 23. 1855: 148. 1857:
87, 351, 353. 1859: 278. 1860: 404. 1861: 541. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 678.	
1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1008. 1880:	
111. 1881: 118. 1883: 77. 1885: 86. 1887: 214. 1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 530	
appropriation for, deficiency .....	
1855: 43. 1856: 81. 1859: 5. 1863: 729. 1869-70: 561. 1875-6: 326. 1877-8: 103, 1037.	
1880: 77. 1881: 109. 1883: 21, 22. 1885: 60. 1887: 173, 174. 1889: 52. 1893: 100, 184	
compensation of sheriffs for .....	
Pen. C. § 1586; amended 1880: 81. — 1883: 362. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
payment of cost bills .....	1880: 74; repealed 1881: 80
witnesses, competent as .....	Pen. C. § 675; amended 1873-4: 435

**United States Prisoners.**

keeping of, in county jails .....	Pen. C. § 1601
at state prison. 1856: 29; supplemented 1863-4: 24. Pen. C. § 1581. 1880: 73. 1889: 411	

**PRIVATE SECRETARY. See under Governor.****PRIVATE STATUTE.**

defined .....	C. C. P. § 1898
foreign law books admissible in evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1900
pleaded, how .....	C. C. P. § 459. Pen. C. § 963
recitals in, how far evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1903

**PRIVATEERS, prevention of equipment of .....** 1863: 490; repealed 1865-6: 663**PRIVILEGES.**

granting and repeal of .....	Const. art. 1 § 21
special legislation granting, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25

**PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS.**

defined .....	C. C. § 47; amended 1873-4: 184. Pen. C. §§ 254-256
enumerated, with respect to witnesses .....	C. C. P. § 1881; amended 1893: 301

**PRIZE FIGHT.**

jurisdiction of offense .....	Pen. C. § 795, added 1873-4: 466
leaving state to evade laws, punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 414
presence at, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 413
prohibition of prize fighting .....	1893: 101
punishment for participation in, or encouragement of .....	Pen. C. § 412

**PROBATE ACT. See also *Estates of Deceased Persons*.**

act to regulate the settlement of estates of deceased persons .....	1850: 377; repealed 1851: 489. — 1851: 448;
amended 1852: 105; 1855: 132, 299; 1856: 20; 1858: 105; 1860: 17, 175, 357; 1861: 628;	
1862: 424; 1863: 23, 37, 698; 1863-4: 367, 522; 1865-6: 328, 765, 850; 1867-8: 172, 628;	
1869-70: 400, 636; 1871-2: 52, 85, 94; supplemented 1856: 93; 1869-70: 793; 1871-2: 696	
accounts by executors and administrators .....	1851: 476; amended 1861: 628
claims against the estate .....	
1851: 464; amended 1860: 17; 1861: 628; 1863-4: 367; 1871-2: 52	
conveyance of real estate by executors or administrators .....	
1851: 474; amended 1861: 628	
executors and administrators, letters and bonds of .....	
1851: 452; amended 1852: 105; 1855: 132, 299; 1858: 105; 1861: 628;	
1862: 424; 1863: 23; 1863-4: 367, 522; 1865-6: 328, 765; 1869-70: 400, 636; 1871-2: 94	
powers and duties .....	1851: 472; amended 1861: 628
removal of .....	1851: 485; amended 1861: 628
inventory and collection of effects .....	1851: 460; amended 1860: 357; 1861: 628
jurisdiction .....	1851: 448; amended 1861: 628; 1863-4: 367
miscellaneous provisions .....	1851: 485; amended 1855: 299; 1861: 628; 1867-8: 628
partition and distribution of estates .....	
1851: 480; amended 1861: 628; 1863-4: 367; 1865-6: 328, 765; 1871-2: 85	
proof of wills .....	1851: 449;
amended 1855: 132; 1861: 628; 1863: 37; 1863-4: 367; 1865-6: 765; 1867-8: 628	
provision for support of family .....	
1851: 462; amended 1861: 628; 1863-4: 367; 1865-6: 850; 1867-8: 172; 1869-70: 400	
public administrators .....	1851: 488; amended 1855: 132
sales by executors or administrators .....	1851: 467; amended
1855: 299; 1856: 20; 1860: 175; 1861: 628; 1863: 698; 1863-4: 367; 1865-6: 765	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**PROBATE COURTS.** See also *Superior Courts.*

- act providing for.....
  - 1851: 21; amended 1851: 34; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 297; repealed 1863: 346
  - providing for organization and powers of ..... 1863: 338
- appeal to supreme court, when may be taken.....
  - C. C. P. § 969; amended 1873-4: 341; 1877-8: 104; repealed 1880: 64
- held in each county..... C. C. P. § 94; repealed 1880: 21
- judges of..... C. C. P. § 95; repealed 1880: 21
- fees. See *Fees.*
- in San Francisco..... C. C. P. § 96; repealed 1880: 21
- powers of, at chambers..... C. C. P. § 167; repealed 1880: 21
- jurisdiction of..... C. C. P. § 97; amended 1873-4: 282; repealed 1880: 21
- presumptions in favor of judgments..... C. C. P. § 98; repealed 1880: 21
- proceedings given same effect as other courts..... 1858: 95
- terms of, in the respective counties.....
  - C. C. P. § 99; amended 1877-8: 97; repealed 1880: 21
- transfer of records and actions to superior courts. C. C. P. § 79, added 1880: 28. — 1880: 3
- PROBATE PROCEEDINGS.** See also *Estates of Deceased Persons; Executors and Administrators; Guardians; Letters of Administration; Letters Testamentary; Public Administrator; Wills.*
- admission of will to probate..... C. C. P. § 1308
  - of foreign will..... C. C. P. § 1324
  - of nuncupative will..... C. C. P. § 1344
- advancements, court may determine questions as to.....
  - C. C. P. § 1686; amended 1880: 104
- appeal, code provisions applicable to..... C. C. P. § 1714
  - when must be taken..... C. C. P. § 1715
- attorney for absent heirs, appointment and compensation of.....
  - C. C. P. § 1718; amended 1873-4: 374; 1880: 106
- certificate of proof of will..... C. C. P. § 1317; amended 1880: 78
- citation, by whom issued..... C. C. P. § 1708
  - direction and contents of..... C. C. P. § 1707
  - service of..... C. C. P. § 1709
  - when must be served..... C. C. P. § 1711
- conclusiveness of probate..... C. C. P. § 1333; amended 1873-4: 358
- contest, jury, impanelment and trial by..... C. C. P. § 1313; amended 1880: 78
  - jury, issues which must be tried by..... C. C. P. § 1312
  - nuncupative will..... C. C. P. § 1346
  - proceedings on filing grounds of opposition..... C. C. P. § 1312
  - recording of will and certificate..... C. C. P. § 1318; amended 1880: 61
  - record, what shall constitute..... C. C. P. § 1318; amended 1880: 61
  - verdict and judgment..... C. C. P. § 1314
  - who may make..... C. C. P. § 1307; amended 1873-4: 357
  - witnesses, examination of subscribing..... C. C. P. § 1315
- contest after probate, citation to interested parties.....
  - C. C. P. § 1328; amended 1873-4: 358
- costs, payment of..... C. C. P. § 1332
  - hearing after proof of service..... C. C. P. § 1329
  - limitation on..... C. C. P. § 1327
  - trial by jury of petitions to revoke..... C. C. P. § 1330
- costs, payment of..... C. C. P. § 1720; amended 1880: 106
- custodian of will to deliver..... C. C. P. § 1298; amended 1880: 77
- evidence required to prove will..... C. C. P. § 1969; amended 1873-4: 388
- executor named in will forfeits right by failure to petition..... C. C. P. § 1301
- foreign will, allowance and recording of..... C. C. P. § 1322; amended 1880: 78
  - proceedings on production of..... C. C. P. § 1323
  - proof and admission to probate..... C. C. P. § 1324
- hearing of testimony in proof of will..... C. C. P. § 1306; amended 1873-4: 357
- heirs to be notified of petition..... C. C. P. § 1304; amended 1873-4: 357
- issues of fact, proceedings on trial of..... C. C. P. § 1717
  - trial and judgment..... C. C. P. § 1716; amended 1880: 106
- judge, when disqualified to act..... C. C. P. § 1430; amended 1880: 83
- judgment in, effect of..... C. C. P. § 1908
- jurisdiction over estates..... C. C. P. § 1294
  - over estate of non-resident decedent..... C. C. P. § 1295; amended 1880: 77
  - when estate is in more than one county..... C. C. P. § 1295; amended 1880: 77
- life estate, termination of..... C. C. P. § 1723, added 1881: 35
- lost will, certifying and recording of..... C. C. P. § 1340; amended 1873-4: 358; 1880: 78
  - existence, must have been in, at time of death..... C. C. P. § 1339
  - proof of execution..... C. C. P. § 1338; amended 1880: 78
- new trial, provisions of code applicable to..... C. C. P. § 1714
- notice, when to be given by citation..... C. C. P. § 1710
- nuncupative will, admission to probate..... C. C. P. § 1344
  - contests..... C. C. P. § 1346
  - requirements in proceedings on..... C. C. P. § 1345; amended 1880: 79
- orders and decrees, entry of, in minutes. C. C. P. § 1704; amended 1873-4: 374; 1880: 105



**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS. (Continued.)**

petition for probate must show what.....	C. C. P. § 1300; amended 1873-4: 356
notice of, how given.....	C. C. P. § 1303; amended 1880: 77; 1881: 23
presentation and hearing on.....	C. C. P. § 1305; amended 1880: 78; 1891: 427
who may make.....	C. C. P. § 1299
production of will in possession of third person.....	C. C. P. § 1302
proof of holographic will.....	C. C. P. § 1309
publication, how often to be made.....	C. C. P. § 1705; amended 1880: 105
of description not necessary in subsequent notices.....	C. C. P. § 1712
recording decrees relative to real property.....	C. C. P. § 1719; amended 1873-4: 375
of order or decree imparts notice.....	C. C. P. § 1706; amended 1880: 105
revocation of probate.....	C. C. P. § 1330
effect of, on executor or administrator.....	C. C. P. § 1331
rules of practice, provisions of code applicable.....	C. C. P. § 1713
service upon guardian equivalent to service upon ward.....	C. C. P. § 1722, added 1873-4: 375; amended 1880: 107
testimony, use of, in subsequent contests.....	C. C. P. § 1316
transfer of proceedings not to affect rights to administer.....	C. C. P. § 1432; amended 1880: 84
retransfer on removal of disqualification.....	C. C. P. §§ 1432, 1433; amended 1880: 84
when judge is disqualified.....	C. C. P. § 1431; amended 1880: 84; 1891: 435
<b>PROBATE SALES</b> , land titles validated in defective proceedings.....	1865-6: 824

**PROCESS. See also Service; Summons; Writs.**

defined.....	C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7 by amendment 1873-4: 419.
Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2. Pol. C. § 4175. 1883: 320. 1891: 319. 1893: 371	
legislature, members of, when not subject to civil process.....	Const. art. 4 § 11
national guard may be ordered to assist in executing.....	Pen. C. § 725
resistance of, after county is declared in state of insurrection, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 411
service of, in new counties.....	1873-4: 365
sheriff not bound to receive prisoner on civil process.....	Pen. C. § 1612
style of.....	Const. art. 6 § 20
superior court, extent of process of.....	C. C. P. § 78, substituted 1880: 28
witnesses, enforcing attendance of, by process, on trial of officers.....	Pen. C. § 768

**PROCLAMATIONS.**

destroying or tearing down, penalty for.....	Pen. C. § 616
election, issuance of, by governor.....	Pol. C. § 1053; amended 1877-8: 25; 1880: 77
issuance of, by supervisors.....	Pol. C. § 1131; amended 1873-4: 21; 1889: 424
publication by supervisors.....	Pol. C. § 1055; amended 1875-6: 24; 1877-8: 26; 1880: 77
special election, publication of.....	Pol. C. § 1056
what to contain.....	Pol. C. § 1054
war proclamations, gubernatorial, publication of.....	1865-6: 353
<b>PROCURATION</b> , punishment of.....	Pen. C. § 266; amended 1873-4: 429

**PRODUCT OF MIND.**

joint authorship, how owned.....	C. C. § 981
ownership, how far the subject of.....	C. C. § 980
publication, effect of.....	C. C. § 983
right of subsequent producers.....	C. C. § 984
transfer, owner may.....	C. C. § 982

<b>PROFITS</b> , who entitled to, on property sold under execution.....	C. C. P. § 707
---	----------------

**PROHIBITION.**

act in relation to local option.....	1873-4: 434; repealed 1875-6: 10
vote on question of.....	1855: 240

**PROHIBITION, WRIT OF.**

alternative, form of.....	C. C. P. § 1104
appeals and new trials.....	C. C. P. § 1110
application for.....	C. C. P. § 1103
defined.....	C. C. P. § 1102; amended 1881: 20
hearing and return may be had at any time.....	C. C. P. § 1108; amended 1873-4: 346; 1880: 74
issued when and by what courts.....	C. C. P. § 1103
peremptory, form of.....	C. C. P. § 1104
provisions of code relative to proceedings on.....	C. C. P. § 1105
rules of practice.....	C. C. P. § 1109

**PROMISSORY NOTE. See also Negotiable Instruments.**

act concerning.....	1850: 247
action against parties liable on.....	C. C. P. § 383
bill of exchange becomes, when.....	C. C. § 3246
drawn and accepted, is deemed promissory note.....	C. C. § 3245
Civil Code, sections of, applicable.....	C. C. § 3247
days of grace not allowed.....	C. C. §§ 3181, 3247
defined.....	C. C. § 3244

**PROMISSORY NOTE. (Continued.)**

indorsers exonerated on delay in presentment, when.....	C. C. § 3248
maturity, time of apparent.....	C. C. § 3135
when time after sight is specified.....	C. C. § 3136
negotiable like bills of exchange.....	1850: 247
presentation, delay in, does not exonerate.....	C. C. §§ 3214, 3247
protest of notary evidence of facts stated.....	Pol. C. § 795; amended 1873-4: 13

**PROOF.**

defined.....	C. C. P. § 1824
degree of, required.....	C. C. P. § 1826
instruments, of. See <i>Acknowledgments; Instruments in Writing.</i>	
official documents, how proved.....	C. C. P. § 1918; amended 1873-4: 383
order of production.....	C. C. P. § 2042
private writings, by other than subscribing witness.....	C. C. P. § 1941
how proved.....	C. C. P. § 1940; amended 1873-4: 386
public record of a private writing, how made.....	C. C. P. § 1919
witness, one sufficient to prove a fact.....	C. C. P. § 1844

**PROPERTY. See also *Estates; Husband and Wife; Ownership; Parent and Child.*****In General.**

acquired, modes by which may be.....	C. C. § 1000
aliens inheriting, must claim, when.....	C. C. § 672
rights of.....	Const. art. 1 § 17
assessed, where to be.....	Const. art. 13 § 10
see also <i>Taxation.</i>	
definition of term.....	C. C. §
14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 654. C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2. Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5	
with reference to taxes.....	Const. art. 13 § 1
deprivation of, without due process of law, prohibited.....	Const. art. 1 § 13
future interest entitles owner to possession, when.....	C. C. § 690
kinds of future interests.....	C. C. § 693
injury to, consists in what.....	C. C. P. § 28
kinds of.....	C. C. § 657
limited interest, duration of.....	C. C. § 692
may exist in what.....	C. C. § 655
owner, who may be.....	C. C. § 671; amended 1873-4: 218
perpetual interest, duration of.....	C. C. § 691
public use, compensation when taken for.....	Const. art. 1 § 14
statements on appeal from report of commissioners.....	1869-70: 227
right to acquire, possess, and defend.....	Const. art. 1 § 1
time of enjoyment.....	C. C. § 688
transferred, what may be.....	C. C. § 1044

**Community Property.**

actions relative to property conveyed by married woman prior to May, 1889, barred.....	C. C. § 164 by amendment 1893: 71
conveyance of, consent of wife necessary.....	C. C. § 172 by amendment 1891: 425
defined.....	C. C. § 164; amended 1889: 328; 1893: 71. C. C. § 687
distribution on death of husband.....	C. C. § 1402
on death of wife.....	C. C. § 1401; amended 1873-4: 238
divorce, disposition of, on.....	C. C. §§ 146-148; amended 1873-4: 191, 192
may be resorted to in actions for.....	C. C. § 141
husband, power of, over.....	C. C. § 172; amended 1891: 425
and wife may hold.....	C. C. § 161
sole trader, amount that may be invested in business of.....	C. C. P. § 1814
wife, not liable for contracts of.....	C. C. § 167 by amendment 1873-4: 193

**Lost Property.**

act relative to disposition of.....	1850: 157
action for restoration of.....	Pol. C. § 3140
advertisement of, by finder.....	Pol. C. § 3138
appraisers, appointment of.....	Pol. C. § 3137
duty of.....	Pol. C. § 3137
appropriator of, when guilty of larceny.....	Pen. C. § 485
finder, duty of.....	Pol. C. § 3136; amended 1873-4: 42
entitled to reward and compensation.....	C. C. § 1867
obligations of.....	C. C. § 1864
thing may be surrendered to satisfy claims of.....	C. C. § 1871
to give notice to owner, if known.....	C. C. § 1865
list of, filing and record of.....	Pol. C. § 3138
penalty for failure to advertise or restore.....	Pol. C. § 3141
proof of ownership.....	C. C. § 1866
how made.....	Pol. C. § 3142
restoration of, by finder.....	Pol. C. § 3140
sale, by finder.....	C. C. §§ 1869, 1870
storage, finder may place on.....	C. C. § 1868
title vests in finder, when.....	Pol. C. § 3139

**PROPERTY. (Continued.)****Personal Property.** See also *Claim and Delivery*.

attachment on, how levied	C. C. P. § 542
order for sale under	C. C. P. § 548; amended 1880: 4
when may be sold under	C. C. P. § 550
claim and delivery of	C. C. P. §§ 509-521
of third person to, trial of	C. C. P. § 549; amended 1891: 20
defined	1850: 135
definition of term	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 663. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
future interests in perishable property, how protected	C. C. § 947; repealed 1873-4: 223
good will of business is property	C. C. § 993
law, governed by what	C. C. § 946; repealed 1873-4: 223; reenacted 1875-6: 78
lien upon, for work	C. C. § 3052
mortgage of. See <i>Chattel Mortgages</i> .	
mortgaged, removal of, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 537, added 1887: 87; amended 1893: 119
sale or further incumbrance of, is larceny	Pen. C. § 538, added 1893: 120
real property must be deemed, when will directs conversion	C. C. § 1338
title, transfer under executory agreement for sale	C. C. § 1141
passes to buyer	C. C. § 1140
when buyer acquires better than seller has	C. C. § 1142
transfer of interest in	C. C. §§ 1135, 1136

**Real Property.** See also *Recovery of Real Property; Transfer*.

action for injury to inheritance, who may maintain	C. C. § 828
appurtenances, things deemed to be, when	C. C. § 662
boundaries of, by water	C. C. § 830; amended 1873-4: 220
of land by ways	C. C. § 831
rights of owner to things above and below surface	C. C. § 829
chattel interests, estates at will are	C. C. § 765
chattels real, estates for years are	C. C. § 765
consists of what	C. C. § 658
corporations, acquirement by, for places of business	C. C. § 363, added 1889: 67
limitation on acquirement and holding by	C. C. § 360; amended 1873-4: 208
coterminous owner, right to lateral and subjacent support	C. C. § 832; amended 1873-4: 221
definition of term	1850: 135. C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
devise of, how executed	C. C. § 1330
estate is a freehold during life of third person	C. C. § 766; amended 1873-4: 218
enumeration of estates in real property	C. C. § 761
of inheritance called a fee simple	C. C. § 762; amended 1873-4: 218
estates for life, creation of remainder on successive	C. C. § 775; amended 1873-4: 219
limitation of successive	C. C. § 774; amended 1873-4: 219
limited as a remainder	C. C. § 777
estates tail abolished	C. C. § 763
see also <i>Estates</i> .	
fixtures attached to mines	C. C. § 661
definition of	C. C. § 660
freehold estates, what are	C. C. § 765
future estate, how limited	C. C. § 767
instruments affecting, notice imparted by recording of	C. C. § 1207, added 1873-4: 228
land, definition of	C. C. § 659
laws governing	C. C. § 755; amended 1873-4: 218
mortgage of. See <i>Mortgages</i> .	
notice of pendency of action affecting title to	C. C. P. § 409; amended 1873-4: 297
owner of life estate, right of	C. C. § 818
ownership, right to possession creates	C. C. § 848; repealed 1873-4: 221
partition of. See <i>Partition</i> .	
remainders, contingent, how may be created	C. C. § 776
contingent remainder valid	C. C. § 764
creation of future and contingent	C. C. § 773
future estate is remainder, when	C. C. § 769
remedies of grantees for rents and reversions of	C. C. § 821
of lessee	C. C. § 823
of lessor against assigns of lessee	C. C. § 822; amended 1873-4: 219
rent dependent on life, recovery of	C. C. § 825
recovery of, on leases for life	C. C. § 824
reversion, defined	C. C. § 768
sale of, on execution of judgment	C. C. P. § 700
servitudes attached to land	C. C. § 801
not attached to land	C. C. § 802; amended 1873-4: 219
tenant for years or at will, rights of	C. C. §§ 819, 820
transfer by attorney in fact	C. C. § 1095
form of grant	C. C. § 1092
grant by married woman	C. C. § 1093

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**PROPERTY. (Continued.)****Real Property. (Continued.)**

transfer, requisites for ..... C. C. § 1091  
 trees on boundaries belong to whom ..... C. C. §§ 833, 834  
 uses and trusts in, limited ..... C. C. § 847

**Unclaimed Property.**

carriers may retain goods until charges are paid ..... Pol. C. § 3152  
 responsibility of, ceases, when ..... Pol. C. § 3155  
 fees of officers ..... Pol. C. § 3157  
 sale of, after sixty days ..... Pol. C. § 3153  
 disposition of proceeds from ..... Pol. C. § 3154  
 of property on which advances are made ..... Pol. C. § 3156

**PROSECUTING ATTORNEY. See District Attorney; Police Courts.****PROSECUTION. See also Acquittal; Jeopardy.**

abandonment or discontinuance to be only as provided for ..... Pen. C. § 1386  
 accusation or information, prosecution of officers by ..... Pen. C. § 889  
 acquittal not a bar to, when ..... Pen. C. § 1021; amended 1880: 19  
 compromise of misdemeanor a bar to ..... Pen. C. § 1378  
 conviction or acquittal a bar to, when ..... Pen. C. § 1023; amended 1880: 45  
 demurrer, allowance of, a bar to ..... Pen. C. § 1008; amended 1880: 18  
 dismissal a bar in misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 1387  
 indictment or information, prosecution by ..... Const. art. 1 § 8  
 manner of ..... Pen. C. § 888; amended 1880: 12  
 order to set aside indictment or information is not a bar to ..... Pen. C. § 999; amended 1880: 18  
 people, must be had in name of ..... Pen. C. § 684  
 public offenses, manner of prosecuting ..... Pen. C. § 682; amended 1880: 10  
 second, for same offense, prohibited ..... Pen. C. § 687

**PROSTITUTION.**

enticing to visit place of, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 318, added 1880: 40  
 houses of ill fame declared public nuisances ..... 1873-4: 84  
 keeping or residing in, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 315  
 keeping or admitting minors to, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 309, added 1880: 36  
 penalty for keeping or living in ..... 1855: 76  
 penalty for placing married women in ..... 1891: 285  
 sending minors to or employing in, prohibited ..... Pen. C. § 1389, added 1887: 119  
 suppression of Chinese .....  
 ...1865-6: 641; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; amended 1873-4: 84  
 importation of Chinese and Japanese females, act to prevent ..... 1869-70: 330  
 of Chinese or Japanese women, penalty for ..... 1893: 217  
 penalty for prostituting females without consent ..... 1893: 217  
 seduction for purpose of, punishment of ..... Pen. C. § 266; amended 1873-4: 429

**PROTECTION DISTRICTS, organization of, to prevent overflow. 1880: 55; amended 1889: 366****PROTEST. See Bill of Exchange.****PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH HOME ASSOCIATION, appropriation for. ....**

1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 897. 1877-8: 1009

**PROTESTANT ORPHAN ASYLUM, S. F., portion of Waller street dedicated to. 1865-6: 37****PROVISIONS. See Merchandise.****PRUNES, resolution relative to tariff on. .... 1885: 226****PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR. See also Estates of Deceased Persons; Executors and Administrators; Letters of Administration.**

account for administration ..... C. C. P. § 1729; amended 1880: 107  
 monthly settlement of ..... 1853: 211  
 accounting, court may order at any time ..... C. C. P. § 1735; amended 1880: 108  
 affidavit that he is not interested in expenditures ..... C. C. P. § 1738  
 appointment of, in cases of failure to qualify ..... 1871-2: 796  
 bond, requirement of additional, from ..... C. C. P. § 1727  
 citation and examination on complaint of ..... C. C. P. § 1733; amended 1880: 107  
 confirmation of deeds made by ..... 1860: 16  
 coroner to perform duties of, in certain counties ..... 1862: 43; amended 1863: 23  
 delivery of estate to regularly appointed executor, etc. ....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 1730; amended 1880: 107  
 duties of. 1851: 488; amended 1855: 132. — Pol. C. § 4303. 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 384  
 election and duties of .....  
 ..... 1851: 206; amended 1854: 27; 1855: 298; 1860: 105; 1861: 481. — 1851: 414  
 and term of ..... Pol. C. §  
 4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367  
 estates, what to be administered by ..... C. C. P. § 1726; amended 1880: 107  
 fees chargeable to estate, payment of ..... C. C. P. § 1741  
 commissions allowed to public administrator .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 1618; amended 1873-4: 415; 1880: 100; 1881: 36  
 see also Fees.  
 inventory, making and filing of ..... C. C. P. § 1729; amended 1880: 107

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.** (*Continued.*)

letters, how to be obtained by.....	C. C. P. § 1727
moneys, deposit and withdrawal of.....	C. C. P. § 1737; amended 1873-4: 376; 1880: 108
neglect of duty, penalty for.....	Pen. C. § 143
notification to be given to, on death of stranger.....	C. C. P. § 1728
oaths, may administer.....	C. C. P. § 1742
officers to notify, of property belonging to decedent.....	C. C. P. § 1731
payments to county treasurer.....	C. C. P. § 1739
proceedings against, for failure to pay over money.....	C. C. P. § 1740; amended 1880: 109
provisions to govern, when not otherwise specified.....	C. C. P. § 1743
rank of, among persons entitled to administer.....	C. C. P. § 1365; amended 1875-6: 102; 1877-8: 111
return on condition of estates to be made semi-annually.....	C. C. P. § 1736; amended 1880: 108
salary. See <i>County Government Act; Salaries.</i>	
settlement with county clerk to be made monthly.....	C. C. P. § 1739
special administrator, court may direct to act as.....	C. C. P. § 1411; amended 1880: 82
suits for recovery of property of decedent.....	C. C. P. § 1732
surplus, unclaimed, payable to county treasurer.....	1859: 213

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS.** See *Buildings.***PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.** See *Archives; Documents; Printing, State; Reports, Official; Secretary of State.***PUBLIC LANDS.** See *Lands.***PUBLIC MONEY.** See *Money.***PUBLIC OFFICERS.** See *Officers.***PUBLIC RECORDS.** See *Records.***PUBLIC SCHOOLS.** See *Schools.***PUBLIC USE.** See *Eminent Domain.***PUBLIC WATERS.** See *Navigable Streams; Streams; Water.***PUBLIC WRITINGS.** See *Writings.***PUBLICATION.** See also *Notice; Service.*

affidavit as evidence of.....	C. C. P. § 2010
where filed.....	C. C. P. § 2011; amended 1873-4: 388
indecent. See <i>Indecent Publications.</i>	
pardons, of notice of application for.....	Pen. C. §§ 1422, 1423
probate proceedings, how often to be made in.....	C. C. P. § 1705; amended 1880: 105

**PUBLISHERS.**

circulation of periodical, misrepresentation of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 538, added 1893: 132
liability for libelous publication.....	Pen. C. § 253

**PULGAS RANCHO,** franchise for wharf on ..... 1854: 196; extended 1867-8: 242**PUNISHMENT.** See also *Penalties.*

accessory, how punishable.....	Pen. C. § 33
acts punishable in different ways.....	Pen. C. § 654
punishable under foreign law.....	Pen. C. § 655
attempt to commit crime.....	Pen. C. § 664
contempt, punishable, how.....	Pen. C. § 657
conviction, crime committed after.....	Pen. C. § 666
crime committed after conviction of felony.....	Pen. C. § 667
crime punishable only upon.....	Pen. C. § 681
crime committed when other than one attempted.....	Pen. C. § 665
cruel or unusual, shall not be inflicted.....	Const. art. 1 § 6
determination of, when prescribed within limits.....	Pen. C. § 13
election laws, for violation of, when not prescribed.....	Pen. C. § 61
ex post facto laws, prohibited.....	Const. art. 1 § 16
felony, punishable how.....	Pen. C. § 18
fine in addition to imprisonment.....	Pen. C. § 672
foreign conviction, offense subsequent to.....	Pen. C. § 668
imposition of, duty of court in.....	Pen. C. § 12
imprisonment for two or more crimes.....	Pen. C. § 669
kinds of.....	Pen. C. § 15
liability of persons to.....	Pen. C. §§ 27, 777
life imprisonment, when authorized.....	Pen. C. § 671
misdemeanor, how punishable.....	Pen. C. § 19
mitigation of, after punishment for contempt.....	Pen. C. § 658
special legislation on, prohibited.....	Const. art. 4 § 25
value of property, estimation of, for grade of punishment.....	Pen. C. § 678, added 1873-4: 435

**PUNTA ARENA.**

franchise for wharf granted J. J. Cloud.....	1861: 78
for wharf granted S. B. Campbell.....	1863: 752
granted for wharf.....	1865-6: 132

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



<b>PURCELL, MICHAEL</b> , relief of .....	1875-6: 886
<b>PURCHASER</b> .	
proceedings against purchasers refusing to pay at judgment sale .....	C. C. P. §§ 695, 696; amended 1873-4: 323
real property, has lien upon .....	C. C. § 3050
recovery when evicted from property sold on execution .....	C. C. P. § 708
<b>PURDUE, JOSEPH</b> , guardian of heirs authorized to sell real estate .....	1861: 596
<b>PURNELL, W. F.</b> , appropriation for claim .....	1889: 176
<b>PUTAH CREEK</b> .	
canal, contracts for excavating, validated .....	1871-2: 708
protection of lands from overflow of .....	1871-2: 941; repealed 1873-4: 84
<b>PUTNAM, ALBERT</b> , relief of .....	1853: 158
<b>PUTNAM, SAMUEL</b> , franchise for bridge over Cosumnes river .....	1862: 422
<b>PYBURN, WILLIAM</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1889: 66

## Q

**QUAIL**. See also *Game*.

killing of, a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 626
in certain counties, a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 627; amended 1875-6: 113; repealed 1883: 82
netting or selling of, a misdemeanor, when .....	Pen. C. § 631 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 73; 1883: 81; 1887: 237

**QUARANTINE**. See also *Horticulture, State Board of*.

domestic animals, admission of, from infected districts .....	1889: 375
hospitals, board of health may provide .....	Pol. C. § 3022
passengers, permit for landing .....	Pol. C. § 3019; amended 1877-8: 55
regulations, supervisors may adopt .....	Pol. C. § 3059
vessels, regulations for quarantine at San Francisco .....	1850: 167; repealed 1851: 321. — 1865-6: 740. — 1869-70: 716; amended 1875-6: 305
subject to quarantine .....	Pol. C. § 3017; amended 1877-8: 55
violation of laws by shipmaster, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 376; amended 1877-8: 116

**QUARANTINE GUARDIANS**. See *Horticulture, State Board of*.

**QUARANTINE OFFICER, SAN FRANCISCO**.

examination and inspection of vessels .....	Pol. C. § 3018 by amendment 1877-8: 55
fees of .....	Pol. C. § 3020 by amendment 1877-8: 56
salary and duties of .....	1865-6: 740
steam launch, appropriation for purchase of .....	1881: 75

**QUARANTINE STATION**.

location of, for San Francisco .....	Pol. C. § 3004
resolution relative to establishment of .....	1880: 246
relative to establishment of, on Angel Island .....	1880: 248
relative to selection of .....	1881: 99

**QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL**. See also *Adjutant-General*.

appropriation for .....	1855: 283
for contingent expenses .....	1854: 22. 1855: 147. 1856: 46. 1857: 87, 350, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 403
for contingent expenses, deficiency .....	1855: 44. 1856: 82. 1858: 99
for salary .....	1854: 21. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 87, 350, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 403
for salary, deficiency .....	1858: 98
for rent of office and armory, deficiency .....	1860: 148
for taking care of arms, rent of armory, etc. .....	1854: 23. 1857: 87, 350, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 403
salary .....	1856: 224
providing for payment of .....	1851: 306. 1852: 52

**QUESTION OF FACT**. See *Issue of Fact*.

**QUESTION OF LAW**. See *Issue of Law*.

**QUICKSILVER**.

counterfeiting stamps, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 366
penalty for larceny of .....	1871-2: 435
regulations to secure purity of .....	1865-6: 191
resolution relative to removal of duty on .....	1871-2: 977. 1873-4: 986
selling adulterated, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 367

**QUIETING TITLE**. See also *Recovery of Real Property*.

costs, when plaintiff cannot recover, in action for .....	C. C. P. § 739
estate of deceased person, action for .....	C. C. P. § 1452; amended 1880: 85
parties to action for .....	C. C. P. § 738
service in actions for .....	C. C. P. § 749, added 1891: 278

**QUINCY**.

resolution relative to mail service .....	1861: 675. 1867-8: 745
relative to mail route .....	1873-4: 987

QUINCY NATIONAL BULLETIN, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 135, 138, 140  
 QUINN, I. N., appropriation to pay claim of.....1861: 124  
 QUO WARRANTO, writ of, abolished.....C. C. P. § 802; amended 1880: 11

## R

## RACING.

highways, racing on, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 396  
 refusal of admission to race-course a misdemeanor.....1893: 220

## RAFTS.

lights displayed upon at night.....Pol. C. § 2370  
 penalty for burning or injuring.....Pen. C. § 608

RAILROADS. See also *Carriers; Corporations; Freight; Pacific Railroad; Street Railroads.*

baggage, damages for refusal to check.....C. C. § 479  
 use of checks for.....C. C. § 479  
 bells on engines, requirements for.....C. C. § 486  
 cars, placing freight behind passenger, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 392  
 collisions, punishment of persons responsible for.....Pen. C. § 369  
 completion of roads, act to enable.....1877-8: 944  
 construction and equipment, time allowed for.....C. C. § 468  
 of Pacific Railroad. See *Pacific Railroad.*  
 crossings, regulations for running trains at, etc.....C. C. § 486  
 right of way for.....C. C. § 472  
 right to lay.....Const. art. 12 § 17  
 with other roads, right of way for.....C. C. § 469  
 electricity, permission to use as motive power.....1893: 208  
 fare not to be charged within city limits.....

.....C. C. § 471; amended 1875-6: 76; repealed 1877-8: 84  
 fencing of line.....C. C. § 485

jurisdiction of offense committed on train.....Pen. C. § 783 by amendment 1875-6: 116

malicious injury to road or bridges, penalty for.....Pen. C. § 587

operation of, act to compel.....1880: 43

passes, officers not to accept.....Const. art. 12 § 19

passenger, ejection for refusal to pay fare.....C. C. § 487

rails, pattern and quality of.....C. C. § 491; amended 1873-4: 212

right of way, grant of, not to include public lands within corporate limits.....C. C. § 475

over state lands.....C. C. § 474

selection and plat of.....C. C. § 478

see also *Eminent Domain*; and acts providing for incorporation of railroad companies.

schedule time, penalty for failure to start trains on.....C. C. § 2170 by amendment 1880: 2

streets, etc., permission to use.....C. C. § 470

subsidies for, by counties.....1869-70: 744, 746; repealed, except as to

certain counties, 1871-2: 444; continued in force, Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4: 26

aid by counties in construction of roads.....1871-2: 444; repealed 1873-4: 26

resolution relative to investigation of use of.....1873-4: 976

tickets good for six months.....C. C. § 490

issuance of.....C. C. § 490

penalty for counterfeiting.....Pen. C. § 481, added 1873-4: 433

penalty for restoring cancelled.....Pen. C. § 482, added 1873-4: 433

track for grading purposes, right to lay.....C. C. § 509

## Taxation of Railroads.

assessment of railroads.....Pol. C. § 3628 by amendment 1880: 7

and collection of taxes.....1863-4: 357; repealed 1867-8: 404

by state board of equalization.....Const. art. 13 § 10. Pol. C.

§ 3692 by amendment 1880: 25. Pol. C. § 3664, added 1880: 13; amended 1883: 65

apportionment to counties.....

.....Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438

correction of.....Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438

record of assessments by board of equalization.....

.....Pol. C. § 3666, added 1883: 68; amended 1891: 440

statement to be furnished board of equalization.....

.....Pol. C. § 3664, added 1880: 13; amended 1883: 65

county taxation, assessment by board of equalization basis for.....

.....Pol. C. § 3671, added 1883: 72

reassessment of railroads for unpaid taxes.....1893: 290

rolling stock, assessment of.....Pol. C. § 3663; amended 1873-4: 158

taxes, action against state treasurer to recover.....

.....Pol. C. § 3669, added 1883: 70; amended 1891: 442

collection and disposition of.....Pol. C. § 3668, added 1883: 69; amended 1891: 441

delinquent, suits for, by controller.....Pol. C. § 3670, added 1883: 71; amended 1891: 442

payable to state treasurer.....Pol. C. § 3669, added 1883: 70; amended 1891: 442

tax cases, petition to supreme court to hear and determine.....1893: 618

resolution relative to removal to federal courts.....1884: 10

tax levy, supervisors to notify controller of rate of.....

.....Pol. C. § 3667, added 1883: 69; amended 1891: 440

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS.**

act creating office of commissioner of transportation and defining its powers and duties	1877-8: 969
providing for appointment and duties of commissioners of transportation	1875-6: 783
providing for board of Pacific railroad loan commissioners, and defining its duties	1863: 380
providing for organization and defining powers of board	1880: 45
appropriation for expenses	1880: 101,
111. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 83. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 105, 502. 1893: 529	1880:
for rent	1880: 101,
111. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 83. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529	1880: 101,
for salaries	1880: 111.
111. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 83. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529	1880: 111.
for traveling expenses	1880: 112
1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 59, 83. 1887: 155, 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529	1880: 112
attorney, appropriation for salary	1880: 110. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 83. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529
bailliff, appropriation for salary	Const. art. 12 § 22
110. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 83. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529	1880: 46
election of	1880: 45
office, location of	Const. art. 12 § 22
organization of board	1880: 45
powers and duties of	1880: 45
defined	Pol. C. § 332; amended 1880: 83; 1891: 65
report, time for making	1881: 94
resolution requesting	Const. art. 12 § 22
removal of, from office	1880: 46
salaries of	1880: 111. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 83. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529
secretary, appropriation for salary	1880: 111. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 83. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529
stenographer, appropriation for salary	1880: 111. 1883: 75, 295. 1885: 74, 83. 1889: 40. 1891: 502. 1893: 529
vacancies, appointments to fill	Const. art. 12 § 22

**RAILROAD COMPANIES.** See also *Franchises; Street Railroads.***In General.**

act providing for incorporation of	1850: 353;
repealed 1851: 443. — 1851: 433; supplemented 1852: 172. — 1853: 99; amended 1854: 82; 1855: 100; 1856: 89; 1857: 197; 1858: 317, 326; repealed 1861: 627. — 1861: 607; amended 1862: 498, 547; 1863: 610; 1865-6: 310; 1867-8: 705; 1869-70: 577	C. C. § 294
amount to be paid in before filing articles	C. C. § 291
articles must state what	C. C. § 457
bonds, conversion of, into stock	C. C. § 456; amended 1880: 10
issuance and sale of	C. C. § 456; amended 1880: 10
borrow money, may	C. C. § 458
capital stock, certificate of fixed	C. C. § 459
filing of certificate of	C. C. § 473
consolidation of two or more corporations	1859: 263; amended 1860: 203
counties authorized to become stockholders	C. C. § 482
damages for refusal to carry persons or property	C. C. § 485
when liable for killing domestic animals	Pen. C. § 563
debts, contraction of, in excess of means, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 567
validity of, when contracted in excess of means	C. C. § 454
directors, election, time of	Const. art. 12 § 21
discrimination in charges prohibited	C. C. § 481
duties in matter of transportation and service	Pen. C. § 391
employees, intoxication while on duty, a misdemeanor	C. C. § 483
must wear badges	Pen. C. § 525
overcharges by, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 393
violation of duty, a misdemeanor	1880: 21
foreign, to have equal privileges with those organized in California	C. C. § 477
lands revert to state, when	C. C. § 467
line, change of	C. C. § 466
map and profile of road, filing of	C. C. § 476
materials, right to take from public lands adjacent	Const. art. 12 § 18
officers not to be interested in furnishing supplies	C. C. § 483
passengers, care and responsibility for	Const. art. 12 § 22
penalty for disobeying regulations of railroad commission	C. C. § 465
powers, enumerated	C. C. § 489
rates of charges, fixing and publishing of	Const. art. 12 § 20
for transportation, regulation of	C. C. § 480
report, annual, form of	C. C. § 480
annual, making and filing of	C. C. § 2955; amended 1893: 84
rolling stock, may be mortgaged	C. C. § 484
rules and regulations, posting of	C. C. § 457
sinking fund, provisions for	C. C. § 293
stock, amount that must be subscribed	C. C. § 455
provisions for transfer of	

**RAILROAD COMPANIES. (Continued.)****Single Companies.**

Alameda and San Joaquin Counties, franchise granted Kohn et al., for road in	1861 : 309
Alameda Valley R. R. Co., subscription to stock of, by Alameda County	1863 : 365
California & Oregon R. R. Co., consent to act of congress aiding	1867-8 : 655
resolution asking national aid for	1863-4 : 554
California Central R. R. Co., issuance of bonds to, by Yuba County	1862 : 530
California Northern R. R. Co., purchase of bonds by Butte County	1860 : 90; amended 1860 : 133. — 1863 : 237
California Pacific R. R. Co., extension of road to Suscol authorized	1867-8 : 428
issuance of bonds by Yolo County to aid	1867-8 : 263
rights granted to	1867-8 : 671
Sutter County bonds, to aid	1867-8 : 155
Central Pacific Railroad, act to aid in construction	1863 : 465; repealed 1863-4 : 346. — 1863-4 : 344
franchise granted	1863-4 : 471
relocation of route authorized	1863 : 320
subscription to stock of, by Placer County	1863 : 145; amended 1869-70 : 866
subscription to stock of, by Sacramento County	1863 : 447
subscription to stock of, by San Francisco	1863 : 380
Contra Costa County, franchise for road from Martinez	1865-6 : 569; time extended 1867-8 : 617
Inyo & Los Angeles Railroad, franchise for	1873-4 : 772
Ione & Sutter Creek Railroad, construction of	1877-8 : 841
Los Angeles & San Pedro R. R. Co., subscription to, by Los Angeles City	1861 : 457
subscription to, by Los Angeles County	1861 : 465
subscription to stock of, by Los Angeles City	1867-8 : 20; amended 1867-8 : 294
subscription to stock of, by Los Angeles County	1867-8 : 14; amended 1867-8 : 299
Martinez & Danville R. R. Co., election on issuance of bonds to aid	1867-8 : 531
Marysville & Knight's Landing Railroad, franchise for	1873-4 : 780
Napa Valley R. R. Co., subscription to stock of, by Napa County	1863-4 : 383; amended 1865-6 : 25
Nevada City & Colfax Railroad, franchise for	1873-4 : 492
Oakland R. R. Co., granted franchise	1865-6 : 164; amended 1867-8 : 31
Oregon Railroad, granted right of way	1863 : 186
Oroville & Virginia City R. R. Co., subscription to stock of, by Plumas County	1867-8 : 630; repealed 1869-70 : 102
Placer County, election on taking stock in company for extending road to Auburn	1856 : 130
Placerville & Sacramento Valley R. R. Co., subscription to stock of, by El Dorado County	1863 : 122. 1863-4 : 378
subscription to stock of, by Placerville	1863 : 86
Sacramento, Placer & Nevada R. R. Co., issuance of bonds for, by Placer County	1862 : 120; amended 1862 : 549
sale of, authorized	1863 : 749
subscription to stock of, by Auburn	1860 : 254
subscription to stock of, by Placer County	1860 : 344
San Diego & Gila S. P. & A. R. R. Co., conveyance of land to	1855 : 206
time for completion extended	1867-8 : 616
San Diego & Los Angeles R. R. Co., donation of land to, by San Diego	1869-70 : 696
San Francisco & Alameda R. R. Co., location of road to Washington Corners, legalized	1867-8 : 5
San Francisco & Marysville R. R. Co., rights and privileges granted to	1858 : 265; amended 1860 : 218; 1861 : 225; 1862 : 421
subscription to stock of, by Solano County	1859 : 266;
amended 1865-6 : 46; amendment repealed 1867-8 : 334; supplemented 1867-8 : 331	
subscription to stock of, by Sutter County	1859 : 247
subscription to stock of, by Yolo County	1859 : 270
time for completion extended	1863 : 240
San Francisco & Oakland R. R. Co., ordinance granting franchise ratified	1863 : 691
San Francisco & San Jose R. R. Co., contract for sale of stock by Santa Clara County confirmed	1865-6 : 330
counties authorized to sell stock of	1863-4 : 437
sale of stock to S. P. R. R. Co.	1867-8 : 716
subscription to stock of, by San Francisco	1860 : 233. 1861 : 198
subscription to stock of, by San Mateo County	1860 : 230. 1861 : 134
subscription to stock of, by Santa Clara County	1860 : 261. — 1861 : 128; amended 1862 : 494
San Joaquin County, franchise for road in, granted H. R. Leonard	1862 : 97; amended 1867-8 : 657
San Luis Obispo County, franchise for construction to Santa Maria	1873-4 : 695
Santa Clara County, franchise granted for road from Saratoga to Santa Clara	1867-8 : 656
Southern Pacific R. R. Co., change of line authorized	1869-70 : 883
counties south of Santa Clara authorized to aid	1865-6 : 816
San Francisco, election on issuance of bonds by	1869-70 : 707

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**RAILROAD COMPANIES. (Continued.)****Single Companies. (Continued.)**

<b>Stockton &amp; Copperopolis R. R. Co.</b> , designated as company to be aided	1867-8: 673
subscription to stock of, by Calaveras County	1863: 673. 1865-6: 759
subscription to stock of, by San Joaquin County	1863: 102
subscription to stock of, by Stanislaus County	1863: 310; amended 1865-6: 543; amendment repealed 1867-8: 66
subscription to stock of, by Tuolumne County	1863: 679
<b>Stockton &amp; Visalia Railroad</b> , election on issuance of bonds by San Joaquin County	1869-70: 532
election in Stockton, on issuance of bonds to aid	1869-70: 551
<b>Terminal Central Pacific R. R. Co.</b> , tide lands granted for depot	1867-8: 473; amended 1869-70: 525
<b>Texas &amp; Pacific Railway Co.</b> , right of way in San Diego confirmed	1873-4: 370
<b>Truckee &amp; Tahoe City Railroad</b> , construction of, authorized	1877-8: 698
<b>Western Pacific R. R. Co.</b> , contract with Santa Clara County ratified	1865-6: 157
subscription to stock of, by San Francisco	1863: 380
subscription to stock of, by San Joaquin County	1863: 80
subscription to stock of, by Santa Clara County	1863: 276; amended 1871-2: 140
<b>Yuba R. R. Co.</b> , donation to, by Yuba County	1865-6: 75; amended 1865-6: 373
<b>Yuba County</b> authorized to subscribe to stock of road from Marysville	1857: 296; amended 1862: 61

<b>RAILROAD DISTRICTS</b> , division of state into	Const. art. 12 §§ 22, 23
--	--------------------------

**RAILROAD LANDS.**

cession of odd sections to state for railroad purposes, resolution urging	1861: 678
forfeiture of, resolution relative to	1885: 241
lien lands, resolution relative to	1875-6: 957
memorial to congress relative to	1875-6: 943
opening of, to settlers, resolution relative to	1867-8: 753
reopening of grants, resolution relative to	1875-6: 950
report on, resolution asking	1873-4: 987
restoration of, to settlement, resolution relative to	1869-70: 911
to the government, resolution relative to	1883: 387, 390
revert to state, when	C. C. § 477

<b>RAINES, JAMES S.</b> , relief of	1852: 264
-------------------------------------	-----------

**RAISINS.**

tariff on, resolution relative to	1885: 235
resolution in opposition to reduction on	1887: 247

**RAMIE.**

appropriation for encouragement of cultivation of	1891: 283
culture of, appointment of superintendent	1891: 284

<b>RANDELL, C. H.</b> , allowance of claim	1857: 365
--	-----------

<b>RANGERS, MOUNTAIN, H. S. Love</b> authorized to raise company of	1853: 194
---	-----------

<b>RANKIN, JAMES W.</b> , appropriation for claim of	1891: 217
--	-----------

**RAPE.**

abduction of women, punishment of	Pen. C. § 265
assault with intent to commit, punishment of	Pen. C. § 220
defined	Pen. C. § 261; amended 1889: 223
penetration sufficient	Pen. C. § 263
physical ability must be proved, when	Pen. C. § 262
punishment of	Pen. C. § 264

<b>RAVELY, S. W.</b> , appropriation for claim of	1889: 49
---	----------

<b>READ, WILLIAM</b> , payment of claim	1853: 79
---	----------

**REAL ESTATE. See also Real Property.**

definition of term. Pol. C. § 3617; amended 1873-4: 143; 1875-6: 58; 1877-8: 64; 1880: 5	
sale of, belonging to estate of decedent. See <i>Estates of Deceased Persons</i> .	

**REAL PROPERTY. See also Recovery of Real Property; Transfer.**

action for injury to inheritance, who may maintain	C. C. § 826
agreement for sale of	C. C. §§ 1731, 1741; amended 1873-4: 243
form of covenants	C. C. § 1734
what covenants required by	C. C. § 1733
appurtenances, things deemed to be, when	C. C. § 662
attached, how	C. C. P. § 542
boundaries of, by water	C. C. § 830; amended 1873-4: 220
of land by ways	C. C. § 831
rights of owner to things above and below surface	C. C. § 829
chattel interests, estates at will are	C. C. § 765
chattels real, estates for years are	C. C. § 765
contingent remainder valid	C. C. § 764
corporations, acquirement of, by, for places of business	C. C. § 362, added 1889: 67
limitation on acquirement and holding by	C. C. § 360; amended 1873-4: 208
coterminous owner, right to lateral and subjacent support	C. C. § 832; amended 1873-4: 221



**REAL PROPERTY. (Continued.)**

- definition of term** .....  
 1850: 135. C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. § 658. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2  
**devise of, how executed** ..... C. C. § 1330  
**estate is a freehold during life of third person** ..... C. C. § 766; amended 1873-4: 218  
**enumeration of estates in real property** ..... C. C. § 761  
**life, creation of remainder on successive** ..... C. C. § 775; amended 1873-4: 219  
**life, limitation of successive** ..... C. C. § 774; amended 1873-4: 219  
**life, limited as a remainder** ..... C. C. § 777  
**of inheritance called a fee simple** ..... C. C. § 762; amended 1873-4: 218  
**tail, abolished** ..... C. C. § 763  
 see also *Estates*.  
**fixtures attached to mines** ..... C. C. § 661  
**definition of** ..... C. C. § 660  
**fraudulent representation of married person to sell, a felony** ..... Pen. C. § 534  
**freehold estates** ..... C. C. § 765  
**future estate, how limited** ..... C. C. § 767  
**instruments affecting, notice imparted by recording of** ..... C. C. § 1207, added 1873-4: 228  
**judgments against, how enforced** ..... C. C. P. § 684  
**land, definition of** ..... C. C. § 659  
**laws governing** ..... C. C. § 755; amended 1873-4: 218  
**lien of purchaser of** ..... C. C. § 3050  
**of seller of** ..... C. C. § 3046  
**mortgage of. See Mortgages.**  
**notice of pendency of action affecting title to** ..... C. C. P. § 409; amended 1873-4: 297  
**owner of life estate, right of** ..... C. C. § 818  
**ownership, right to possession, creates** ..... C. C. § 848; repealed 1873-4: 221  
**partition of. See Partition.**  
**personal property, real property so deemed, when will directs conversion** ..... C. C. § 1338  
**remainders, contingent, how may be created** ..... C. C. § 776  
**contingent remainder valid** ..... C. C. § 764  
**creation of future and contingent** ..... C. C. § 773  
**future estate is remainder, when** ..... C. C. § 769  
**remedies of grantees for rents and reversions of** ..... C. C. § 821  
**of lessee** ..... C. C. § 823  
**of lessor against assigns of lessee** ..... C. C. § 822; amended 1873-4: 219  
**rent dependent on life, recovery of** ..... C. C. § 825  
**recovery of, on leases for life** ..... C. C. § 824  
**reversion, defined** ..... C. C. § 768  
**sale of, on execution of judgment** ..... C. C. P. § 700  
 see also *Execution*.  
**servitudes attached to land** ..... C. C. § 801  
**not attached to land** ..... C. C. § 802; amended 1873-4: 219  
**tenant for years or at will, rights of** ..... C. C. §§ 819, 820  
**transfer by attorney in fact** ..... C. C. § 1096  
**form of grant** ..... C. C. § 1092  
**grant by married woman** ..... C. C. § 1093  
**requisites for** ..... C. C. § 1091  
**trees on boundaries belong to whom** ..... C. C. §§ 833, 834  
**uses and trusts in, limited** ..... C. C. § 847  
**REAMER, GEORGE W., rights of American River Water and Mining Co. conferred on** ..... 1871-2: 471  
**REASSESSMENT OF PROPERTY. See also Taxation.**  
**provisions for reassessment of property and collection of taxes** ..... 1893: 290  
**RECEIPT.**  
**arrested person, for money, etc., taken from** ..... Pen. C. § 1412  
**duplicate, penalty for issuing without marking** ..... Pen. C. § 580  
**party paying or delivering entitled to** ..... C. C. P. § 2075  
**poll tax, possessing false receipt for, a felony** ..... Pen. C. § 432  
**using false receipt for, a misdemeanor** ..... Pen. C. § 431  
**requirement of, on performance of obligation** ..... C. C. § 1499  
**search warrant, for property taken on** ..... Pen. C. § 1535  
**warehouse, delivery of merchandise without cancelling, penalty for** ..... Pen. C. § 582; repealed 1873-4: 434  
**duplicate, penalty for issuing without marking** ..... Pen. C. § 580  
**erroneous, no penalty for issuing in good faith** ..... Pen. C. § 579  
**fictitious, penalty for issuing** ..... Pen. C. § 578  
**regulations for issuance of** ..... 1877-8: 949  
**RECEIVERS.**  
**appointment of** ..... C. C. P. § 564  
**for building and loan associations** ..... 1893: 231  
**bonds of, provisions of code to apply to** ..... Pol. C. § 981  
**corporations authorized to act as** ..... 1891: 490  
**appointment on dissolution of** ..... C. C. P. § 565; amended 1880: 4

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**RECEIVERS. (Continued.)**

court may appoint, to enforce alimony.....	C. C. § 140
duties of, where prescribed.....	C. C. P. § 304; amended 1880: 59
escheated estates, appointment of receivers for.....	C. C. P. § 1270
funds, investment of.....	C. C. P. § 569
insolvency, appointment of, in proceedings in.....	1880: 98; repealed 1891: 511
sheriff to be receiver.....	1880: 83; amended 1891: 511
interested parties not to be appointed.....	C. C. P. § 566; amended 1873-4: 309
oath and undertaking of.....	C. C. P. § 567
powers of.....	C. C. P. § 568
undertaking required on appointment of, on ex parte application.....	C. C. P. § 566 by amendment 1873-4: 309

**RECEIVERS, U. S. LAND OFFICES.**

accounts, presentment and allowance of.....	1867-8: 510; amended 1869-70: 14. Pol. C. § 3410
appropriation for services.....	1873-4: 902. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 112. 1881: 120. 1883: 76. 1885: 84
fees for locating school lands.....	1867-8: 90

**RECLAMATION DISTRICTS. See also Swamp Land Districts.****In General.**

act providing for reclamation of salt marsh and tide lands.....	1863: 684; repealed 1867-8: 529
providing for organization and government of.....	1867-8: 514; amended 1871-2: 383, 668, 858
accounts of trustees open to inspection.....	Pol. C. § 3468
appeals from orders forming.....	1880: 119
from orders of supervisors relative to.....	1893: 174
assessment and collection of charges for reclamation purposes.....	Pol. C. § 3456; amended 1873-4: 46
assessments constitute a lien, when.....	Pol. C. § 3463
facilitating equalization of.....	1881: 68
how paid.....	Pol. C. § 3465; amended 1875-6: 57
levy of additional.....	Pol. C. § 3459; amended 1873-4: 47
suits to determine validity of.....	Pol. C. § 3493½, added 1893: 208
where paid, when district is in two counties.....	Pol. C. § 3458
assessment lists, commissioners to make.....	Pol. C. § 3460; amended 1891: 286
form of.....	Pol. C. § 3461; amended 1873-4: 49
to be filed with county treasurer.....	Pol. C. § 3462; amended 1873-4: 47
by-laws, making of.....	Pol. C. § 3452; amended 1873-4: 46; 1887: 238
signing and recording of.....	Pol. C. § 3453. Pol. C. § 3452 by amendment 1887: 238
subsequent purchasers subject to.....	Pol. C. § 3469
completion of work, certificate to register.....	Pol. C. § 3476 by amendment 1873-4: 50
commissioners to examine.....	Pol. C. § 3476; amended 1873-4: 50
of reclamation, statement of.....	Pol. C. § 3475; amended 1873-4: 49
condemnation of property, proceedings for.....	Pol. C. § 3471
consolidation and reorganization of.....	Pol. C. § 3489, added 1873-4: 51; amended 1877-8: 62
contracts, supervisors have power to let.....	Pol. C. § 3475 by amendment 1873-4: 49
credit to be given owners of land on assessment.....	Pol. C. § 3464; amended 1873-4: 48
debt, liability for, of lands set off.....	Pol. C. § 3482; amended 1873-4: 142
delinquent charges, collection of.....	Pol. C. § 3466; amended 1873-4: 48; 1880: 108; 1891: 288
dissolution of, action for.....	Pol. C. § 3493, added 1889: 335
election for trustees, holding of.....	Pol. C. § 3491, added 1880: 60
formation of, proceedings for.....	Pol. C. § 3492, added 1889: 336
districts within districts prohibited.....	Pol. C. § 3448
to reclaim lands sold under act of 1893.....	1893: 342
funding indebtedness of.....	1871-2: 835; amended 1873-4: 237, 585; 1875-6: 888
indebtedness, settlement of, for reorganization.....	Pol. C. § 3479
injuries to levees or other works.....	Pol. C. § 3490, added 1873-4: 51; amended 1880: 23
interest, payment of, suspended, when.....	Pol. C. § 3474
lands set off from districts, when.....	Pol. C. §§ 3481, 3482; amended 1873-4: 142; 1880: 61
moneys, distribution of balance remaining.....	Pol. C. § 3477; amended 1873-4: 50
numbers by which designated.....	Pol. C. § 3483
owners have rights of trustees, when.....	Pol. C. § 3473
may reclaim, when.....	Pol. C. § 3472
on banks of streams liable for damages, when.....	Pol. C. § 3486
patents, when to issue.....	Pol. C. § 3477; amended 1873-4: 50
payments on lands, when due.....	Pol. C. § 3485
petitions for formation of.....	Pol. C. § 3446; amended 1873-4: 45
for formation, approved by supervisors.....	Pol. C. § 3449; amended 1873-4: 45
publication of.....	Pol. C. § 3447
recording of.....	Pol. C. § 3450
plans and estimates, trustees to report.....	Pol. C. § 3455; amended 1891: 436
Political Code, provisions of, to apply to.....	1885: 77
purchase and payment for lands by trustees.....	Pol. C. § 3480

**RECLAMATION DISTRICTS. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

purchasers, rights of.....	Pol. C. § 3470
register, statement to county treasurer.....	Pol. C. § 3477; amended 1873-4: 50
to forward names to county treasurer.....	Pol. C. § 3451; amended 1873-4: 46
reorganization of.....	Pol. C. § 3478. Pol. C. § 3489, added 1873-4: 51; amended 1877-8: 62
riots, damages for injuries by.....	Pol. C. § 4457, added 1873-4: 59
Sacramento County, supervisors may employ clerk.....	Pol. C. § 3484
supervisors to receive no compensation.....	Pol. C. § 3484
trustees, compensation of.....	Pol. C. § 3454 by amendment 1887: 239
election of.....	Pol. C. § 3452; amended 1873-4: 46; 1887: 238. Pol. C. § 3491, added 1880: 60
election and terms of.....	Pol. C. § 3453 by amendment 1887: 238
office and records of.....	Pol. C. § 3453 by amendment 1887: 238
powers and duties of.....	Pol. C. § 3454; amended 1887: 239; 1891: 436
warrants to draw interest if not paid when due.....	Pol. C. § 3457; amended 1873-4: 47
work to be done under direction of trustees.....	Pol. C. § 3467

**Particular Districts.**

reclamation district no. 54, organization of, legalized.....	1877-8: 530
reclamation district no. 108, interest on unpaid warrants and assessments.....	1871-2: 696
reclamation district no. 118, Contra Costa County, levy of assessment.....	1875-6: 140
report on expenses of.....	1875-6: 140
reclamation district no. 124, Colusa County, formation of, legalized.....	1873-4: 957
warrants of, receivable for assessments.....	1875-6: 801
reclamation district no. 198, Yolo County, lands liable for assessments ..	1871-2: 776
reclamation district no. 205, Sacramento County, organization of.....	1877-8: 911; repealed 1880: 25
reclamation district no. 209, San Joaquin County, formation of, legalized.....	1875-6: 281
reclamation district no. 223, San Joaquin County, division of.....	1875-6: 281
formation of, legalized.....	1875-6: 281
reclamation district no. 252, establishment of.....	1877-8: 531
reclamation district no. 254, Sacramento County, establishment of.....	1877-8: 909
reclamation district no. 317, Sacramento County, organization of.....	1877-8: 562

**RECLAMATION FUND COMMISSIONERS, appointment and duties of.....**

1871-2: 835; amended 1873-4: 237, 585; 1875-6: 888

**RECOMMITMENT.**

arrest of defendant on order of.....	Pen. C. § 1312
bail, admission to, on order for.....	Pen. C. § 1314
taken by whom, on order for.....	Pen. C. § 1315
when defendant may not be admitted to.....	Pen. C. § 1313
defendant, of, after giving bail.....	Pen. C. § 1310; amended 1880: 27
order for, contents of.....	Pen. C. § 1311

**RECORDS, PUBLIC. See also Archives; Documents; Writing.**

copy of judicial record to bear seal of court.....	C. C. P. § 153
county records, correction of defective.....	1858: 171
transferring of certain, to county clerk.....	1850: 218
entries in, prima facie evidence of facts stated.....	C. C. P. § 1920; amended 1873-4: 384
by officers prima facie evidence of facts stated.....	C. C. P. § 1926; amended 1873-4: 385
evidence, certified copies received as.....	1856: 21; amended 1857: 103
false entries in, constitute forgery.....	Pen. C. § 471
forgery of.....	Pen. C. § 470
larceny or destruction of, by officers, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 113
penalty for larceny or destruction of.....	Pen. C. § 114
open to public inspection.....	Pol. C. § 1032; amended 1873-4: 14
removal from place of keeping prohibited.....	C. C. P. § 1950; amended 1873-4: 387
secretary of state custodian of state records.....	Pol. C. § 407
Spanish records, counties to be provided with copies of.....	1865-6: 312
transcript of, evidence of executor's authority.....	C. C. P. § 1429

**RECORDS, SEARCHERS OF, books, papers, etc., exempt from execution.....**

1867-8: 126. C. C. P. § 690

**RECORDER, COUNTY.**

act creating office of.....	1850: 151
prescribing election and duties of.....	1851: 199; amended 1851: 184; 1852: 165; 1855: 44; 1863: 58; 1865-6: 813
abstract of mortgages, trust deeds, etc., to assessor.....	Pol. C. § 3678; amended 1880: 15
acknowledgment may be taken before.....	C. C. § 1181
auditor, recorder to be ex officio.....	1850: 153
certificates of sale, recording of.....	1865-6: 813. Pol. C. § 4237. 1883: 327. 1891: 326. 1893: 379
copyists, appointment of, in counties of the eighth class.....	1891: 347. 1893: 409
appointment of, in counties of the fourteenth class.....	1893: 429
county clerk to be ex officio recorder.....	1863-4: 187, 395
damages, liability for, for neglect of duty.....	Pol. C. § 4244. 1883: 328. 1891: 327. 1893: 380

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**RECORDER, COUNTY. (Continued.)**

decrees of partition, filing of, imparts notice.....	Pol. C. § 4239.	1883: 327.	1891: 326.	1893: 379
record of .....	Pol. C. § 4238.	1883: 327.	1891: 326.	1893: 379
deputies, appointment of, in counties of the second class.....			1891: 338.	1893: 393
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class .....				1891: 342
appointment of, in counties of the seventh class.....		1883: 339.		1889: 253
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class.....		1891: 347.		1893: 409
appointment of, in counties of the ninth class.....		1891: 349.		1893: 412
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class .....				1891: 351
appointment of, in counties of the eleventh class.....				1893: 416
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class .....				1891: 372
appointment of, in counties of the nineteenth class.....				1893: 445
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class.....				1889: 294
documents that must be recorded.....	Pol. C. § 4235.	1883: 325.	1891: 324.	1893: 376
duties of.....				1850: 151
on receipt of instruments to be recorded .....				
.....	Pol. C. § 4241.	1883: 328.	1891: 327.	1893: 379
where prescribed .....				C. C. § 1172
election and term of .....				Pol. C. §
4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. —	1883: 315.	1891: 314.		1893: 367
fee, amount to be indorsed on instrument.....				C. C. § 1165, added 1873-4: 274
for recording marks and brands.....				Pol. C. § 3168
for registration of births, marriages, and deaths..	Pol. C. § 3081; amended 1877-8: 60			
for reporting sale of certificate of purchase.....				Pol. C. § 3517
for searches, payable to county treasury.....				1893: 380
to be prepaid.....	Pol. C. § 4245.	1883: 329.	1891: 328	
see also <i>Fees</i> .				
index of grantors to be made .....				1873-4: 346
indexes, may keep two or more in same volume .....				
.....	Pol. C. § 4240.	1883: 327.	1891: 326.	1893: 379
what must be kept.....	Pol. C. § 4236.	1883: 325.	1891: 324.	1893: 377
indorsement on recorded instruments.....	Pol. C. § 4242.	1883: 328.	1891: 327.	1893: 379
lost property, record of .....				Pol. C. § 3138
marks and brands, record of .....				Pol. C. § 3168
transcript sent to other recorders.....				Pol. C. § 3169
mortgages, additional clerks for making abstracts for assessor .....				
.....	Pol. C. § 3678 by amendment 1880: 15			
newspapers, preservation of files of .....				1862: 141
office and office hours .....	Pol. C. § 4116.	1883: 316.	1891: 315.	1893: 367
public lands, report of sale of certificate of purchase.....				Pol. C. § 3516
reclamation districts, recording of petitions for formation of .....				Pol. C. § 3450
records open for inspection.....	Pol. C. § 4246.	1883: 329.	1891: 328.	1893: 380
record books, how obtained .....	Pol. C. § 4234.	1883: 325.	1891: 324.	1893: 378
redemption of property sold for taxes, entry on .....				Pol. C. § 3784
register of births, marriages, and deaths, abstract to board of health ..	Pol. C. § 3080			
registration of marriages, births, and deaths, duties in .....				
.....	Pol. C. § 3079; amended 1877-8: 60			
residence at county seat.....	Pol. C. § 4119.	1883: 316.	1891: 315.	1893: 367
salary. See <i>County Government Act; Salaries</i> .				
searches, may make, when.....				1883: 328. 1891: 327
must make, when.....	Pol. C. § 4243.	1883: 328.	1891: 327.	1893: 380
taxes, recording certificate of property sold for.....				Pol. C. § 3783
water, record of notice of appropriation.....				C. C. § 1421

**RECORDER'S COURTS.**

act providing for .....	1851: 24; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 300; repealed 1863: 346
provisions for, in municipal corporations of fifth class.....	1883: 265
for, in municipal corporations of sixth class.....	1883: 278

**RECORDING.**

acknowledgment of instruments before.....	C. C. § 1161; amended 1873-4: 226
assignment for benefit of creditors.....	C. C. §§ 3463, 3464
in insolvency.....	1880: 87
attachment upon real property, order for discharge of.....	
.....	C. C. P. § 559 by amendment 1875-6: 91
banks, statements of.....	1875-6: 730
by-laws of corporation .....	C. C. § 304; amended 1873-4: 201
condemnation of land, final order of.....	C. C. P. § 1253
contract for building, etc., C. C. P. § 1183 by amendment 1885: 143; amended 1887: 152	
conveyances by executors or administrators in performance of contract.....	
.....	C. C. P. § 1601; amended 1873-4: 371
in partition of property.....	C. C. P. § 787; amended 1873-4: 326
made prior to adoption of code.....	C. C. § 1206
of real estate of decedent.....	C. C. P. § 1555; amended 1880: 96
void without recording.....	C. C. § 1214
decrees relative to real property in probate proceedings .....	
.....	C. C. P. § 1719; amended 1873-4: 375



**RECORDING. (Continued.)**

election expenses, candidate's statement of.....	1893: 15
false instruments, offering of, a felony.....	Pen. C. § 115
fee, recorder must indorse amount of, on instrument....	C. C. § 1165, added 1873-4: 274
grants must be recorded separate from mortgages.....	C. C. § 1171
homestead, declaration of.....	C. C. § 1284
final orders made in relation to.....	C. C. P. § 1486
instruments deemed recorded when filed.....	C. C. § 1170; amended 1873-4: 226
proved and certified.....	C. C. § 1162
judgments may be recorded without acknowledgment.....	C. C. § 1159
letters patent, without acknowledgment.....	C. C. § 1160; amended 1877-8: 85
lis pendens in actions for partition.....	C. C. P. § 755; amended 1873-4: 325; 1880: 11
maps, county surveyor to copy.....	1893: 882
of towns or subdivisions.....	1893: 96
marriage, certificate of.....	C. C. § 74
marriage settlement, of.....	C. C. § 179
effect of recording.....	C. C. § 180
mechanic's lien, claim under.....	C. C. P. § 1189
mortgage, assignment of.....	C. C. § 2934; amended 1873-4: 261
certificate of discharge of.....	C. C. § 2940
grants, etc., appearing to be mortgages.....	C. C. § 2949; repealed 1873-4: 262
of personal property.....	C. C. §§ 2959, 2963
of property of common carrier.....	C. C. § 2961
of real property.....	C. C. § 2952; amended 1873-4: 262
notice, conveyance is, from time of filing.....	C. C. § 1213
partition of estate, report of commissioners on....	C. C. P. § 1684; amended 1880: 104
place where instrument must be recorded.....	C. C. § 1169
power of attorney.....	1863-4: 100
good until revoking instrument is recorded.....	C. C. § 1216
instrument executed by.....	C. C. § 1163; repealed 1873-4: 226
proof of instrument, certified copy of judgment showing, entitles to record.....	C. C. § 1204
ships, transfers of.....	C. C. § 1173
sole trader, oath and decree.....	C. C. P. § 1818
stamped instruments of writing.....	1863-4: 14
trust, transfers in.....	C. C. § 1164
unrecorded instruments, validity of.....	C. C. § 1217
water, notice of appropriation of.....	C. C. § 1415
what may be recorded.....	C. C. § 1158
wife's separate property, inventory of.....	C. C. § 165
effect of recording inventory.....	C. C. § 166; amended 1873-4: 193
will, judgment and proofs after contest.....	C. C. P. § 1314

**RECOVERY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.**

actions for, in justices' courts.....	C. C. P. § 870
claim of property by third person.....	C. C. P. § 519
costs allowed in action for.....	C. C. P. § 1022
not allowed in action for, when.....	C. C. P. § 1025
when tender of money has been made.....	C. C. P. § 1030
defendant entitled to redelivery, when.....	C. C. P. § 514
delivery by sheriff.....	C. C. P. § 518
affidavit of plaintiff.....	C. C. P. § 510
plaintiff may claim delivery, when.....	C. C. P. § 509
joinder of actions.....	C. C. P. § 427
limitation of action for.....	C. C. P. § 338
requisition to sheriff to take and deliver.....	C. C. P. § 511
security on part of plaintiff.....	C. C. P. § 512
sheriff, taking and delivery of property by.....	C. C. P. § 512
to file notice, undertaking, etc., with clerk.....	C. C. P. § 520
sureties, qualification of.....	C. C. P. § 516
of defendant, justification of.....	C. C. P. § 515
of plaintiff, exception to, by defendant.....	C. C. P. § 513
taking of concealed property by sheriff.....	C. C. P. § 517
undertakings, actions on.....	C. C. P. § 521; repealed 1873-4: 306
value as stated in affidavit, when disregarded.....	C. C. P. § 473; amended 1873-4: 302; 1880: 2
verdict of jury in action for.....	C. C. P. § 627; amended 1873-4: 311

**RECOVERY OF REAL PROPERTY.**

adverse possession, actual occupation under claim of title is deemed.....	C. C. P. § 324
what constitutes.....	C. C. P. § 323
alienation cannot prejudice action.....	C. C. P. § 747
claims for, may be united.....	C. C. P. § 427
costs allowed in action for.....	C. C. P. § 1022
description of property in complaint.....	C. C. P. § 455
entry, time for commencing action after making.....	C. C. P. § 320
judgment may be alternative.....	C. C. P. § 667
when plaintiff's right terminates during action.....	C. C. P. § 740

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**RECOVERY OF REAL PROPERTY. (Continued.)**

limitation of actions for.....	1850: 343; amended 1855: 109; 1863: 325; 1863-4: 91
commencement of action within five years.....	C. C. P. § 317; amended 1873-4: 291
of action by grantee from state .....	C. C. P. § 316
of action by heir, or person claiming under decedent .....	C. C. P. §§ 1573, 1574; amended 1880: 112
of action by people .....	C. C. P. § 315
time of disabilities excluded from .....	C. C. P. § 328
mortgage not to be deemed a conveyance.....	C. C. P. § 744
parties in interest joined as defendants .....	C. C. P. § 380; amended 1873-4: 295
possession, when presumed .....	C. C. P. § 321
when deemed adverse .....	C. C. P. § 322
seizin, when necessary in action or defense .....	C. C. P. § 319
within five years necessary in action for .....	C. C. P. § 318
set-off, when value of improvements can be allowed as.....	C. C. P. § 741
survey of disputed property, order for .....	C. C. P. §§ 742, 743; amended 1880: 11

**RECRIMINATION.**

defined as ground for denying divorce .....	C. C. § 122
ground for denial of divorce.....	C. C. § 111

<b>RECTOR, THOMAS H.</b> , granted leave of absence.....	1863-4: 551
--	-------------

**RED BLUFF.**

bridge across Sacramento river, proceedings in relation to, confirmed.....	1877-8: 532
cemetery, removal of remains to .....	1861: 123; amended 1862: 33
charter of.....	1875-6: 637; amended 1877-8: 116; 1891: 108
gas, franchise to supply.....	1861: 83
hogs prohibited from running at large.....	1871-2: 529.—1873-4: 776; repealed 1877-8: 79
mail route to, resolution relative to .....	1861: 674
streets and alleys declared public highways .....	1860: 343
survey of, legalized.....	1861: 72
Tehama cemetery, provisions for support of .....	1871-2: 872
town lots, county judge authorized to distribute.....	1867-8: 107; amended 1877-8: 602
water, franchise to supply .....	1860: 37; amended 1875-6: 120

<b>RED BLUFF BRIDGE CO.</b> , franchise for bridge across Sacramento river.....	1859: 133
---	-----------

<b>RED BLUFF PEOPLE'S CAUSE</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893: 139
--	-----------

**RED BLUFF SCHOOL DISTRICT.**

apportionment of money for .....	1875-6: 1
tax levy for school house .....	1869-70: 379
trustees authorized to borrow money .....	1871-2: 764

<b>RED BLUFF SENTINEL</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893: 134, 137
--	----------------

<b>RED MEN, IMPROVED ORDER OF</b> , incorporation of, authorized .....	1869-70: 726
--	--------------

**REDDING, B. B.**

appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency .....	1857: 361
payment of claim .....	1855: 107

**REDDING.**

hogs, provisions of act relating to, extended .....	1877-8: 585
orthography of name changed.....	1873-4: 32; repealed 1880: 24

<b>REDDING FREE PRESS</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893: 135, 137, 140
--	---------------------

**REDEMPTION.**

certificate of, acknowledgment and record of.....	C. C. P. § 703; amended 1873-4: 323
franchise, redemption of, by corporation .....	C. C. § 392
lien, contracts in restraint of rights, void .....	C. C. § 2889
redemption from, how made .....	C. C. § 2905
right to redeem.....	C. C. § 2903
rights of inferior lienor.....	C. C. § 2904
manner of redeeming real property sold under execution .....	C. C. P. § 701
mortgage, limitation of action .....	C. C. P. §§ 346, 347
payments on, to whom made .....	C. C. P. § 704
required for redemption of real property sold under execution.....	C. C. P. § 702; amended 1875-6: 96
property sold for taxes, kind of money required .....	1863: 129
must be made in coin .....	Pol. C. § 3781; amended 1873-4: 157
recorder to make entry when redeemed .....	Pol. C. § 3784
treasurer to report persons entitled to redemption money .....	Pol. C. § 3782
when may be made.....	Pol. C. § 3780; amended 1873-4: 157; 1875-6: 62; 1885: 91; 1891: 133
property sold to state, disposition of proceeds from property redeemed .....	Pol. C. § 3816, added 1873-4: 152; amended 1877-8: 65; 1891: 449
manner of redemption.....	Pol. C. § 3817, added 1883: 23
owners preferred purchasers.....	Pol. C. § 3818, added 1889: 338
payment of costs.....	Pol. C. § 3815, added 1873-4: 151
relief of redemptioners .....	1877-8: 951. 1880: 9
when former owners may redeem .....	Pol. C. § 3817, added 1883: 23

**REDEMPTION. (Continued.)**

real property, money payment required .....	1863 : 129
sold under execution, when subject to redemption .....	C. C. P. § 700
redemption of property from redemptioner .....	C. C. P. § 703; amended 1873-4 : 323
redemptioner to serve what papers on sheriff .....	C. C. P. § 705
rents and profits .....	C. C. P. § 707
right of, may be foreclosed .....	C. C. §§ 2931, 2967
time allowed judgment debtor for .....	C. C. P. § 703; amended 1873-4 : 323
of redemption of real property sold under execution .....	
.....	C. C. P. § 702; amended 1875-6 : 96
waste on property during time allowed for .....	C. C. P. § 706
<b>REDMAN, JOSHUA W.</b> , executor authorized to sell real estate .....	1859 : 122
<b>REDWOOD CITY.</b>	
charter of .....	1867-8 : 411; amended 1869-70 : 364; 1871-2 : 712, 742. — 1873-4 : 946
clerk of trustees, election of .....	1875-6 : 593
county seat of San Mateo County .....	1858 : 18
Stambaugh street, extension of .....	1873-4 : 466
superintendent of streets, election of .....	1875-6 : 593
<b>REDWOOD CITY TIMES-GAZETTE</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893 : 135, 138, 139
<b>REDWOOD TOWNSHIP</b> , claims against, authorized paid .....	1869-70 : 376
<b>REED, CHARLES F.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1891 : 466
<b>REED, W. I.</b> , resolution relative to promotion of .....	1883 : 397
<b>RE-ENTRY ON PROPERTY.</b>	
appeal from writ of possession stays execution when accompanied by undertak- ing .....	C. C. P. § 1210 by amendment 1893 : 281
evicted person re-entering, is guilty of contempt, when .....	
.....	C. C. P. § 1210; amended 1893 : 281
right of, can be transferred .....	C. C. § 1046
<b>REESE, HENRY JAMES</b> , name changed from James Gilmore .....	1863 : 52
<b>REESE, W. S.</b> , issuance of warrant to, authorized .....	1869-70 : 376
<b>REEVE &amp; LEMON</b> , franchise for wharf at Suisun .....	1861 : 470

**REFEREES.**

appointment of, to ascertain rights of lien-holders .....	C. C. P. § 761
bribes, receiving of, by, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 93
claims against estates, submission of, to .....	C. C. P. §§ 1507, 1508; amended 1880 : 91
exceptions to findings of .....	C. C. P. § 259
executors and administrators, appointment to examine accounts of .....	C. C. P. § 1636
fees of .....	C. C. P. § 1028
in partition of real property .....	C. C. P. § 768
findings, effect of .....	C. C. P. § 644
exceptions to, and review of .....	C. C. P. § 645
report of .....	C. C. P. § 643
influencing of, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 95; amended 1873-4 : 424
majority may do any act .....	C. C. P. § 1053
number and qualifications of .....	C. C. P. § 640
objections to, grounds of .....	C. C. P. § 641
how disposed of .....	C. C. P. § 642
partition, appointment in action for .....	C. C. P. § 763; amended 1880 : 60
appointment of single referee .....	C. C. P. § 797
duties in .....	C. C. P. § 764; amended 1873-4 : 325; 1875-6 : 96
not to be purchasers at sale for .....	C. C. P. § 783
report of sale in .....	C. C. P. § 784
report on .....	C. C. P. § 765
punishment of, for corruption .....	Pen. C. § 96; amended 1873-4 : 424
trials by .....	1851 : 79; amended 1865-6 : 843

**REFERENCE.**

account, may be ordered for taking of .....	C. C. P. § 636
court commissioner, may be made to .....	C. C. P. § 640
ordered on motion, in what cases .....	C. C. P. § 639
upon agreement, in what cases .....	C. C. P. § 638

**REFORM SCHOOL, STATE.** See also *Preston School of Industry; Whittier School.*

appropriation for .....	1862 : 555, 559. 1863 : 521, 580, 729. 1863-4 : 414. 1865-6 : 197, 678
for completion of building .....	1861 : 281
arrangements for care of inmates .....	1867-8 : 683
building, erection of .....	1860 : 200
establishment and erection of .....	1859 : 235
investigation of charges against, resolution relative to .....	1867-8 : 748
management of .....	1860 : 200; amended 1863 : 731; repealed 1867-8 : 683
property deeded to Marysville .....	1871-2 : 825
trustees, duties of .....	1861 : 591
election of .....	1863-4 : 553
joint convention to elect .....	1862 : 597

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

- REFORMATION** of minors, suspension of judgment during probationary period..... Pen. C. § 1388, added 1883: 377
- REGENTS.** See *University of California*.
- REGIMENTS.** See *National Guard*.
- REGISTER OF ACTIONS**, clerk of court to keep..... C. C. P. § 1052
- REGISTER OF STATE LAND OFFICE.**
- act creating office and prescribing duties of..... 1858: 127; amended 1859: 296; repealed 1867-8: 529
  - relative to powers and duties..... 1867-8: 507;
  - amended 1869-70: 14, 814, 875; 1871-2: 383, 668, 685, 858; supplemented 1869-70: 878
  - accounts and records to be kept by..... Pol. C. § 3395
  - appropriation for binding books, etc..... 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 900
  - for contingent expenses..... 1858: 332. 1859: 278. 1860: 404. 1861: 541. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 900
  - for postage, expressage, etc..... 1863: 519. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005
  - for postage, expressage, etc., deficiency..... 1863: 729
  - for purchase of maps and plats of townships from U. S. surveyor, etc. .... 1863: 519
  - for purchase of safe..... 1862: 557
  - for removal and repairs of furniture..... 1862: 557
  - for rent..... 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 584
  - for salary..... 1858: 332. 1859: 278. 1860: 404. 1861: 541. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005
  - for salary, deficiency..... 1862: 555
  - for surveying state prison grounds..... 1863: 520
  - bond of..... Pol. C. § 502
  - certificates of purchase, issuance of..... Pol. C. § 3514; amended 1873-4: 52
  - issuance of duplicate..... 1862: 242; repealed 1867-8: 529
  - civil executive officer..... Pol. C. § 343; amended 1880: 83
  - clerk, appropriation for additional..... 1889: 437
  - clerks, appropriation for salaries..... 1858: 332. 1859: 96, 278. 1860: 404. 1861: 37, 541. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1893: 527
  - appropriation for salaries, deficiency..... 1862: 555
  - civil executive officers..... Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2; 1880: 83; 1889: 435
  - salary of..... Pol. C. § 500; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 87
  - contests, hearing and determination of..... Pol. C. § 3414
  - delinquent purchasers, statement of, to district attorneys..... Pol. C. § 3546
  - deputy, civil executive officer..... Pol. C. § 343; amended 1880: 83
  - deputy surveyor-general is ex officio..... Pol. C. §§ 350, 497
  - draughtsman, appropriation for salary..... 1859: 237. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677
  - duties of..... Pol. C. § 496
  - fees..... Pol. C. § 501
  - for applications, disposition of..... Pol. C. § 3574; amended 1873-4: 53; 1875-6: 57
  - instructions and blanks, preparation of..... Pol. C. § 3429
  - maps and records, purchase of..... Pol. C. § 3574; amended 1873-4: 53; 1875-6: 57
  - patents, issuance of..... Pol. C. § 3519
  - record and delivery of..... Pol. C. § 3522
  - plats, notes to be made upon..... Pol. C. §§ 3396, 3397
  - porter, appropriation for salary..... 1863: 519. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744
  - appropriation for salary, deficiency..... 1863: 729
  - reclamation districts, duties on completion of work..... Pol. C. § 3477; amended 1873-4: 50
  - names of purchasers..... Pol. C. § 3451; amended 1873-4: 46
  - salary of..... 1858: 130; repealed 1867-8: 529. — 1860: 334; repealed 1867-8: 530. — 1862: 104; repealed 1867-8: 530. — 1867-8: 509; amended 1869-70: 875. — Pol. C. § 499; amended 1877-8: 5; repealed 1880: 2, 88
  - school land warrants, issuance of duplicates..... Pol. C. §§ 3566-3569
  - surveyor-general is ex officio register..... Pol. C. §§ 350, 497
  - treasurers' reports, duty on receiving..... Pol. C. § 3423
- REGISTERS, U. S. LAND OFFICES.**
- accounts, presentment and allowance of..... 1867-8: 510; amended 1869-70: 14. Pol. C. § 3410
  - appropriation for services..... 1873-4: 902. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 112. 1881: 120. 1883: 76. 1885: 84
  - fees for locating school lands..... 1867-8: 90
- REGISTRAR, STATE.**
- appointment and duties of..... 1858: 342; supplemented 1859: 102; repealed 1860: 280
  - appropriation for contingent expenses..... 1859: 278
  - for payment of..... 1860: 280

**REGISTRAR OF VOTERS, S. F.**

act providing for appointment, duties, and salary of ..... 1877-8: 299  
 duties of county clerk in matters of election conferred upon .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1216, added 1891: 178

**REGISTRATION OF ANIMALS, fraudulent, a misdemeanor..Pen. C. § 537½, added 1889: 35**

**REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS.**

act providing for.....1858: 342; supplemented 1859: 102; repealed 1860: 280  
 births, duties of physicians and midwives..... Pol. C. § 3075  
 parents to make report, when..... Pol. C. § 3078  
 blank forms, printing and distribution of..... Pol. C. § 3083, added 1877-8: 61  
 burial permits, obtaining and filing of. Pol. C. § 3084, added 1885: 55; amended 1889: 36  
 deaths, duties of physicians, clergymen, coroners, sextons, and undertakers.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3076; amended 1873-4: 42  
 violation of law relative to, a misdemeanor... Pen. C. § 377 by amendment 1889: 34  
 fees of recorder..... Pol. C. § 3081; amended 1877-8: 60  
 marriages, duty of person performing ceremony. Pol. C. § 3074; amended 1877-8: 60  
 penalty for neglect of duty..... Pol. C. § 3082  
 recorder, duties of..... Pol. C. § 3079; amended 1877-8: 60  
 to transmit abstract to board of health..... Pol. C. § 3080  
 reports to recorder, time and form of..... Pol. C. § 3077; amended 1877-8: 60

**REGISTRATION OF VOTERS.**

act in relation to.....1865-6: 288; amended 1867-8: 647  
 printing and distribution of.....1865-6: 379  
 actions against clerk, recovery of costs..... Pol. C. § 1112  
 to compel entry..... Pol. C. § 1108; amended 1880: 20, 79  
 to compel entry, parties to..... Pol. C. § 1110  
 affidavits, preservation of, by clerk..... Pol. C. § 1103  
 assessor, roll of electors kept by..... Pol. C. §§ 1098, 1099  
 assessor's roll, copy of entries on..... Pol. C. § 1101  
 cancellation of entry, action to compel.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1109; amended 1873-4: 17; 1880: 20, 79  
 manner of..... Pol. C. § 1105  
 parties to action to compel..... Pol. C. § 1111  
 when to be made..... Pol. C. § 1106; amended 1873-4: 16; 1880: 78  
 certificate of registration given on application..... Pol. C. § 1107  
 entry, conditions of..... Pol. C. § 1097; amended 1873-4: 15; 1880: 78; 1883: 284  
 must show what..... Pol. C. § 1096; amended 1891: 281  
 of names from assessor's roll..... Pol. C. § 1102  
 evidence of being an elector..... Pol. C. § 1117; amended 1873-4: 20  
 fees, no charge of, for..... Pol. C. § 1071  
 fraudulent, a felony..... Pen. C. § 42  
 cancellation of..... Pen. C. § 42  
 great register, arrangement of names..... Pol. C. § 1114; amended 1873-4: 19  
 distribution of printed copies..... Pol. C. § 1116; amended 1873-4: 20; 1875-6: 25  
 kept by county clerk..... Pol. C. § 1094; amended 1877-8: 27; 1889: 424  
 preparation and distribution of.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1113; amended 1873-4: 17; 1877-8: 27; 1880: 79  
 posting copies at polls..... Pol. C. §§ 1149, 1150; amended 1873-4: 22  
 names of electors, entering of..... Pol. C. § 1095  
 to be enrolled fifteen days prior to election.. Pol. C. § 1083 by amendment 1893: 124  
 naturalization, indorsement on certificate of..... Pol. C. § 1100  
 penalty for procuring illegal.....1893: 24  
 printing of register..... Pol. C. § 1115; amended 1873-4: 19; 1875-6: 24  
 registration in but one county at same time..... Pol. C. § 1104  
 ordering of new..... Pol. C. § 1094 by amendment 1877-8: 27; amended 1889: 424  
 re-registration in certain counties, provisions for.....1877-8: 693  
 summons by board of registration, refusal to obey, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 44

**REID, ROBERT K.,** allowance of claim .....1857: 365

**REISER, GEORGE,** name changed to Thomas Smith.....1860: 263

**RELATIVES.** See *Affinity; Consanguinity.*

**RELEASE.**

general, does not extend to unknown claim ..... C. C. § 1542; amended 1873-4: 241  
 joint debtors, release of one does not extinguish obligations of all..... C. C. § 1543  
 obligation extinguished by, how..... C. C. § 1541

**RELIEF.** See also *Damages.*

compensation for, is called damages..... C. C. § 3281  
 forfeiture, in case of..... C. C. § 3275  
 granting of, by court from judgment, etc.. C. C. P. § 473; amended 1873-4: 302; 1880: 2  
 judgment by default, etc., relief from, in justice's court..... C. C. P. § 859  
 for possession or title..... C. C. § 3375  
 limitation of action for..... C. C. P. §§ 338, 343  
 penal law, when may be granted to enforce..... C. C. § 3369  
 plaintiff, what may be granted to..... C. C. P. § 580

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**BELIEF. (Continued.)**

preventive, granted by injunction .....	C. C. § 3420
how given .....	C. C. § 3368
species of .....	C. C. § 3274
specific, given how .....	C. C. § 3367
when may be given .....	C. C. § 3368

**RELIGION**, freedom in religious worship..... Const. art. 1 § 4

**RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.**

act providing for incorporation of .....	1850: 373; amended 1852: 168; 1853: 140; 1854: 53; 1859: 87; 1862: 125; 1863: 34; 1869-70: 46, 402
articles of incorporation must show what .....	C. C. § 594
colleges conducted by, consolidation of .....	C. C. § 652, added 1893: 4
directors, election of .....	C. C. § 593; amended 1880: 6
incorporation of .....	C. C. § 603, added 1885: 109
when composed of two or more societies .....	C. C. § 604, added 1887: 104
members admitted after incorporation, rights of .....	C. C. § 600
may not transfer privileges .....	C. C. § 601
mortgage or sale of real estate, proceedings for .....	C. C. § 598; amended 1873-4: 216; 1880: 6; 1889: 230; 1891: 179
property, may hold what amount .....	C. C. § 595; amended 1881: 9
records, by-laws to provide for .....	C. C. § 378
regulations, may enact what .....	C. C. § 599; amended 1885: 136
report of property, directors must annually make .....	C. C. § 597
sole corporations, may become .....	C. C. § 602, added 1877-8: 84; amended 1880: 6

**RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS**, appropriations in aid of, prohibited..... Const. art. 4 § 30

**RELIGIOUS MEETINGS**, disturbance of, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 302

**REMAINDERS.**

construction of .....	C. C. § 780
contingent, created on prior remainder in fee .....	C. C. § 772
on a term of years .....	C. C. § 776
valid .....	C. C. § 764
created, when may be .....	C. C. § 773
death of devisee before testator, not to affect interests in .....	C. C. § 1344
estates for life, creation on successive .....	C. C. § 775; amended 1873-4: 219
limitation of, as remainders .....	C. C. § 777
future estates may be called, when .....	C. C. § 769
grants of, good without attornments .....	C. C. § 1111
limitation on contingency .....	C. C. § 778
title vests under, when .....	C. C. § 779

**REMEDIES.**

appellate court may grant what .....	C. C. P. § 957; amended 1873-4: 340
civil and criminal, not merged .....	C. C. P. § 32
right to recover, not affected .....	Pen. C. § 9
judicial, classes of .....	C. C. P. § 21
defined .....	C. C. P. § 20

**REMITTITUR.**

clerk to certify to court below .....	C. C. P. § 958
judgment, how remitted on appeal in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1264
to be remitted to court from which appeal was taken .....	C. C. P. § 45. C. C. P. § 53 by amendment 1880: 25

**REMOVAL FROM OFFICE.** See also *Accusation; Impeachment; Usurpation.*

accusation or information, proceedings commenced by .....	Pen. C. § 889
civil officers, removal for violation of duties .....	1873-4: 911
information or indictment must be found in what court .....	Pen. C. § 890; amended 1880: 34
neglect of duty in addition to penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 661
provisions for .....	1850: 279; repealed 1851: 290. — 1851: 217; amended 1857: 17; 1863: 158
for removal otherwise than by impeachment .....	Pen. C. §§ 758-772; amended 1880: 32, 33

**REMOVAL OF ACTION.** See also *Venue.*

resolution relating to removal of causes from state to federal courts .....	1884: 10
---	----------

**RENT.**

covenant for payment of, runs with the land .....	C. C. § 1463
express trusts may be created to receive .....	C. C. § 857; amended 1873-4: 221
grantees, rights of, for recovery of .....	C. C. § 821
grants of, good without attornment .....	C. C. § 1111
payable, when .....	C. C. § 1947
payment of treble, during possession after notice to quit .....	C. C. § 334
property sold under execution, who entitled to, pending redemption .....	C. C. P. § 707
recovery of, on lease for life .....	C. C. § 824
when dependent on life .....	C. C. § 825
renewal of lease by acceptance of .....	C. C. § 1945
servitude, right of taking rent is .....	C. C. § 802
term of hiring, how indicated .....	C. C. § 1944



**REPAIR.**

borrower must make, when.....	C. C. § 1889
charterer to keep ship in.....	C. C. § 965
hirer must make, when.....	C. C. § 1929
landlord must make, when.....	C. C. § 1941; amended 1873-4: 245
letter of personal property must make.....	C. C. § 1955
owner of life estate to keep buildings and fences in.....	C. C. § 840
shipmaster may contract for repair of ship.....	C. C. § 2376
tenant may make, at expense of landlord, when.....	C. C. § 1942; amended 1873-4: 246

**REPEAL.**

act amending repealed act is void.....	Pol. C. § 330
criminal laws, effect of repealing.....	1853: 195. Pol. C. § 329; amended 1881: 6
repeal of repealed statute not to imply it was in force.....	Pol. C. § 4504
of repealing act does not revive, except with express words.....	Pol. C. § 328
repealed laws not revived by repeal by codes.....	C. C. § 20. C. C. P. § 18. Pol. C. § 18
revived only by express words to that effect.....	1853: 40. Pol. C. § 328
statutes superseded by codes to be repealed by separate act.....	Pol. C. § 4505
when statute may be repealed.....	Pol. C. § 327

**REPLEVIN.** See *Claim and Delivery*.**REPORTS,** publication of false, by corporations, penalty for.....  
..... Pen. C. § 564; amended 1875-6: 112**REPORTS, OFFICIAL.** See also *Supreme Court Reports*; and under respective titles of officers and institutions.

act providing for printing and distribution of.....	1869-70: 359
bank commissioners, report to governor and legislature.....	1877-8: 741, 744; amended 1887: 90
blue book, publication and distribution of.....	1891: 454. 1893: 218
delivery of, by state printer.....	Pol. C. § 335; amended 1873-4: 5; 1875-6: 10; 1877-8: 6; repealed 1891: 66
English language, to be printed in.....	Pol. C. § 336
horticultural, when to be made.....	1883: 292; amended 1889: 10
mineralogist, biennial report of.....	1893: 205
number to be printed.....	Pol. C. § 334;
amended 1873-4: 4; 1875-6: 9; 1877-8: 6. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66	
park commissioners, time of making report.....	1889: 144; amended 1893: 80, 343
printing of.....	Pol. C. § 333; amended 1875-6: 9; 1877-8: 6; 1891: 65
prison directors, printing and distribution of report.....	1880: 74. 1889: 412
resolutions relative to printing and distribution of.....	1861: 672. 1862: 605. 1869-70: 909
time of making.....	1865-6: 784. 1869-70: 333. Pol. C. § 332; amended 1880: 83; 1891: 65

**REPORTERS, COURT.**

appointment and duties of.....	Pol. C. § 829. C. C. P. § 269; amended 1873-4: 288; 1880: 53
authorized.....	1867-8: 425
in certain county courts.....	1869-70: 325
attention to duties.....	C. C. P. § 273, added 1873-4: 402. C. C. P. § 271 by amendment 1880: 54
claims for taking testimony at preliminary examinations, how paid.....	1893: 477
to be presented to supervisors in counties of eighth class.....	1893: 411
to be presented to supervisors in counties of twenty-first class.....	1893: 451
clerk to take testimony in absence of.....	C. C. P. § 1051
compensation of.....	C. C. P. § 271;
amended 1873-4: 400. C. C. P. § 274 by amendment 1880: 54; amended 1885: 218	
criminal examination, appointment and compensation for taking testimony in.....	Pen. C. § 869 by amendment 1881: 18; amended 1885: 131
district court, appointment and compensation of, in.....	1861: 497; amended 1862: 253; 1863-4: 521; repealed 1865-6: 233
appointment and duties of, in.....	1865-6: 232; amended 1867-8: 455, 668; 1869-70: 330; 1871-2: 658
oath of office.....	C. C. P. § 274, added 1873-4: 403. C. C. P. § 272 by amendment 1880: 54
qualifications and test of competency.....	C. C. P. § 272, added 1873-4: 401. C. C. P. § 270 by amendment 1880: 53
report prima facie a correct statement of proceedings.....	C. C. P. § 270; amended 1873-4: 400. C. C. P. § 273 by amendment 1880: 54
salary in counties of twelfth class.....	1893: 420
in counties of sixteenth class.....	1891: 363. 1893: 434
in counties of forty-third class.....	1891: 410. 1893: 500
supreme court, appointment and term of phonographic reporter.....	Pol. C. § 769
appropriation for salary of phonographic reporter.....	1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 566, 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 110. 1881: 117. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525
duties of phonographic reporter.....	Pol. C. § 770
salary of phonographic reporter.....	Pol. C. § 739
see also <i>Supreme Court Reporter</i> .	

**REPRESENTATION,** inheritance by right of..... C. C. § 1403**REPRESENTATIVES TO CONGRESS.** See *Congressmen*.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**REPRIEVES.**

- power of governor to grant.....Pen. C. § 1417. Const. art. 7 § 1  
report of governor to legislature on.....Pen. C. § 1419; amended 1880: 3

**RESCISSION.**

- acceptance of obligation of third person may be rescinded, when.....C. C. § 1533; amended 1873-4: 241  
breach of warranty entitles buyer to rescind agreement for sale.....C. C. § 1786  
buyer may rescind contract on refusal of right to inspect goods.....C. C. § 1785  
consent to contract of.....C. C. § 1568  
contract by person of unsound mind.....C. C. § 39; amended 1873-4: 184  
  compensation by party rescinding.....C. C. § 3408  
  extinguished by rescission.....C. C. § 1688  
  not to be rescinded for mistake.....C. C. § 3407  
  party to, may rescind, when.....C. C. § 1689  
  rescission may be adjudged, when.....C. C. § 3406  
  rules by which may be rescinded.....C. C. § 1691  
  stipulation in, does not take away right, when.....C. C. § 1690  
guarantor, liability not restored by rescission of agreement.....C. C. § 2821  
insurance contract, concealment entitles rescission of.....C. C. § 2562  
  fraudulent valuation entitles rescission.....C. C. § 2736  
  marine, rescission for false representation.....C. C. § 2676  
  rescission for alteration increasing risk.....C. C. § 2753  
  rescission for false representation.....C. C. § 2580  
  rescission for fraudulent warranty.....C. C. § 2569  
  right may be exercised, when.....C. C. § 2583, added 1873-4: 255  
  violation of warranty in, entitles to rescission of policy.....C. C. § 2610  
ratification of acts of agent.....C. C. § 2314

**RESCUE.**

- aiding in, a felony.....Pen. C. § 411  
door or window may be broken to make capture.....Pen. C. § 855  
goods, retaking from custody of officers, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 102  
prisoners, penalty for rescuing.....Pen. C. § 101  
retaking after.....Pen. C. § 854

**RESERVOIRS.**

- resolution relative to construction of, by national government.....1891: 520  
requesting reservation of land suitable for.....1886: vi

**RESIDENCE.**

- absence from state on business not to affect.....Const. art. 20 § 12  
county officers who must reside at county seat.....  
  ...Pol. C. § 4119; amended 1880: 101. — 1883: 316. 1887: 185. 1891: 315. 1893: 367  
divorce, length required in action for.....C. C. § 128; amended 1891: 52  
husband may choose.....C. C. §§ 103, 156  
justice of the peace, of.....C. C. P. § 159, substituted 1880: 41  
parent, right of, to determine.....C. C. § 213  
rule for determining.....Pol. C. § 52  
state officers who must reside at the capital.....1854: 58. Pol. C. § 852  
superior judges, of.....C. C. P. § 158 by amendment 1880: 40; amended 1891: 277  
voters, computing term for.....Pol. C. § 1240  
rules for determining residence of.....Pol. C. § 1239; amended 1873-4: 26

**RESIDUARY LEGACY, embraces what.....C. C. § 1357****RESIDUE, devise of, passes what property.....C. C. §§ 1332, 1333; amended 1873-4: 234****RESIGNATIONS, made to whom.....Pol. C. § 995****RESISTANCE.**

- extent to which may be made.....Pen. C. § 693  
  to which may be made by other than injured party.....Pen. C. § 694  
lawful, may be made by whom.....Pen. C. § 692  
names of resisters to be certified to the court.....Pen. C. § 724  
officer, penalty for resisting.....Pen. C. §§ 69, 148  
posse to aid in overcoming resistance to process.....Pen. C. § 723  
process, resistance of, in counties in insurrection, a felony.....Pen. C. § 411

**RESOLUTIONS, JOINT, time of taking effect.....Pol. C. § 324****RESPONDENT.**

- citation to, in contested election.....C. C. P. § 1119; amended 1880: 75  
defined.....C. C. P. § 938. Pen. C. § 1236

**RESPONDENTIA.**

- contracts of, not affected by chapter on mortgages.....C. C. § 2942  
defined.....C. C. § 3036  
interest upon, rate of.....C. C. §§ 3022, 3039  
liens, priority of.....C. C. § 3039  
master may hypothecate cargo, when.....C. C. § 3038  
owner may hypothecate cargo, when.....C. C. § 3037  
ship owner bound to repay.....C. C. § 3040  
subject to provisions relating to liens.....C. C. § 2877

**RESTORATION.**

- authorizes mitigation of punishment for embezzlement.....Pen. C. § 513
- intent, not ground of defense for embezzlement.....Pen. C. § 512
- things wrongfully acquired.....C. C. § 1712
- wrongfully acquired, restoration without demand.....C. C. § 1713

**RESTRAINT OF TRADE**, contracts in, void.....C. C. § 1673

**RESUBMISSION.**

- of case, after allowance of demurrer.....Pen. C. §§ 1008-1010; amended 1880: 18
- after discharge of jury because facts do not constitute offense.....Pen. C. § 1117; amended 1880: 23
- after dismissal of indictment.....Pen. C. § 942
- after setting aside indictment.....Pen. C. §§ 997-999; amended 1880: 17, 18
- when jury is discharged or prevented from giving verdict.....Pen. C. § 1141; amended 1880: 24

**RETROACTIVE.**

- Civil Code not to be.....C. C. § 3
- Code of Civil Procedure not to be, unless so declared.....C. C. P. § 3
- Penal Code not to be.....Pen. C. § 3
- Political Code not to be.....Pol. C. § 3

**REVENUE.** See also *Taxation*.

- code sections relative to, made effective.....1871-2: 382
- obstructing officer in collection, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 428

**REVENUE LAWS.** See also *Taxation*.

- act prescribing mode of assessing and collecting public revenue 1850: 135; amended 1850: 253; repealed 1852: 40.—1851: 153; amended 1851: 165; repealed 1852: 40
- providing for levying, assessing, and collecting public revenue.....1852: 18; repealed 1853: 267; 1854: 116
- to provide revenue for the support of the government of this state.....1853: 233; repealed 1854: 116.—1854: 88; amended 1855: 120, 172; 1856: 116, 191; 1857: 94, 344; 1863: 562; repealed with exceptions 1861: 455.—1857: 325; supplemented 1857: 357; amended 1858: 31, 176, 262; 1859: 343; 1862: 57; 1863: 35; 1863-4: 189; 1865-6: 803; repealed with exceptions 1861: 455.—1860: 365; amended 1861: 56, 178, 206, 270; repealed 1861: 456.—1861: 419; amended 1862: 171, 172, 242, 254, 266, 538, 553; 1863: 30, 122, 712, 721, 732, 754; 1863-4: 45, 71, 92, 254, 499, 513; 1865-6: 607, 660, 802; 1867-8: 82, 674; 1869-70: 423; 1871-2: 295, 399
- county treasurers, prosecution of, for neglect of duty.....1852: 57
- definition of terms in.....1862: 182
- publication and distribution of laws of 1862.....1862: 208
- supplementary to, and explanatory of.....1865-6: 864
- violation of, proceedings in cases of.....1853: 216

**REVENUE OFFICERS**, refusal to allow inspection of books, a misdemeanor..Pen. C. § 440

**REVENUE STAMPS.** See also *Stamp Duties*.

- inspectors, appointment of, for San Francisco.....1860: 252.—1862: 248; amended 1862: 539
- sale and use of.....1861: 315; amended 1862: 172; 1863: 742
- tax on foreign and inland bills.....1857: 304; amended 1858: 305; supplemented 1860: 252; repealed 1861: 321

**REVERSION.**

- defined.....C. C. § 768
- grant of, good without attornment.....C. C. § 1111

**REVIEW, WRIT OF.**

- application for, how made.....C. C. P. § 1069
- certiorari, writ of, to be known as writ of review.C. C. P. § 1067; amended 1873-4: 345
- contents of.....C. C. P. § 1071
- costs in.....C. C. P. § 1032
- direction and return of.....C. C. P. § 1070
- extent of review under writ.....C. C. P. § 1074
- granted, when and by what courts.....C. C. P. § 1068
- hearing and judgment.....C. C. P. § 1075
- judgment upon, copy of, to constitute judgment roll.....C. C. P. § 1077
- transmission of copy.....C. C. P. § 1076
- new trials and appeals.....C. C. P. § 1110
- return and hearing may be had at any time.....C. C. P. § 1108; amended 1873-4: 346; 1880: 74
- perfection of.....C. C. P. § 1075
- rules of practice.....C. C. P. § 1109
- service of.....C. C. P. § 1073
- stay of proceedings may be omitted or not.....C. C. P. § 1072

**REVISION.**

- contract may be revised on failure to express intention.....C. C. § 3399
- presumption as to intent of parties.....C. C. § 3400
- specific enforcement of revised.....C. C. § 3402
- principles of revision of instrument.....C. C. § 3401

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**REVISION COMMISSION.**

act providing for establishment of.....	1869-70: 774
advisory committee, salaries of.....	1871-2: 18
appointment and duties of.....	1867-8: 435
of Tuttle and Johnson, ratified.....	1871-2: 18
appropriation for contingent expenses, postage, etc.....	1871-2: 242, 746. 1873-4: 516
for salaries.....	1871-2: 746, 892. 1873-4: 516
clerk, appropriation for salary.....	1871-2: 746, 892
compensation of H. P. Barber for services.....	1869-70: 425
duties in preparation of the codes.....	1871-2: 482
porter, appropriation for salary.....	1871-2: 746
secretary, appropriation for salary.....	1871-2: 746, 892

**REVOCATION.**

arbitration, submission to.....	C. C. P. § 1283; amended 1880: 74
letters of administration.....	C. C. P. § 1383; amended 1880: 80
for contempt.....	C. C. P. § 1721; amended 1880: 106
for failure to return inventory.....	C. C. P. § 1450
for failure to render accounts.....	C. C. P. § 1630
for mismanagement, etc.....	C. C. P. § 1626, 1627
on proof of will.....	C. C. P. § 1423
letters testamentary, for failure to render accounts.....	C. C. P. § 1630
for contempt.....	C. C. P. § 1721; amended 1880: 106
for mismanagement, etc.....	C. C. P. §§ 1626, 1627
for failure to return inventory.....	C. C. P. § 1450
power of, when deemed executed.....	C. C. §§ 1229, 1230
probate of will.....	C. C. P. § 1330
will revoked only as provided in Civil Code.....	C. C. P. § 1970; amended 1873-4: 388
see also <i>Wills</i> .	

**REWARDS.**

appropriation for.....	1855: 201. 1856: 82. 1859: 275. 1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 411. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 583. 1869-70: 5, 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750, 900. 1877-8: 103, 1007, 1037. 1880: 62, 111, 112. 1881: 49, 112, 118, 120. 1883: 76, 293. 1885: 67, 84. 1887: 174, 215. 1889: 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 531
for arresting highwaymen.....	1880: 78. 1887: 171, 219. 1889: 96
arrest of criminals, rewards for, by governor.....	1851: 443
governor may offer, for apprehension of fugitives from justice.....	Pen. C. § 1547
to offer standing reward for arrest of highway robbers.....	1875-6: 855
to state offer of reward in election proclamation.....	Pol. C. § 1054

**REYNOLDS, BENJAMIN**, granted leave of absence.....1862: 610

**REYNOLDS, WILLIAM**, relief of.....1851: 312

**RHODES, A. L.**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 148

**RICE, GEORGE F.**, name changed to George Bent Fox.....1865-6: 4

**RICE, MINNIE**, name changed to Minnie Fox.....1865-6: 4

**RICE, NATHAN PRICKET**, name changed from Nathan Pricket.....1857: 229

**RICHARDS, A. H.**, franchise for bridge at Salmon Falls.....1862: 293

**RICHARDSON, L. B.**, appropriation for claim of.....1861: 279

**RICHARDSON, LARKIN**, franchise for wharf in Solano County.....1854: 165

**RICHARDSON, WILLIAM H.**, relief of.....1851: 312

**RICHMOND, CYRUS C.**, relief of.....1852: 265

**RIERDEN, JOHN**, et al., relief of.....1877-8: 138

**RIFLE PRACTICE**, resolution relative to encouragement of.....1877-8: 1067

**RIFLE TEAM**, resolution relative to appropriation for expenses of.....1877-8: 1085

**RIGGS & CO.**, issuance of duplicate bonds to.....1860: 15

**RIGHTS.**

declaration of rights.....	Const. art. 1
enumeration of, not to impair others.....	Const. art. 1 § 23
foreigners, rights in matter of property.....	Const. art. 1 § 17
injurious use of, prohibited.....	C. C. § 3514
ownership of.....	C. C. § 655
personal and property, guaranteed.....	Const. art. 1 § 13
search and seizure, security from.....	Const. art. 1 § 19
suspended by sentence of imprisonment.....	Pen. C. § 673
waiver of.....	C. C. § 3513

**RIGHT OF WAY.** See also *Eminent Domain*.

compensation for.....	Const. art. 1 § 14
condemnation, procuring by, for irrigation purposes.....	1885: 98
easement, when called.....	C. C. § 801
irrigation works, granted for.....	1887: 43
mines and mining, provisions for obtaining for.....	1869-70: 569

**RIGHT OF WAY. (Continued.)**

mining locations subject to .....	1891 : 220
navigable waters, right of way to, not to be excluded .....	Const. art. 15 § 2
railroads, for crossings .....	C. C. § 472
granted to, over public lands .....	C. C. §§ 474, 475
selection, plat and approval of .....	C. C. § 478
roads, granted over public lands for .....	1865-6 : 855
servitude, when .....	C. C. § 802
street railroad, conditions required on granting to .....	
..... C. C. § 498; amended 1873-4 : 212; 1875-6 : 77	
telegraph companies, granted to .....	C. C. § 536
water and canal companies, granted to .....	C. C. § 550
<b>RIGHTMIRE, A. D.</b> , allowance of claim .....	1869-70 : 375
<b>RILEY, MICHAEL</b> , issuance of school land warrant to .....	1862 : 269
<b>RINGGOLD'S CHARTS</b> , resolution urging publication of .....	1853 : 311
<b>RIO VISTA</b> , name changed from Brazos del Rio .....	1861 : 12
<b>RIORDAN, T. P.</b> , relief of .....	1873-4 : 567

**RIOTS.**

actions for damages by .....	Pol. C. § 4453
arrest of persons refusing to disperse .....	Pen. C. § 727
compensation for property destroyed by .....	1867-8 : 418
damages, plaintiff cannot recover, when .....	Pol. C. § 4456
time for commencing action for .....	
..... C. C. P. § 340 by amendment 1873-4 : 292. Pol. C. § 4454	
warrant for payment of .....	Pol. C. § 4455
defined .....	Pen. C. § 404
duties of magistrate or officers in dispersing .....	Pen. C. § 410
force assembled to suppress, to obey civil officer .....	Pen. C. § 730
inciting of, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 420, added 1877-8 : 117; repealed 1880 : 1
injuries to property by, municipal corporations responsible for .....	Pol. C. § 4452
national guard, assembling of, to disperse .....	Pen. C. § 729
may be placed under whose direction for suppression of .....	Pen. C. § 731
who may order out .....	Pen. C. § 728; amended 1880 : 32
presence at place of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 409
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 405
reclamation districts, provisions to apply to .....	Pol. C. § 4457, added 1873-4 : 59
unlawful assemblage, officers to command to disperse .....	Pen. C. § 726

**RIPARIAN RIGHTS. See Water.****RISKS.**

contract not affected by alteration not increasing risk .....	C. C. § 2754
increase of, by alteration of thing .....	C. C. § 2753
marine insurance, what risks may be insured against .....	C. C. § 2655
policy, statement in, of risks insured against .....	C. C. § 2587

**RITCHIE, ARCHIBALD A.**, administrator authorized to sell real estate .....

1857 : 5

**RIVERS. See also Navigable Streams; Streams; and names of rivers.**

<b>Caminetti</b> resolution relative to examination of, adoption urged .....	1893 : 621
examining commission, appointment of .....	1889 : 420
appropriation for expenses of .....	1891 : 466
duties of .....	1889 : 421
report of, to governor .....	1889 : 421
salaries of .....	1889 : 421
obstructions in, resolution relative to removal of .....	1873-4 : 962
resolution relative to improvement of .....	1875-6 : 946. 1884 : 7. 1889 : 730

**RIVERSIDE COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which .....	1893 : 167
boundaries of .....	1893 : 159
creation of .....	1893 : 158
fees, assessor .....	Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4 : 153 (am.);
1877-8 : 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4 : 164 (am.); 1877-8 : 70 (am.).	1893 : 507
auditor .....	Pol. C. § 3428. 1880 : 10
coroner .....	1873-4 : 794
county clerk .....	1893 : 320, 453
court commissioners .....	C. C. P. § 259; 1880 : 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4 : 794
recorder .....	Pol. C. § 3517. 1893 : 321, 456
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	Pol. C. § 2221; 1880 : 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889 : 80. 1893 : 319, 455
tax collector .....	Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4 : 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4 : 157; amended 1875-6 : 62; 1885 : 90; 1891 : 134	
treasurer .....	Pol. C. § 3428. 1893 : 198
salaries of officers .....	1893 : 453
senatorial district, in which .....	1893 : 167

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**RIVERSIDE COUNTY. (Continued.)**

settlement with San Bernardino County ..... 1893: 162  
 with San Diego County ..... 1893: 165

**RIVERSIDE PRESS**, appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893: 139

**RIVETT & CO.**

allowance of claim ..... 1857: 364  
 payment of claim ..... 1858: 224

**ROADS AND HIGHWAYS. See also under respective counties for special acts.****In General.**

act concerning roads and highways ..... 1850: 200  
 providing for establishment and maintenance of ..... 1855: 192; amended 1856: 144;  
 1860: 117. — 1858: 227; amended 1859: 16; 1860: 25, 327. — 1861: 389; amended  
 1862: 525; 1863: 48, 767; 1865-6: 155, 381; 1867-8: 158; 1869-70: 231; amended  
 as to Contra Costa County 1863: 151; extended to Mariposa County 1863-4: 151  
 abandonment, road ceases to be a highway, when .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 2620; amended 1873-4: 116; repealed 1883: 5  
 advertisements of work on, publication of ..... 1893: 357  
 bridges, bids must be advertised for erection of, when ..... 1889: 233. 1891: 300. 1893: 351  
 by whom maintained .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 2724; amended 1873-4: 126; 1880: 74; repealed 1883: 5  
 commissioners and overseers to report on .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 2731; amended 1873-4: 127; 1880: 75; repealed 1883: 5  
 construction and repair of ..... Pol. C. § 2713, added 1883: 16  
 contracts for construction and repair ..... Pol. C. § 2726;  
 amended 1873-4: 126; 1880: 75; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2713, added 1883: 16  
 coöperation of districts in repairing .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 2727; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2714, added 1883: 17  
 county aid in construction ..... Pol. C. § 2725; amended 1873-4: 130;  
 1880: 74; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2712, added 1883: 16; amended 1887: 115  
 injuring, a misdemeanor ..... Pol. C. § 2737, added 1883: 18  
 maintenance of ..... Pol. C. § 2711, added 1883: 16  
 meeting of supervisors to hear reports on .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 2732; amended 1873-4: 128; 1880: 75; repealed 1883: 5  
 meetings for complaints and reports on ..... Pol. C. § 2716, added 1883: 17  
 notices on, regarding driving ..... Pol. C. § 2754;  
 amended 1873-4: 129; 1880: 76; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2741, added 1883: 19  
 petition for construction, action of supervisors on ..... Pol. C. § 2730;  
 repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2729; amended 1873-4: 127; 1880: 75; repealed 1883: 5  
 repairs, making of, when overseer fails to make .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 2728; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2715, added 1883: 17  
 width of ..... Pol. C. § 2620, added 1883: 6  
 code, effect of provisions of ..... Pol. C. § 2757; repealed 1880: 76  
 commissioners, compensation of .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 2645 by amendment 1891: 476; amended 1893: 115  
 compensation of supervisors as ..... Pol. C. § 2641 by amendment 1893: 113  
 duties of ..... Pol. C. § 2645 by amendment 1891: 476; amended 1893: 115  
 term "overseer" construed as ..... Pol. C. § 2642 by amendment 1891: 474  
 commissioner of highways, duties of .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 2647; amended 1873-4: 117; 1880: 68; repealed 1883: 5. Pol.  
 C. § 2651; repealed 1873-4: 120; 1880: 76. Pol. C. § 4304; repealed 1880: 103  
 election and bond of .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 2646; repealed 1873-4: 117; amended 1880: 68; repealed 1883: 5  
 salary of ..... Pol. C. § 2652; repealed 1873-4: 120; 1880: 76  
 construction, resolution relative to grant of lands to aid in ..... 1867-8: 733  
 contracts for maintenance of roads, letting of .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 2646, added 1887: 149; amended 1891: 477; repealed 1893: 115  
 for repairs and improvements .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8; amended 1891: 474; 1893: 114  
 control of, by court of sessions ..... 1850: 200  
 counties, classification for highway purposes .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 2645; repealed 1873-4: 117; amended 1880: 67; repealed 1883: 5  
 crossings, preparation of ..... Pol. C. § 2694, added 1883: 15  
 damages by drivers, liability of owners for ..... Pol. C. § 2936  
 dead animals, allowing, near road, a misdemeanor ..... Pol. C. § 2737, added 1883: 18  
 debts, creation of, prohibited ..... Pol. C. § 2651, added 1883: 10  
 districts, division and designation of .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 2648; amended 1873-4: 118; repealed 1880: 76  
 supervisors to divide counties into .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 2641, added 1883: 7; amended 1887: 77; 1891: 474; 1893: 113  
 drivers addicted to liquor, restriction on employment of ..... Pol. C. § 2932  
 exceptions to provisions concerning ..... Pol. C. § 2937  
 notice to employer of intoxication ..... Pol. C. § 2933  
 penalties for violation of law concerning ..... Pol. C. § 2935  
 easement, public acquires only right of way .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 2631; amended 1873-4: 116; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2631, added 1883: 7

**ROADS AND HIGHWAYS. (Continued.)**

**In General. (Continued.)**

<b>encroachment, action to abate</b>	Pol. C. § 2746; amended 1873-4: 128; 1880: 76; repealed 1883: 5
action for removal of	Pol. C. § 2734, added 1883: 18
notice to remove	Pol. C. § 2732, added 1883: 17
penalty for neglect to remove	Pol. C. § 2745; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2733, added 1883: 18
removal of	Pol. C. §§ 2743, 2744; amended 1873-4: 128; 1880: 76; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2731, added 1883: 17
removal by highway officer	Pol. C. § 2747; amended 1873-4: 128; 1880: 76; repealed 1883: 5
removal by overseer	Pol. C. § 2735, added 1883: 18
<b>engineering work on, county surveyor to perform</b>	1893: 382
<b>franchises. See Franchises.</b>	
<b>gas and water pipes, right to lay</b>	Pol. C. § 2634; repealed 1883: 5
<b>gates, may be allowed, when</b>	Pol. C. § 2736, added 1883: 18
penalty for leaving open	Pol. C. § 2749; repealed 1883: 5
supervisors may establish	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8; amended 1891: 474
when allowed on highway	Pol. C. § 2748; repealed 1883: 5
<b>guide posts, penalty for injuring</b>	Pol. C. § 2751; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2738, added 1883: 19
supervisors to erect	Pol. C. § 2738, added 1883: 19
<b>highways, definition of</b>	Pol. C. § 2618; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2618, added 1883: 6
origin of	Pol. C. § 2619; amended 1873-4: 116; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2619, added 1883: 6
roads are, when declared so by court	1850: 200
roads cease to be, when	Pol. C. § 2620; amended 1873-4: 116; repealed 1883: 5
<b>horses to be fastened while standing</b>	Pol. C. § 2934
<b>inspectors, appointment and duties of</b>	Pol. C. § 2645 by amendment 1891: 476
compensation of	Pol. C. § 2645 by amendment 1891: 476
<b>land, acquirement of, for protection of roads</b>	Pol. C. § 2696, added 1887: 150
<b>laws of the highway</b>	Pol. C. § 2931
<b>malicious injuries to, penalty for</b>	Pen. C. § 588
<b>notice, service by publication</b>	Pol. C. § 2744, added 1883: 19
<b>obstructions on, penalty for</b>	1853: 98
penalty for causing	Pol. C. § 2750; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2737, added 1883: 18
penalty for not removing	Pol. C. § 2739, added 1883: 19
removal by adjoining owner	Pol. C. § 2752; repealed 1883: 5
<b>officers, liabilities of</b>	Pol. C. § 2651, added 1883: 10
<b>overflow, owners responsible for</b>	Pol. C. § 2737, added 1883: 18
<b>overseers, appointment and bonds of</b>	Pol. C. § 2649; amended 1873-4: 118; 1880: 69; repealed 1883: 5
appointment by supervisors	Pol. C. § 2642, added 1883: 8; amended 1885: 94; 1887: 78; 1891: 474
duties of	Pol. C. § 2650; amended 1873-4: 119; 1880: 69; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2645, added 1883: 9; amended 1889: 339; 1891: 476
election and bonds of	Pol. C. § 2642 by amendment 1887: 78; amended 1891: 474
oath and bonds of	Pol. C. § 2644, added 1883: 9; amended 1887: 78; repealed 1891: 476
recovery of penalties by	Pol. C. § 2743, added 1883: 19
<b>penalties, recovery of</b>	Pol. C. § 2742, added 1883: 19
recovery and application of	Pol. C. § 2756; amended 1880: 76; repealed 1883: 5
recovery of, by road overseer	Pol. C. § 2743, added 1883: 19
<b>railroad crossings, preparation of</b>	Pol. C. § 2713; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2694, added 1883: 15
<b>railroad tracks, right to lay</b>	Pol. C. § 2634; repealed 1883: 5
<b>roads become public, how</b>	Pol. C. § 2621, added 1883: 6
<b>sidewalk, adjoining owner may construct</b>	Pol. C. § 2632; repealed 1883: 5
construction by adjoining owner	Pol. C. § 2632, added 1883: 7
<b>Sierra Nevada mountains, act providing for survey and construction of road over</b>	1855: 180
<b>special legislation concerning, prohibited</b>	Const. art. 4 § 25
<b>supervisors, abandonment of roads</b>	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8
claims, auditing of	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8; amended 1891: 474
clerk of board, duties of	Pol. C. § 2621; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2622, added 1883: 7
contracts for improvement of highways	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8; amended 1891: 474
contracts for maintenance of roads, letting of	Pol. C. § 2646, added 1887: 149; amended 1891: 477
duties in matter of highways	Pol. C. § 2647; amended 1873-4: 117; 1880: 68; repealed 1883: 5
fund, amount set apart for general	Pol. C. § 2651, added 1883: 10
gates, establishment of	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8; amended 1891: 474
guide posts, erection of	Pol. C. § 2738, added 1883: 19. Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8; amended 1891: 474

**ROADS AND HIGHWAYS. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

supervisors, meeting for hearing highway and bridge report.....	Pol. C. § 2716, added 1883: 17
opening of roads.....	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8
overseers, directions to.....	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8; amended 1891: 474
powers in matters of roads.....	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8; amended 1891: 474; 1893: 114. — 1883: 303. 1889: 233. 1891: 300. 1893: 351
recording of roads as highways.....	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8
reports of road commissioners.....	Pol. C. § 2643 by amendment 1891: 474
right of way, acquirement of.....	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8
roads, records of.....	Pol. C. § 2643 by amendment 1891: 474
tax, apportionment of, to districts.....	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8; amended 1891: 474
tax, property highway, levy of.....	Pol. C. § 2653, added 1883: 11
tax, property road, levy of.....	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8; amended 1891: 474
to enact laws for control and construction of.....	1893: 359
water works for sprinkling, maintenance of.....	Pol. C. § 2643 by amendment 1891: 474. 1891: 301. 1893: 352
title to roads, acquirement of.....	Pol. C. § 2623, added 1891: 506
tolls on, franchises for taking.....	1893: 359
trees, penalty for injuring or destroying.....	Pol. C. § 2755; amended 1873-4: 129; 1880: 76; repealed 1883: 5
penalty for injuring ornamental.....	Pol. C. § 2742, added 1883: 19
planting of, by adjoining owner.....	Pol. C. § 2633; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2633, added 1883: 7; amended 1893: 113
removal after felling into highway.....	Pol. C. § 2753; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2740, added 1883: 19
vacated, only by order of supervisors.....	Pol. C. § 2621, added 1883: 6
water works for sprinkling, maintenance of.....	Pol. C. § 2643 by amendment 1891: 474. 1891: 301. 1893: 352
width of highways.....	Pol. C. § 2710; amended 1880: 73; repealed 1883: 5
of highways and bridges.....	Pol. C. § 2620, added 1883: 6

**Labor and Commutation.**

delinquents, persons failing to appear, are.....	Pol. C. § 2683; repealed 1883: 5
excuse by overseer does not exempt.....	Pol. C. § 2684; repealed 1883: 5
moneys, commissioners and overseers to report unexpended.....	Pol. C. § 2687; amended 1873-4: 123; 1880: 71; repealed 1883: 5
non-residents not required to work.....	Pol. C. § 2680; repealed 1883: 5
overseers, report made by.....	Pol. C. § 2685; amended 1873-4: 122; 1880: 71; repealed 1883: 5
penalty for loss of time.....	Pol. C. § 2682; repealed 1883: 5
reports, penalty for failure to make.....	Pol. C. § 2688; amended 1873-4: 123; 1880: 72; repealed 1883: 5
who must make.....	Pol. C. § 2686; repealed 1873-4: 123; 1880: 76
substitutes, any person may work by.....	Pol. C. § 2682; repealed 1883: 5

**Laying Out, Altering, etc.**

applications, ten inhabitants may make.....	Pol. C. § 2698; amended 1873-4: 123; 1880: 72; repealed 1883: 5
awards, making and payment of.....	Pol. C. § 2709; repealed 1883: 5
conveyances of right of way to be recorded.....	Pol. C. § 2712; repealed 1883: 5
crossings, preparation of.....	Pol. C. § 2694, added 1883: 15
who must prepare.....	Pol. C. § 2713; repealed 1883: 5
damages, award of.....	Pol. C. § 2689, added 1883: 14; amended 1887: 170
proceedings when not accepted.....	Pol. C. § 2690, added 1883: 14; amended 1887: 170
declaration of public highway.....	Pol. C. § 2689, added 1883: 14; amended 1887: 170
expenses, fund from which paid.....	Pol. C. § 2691, added 1883: 15; amended 1887: 170; 1893: 53
fences, removal of.....	Pol. C. § 2714; amended 1873-4: 126; 1880: 74; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2695, added 1883: 15
petitions, action of supervisors upon.....	Pol. C. § 2681, added 1883: 12; amended 1891: 64
bond must accompany.....	Pol. C. § 2683, added 1883: 13
must set forth what.....	Pol. C. § 2699; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2682, added 1883: 12; amended 1887: 169; 1891: 509
ten persons may make.....	Pol. C. § 2698; amended 1873-4: 123; 1880: 72; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2681, added 1883: 12; amended 1891: 64
petitioners must give bond for costs.....	Pol. C. § 2700; repealed 1883: 5
private roads, opening of.....	Pol. C. § 2711; amended 1880: 73; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2692, added 1883: 15
recording of highways.....	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8
right of way, acquirement of.....	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8
granted over public lands.....	1885-6: 855
how corporations may acquire.....	Pol. C. § 2635; repealed 1883: 5
proceedings to secure.....	Pol. C. § 2708; amended 1873-4: 125; 1880: 73; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2690, added 1883: 14; amended 1887: 170
record of conveyance.....	Pol. C. § 2693, added 1883: 15

**ROADS AND HIGHWAYS. (Continued.)****Laying Out, Altering, etc. (Continued.)**

supervisors, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8
petitions, action upon .....	Pol. C. § 2681, added 1883: 12; amended 1891: 64
proceedings on approval of viewer's report .....	Pol. C. § 2707; amended 1873-4: 125; 1880: 72; repealed 1883: 5
proceedings on report of viewer .....	Pol. C. § 2706; amended 1873-4: 124; 1880: 72; repealed 1883: 5
viewers, action on report of .....	Pol. C. § 2688, added 1883: 14; amended 1891: 509
surveyor, compensation of .....	Pol. C. § 2705; repealed 1883: 5
viewers, action of supervisors on report .....	Pol. C. § 2688, added 1883: 14; amended 1891: 509
appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 2701; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2684, added 1883: 13; amended 1891: 65; 1893: 100
compensation of .....	Pol. C. § 2705; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2687, added 1883: 14
county surveyor must be one .....	Pol. C. § 2684 by amendment 1891: 65; amended 1893: 100
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 2702; repealed 1883: 5
qualifications and duties of .....	Pol. C. § 2685, added 1883: 13; amended 1887: 169
report must contain what .....	Pol. C. § 2686, added 1883: 13
report not to be approved, when .....	Pol. C. § 2704; amended 1873-4: 124; repealed 1880: 76
report of, to supervisors .....	Pol. C. § 2703; amended 1880: 72; repealed 1883: 5

**Taxes and Funds.**

bonds for macadamized roads, issuance of .....	Pol. C. § 2654, added 1873-4: 38; repealed 1880: 76
general fund, amount set apart for .....	Pol. C. § 2653; amended 1873-4: 120; 1877-8: 641; 1880: 69; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2651, added 1883: 10
regulations for use of .....	Pol. C. § 2651, added 1883: 10
moneys, how expended .....	Pol. C. § 2655, added 1883: 12
poll taxes, annual levy of .....	Pol. C. § 2659; amended 1873-4: 121; 1880: 70; repealed 1883: 5
employers responsible for employees .....	Pol. C. § 2681; amended 1880: 71; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2671, added 1883: 12
levy and collection of .....	Pol. C. § 2652, added 1883: 10; amended 1889: 353; 1891: 478
list of persons liable for .....	Pol. C. § 2658; amended 1873-4: 120; repealed 1880: 76
list of persons liable, overseers to add new names .....	Pol. C. § 2662; amended 1873-4: 122; 1880: 70; repealed 1883: 5
payment of .....	Pol. C. § 2661; amended 1873-4: 121; 1880: 70; repealed 1883: 5
tax receipts, furnishing overseers with .....	Pol. C. § 2660; amended 1873-4: 121; 1880: 70; repealed 1883: 5
who must pay .....	Pol. C. § 2657; amended 1873-4: 120; 1880: 70; repealed 1883: 5
property taxes, collection of .....	Pol. C. § 2654, added 1883: 11
levy and collection of .....	Pol. C. § 2663; amended 1880: 71; repealed 1883: 5
levy and apportionment of .....	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8; amended 1891: 474
levy of .....	Pol. C. § 2659; amended 1873-4: 121; 1880: 70; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2653, added 1883: 11
levy of, in counties of the seventh class .....	1893: 407
receipt for tax, giving unlawful, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 431
supervisors authorized to levy tax for .....	1893: 360
taxes, how expended .....	Pol. C. § 2655, added 1883: 12
not levied in incorporated cities or towns .....	Pol. C. § 2664; amended 1873-4: 122; 1880: 71; repealed 1883: 5

**Toll Roads. See also Franchises, in main alphabet.**

act providing for construction and maintenance of .....	1869-70: 883
abandonment of road .....	Pol. C. § 2799
action for trespass or penalty .....	Pol. C. § 2817
to require obedience to order .....	Pol. C. § 2830
appraisement and award for purchase by county .....	Pol. C. § 2801
assessment, how listed .....	Pol. C. § 3663 by amendment 1873-4: 158; amended 1880: 13, 59
branches and extensions, construction of .....	Pol. C. § 2786
bridges, construction of .....	Pol. C. § 2791
code provisions apply to natural persons .....	C. C. § 523
commissioners, appointment for other counties .....	Pol. C. § 2783
appointment of, to lay out .....	Pol. C. § 2782
compensation of .....	Pol. C. § 2785
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 2784
construction, application for authority .....	Pol. C. § 2779
application to supervisors unnecessary, when .....	Pol. C. § 2789
notice of proposal .....	Pol. C. § 2779
damages for highways taken, appropriation of .....	Pol. C. § 2788
defects, report and remedy of .....	Pol. C. § 2829
ditches and drainage .....	Pol. C. § 2793
encroachments, removal of .....	Pol. C. §§ 2815, 2816
fees of commissioner for inspection .....	Pol. C. § 2831



**ROADS AND HIGHWAYS. (Continued.)****Toll Roads. (Continued.)**

gates, erection of .....	Pol. C. § 2798
guide posts, erection of .....	Pol. C. § 2798
highways, how toll roads become .....	Pol.
C. § 2619; amended 1873-4: 116; repealed 1883: 5. Pol. C. § 2619, added 1883: 6	
injury to toll house or gate, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 589
inspection and certificate .....	Pol. C. § 2797
and repairs, making of .....	Pol. C. § 2827
lands for, how acquired .....	Pol. C. § 2787
laying out, commissioners to act with surveyor .....	C. C. § 512; amended 1873-4: 214
maintaining without authority, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 386
map of road, filing of .....	Pol. C. § 2785
filing with supervisors for approval .....	C. C. § 513
mile posts, erection and marking of .....	Pol. C. § 2795
mortgages on property, when valid .....	C. C. § 522
orchards and gardens, not to be laid through .....	Pol. C. § 2790
pack trails, construction of, and tolls on .....	Pol. C. § 2832, added 1873-4: 131
plank roads, companies must not build on road of other company .....	Pol. C. § 2792
relaying of .....	Pol. C. § 2794
purchase of, by county .....	Pol. C. § 2800; amended 1880: 22
appraisement of .....	Pol. C. § 2801
repairs, penalty for not making when ordered .....	Pol. C. § 2828
supervisors, action on application .....	Pol. C. § 2782
hearing of testimony on application .....	Pol. C. § 2781
meetings to consider applications .....	Pol. C. § 2780
tolls, collection of .....	Pol. C. § 2798
collection on incomplete roads .....	Pol. C. § 2797
must be reduced when capital is repaid .....	C. C. § 521; amended 1873-4: 215
not to be collected when repairs not made .....	Pol. C. § 2828
not to be taken for use of highway .....	C. C. § 515
penalty for avoiding payment of .....	C. C. § 519
persons may be detained until paid .....	C. C. § 517
rate and collection of .....	C. C. § 514; amended 1873-4: 214, 272
rates to be posted .....	C. C. § 516
who are exempt from .....	Pol. C. § 2814; amended 1880: 4
toll gatherer, forfeiture for overcharge or unreasonable detention .....	C. C. § 518
trespass on property of, penalty for .....	C. C. § 520
width of roads .....	Pol. C. § 2793

**ROAD COMPANIES. See also Toll Roads.**

act providing for incorporation of .....	
..... 1850: 359; repealed 1853: 176. — 1853: 114; amended 1856: 71	
providing for, for construction of plank or turnpike roads .....	
..... 1853: 169; amended 1854: 74; 1857: 171, 280; 1858: 145, 265	
amount to be paid in before filing articles .....	C. C. § 294
articles must state what .....	C. C. § 291
code provisions apply to natural persons .....	C. C. § 523
commissioners and surveyor to lay out road .....	C. C. § 512; amended 1873-4: 214
map filed with supervisors for approval .....	C. C. § 513
mortgages on property, when valid .....	C. C. § 522
special laws to charter, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
stock, amount that must be subscribed .....	C. C. § 293
tolls must be reduced when capital is repaid .....	C. C. § 521; amended 1873-4: 215
not to be taken on highways .....	C. C. § 515
penalty for avoiding payment of .....	C. C. § 519
persons may be detained until paid .....	C. C. § 517
rates and collection of .....	C. C. § 514; amended 1873-4: 214, 272
rates of, to be posted .....	C. C. § 516
toll gatherer, forfeiture for overcharge or unreasonable detention .....	C. C. § 518
trespass on property of, penalty for .....	C. C. § 520

**ROBBERS, HIGHWAY. See also Rewards.**

governor to offer standing reward for arrest of .....	1875-6: 855
---	-------------

**ROBBERY.**

assault with intent to commit, punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 220
defined .....	Pen. C. § 211
fear constituting, may be what .....	Pen. C. § 212; amended 1873-4: 427
jurisdiction when property is taken into another county .....	Pen. C. § 786
punishment of .....	Pen. C. § 213

**ROBBINS, ENCARNACION CARRILLO DE**, authorized to sell lands of children .... 1861: 10

**ROBERTS, AMOS**, appropriation for mileage as sheriff .... 1869-70: 442

**ROBERTS, HARRISON**, appropriation for claim of .... 1877-8: 137

**ROBERTS, WILLIAM**, franchise for wharf at Bucksport .... 1854: 159

**ROBERTS, WILLIAM HENRY**, name changed from Victor Desere .... 1863: 144

**ROBINSON, JACOB**, name changed from Jacob Schlechwey .... 1859: 164



<b>ROBINSON, LEWIS</b> , name changed from Lewis Schletchway .....	1856: 52
<b>ROBINSON, ROBERT</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1863: 751
<b>ROCHFORD, C. C.</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 101
<b>ROCHINE, JOSE</b> , wife of, authorized to convey real estate .....	1857: 198
<b>ROCK, J. W.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1887: 236
<b>ROCKLIN.</b>	
cemetery, sale of land to Masons and Odd Fellows for .....	1889: 426
conveyance of state's interest in certain lands at .....	1891: 251
hogs and goats not allowed to run at large .....	1877-8: 85
<b>RODEOS.</b> See also <i>Judges of the Plains.</i>	
act for regulation of .....	1851: 445; amended
1852: 102; 1858: 70, 155; 1861: 180; 1865-6: 673; amendment of 1866 repealed	
as to Fresno County 1873-4: 793; act repealed as to Tulare County 1855: 163	
acts in relation to, continued in force .....	Pen. C. § 23. Pol. C. § 19
<b>RODGERS, ARTHUR</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1887: 83
<b>RODGERS, J. J.</b> , allowance for mileage and per diem .....	1865-6: 886
<b>RODRIGUEZ, JOSE ANTONIO</b> , guardian of children authorized to sell real estate .....	1858: 290
<b>ROGERS, ADMIRAL JOHN</b> , payment to, for services, authorized .....	1877-8: 956
<b>ROGERS, FRANKLIN A.</b> , leave of absence granted .....	1858: 123
<b>ROGERS, TAYLOR</b> , name changed from Taylor Logan .....	1865-6: 18
<b>ROGERS, WILLIAM.</b>	
relief of .....	1852: 266
settlement of accounts in Indian expedition .....	1852: 61
<b>ROHNER, HANS</b> , duplicate school land warrant issued to .....	1863-4: 396
<b>ROHNERVILLE</b> , reducing number of trustees of Methodist church .....	1873-4: 721
<b>ROSE, M. R.</b> , controller to issue duplicate warrant to .....	1873-4: 606
<b>ROSS, CHARLES H.</b> , issuance of duplicate school land warrant to heirs of .....	1858: 203
<b>ROSS, LEOPOLD</b> , name changed from Leopold Zorkowski .....	1857: 2
<b>ROSS, W. B.</b> , relief of .....	1867-8: 537
<b>ROSTER, STATE</b> , publication and distribution of .....	1891: 454. 1893: 218
<b>ROUND VALLEY.</b>	
construction of road from, to Hydesville .....	1869-70: 503
resolution relative to mail route .....	1869-70: 917
relative to reserving grazing land for Indians .....	1891: 522
<b>ROUND VALLEY INDIAN RESERVATION</b> , resolution relative to opening of .....	1871-2: 964
<b>ROUT.</b>	
defined .....	Pen. C. § 406
participation in, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 408
presence at place of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 409
<b>ROWE, CYRUS</b> , satisfaction of judgment against .....	1856: 225
<b>ROWLAND, W.</b> , reimbursement of .....	1873-4: 57
<b>RUDISALL, JOHN A.</b> , franchise for wharf on Petaluma creek .....	1857: 32
<b>BUGGIO, LUIS</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1877-8: 137
<b>RULES.</b> See <i>Courts.</i>	
<b>RUSS, F. C. CHRISTIAN</b> , executors authorized to sell real estate .....	
.....	1858: 60; repealed 1858: 293
<b>RUSS, I. C. C.</b> , executors authorized to sell real estate .....	1858: 293
<b>RUSSELL, MARY</b> , allowance of claim .....	1857: 365
<b>RUSSELL, MARY B.</b>	
appropriation to, for benefit of Magdalen asylum .....	1862: 313
reimbursement of .....	1861: 156
<b>RUSSELL, SELAH</b> , issuance of duplicate school land warrant to .....	1860: 330
<b>RUSSIAN RIVER ROAD CO.</b> , franchise granted .....	1862: 101; amended 1863: 502. — 1865-6: 158
<b>RUSSUM, THOMAS B.</b> , J. A. Clark authorized to sign records in name of .....	1855: 115
<b>RUTHERFORD &amp; WEBBER.</b>	
franchise for booms in Mendocino County .....	1863: 243
for railroad and wharf in Mendocino County .....	1862: 571
<b>RYAN, E. B.</b> , relief of .....	1862: 270
<b>RYAN, JAMES E.</b> , release of sureties on bond of .....	1875-6: 444
<b>RYAN, JAMES T.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1871-2: 52
<b>RYCKMAN, G. W.</b> , payment of claim .....	1858: 211
<b>RYDER, CHARLES B.</b> , franchise for wharf at Trinidad bay .....	1859: 189
<b>RYLAND, CAIUS T.</b> , authorized to sell real estate of children .....	1861: 53

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## S

<b>S. B. WHEELER</b> (steamer), appropriation to pay for freight.....	1853: 30
<b>SACRAMENTO CITY.</b>	
<b>agricultural park</b> , election on question of tax for purchasing grounds for.....	1859: 20
vacating streets in.....	1861: 228
<b>alleys</b> , improvement of.....	1867-8: 221; amended 1877-8: 573
<b>auditor</b> , salary of.....	1873-4: 714
<b>board of education</b> , filling of vacancies in.....	1863-4: 67
<b>board of health</b> , act providing for establishment of.....	1867-8: 403; supplemented 1869-70: 452
appointment of members.....	Pol. C. § 361
compensation of members.....	Pol. C. § 3049
death records, supervision over.....	Pol. C. § 3046
expenses, trustees must provide for.....	Pol. C. § 3048
how constituted.....	Pol. C. § 3042
members, civil executive officers.....	Pol. C. § 343
ordinances, enforcement of regulations by.....	Pol. C. § 3047
pest houses, location and conduct of.....	Pol. C. § 3045
powers of board.....	Pol. C. § 3044
term of office.....	Pol. C. § 3043
<b>bonds</b> , annuity, issuance and redemption of.....	1862: 503
duplicate issue of certain.....	1860: 190
for indebtedness prior to 1859, issuance and redemption of.....	1863-4: 217
issuance of, authorized.....	1854: 196; repealed 1858: 289
redemption of.....	1863-4: 259; amended 1865-6: 86
special tax for redemption of.....	1854: 138; repealed 1858: 289
see also below, <i>funded debt</i> .	
<b>boundaries</b> of.....	1873-4: 191
<b>bridges</b> , tax levy for purchase of.....	1862: 571
<b>canals and levees</b> , power to construct, conferred.....	1877-8: 852
<b>Capital avenue</b> , opening of.....	1873-4: 728; amended 1875-6: 303
<b>capitol</b> , tax to pay for site of.....	1860: 232
tax to pay moneys advanced for site.....	1861: 53
<b>capitol park</b> , tax levy for purchase of.....	1873-4: 309
<b>cemetery</b> , reinterment of bodies.....	1862: 114
penalty for depredations in city cemetery.....	1865-6: 337
removal of bodies in New Helvetia cemetery.....	1861: 248
S. Brannan authorized to convey lands for Catholic cemetery.....	1863-4: 477
<b>Central Pacific R. R. Co.</b> , land granted to.....	1863: 289
<b>charter</b> of. 1850: 70; supplemented 1850: 96; repealed 1851: 401. — 1851: 391; amended 1852: 194; 1853: 38; 1855: 63, 129; 1857: 265; 1858: 83; repealed 1858: 289. — 1863: 415; supplemented 1863-4: 258, 295; amended 1863-4: 198, 484; 1865-6: 639; 1867-8: 310; 1869-70: 339; 1871-2: 243, 697, 768, 860; 1877-8: 590; 1889: 148. — 1893: 545	
<b>charter bills</b> , election on.....	1862: 72
<b>city attorney</b> , election and duties of.....	1877-8: 173
<b>coroner</b> , fees of.....	1861: 584
<b>dispensary</b> , establishment and maintenance of.....	1871-2: 531
<b>drainage</b> , establishment of system of, authorized.....	1877-8: 852
<b>drainage canal</b> for.....	1867-8: 127; amended 1869-70: 127; 1871-2: 854
management of, given to levee commissioners.....	1877-8: 73
right of way for, granted.....	1861: 276
<b>exempt firemen's association</b> , organization of.....	1871-2: 715
<b>expert</b> , employment of, by trustees.....	1875-6: 362
<b>filling</b> of low lands, trustees granted authority.....	1875-6: 624; amended 1877-8: 840
<b>fire department</b> , act for regulation of.....	1856: 126; repealed 1858: 289
establishment of paid department.....	1871-2: 866; supplemented 1873-4: 306
sale of building.....	1873-4: 306
secretary, additional compensation for.....	1871-2: 448
tax levy for.....	1863-4: 93
<b>firemen</b> exempt from jury duty.....	1863-4: 99
<b>Fowle, P. C.</b> , settlement of judgment obtained by.....	1875-6: 622
<b>franchise</b> for bridge across American river.....	1860: 66
for railroad, granted J. G. Hyer et al.....	1861: 144
for railroad, granted H. M. Stow et al.....	1861: 382
for railroad, granted T. A. Talbert et al.....	1861: 146
for street railroad.....	1867-8: 368
for street railroad, granted Houghton et al.....	1863: 474
granted Chesley et al. to supply gas.....	1871-2: 730
<b>funded debt</b> , act in relation to.....	1862: 503
loans to meet payment on.....	1853: 118
redemption of.....	1863-4: 258; amended 1865-6: 86
provisions for funding of floating debt.....	1853: 212
provisions for redemption of.....	1871-2: 546; amended 1887: 75; 1889: 325
see also above, <i>bonds</i> .	
<b>harbormaster</b> , salary of.....	1861: 584

**SACRAMENTO CITY. (Continued.)**

health officer, compensation of .....	Pol. C. § 3049
must be employed, when .....	Pol. C. § 3047
indebtedness of 1889-90, election on payment of .....	1891: 8
Ladies' Howard Benevolent Association, appropriation for .....	1871-2: 748
Ladies' Relief Society, appropriation for .....	1877-8: 1009
levees, construction and repairs of .....	1862: 151; amended 1862: 459, 548; 1863: 468
earth for constructing .....	1867-8: 686
levee commissioners, election and duties of .....	1862: 151; amended 1863: 468
powers conferred upon .....	1863: 705
to have control of drainage canal .....	1877-8: 73
licenses, mechanical artisans exempted from payment .....	1865-6: 48
orphan asylum, appropriation for .....	1863-4: 415
appropriation for Protestant Orphan Asylum .....	1867-8: 587. 1871-2: 748
appropriation for St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum .....	1867-8: 587. 1871-2: 748
pavilion, new, appropriation to relieve McKillican for loss on .....	1885: 25
appropriation for painting .....	1887: 216
erection of, on capitol grounds .....	1883: 64
pavilion, old, supervisors authorized to lease .....	1863-4: 225
tax levy in Sacramento County to pay for .....	1860: 286
police court, clerk, appointment and duties of .....	1865-6: 810
judge, time of election .....	1863-4: 307
justice of the peace may hold .....	1865-6: 24
police department .....	1871-2: 243; amended 1889: 148
post office, resolution requesting appropriation for .....	1877-8: 1057
powder license tax .....	1871-2: 768; amended 1873-4: 325
recorder's court, appointment and duties of clerk .....	1852: 197; repealed 1855: 67
relief of, for caring for non-residents .....	1851: 537
Rightmire, A. D., allowance of claim .....	1869-70: 375
schools, act for government of .....	
1862: 454; supplemented 1863: 717; amended 1865-6: 224; 1869-70: 7; 1875-6: 20	
authorizing establishment of .....	1853: 117; repealed 1858: 289
school moneys, payment of, into treasury .....	1875-6: 860
school property, appropriation to compensate for .....	1862: 535
school tax, levy of additional .....	1867-8: 64
seat of government located at .....	1854: 21
Sacramento declared to be .....	Const. art. 20 § 1. Pol. C. § 145
sewer assessment, legalized .....	1873-4: 691
signal service station, resolution relative to establishment of .....	1871-2: 980
streets, appropriation for grading Fifteenth street .....	1889: 151
appropriation for improvements on L street .....	1880: 105
appropriation for grading N street .....	1885: 49
appropriation for improving Tenth street .....	1893: 49
assessments, refunding of over payments .....	1861: 250
earth for filling .....	1867-8: 686
proceedings for improvement of .....	1853: 117
provisions for closing streets south of R street and east of Eleventh street .....	1873-4: 728; repealed 1875-6: 303
provisions for improvement of .....	1875-6: 157
tax levy for sprinkling .....	1871-2: 860
tax levy to pay for repairs on .....	1875-6: 73
Tenth street, assessment for planking, legalized .....	1873-4: 896
Tenth street, improvement of, election for .....	1867-8: 99
Tenth street, improvement of, to cemetery .....	1873-4: 305
vacating, in agricultural park .....	1861: 228
vacation of .....	1865-6: 360
Sunday closing of stores, authority of trustees .....	1867-8: 538
superintendent of schools, ex officio member of board of education .....	1863-4: 67
swamp lands granted to .....	1857: 155
taxes, apportionment of, to various funds .....	1877-8: 639
certain warrants receivable for .....	1861: 343. 1862: 497
enforcement of collection .....	1858: 63
for improvement of Sacramento river .....	1865-6: 301
levy of, authorized .....	1875-6: 364. 1877-8: 639
water, American River Water and Mining Co. authorized to supply .....	
1860: 155; rights conferred on G. W. Reamer 1871-2: 471	
water bonds, liquidation of .....	1871-2: 152
water supply, authorities to contract for .....	1852: 196; repealed 1858: 289
provisions for better .....	1871-2: 723; supplemented 1873-4: 60
water works, clerk, appointment and salary of deputy of .....	1877-8: 369
clerk, election of .....	1877-8: 369
clerk, salary of .....	1877-8: 369

**SACRAMENTO CITY AND COUNTY.**

charter of .....	1858: 267; amended
1859: 182, 359; 1861: 96, 171, 205, 226, 233, 262, 308, 542, 583, 586; repealed 1863: 440	
delinquent taxes, collection of .....	1860: 139

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SACRAMENTO CITY AND COUNTY. (Continued.)**

delinquent taxes, time for collection extended	1860: 1
Paris, T. C., allowance of claim	1860: 230
officers, payment of demands of	1859: 41
tax, levy of special	1860: 286

**SACRAMENTO COUNTY.**

agricultural society, tax levy for	1861: 305
assembly districts, comprises what	1868: 85. 1891: 71
assessor, expenses of, may be paid in gross	1877-8: 87
provision of office for	1854: 139
auditor, annual reports of	1861: 273
bonds, issuance of, for claims prior to 1859	1863-4: 87
for court-house and jail, issuance and redemption of	1869-70: 335
hospital, issuance and redemption of	1869-70: 28
of 1872, issuance and redemption of	1871-2: 249; amended 1871-2: 697
to fund floating debt, issuance and redemption of	1854: 201
to fund outstanding warrants, issuance of	1857: 314
to fund warrants against jail fund	1855: 20; amended 1857: 312
boundaries of	1850: 61. 1851: 174.
1857: 132. 1861: 221. 1865-6: 223. 1869-70: 294. Pol. C. § 3928; amended 1877-8: 70	
Carson Creek school district, portion transferred to El Dorado County	1875-6: 249
Central Pacific R. R. Co., subscription to stock of	1863: 447
claims, how acted on	1871-2: 216
congressional district, in which	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
controller authorized to draw warrants on	1852: 58
county seat, location of	1850: 61. 1851: 174. Pol. C. § 3928
courts, terms of	1857: 98. 1860: 55. 1863-4: 194
court-house, donation to county of fixtures and safe	1869-70: 807
sheriff authorized to pay rent of	1855: 102
watchman to be paid from salary fund	1862: 531
court of sessions, duties of supervisors conferred upon	1853: 181
district attorney, compensation of	1871-2: 863; repealed 1873-4: 212
construction of act of 1874 in relation to	1873-4: 794
deputy, compensation of	1861: 170
duties of	1863-4: 183
fees and salary of	1863-4: 183
to be attorney for Sacramento City	1869-70: 129
district court, index of records	1867-8: 494
East Park, protection of property at	1873-4: 465
fees, assessor	1869-70: 166, 169. 1873-4: 211, 909. 1875-6: 280.
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor	1851: 35. 1855: 92. 1857:
278. 1863: 517. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. 1873-4: 210. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10	
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855:
89. 1857: 275. 1862: 500. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150. 1873-4: 207	
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 500. 1863: 517
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855:
88. 1857: 274. 1862: 499. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148. 1873-4: 205	
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857:
275. 1862: 500. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131. 1873-4: 207	
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 37
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855:
91. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 863	
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855: 91, 98.
1857: 277. 1861: 584. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 212, 794	
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1863: 510. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1873-4: 207
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113,
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855:
92. 1857: 279. 1861: 361. 1863: 513, 517. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188	
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 39, 289. 1855:
93. 1857: 278. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1873-4: 863. 1877-8: 134	
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361. 1862: 503. 1863: 517
public administrator	1851: 525. 1856: 80. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 212
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 37. 1855: 89. 1857:
275. 1862: 501. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. 1873-4: 208. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028



**SACRAMENTO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

<b>fees, sheriff</b> .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1862: 501. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. 1873-4: 204, 713, 909. 1877-8: 267. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
<b>surveyor</b> .....	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1863: 517. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 212
<b>tax collector</b> .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. 1873-4: 210, 909. 1877-8: 267. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
<b>treasurer</b> .....	1862: 468. 1869-70: 167. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
<b>witnesses</b> .....	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1863: 513, 517. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<b>payable into treasury</b> .....	1862: 508
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for under the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
<b>fences, division, provisions for construction of</b> .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
<b>Flint, Daniel, payment to, for levee repairs, authorized</b> .....	1877-8: 913
<b>franchise for bridge at Michigan Bar</b> .....	1863: 734
for bridge over Cosumnes river .....	1862: 422
for Georgiana slough road, granted to Lufkin & Hunt .....	1873-4: 599
for railroad on upper Stockton road .....	1861: 370; amended 1861: 502
for road granted to S. Miser .....	1863: 73
for road granted to Sharp et al. ....	1863: 294; time extended 1863-4: 119
granted for Riverside road .....	1871-2: 538; amended 1873-4: 722; 1875-6: 884
<b>government of, act providing for</b> .....	1863: 503; amended 1863-4: 216, 241, 274; 1865-6: 321, 804; 1867-8: 478
<b>Granite school district, delinquent taxes, collection of</b> .....	1863-4: 20
<b>great register, new one provided for</b> .....	1873-4: 795
<b>jail, provisions for building</b> .....	1854: 194; repealed 1855: 22
special tax for .....	1853: 116; repealed 1854: 195
warden authorized to appoint deputies .....	1862: 7
<b>judicial district, in which</b> .....	1850: 93. Pol. C. § 131; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
<b>Larue, H. M., claim of, allowed</b> .....	1867-8: 372
<b>Lee school district, apportionment of moneys to</b> .....	1873-4: 851
<b>legal distances from county seat</b> .....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 178. 1875-6: 5 (am.)
<b>levees, construction and repair of</b> .....	1862: 151; amended 1862: 459, 548; 1863: 468
penalty for injury to .....	1862: 158
<b>levee commissioners, creation of board</b> .....	1862: 151; amended 1863: 468
<b>levee district no. 1, organization and government of</b> .....	1877-8: 853; amended 1880: 65
trustees authorized to pay certain claims .....	1880: 117
<b>loan, court of sessions authorized to make</b> .....	1851: 447; repealed 1852: 194
<b>Natoma school district, formed from Negro Hill and Mormon Island school districts</b> .....	1863: 568
formation of .....	1871-2: 475
<b>Oakley school district, indemnity of Carson Creek school district</b> .....	1871-2: 560
<b>Point Pleasant school district, payment of teacher</b> .....	1875-6: 179
<b>prisoners, contracts for working</b> .....	1855: 209
<b>reclamation assessments, charge of district attorney for collecting</b> .....	1873-4: 885
<b>reclamation district no. 54, organization of, legalized</b> .....	1877-8: 530
<b>reclamation district no. 205, organization of</b> .....	1877-8: 911; repealed 1880: 25
<b>reclamation district no. 252, establishment of</b> .....	1877-8: 531
<b>reclamation district no. 254, establishment of</b> .....	1877-8: 909
<b>reclamation district no. 317, organization of</b> .....	1877-8: 562
<b>recorder authorized to copy deeds</b> .....	1861: 90
election of, legalized .....	1869-70: 113
<b>records, authorizing transcription of</b> .....	1873-4: 475
copy of book "A" legalized .....	1855: 143
of H. A. Schoolcraft legalized .....	1853: 227
<b>roads, act in relation to</b> .....	1861: 517; amended 1862: 541. — 1869-70: 638; amended 1871-2: 702; repealed (excepting § 25) 1875-6: 668. — 1875-6: 658
<b>salaries of additional deputies</b> .....	1861: 500
of officers .....	1863: 503. 1873-4: 204. — 1873-4: 909; amended 1875-6: 280; 1877-8: 267. — 1883: 356. 1885: 168. 1887: 186. 1889: 246. 1891: 341. 1893: 398
<b>salary of county judge</b> .....	1862: 92
of superior judges .....	Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1880: 88
<b>school territory attached to Sacramento City</b> .....	1859: 40; repealed 1863: 91
<b>senatorial district</b> .....	1850: 154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 94. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
<b>sheep not to run at large</b> .....	1875-6: 305
<b>stallions, prevention of, from running at large</b> .....	1859: 149; amended 1860: 107; 1865-6: 327; 1867-8: 70; 1869-70: 68; 1873-4: 228
<b>supervisors, clerk, relief of</b> .....	1861: 176
clerk, salary of .....	1871-2: 721
deputy clerk, salary of .....	1862: 5
meetings, time of .....	1871-2: 216
president, compensation of .....	1871-2: 721

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**SACRAMENTO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

supervisors, salaries, allowance of .....	1861: 275
salaries and mileage .....	1871-2: 216
Sutter island, portion set off from Onisbo school district .....	1877-8: 591
swamp lands, supervisors may employ clerk to attend to .....	Pol. C. § 3484
swamp land district no. 2, tax for construction of levees .....	1867-8: 556
tax levy for protection of .....	1871-2: 514
taxes for reclamation of .....	1863-4: 287
swamp land districts nos. 50 and 54, acts of commissioners legalized .....	1873-4: 273
funds for further reclamation of .....	1871-2: 881; repealed 1873-4: 274
interest on trustees' orders .....	1871-2: 802
swamp land district no. 71, reclamation constitutes payment .....	1871-2: 445
taxes, cancellation of certain .....	1854: 134
delinquent, provisions for collection of .....	1861: 119
levy for 1864, legalized .....	1863-4: 198
levy for levee and crevasse fund .....	1871-2: 514
levy for relief of state agricultural society .....	1863-4: 313
reimbursement of county for .....	1877-8: 86
road, petition for .....	1867-8: 168
special tax for indigent sick .....	1854: 177
time for collection extended .....	1854: 178. 1859: 8
treasurer, relief of .....	1867-8: 259
warrants, entry of unpaid .....	1875-6: 234
treasury, counting of moneys in .....	1875-6: 831
transfer of moneys to contingent fund .....	1861: 297
uncancelled warrants counted as cash .....	1871-2: 248
trespassing of animals, act of 1864 extended to portion of county .....	1863-4: 532
act of 1866 applied .....	1867-8: 456; amended 1871-2: 940; 1873-4: 391
provisions against .....	1862: 425; amended 1863: 772
witnesses in criminal cases in 1859, payment of, authorized .....	1860: 268
Woods' island annexed to Rio Vista school district .....	1875-6: 32
<b>SACRAMENTO AND EL DORADO WAGON ROAD</b> , vote on construction of .....	1857: 272; supplemented 1858: 50
<b>SACRAMENTO BEE</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 136, 141, 145
<b>SACRAMENTO GAS CO.</b> , payment of claim .....	1858: 124
<b>SACRAMENTO HOME FOR FOUNDLINGS</b> , appropriation for .....	1891: 494
<b>SACRAMENTO IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION CANAL CO.</b> , organization of, authorized .....	1865-6: 451
<b>SACRAMENTO NEWS</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 145
<b>SACRAMENTO, PLACER, AND NEVADA R. R. CO.</b>	
Placer County bonds to aid .....	1862: 120; amended 1862: 549
sale of, authorized .....	1863: 749
subscription to stock of, by Auburn .....	1860: 254
to stock of, by Placer County .....	1860: 344
<b>SACRAMENTO RECORD-UNION</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 136, 138, 145
<b>SACRAMENTO RIVER. See also Rivers.</b>	
breakwater, Sacramento Gas Co. authorized to build .....	1867-8: 268
bridge at Sacramento, franchise for .....	1857: 175
right to build bridges granted California Pacific R. R. Co. ....	1867-8: 671
declared navigable .....	1850: 100. — 1851: 423; amended 1854: 81. Pol. C. § 2349
ferry at Sacramento, establishment of .....	1851: 538
flood waters, commissioners to examine outlet for .....	1867-8: 462
high water, appropriation for rescuing sufferers .....	1881: 99
employment of steamers to rescue sufferers from .....	1881: 95
improvement of navigation authorized .....	1867-8: 676
at Sacramento City, tax for .....	1865-6: 301
resolution urging improvement of .....	1877-8: 1061
mail service on, resolution relative to .....	1867-8: 727
survey for an additional outlet .....	1867-8: 91
<b>SACRAMENTO RIVER DRAINAGE DISTRICT</b> , establishment of .....	1877-8: 987
<b>SACRAMENTO STATE HOSPITAL</b> , establishment of .....	
.....	1851: 500; amended 1851: 505; 1852: 142; 1854: 116; repealed 1853: 208
<b>SACRAMENTO WHARF CO.</b> , franchise confirmed .....	1865-6: 783
<b>SAFES</b> , mortgages may be made upon .....	C. C. § 2955 by amendment 1893: 84
<b>SAFFORD, W. S.</b> , relief of .....	1880: 100
<b>SAILORS. See Seamen.</b>	
<b>SAILOR'S HOME. See also Marine Hospital.</b>	
establishment of, in San Francisco .....	1865-6: 349
<b>ST. CLAIR, HENRY</b> , name changed to Henry St. Clair Lott .....	1854: 147
<b>ST. HELENA</b> , charter of .....	1875-6: 444; amended 1877-8: 791
<b>ST. HELENA MOUNTAIN</b> , franchise for road over .....	1865-6: 277

**ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, S. F.**, appropriation for.....1871-2: 748. 1873-4: 897. 1877-8: 1009  
**ST. VINCENT'S ORPHAN ASYLUM**, Santa Barbara County, appropriation for.....  
 .....1867-8: 587. 1873-4: 902

**SALARIES.** See also *Fees; Wages.*

**In General.**

acts relative to, continued in force.....Pol. C. § 4331  
 contest of office, withheld during.....Pol. C. §§ 936, 937; amended 1891: 28  
 extra compensation to public servants prohibited.....Const. art. 4 § 32  
 increase during term of office prohibited.....Const. art. 11 § 9  
 special laws affecting, prohibited.....Const. art. 4 § 25

**State Officers: In General.**

act regulating.....1850: 83; repealed  
 1851: 445; 1852: 50. — 1851: 444; repealed 1852: 50. — 1852: 49; repealed 1856:  
 225. — 1856: 224; amended 1857: 24; 1863-4: 464. — 1861: 301; amended 1863: 575  
 fund from which paid.....Pol. C. § 1029  
 payment of.....1850: 64  
 from any fund in state treasury.....1873-4: 593  
 not subject to board of examiners.....Pol. C. § 673  
 regulation of.....Const. art. 5 § 19  
 time of payment.....1852: 48, 49. Pol. C. § 1029

**State Officers: In Particular.**

adjutant-general.....1861: 321. 1862: 362. 1865-6: 723. Pol. C. § 2113  
 assistant.....Pol. C. § 2114; amended 1877-8: 5; 1889: 174  
 adult blind, home for, employees.....1887: 161; amended 1889: 147  
 Agnews insane asylum, physicians.....1885: 38  
 attorney-general.....1850: 83. 1851: 444. 1852: 49.  
 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 471; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87. Const. art. 5 § 19  
 clerk.....Pol. C. § 475 by amendment 1889: 219  
 deputy.....Pol. C. § 472; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87; 1891: 135  
 phonographic reporter.....Pol. C. § 475 by amendment 1891: 181  
 bank commissioners.....1877-8: 744; amended 1887: 93  
 clerk.....1877-8: 744; amended 1887: 93  
 capitol building, employees.....1873-4: 937; amended 1889: 449  
 capitol commissioners who are not state officers.....1865-6: 487  
 capitol grounds, employees.....1873-4: 937; amended 1880: 107; 1889: 449  
 commissioners of building and loan associations.....1893: 230  
 commissioner of immigration.....Pol. C. § 2969, added 1883: 368  
 deputy.....1883: 368  
 commissioner of labor statistics.....1883: 29; amended 1889: 7  
 deputy.....1883: 29; amended 1889: 7  
 commissioner of public works.....1893: 345  
 secretary of.....1893: 345  
 controller.....1850: 83. 1851: 444. 1852: 49. 1856:  
 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 438; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 86. Const. art. 5 § 19  
 bookkeeper.....Pol. C. § 440; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 86  
 clerks.....1850: 151. 1851:  
 445. 1852: 50. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 441; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87  
 clerk for signing licenses.....1853: 146  
 deputy.....Pol. C. § 439; amended 1877-8: 4  
 deaf, dumb, and blind asylum, principal teacher.....Pol. C. § 2269  
 treasurer.....Pol. C. § 2281; amended 1891: 3  
 debris commissioner.....1893: 339  
 engineer, state.....1877-8: 634  
 equalization, board of, clerk.....Pol. C. § 3701; repealed 1875-6: 14; added 1883: 374  
 members.....Pol. C. § 3700; repealed 1875-6: 14; added 1880: 27  
 examiners, board of.....Pol. C. § 684; repealed 1877-8: 4; 1880: 2  
 clerk.....Pol. C. § 685; repealed 1880: 88  
 clerk of secretary.....Pol. C. § 685, added 1893: 182  
 secretary.....Pol. C. § 654 by amendment 1887: 57; amended 1891: 71; 1893: 182  
 secretary, assistant.....Pol. C. § 684 by amendment 1891: 194  
 examining commission on rivers and harbors.....1889: 421  
 feeble-minded children, home for, matron.....1887: 70  
 superintendent.....1885: 199. 1887: 90  
 geologist.....1860: 225. Pol. C. § 551  
 assistants.....Pol. C. § 552  
 governor.....1850: 64, 83. 1851: 444. 1852: 49.  
 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 384; amended 1877-8: 3; 1880: 84. Const. art. 5 § 19  
 executive secretary.....1862: 475. Pol. C. § 386; amended 1877-8: 3; 1880: 84; 1889: 403  
 private secretary.....1850: 83. 1851: 445. 1852:  
 50. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. 1862: 475. Pol. C. § 385; amended 1880: 84; 1889: 55  
 stenographer.....1891: 1  
 harbor commissioners, board of state.....Pol. C. § 2547; amended  
 1875-6: 50. Pol. C. § 2552 by amendment 1875-6: 51; amended 1883: 52; 1887: 232  
 officers and employees.....Pol. C. §  
 2552 by amendment 1875-6: 51; amended 1877-8: 51; 1883: 52; 1887: 232; 1889: 388

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SALARIES. (Continued.)****State Officers: In Particular. (Continued.)**

harbor commissioners, San Diego	Pol. C. § 2607, added 1889: 323; amended 1891: 69
secretary	Pol. C. § 2607, added 1889: 323; amended 1891: 69
horticulture, state board of, clerk of quarantine bureau	1889: 8, 90
quarantine guardians	1889: 9, 90
secretary	1883: 292. 1885: 5. 1889: 91
secretary's clerk	1889: 91
inspector of fruit pests	1883: 292. — 1885: 5; repealed 1889: 90
insurance commissioner	Pol. C. § 628; amended 1880: 88
deputy	Pol. C. § 629; amended 1880: 88; 1887: 12
keeper of the archives	1889: 452
legislature, officers	1854: 19; amended 1854: 122; reenacted 1855: 6; repealed 1856: 236
officers and employees	1856: 235. — 1858: 306; amended 1859: 2
1861: 592; amended 1871-2: 217. Pol. C. § 268; amended 1875-6: 9; 1891: 2	
officers and employees of assembly	1860: 270
per diem of members	1851: 445; repealed 1852: 50. — 1852: 50; repealed 1856: 225. — 1856: 224; amended 1857: 24; 1863-4: 464. Pol. C. § 266; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 48. Const. art. 4 § 23
speaker of the assembly	1850: 64. 1851: 444. 1852: 50. 1856: 224. Pol. C. § 267; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 87
librarian	1861: 301. Pol. C. § 2302
deputy	Pol. C. § 2303
lieutenant-governor	1850: 64. 1851: 444.
1852: 50. 1856: 224. Pol. C. § 397; amended 1877-8: 3; 1880: 88. Const. art. 5 § 19	
Mendocino asylum, directors	1889: 27
mineralogist	1880: 115. 1893: 204
Napa insane asylum, physicians	1875-6: 134; amended 1887: 177; 1889: 351
treasurer	1871-2: 675. 1875-6: 135
trustees	1871-2: 675. 1875-6: 135
pilots. See <i>Pilots; Pilotage.</i>	
pilot commissioners, secretary of San Francisco board	Pol. C. § 2445
Preston school of industry, officers of	1893: 39
printer, state	1873-4: 904; repealed 1875-6: 22 (am.)
printing, superintendent of state	Pol. C. § 534 by amendment 1875-6: 20; amended 1885: 32
prisons, clerks	1880: 70. 1889: 406
officers, allowed only compensation prescribed by directors	1889: 412
wardens	1880: 70; amended 1881: 80. — 1889: 406
prison directors	1880: 70; amended 1881: 80
prison inspectors	1855: 213
quartermaster-general	1856: 224
railroad commissioners	1880: 46
register of state land office	1858: 130; repealed 1867-8: 529.
1860: 334; repealed 1867-8: 530. — 1862: 104; repealed 1867-8: 530. — 1867-8: 509;	
amended 1869-70: 875. — Pol. C. § 499; amended 1877-8: 5; repealed 1880: 2, 88	
clerks	Pol. C. § 500; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 87
secretary of state	1850: 83. 1851: 444. 1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 417; amended 1877-8: 3; 1880: 86. Const. art. 5 § 19
bookkeeper	Pol. C. § 419; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 86
clerk	1850: 151. 1851: 445. 1852: 50. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 419; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 86
copyist	1863-4: 191
deputy	Pol. C. § 418; amended 1877-8: 4
general clerk	Pol. C. § 421; repealed 1880: 88
recording clerks	Pol. C. § 420; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 86
special clerks	Pol. C. § 422; amended 1880: 86
Southern California asylum, assistant physician	1889: 122
medical director	1889: 122
state board of health, attorney	1891: 209
secretary	1869-70: 330. Pol. C. § 2982
Stockton insane asylum, assistant physicians	Pol. C. § 2169
medical superintendent	Pol. C. § 2154
resident physician	1863: 460
treasurer	Pol. C. § 2182
superintendent of public buildings	1852: 49. 1856: 225
superintendent of public instruction	1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 513; amended 1877-8: 5. Const. art. 9 § 2
clerk	1861: 301. Pol. C. § 515; repealed 1877-8: 5; reenacted 1880: 87
deputy	Pol. C. § 514; amended 1887: 14
supreme court, bailiff	Pol. C. § 739; amended 1887: 221
clerk	1865-6: 688;
supplemented 1867-8: 215; amended 1871-2: 37. — Pol. C. § 755; amended 1880: 88	
clerk, deputies	Pol. C. § 756; amended 1875-6: 23; 1877-8: 24
commissioners	1885: 101. 1893: 1

**SALARIES. (Continued.)****State Officers: In Particular. (Continued.)**

supreme court, commissioners, secretary	1885: 102. 1889: 13. 1893: 1
justices	1850: 83. 1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1863: 702. Pol. C. § 736. Const. art. 6 § 17
justices, condition precedent to draft of salaries	Const. art. 6 § 24
librarian	1893: 132
phonographic reporter	Pol. C. § 739
reporter	Pol. C. § 739; amended 1880: 88. Const. art. 6 § 21
reporter, deputy	1881: 9
secretary	Pol. C. § 739; amended 1880: 88; 1887: 221
surveyor-general	1850: 83. 1851: 445. 1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 484; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 87. Const. art. 5 § 19
clerk	1861: 301. Pol. C. § 486; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 87
deputy	Pol. C. § 485; amended 1877-8: 5
translator	1850: 83
treasurer	1850: 83. 1851: 444. 1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 455; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87. Const. art. 5 § 19
bookkeeper	Pol. C. § 456; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87; 1889: 229
clerk	1850: 151. 1851: 445. 1852: 50. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 456; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87; 1889: 229
deputy	Pol. C. § 456; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87; 1889: 229
watchman	Pol. C. § 457
veterinary medical board, members of	1893: 286
viticultural officer, chief executive	1881: 53
Whittier school, superintendent	1889: 114
Yosemite valley, guardian	1880: 45; amended 1885: 212

**County Officers: In General.**

act regulating	1867-8: 448; repealed with exceptions 1869-70: 198. — 1869-70: 148; amended 1869-70: 677, 680; 1871-2: 140, 178, 188, 219, 910; 1873-4: 102, 212, 885; 1877-8: 134, 738
how paid	1883: 362. 1891: 419. 1893: 509
not to be drawn before settlement for fees	1883: 363. 1891: 419. 1893: 510

**County and Minor Officers: In Particular. See also County Government Act; and the charters of municipal corporations.**

county clerk, deputy	1880: 5
county judge	1850: 410.
	1853: 179, 268. 1863: 702. Pol. C. § 4329; repealed 1880: 1; amended 1880: 104
district attorney	1850: 83; repealed 1851: 445; 1852: 50. — 1851: 445; repealed 1852: 50. — 1852: 50; repealed 1856: 225. — 1855: 244. — 1871-2: 653; repealed in relation to Sacramento County 1873-4: 212. Pol. C. § 4330; amended 1871-2: 653; 1873-4: 212
district judge	1851: 445.
	1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1863: 702. Pol. C. §§ 737, 738; amended 1873-4: 12; 1880: 88
first district	1858: 81
third district	1861: 302
twelfth district	1854: 75
thirteenth district	1855: 182. 1861: 302
fourteenth district	1855: 182
fifteenth district	1855: 182
sixteenth district	1871-2: 796
drainage districts, assessors	1880: 128
auditors	1880: 128
directors	1880: 125
secretary	1880: 125
horticultural commissioners, county	1881: 87; amended 1889: 415
inspector of gas meters	Pol. C. § 582
irrigation districts, assessors, deputies	1887: 37
board of directors	1887: 44
officers	1887: 44
judges	1863: 702
to cease while absent on leave	1852: 273
justices of the peace in cities	C. C. P. § 103, added 1880: 34; amended 1891: 456
Marysville, officers	1860: 78; amended 1861: 251
superintendent of schools	1873-4: 153
municipal corporation, first class, assistant aldermen, clerk	1883: 105
board of aldermen, secretary	1883: 105
fire department, officers of	1883: 157
officers	1883: 101
municipal corporation, second class, officers	1883: 186
municipal corporation, third class, officers	1883: 209
municipal corporation, fourth class, chief of police	1883: 240
officers	1883: 225
police judge	1883: 245
police force	1883: 245
superintendent of schools	1883: 246; amended 1885: 134
treasurer	1883: 240
municipal corporation, fifth class, officers	1883: 251; amended 1889: 390

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SALARIES. (Continued.)****County and Minor Officers: In Particular. (Continued.)**

municipal corporation, sixth class, officers .....	1883: 268
Oakland, assessor .....	1875-6: 148
police judge .....	1865-6: 193
superintendent of schools .....	1875-6: 169; amended 1877-8: 735
police court, clerk of .....	Pol. C. § 4425. 1885: 213. 1889: 293
police officers in cities having from 10,000 to 25,000 inhabitants .....	1893: 280
reporter, district court .....	1861: 497; amended 1862: 253; 1863-4: 521; repealed 1865-6: 233
first judicial district .....	1871-2: 400
Sacramento City, auditor .....	1873-4: 714
clerk of water works .....	1877-8: 369
clerk of water works, deputy .....	1877-8: 369
harbormaster .....	1861: 584
school department employees in cities, to be fixed by board of education .....	Pol. C. § 1793 by amendment 1891: 164
superior judge .....	1851: 445; repealed 1852: 50. Pol. C. §§ 737, 738 by amendment 1880: 88; amended 1889: 33; 1891: 267
amount and payment .....	Const. art. 6 § 17
condition precedent to draft of salary .....	Const. art. 6 § 24
surveyor, county .....	1893: 382

**County Officers: By Counties.**

Alameda County, officers .....	1871-2: 720. — 1873-4: 185; amended 1875-6: 166. — 1883: 335. 1885: 166. 1887: 185. 1889: 244. 1891: 339. 1893: 396
assessor .....	1857: 257. 1858: 18
assessor in Oakland township .....	1877-8: 557
county judge .....	1859: 244
overseer in Brooklyn road district .....	1877-8: 251
sheriff .....	1857: 257
sheriff, deputy .....	1873-4: 601. 1877-8: 950
supervisors .....	1877-8: 736
under sheriff .....	1869-70: 453
Alpine County, officers .....	1883: 361. 1885: 194. 1891: 416. 1893: 506
officers, fund for payment of .....	1871-2: 703
county judge .....	1865-6: 123
district attorney .....	1865-6: 123
supervisors .....	1865-6: 154
Amador County, officers .....	1875-6: 370. 1883: 346. 1885: 177. 1887: 193. 1889: 271. 1891: 386. 1893: 463
superintendent of schools .....	1867-8: 297
supervisors .....	1860: 20
Butte County, officers .....	1861: 287; amended 1862: 224; 1863-4: 184; 1865-6: 603; 1867-8: 348. — 1863-4: 328; amended 1865-6: 207. — 1873-4: 733; amended 1875-6: 753, 906; 1877-8: 248. — 1883: 340. 1885: 171. 1889: 255. 1891: 362. 1893: 433
assessor .....	1863: 24. 1865-6: 858. 1871-2: 270
auditor .....	1861: 155. 1871-2: 702
superintendent of schools .....	1873-4: 170
supervisors .....	1858: 109
treasurer .....	1871-2: 709
Calaveras County, officers .....	1863: 451; amended 1863-4: 218; 1865-6: 120. — 1869-70: 133; amended 1871-2: 385; repealed 1871-2: 911; supplemented 1873-4: 13. — 1883: 350. 1885: 182. 1887: 195. 1889: 283. 1891: 405. 1893: 324, 486
county judge .....	1857: 76
district attorney .....	1857: 76. 1860: 9. 1875-6: 142
superintendent of schools .....	1867-8: 297. 1877-8: 204
supervisors .....	1875-6: 141
Colusa County, officers .....	1873-4: 873. 1877-8: 36. 1883: 343. 1885: 174. 1891: 379. 1893: 453
county judge .....	1857: 256
district attorney .....	1857: 256
treasurer .....	1857: 257. 1869-70: 808
Contra Costa County, officers .....	1875-6: 91. 1883: 344. 1885: 176. 1887: 192. 1889: 269. 1891: 382. 1893: 457
county judge .....	1857: 2. 1860: 315
district attorney .....	1857: 13. — 1860: 24; amended 1865-6: 634; 1871-2: 514
Del Norte County, officers .....	1883: 360. 1885: 193. 1889: 299. 1891: 414. 1893: 505
superintendent of schools .....	1875-6: 507
El Dorado County, officers .....	1860: 349; amended 1861: 126; 1862: 129; 1865-6: 865. — 1865-6: 127; amended 1867-8: 43. — 1869-70: 198; amended 1869-70: 747; 1871-2: 412, 592, 894; 1873-4: 710. — 1877-8: 778. 1883: 348. 1885: 125, 180. 1889: 276. 1891: 403. 1893: 484
county judge .....	1857: 57
district attorney .....	1859: 59. 1871-2: 794
supervisors .....	1858: 115; amended 1865-6: 85
tax collector .....	1859: 63. 1863: 742



**SALARIES. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Fresno County, officers</b> .....	1883: 349.	1885: 125, 181.	1889: 279.	1891: 345.	1893: 407
auditor .....					1875-6: 151
auditor, payment of state's portion .....					1869-70: 408
county clerk .....					1875-6: 151
county judge .....					1873-4: 349
district attorney .....					1863-4: 227
supervisors .....					1863-4: 124
treasurer .....					1873-4: 236; amended 1877-8: 255
<b>Glenn County, officers</b> .....					1891: 403. 1893: 485
<b>Humboldt County, officers</b> .....	1883: 341.	1885: 173.	1889: 265.	1891: 355.	1893: 419
assessor .....					1871-2: 169. 1873-4: 109
county clerk .....					1875-6: 81
county judge .....					1857: 14
district attorney .....					1857: 14. 1875-6: 34
sheriff, as jailer .....					1871-2: 797
superintendent of schools .....					1873-4: 109
treasurer .....					1871-2: 169
<b>Inyo County, officers</b> .....	1873-4: 177.	1883: 360.	1885: 193.	1891: 414.	1893: 504
assessor .....					1875-6: 81; amended 1877-8: 256
superintendent of schools .....					1873-4: 510
treasurer .....					1873-4: 510. 1877-8: 157
<b>Kern County, officers</b> .....					1875-6: 172. 1883: 356. 1885: 189. 1889: 297. 1891: 401. 1893: 322, 482
auditor .....					1875-6: 151
county clerk .....					1875-6: 151
county judge .....					1873-4: 349
county judge, provisions for payment of .....					1869-70: 68
treasurer .....					1873-4: 236; amended 1877-8: 255
<b>Kings County, officers</b> .....					1893: 500
<b>Klamath County, county judge</b> .....					1855: 150. 1858: 18. 1862: 528
district attorney .....					1862: 528
<b>Lake County, officers</b> .....					1875-6: 599; amended 1877-8: 256. — 1883: 355. 1885: 125, 188. 1891: 407. 1893: 326, 497
district attorney .....					1871-2: 441
sheriff .....					1865-6: 807; repealed 1867-8: 93
superintendent of schools .....					1867-8: 64
treasurer .....					1867-8: 277
<b>Lassen County, officers</b> .....	1883: 359.	1885: 192.	1891: 412.	1893: 502	
district attorney .....					1871-2: 189
<b>Los Angeles County, officers</b> .....					1863-4: 255; amended 1865-6: 29. — 1871-2: 158; amended 1873-4: 342, 348. 1877-8: 574. 1883: 337. 1885: 125, 168. 1887: 187. 1889: 247. 1891: 334. 1893: 389
county clerk .....					1869-70: 380
county judge .....					1871-2: 62
county judge, how payable .....					1865-6: 12
district attorney .....					1862: 272. 1856: 22
district attorney, deputy .....					1875-6: 15
treasurer .....					1865-6: 175
<b>Madera County, officers</b> .....					1893: 499
<b>Marin County, officers</b> .....	1873-4: 433.	1883: 346.	1885: 178.	1891: 383.	1893: 458
superintendent of schools .....					1873-4: 212
<b>Mariposa County, officers</b> .....	1873-4: 83.	1883: 359.	1885: 192.	1889: 299.	1891: 412. 1893: 503
auditor, appropriation for state's portion of .....					1871-2: 899
county judge .....					1857: 256. 1860: 342. 1861: 350
<b>Mendocino County, officers</b> .....					1873-4: 174; amended 1877-8: 183. — 1883: 344. 1885: 176. 1887: 191. 1889: 269. 1891: 372. 1893: 443
county judge .....					1861: 213
superintendent of schools .....					1863-4: 158
<b>Merced County, officers</b> .....					1873-4: 660; amended 1877-8: 107, 137. — 1883: 356. 1885: 189. 1889: 296. 1891: 406. 1893: 494
assessor .....					1865-6: 200
<b>Modoc County, officers</b> .....					1877-8: 140; amended 1877-8: 454. — 1883: 358. 1885: 191. 1891: 411. 1893: 501
<b>Mono County, officers</b> .....	1883: 353.	1885: 186.	1891: 415.	1893: 326, 505	
assessor .....					1873-4: 708
county judge .....					1865-6: 9
district attorney .....					1865-6: 9
superintendent of schools .....					1862: 42
<b>Monterey County, officers</b> .....					1862: 306; repealed 1863: 38. — 1865-6: 630; amended 1867-8: 81. — 1877-8: 863. 1883: 346. 1885: 178. 1891: 383. 1893: 433
county judge .....					1857: 256
district attorney .....					1857: 256
superintendent of schools .....					1871-2: 316
supervisors .....					1875-6: 124; amended 1877-8: 326

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SALARIES. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Napa County, officers</b> .....	1873-4: 392; amended
1877-8: 551. — 1883: 342. 1885: 125, 174. 1887: 191. 1889: 267. 1891: 374. 1893: 444	
assessor .....	1857: 257. 1871-2: 437
county clerk .....	1869-70: 368
county judge .....	1857: 14. 1861: 312
district attorney .....	1857: 20. 1861: 312. 1863: 331
sheriff .....	1857: 257
treasurer .....	1857: 257
<b>Nevada County, officers</b> .....	1863-4: 494. — 1869-70: 142; amended 1871-2: 843; repealed
1877-8: 554. — 1877-8: 551. 1883: 339. 1885: 171. 1889: 254. 1891: 373. 1893: 444	
county judge .....	1862: 212
district attorney .....	1865-6: 638
supervisors .....	1863-4: 199
supervisors, clerk .....	1863-4: 199
<b>Orange County, officers</b> .....	1891: 379. 1893: 318, 453
<b>Placer County, officers</b> .....	1883: 341. 1885: 173. 1889: 267. 1891: 378. 1893: 452
assessor .....	1863-4: 291
county clerk .....	1857: 176. 1858: 29
county judge .....	1853: 209. 1855: 195. 1857: 19. 1862: 477
district attorney .....	1865-6: 352
recorder .....	1858: 19; amended 1861: 527. — 1873-4: 702; repealed 1877-8: 269. — 1877-8: 268
superintendent of schools .....	1863-4: 86
tax collector .....	1863-4: 291; amended 1865-6: 54
<b>Plumas County, officers</b> .....	1877-8: 547. 1883: 355. 1885: 188. 1891: 411. 1893: 502
county judge .....	1857: 92
district attorney .....	1871-2: 733
<b>Riverside County, officers</b> .....	1893: 453
<b>Sacramento County, officers</b> .....	1863: 503. 1873-4: 204. — 1873-4: 909; amended 1875-6: 280; 1877-8: 267. — 1883: 356. 1885: 168. 1887: 186. 1889: 246. 1891: 341. 1893: 398
officers, additional deputies .....	1861: 500
county judge .....	1862: 92
district attorney .....	1863-4: 183. — 1871-2: 863; repealed 1873-4: 212
district attorney, deputy .....	1861: 170
supervisors .....	1861: 275. 1871-2: 216
supervisors, clerk of .....	1871-2: 721
supervisors, deputy clerk .....	1862: 5
supervisors, president of .....	1871-2: 721
<b>San Benito County, officers</b> .....	1883: 356. 1885: 189. 1889: 496. 1891: 408. 1893: 498
<b>San Bernardino County, officers</b> .....	1863: 19. — 1871-2: 490; amended
1873-4: 130. — 1877-8: 80. 1883: 353. 1885: 186. 1889: 295. 1891: 350. 1893: 314, 414	
county judge .....	1859: 136. 1861: 186. 1873-4: 101
district attorney .....	1858: 123. 1859: 136. 1861: 65. 1875-6: 389
supervisors .....	1861: 173. 1875-6: 488
<b>San Diego County, officers</b> .....	1867-8: 183. — 1875-6: 586; amended
1877-8: 128. — 1883: 351. 1885: 184. 1887: 205. 1889: 294. 1891: 342. 1893: 313, 399	
assessor .....	1873-4: 443
county judge .....	1873-4: 101
<b>San Francisco, officers</b> .....	1858: 239.
1861: 554, 560; amended 1862: 239. — 1883: 335. 1885: 166. 1891: 334. 1893: 387	
assessor, assistants .....	1865-6: 477. — 1869-70: 23; amended 1877-8: 173
auditor, clerk .....	1869-70: 122
board of health, employees of .....	Pol. C. § 3010; amended 1873-4: 133, 135; 1877-8: 53
board of health, officers of .....	1869-70: 717
board of health, secretary .....	1869-70: 670
city attorney .....	1862: 98; amended 1863: 771; supplemented 1871-2: 232
city cemetery, superintendent .....	Pol. C. § 3035, added 1877-8: 59
coroner .....	1862: 138; repealed 1863-4: 161. — 1863-4: 161; amended 1865-6: 625
coroner's assistants .....	1893: 190
county clerk .....	1858: 239. 1859: 89
county clerk, assistants .....	1859: 89
county clerk, copyists .....	1871-2: 77
county clerk, deputy .....	1871-2: 76
county judge .....	1857: 18
district attorney .....	1852: 200
district attorney, clerk of .....	1873-4: 602
district attorney, deputies of .....	1891: 21
fire department, employees .....	1877-8: 687
fire department, officers .....	1877-8: 686
fire department, supervisors to order paid .....	1877-8: 690
justices of the peace and clerks .....	C. C. P. § 97, substituted 1880: 33
license collector .....	1871-2: 738. 1875-6: 860
license collector, assistant .....	1871-2: 738
license collector, deputy .....	1875-6: 860
mayor's clerk .....	1877-8: 1023

**SALARIES. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>San Francisco</b> , payment of extra employees in .....	1893: 130
police court, salary of judges and officers .....	1881: 74. 1889: 62. 1893: 9
prosecuting attorney .....	1862: 467
quarantine officers .....	1865-8: 740
recorder .....	1858: 239. 1859: 89
recorder, chief clerk .....	1869-70: 696
recorder, deputy .....	1862: 467
registrar of voters .....	1877-8: 299
salaries of porters, engineers, and firemen payable from the general fund .....	1880: 114
school teachers, salaries of male and female equalized .....	1869-70: 865
sheriff .....	1858: 89, 239
sheriff, bookkeeper for .....	1869-70: 696
special fee fund, payment of salaries from .....	1877-8: 630
supervisors .....	1853: 198. 1867-8: 702
supervisors, clerk .....	1862: 467
supervisors, clerk, payment of, from special fee fund .....	1877-8: 556
tax collector, assistants .....	1867-8: 292
treasurer, deputy .....	1869-70: 122
treasurer, deputy and clerks .....	1893: 282
<b>San Joaquin County</b> , officers .....	1865-6: 484. — 1871-2: 874; repealed
1873-4: 578. — 1873-4: 575. 1883: 338. 1885: 170. 1889: 253. 1891: 348. 1893: 411	
assessor .....	1857: 257
auditor .....	1859: 57
county judge .....	1857: 25; repealed
1858: 104. — 1858: 104; amended 1859: 40. — 1863: 53. 1865-6: 331. 1877-8: 782	
district attorney .....	1865-6: 807
district attorney, payable monthly .....	1863-4: 103
sheriff .....	1857: 257
superintendent of schools .....	1865-6: 484
supervisors .....	1858: 164
tax collector, percentage allowed for services .....	1858: 112
<b>San Luis Obispo County</b> , officers .....	
1869-70: 437; amended 1871-2: 425; 1875-6: 912. — 1873-4: 618. — 1875-6: 608; amended 1877-8: 128. — 1883: 349. 1885: 181. 1889: 282. 1891: 374. 1893: 445	
county clerk .....	1865-6: 838
county judge .....	1861: 376. 1862: 525
district attorney .....	1877-8: 451
sheriff .....	1867-8: 347
superintendent of schools .....	1865-6: 839
<b>San Mateo County</b> , officers .....	1863-4: 51; amended 1865-6: 347, 564; 1867-8: 89, 429. — 1873-4: 479; amended 1873-4: 779; 1877-8: 583. — 1883: 351. 1885: 183. 1887: 199. 1889: 289. 1891: 390. 1893: 468
interpreter .....	1867-8: 357
supervisors .....	1863: 577
<b>Santa Barbara County</b> , officers .....	1863: 51; amended 1863-4: 34. — 1863-4: 406.
1873-4: 618. 1883: 348. 1885: 125, 180. 1887: 194. 1889: 278. 1891: 377. 1893: 448	
county clerk .....	1875-6: 212
<b>Santa Clara County</b> , officers .....	1863-4: 219. 1873-4: 610. — 1875-6: 35; amended 1877-8: 288. — 1883: 335. 1885: 167. 1887: 186. 1889: 245. 1891: 340. 1893: 397
assessor .....	1857: 257. 1871-2: 534
auditor, deputy .....	1871-2: 859
county clerk, deputy .....	1871-2: 859
county judge .....	1857: 256
district attorney .....	1857: 256
sheriff .....	1857: 257
sheriff, deputy .....	1869-70: 377
sheriff, payment to, for salaries of deputies .....	1871-2: 662
treasurer .....	1857: 257
<b>Santa Cruz County</b> , officers .....	1875-6: 576. 1883: 343. 1885: 175. 1889: 268. 1891: 361. 1893: 426
assessor .....	1857: 257. 1863-4: 96
county judge .....	1862: 94. 1867-8: 10
district attorney .....	1857: 256. 1859: 151
surveyor .....	1875-6: 34
<b>Shasta County</b> , officers .....	1883: 349. 1885: 181. 1887: 195. 1889: 278. 1891: 385. 1893: 460
auditor, appropriation for state's portion of salary .....	1865-6: 834
county clerk .....	1873-4: 168
county judge .....	1865-6: 98
district attorney .....	1863: 355. 1867-8: 66. 1869-70: 574
jail keeper, compensation of .....	1859: 223
treasurer .....	1863: 397. 1869-70: 574
under sheriff .....	1873-4: 180

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SALARIES. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

<b>Sierra County, officers</b>	1861: 461; amended 1862: 103; 1863: 78; 1865-6: 132. — 1869-70: 198, 285. 1883: 354. 1885: 187. 1891: 410. 1893: 500
county judge	1853: 268
district attorney	1858: 202. 1861: 377
treasurer	1873-4: 185
<b>Siskiyou County, officers</b>	1865-6: 552. 1869-70: 198. — 1869-70: 249; amended 1873-4: 188, 719. — 1883: 352. 1885: 125, 184. 1891: 384. 1893: 459
county judge	1855: 150
district attorney	1857: 21. 1859: 59. 1863: 101
supervisors	1858: 61
treasurer	1859: 3
<b>Solano County, officers</b>	1871-2: 624. — 1873-4: 869; amended 1875-6: 56; 1877-8: 536. — 1883: 340. 1885: 172. 1887: 190. 1889: 264. 1891: 356. 1893: 420
county judge	1853: 268. 1857: 14. 1862: 64
district attorney	1857: 14. 1858: 202. 1859: 59
superintendent of schools	1863-4: 150
<b>Sonoma County, officers</b>	1873-4: 382; amended 1873-4: 720; 1875-6: 576, 726. — 1877-8: 129; amended 1877-8: 328. — 1883: 337. 1885: 169. 1887: 188. 1889: 251. 1891: 343. 1893: 406
assessor	1857: 257
auditor	1871-2: 583
county judge	1857: 256. 1859: 186
district attorney	1857: 256. 1859: 185
sheriff	1857: 257
supervisors	1859: 185. 1863-4: 319. 1865-6: 487
supervisors, clerk	1863-4: 313
treasurer	1857: 257
<b>Stanislaus County, officers</b>	1873-4: 277; amended 1877-8: 1001. — 1883: 351. 1885: 182. 1887: 196. 1889: 285. 1891: 397. 1893: 477
county judge	1857: 20
district attorney	1857: 20
election officers	1858: 9
sheriff	1865-6: 198
superintendent of schools	1873-4: 537
supervisors	1858: 132
treasurer	1871-2: 183
<b>Sutter County, officers</b>	1883: 357. 1885: 125, 190. 1887: 206. 1889: 298. 1891: 409. 1893: 500
officers of levee district no. 6	1891: 240
superintendent of schools	1863-4: 215
supervisors	1865-6: 286
<b>Tehama County, officers</b>	1863: 699; amended 1863-4: 347. — 1865-6: 619; amended 1867-8: 7, 80. — 1883: 349. 1885: 125, 181. 1889: 281. 1891: 401. 1893: 481
assessor, deputy	1871-2: 756
county judge	1857: 12. 1865-6: 98
district attorney	1858: 211. 1871-2: 755
supervisors	1857: 12
<b>Trinity County, officers</b>	1883: 358. 1885: 191. 1891: 413. 1893: 504
county clerk	1865-6: 709. 1873-4: 184
county judge	1855: 150. 1865-6: 98
county judge, tax for salary fund	1865-6: 864; amended 1869-70: 69
sheriff	1865-6: 709
supervisors	1871-2: 380
treasurer	1862: 67
under sheriff	1873-4: 593
<b>Tulare County, officers</b>	1883: 347. 1885: 179. 1889: 275. 1891: 351. 1893: 315, 415
assessor	1875-6: 172
auditor	1862: 311; repealed 1863: 301. — 1875-6: 151
county clerk	1875-6: 151
county judge	1854: 175. 1856: 95. 1860: 168. 1873-4: 349
district attorney	1856: 95; amended 1858: 192. — 1860: 272
supervisors	1867-8: 128
<b>Tuolumne County, officers</b>	1861: 20; amended 1861: 183; 1862: 18, 478; 1863-4: 316; 1865-6: 151; repealed 1865-6: 276. 1865-6: 273. 1875-6: 45. 1883: 352. 1885: 125, 185. 1889: 295. 1891: 408. 1893: 499
associate justice of the court of sessions	1861: 116
county judge	1859: 52. 1860: 55. 1865-6: 65
district attorney	1859: 59
jurors	1861: 116
sheriff, assistants	1862: 18; repealed 1865-6: 151
superintendent of schools	1862: 42
<b>Ventura County, officers</b>	1873-4: 618. 1883: 357. 1885: 125, 190. 1887: 206. 1891: 396. 1893: 321, 473

**SALARIES. (Continued.)****County Officers: By Counties. (Continued.)**

**Yolo County, officers** ..... 1873-4: 420; amended 1875-6: 170,  
566; 1877-8: 637. — 1883: 345. 1885: 177. 1887: 193. 1889: 270. 1891: 384. 1893: 458  
county judge ..... 1851: 310. 1857: 14  
district attorney ..... 1857: 257. 1863-4: 11  
supervisors ..... 1858: 34. — 1863-4: 46; amended 1865-6: 590

**Yuba County, officers**

..... 1873-4: 109. 1883: 347. 1885: 125, 179. 1889: 276. 1891: 403. 1893: 484  
officers, payment of ..... 1875-6: 522  
county judge ..... 1857: 256

**SALE. See also Auction; Estates of Deceased Persons; Homestead; Pledge.**

**agreement to buy** ..... C. C. § 1728  
to sell, defined ..... C. C. § 1727  
to sell and buy, is what ..... C. C. § 1729  
**agreement for, is what** ..... C. C. § 1728  
to be in writing ..... C. C. § 1624 by amendment 1873-4: 241  
what may be subject of ..... C. C. § 1730  
when invalid ..... C. C. P. § 1973  
**buyer must pay for and take goods, when** ..... C. C. § 1784  
**defined** ..... C. C. § 1721  
**delivery can be demanded only within reasonable hours** ..... C. C. § 1758  
expense of transportation ..... C. C. § 1755  
notice of choice as to mode of ..... C. C. § 1756  
on demand ..... C. C. § 1753  
risk of buyer, delivery is at, when directions are followed ..... C. C. § 1757  
where made ..... C. C. § 1754  
**exchange, provisions of title to apply to** ..... C. C. § 1806  
**execution of judgment, certificate of sale** ..... C. C. P. § 699  
delivery of property ..... C. C. P. § 698  
manner of sale in ..... C. C. P. § 694  
notice of sale under ..... C. C. P. § 692; amended 1873-4: 322  
proceedings against purchaser refusing to pay .....  
..... C. C. P. §§ 695, 696; amended 1873-4: 323  
real property ..... C. C. P. § 700  
**factor may sell on credit** ..... C. C. § 2028  
liability of, under guaranty commission ..... C. C. § 2029  
may cause sale for his reimbursement ..... C. C. § 2027  
**incumbered property in foreclosure suit** ..... C. C. P. § 726  
when debt falls due at different times ..... C. C. P. § 728  
**judicial, warranty implied upon** ..... C. C. § 1777  
**land, penalty for selling twice** ..... Pen. C. § 533  
**lien, extinction of, by sale** ..... C. C. § 2910  
**live stock, penalty for obstructing sale of** ..... 1893: 31  
**lost property, mode of selling** ..... C. C. § 1870  
**mortgage, power of sale may be conferred by** ..... C. C. § 2932  
**partition of property, conveyances on confirmation of sale** ..... C. C. P. § 785  
investment of proceeds for absent or unknown parties ..... C. C. P. § 788  
manner of sale in ..... C. C. P. § 775  
order for sale in ..... C. C. P. § 776  
purchasers at sale for ..... C. C. P. § 783  
referees' report of sale in ..... C. C. P. § 784  
terms of sale ..... C. C. P. § 782  
**personal property, agreement to manufacture** ..... C. C. § 1740  
contracts for sale of, when valid ..... C. C. § 1739; amended 1873-4: 243  
sale may be rescinded or enforced when not paid for ..... C. C. § 1749  
**real property, agreement to sell binds seller to execute grant** .....  
..... C. C. § 1731; amended 1873-4: 243  
agreement to sell binds seller to execute grant, in what form .....  
..... C. C. § 1732; repealed 1873-4: 243  
agreement requires seller to give usual covenants ..... C. C. § 1733  
agreement, when invalid ..... C. C. P. § 1973  
form of covenants required ..... C. C. § 1734  
requirements in agreement for sale ..... C. C. § 1741; amended 1873-4: 243  
**rescinded or enforced** ..... C. C. § 1749  
**seller must act as depositary** ..... C. C. § 1748  
**steamers, vessels, etc., sale of, under attachment** ..... C. C. P. § 824; amended 1873-4: 330  
**subject of, must be property** ..... C. C. § 1722  
**title to personal property passes by** ..... C. C. § 1140  
**warranty, contract of sale does not imply** ..... C. C. § 1764  
see also *Warranty*.

**SALINAS CITY.**

**bonds for fire department** ..... 1873-4: 820  
for school house ..... 1875-6: 545  
for school house, issuance and redemption of ..... 1873-4: 820  
**charter of** ..... 1873-4: 242; repealed 1875-6: 119. — 1875-6: 94

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



- SALINAS CITY INDEX**, appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893: 136, 137
- SALINAS RIVER.**  
     declared navigable ..... 1861: 49. Pol. C. § 2349  
     franchise for ferry at St. Paul ..... 1861: 182
- SALINAS SLOUGH**, appropriation for preliminary survey of ..... 1869-70: 66
- SALMON.** See also *Fish*.  
     hatchery, appropriation for maintenance of ..... 1887: 220  
     building of, authorized ..... 1885: 31  
     obstructions to run of, prohibited ..... 1852: 135; amended 1854: 122; 1855: 220  
     regulation of fishing on Eel river .....  
         ..... 1859: 298; continued in force, Pol. C. § 19; Pen. C. § 23  
     seines or nets, when prohibited ..... 1852: 136; amended 1853: 54  
     taking of, a misdemeanor, when ..... Pen. C. §  
         634; amended 1873-4: 465; 1875-6: 114; 1877-8: 120; 1881: 13; 1883: 81; 1885: 99
- SALOONS.** See also *Liquors, Intoxicating*.  
     employment of females in, penalty for ..... Pen. C. § 306; amended 1873-4: 460
- SALT MARSH AND TIDE LANDS.** See also *Lands, State*.  
     act providing for reclamation of ..... 1863: 684; repealed 1867-8: 529  
     providing for sale of ..... 1867-8: 514; amended 1871-2: 383, 668, 858  
     survey and disposal of ..... 1867-8: 716; supplemented 1869-70: 541; 1873-4: 858
- SALVAGE.**  
     allowance of, on wrecked property ..... 1850: 174. Pol. C. § 2404  
     claims, settlement of disputed ..... Pol. C. § 2413; amended 1880: 22  
     expenses of contested ..... Pol. C. § 2414  
     detaining wrecked property after payment of, penalty for ..... Pen. C. § 544  
     insurer entitled to, when ..... C. C. § 2725  
     statement of claim in writing ..... Pol. C. § 2412  
     who are entitled to ..... C. C. § 2079; amended 1873-4: 247
- SAMPLE**, warranty of goods on sale by ..... C. C. § 1766
- SAN ANDREAS PROSPECT**, appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893: 135, 138
- SAN ANTONIO CREEK.**  
     bonds, issuance for removal of obstructions in ..... 1867-8: 501  
     declared navigable ..... 1852: 182. Pol. C. § 2349  
     improvement of navigation of ..... 1859: 327. — 1863: 483; repealed 1863-4: 274  
     opening of channel at mouth of ..... 1860: 162
- SAN ANTONIO ESTUARY**, memorial relating to grant of, to Oakland ..... 1889: 575
- SAN BENITO COUNTY.**  
     assembly district, in which ..... 1883: 85. 1891: 71  
     boundaries of ..... 1873-4: 95, 428. 1875-6: 177. 1887: 103  
     congressional district, in which ..... 1883: 296. 1891: 85  
     county seat, location of ..... 1873-4: 95  
     court, terms of ..... 1875-6: 334; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)  
     creation of ..... 1873-4: 95; supplemented 1873-4: 428; amended 1875-6: 177; 1887: 103  
     fees, assessor ..... 1873-4: 99. Pol. C.  
         § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);  
         1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
     auditor ..... 1873-4: 99. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
     clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1873-4: 99  
     clerk of county court ..... 1873-4: 99  
     clerk of district court ..... 1873-4: 99  
     clerk of probate court ..... 1873-4: 99  
     constables ..... 1873-4: 99. 1891: 408. 1893: 326, 499  
     coroner ..... 1873-4: 99, 794  
     county clerk ..... 1873-4: 99  
     court commissioners ..... 1873-4: 99. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)  
     district attorney ..... Pol. C. § 3553. 1873-4: 99  
     elisors ..... 1873-4: 794  
     interpreters and translators ..... 1873-4: 99  
     jurors ..... 1873-4: 99  
     justices of the peace ..... 1873-4: 99  
     public administrator ..... 1873-4: 99  
     recorder ..... Pol. C. § 3517. 1873-4: 99  
     referees ..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028  
     sheriff ..... 1873-4: 99. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80  
     surveyor ..... 1873-4: 99  
     tax collector ..... 1873-4: 99. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.  
         Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
     treasurer ..... 1873-4: 99. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198  
     witnesses ..... 1873-4: 99  
     judicial district, in which ..... 1873-4: 95; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)  
     legal distances from county seat ..... Pol. C. § 179 by amendment 1875-6: 5  
     licenses, act in relation to ..... 1877-8: 272

**SAN BENITO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

records, transcribed, made valid	1875-6: 512
transcription of, of property formerly in Merced and Fresno Counties	1889: 107
roads and highways, act in relation to	1877-8: 273
salaries of officers	1883: 356. 1885: 189. 1889: 496. 1891: 408. 1893: 498
senatorial district	1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
superior judge, salary of	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
trespassing of animals, prevention of	1873-4: 474

**SAN BERNARDINO ASYLUM. See Southern California Asylum.****SAN BERNARDINO CITY.**

charter of	1854: 200
election on repeal of	1861: 508; repealed 1863: 36
state's interest in real estate granted to	1871-2: 362
Twin creek secured for benefit of	1863-4: 90

**SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which	1883: 85. 1891: 71
bees, penalty for keeping diseased	1877-8: 563
bonds, issuance of, to fund indebtedness	1859: 43; amended 1865-6: 17; repealed 1867-8: 354
to refund debt, issuance and redemption of	1867-8: 353
boundaries of	1853: 119. 1857: 165. Pol. C. § 3943
with Riverside County	1893: 159
bridges across Santa Ana river, construction of	1873-4: 715; amended 1875-6: 570
congressional district, in which	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county seat, location of	1853: 119. Pol. C. § 3943
courts, terms of	1858: 100. 1859: 137
court-house, purchase of, legalized	1863: 18
tax levy for erection of	1871-2: 103. 1875-6: 389
creation and organization of	1853: 119
Davis, D. W., acts as clerk and recorder legalized	1859: 52
fees, assessor	1869-70: 166. 1877-8: 80. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179, 495. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1871-2: 495. 1873-4: 130
clerk of county court	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1871-2: 491
clerk of court of sessions	1853: 267. 1855: 89
clerk of district court	1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1871-2: 490
clerk of probate court	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1871-2: 131, 491
constables	1855: 91. 1865-6: 822. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1877-8: 81. 1893: 314, 415
coroner	1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	1867-8: 436, 439. 1871-2: 492
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1861: 65. 1863: 19. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443
jurors	1855: 92. 1867-8: 443
justices of the peace	1855: 93. 1863: 20. 1867-8: 444. 1877-8: 80
probate judge	1855: 94
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442
recorder	1855: 89. 1867-8: 439. 1871-2: 492. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1855: 90, 98.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1871-2: 493. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor	1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442
tax collector	1871-2: 494. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1855: 92. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 219
record of fees	1873-4: 616
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, act concerning lawful	1859: 279
franchise for road through Cajon Pass	1861: 181
for road to Holcomb	1861: 524
for road to Little Bear Valley	1863: 119
for road to Mojave river	1862: 232; amended 1863: 251; 1863-4: 225
for toll road granted J. M. James	1865-6: 29
indigent sick, appropriation for care of	1862: 493; repealed 1871-2: 477
interest on warrants, prohibited	1862: 212
irrigating ditches, expenses incurred on	1875-6: 486
irrigation, appointment of time-keeper	1875-6: 486

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

jail, erection of	1857: 126
tax for construction of	1863-4: 190
judicial district, in which	1853: 289. 1867-8: 198. Pol. C. § 142. 1871-2: 117; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. 1861: 39. Pol. C. § 179. Pol. C. § 180 by amendment 1875-6: 5
officers, bonds of	1858: 20
probate court, time for holding	1863-4: 39
public administrator, bond of	1863: 57
records legalized	1860: 8
transcription of	1875-6: 85
roads, act concerning	1867-8: 28
act in relation to	1869-70: 12
code provisions made applicable to	1875-6: 5
construction of road from City Creek to Long Point	1875-6: 30
construction of road to Holcomb Valley mines	1873-4: 10
construction of road to San Bernardino mountain authorized and provided for	1877-8: 58
salaries of officers	1863: 19. — 1871-2: 490; amended 1875-6: 4
1873-4: 130. — 1877-8: 80. 1883: 353. 1885: 186. 1889: 295. 1891: 350. 1893: 314, 41	
salary of county judge	1859: 136. 1861: 186. 1873-4: 10
of district attorney	1858: 123. 1859: 136. 1861: 65. 1875-6: 38
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 3
of supervisors	1861: 173. 1875-6: 48
senatorial district	1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 79. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 8
sheriff to serve civil process	1861: 48
squirrels, act of 1872 for destruction of, repealed as to San Bernardino County	1873-4: 69
superintendent of schools, county clerk to be ex officio	1861: 16
superior judge, additional provided for	1887: 1
supervisors, duties of	1861: 17
election and terms of	1862: 140; amended 1863-4: 194; 1865-6: 349. — 1873-4: 11
supervisor districts, division into	1861: 174; amended 1863-4: 35. — 1877-8: 79
taxes, auditor to make delinquent list	1863: 2
delinquent, collection of, from unknown owners	1865-6: 16
delinquent, provisions for collection of	1861: 75; supplemented 1861: 416; supplemental act repealed 1862: 30
equalization of, legalized	1859: 25
levy for redemption of warrants	1863: 1
levy for redemption fund	1869-70: 21
time for collection extended	1856: 69. 1858: 38. — 1859: 16; supplemented 1859: 1
treasury, transfer of moneys in jail fund	1869-70: 2
trespassing of animals, act applicable to	1871-2: 510; repealed 1873-4: 19
prevention of	1875-6: 30
water commissioners, appointment and duties of	1857: 63; amended 1859: 217; repealed 1863-4: 90
election and duties of	1863-4: 87; amended 1865-6: 9
<b>SAN BERNARDINO GAZETTE</b> , appropriation to pay claim of	1893: 14
<b>SAN BERNARDINO TIMES-INDEX</b> , appropriation to pay claim of	1893: 134, 137, 145
<b>SAN BUENAVENTURA.</b>	
Canada street, name changed to Ventura avenue	1875-6: 535
charter of	1865-6: 216. 1873-4: 54. — 1875-6: 534; amended 1877-8: 537
ordinances confirmed	1869-70: 702
since 1866 confirmed	1873-4: 57
revenue, assessment and collection of	1869-70: 701
wharf, franchise granted for	1865-6: 83
<b>SAN BUENAVENTURA SCHOOL DISTRICT</b> , issuance and redemption of bonds	1871-2: 395; amended 1877-8: 286
<b>SANCHEZ, T. A.</b> , deed from Los Angeles to, confirmed	1871-2: 93
<b>SANDERS, BEVERLY C.</b> , payment of claim	1853: 97
<b>SAN DIEGO CITY.</b>	
benevolent society, appropriation for	1873-4: 898. 1877-8: 1009
bonds, legalization and redemption of	1873-4: 155
boundaries of	1869-70: 299; repealed 1875-6: 815. — 1871-2: 295. 1875-6: 815
cemetery, ordinance setting apart lands for, ratified	1869-70: 49
charter of	1850: 121; repealed 1852: 223.
1871-2: 285; repealed 1875-6: 815. — 1875-6: 806; amended 1889: 302. — 1889: 643	
conveyance of lands to United States for military purposes	1867-8: 8
deeds of, confirmed	1871-2: 309
declared valid	1873-4: 85
fortifications, resolution relative to construction of	1871-2: 959
indigent sick, relief of	1852: 137; repealed 1853: 287

**SAN DIEGO CITY. (Continued.)**

lands, common prosecution of claim to	1852: 225; amended 1869-70: 50
McCormick, R. C., deed to, confirmed	1875-6: 882
mail service to, from Salt Lake, resolution relative to	1869-70: 918
Masonic cemetery, lands granted for	1873-4: 40
mayor, member of San Diego harbor commission	Pol. C. § 2587, added 1889: 317
officers, powers and duties of	1869-70: 300
park, ordinance setting apart lands for, ratified	1869-70: 49
pilot regulations for port	1871-2: 650
see also <i>Pilots; Pilotage.</i>	
police court, jurisdiction on water front	Pol. C. § 2597, added 1889: 320
port of entry, resolution relative to declaring	1871-2: 976
pueblo lands, deeds of, confirmed	1869-70: 409
river, transfer of lands to change course of	1875-6: 154
San Diego & Los Angeles R. R. Co., donation of land to	1869-70: 696
school districts, boundaries of, confirmed	1873-4: 391
streets, regulations for keeping clean	1855: 278
taxes, apportionment and levy confirmed	1875-6: 390
Texas & Pacific R. R. Co., ordinance in relation to, confirmed	1873-4: 370
trustees, election and powers of	1852: 223; repealed 1871-2: 295; 1875-6: 815
police powers extended	1867-8: 535; repealed 1871-2: 295; 1875-6: 815
wharf, Culverwell et al. authorized to construct	1867-8: 26
Horton et al. authorized to construct	1867-8: 28

**SAN DIEGO COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which	1883: 85. 1891: 71
bonds for the erection of county buildings, issuance and redemption of	1869-70: 453; amended 1871-2: 173
issuance of, to fund indebtedness	1877-8: 540
redemption of	1873-4: 41
to fund debt, issuance and redemption of	1855: 246; amended 1856: 28; 1859: 107; revived and extended 1865-6: 859
boundaries of	1850: 58. 1851: 172. 1867-8: 604. Pol. C. § 3944
with Riverside County	1893: 159
cash contingent fund, assessment and collection of	1863-4: 306; repealed 1867-8: 188
congressional district, in which	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county clerk, appropriation of funds for use of, authorized	1877-8: 108
county seat, location of	1850: 58. 1851: 172. Pol. C. § 3944
district court, special term of	1862: 4
fees, assessor	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1860: 293. 1867-8: 188. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. 1875-6: 591. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165. 1875-6: 591
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1860: 292. 1867-8: 188, 436, 438. 1869-70: 150. 1875-6: 588
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1860: 292
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1860: 290. 1867-8: 188, 436, 437. 1869-70: 148. 1875-6: 587
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1860: 291. 1867-8: 188, 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131. 1875-6: 588
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 43
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1887: 205. 1893: 313, 403
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1860: 292. 1867-8: 188, 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1875-6: 588. 1893: 400
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1875-6: 592. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188. 1893: 404
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134. 1893: 403
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1860: 292. 1867-8: 188, 439. 1869-70: 151. 1875-6: 589. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 402
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**SAN DIEGO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158.
1875-6: 589. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 72	
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70: 172
1871-2: 178. 1875-6: 591. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3771	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 34	
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1893: 404
record of	1873-4: 616
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that heading.	
funds, transfer of, authorized	1877-8: 257
government of, act providing for	1867-8: 176; repealed 1871-2: 203. — 1871-2: 191; amended 1873-4: 221. — 1875-6: 558
Herbert, J. B., granted right to construct wagon road to Charlie Thomas valley	1873-4: 444
Indians, resolution relative to reservation for	1877-8: 1072
jail, special tax for	1853: 140
judicial district, in which	1850: 93. 1867-8: 198. Pol. C. § 142. 1871-2: 117; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 180. Pol. C. § 181 by amendment 1875-6: 5
officers, bonds of	1858: 203. 1859: 70
recorder, acts of, legalized	1855: 272
roads, act in relation to	1869-70: 340; amended 1871-2: 528. — 1877-8: 50
salaries of officers	1867-8: 183. — 1875-6: 586; amended 1877-8: 128. — 1883: 351. 1885: 184. 1887: 205. 1889: 294. 1891: 342. 1893: 313, 399
salary of assessor	1873-4: 443
of county judge	1873-4: 101
of superior judges	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
senatorial district	1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 79. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
superintendent of schools, county clerk to be ex officio	1862: 301; repealed 1867-8: 188. — 1863-4: 296; repealed 1867-8: 188
superior judges, increasing number of	1889: 5
supervisors, act of 1855 to apply	1863: 257
advertisements, publication of	1858: 161; repealed 1867-8: 188
creating board of	1852: 226; amended 1855: 272; 1856: 227; 1861: 158; repealed 1867-8: 188
election of	1869-70: 3774
election of, legalized	1867-8: 1221
proceedings and duties of	1862: 267; repealed 1867-8: 188
supervisor districts, division of county into	1869-70: 3774
taxes, assessment legalized	1854: 1833
levy of special road tax	1858: 205; repealed 1867-8: 188
treasurer, time for settlement extended	1851: 31616
trespassing of animals, prevention of	1871-2: 99; amended 1871-2: 241. — 1875-6: 458; amended 1877-8: 245
warrants, payment of, authorized	1877-8: 4400
<b>SAN DIEGO AND ARIZONA MINING CO.,</b> allowed to change place of business	1873-4: 3200
<b>SAN DIEGO AND GILA S. P. &amp; A. P. R. R. CO.</b>	
conveyance of land to	1855: 2065
government aid asked for	1867-8: 752
time for completion of road extended	1861: 270. 1867-8: 616
<b>SAN DIEGO BRIDGE CO.,</b> franchise for bridge across Colorado river	1863-4: 308; time extended 1865-6: 51
<b>SAN DIEGO HARBOR COMMISSIONERS.</b>	
actions, prosecution of	Pol. C. § 2578, added 1889: 310
appointment and terms of	Pol. C. § 2575, added 1889: 305
appropriation for salaries	1891: 61
attorney, duties of	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
attorney-general must render legal services	Pol. C. § 2608, added 1889: 323
bonds, official, form of	Pol. C. § 2599, added 1889: 320
chief engineer, bond of	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
duties of	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
collections, limitation on amount of	Pol. C. § 2582, added 1889: 315
to be made in coin	Pol. C. § 2802, added 1889: 320
contracts, commissioners and employees prohibited from being interested in	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
conditions for validity of	Pol. C. § 2583, added 1889: 316
debts, limitation on incurrence of	Pol. C. § 2583, added 1889: 316
dockage, payment of	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310



**SAN DIEGO HARBOR COMMISSIONERS. (Continued.)**

driving on wharves, speed of.....	Pol. C. § 2596, added 1889: 320
dry docks, leasing premises for.....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310
place set apart for.....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310
eligibility to office of employee.....	Pol. C. § 2598, added 1889: 320
eminent domain, right may be exercised.....	Pol. C. § 2581, added 1889: 315
ex officio members, who are.....	Pol. C. § 2587, added 1889: 317
franchises must be confirmed by ordinance.....	Pol. C. § 2606, added 1889: 323
harbor improvement fund, moneys to credit of ..	Pol. C. §§ 2589, 2590, added 1889: 317
jurisdiction of board.....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310
landing places, assignment of.....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310
leasing of lands.....	Pol. C. § 2605, added 1889: 322
map of water front, making of.....	Pol. C. § 2576, added 1889: 306
showing change of water-front lines.....	Pol. C. § 2593, added 1889: 319
misdemeanors, police court has jurisdiction.....	Pol. C. § 2597, added 1889: 320
obstructions, removal of.....	Pol. C. § 2578, added 1889: 310
to navigation, regulations concerning.....	Pol. C. § 2595, added 1889: 320
officers, number and terms of.....	Pol. C. § 2576, added 1889: 306
qualifications of.....	Pol. C. § 2598, added 1889: 320
organization of board.....	Pol. C. § 2575, added 1889: 306
payments into state treasury.....	Pol. C. § 2584, added 1889: 316
how made.....	Pol. C. § 2585, added 1889: 316
policemen, wharfingers and collectors appointed special.	Pol. C. § 2603, added 1889: 321
powers of board.....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310
president, bond of.....	Pol. C. § 2576, added 1889: 306
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2575, added 1889: 305
which member shall be.....	Pol. C. § 2575, added 1889: 305
report to governor.....	Pol. C. § 2592, added 1889: 319. Pol. C. § 332 by amendment 1891: 65
reports to controller of payments into treasury.....	Pol. C. § 2586, added 1889: 316
rules and regulations, making and publication of.....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310
salaries of commissioners and employees.....	Pol. C. § 2607, added 1889: 323; amended 1891: 69
seal, adoption of.....	Pol. C. § 2600, added 1889: 320
seawall, authority to construct.....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310
contracts for work on.....	Pol. C. § 2591, added 1889: 318
survey for.....	Pol. C. § 2588, added 1889: 317
secretary, assistant, bond of.....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
assistant, duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
bond of.....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 2607, added 1889: 323; amended 1891: 69
streets on water front, control of.....	Pol. C. § 2580, added 1889: 315
on water front, improvement of.....	Pol. C. § 2580, added 1889: 315
vouchers for moneys expended.....	Pol. C. § 2585, added 1889: 316
wharfage and tolls, collection of.....	Pol. C. § 2604, added 1889: 321
charge for, a lien on goods.....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310
exemptions from.....	Pol. C. § 2601, added 1889: 320
wharfinger, duties of.....	Pol. C. § 2577, added 1889: 307
obedience to orders of.....	Pol. C. § 2594, added 1889: 319
wharves, construction of.....	Pol. C. § 2579, added 1889: 310

**SAN DIEGO RIVER.**

resolution urging appropriation to turn.....	1867-8: 737
relative to changing course of.....	1873-4: 970
relative to changing outlet.....	1871-2: 968
transfer of lands to change course of.....	1875-6: 154

**SAN DIEGO SUN**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 139

**SAN DIEGO UNION**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 134, 137, 145

**SAN FRANCISCO.****In General.**

advertisements for bids, publication of.....	1877-8: 200
assembly districts, comprises what.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
births, record of.....	1869-70: 720; amended 1875-6: 306
boundaries of.....	1850: 59, 156. 1851: 174. 1855: 228. 1856: 145, 176. 1857: 209, 222. Pol. C. § 3950
survey of.....	1855: 228
bricks, burning of, prohibited.....	1860: 82; repealed 1861: 94
limits for burning.....	1861: 94
bulkheads, confirmation of ordinance requiring.....	1871-2: 511
centennial, 1876, appropriation for celebration of.....	1875-6: 858
charter of.....	1850: 223; repealed 1851: 366; 1856: 175. — 1851: 357; repealed 1855: 267; 1856: 175. — 1855: 251; amended 1855: 284; repealed 1856: 175
see below, "consolidation act."	
city hall, act providing for erection of.....	1869-70: 738
board of city hall commissioners abolished.....	1873-4: 828
bonds, issuance and redemption of.....	1873-4: 829. 1875-6: 863

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

city hall, claim of Pacific Submarine and Earthquake Proof Co. authorized to be settled.....	1877-8 : 83
construction, continuance of, by supervisors.....	1873-4 : 828; supplemented 1875-6 : 83
hall of records, appropriation for furnishing.....	1877-8 : 83
plumbing, commissioners authorized to pay for.....	1877-8 : 82
proposals, readvertisement for.....	1877-8 : 82
providing for completion of.....	1875-6 : 461; amended 1877-8 : 382. — 1887 : 95; amended 1891 : 83; 1893 : 126
purchase or erection of.....	1852 : 201
purchase of adjoining lot.....	1863-4 : 42
city hall commissioners, defense of suits against.....	1873-4 : 907
congressional district, in which.....	1863-4 : 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2 : 714. 1883 : 296. 1891 : 85
"consolidation act".....	1856 : 145; amended 1857 : 209, 253; 1859 : 131, 141, 257; 1861 : 5, 375, 544; 1862 : 391, 468; 1863 : 34, 525, 541; 1865-6 : 436, 549; 1867-8 : 358; 1869-70 : 874, 890; 1871-2 : 804; 1877-8 : 139
act substituted for article 4.....	1862 : 391; amended 1863 : 525; 1865-6 : 549; 1867-8 : 358; 1869-70 : 874, 890; repealed 1871-2 : 822
new act substituted for article 4.....	1871-2 : 804; amended 1877-8 : 139
contracts, publication of advertisements for bids.....	1877-8 : 200
corporation yard, use of hospital grounds for.....	1871-2 : 735
county seat, location of.....	1850 : 59. 1851 : 174
custom-house block, resolution asking construction of building on.....	1869-70 : 928
elections, enrollment, notice of time of expiration.....	1877-8 : 307
polling places, registrar to procure.....	1877-8 : 308
precincts, division of city into.....	1877-8 : 299
precinct registers, certificates of.....	1877-8 : 308
precinct registration.....	1877-8 : 304
precinct registration, duty of board of.....	1877-8 : 305
register, changes of.....	1877-8 : 306
registers, printing of.....	1877-8 : 307
registrar, appointment and salary of.....	1877-8 : 299
registrar, official bond of.....	1877-8 : 299
registrar, powers and duties of.....	1877-8 : 300
registration of voters.....	1877-8 : 303
registration, cessation of.....	1877-8 : 305
renewal of registration.....	1877-8 : 308
time for holding municipal.....	1861 : 214; amended 1861 : 291; 1862 : 475; repealed 1865-6 : 720. — 1865-6 : 718; supplemented 1871-2 : 729
votes, counting of, to be public.....	1877-8 : 301
election districts, boundaries of.....	1863-4 : 199
explosives, supervisors to regulate manufacture of.....	1875-6 : 366
Felton, J. B., contract with, confirmed.....	1867-8 : 66
fires, larceny of goods saved from.....	Pen. C. § 50
gas, franchise to supply, granted to C. S. Higgins et al.....	1861 : 35
franchise to supply, granted to Sullivan et al.....	1862 : 471; amended 1863 : 247
regulating quality and price of.....	1877-8 : 167
gas inspector, appointment and duties of.....	1877-8 : 167
gas pipes, supervisors may grant franchises for laying.....	1863 : 730
Von Schmidt et al. authorized to lay.....	1863 : 395; time extended 1865-6 : 852
Golden Gate park. See below, <i>parks</i> .	
Haight, F. M., confirmation of contract with.....	1857 : 271
hunting on private grounds prohibited.....	1871-2 : 764
indigent sick, relief of.....	1862 : 67
intelligence offices, licensing of.....	1861 : 412
jail, alterations in, for sanitary purposes authorized.....	1880 : 100
appropriation for additional cells.....	1869-70 : 221
female department at Magdalen asylum.....	1863 : 221
matron, appointment of.....	1863-4 : 474
judicial districts, to comprise what.....	1850 : 93. 1854 : 74. 1855 : 117. 1863 : 486.
1863-4 : 497. Pol. C. §§ 129, 137, 140. 1871-2 : 301. 1877-8 : 944; repealed 1880 : 1 (am.)	
legal distances from county seat.....	1854 : 78.
1858 : 256. Pol. C. § 181. Pol. C. § 182 by amendment 1875-6 : 5. 1877-8 : 1 (am.)	
licenses, ordinances regulating.....	1871-2 : 737
penalty for transacting business without.....	1871-2 : 736
powers of supervisors in relation to.....	1863 : 724
rate of.....	1877-8 : 442
map, official, payment to W. P. Humphreys for.....	1869-70 : 104
Merryfield, A. D., ordinance authorizing to supply water, confirmed.....	1852 : 200
morgue, appropriation for construction and maintenance of.....	1885 : 25
new city hall. See above, <i>city hall</i> .	
nuisances, abatement of.....	1869-70 : 720; amended 1875-6 : 306
ordinance no. 1404 ratified.....	1877-8 : 338

**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

pharmacy, practice of .....	1871-2:
681; amended 1875-6: 583; 1877-8: 838; amendment of 1876 repealed 1883: 93	
post office building, resolution relative to .....	1885: 235
resolution requesting appropriation for .....	1877-8: 1058
pound, construction of, and impounding of estrays .....	1858: 237
powers of supervisors relative to .....	1861: 369
powder magazine, B. F. Hailey authorized to erect .....	1852: 205
Presidio reservation, resolution relative to dedicating for park .....	
..... 1869-70: 927. 1873-4: 983. 1875-6: 945. 1877-8: 1065	
records, J. A. Clark authorized to sign .....	1855: 115
Russian Hill tunnel, franchise for .....	1863: 392; time extended 1865-6: 348; 1867-8: 322
sailors, act regulating shipping offices .....	1869-70: 241
boarding-houses, act regulating .....	1869-70: 241
see also <i>Seamen</i> .	
sand, ordinance to prevent drifting, confirmed .....	1871-2: 511
sanitary regulations .....	1869-70: 716; amended 1875-6: 305
see also <i>Health</i> .	
schools, cosmopolitan, establishment of .....	1869-70: 235
languages, teaching of French and German .....	1873-4: 828
providing for support of .....	1871-2: 846
school teachers, certificates in special branches .....	1873-4: 177
salaries of male and female equalized .....	1869-70: 865
seal, procuring of official .....	1858: 238
Seal Rock, franchise for wire suspension bridge to .....	1865-6: 445
senatorial districts .....	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 86. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
slaughter-houses, act defining location of .....	1859: 153
Spring Valley waterworks authorized to lay pipes .....	1858: 254; amended 1859: 209
Sunday, sale of market products on, prohibited .....	1862: 90
Swift, John F., contracts with, ratified .....	1877-8: 259
Teal, L., allowance of judgment against .....	1858: 221
training ship, establishment and maintenance of .....	
..... 1873-4: 394; repealed 1875-6: 55. — 1875-6: 54; amended 1877-8: 233	
water pipes, supervisors to regulate size of .....	1875-6: 83
water supply, ordinance granting rights to Merryfield, confirmed .....	1852: 200
water works, city, privileges extended .....	1863: 225
city authorized to acquire and maintain. 1873-4: 807. — 1875-6: 501; repealed 1880: 1	
ordinance in relation to, ratified .....	1860: 169
Western Addition, ordinance adopting map of, confirmed .....	1858: 56
Wilson & Stevens granted franchise for packing business .....	1865-6: 173
Witzlar, G., agreement with, for removal of dead animals .....	1873-4: 886
Yerba Buena cemetery, removal of remains from .....	1860: 274

**Claims.**

Bordwell, G., providing for payment of .....	1873-4: 131
Brennan, J., payment of claim .....	1869-70: 309
California Labor and Employment Exchange, appropriation for money advanced	
to .....	1869-70: 145
Calkin, M., claim authorized paid .....	1860: 143
"Camanche" (monitor), authorized to pay for .....	1865-6: 809
Campbell, P., appropriation for claim of .....	1869-70: 100
Carvallo & Lussey, allowance of claims .....	1857: 311
Clark, J. H., relief of .....	1875-6: 327
commissioners, allowance of claims authorized .....	1871-2: 546
Conlin, J. J., relief of .....	1871-2: 861. 1875-6: 794. 1891: 513
Conniff, M., payment of, authorized .....	1871-2: 230
Craine, W., payment of claim .....	1869-70: 307
Creighton, P., payment of claim .....	1869-70: 309
Donohue, P., payment of claim .....	1869-70: 309
Duane, C. P., claim authorized paid .....	1860: 144
authorized to sue the city .....	1865-6: 452
Dunn, J., payment of judgment in favor of .....	1863-4: 228
examiners, board of, allowance of claims .....	1857: 347
Fitzpatrick, A. G., payment of claim .....	1875-6: 850
Green, A. A., claim of, authorized examined and paid .....	1877-8: 930
Harris, B. E., payment of claim authorized .....	1869-70: 127
Houseman, J. S., relief of .....	1869-70: 78
judgments against city, payment of .....	1859: 157. 1862: 459
Kane, J. A., relief of .....	1871-2: 118
Kelly, M. J., payment of claim authorized .....	1877-8: 999
Kelly, W., payment of warrants to .....	1875-6: 850
Kent, J. H., allowance of claim .....	1857: 311
Lang, J., payment of judgment in favor of .....	1861: 486
Legget, J., payment of claim .....	1873-4: 793
Lynch, M., allowance of claim authorized .....	1867-8: 575

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)****Claims. (Continued.)**

O'Shea, W., relief of .....	1867-8	=	220
payment of claims authorized .....	1859	=	355
printing and advertising, payment of claims for, authorized .....	1877-8	=	597
providing for examination and payment of claims .....	1871-2	=	880
Purcell, M., relief of .....	1875-6	=	886
Riordan, T. P., appropriation for claim of .....	1873-4	=	567
supervisors authorized to examine and pay claims .....	1877-8	=	356
Swift, J. P., supervisors authorized to pay claim of .....	1875-6	=	687
Van Winkle, P. W., payment of, authorized .....	1869-70	=	82
Yerkes & White, examination and payment of claim .....	1860	=	336
Zabriskie, W. M., payment of claim .....	1857	=	271

**Courts and Judicial Officers.**

city criminal court, creation of .....	1875-6: 829; amended 1877-8	=	626
transfer of business to police court .....	188	=	0: 3
court rooms, rent for, paid from general fund .....	1880	=	114
district courts, accommodations for .....	1871-2:	=	772
interpreter for criminal courts, appointment of additional .....	1875-6:	=	153
Italian, appointment of .....	1885:	=	108
judges' chambers, supervisors to procure .....	1861: 152; amended 186	=	2: 4
judicial districts, court rooms added to .....	1877-8:	=	831
jurors, mode of drawing. 1857: 168; amended 1858: 155; 1859: 190; repealed 1861:		=	576
drawing and summoning of .....	1861: 573; amended 1863: 614; 1871-2	=	63
justices' courts, act organizing and regulating .....	1865-6: 423; amended 1869-70:	=	56;
1871-2: 758; continued in force, C. C. P. § 119, added 1873-4: 283; repealed 1880		=	21
actions .....	C. C. P. § 89, substituted 1880	=	30
attorney, who to act as .....	C. C. P. § 96, substituted 1880	=	33
certificates, transcripts, and other papers .....	C. C. P. § 92, added 1880	=	32
clerk, appointment and duties of .....	C. C. P. § 86, substituted 1880	=	29
docket, keeping of .....	C. C. P. § 93, added 1880	=	32
fees, payment of .....	C. C. P. § 91, added 1880	=	31
jurisdiction of .....	C. C. P. § 94, substituted 1880	=	32
practice and rules .....	C. C. P. § 95, substituted 1880	=	32
provisions for .....	C. C. P. § 85, substituted 1880	=	29
reassignment of cause in case of absence of justice .....	C. C. P. § 90, substituted 1880	=	31
service of summons .....	1875-6:	=	855
sheriff, duties of .....	C. C. P. § 87, substituted 1880	=	30
time when defendant must appear .....	1871-2	=	94
transfer of records and actions to .....	C. C. P. § 98, substituted 1880	=	33
justices of the peace, dockets of former justices, possession of .....	1867-8:	=	276
fees of presiding justice .....	1867-8:	=	276
janitor of court rooms, appointment of .....	1867-8:	=	679
offices and office hours .....	C. C. P. § 88, substituted 1880:	=	30
powers in criminal cases .....	1869-70:	=	674
salaries of justices and clerks .....	C. C. P. § 97, substituted 1880:	=	33
municipal court of appeals, creation of .....	1877-8:	=	947
transfer of records and business to superior court .....	1880	=	0: 3
municipal criminal court, act providing for establishment of .....	1869-70:	=	528
act of 1870, sections of, continued in force .....	C. C. P. § 110; repealed 1880:	=	21
continued .....	C. C. P. § 104; repealed 1880:	=	21
county judge authorized to preside in .....	1875-6:	=	71
judge, election and term of .....	C. C. P. § 105; repealed 1880:	=	21
juries, impaneling of .....	1869-70: 8	=	823
jurisdiction .....	C. C. P. § 106; repealed 1880:	=	21
place where held .....	C. C. P. § 109; repealed 1880:	=	21
presumptions in favor of its judgments .....	C. C. P. § 107; repealed 1880:	=	21
terms of .....	1869-70: 823. C. C. P. § 108; repealed 1880:	=	28
transfer of records and actions to superior court. 1880: 3. C. C. P. § 79, added 1880:		=	11
police court, bail money, receipt and depositing of .....	1893: 1	=	10
bailiffs, appointment of .....	1889: 63. 1893: 1	=	11
clerks for departments .....	1889: 63. 1893: 10, 1	=	12
clerks, issuance of false receipts, a felony .....	1893: 1	=	11
clerks, moneys for fines, etc., how received and accounted for .....	1893: 1	=	74
creation of additional .....	1881: 7	=	9
creation of additional department .....	1889: 62. 1893: 9	=	39
declared not a court of record .....	1863: 73	=	1
fines, payment of .....	1889: 63. 1893: 1	=	1
fines, receipts for and deposits of .....	1893: 1	=	2
judges, appointment of .....	1889: 63. 1893: 12	=	1
judge, power to fill vacancy in office of .....	1865-6: 1	=	1
judges, salaries of .....	1889: 64. 1893: 12	=	1
jurisdiction of .....	1863-4: 30; amended 1871-2: 84. — 1889: 62. 1893: 10	=	1
jurisdiction on water front .....	Pol. C. § 2544 by amendment 1875-6: 50	=	1
justices of the peace may hold .....	1865-6: 1	=	1
prosecuting attorney, appointment of .....	1889: 63. 1893: 10	=	1



**IN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)****Courts and Judicial Officers. (Continued.)**

<b>police court</b> , prosecuting attorney, clerk of .....	1889: 63.	1893: 10
prosecuting attorney, salary of .....	1889: 63.	1893: 10
stenographer for each department .....	1889: 63.	1893: 10
transfer of business of city criminal court to .....		1880: 3
who may practice in .....	1889: 63.	1893: 10
<b>probate court</b> , act in relation to .....		1863-4: 70
judge of .....	C. C. P. § 96; repealed	1880: 21
terms of .....	1861: 509; repealed	1863-4: 71
<b>prosecuting attorney</b> , appointment of assistant .....		1858: 238
appointment of clerk for .....		1875-6: 856
salary of .....		1862: 467
<b>superior court</b> , act providing for establishment of .....		1850: 159; repealed 1851: 30. — 1851: 15;
amended 1851: 33; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 292; repealed 1857: 130; 1863: 346		
abolishment of .....		1857: 128
clerk, duties of .....		1852: 207
constituted, how .....		Const. art. 6 § 6
judges, number and powers of .....	C. C. P. § 67, substituted	1880: 26
judges, salary of .....	Pol. C. § 737 by amendment	1880: 88
justices, classification of .....		1850: 468
records and books deposited with clerk of district court .....		1857: 128
transfer of causes from .....	1853: 34; repealed	1857: 130
<b>undertakings</b> not required from city in actions .....		1861: 350

**Finance.**

<b>appropriations</b> authorized .....	1860: 273. 1861: 478. 1862: 466. 1863: 168. 1863-4: 388, 502. 1865-6:
82, 663. 1867-8: 160. 1869-70: 240. 1871-2: 43, 735. 1873-4: 31, 711. 1877-8: 556, 829	
for claims allowed in excess of limit .....	1875-6: 73
<b>bonds</b> to fund debt, issuance and redemption of .....	1855: 285
temporary revenue bonds, issuance and redemption of .....	1871-2: 773
<b>certificates</b> of stock for funding debt .....	1852: 197
<b>city stock</b> , issuance of, to fund floating debt .....	
1851: 387; supplemented 1857: 201; amended 1858: 178; 1860: 347; 1867-8: 145	
<b>Dickinson, J. B.</b> , issuance of bond to .....	1860: 2
<b>Efford, N. C.</b> , issuance of duplicate bond to .....	1861: 406
<b>fire bond</b> sinking fund, commissioners for administration of .....	1859: 212
<b>fund commissioners</b> authorized to execute bond .....	1857: 153
authorized to sign papers and bonds .....	1858: 71
contraction of loan .....	1859: 312
<b>funded debt commissioners</b> , appointment and duties of .....	1852: 197
authorized to compromise with adverse claimants .....	1865-6: 686
compromise of claims to real estate .....	
1862: 217; amended 1863: 69; time extended 1863-4: 474	
conveyances made by, legalized .....	1857: 200
transfer of funds to city, authorized .....	1871-2: 909
<b>funding</b> of floating debt, act providing for .....	
1851: 387; supplemented 1857: 201; amended 1858: 178; 1860: 347; 1867-8: 145	
of outstanding claims .....	
1858: 183; amended 1859: 64; 1861: 528, 598; supplemented 1860: 282	
<b>loan</b> of \$55,000 authorized .....	1860: 156; amended 1861: 487
<b>monthly</b> expenditures not to exceed one twelfth of annual appropriation .....	
1877-8: 111	
<b>schools</b> , loan for, authorized .....	1859: 326; repealed 1861: 525
<b>school bonds</b> , issuance and redemption of .....	1860: 101; supple-
mented 1860: 174. — 1861: 242. 1865-6: 302. 1869-70: 80. 1871-2: 852. 1873-4: 849	
issuance of .....	1877-8: 957
redemption of .....	1859: 327
<b>school department</b> , act providing additional revenue for .....	
1867-8: 558; amended 1869-70: 1	
<b>school fund</b> , payments from, authorized .....	1863: 258
transfer of moneys to .....	1863-4: 154
treasurer authorized to pay demands on .....	1858: 183; amended 1859: 222
<b>street department</b> , providing for deficiency in fund .....	1875-6: 887. 1877-8: 66, 828
<b>treasury</b> , payments from, limited .....	1877-8: 111; amended 1877-8: 333
transfer of moneys to building fund .....	1875-6: 852
<b>unexpended</b> moneys, carrying forward of .....	1875-6: 854

**Fire Department and Firemen.**

<b>act</b> regulating fire department .....	1855: 223; repealed
1858: 209. — 1857: 88; amended 1858: 209; 1862: 183, 542; repealed 1865-6: 141	
providing for establishment of paid department .....	
1865-6: 138; amended 1865-6: 866; 1867-8: 114; 1869-70: 303; 1871-2: 855	
providing for fire department .....	1873-4: 942
providing for reorganizing and regulating the paid fire department .....	1877-8: 685
<b>appropriation</b> authorized .....	1875-6: 567. 1877-8: 47

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)****Fire Department and Firemen. (Continued.)**

assistant foreman, appointment of .....	1877-8: 690
chief engineer, duties of .....	1877-8: 689
clerk, bond of .....	1877-8: 689
disabled firemen, support of .....	1871-2: 703
allowance for .....	1877-8: 690
employees, appointment of .....	1877-8: 687
number and salary .....	1877-8: 687
Exempt Fire Company, building set apart for use of .....	1863: 98
management of charitable fund vested in .....	1865-6: 851; amended 1871-2: 359
president and secretary to administer oaths .....	1875-6: 610
use of building allowed to .....	1865-6: 851; amended 1871-2: 359
fire alarm telegraph, establishment of .....	1863-4: 504
appropriation for, authorized .....	1875-6: 338
fire commissioners, appointment of .....	1877-8: 686
duties of .....	1877-8: 688
meetings of .....	1877-8: 690
president, powers of .....	1877-8: 690
fire marshal, appointment and duties of .....	1863-4: 299; repealed 1865-6: 82. — 1865-6: 79; amended 1867-8: 290
firemen, exempt from military and jury duty .....	1865-6: 852
hydrant, erection of .....	1859: 87
messenger and janitor, appointment of .....	1873-4: 863
officers, designation of .....	1877-8: 686
politics, members to abstain from .....	1877-8: 691
polls, payment for .....	1860: 257
salaries of officers .....	1877-8: 686
supervisors to order paid .....	1877-8: 690
sale of property .....	1877-8: 689
stewards, payment of .....	1861: 94; amended 1861: 303
supervisors, duties in relation to fire department .....	1877-8: 688
Volunteer Engine Company no. 7, appropriation for, authorized .....	1862: 66
workshop, establishment of .....	1877-8: 691

**Institutions.**

Almshouse, establishment and maintenance of .....	1865-6: 214; amended 1867-8: 427
increase of appropriation for .....	1877-8: 280
Bay District Agricultural and Mechanical Society, appropriation for .....	1863: 522
Dispensary, establishment of, authorized .....	1877-8: 579
Female Catholic Orphan Asylum, appropriation for .....	1863: 521. 1863-4: 415. 1867-8: 586. 1871-2: 747
Female Hospital, appropriation for .....	1871-2: 748. 1873-4: 897. 1877-8: 1009
First Unitarian Society, transaction of, confirmed .....	1869-70: 545
Home for Inebriates, appropriation for .....	1861: 205. 1863: 521. 1863-4: 415. 1871-2: 748
appropriation for, authorized .....	1863: 574; repealed 1875-6: 326
appropriation for building .....	1862: 488
duties of officers of .....	1875-6: 325
insane persons cared for in .....	1875-6: 326
management of .....	1862: 488. 1869-70: 585; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
police court fines for benefit of .....	1875-6: 325
Hospital, County, bonds for building .....	1867-8: 458; amended 1871-2: 64
claims of contractors for building .....	1873-4: 432
deed of trust for lot .....	1858: 238
increase of appropriation for .....	1877-8: 280
Hospital for Indigent Sick, appropriation for .....	1857: 365
House of Correction, bonds for construction of .....	1871-2: 878
commitments to .....	1875-6: 633; amended 1877-8: 954; amendment repealed 1893: 5
courts or judicial officers may commit to .....	1885: 34
funds of, may be used for demands against general fund .....	1877-8: 47; repealed 1893: 5
inmates to complete terms in county jail .....	1893: 5
maintenance of, authorized .....	1877-8: 953; repealed 1893: 5
management of .....	1875-6: 632; repealed 1893: 5
prisoners, working of .....	1877-8: 953; repealed 1893: 5
sentence of persons to .....	1877-8: 953; repealed 1893: 5
transformation into county jail .....	1893: 5
Howard Street Religious Society, name changed to Howard Presbyterian Society .....	1867-8: 268
Industrial School, appropriation to pay indebtedness of .....	1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 747
appropriation for support of, deficiency .....	1869-70: 561
escapes, punishment of .....	1873-4: 271
establishment and management of .....	1858: 166; amended 1860: 73; 1863: 187; 1863-4: 76; 1865-6: 303; 1867-8: 505; supplemented 1863-4: 75; 1871-2: 906
inmates to remain until of age .....	1873-4: 271
investigation of, powers of committee for .....	1867-8: 682
management of, transferred to supervisors .....	1871-2: 544

**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)****Institutions. (Continued.)**

<b>Industrial School</b> , right of way granted to S. F. & S. J. R. R. Co. ....	1862: 438
<b>Ladies' Protection and Relief Society</b> , appropriation for.....	1860: 80. 1862: 435. 1863: 521. 1863-4: 415. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 586. 1871-2: 748. 1873-4: 897
conveyance of land to.....	1871-2: 765
property exempt from taxation.....	1863-4: 38
<b>Law Library</b> , act for government of.....	1869-70: 235; amended 1880: 40
secretary of state to furnish documents.....	1853: 315
<b>Library, Free</b> , establishment of.....	1877-8: 329; repealed 1880: 233. — 1880: 231
<b>Little Sisters' Infant Shelter</b> , appropriation for.....	1877-8: 1009
<b>Lying-in Hospital</b> , appropriation for.....	1871-2: 748. 1873-4: 897
binding out and giving away of children in care of.....	1869-70: 338
conveyance of land to, authorized.....	1871-2: 513
<b>Magdalen Asylum</b> , assessment, repayment of.....	1869-70: 580
female department of jail at.....	1863: 221
<b>Masonic Hall Association</b> authorized to mortgage and convey real estate.....	1861: 3
increase of capital stock authorized.....	1865-6: 100
property exempt from taxation.....	1860: 106
<b>Mechanics' Institute</b> . See <i>Mechanics' Institute, S. F.</i>	
<b>Mechanics' State Council</b> , appropriation for, authorized.....	1869-70: 213
<b>Odd Fellows' Cemetery Association</b> authorized to borrow money.....	1869-70: 315
<b>Old Woman's Home</b> , appropriation for.....	1873-4: 897. 1877-8: 1009
<b>orphan asylums</b> , appropriation for.....	1855: 188
<b>Pacific Dispensary</b> , appropriation for.....	1877-8: 1009
<b>Protestant Orphan Asylum</b> , appropriation for.....	
..... 1863: 521. 1863-4: 415. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 586. 1871-2: 748	
block of land confirmed to.....	1867-8: 95
<b>Sailor's Home</b> , establishment of.....	1865-6: 349
<b>St. Luke's Hospital</b> , appropriation for.....	1871-2: 748. 1873-4: 897. 1877-8: 1009
<b>Samaritan Society</b> , appropriation for.....	1862: 435
<b>Scandinavian Ladies' House</b> , appropriation for.....	1877-8: 1009
<b>Seamen's Friend Society</b> , land set apart for.....	1865-6: 349
<b>Sisters of Mercy</b> , appropriation for, authorized.....	1869-70: 234
<b>Woman's Christian Association</b> , appropriation for.....	1871-2: 748
<b>Youth's Directory</b> , appropriation for.....	1877-8: 1010
<b>Lands and Titles.</b>	
<b>beach and water lots</b> , disposal of.....	1851: 307
quitclaiming interest in lot no. 415 to Jas. Bowman.....	1893: 151
release of certain lots to W. Scholle.....	1881: 3
right of state released.....	1851: 311; repealed 1853: 36
sale of state's interest in property within water line front.....	1853: 219; supplemented 1855: 226; 1858: 139
<b>Cemetery avenue</b> , sale of land on, authorized.....	1871-2: 234
sale of land on.....	1873-4: 272
<b>Channel street</b> , acquirement of lands contiguous to.....	
..... 1873-4: 712; supplemented 1875-6: 74	
canal, lands dedicated for.....	1867-8: 355
<b>city hall lots</b> , execution of deeds for.....	1873-4: 939
<b>city slip property</b> , compromise with purchasers of.....	1862: 265
lot no. 21, conveyance to G. F. Sharp confirmed.....	1873-4: 789
lot no. 116, interest in, quitclaimed to Sallie C. Perry.....	1893: 102
suits, compensation of counsel.....	1857: 271
suits, employment of counsel to defend.....	1861: 59
<b>county jail lot</b> , settlement of title.....	1860: 59
<b>custom-house</b> , conveyance of site for.....	1854: 41
governor authorized to convey block.....	1867-8: 687
<b>deaf, dumb, and blind asylum</b> property, conveyance of.....	1863-4: 260
<b>Hamilton square</b> , exchange of deeds to, confirmed.....	1869-70: 83
<b>Laguna survey</b> , condemnation of private property for streets.....	
..... 1869-70: 386; repealed 1871-2: 949	
payment of expenses incurred in condemnation of property within.....	1871-2: 949
<b>land titles</b> , act to expedite settlement of.....	1869-70: 353
recording judgments quieting.....	1865-6: 531
settlement of.....	1867-8: 410
<b>light-house</b> , San Francisco authorized to convey site for.....	1858: 70
<b>limiting time</b> for conveyance of lands.....	1851: 327
<b>Mexican war veterans</b> , deed of land to.....	1869-70: 413
<b>mint</b> , jurisdiction over site ceded to United States.....	1867-8: 67
<b>ordinance</b> relative to public lands, confirmed.....	1858: 52
<b>outside lands</b> , ordinance relative to, confirmed.....	1867-8: 379
<b>overflowed lands</b> granted Dunphy et al. for slaughtering purposes.....	1867-8: 625
sale of, to Golden City Homestead Association.....	1863-4: 463
sale of, to North San Francisco Homestead and Railroad Association.....	1863-4: 482
sale of, to Pacific Rolling Mill Co.....	1867-8: 432
sale of, to South San Francisco Homestead and Railroad Association.....	1863: 487

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)****Lands and Titles. (Continued.)**

overflowed lands, sale of, to William Alvord .....	1865-6: 841
Palmer, Joseph C., deed to, confirmed .....	1865-6: 532
Potrero Nuevo, board of education authorized to exchange lot in .....	1873-4: 574
public improvements, proceedings for taking lands for .....	
..... 1863-4: 347; repealed 1867-8: 555; act repealing amended 1871-2: 879	
pueblo grant, cognizance of, in land litigation .....	1869-70: 862
school lot corner Fifth and Market streets, lease of .....	1873-4: 848
sinking fund commissioners, conveyances made by, legalized .....	1858: 84
Spring Valley waterworks, exchange of lands with .....	1867-8: 60
tide lands, excluded from provisions of act of 1868 relating to .....	1867-8: 528
sale of, to Tichenor .....	1869-70: 801
survey and disposal of .....	1867-8: 716; supplemented 1869-70: 541; 1873-4: 858
treasurer authorized to execute deeds .....	1858: 322; amended 1860: 157
Von Schmidt, A. W., conveyance of lot to, ratified .....	1869-70: 108
water front, sale of land on .....	1858: 323
title to property on, confirmed .....	1877-8: 417

**Officers, Fees and Salaries.**

assessor, assistants, number and salaries of .....	1865-6: 477
deputies, appointment of .....	1867-8: 39
deputies, appointment and salaries of .....	1869-70: 23; amended 1877-8: 173
deputies, five additional, allowed .....	1863-4: 43
auditor, clerk to be designated deputy .....	1875-6: 852
clerk, salary of .....	1869-70: 122
board of education, authorized to buy and sell property .....	
..... 1858: 341; supplemented 1859: 156; amended 1863: 96	
claims, payment of, authorized .....	1860: 160
election of school directors .....	1857: 345
establishment of .....	1863: 601; amended 1863-4: 162
estimate for expenditures .....	1871-2: 561; repealed 1873-4: 82
normal school diplomas, issuance of .....	1871-2: 562; repealed 1873-4: 82
powers and duties of .....	1863: 601; amended 1863-4: 162. — 1871-2: 46
powers conferred upon .....	1860: 101; amended 1863: 53. — 1862: 477
powers of board .....	1861: 242
secretary, salary of .....	1869-70: 6370
secretary may administer oaths .....	1869-70: 6370
board of health, act creating .....	1850: 162; repealed 1851: 314
act creating and defining its powers and duties .....	
..... 1865-6: 740. — 1869-70: 716; amended 1875-6: 305	
actions, in whose name maintained .....	Pol. C. § 302: 32
appointment of members .....	Pol. C. § 36: 60
attorney, appointment, duties, and salary of .....	1891: 20: 69
births and deaths, returns of .....	Pol. C. § 3024, restored 1877-8: 556
births, deaths, and interments, record of .....	Pol. C. § 302: 23
cholera, report of cases of .....	Pol. C. § 3034, added 1877-8: 558
city cemetery, superintendent, appointment and salary of .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3035, added 1877-8: 59	
dead bodies, permits for removal of .....	Pol. C. § 302: 27
fees of health officer .....	Pol. C. § 3020; amended 1877-8: 56
fees of health officer, record and disposition of .....	Pol. C. § 302: 6
health officer, election of .....	1869-70: 716: 47
health officer, election and qualifications .....	Pol. C. § 3007: 1
health officer, expenses, allowance of .....	Pol. C. § 3011: 9
health officer, fee for vaccination .....	1869-70: 719
health officer, powers and duties .....	Pol. C. § 3008; amended 1877-8: 52
health officer, supervisors authorized to employ .....	1865-6: 83
how constituted .....	Pol. C. § 3005
infected buildings, notice to vacate .....	Pol. C. § 3033, added 1877-8: 58
interments, permits for .....	Pol. C. § 3025; amended 1877-8: 56
interments, physician's certificate for .....	1869-70: 720
interments, returns made to health officer .....	Pol. C. § 3026; amended 1877-8: 57
meetings, time of .....	Pol. C. § 3006
members, civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343
nuisances on premises of non-residents, abatement of .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3028; amended 1877-8: 57	
oaths, members and officers may administer .....	Pol. C. § 3031; amended 1877-8: 58
officers, appointment of .....	1869-70: 717; amended 1875-6: 305
officers and employees appointed by .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3009; amended 1873-4: 132, 135; 1877-8: 53	
permits for landing passengers .....	Pol. C. § 3019; amended 1877-8: 55
permits to land passengers and freight .....	Pol. C. § 3014; amended 1877-8: 54
pilots, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 3015; amended 1877-8: 54
powers of board .....	Pol. C. § 3012
president, mayor is ex officio .....	Pol. C. § 3006
quarantine, what vessels are subject to .....	Pol. C. § 3017; amended 1877-8: 55

**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)**

**Officers, Fees and Salaries. (Continued.)**

board of health, quarantine grounds, location of .....	Pol. C. § 3004
quarantine hospitals, provisions for .....	Pol. C. § 3022
report of cases of cholera, diphtheria, etc. ....	Pol. C. § 3034, added 1877-8: 58
salaries of officers .....	1869-70: 717
salaries of officers and employees .....	Pol. C. § 3010; amended 1873-4: 133, 135; 1877-8: 53
shipmasters must report infected vessels .....	Pol. C. § 3013; amended 1877-8: 54
smallpox, report of cases of .....	Pol. C. § 3034, added 1877-8: 58
term of office .....	Pol. C. § 3005
vaccination of passengers in infected ships .....	Pol. C. § 3021
vessels, boarding of, by health officer .....	Pol. C. § 3018; amended 1877-8: 55
vessels, penalty for non-compliance with regulations .....	Pol. C. § 3016; amended 1877-8: 55
boiler inspector, appointment of .....	1875-6: 496; repealed 1880: 8
city and county attorney, duties of .....	1862: 98; amended 1863: 771; supplemented 1871-2: 232
election and salary of .....	1862: 98; amended 1863: 771; supplemented 1871-2: 232
assistant, fees of .....	1871-2: 46
assistants, provision for furnishing .....	1891: 95
city cemetery, superintendent, appointment and salary of .....	Pol. C. § 3035, added 1877-8: 59
see above, <i>board of health</i> .	
coroner, assistants, appointment and salaries of .....	1893: 190
compensation for analyses and interments .....	1859: 36
duties of .....	1871-2: 403; amended 1873-4: 908; 1875-6: 397
salary of .....	1862: 138; repealed 1863-4: 161
salary and fees of .....	1863-4: 161; amended 1865-6: 625
to act as sheriff, when .....	1859: 8
county clerk, assistants, number and salaries of .....	1859: 89
copyists, employment of .....	1862: 566; amended 1865-6: 66; repealed 1867-8: 68; 1871-2: 77
copyists, employment and salaries of .....	1871-2: 77
deputies, appointment of .....	1863-4: 135; repealed 1871-2: 77. — 1867-8: 68; repealed 1871-2: 77. — 1869-70: 511; repealed 1871-2: 77
deputies, appointment and salaries of .....	1871-2: 76
deputies, assistants, etc., appointment of .....	1880: 20; amended 1891: 5
deputies, number of .....	1858: 240
deputies, payment of, authorized .....	1867-8: 87
duties of .....	1859: 89. 1871-2: 58
hours during which office is to be open .....	1871-2: 58
office to be open on election days .....	1875-6: 142; repealed 1880: 18
salary of .....	1858: 239. 1859: 89
county judge, salary of .....	1857: 18
district attorney, clerk, appointment and salary of .....	1873-4: 602
deputies, number and salaries of .....	1891: 21
payment of salary .....	1855: 208
salary of .....	1852: 200. Pol. C. § 4330
second assistant, appointment of, authorized .....	1877-8: 70
election commissioners, composition of board .....	1877-8: 299
election officers, appropriation for payment of .....	1869-70: 522
duty of voters to serve as .....	1877-8: 301
selection and compensation of .....	1877-8: 301
fees, assessor .....	Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.). 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor .....	1851: 35. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of county court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 95. 1858: 232. 1865-6: 67
clerk of court of sessions .....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 95. 1858: 232
clerk of district court .....	1850: 418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 95. 1856: 83. 1858: 232. 1865-6: 66
clerk of probate court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 95. 1858: 232. 1865-6: 67
clerk of superior court .....	1855: 94. 1856: 83
commissioner to take testimony .....	1851: 37. 1855: 95
constables .....	1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 97
coroner .....	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855: 97, 98. 1859: 36. 1862: 138. 1863-4: 161. 1865-6: 625
county attorney .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk .....	1850: 422. 1893: 388
court commissioners .....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794



**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)****Officers, Fees and Salaries. (Continued.)**

fees, health officer .....	Pol. C. § 3029
jurors .....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1863-4: 365. 1865-6: 122
justices of the peace .....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 39, 289. 1855:
97. 1858: 232. 1865-6: 67. 1867-8: 276. 1871-2: 93. C. C. P. § 91, added 1880: 31	
probate judge .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 95
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1869-70: 680
quarantine officer .....	Pol. C. § 3020 by amendment 1877-8: 56
recorder .....	1850: 418. 1851: 37. 1855: 95. Pol. C. § 3517
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 95, 98. 1869-70:
653. 1871-2: 776. 1877-8: 355. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor .....	1850: 171
tax collector .....	1863: 230. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1863-4: 365. 1865-6: 122
regulating receipt and payment of .....	1893: 127
San Francisco exempted from act of 1870 .....	1869-70: 182, 680
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
gauger, appointment and duties of .....	1852: 131
health officer. See above, <i>board of health</i> .	
licenses, act regulating .....	1871-2: 736
license collector, appointment of .....	1858: 236
appointment and salary of .....	1871-2: 738. 1875-6: 860
assistants, appointment and salaries of .....	1871-2: 738
deputies, appointment and salaries of .....	1875-6: 860
payment of salary from special fee fund .....	1877-8: 556
powers and duties of .....	1871-2: 737
tax on corporation certificates, transmission of .....	1893: 206
marine board, organization and duties of .....	1869-70: 241. Pol. C. §§ 2583-2607; repealed 1875-6: 52
mayor, ex officio president of board of health .....	Pol. C. § 3006
member of board of harbor commissioners .....	Pol. C. § 2531 by amendment 1875-6: 45
salary of clerk .....	1877-8: 1023
measurer of lumber, appointment and duties of .....	1853: 131
measurer of wood, appointment of .....	1862: 470; repealed 1863: 743
officers, duties of .....	1858: 239
election and terms of .....	1861: 214; amended 1861: 291; 1862: 475; repealed 1865-6: 720
terms of, defined .....	1865-6: 718; supplemented 1871-2: 729
public administrator, election and duties of .....	1851: 318
recorder, chief deputy, salary of .....	1869-70: 696
deputies, appointment of .....	1859: 90; amended 1860: 309
deputies, number of .....	1858: 240
deputy, appointment of additional .....	1867-8: 348
deputy, salary of .....	1862: 467
office to be kept open, when .....	1856: 18
salary of .....	1858: 239
salary and duties of .....	1859: 89
registrar of voters, appointment and salary of .....	1877-8: 299
official bond of .....	1877-8: 299
powers and duties of .....	1877-8: 300. Pol. C. § 1216, added 1891: 178
salaries of officers .....	1858: 239.
1861: 554, 560; amended 1862: 239. — 1883: 335. 1885: 166. 1891: 334. 1893: 387	
of extra employees, how paid .....	1893: 130
of porters, engineers, and firemen, payable from general fund .....	1880: 114
payment of, from special fee fund, authorized .....	1877-8: 630
sheriff, additional deputies authorized .....	1871-2: 904
advertising included with official printing .....	1867-8: 267
allowance for fees and expenses .....	1877-8: 355
bailiff for fifteenth district court, appointment of .....	1865-6: 624
bookkeeper, salary of .....	1869-70: 696
coroner to serve when sheriff is disqualified .....	1859: 8
counsel fees, allowance for .....	1867-8: 220
deputies, appointment of .....	1859: 90. 1867-8: 220
deputies, appointment of additional .....	1877-8: 355
deputies, number of .....	1858: 240
fees, collection of, in advance .....	1869-70: 653
official advertising .....	1859: 92; amended 1863-4: 114
salary of .....	1858: 239
salary and duties of .....	1859: 89
street department, provisions relating to .....	1871-2: 804; amended 1877-8: 139
superintendent of schools, deputy, salary of .....	Pol. C. § 1550; amended 1880: 33; 1881: 40



**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)****Officers, Fees and Salaries. (Continued.)**

superintendent of schools, election of .....	1867-8: 559; amended 1869-70: 1
supervisors, board of, created .....	1851: 322; repealed 1856: 175
clerk, payment of salary from special fee fund .....	1877-8: 556
clerk, salary of .....	1862: 467
code provisions not to apply to .....	Pol. C. § 4087; amended 1880: 100
election of .....	1857: 845
finance committee, powers and duties of .....	1857: 190
per diem of .....	1853: 198
powers conferred upon .....	1858: 235. 1863: 540
salary of members .....	1867-8: 702
vacancy in office after absence .....	1867-8: 702
votes necessary to pass ordinances .....	1867-8: 702
tax collector, assistants, number and salaries of .....	1867-8: 292
deputy, allowance of extra .....	1865-6: 583
fees for collecting delinquent taxes .....	1863: 230
to retain fees for collecting poll taxes .....	1863: 167
military duty, penalty for failure to make return of persons subject to .....	Pol. C. § 1898
military duty, roll of persons subject to .....	Pol. C. § 1897
penalty for failure to pay over moneys .....	1875-6: 409
treasurer, deputies and clerks, appointment and salaries of .....	1893: 282
deputy, salary of .....	1869-70: 122
water commissioners, appointment and duties of .....	1875-6: 82; amended 1875-6: 760
weigher of coal, appointment and duties of .....	1863: 765

**Parks and Squares.**

Golden Gate park, act setting apart and providing for improvement of .....	1869-70: 802; amended 1871-2: 706
appointment of committee to visit .....	1893: 617
appropriations for, authorized .....	1877-8: 5, 78
donations to .....	1885: 38
employees in .....	1875-6: 862
tax levy for .....	1875-6: 861. 1877-8: 966. 1887: 52. — 1889: 145; amended 1893: 344
Lobos square, providing for grading and improvement of .....	1877-8: 70
Mountain Lake park, act in relation to .....	1873-4: 333
parks, appropriations for .....	1875-6: 858, 859
provisions for improvement of .....	1869-70: 802; amended 1871-2: 706
park commissioners, appointment of .....	1869-70: 802
bonds, powers relative to .....	1873-4: 333
highway, jurisdiction over, extended .....	1877-8: 967
powers and duties of .....	1869-70: 802; amended 1871-2: 706
secretary, employment authorized .....	1877-8: 5
park improvement fund, tax levy for .....	1877-8: 966
public squares and reservations, ordinance designating, ratified .....	1858: 55
appropriation for improvement of, authorized .....	1877-8: 78
Washington plaza, appropriation for improvement of .....	1871-2: 762
Yerba Buena park, appropriation for improvement of .....	1869-70: 130

**Police Department.**

harbor police, appointment of captain of .....	1877-8: 882
police commissioners, appointment of .....	1877-8: 881
provisions concerning .....	1877-8: 881
police contingent fund, establishment of .....	1859: 57; amended 1877-8: 106
police force, appointment and regulation of .....	1877-8: 879
increase of, authorized .....	1871-2: 512. — 1877-8: 879; amended 1877-8: 965
police fund, apportionment of fines .....	1869-70: 579
police insurance fund, management of .....	1877-8: 882
payments from .....	1877-8: 882
see also <i>Police Relief and Pension Fund.</i>	
policemen, power of commissioners to appoint .....	1863-4: 503
special policemen, appointment of wharfingers and collectors as .....	Pol. C. § 2550 by amendment 1875-6: 50

**Railroads.**

Bege et al. granted franchise for railroad .....	1867-8: 470
Bryant et al. granted franchise for railroad .....	1863: 362; time extended 1865-6: 837
Central Pacific R. R. Co., settlement of claims of .....	1863-4: 388
subscription to stock of .....	1863: 380
Central R. R. Co., franchise granted .....	1862: 412; supplemented 1863: 117. — 1867-8: 711
time for completion extended .....	1863-4: 35
time for construction extended .....	1869-70: 624
City R. R. Co., rate of fare on .....	1869-70: 407
Earl & Lawton granted franchise for street railroad .....	1865-6: 775
fares on street railroads, rates of .....	1865-6: 849
Front Street, Mission & Ocean R. R. Co., assignment to, by Folsom Street and	
Fort Point R. R. Co., confirmed .....	1867-8: 323
name changed to Sutter Street R. R. Co. .....	1871-2: 300
order granting rights to, confirmed .....	1865-6: 589

**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)****Railroads. (Continued.)**

<b>Front Street, Mission &amp; Ocean R. R. Co.,</b> time for completion extended	1867-8: 278
<b>Hassey et al.</b> granted franchise for railroad	1863: 649
<b>Hitchcock, C. M., et al.,</b> granted franchise for street railroad	1861: 193; amended 1863: 576
<b>Lewis, T. B., et al.,</b> granted franchise for railroad	1867-8: 312
<b>marine railway,</b> franchise for	1862: 474
franchise for, granted H. Owens	1862: 308
<b>Market Street R. R. Co.,</b> franchise granted	1857: 178; amended 1858: 64; 1861: 222; supplemented 1863: 226. — 1867-8: 607
<b>Nelson et al.</b> granted franchise for railroad	1863: 455
<b>North Beach &amp; Mission R. R. Co.,</b> franchise granted	1861: 190; supplemented 1863: 116; amended 1863-4: 293
granted rights as assignee	1869-70: 623
route changed	1865-6: 687
time for completion of road extended	1865-6: 306. 1867-8: 279. 1869-70: 301. 1871-2: 761. 1873-4: 851. 1875-6: 525. 1877-8: 278
<b>Omnibus R. R. Co.,</b> extension of road authorized	1867-8: 669
franchise granted	1869-70: 246
granting extension and right to lay tracks	1875-6: 691
<b>Parker et al.</b> granted franchise for railroad	1863: 403; amended 1863-4: 507
<b>Potrero &amp; Bay View R. R. Co.,</b> time for completion of road extended	1869-70: 679
<b>Potrero and Hunters' Point,</b> franchise for railroad to	1865-6: 749; amended 1867-8: 475
<b>Rowell et al.</b> granted franchise for railroad	1863: 376; time extended 1865-6: 602; amended 1867-8: 574; 1869-70: 302
<b>San Francisco &amp; San Jose R. R. Co.,</b> sale of stock in, to S. P. R. R. Co.	1867-8: 716
subscription to stock of	1861: 198
<b>Skelly, M., et al.,</b> granted franchise for street railroad	1861: 187; amended 1863: 115; supplemented 1865-6: 861
<b>Southern Pacific Railroad,</b> election on issuance of bonds to aid	1869-70: 707
<b>Tevis et al.</b> granted franchise for street railroad	1867-8: 376
<b>Turney, J. H., et al.,</b> granted right of way for railroad	1877-8: 818
<b>water front,</b> construction of railroads on, by harbor commissioners	1889: 388
<b>Western Pacific R. R. Co.,</b> compromise of claims of	1863-4: 388
subscription to stock of	1863: 380
<b>Williams, J. S.,</b> granted franchise for street railroad	1862: 532; amended 1863: 227

**Streets, Sewers, etc.**

<b>acceptance,</b> excepting portion of streets from benefits of	1877-8: 959
<b>agricultural fair ground,</b> closing of streets for	1873-4: 192
<b>Army street,</b> providing for opening of	1877-8: 270
<b>assessments,</b> commission to examine validity of	1869-70: 711
<b>Bay street,</b> grading of	1877-8: 931
<b>Brady street,</b> location of	1861: 292
<b>Brannan street,</b> grade modified	1865-6: 858
<b>California street,</b> grading of, west of Lyon	1875-6: 865
removal of remains of deceased persons	1875-6: 865
<b>Callahan et al.</b> granted franchise for macadamizing road	1861: 261
<b>Channel street,</b> construction of bridge across, authorized	1877-8: 372
<b>cleaning streets,</b> appropriation for, authorized	1877-8: 78
employment of men for	1875-6: 795
<b>Connecticut street,</b> extension of, payment of claims	1871-2: 880
<b>Dupont street,</b> name to remain unchanged	1877-8: 23
widening of	1875-6: 433
<b>East street,</b> alignment of, to be straightened	1891: 270
jurisdiction of harbor commissioners extended over	1891: 261
line between Market and Clay, defined	1865-6: 361
line of, established	1869-70: 651
<b>Eddy street,</b> modifying grade of	1869-70: 383. 1875-6: 500
<b>Eighth street,</b> assessment for work on, validated	1873-4: 588
<b>Ellis street,</b> modifying grade of	1869-70: 383. 1875-6: 500
<b>Elm street,</b> portion of, may be closed	1877-8: 961
<b>Fifteenth avenue</b> extension, opening and improvement of	1875-6: 762
<b>Fifteenth street,</b> opening and grading of	1869-70: 749; repealed 1871-2: 742
<b>Fifth street,</b> construction of sewers in	1862: 451
<b>First street,</b> change of grade	1861: 345
<b>Folsom street,</b> confirming ordinance for plank road on	1863: 199
franchise to collect tolls on	1860: 266
<b>Fort Point,</b> franchise for macadamized road to	1861: 148; amended 1862: 161
<b>Fourteenth street,</b> opening and grading of	1869-70: 749; repealed 1871-2: 742
<b>Franklin street,</b> change of grade authorized	1877-8: 966
<b>Gough street,</b> modification of grade	1869-70: 383
<b>grading of streets,</b> errors in proceedings corrected	1871-2: 779
<b>grades,</b> establishment of official	1873-4: 590
establishment of lines and grades	1862: 407; act explained 1863: 740. — 1863-4: 460
establishment of grades of streets in eleventh district, appropriation for	1871-2: 901

**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)****Streets, Sewers, etc. (Continued.)**

grades, mayor may petition for change of grades .....	1869-70 : 650
proceedings to change grades .....	1867-8 : 463
Great highway, act in relation to .....	1873-4 : 333
Hill et al. granted franchise for toll road .....	1863 : 556
Improvement of streets outside of charter line of 1851 .....	1871-2 : 901
Inspector of street work, appointment of .....	1875-6 : 507
Ivy avenue, closed and vacated .....	1877-8 : 682
Jones street, grade of crossing with Tyler street .....	1867-8 : 86
Kearny street, widening of .....	1865-6 : 37
widening, appropriation for funds .....	1867-8 : 30
Leidesdorff street, opening and extension of .....	1875-6 : 563
Margaret street, act to close .....	1871-2 : 45
Market street, opening and grading of, from Valencia to Seventeenth .....	1869-70 : 626 ; amended 1871-2 : 739
credits allowed to Ware & Risdon .....	1871-2 : 579
Mission Dolores plank road, ordinance authorizing, confirmed .....	1851 : 327
Mission street, appropriation for work on, authorized .....	1875-6 : 443
renewal of charter for toll road on .....	1860 : 22
Montgomery avenue, act to open and take lands for .....	1869-70 : 484 ; repealed 1871-2 : 180
commissioners, report of .....	1871-2 : 180
grade, modification of .....	1875-6 : 753
proceedings of supervisors relative to, ratified .....	1877-8 : 341
provisions for opening and taking lands for .....	1871-2 : 911 ; supplemented 1873-4 : 522
St. Francis church, payment of damages to .....	1877-8 : 234
tax levy to pay warrants .....	1871-2 : 181
Montgomery street, extension of, payment of claims .....	1871-2 : 880
extension, payment of commissioners .....	1869-70 : 146
Montgomery Street South, opening and extension of .....	1869-70 : 3 (supplement) ; repealed in part 1871-2 : 646
provisions for opening of .....	1877-8 : 932
schedule and payment of claims .....	1871-2 : 646
Nevada street, resurvey of lines .....	1867-8 : 714
Nicolson pavement of streets .....	1865-6 : 720
Ocean House road, franchise for, granted W. H. Ladd .....	1863-4 : 405 ; extended 1865-6 : 98
Octavia street, modification of grade .....	1869-70 : 383
outside lands, appropriation to establish grade of streets .....	1867-8 : 433
plan of streets, ratification of ordinance adopting .....	1858 : 55
Polk street, change of grade authorized .....	1877-8 : 966
public squares, improvement of streets about .....	1858 : 235 ; amended 1860 : 102
railroads, pavement of space between the rails .....	1865-6 : 850
space for tracks in streets .....	1867-8 : 204
resolution relative to vacating and opening streets ratified .....	1877-8 : 630
roads and highways, act of 1855 applicable .....	1859 : 252
appropriation for improvements in first road district .....	1867-8 : 168
county roads, appropriation for repairs to, authorized .....	1877-8 : 287
road districts, appropriation for improvement of .....	1869-70 : 712
creation of .....	1861 : 564 ; repealed 1871-2 : 902
Sacramento street, modification of grade .....	1865-6 : 614
San Jose Point reservation, resolution relative to work on streets bounding .....	1877-8 : 1066
San Miguel rancho, toll roads on .....	1862 : 262
Sans Souci Road Co., franchise granted .....	1863-4 : 421
Sansome street, grade changed .....	1867-8 : 283
Second street, construction of bridge .....	1867-8 : 594 ; amended 1869-70 : 41
grade modified .....	1865-6 : 858. — 1867-8 : 594 ; amended 1869-70 : 41
payment of damages to property owners on .....	1873-4 : 750
Serpentine avenue, vacated as a public street .....	1877-8 : 271
Seventh street, grade of, established .....	1877-8 : 232
opening and improvement of .....	1875-6 : 772
supervisors empowered to grade and improve .....	1877-8 : 231
sewers, appropriation for cleaning, authorized .....	1877-8 : 78
appropriation for plans for sewer system authorized .....	1875-6 : 310
completion of main intercepting sewers authorized .....	1880 : 61
Sixteenth street, opening and grading of .....	1869-70 : 749 ; repealed 1871-2 : 742
Sixth street, opening and improvement of .....	1875-6 : 866
South San Francisco, lines and grades defined .....	1869-70 : 782
Spear street, assessment for work on, validated .....	1873-4 : 588
Stow foundation pavement for streets .....	1867-8 : 173 ; amended 1869-70 : 773 ; repealed 1869-70 : 900
street work, contracts for, ratified .....	1865-6 : 166
in front of United States property, performance of .....	1865-6 : 520
ordinances for, confirmed .....	1873-4 : 487
repairs, employment of men for .....	1877-8 : 4
repairs to streets and sewers in case of urgent necessity .....	1877-8 : 544

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)****Streets, Sewers, etc. (Continued.)**

superintendent of streets, duties in the matter of repairs on streets.....	1877-8: 4
supervisors authorized to grade and improve streets....	1877-8: 915; repealed 1880: 76
powers of, in relation to streets.....	1863: 560
Tehama street, opening and extension of.....	1877-8: 802
Third street, grade of, established.....	1867-8: 85
widening of.....	1865-6: 37
widening, appropriation for funds.....	1867-8: 30
tide lands, streets on, vacated and donated to San Francisco.....	1871-2: 722; amended 1873-4: 359
Townsend street, grade modified.....	1865-6: 858
orders for work, confirmed.....	1873-4: 589
Tyler street, macadamizing of.....	1877-8: 849
Union street, modification of grade.....	1861: 20
United States property, payment of street assessment.....	1867-8: 148
Valencia street, opening of.....	1877-8: 923
Vallejo street, grade of, modified.....	1865-6: 119
grade established.....	1877-8: 931
Van Ness avenue, improvement of.....	1877-8: 829
change of grade authorized.....	1877-8: 966
Waller street, portion dedicated to Protestant Orphan Asylum.....	1865-6: 37
Washerwoman's bay, sewer for drainage of.....	1877-8: 943
water front, improvements and repairs on streets along.....	Pol. C. § 2525 by amendment 1875-6: 51

**Taxes.**

assessment of taxes legalized.....	1855: 279
levy of taxes legalized.....	1877-8: 338; supplemented 1877-8: 962
collection, time for, extended.....	1855: 19
time allowed for.....	1858: 97
delinquent taxes, provisions for collection of.....	1858: 4. — 1859: 123; amended 1861: 576. — 1865-6: 520
recovery of.....	1875-6: 820, 903
time for collection extended.....	1859: 17
deposits, election on remittance of tax on.....	1869-70: 701
outside lands, extension of time for collecting taxes.....	1869-70: 2, 3
personal property, collection of taxes.....	1862: 509; amended 1863: 709; 1863-4: 104, 445
assessment and collection of taxes on.....	1873-4: 477
revenue loan fund, tax levy for.....	1871-2: 774
schools, collection of taxes for.....	1857: 200
tax levy for.....	1875-6: 902
school fund, tax levy for deficit.....	1867-8: 424
tax list of 1857-8 legalized.....	1859: 123

**Water Front and Harbor. See also Harbor Commissioners, San Francisco.**

buoy, resolution asking for.....	1855: 310
Channel street, construction of canal.....	1871-2: 926
declared navigable.....	1867-8: 355. Pol. C. § 2349
depositing mud, dirt, etc., in bay, a misdemeanor.....	1867-8: 234
ferry depot, bonds for construction of.....	1891: 110
fishermen, portion of water front set apart for.....	1871-2: 728. Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36
harbor under control of state harbor commissioners.....	1873-4: 910
harbormaster, act regulating duties of.....	1850: 85
election and duties of.....	1852: 203; repealed 1857: 103. — 1857: 100
Islais creek, declared navigable.....	1867-8: 356. Pol. C. § 2349; amended 1885: 220
lease of portion of water front to S. F. Gas Co.....	1869-70: 800
of portion of water front to Western Pacific R. R. Co.....	1869-70: 799
of water front on South Beach.....	1865-6: 853
to California, Oregon, and Mexico Steamship Co.....	1867-8: 408
to Merchants' Floating Dry Dock Co.....	1867-8: 373
to Pacific Mail Steamship Co., change of.....	1867-8: 409
litigation concerning water front, board of arbitration to compromise.....	1875-6: 905
Mission bay, franchise for bridge over.....	1862: 275; amended 1863: 414; 1863-4: 398
bridge authorized.....	1855: 270
declared navigable.....	1854: 190. Pol. C. § 2349
Mission rock, sale of, to H. B. Tichenor.....	1869-70: 801
police regulations for harbor.....	1863-4: 446
quarantine regulations for harbor.....	1865-6: 740. 1869-70: 716; amended 1875-6: 305
quarantine officer, duties of.....	1869-70: 718; amended 1875-6: 305
see also <i>Health, Boards of</i> .	
seawall, act relative to.....	1877-8: 263; amended 1880: 10; 1889: 379; 1891: 233
consideration of new line for.....	Pol. C. § 2532 by amendment 1875-6: 45
construction of, west of Powell street, authorized.....	1880: 132
construction of.....	Pol. C. § 2524 by amendment 1875-6: 36; amended 1887: 224; 1889: 380
contracts for construction of.....	Pol. C. § 2536 by amendment 1875-6: 46; amended 1877-8: 48



**SAN FRANCISCO. (Continued.)****Water Front and Harbor. (Continued.)**

seawall, survey and estimates for.....	Pol. C. § 2544; amended 1875-6: 50
slough to Bodley & Barrows' warehouse, declared navigable .....	1853: 182
survey of harbor, payment for, authorized .....	1861: 170
of water front, resolution relative to .....	1857: 374
Tichenor & Bixbee granted rights on water front.....	1863-4: 294
Union Lumber Association, new contract with .....	1867-8: 715
water front line, extension of.....	1880: 132
for harbor embankment .....	1877-8: 263

**Wharves, Docks, etc. See also Harbor Commissioners, San Francisco.**

California Dry Dock Co., rights and privileges granted .....	1867-8: 422
city authorized to construct wharves .....	1851: 311; repealed 1853: 36
contract for Market and California street wharves confirmed.....	1851: 315
for construction of Broadway and Pacific street wharves legalized .....	1851: 313
Fillmore street wharf, extension of, authorized .....	1863: 768
Hobbs, C. S., granted franchise for wharf.....	1863: 726; time extended 1863-4: 509
Oakland and San Antonio Steam Navigation Co. granted franchise for wharf .....	1863: 695
Platt & Gallagher granted franchise for wharf on Third street .....	1861: 416
public dock, repeal of ordinance authorized .....	1861: 602
Stinson, N. H., granted franchise for wharf .....	1863: 715
Williams, J. S., granted franchise for wharf.....	1862: 426; time extended 1863: 233
Wood, J. M., granted franchise for wharf.....	1862: 297

**SAN FRANCISCO ABEND POST**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 140

**SAN FRANCISCO AND ALAMEDA R. R. CO.**, franchise for wharf granted.....  
.....1863: 499; supplemented 1867-8: 427

**SAN FRANCISCO AND MARYSVILLE R. R. CO.**

franchise for bridge across Feather river .....	1859: 255
rights and privileges conferred upon .....	1858: 265; amended 1860: 218; 1861: 225; 1862: 421
subscription to stock of, by Solano County.....	1859: 266;
amended 1865-6: 46; amendment repealed 1867-8: 334; supplemented 1867-8: 331	
to stock of, by Sutter County.....	1859: 247
to stock of, by Yolo County.....	1859: 270
time for completion extended .....	1863: 240

**SAN FRANCISCO AND OAKLAND R. R. CO.**, ordinance granting franchise, ratified...  
.....1863: 691

**SAN FRANCISCO AND POINT LOBOS ROAD CO.**, franchise granted.....1861: 246

**SAN FRANCISCO AND SAN JOSE R. R. CO.**

contract for sale of stock by Santa Clara County, confirmed .....	1865-6: 330
of Santa Clara County with P. Donahue et al., legalized.....	1867-8: 559
counties authorized to sell stock of.....	1863-4: 437
right of way through Industrial school property granted.....	1862: 438
subscription to stock of, by San Francisco.....	1860: 233. 1861: 198
to stock of, by San Mateo County.....	1860: 230. 1861: 134
to stock of, by Santa Clara County.....	1860: 261. — 1861: 128; amended 1862: 494

**SAN FRANCISCO BULLETIN**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 136, 145

**SAN FRANCISCO CADETS**, appropriation for relief of.....1869-70: 224

**SAN FRANCISCO CALL**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 136

**SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 136, 145

**SAN FRANCISCO CITY WATER WORKS.**

ordinance granting rights to, ratified.....	1858: 75
privileges and immunities granted to.....	1863: 225

**SAN FRANCISCO CORDAGE CO.**, granted franchise for wharf at San Quentin..1863-4: 464

**SAN FRANCISCO DEPOT ACT.**

advertising, appropriation to pay for.....	1893: 134
provisions for the issuance and sale of bonds to create fund for depot.....	1891: 110

**SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 136, 145

**SAN FRANCISCO GAS CO.**

appropriation for claim of.....	1863: 757
claims against city, authorized paid .....	1858: 46
lease of portion of water front to.....	1869-70: 800

**SAN FRANCISCO HUSSARS**, appropriation for.....1889: 441

**SAN FRANCISCO POST**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 136, 138, 145

**SAN FRANCISCO REPORT**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 141

**SANITARY DISTRICTS.**

act providing for formation and government of.....	1891: 223
bonds, issuance of .....	1891: 227
creation and boundaries of .....	1887: 183. 1891: 300, 305. 1893: 356
dissolution of.....	1891: 232

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**SANITARY DISTRICTS. (Continued.)**

elections on issuance of sewer bonds .....	1889: 229; amended 1893: 88
money, disbursement of .....	1891: 228
officers, terms and duties of .....	1891: 225
regulations, publication of .....	1891: 231
rights of .....	1891: 224
sanitary board, duties of .....	1891: 226
election of members .....	1891: 226
sewers, bonds for construction .....	1891: 229; amended 1893: 88
construction of .....	1891: 232
supervisors may divide counties into .....	1889: 233. 1891: 300. 1893: 351
tax collector, duties of .....	1891: 227
tax levy .....	1891: 230
taxation for sanitary purposes .....	1891: 227

**SANITARY REGULATIONS. See also *Health*.**

factories, workshops, mercantile establishments, etc., regulations for .....	1889: 3
--	---------

**SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY.**

agricultural fair, appropriation for, authorized .....	1857: 164
annexation of portion to Stanislaus County .....	1860: 34; amended 1860: 267
artesian well in Stockton, appropriation for .....	1856: 48
assembly districts, comprises what .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
assessor, office to be provided .....	1858: 65
Big Tree and Carson Valley Turnpike Co., subscription to stock of .....	1863: 108
bonds, agricultural, issuance of .....	1863: 7; supplemented 1863: 25
for roads and bridges, issuance and redemption of .....	1862: 127; amended 1869-70: 105
issuance of, for redemption of bonds .....	1875-6: 235
issuance of, for Sonora and Mono road .....	1863: 134; amended 1863: 781
issuance of, to redeem bonds due in 1866 .....	1865-6: 455
issuance of, to redeem bonds due in 1868 .....	1867-8: 43
to fund debt, issuance and redemption of .....	1852: 207;
amended 1853: 130; 1855: 18; 1856: 189; 1857: 27; 1858: 92; 1859: 56. — 1858: 90	
boundaries of .....	1850: 63. 1851: 175. 1852: 178, 180. 1860: 34. Pol. C. § 3932
with Calaveras County, survey of .....	1863-4: 262
Bucknell, George, issuance of bond to .....	1869-70: 320
canal and embankment districts, organization of .....	1871-2: 861
congressional district, in which .....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county court, phonographic reporter, appointment authorized .....	1871-2: 551
phonographic reporter, duties of .....	1875-6: 12
regular terms of .....	1877-8: 154
county seat, location of .....	1850: 63. 1851: 175. Pol. C. § 3932
court commissioner, office for .....	1869-70: 280; repealed 1880: 28
court of sessions, terms of .....	1856: 47
Crawford, W. R., payment of claim .....	1869-70: 455
district attorney, provision of office for .....	1860: 4
district judge, supervisors to procure room for .....	1861: 12
Dunbar, S. G. S., supervisors authorized to pay claim of .....	1877-8: 88
estrays, establishment of pounds for .....	1863-4: 418; amended 1865-6: 588
fees, assessor .....	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829;
1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70	
(am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 349, 416. 1893: 412, 507	
auditor .....	1855: 92
1857: 278. 1858: 40. 1859: 57. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10	
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1850: 419.
1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1858: 40. 1865-6: 485. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150	
clerk of court of sessions .....	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1858: 40
clerk of district court .....	1850: 418.
1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1858: 40. 1865-6: 484. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148	
clerk of probate court .....	1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 89.
1857: 275. 1858: 40. 1865-6: 485. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131	
constables .....	1850: 420.
1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1858: 40. 1863: 264. 1863-4: 135. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 172	
coroner .....	1850: 266,
420. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	
county attorney .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk .....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1893: 413
court commissioners .....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1873-4: 575. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1850: 331, 421.
1851: 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188	

**SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, justices of the peace .....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1858: 40. 1863: 264. 1863-4: 135. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge .....	1850: 417, 422. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1858: 40
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder .....	1850: 418.
referees .....	1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1858: 40. 1865-6: 486. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
sheriff .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
surveyor .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 257, 275. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
tax collector .....	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 173
treasurer .....	1858: 112
witnesses .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
	Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
	1857: 257. 1858: 112. 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
	1850: 421. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1858: 40. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, division, provisions for constructing .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
franchise for bridge across Mokelumne river granted P. A. Athearne .....	1862: 251
for railroad from Mokelumne City to Woodbridge .....	1862: 97; amended 1867-8: 657
for road granted J. A. Cardinell et al. ....	1861: 245
granting of franchises for toll roads .....	1867-8: 159; amended 1867-8: 494
funds, transfer of special .....	1873-4: 803
great register, claim for printing .....	1873-4: 871
hogs and goats, running at large, unlawful .....	1875-6: 644
hospital, tax levy for erection .....	1877-8: 922
irrigation canal, franchise for .....	1865-6: 417
judicial district, in which .....	1850: 93. Pol. C. § 130; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat .....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 182. Pol. C. § 183 by amendment 1875-6: 5
Mormon slough reclamation district, formation of .....	1871-2: 709
notary public, appointment of, for .....	1861: 497
reclamation district no. 209, formation of, legalized .....	1875-6: 281
reclamation district no. 223, division of .....	1875-6: 281
formation of, legalized .....	1875-6: 281
recorder made ex officio auditor .....	1873-4: 692
records, legalized .....	1857: 228
roads, act in relation to .....	1858: 227; amended 1859: 16; repealed 1860: 25. — 1859: 368; amended 1863: 555; 1863-4: 501; 1865-6: 664; 1869-70: 396. — 1875-6: 341; amended 1877-8: 1034
construction and repair of roads from Stockton .....	1860: 317; amended 1861: 559
road districts authorized to levy special tax .....	1871-2: 627
road fund, transfer of moneys to .....	1863: 303
salaries of officers .....	1865-6: 484. — 1871-2: 874; repealed 1873-4: 578. — 1873-4: 575. 1883: 338. 1885: 170. 1889: 253. 1891: 348. 1893: 411
salary of county judge .....	1857: 25. 1858: 104. 1859: 40. 1863: 53. 1865-6: 331. 1877-8: 782
of district attorney .....	1865-6: 807
of district attorney, payable monthly .....	1863-4: 103
of superintendent of schools .....	1865-6: 484
of superior judge .....	Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1880: 88
of supervisors .....	1856: 47. 1858: 164
San Joaquin Valley Agricultural Society, appropriation for premiums .....	1863-4: 309
school fund, transfer of moneys to .....	1871-2: 361
school money due Stockton, payment of .....	1863: 120
senatorial district .....	1850: 154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 89. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
squirrels and gophers, destruction of .....	1877-8: 773; repealed 1880: 120
Stanislaus County, adjustment of annexation matters .....	1862: 514
Stockton and Copperopolis railroad, subscription to stock of .....	1863: 102
Stockton and Visalia railroad, election on issuance of bonds to aid .....	1869-70: 532
superintendent of schools, office for use of .....	1863-4: 114
supervisors, constitution of board of .....	1873-4: 466
time of meeting .....	1869-70: 344
surveyor, provision of office for .....	1854: 211
swamp land district no. 5, levy and collection of tax .....	1865-6: 661
swamp land district no. 17, tax levy in .....	1865-6: 530
trustees, additional powers conferred on .....	1875-6: 781
warrants, payment of outstanding .....	1871-2: 906
swamp land district no. 221, legalization of .....	1877-8: 434
taxes, credit for expense of assessment .....	1860: 132
for interest on agricultural bonds .....	1867-8: 266
for interest on county bonds .....	1863: 573
levy for agricultural bonds .....	1873-4: 774
rate of levy .....	1865-6: 374; amended 1867-8: 90

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY. (Continued.)**

taxes, special tax for indigent sick .....	1854: 134
special tax for schools .....	1858: 128
tax collector, treasurer to be ex officio .....	1865-6: 689. 1873-4: 692
treasurer, relief of .....	1859: 95
Tulare school district, tax levy to pay for school house .....	1877-8: 325
Western Pacific R. R. Co., subscription to stock of .....	1863: 80

**SAN JOAQUIN AND KINGS RIVER CANAL CO.**, resolution opposing subsidy to 1873-4 = 966

**SAN JOAQUIN BRIDGE CO.**, granted franchise for bridge ..... 1863 = 180 |

**SAN JOAQUIN RIVER. See also Rivers.**

declared navigable .....	
1850: 101. — 1851: 423; amended 1853: 182; 1869-70: 721; 1871-2: 117. Pol. C. §	2349
franchise for improvements and tolls on .....	1865-6 = 536
improvement of navigation authorized .....	1867-8 = 676
resolution relative to appropriation for improvement of .....	1873-4 = 969
survey for an additional outlet .....	1867: 91
wharves, construction of, authorized .....	1871-2 = 657

**SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.**

appropriation for .....	1863 = 522
authorized 1862: 250. 1863: 496. 1863-4: 309. 1865-6: 305. 1869-70: 321. 1871-2	= 800
bonds for benefit of, issuance by San Joaquin County 1863: 7; supplemented 186	= 25
tax levy for, authorized .....	1860 = 153
to liquidate indebtedness .....	1865-6 = 282
time extended for compliance with act of 1859 .....	186 = 40

**SAN JOAQUIN VALLEY R. R. CO.**, incorporation of, validated ..... 1871-2 = 432 |

**SAN JOSE.**

acts of mayor and council legalized .....	1860: 8
appropriation for relief of .....	1851 = 328
board of health, establishment and maintenance of .....	1877-8 = 296
bonds, sale of, authorized .....	1869-70 = 448
school, issuance and redemption of .....	1863-4 = 36
sewer, issuance and redemption of .....	1871-2: 365; repealed 1873-4: 764
sewerage, issuance of, authorized .....	1877-8: 631
to fund debt .....	1862: 58
193; amended 1859: 75; 1863: 174; supplemented 1862: 113; repealed 1865-6	= 16
to fund debt, issuance and redemption of .....	1856: 211
capital, proposed amendment relative to removal of, to .....	1893: 657
capitol, furniture and fixtures, sale of .....	1851: 539
certificates of indebtedness, issuance and redemption of .....	1863-4: 271
charter of .....	1850: 124; amended 1850: 261; 1851: 329
1853: 150; 1854: 132; repealed 1857: 119; 1865-6: 269. — 1857: 113; amended 18	= 58
156; repealed 1859: 117; 1865-6: 269. — 1859: 109; amended 1860: 340; 1862: 1	= 17
1863: 61; repealed 1865-6: 269. — 1865-6: 246; repealed 1871-2: 355. — 1871-2: 3	= 33
repealed 1873-4: 419. — 1873-4: 395; amended 1875-6: 627; 1877-8: 289, 846; 1891:	= 97
delinquent taxes, collection of .....	1862: 62
fire department, organization of .....	1869-70: 562
funded debt commissioners, board abolished .....	1865-6: 15
gas, franchise to supply, confirmed .....	1861: 142
Ladies' Benevolent Society, appropriation for 1871-2: 748. 1873-4: 898. 1877-8: 10	= 1009
law library, establishment of .....	1873-4: 7 = 27
library association, appropriation for, authorized .....	1877-8: 63 = 382
Market street, opening of, through the plaza, confirmed .....	1877-8: 16 = 163
to be open through the plaza .....	1867-8: 12 = 20
parks, streets, etc., mayor and council have no power to sell .....	1865-6: 16
Penetencia reservation, portion of, declared a public park .....	1877-8: 29 = 90
Santa Clara avenue, declared a public highway .....	1877-8: 29 = 90
opening and improvement of 1871-2: 370; amended 1873-4: 538; repealed 1877-8: 29	= 91
planting of trees on .....	1877-8: 29 = 23
Santa Cruz wagon road, construction of .....	1851: 32 = 46
school funds, consolidation of .....	1863: 4 = 31
streets, powers of council in opening and improving .....	1863-4: 8 = 20
provisions for opening and extension of .....	1877-8: 62 = 35
water franchise granted McKinzie, confirmed .....	1865-6: 63

**SAN JOSE DE GUADALUPE RIVER**, declared navigable ..... 1850: 100. — 1851: 422; amended 1853: 182; 1860: 16 = 8 |

**SAN JOSE MERCURY**, appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893: 136, 138, 140, 145 |

**SAN JOSE NORMAL SCHOOL. See also Normal Schools.**

act providing for establishment of .....	1869-70: 787
appropriation for .....	1875-6: 482. 1880: 78. 1881: 4
for additional buildings .....	1891: 497
for completion of .....	1871-2: 669
for completion of building .....	1873-4: 603
for erection of building .....	1880: 40

**SAN JOSE NORMAL SCHOOL. (Continued.)**

appropriation for furnishing	1885: 69
for furnishing training department	1893: 48
for purchase of apparatus	1873-4: 518
for sidewalk	1889: 210
for system of heating and ventilating buildings	1893: 8, 47
for support of	1871-2: 745, 747. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 112. 1881: 119, 120. 1883: 77. 1885: 86. 1887: 214. 1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 530
for support of, deficiency	1873-4: 566. 1877-8: 103
commissioners to complete construction, appointment and duties of	1871-2: 669
site, selection of	1869-70: 231

**SAN JUAN**, charter of. 1869-70: 245

**SAN JUSTO HOMESTEAD ASSOCIATION**, place of business changed to Hollister. 1869-70: 40

**SAN LEANDRO.**

charter of	1871-2: 458; revised 1873-4: 63
jail and recorder's office building, construction of	1867-8: 308

**SAN LEANDRO CREEK**, declared navigable. 1867-8: 680. Pol. C. § 2349

**SAN LORENZO CREEK**, declared navigable. 1867-8: 680. Pol. C. § 2349

**SAN LORENZO TURNPIKE ROAD CO.**, franchise granted. 1863-4: 173

**SAN LUIS**, resolution relative to mail route. 1869-70: 926

**SAN LUIS OBISPO CITY.**

bonds, issuance and redemption of	1873-4: 294. 1875-6: 382
charter of	1856: 30; repealed 1858: 315. — 1863: 293; amended 1869-70: 369. — 1871-2: 220; amended 1871-2: 434; 1873-4: 328. — 1875-6: 361; amended 1877-8: 683
lands, settlement and title to	1867-8: 245
police court, appointment of clerk authorized	1877-8: 946
roads and streets, act in relation to	1877-8: 701
water supply, franchise for	1871-2: 666

**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY.**

Arroyo Grande school district, issuance of bonds for school house	1877-8: 342
assembly district, in which	1883: 85. 1891: 71
bonds for construction of road to Tulare County	1861: 164
for county buildings, issuance and redemption of	1869-70: 816; amended 1871-2: 369, 579
issuance, redemption, and exchange of	1877-8: 237
road, issuance and redemption of	1871-2: 89. — 1873-4: 436; amended 1875-6: 358. — 1875-6: 907. 1877-8: 826
to fund indebtedness, issuance and redemption of	1863: 41; amended 1863-4: 21; supplemented 1865-6: 220; supplemental act repealed 1867-8: 7; § 10 repealed 1871-2: 379
boundaries of	1850: 59. 1851: 173. 1854: 148. 1861: 349. 1863: 358. 1885: 139. Pol. C. § 3947
with Kern County, defined	1885: 139
with Monterey County	1861: 349. 1863: 358
with Santa Barbara County, defined	1854: 148
congressional district, in which	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county seat, location of	1850: 59. 1851: 173. Pol. C. § 3947
courts, terms of	1858: 163; repealed 1859: 178. — 1859: 177. — 1871-2: 35; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)
court-house, provisions for erection of	1857: 241
fees, assessor	1869-70: 166, 439. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150, 438
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 437
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 438. 1871-2: 131
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 43
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171, 439. 1891: 376. 1893: 447
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 438. 1871-2: 425. 1891: 374. 1893: 445
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)



**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

<b>fees, district attorney</b> .....	1850: 113.
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
<b>elisors</b> .....	1873-4: 794
<b>interpreters and translators</b> .....	1856: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
<b>jurors</b> .....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857:
279. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176, 440. 1875-6: 912. 1891: 377. 1893: 448	
<b>justices of the peace</b> .....	1850: 266, 331,
420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134	
<b>probate judge</b> .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
<b>public administrator</b> .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
<b>recorder</b> .....	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857:
275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151, 438. 1877-8: 701. Pol. C. § 3517. 1891: 376. 1893: 447	
<b>referees</b> .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
<b>sheriff</b> .....	1850: 331, 419.
1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158, 438. 1871-2:	
426. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1891: 375. 1893: 446	
<b>surveyor</b> .....	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1871-2: 426
<b>tax collector</b> .....	1869-
70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
<b>treasurer</b> .....	1862: 468. 1869-70: 439. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
<b>witnesses</b> .....	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855:
92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178, 440. 1891: 377. 1893: 448	
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were origin-	
ally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
<b>fences, division, provisions for constructing</b> .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
<b>franchise for road from San Simeon</b> .....	1861: 153
for road over Coast Range .....	1863: 143
for road granted Ward et al. ....	1865-6: 840; supplemented 1867-8: 658
for wharf on Moro bay .....	1865-6: 311
granted Hearst & Clark for wharf on San Simeon bay .....	1867-8: 243
<b>Harrison, M. B., claim authorized paid</b> .....	1871-2: 474
<b>indebtedness, provisions for payment of</b> .....	1857: 160; amended 1858: 190; 1859: 207
<b>jail, provisions for erection of</b> .....	1855: 273; repealed 1857: 242
<b>judicial district, in which</b> 1850: 93. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 126; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
<b>legal distances from county seat</b> .....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 183. Pol. C. § 184 by amendment 1875-6: 6
<b>mail service in, resolution relative to</b> .....	1877-8: 1074
<b>Mission school district, tax levy for indebtedness on school house</b> .....	1875-6: 526; amended 1877-8: 874
<b>Norcross, D. C., relief of</b> .....	1873-4: 581
<b>notices, official, publication of</b> .....	1857: 270; supplemented 1865-6: 282; repealed 1867-8: 55
<b>officers, bonds of</b> .....	1859: 70
bonds of, reduced .....	1863-4: 101
<b>Olmstead school district, special tax for payment of indebtedness</b> .....	1873-4: 157
<b>public administrator, coroner to act ex officio</b> .....	1858: 156
<b>railroad, franchise for construction of, to Santa Maria</b> .....	1873-4: 696
time for construction of, extended .....	1877-8: 114
<b>records of deeds, etc., legalized</b> .....	1855: 271
transcription of .....	1860: 11. 1871-2: 402
<b>roads, act of 1858 applied</b> .....	1860: 25; amended 1860: 327
act in relation to .....	1871-2: 134; amended 1871-2: 690; repealed 1873-4: 30
<b>salaries of officers</b> .....	1869-70: 437; amended 1871-2: 425; 1875-6: 912. — 1873-4: 618. — 1875-6:
608; amended 1877-8: 128. — 1883: 349. 1885: 181. 1889: 282. 1891: 374. 1893: 445	
<b>salary of county clerk</b> .....	1865-6: 838
of county judge .....	1861: 376. 1862: 525
of district attorney .....	1877-8: 451
of sheriff .....	1867-8: 347
of superintendent of schools .....	1865-6: 839
of superior judge .....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
<b>senatorial district</b> .....	1850:
154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 81. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
<b>squirrels, extending act in relation to</b> .....	1875-6: 637
<b>superior judges, increasing number of</b> .....	1889: 6
reducing number of .....	1889: 333
<b>supervisors, election and terms of</b> .....	1865-6: 467
election of .....	1869-70: 561
election and reorganization of board .....	1875-6: 493; amended 1877-8: 36
Placer County act of 1857 to apply .....	1862: 102
<b>taxes, delinquent, collection of</b> .....	1869-70: 606
delinquent taxes of 1862, no further proceedings .....	1865-6: 488
levy of, legalized .....	1861: 370



**SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

taxes, special tax levy for sinking fund.... 1857: 160; amended 1858: 190. — 1859: 207  
 time for collection extended ..... 1860: 103. 1861: 2. 1863-4: 5. 1865-6: 10  
 tax collector, bond of ..... 1865-6: 415  
 treasurer, time for settlement extended ..... 1851: 316  
 trespassing of animals ..... 1863-4: 47; repealed 1871-2: 752  
 prevention of ..... 1871-2: 749

**SAN LUIS OBISPO HARBOR.**

breakwater, franchise for, granted J. C. Cissna ..... 1860: 263  
 resolution relative to ..... 1858: 355. 1875-6: 937  
 resolution relative to improvement of ..... 1875-6: 941  
 urging improvement of ..... 1877-8: 1060  
 wharf, Mallagh & Hollister authorized to construct ..... 1867-8: 28  
 franchise for, granted J. C. Cissna ..... 1861: 411

**SAN LUIS OBISPO TRIBUNE**, appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893: 136, 138, 140

**SAN MATEO COUNTY.**

act providing for creation and organization of ..... 1856: 176  
 providing for government of .....  
 ..... 1863-4: 48; amended 1865-6: 564; 1867-8: 89, 106, 429; 1871-2: 327  
 assembly district, in which ..... 1883: 85. 1891: 71  
 bonds for improvement of roads ..... 1869-70: 730; repealed 1871-2: 300  
 road, issuance and redemption of ..... 1871-2: 297. 1873-4: 483  
 boundaries of ..... 1856: 176. 1857: 222. 1867-8: 174. Pol. C. § 3951; amended 1877-8: 71  
 with Santa Cruz County, defined ..... 1867-8: 174  
 Butler & Tilton, payment of claims ..... 1869-70: 865  
 Carvalho, C., payment of claim authorized ..... 1869-70: 334  
 claims, manner of payment of ..... 1863-4: 48  
 congressional district, in which .....  
 ..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85  
 county seat, election on removal of ..... 1861: 362  
 location of ..... 1856: 176. 1857: 222. 1858: 18. 1861: 362. Pol. C. § 3951  
 located at Redwood City ..... 1858: 18  
 vote on removal of ..... 1861: 362  
 courts, regular terms of ..... 1877-8: 33  
 terms of ..... 1862: 30. 1863-4: 242. — 1871-2: 95; § 2 repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.). — 1877-8: 799  
 court-house, tax for completion of ..... 1859: 16  
 debts, officers prohibited from contracting ..... 1863-4: 50; amended 1871-2: 327  
 deer, protection of ..... 1869-70: 279  
 district court, terms of ..... 1857: 1; amended 1857: 314  
 election commissioners, appointment of ..... 1857: 295  
 fees, assessor ..... 1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.).  
 1883: 361. 1885: 125, 183. 1887: 207. 1889: 292, 300. 1891: 394, 416. 1893: 471, 507  
 auditor ..... 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
 clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1869-70: 165  
 clerk of county court ..... 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150  
 clerk of court of sessions ..... 1857: 275  
 clerk of district court ..... 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148  
 clerk of probate court ..... 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131  
 constables .....  
 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1887: 205. 1889: 293. 1891: 396. 1893: 473  
 coroner ..... 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1889: 292. 1891: 394. 1893: 472  
 county clerk .....  
 1858: 40. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1887: 199. 1889: 288. 1891: 390. 1893: 468  
 court commissioners .....  
 ..... 1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)  
 district attorney .....  
 ..... 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553. 1885: 183  
 elisors ..... 1873-4: 794  
 interpreters and translators ..... 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179  
 jurors ..... 1857: 279. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 60, 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188  
 justices of the peace ..... 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134. 1887: 204. 1889: 292. 1891: 394. 1893: 472  
 probate judge ..... 1857: 279. 1861: 361  
 public administrator ..... 1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171  
 recorder ..... 1857: 275.  
 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1887: 202. 1889: 291. 1891: 393. 1893: 471  
 referees ..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028  
 sheriff .....  
 1857: 275. 1859: 228. 1865-6: 565. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221;  
 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1887: 201. 1889: 290. 1891: 392. 1893: 469  
 surveyor ..... 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172  
 tax collector .....  
 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.  
 Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SAN MATEO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1857: 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, boundary, of coterminous owners .....	1875-6: 173
division, providing for construction of .....	1875-6: 175; repealed 1877-8: 1019
franchise for wharf on Pulgas rancho .....	1854: 196; extended 1867-8: 242
granted Dickey et al., for road .....	1863: 656
granted Nuttman & Harlow, for road .....	1863: 99; supplemented 1863: 361
granted Searsville and Pescadero Turnpike Road Co. ....	1862: 490
right of way granted for San Francisco and San José road ..	1858: 307; amended 1860: 54; 1861: 543
right of way granted to J. P. Ames et al. ....	1861: 579
furniture and supplies furnished .....	1863-4: 54; amended 1867-8: 106
hides of slaughtered cattle, retention of .....	1862: 118
hunting on private grounds prohibited .....	1869-70: 343
indigent sick, relief of .....	1867-8: 366
interpreters, compensation of .....	1867-8: 357
Jefferson school district, tax levy to pay Mrs. E. Wright ..	1867-8: 406
judicial district, in which .....	1863: 486. Pol. C. § 137; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat .....	1858: 256. Pol. C. § 184. Pol. C. § 185 by amendment 1875-6: 6
officers, acts and proceedings legalized .....	1857: 65
overflowed land, conveyance of, to San Mateo Tanning Co. ..	1867-8: 662; repealed 1869-70: 220
Pebble beach granted to San Mateo County in trust .....	1893: 42
pounds, establishment and regulation of .....	1865-6: 334; repealed 1869-70: 512
establishment of public .....	1869-70: 512. — 1875-6: 335; amended 1877-8: 323
records, re-indexing of .....	1867-8: 72
Redwood township, claims against, authorized paid .....	1869-70: 376
reorganization of .....	1857: 222; amended 1858: 315
roads, act in relation to .....	1859: 228. — 1863: 619; supplemented 1863-4: 77; amended 1865-6: 347. — 1867-8: 283; amended 1869-70: 362; 1871-2: 427; repealed 1873-4: 23
opening and improvement of Middlefield road .....	1877-8: 1019
Political Code made applicable to .....	1873-4: 907
road overseers, compensation of .....	1875-6: 31. 1877-8: 109
salaries of officers .....	1863-4: 51; amended 1865-6: 347, 564; 1867-8: 89, 429. — 1873-4: 479; amended 1873-4: 779; 1877-8: 583. — 1883: 351. 1885: 183. 1887: 199. 1889: 289. 1891: 390. 1893: 468
salary of superior judge .....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
of supervisors .....	1863: 577
San Francisco & San Jose R. R. Co., subscription to stock of ..	1860: 230. 1861: 134
contract for sale of, ratified .....	1865-6: 36
Santa Cruz County, payment of debt to .....	1867-8: 175
senatorial district .....	1857: 208. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 86. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
squirrels, providing for extermination of .....	1877-8: 218
superintendent of schools, appointment and duties of .....	1861: 38
election and duties of .....	1862: 95
supervisors authorized to settle claims .....	1871-2: 727; repealed 1873-4: 20
election of .....	1862: 28
election and terms of .....	1863-4: 237; amended 1865-6: 347; 1867-8: 278
powers and duties of .....	1863-4: 237; amended 1865-6: 347; 1867-8: 278
powers conferred upon .....	1877-8: 700; repealed 1881: 21
supervisor districts, division into .....	1863: 577
swamp land fund, transfer of .....	1875-6: 213
tax for hospital fund .....	1867-8: 366
collection of road poll tax .....	1877-8: 110
levy of .....	1863-4: 51; supplemented 1871-2: 327
levy of special road tax .....	1860: 331. 1861: 196. 1862: 531
payment of road poll tax .....	1875-6: 31
time for collection extended .....	1857: 184
townships, act organizing and regulating .....	1865-6: 339; amended 1867-8: 291, 469; 1869-70: 290, 793
treasurer, appointment of deputy .....	1875-6: 485
trout, restrictions on catching .....	1865-6: 492
<b>SAN MATEO AND HALF MOON BAY TURNPIKE ROAD CO., franchise granted</b> ..	1865-6: 323
<b>SAN MATEO TANNING AND MANUFACTURING CO., conveyance of overflowed lands to</b> .....	1867-8: 662; repealed 1869-70: 220
<b>SAN MIGUEL AND OCEAN HOUSE MACADAM ROAD, franchise granted</b> .....	1863: 656
<b>SAN PABLO BAY, resolution relative to survey of</b> .....	1877-8: 1084
<b>SAN PABLO BAY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, appropriation for</b> .....	1863: 522
<b>SAN PABLO RANCH, franchise for wharf on, granted R. Haley</b> .....	1856: 129

**SAN PEDRO.**

appropriation for construction of harbor at, urged.....1893: 614  
franchise for wharf granted J. J. Tomlinson.....1860: 358

**SAN PEDRO BAY**, pilots, appointment and compensation of.....1889: 416

**SAN QUENTIN.**

franchise for ferry to San Pablo.....1863: 500  
for toll road to San Rafael.....1863-4: 119; amended 1867-8: 646  
for wharf.....1863-4: 355  
for wharf, granted C. Talcott.....1858: 114  
tide lands, excluded from provisions of act of 1868 relating to.....1867-8: 528

**SAN QUENTIN PRISON.** See also *Prisons; Prison Directors.*

act providing for government of.....  
.....1858: 32, 259. 1875-6: 832. — 1880: 67; amended 1881: 79. — 1889: 404  
actions against prison officers, regulating proceedings in.....1859: 311  
appropriation for extra work on building.....1855: 282  
for improvements and repairs.....1889: 420  
for support of.....1859:  
278. 1860: 404. 1861: 541. 1862: 550. 1863: 521. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8:  
586. 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1008. 1880:  
111. 1881: 118. 1883: 77. 1885: 85. 1887: 214. 1889: 444. 1891: 503. 1893: 530  
for support of, deficiency.....  
1859: 192. 1862: 554. 1865-6: 197. 1867-8: 117. 1869-70: 447. 1871-2: 379. 1873-4:  
566. 1875-6: 326, 882. 1877-8: 192. 1881: 14. 1883: 374, 378, 379. 1885: 46, 47, 48, 64  
for surveying grounds.....1863: 520  
for workshop.....1875-6: 643  
brick, payment of claims for.....1858: 192  
brick making, purchase of land for.....1880: 70  
building for insane prisoners, erection of.....1889: 419; repealed 1893: 148  
clerk, civil executive officer.....Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1880: 83  
deed for property at, by J. Center.....1861: 506  
directors to take possession of.....1858: 259  
inquests on convicts, fees of coroner for.....1861: 121  
investigation of, by governor.....1889: 139  
jute, appropriation for purchase and manufacture of.....1881: 34  
appropriation to repay money advanced for.....1885: 47  
appropriation for.....1885: 58  
fund for the purchase of.....1885: 53. 1889: 228  
jute goods, price and regulations for sale of.....1893: 54  
jute machinery, appropriation for purchase of.....1887: 240  
lands for, condemnation and purchase of.....1859: 374  
adjoining, acquirement of title to.....1863-4: 310  
adjoining, condemnation and purchase of.....1859: 242; amended 1863: 224  
adjoining, purchase of.....1889: 419. 1891: 261  
library, appropriation for.....1859: 128  
liquor, sale within two miles prohibited.....1855: 108  
plans for building, payment for.....1858: 71  
road to Tiburon, construction of.....1891: 222  
roads, employment of prisoners on.....1893: 141  
tax levy for additional buildings.....1863-4: 320  
temporary government of.....1858: 32  
tide lands adjoining, suits to set aside patents.....1863: 573  
warden, civil executive officer.....Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1880: 83  
water supplied to, appropriation for discounts on warrants for.....1889: 335

**SAN RAFAEL.**

charter of.....1873-4: 111; amended 1877-8: 767  
orphan asylum, appropriation for.....1863: 521. 1863-4: 415. 1867-8: 587. 1871-2: 748

**SAN RAFAEL CREEK**, declared navigable.....1861: 469; amended 1869-70: 663. Pol. C. § 2349

**SAN RAFAEL JOURNAL**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 135, 138, 139

**SAN RAFAEL ROAD CO.**, franchise granted.....1863-4: 119; amended 1867-8: 646

**SANS SOUCI ROAD CO.**, franchise granted.....1863-4: 421

**SANTA ANA BLADE**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 134, 137

**SANTA ANA HERALD**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 141

**SANTA BARBARA CEMETERY ASSOCIATION**, deed to, confirmed.....1875-6: 572

**SANTA BARBARA CITY.**

breakwater, resolution urging appropriation for.....1853: 313  
resolution relative to construction of.....1877-8: 1080

charter of.....1850: 172; supplemented 1852:  
220; 1858: 171; repealed 1860: 199; 1861: 504. — 1860: 197; amended 1860: 250;  
repealed 1861: 504. — 1861: 502; repealed 1863-4: 70. — 1863-4: 68; amended 1869-  
70: 854; 1871-2: 78. — 1873-4: 330; amended 1875-6: 285; 1877-8: 776; 1887: 108

common council empowered to purchase land for opening street.....1877-8: 954

condemnation of certain lands by common council, authorized.....1877-8: 292

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SANTA BARBARA CITY. (Continued.)**

lands, sales and grants by ayuntamiento and council, legalized	1861: 371; supplemented 1862: 495; amended 1863: 47
ordinances in relation to plazas, confirmed	1875-6: 282
orphan society, appropriation for	1863: 521. 1863-4: 415
pueblo lands, sales of, confirmed	1869-70: 686
streets, common council authorized to open and improve	1877-8: 777
trustees, acts of, confirmed	1865-6: 638
water, franchise to supply, granted to G. Carrillo	1861: 278; amended 1871-2: 763
wharf, construction of, authorized	1854: 153
franchise granted for	1867-8: 47

**SANTA BARBARA COUNTY.**

advertising, official, powers of supervisors	1857: 59
assembly district, in which	1883: 85. 1891: 71
bonds for construction of court-house	1871-2: 56; amended 1871-2: 794
for road construction, issuance and redemption of	1859: 204
issuance of, for construction of jail and hospital	1875-6: 278
road, issuance and redemption of	1871-2: 89. — 1873-4: 436; repealed 1875-6: 530
to fund indebtedness, issuance and redemption of	1863-4: 406; amended 1865-6: 143; 1869-70: 293; 1871-2: 393
boundaries of	1850: 59. 1851: 173. 1852: 218. 1854: 148. 1871-2: 484. Pol. C. § 3946
with San Luis Obispo County, defined	1854: 148
claims of officers, payment of	1865-6: 234
congressional district, in which	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
Cook, C. E., conveyances by, validated	1873-4: 61
county seat, location of	1850: 59. 1851: 173. Pol. C. § 3946
courts, terms of	1858: 163; repealed 1859: 178. — 1859: 177
Covarrubias, N. A., claim authorized paid	1875-6: 511
debt, creation of, prohibited	1863-4: 408; repealed 1871-2: 393
fees, assessor	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1861: 106. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1861: 105. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1861: 105
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1861: 104. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1861: 105. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 43
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1861: 108, 113. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1893: 451
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1861: 111, 113. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1893: 448
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1861: 110. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1861: 110. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 111. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1861: 108. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134. 1893: 451
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 112
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1861: 105. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 450
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1861: 106, 113. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 449
shorthand reporters	1893: 451
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1861: 109. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1861: 111. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178

*Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.



**SANTA BARBARA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fences, division, provisions for constructing	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
franchise for road granted Ward et al.	1865-6: 840; supplemented 1867-8: 658
for wharf at Guadalupe ranch	1867-8: 700
indebtedness, floating, payment of	1869-70: 293
provisions for payment of	1857: 160; amended 1858: 190; 1859: 207
Janssens, A., payment of, authorized	1869-70: 122
judicial district, in which	1850: 93. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 126; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 185. Pol. C. § 186 by amendment 1875-6: 6
Lompoc school district, bonds for school house	1875-6: 410
notices, official, publication of	1857: 270; supplemented 1865-6: 282; repealed 1867-8: 55
officers, bonds of	1865-6: 774
Porter, A., payment of, authorized	1869-70: 122
public administrator, coroner to act ex officio	1858: 156
district attorney to act as	1859: 336; amended 1871-2: 381
office abolished	1859: 336; amended 1871-2: 381
records, transcription of	1852: 219
roads, act in relation to	1871-2: 134; amended 1871-2: 690; repealed 1873-4: 30
appropriation for road through Gaviota Pass	1860: 294
Santa Barbara road district created	1875-6: 494; repealed 1877-8: 108
St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, appropriation for	1867-8: 587. 1873-4: 902
salaries of officers	1863: 51; amended 1863-4: 34. — 1863-4: 406.
1873-4: 618. 1883: 348. 1885: 125, 180. 1887: 194. 1889: 278. 1891: 377. 1893: 448	
salary of county clerk	1875-6: 212
of county judge	1854: 191
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
senatorial district	1850: 154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 81. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
squirrels, extermination of	1877-8: 787
Sturgeon, S. R. J., relief of	1871-2: 137
supervisors, Placer County act of 1857 to apply	1862: 102
taxes, assessment of, legalized	1865-6: 151
payment of state's portion for collection	1858: 291
special tax for payment of debt	1856: 71; repealed 1857: 161
special tax levy for sinking fund	1857: 160; amended 1858: 190; 1859: 207
treasurer, official bond of	1863-4: 56. 1865-6: 116
time for settlement extended	1851: 316
trespassing of animals, prevention of	1863-4: 47; repealed 1871-2: 752. — 1871-2: 749
Williams, W. T., allowance of claim of	1873-4: 431
<b>SANTA BARBARA INDEPENDENT</b> , appropriation to pay claim of	1893: 140
<b>SANTA BARBARA PRESS</b> , appropriation to pay claim of	1893: 134, 137
<b>SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL DISTRICT</b> , issuance and redemption of bonds	1871-2: 123. 1873-4: 608
<b>SANTA CATALINA ISLAND</b> , appointment of notary public for	1863-4: 486
<b>SANTA CLARA COUNTY.</b>	
Alameda County, payment of indebtedness of	1854: 133
Alameda road, construction and protection of	1871-2: 367
artesian wells, restriction on flow of	1858: 162; repealed 1862: 272; 1865-6: 310
regulating use of	1862: 271; repealed 1865-6: 310. — 1865-6: 308. — 1875-6: 331; repealed 1877-8: 196
assembly district, in which	1883: 85. 1891: 71
assessor, duties and compensation of	1871-2: 534
auditor, seal of	1873-4: 600
bonds, issuance of, for refunding indebtedness	1871-2: 896
court-house, issuance and redemption of	1865-6: 136; amended 1865-6: 446. — 1867-8: 305; amended 1869-70: 128
for construction of court-house	1861: 491
for construction of road to Mount Hamilton	1877-8: 293
to fund debt, issuance and redemption of	1856: 114
bonded indebtedness, refunding of	1875-6: 489
boundaries of	1850: 60, 156. 1851: 174. 1855: 228. Pol. C. § 3952
survey of	1855: 228
claims, treasurer authorized to pay	1869-70: 729
congressional district, in which	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county judge, chambers at county seat	1863: 375; amended 1867-8: 269
county seat, location of	1850: 60. 1851: 174. Pol. C. § 3952
courts, terms of	1855: 40; amended 1856: 42. — 1856: 106. 1857: 26
Coyote creek, railroad companies authorized to take gravel from	1865-6: 584
Derby, E. L., payment of claim authorized	1877-8: 850
district court, special term of	1851: 320
terms of	1852: 221; repealed 1853: 305

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**SANTA CLARA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

- estrays, taking up and disposition of**.....1863: 581; amended 1863-4: 98; 1871-2: 580
- fees, assessor**.....1869-70: 166. 1875-6: 36. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
- auditor**.....1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
- clerk of board of supervisors**.....1869-70: 165
- clerk of county court**.....1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1863-4: 220. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 213
- clerk of court of sessions**.....1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275
- clerk of district court**.....1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1863-4: 219. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148. 1871-2: 212
- clerk of probate court**.....1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1863-4: 220. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131, 213
- commissioner to take testimony**.....1851: 43
- constables**..1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
- coroner**.....1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1875-6: 36. 1877-8: 426
- county attorney**.....1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
- county clerk**.....1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155. 1871-2: 213. 1875-6: 402
- court commissioners**.....1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
- district attorney**.....1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1873-4: 611. 1875-6: 36. 1877-8: 288. Pol. C. § 3553
- elisors**.....1873-4: 794
- interpreters and translators**.....1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
- jurors**.....1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 362. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
- justices of the peace**.....1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 175, 677, 678. 1877-8: 134
- probate judge**.....1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
- public administrator**.....1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1875-6: 36
- recorder**.....1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1863-4: 220. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. 1873-4: 230. Pol. C. § 3517
- referees**.....C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
- sheriff**.....1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 257, 275. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 162. 1873-4: 231. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
- surveyor**.....1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 173
- tax collector**.....1863-4: 221. 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. 1873-4: 102. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
- treasurer**.....1857: 257. 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
- witnesses**.....1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
- Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.
- fee books to be kept by certain officers**.....1861: 477
- firemen exempted from poll taxes**.....1873-4: 825
- franchise for railroad from San José to Santa Clara**.....1867-8: 259
- for railroad from Saratoga to Santa Clara**.....1867-8: 656
- for road from McCartysville**.....1863-4: 362; amended 1867-8: 711
- for San José and Santa Clara railroad**.....1865-6: 226
- Graham, B. F., payment of claim authorized**.....1877-8: 851
- Guadalupe river, construction of dam on, authorized**.....1880: 188
- judicial district, in which**.....1850: 93. Pol. C. § 128. 1871-2: 801; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
- jurors, mileage for**.....1865-6: 123
- legal distances from county seat**.....1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 186. 1871-2: 539. Pol. C. § 187 by amendment 1875-6: 6
- Lick avenue, payment for work on**.....1877-8: 850
- officers, duties of**.....1875-6: 35; amended 1875-6: 363; 1877-8: 288
- providing for the qualifying of**.....1850: 217
- pounds, establishment and management of**.....1862: 330
- probate court, record of papers filed in**.....1869-70: 636; repealed 1871-2: 60
- recorder, duties of**.....1873-4: 231
- records of pueblo declared legal**.....1861: 507
- transcription of**.....1869-70: 779
- rivers and streams, improvement of**.....1869-70: 763; repealed 1871-2: 731
- roads, act in relation to**.....1860: 119. 1863-4: 248. — 1865-6: 553; amended 1867-8: 171; 1869-70: 327; 1871-2: 517; acts and amendments repealed 1873-4: 87. — 1873-4: 453; amended 1875-6: 167, 606
- authority to grant right of way for turnpike roads**.....1861: 207
- construction of road to Alviso**.....1860: 56
- opening and improvement of Santa Clara and Saratoga avenue**.....1871-2: 415; repealed 1873-4: 556

**SANTA CLARA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

salaries of officers .....	1863-4: 219. 1873-4: 610. — 1875-6: 35; amended 1877-8: 288. — 1883: 335. 1885: 167. 1887: 186. 1889: 245. 1891: 340. 1893: 397
salary of county judge .....	1854: 191
of deputy auditor, allowance for .....	1871-2: 859
of deputy county clerk, allowance for .....	1871-2: 859
of superior judge .....	Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1880: 88
San Francisco & San Jose R. R. Co., stock, contract for sale of, confirmed .....	1865-6: 330
stock, contract with P. Donahue et al. legalized .....	1867-8: 559
subscription to stock of .....	1860: 261. — 1861: 128; amended 1862: 494
school warrants, payment of, from general fund .....	1861: 295
senatorial district .....	1850: 154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 85. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
sheriff, books and fees of .....	1873-4: 231
official bond of .....	1863-4: 11
payment to, for salary of deputy .....	1869-70: 377
payment to, for salaries of deputies .....	1871-2: 662
successors to J. F. Kennedy, to execute deeds .....	1863-4: 80
Spanish records, translation of .....	1863: 11
squirrels and gophers, bounty for destruction of .....	1869-70: 404; repealed 1873-4: 337
streams, power of supervisors relative to .....	1871-2: 652; amended 1877-8: 293
duties transferred to court of sessions .....	1854: 179
election and terms of .....	1863-4: 23
supervisor districts, division into .....	1863-4: 22
surveyor, acts of W. J. Lewis as, legalized .....	1853: 66
taxes, assessment of property, legalized .....	1865-6: 14
levy to pay indebtedness .....	1855: 111
treasurer, official bond of .....	1867-8: 112
trout, restrictions on catching .....	1865-6: 492
wagon tires, regulating width of .....	1875-6: 250; repealed 1877-8: 298
Western Pacific R. R. Co., contract with, ratified .....	1865-6: 157
contract for sale of stock, confirmed .....	1871-2: 139
subscription to stock of .....	1863: 276; amended 1871-2: 140

**SANTA CLARA (TOWN).**

charter of, reincorporation .....	1865-6: 493. — 1871-2: 251; amended 1873-4: 591
incorporation of, legalized .....	1856: 79
justice of the peace, election and jurisdiction of .....	1854: 190
lands, trustees authorized to hold in trust and convey .....	1871-2: 306
public square, sale of, authorized .....	1875-6: 569
sewer, construction and maintenance of .....	1877-8: 216

**SANTA CLARA VALLEY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, appropriation to, authorized 1860: 19****SANTA CRUZ CITY.**

Brown, C., tax levy for claim of .....	1875-6: 250
charter of .....	1865-6: 547; amended 1869-70: 32; supplemented 1869-70: 578; 1871-2: 471. — 1875-6: 189; supplemented 1877-8: 870
mail service, resolution relative to .....	1875-6: 940
sewerage, providing for system of .....	1877-8: 999
water pipes, Anthony & Hihn authorized to lay .....	1865-6: 8
Davis & Cowell authorized to lay .....	1873-4: 229
wharf franchise granted Davis & Jordan .....	1855: 291
franchise granted J. E. Davis et al. ....	1856: 79; extended 1875-6: 388
franchise granted D. Girky .....	1856: 74; extended 1875-6: 310

**SANTA CRUZ COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
assessor, deputies allowed .....	1877-8: 958
bonds, issuance and redemption of .....	1865-6: 203; amended 1867-8: 681. — 1867-8: 274
bonded indebtedness, refunding of .....	1873-4: 34
boundaries of .....	1850: 155. 1851: 173. 1855: 228. 1867-8: 174. Pol. C. § 3949
survey of .....	1855: 228
with San Mateo County, defined .....	1867-8: 174
bridges across Lorenzo and Pajaro rivers .....	1873-4: 740
claims against, authorized to be paid .....	1877-8: 138
congressional district, in which .....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
coroner, official bond confirmed .....	1875-6: 121
county seat, location of .....	1850: 155. 1851: 173. Pol. C. § 3949
courts, terms of .....	1857: 39
debt, providing for payment and funding of .....	1869-70: 34; amended 1871-2: 86; 1873-4: 584
district attorney, fee for conviction chargeable to county .....	1871-2: 440
estrays, taking up and sale of .....	1869-70: 860
fees, assessor .....	1869-70: 166. 1875-6: 577. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor .....	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SANTA CRUZ COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	
1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156	
clerk of court of sessions .....	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275
clerk of district court .....	1850:
418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154	
clerk of probate court .....	1850: 419.
1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131	
commissioner to take testimony .....	1851: 43
constables .....	
1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1893: 431	
coroner .....	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91,
98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794. 1875-6: 577. 1893: 432	
county attorney .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk .....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155. 1893: 427
court commissioners .....	
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
district attorney .....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856:
50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1871-2: 440. 1875-6: 578. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1850: 331, 421.
1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 361. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188	
justices of the peace .....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289.
1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 175, 677, 678. 1877-8: 134. 1893: 430	
probate judge .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171. 1873-4: 577. 1893: 432
recorder .....	1850: 418.
1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 428	
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	
1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 275. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70:	
162. 1871-2: 331. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 429	
surveyor .....	
1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1875-6: 34	
tax collector .....	1869-70:
164, 284. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1860: 126. 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1850: 421.
1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1877-8: 565	
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
franchise for wharf at Aptos creek .....	1865-6: 824
for railroad and wharf granted W. W. Waddell .....	1867-8: 342
judicial district, in which .....	1851: 11. Pol. C. § 128. 1871-2: 301; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
juries, how obtained in justices' courts .....	1877-8: 564
jurors, mileage of .....	1867-8: 41
legal distances from county seat .....	
1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 187. Pol. C. § 188 by amendment 1875-6: 6	
Muddy Creek wharf, extension and maintenance of .....	1867-8: 240
Pajaro school district, provisions for building school house .....	1875-6: 182
public administrator, official bond confirmed .....	1875-6: 121
revenues, management of .....	1869-70: 34; amended 1869-70: 781; 1871-2: 86; 1873-4: 584
roads, act in relation to .....	1860: 150; amended 1861: 314; 1867-8: 504. — 1862: 256;
amended 1863: 317; 1869-70: 343. — 1869-70: 340; amended 1871-2: 528. — 1875-6: 611	
condemnation of lands for .....	1871-2: 397
roadmasters, duties and compensation of .....	1877-8: 155
salaries of officers .....	1875-6: 576. 1883: 343. 1885: 175. 1889: 268. 1891: 361. 1893: 426
salary of assessor .....	1863-4: 96
of county judge .....	1862: 94. 1867-8: 10
of district attorney .....	1859: 151
of superior judge .....	
Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34	
school moneys, payment of, to San Mateo County .....	1869-70: 408; amended 1871-2: 527
senatorial district .....	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 84. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
squirrels, gophers, etc., act in relation to, repealed .....	1873-4: 129
supervisors, election of .....	1865-6: 838; supplemented 1865-6: 781. — 1867-8: 462
roads, duties in relation to .....	1877-8: 155
term of office .....	1869-70: 863
supervisor districts, division into .....	1865-6: 837
taxes, assessment of property legalized .....	1871-2: 17
delinquent, publication of .....	1859: 179
levy of, legalized .....	1877-8: 127

**SANTA CRUZ COUNTY.** (*Continued.*)

taxes, levy of tax for building purposes .....	1858 : 23
levy to pay debt .....	1857 : 237; amended 1858 : 116; 1865-6 : 326
time for collecting extended .....	1861 : 32
tax collector, treasurer to be ex officio .....	1865-6 : 202 1869-70 : 284
witnesses, mileage in criminal cases .....	1877-8 : 565
<b>SANTA CRUZ HARBOR.</b>	
appropriation for preliminary survey .....	1869-70 : 66
breakwater, resolution urging appropriation for .....	1853 : 311
<b>SANTA CRUZ SCHOOL DISTRICT, bonds for school house, issuance and redemption of .....</b>	
	1873-4 : 496; amended 1875-6 : 404
<b>SANTA CRUZ SENTINEL, appropriation to pay claim of .....</b>	1893 : 136, 138, 140
<b>SANTA MONICA, resolution asking for appropriation for light-house .....</b>	1875-6 : 952
<b>SANTA RITA, name changed from New Republic .....</b>	1873-4 : 823
<b>SANTA ROSA.</b>	
board of education, establishment of .....	1875-6 : 514
powers and duties .....	1875-6 : 514
charter of, reincorporation .....	1871-2 : 628; amended 1873-4 : 378; 1875-6 : 251. — 1875-6 : 251
election, 1868, registry act not to apply .....	1867-8 : 378
fire department, privileges of .....	1863 : 742
Green's addition, survey of, legalized .....	1863 : 495
incorporation proceedings, legalized .....	1867-8 : 170
limits of corporation defined .....	1869-70 : 473
<b>SANTA ROSA REPUBLICAN, appropriation to pay claim of .....</b>	1893 : 135, 138, 140, 145
<b>SANTILLION LAND GRANT BILL, resolution opposing .....</b>	1873-4 : 974
<b>SARATOGA, mail route, resolution relative to .....</b>	1869-70 : 916
<b>SATISFACTION, acceptance of consideration of accord, called .....</b>	C. C. § 1523
<b>SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENT.</b>	
acknowledgment by judicial officers .....	C. C. P. § 179. 1880 : 42
attorney has authority to acknowledge .....	C. C. P. § 283
franchise of corporation, sale of .....	C. C. § 388; amended 1873-4 : 208
homestead is subject to execution, when .....	C. C. § 1241; amended 1873-4 : 229; 1880 : 7; 1887 : 81
how made .....	C. C. P. § 675; amended 1873-4 : 320
recovered by plaintiff .....	C. C. P. § 550
<b>SATISFACTORY EVIDENCE, defined .....</b>	C. C. P. § 1835
<b>SAULTRY, JAMES.</b>	
appropriation for claim of .....	1883 : 47
relief of .....	1883 : 294
of the widow and minor children .....	1889 : 141
<b>SAUNDERS, WILLIAM, claim of, allowed .....</b>	1875-6 : 802
<b>SAUSALITO, resolution relative to mail route to .....</b>	1869-70 : 917
<b>SAUSALITO CREEK, declared navigable .....</b>	1861 : 469; amended 1869-70 : 663
<b>SAUSALITO LAND AND FERRY CO., franchise granted to .....</b>	1869-70 : 728
<b>SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS. See also <i>Building and Loan Associations; Corporations; Homestead Associations.</i></b>	
act providing for formation of .....	1869-70 : 523
capital stock, rights and privileges of .....	C. C. § 572
certificates of deposit, issuance of .....	C. C. § 576
"create debt," construction of phrase .....	C. C. § 579
dividends, payable from profits .....	C. C. § 573
funds, loaning and investment of .....	C. C. § 571
liabilities to be contracted only for deposits .....	C. C. § 573
married women and minors may own stock in .....	C. C. § 575
officer must not be obligor for moneys borrowed .....	C. C. § 578
overdrawing account by, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 561
property, purchase, holding, or conveyance of .....	C. C. § 574; amended 1873-4 : 273
repayments to depositors .....	C. C. § 577
reserve fund, provisions for .....	C. C. § 577
security, depositors have priority over stockholders .....	C. C. § 573
<b>SAVINGS BANKS. See <i>Banks; Corporations; Savings and Loan Associations.</i></b>	
<b>SAWYER, JESSE, relief of .....</b>	1855 : 163
<b>SAWYER, W. D., payment of claim .....</b>	1862 : 233
<b>SAXTON, EDWIN SHULTZ, name changed from Edwin Sexton .....</b>	1851 : 316
<b>SAYWARD, WILLIAM P., relief of .....</b>	1862 : 274
<b>SCANDINAVIAN LADIES' HOUSE, S. F., appropriation for .....</b>	1877-8 : 1009
<b>SCHARDIN, MARY LOUISA, name changed from Mary Louisa Muller .....</b>	1860 : 25
<b>SCHETTER, OTTO, correcting spelling of name .....</b>	1881 : 25



- SCHLAGETER, JOHN**, name changed to John Slater ..... 1863: 22
- SCHLECHWEY, JACOB**, name changed to Jacob Robinson ..... 1859: 164
- SCHLECHWAY, LEWIS**, name changed to Lewis Robinson ..... 1856: 52
- SCHOLLE, WILLIAM**, releasing certain water lots to ..... 1881: 3
- SCHOOLS.**
- In General.**
- act providing for system of common schools ..... 1851: 491; repealed 1852: 126. — 1852: 117; amended 1853: 230; repealed 1855: 237. — 1855: 229; amended 1857: 122; 1858: 333; 1860: 321; 1861: 28, 417; 1862: 333, 496, 548. — 1863: 194; amended 1863-4: 209; repealed 1865-6: 415. — 1865-6: 383; amended 1867-8: 150, 203. — 1869-70: 824; amended 1871-2: 362 to continue schools in operation ..... 1880: 7
- age for admission to ..... Pol. C. § 1662; amended 1880: 38; 1885: 100; 1891: 160; 1893: 253
- alcoholic drinks and narcotics, instruction on effect of ..... Pol. C. § 1667 by amendment 1887: 142
- books. See below, *Text-books*.
- children, enforcement of attendance of ..... 1873-4: 751
- what ones may be excluded ..... Pol. C. § 1662 by amendment 1880: 38; amended 1885: 100; 1891: 160; 1893: 253
- course of study ..... Pol. C. § 1665; amended 1873-4: 111; 1880: 39; 1887: 142; 1889: 189; 1891: 161; 1893: 254
- additions to ..... Pol. C. § 1666; amended 1880: 39; 1893: 254
- when prescribed ..... Pol. C. § 1663 by amendment 1883: 83; amended 1889: 189; 1891: 161; 1893: 254
- disturbing, penalty for ..... Pol. C. § 1868, added 1873-4: 111
- English language, schools must be taught in ..... Pol. C. § 1664
- flooded districts, relief in ..... 1877-8: 736
- grades, division into ..... Pol. C. § 1663; amended 1873-4: 97; 1880: 38; 1883: 83; 1889: 189; 1891: 161; 1893: 254
- to be included in system ..... Const. art. 9 § 6
- grammar school course, admission to ..... Pol. C. § 1625, added 1887: 124; repealed 1891: 164
- segregation of studies in ..... Pol. C. § 1669, added 1887: 125; repealed 1891: 164
- who may be admitted to ..... Pol. C. § 1682, added 1887: 125; repealed 1891: 164
- high schools, establishment of, where provided for ..... Pol. C. § 1669, added 1893: 268
- establishment of county ..... 1891: 57; repealed 1893: 276. Pol. C. § 1671, added 1893: 274
- establishment of union district ..... 1891: 182; repealed 1893: 276. Pol. C. § 1670, added 1893: 268
- Indian children, separate schools for ..... Pol. C. § 1669; amended 1873-4: 97; repealed 1880: 47
- journal, designation of ..... Pol. C. § 1726; repealed 1875-6: 27
- designation and furnishing of, and payment for ..... Pol. C. § 1521 by amendment 1880: 29; amended 1889: 179; 1891: 151; 1893: 238
- distribution of ..... Pol. C. § 1729; repealed 1875-6: 27
- must contain what ..... Pol. C. § 1728; repealed 1875-6: 27
- subscription for, payment of ..... Pol. C. § 1731; repealed 1875-6: 27
- subscription, price of ..... Pol. C. § 1730; repealed 1875-6: 27
- superintendent to be one of the editors ..... Pol. C. § 1727; repealed 1875-6: 27
- libraries, control and location of ..... Pol. C. § 1715; amended 1880: 40
- fund consists of what ..... Pol. C. § 1713; amended 1893: 257
- fund for, how expended ..... Pol. C. § 1712; amended 1873-4: 99; 1880: 40; 1881: 44; 1889: 191; 1893: 256
- fund in cities consists of what ..... Pol. C. § 1714; amended 1881: 44; 1893: 257
- stamping of books in ..... Pol. C. § 1712 by amendment 1889: 191
- trustees, accountability of, for ..... Pol. C. § 1717, added 1873-4: 100
- use, who are entitled to ..... Pol. C. § 1716
- manners and morals, instruction given in ..... Pol. C. § 1667; amended 1887: 142
- negro children, establishment of schools for ..... Pol. C. §§ 1670, 1671; repealed 1880: 47
- separate schools for ..... Pol. C. § 1669; amended 1873-4: 97; repealed 1880: 47
- oaths, school officers may administer ..... Pol. C. § 1873; amended 1889: 196
- officers prohibited from acting as agents ..... Pol. C. § 1870, added 1873-4: 85
- physical exercise, attention given to ..... Pol. C. § 1668
- printing and binding executed by state printer ..... Pol. C. § 1877; amended 1893: 266
- public lands, resolution relative to using proceeds from sale of, for schools ..... 1858: 353. 1871-2: 971. 1881: 96
- salaries in cities to be fixed by city board of education ..... Pol. C. § 1793 by amendment 1891: 164
- school month, defined ..... Pol. C. § 1697
- school year, commencement of ..... Pol. C. § 1878
- sectarian and partisan publications prohibited ..... Pol. C. § 1672
- sectarian doctrines not to be taught ..... Const. art. 9 § 8. Pol. C. § 1672
- sectarian schools not to receive public money ..... Const. art. 9 § 8



**SCHOOLS. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

sessions, length of daily .....	Pol. C. § 1673
special laws for management of, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
studies, list in which instruction must be given .....	Pol. C. §
1665; amended 1873-4: 111; 1880: 39; 1887: 142; 1889: 189; 1891: 161; 1893: 254	
list of, additions to .....	Pol. C. § 1666; amended 1880: 39; 1893: 255
supplies, clerk to provide .....	Pol. C. § 1651; amended 1889: 189; 1893: 253
to be furnished by trustees .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1620; amended 1873-4: 95; 1880: 38; 1881: 43; 1889: 188; 1893: 251	
terms, trustees to maintain for equal .....	Pol. C. § 1619; amended 1880: 38; 1893: 251
time to be maintained in each district .....	Const. art. 9 § 5
estimation of time maintained, when kept in different portions of district .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1619 by amendment 1893: 251	

**Boards of Education, City.**

census marshal, appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 1617
election to be under laws governing respective cities .....	Pol. C. § 1616
powers and duties .....	Pol. C. §§ 1616, 1617
school moneys, how to be used .....	Pol. C. § 1621
members liable for loss occasioned by failure to appoint census marshal .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1624	
supplies, furnishing of .....	Pol. C. § 1620

**Boards of Education, County.**

appointment of members .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1880: 40; amended 1889: 191; 1893: 257	
bribes, penalty for receiving .....	Pol. C. § 1879, added 1880: 47; amended 1889: 196
certificates, granting or renewal without examination .....	Pol. C. § 1775; amended 1873-4: 103; 1875-6: 29; 1877-8: 30; 1880: 42; 1881: 45; 1889: 193; 1891: 163; 1893: 260
members prohibited from preparing applicants for .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1776, added 1889: 196; amended 1893: 261	
powers in granting .....	Pol. C. § 1771 by amend-
ment 1880: 41; amended 1881: 44; 1887: 129; 1889: 192; 1891: 162; 1893: 259	
standing to be indorsed on .....	Pol. C. § 1774; amended 1880: 42
to whom issued .....	Pol. C. § 1772 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1889: 193; 1893: 260
chairman, election of .....	Pol. C. § 1769 by amendment 1880: 41
compensation of members .....	Pol. C. § 1770; amended 1893: 258
composed of whom .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1889: 191; 1893: 257	
contracts, members must not be interested in .....	Pol. C. § 1876
election and duties of .....	Pol. C. §§ 1616, 1617; amended 1873-4: 81; 1877-8: 28; 1880: 36; 1881: 41; 1889: 185; 1891: 158
examinations, how conducted .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1773 by amendment 1887: 130; amended 1889: 193	
influencing members, penalty for .....	Pol. C. § 1879, added 1880: 47; amended 1889: 196
meetings of .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1770 by amendment 1880: 41; amended 1881: 44; 1889: 191; 1893: 258	
powers in general .....	Pol. C. § 1771 by amend-
ment 1880: 41; amended 1881: 44; 1887: 129; 1889: 192; 1891: 162; 1893: 259	
quorum and proceedings of .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1880: 40; amended 1889: 191; 1893: 257	
secretary, superintendent to be .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1769 by amendment 1880: 41. Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1893: 257	

**Board of Education, State.**

appropriation for salaries, deficiency .....	1875-6: 882
for traveling expenses .....	1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 79, 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 77. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 531
diplomas, issuance of .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1521 by amendment 1880: 29; amended 1889: 178; 1891: 150; 1893: 237	
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 708
journal, designation of official .....	Pol. C. § 1726; repealed 1875-6: 27.
..... Pol. C. § 1521 by amendment 1880: 29; amended 1889: 179; 1891: 151; 1893: 238	
life diplomas, fee for .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1757; repealed 1893: 276. Pol. C. § 1521 by amendment 1893: 237	
majority, concurrence of, necessary .....	Pol. C. § 1519
meetings, frequency of .....	Pol. C. § 1520; amended 1889: 178; 1893: 237
members, amending constitution relative to .....	1893: 659
appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 355
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2; 1880: 83; 1887: 54
who compose .....	Pol. C. § 1517; amended 1880: 28; 1889: 178
organization of board .....	Pol. C. § 1518
powers and duties of .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1521; amended 1873-4: 79; 1880: 29; 1889: 178; 1891: 150; 1893: 237	
seal, adoption and use of .....	Pol. C. § 1521
text-books. See <i>Text-books, State Series of.</i>	
traveling expenses, allowance of .....	Pol. C. § 1522

**SCHOOLS. (Continued.)****Funds and Taxes. (Continued.)**

- district tax**, equalization of assessment roll. .... Pol. C. § 1840; repealed 1880: 48  
**fee for collecting delinquent**. Pol. C. § 1848, substituted 1873-4: 108; repealed 1880: 48  
**how levied**. .... Pol. C. § 1838; amended 1873-4: 106; repealed 1880: 48  
**levy and collection of**. .... 1891: 4  
**levy of, by supervisors**. .... Pol. C. § 1837 by amendment 1880: 44  
**levy of special**. .... Pol. C. § 1846; repealed 1873-4: 84  
**maximum rate**. .... Pol. C. § 1839  
**recovery of delinquent**. Pol. C. §§ 1846, 1847, substituted 1873-4: 107; repealed 1880: 48  
**estimate for expenses, controller to make**. .... Pol. C. § 443, added 1873-4: 84  
**of fund needed, county superintendent to make**. ....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1817, added 1873-4: 105; amended 1880: 43; 1889: 194; 1893: 263  
**of money to which schools are entitled**. .... 1865-6: 659  
**of school expenses**. .... Pol. C. § 1845; repealed 1873-4: 84  
**grammar school course fund, estimate for, by controller**. ....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 444, added 1887: 124; repealed 1891: 150  
**interest on bonds held in trust for school fund, payment of**. .... 1893: 76  
**investment of proceeds from sale of lands**. .... 1871-2: 54; repealed 1883: 25  
**moneys, purposes for which used**. .... Pol. C. § 1622; amended 1880: 38  
**to be used during the year for which apportioned**. ....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1621; amended 1873-4: 95; 1880: 38; 1881: 43; 1893: 251  
**poll taxes, collection, percentage allowed for**. .... Pol. C. § 1857 by amendment 1881: 1  
**proceeds from, to be paid into school fund**. ....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3861; amended 1880: 17. Const. art. 13 § 12  
**retention of money received for school lands at county treasury**. ....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3866 by amendment 1893: 56  
**sources of, and appropriations for school fund**. .... Const. art. 9 § 4  
**state fund, application of, to what schools**. .... Const. art. 9 § 6  
**purposes for which used**. .... Pol. C. § 1861; amended 1880: 45; 1893: 265  
**tax, duty of auditor**. .... Pol. C. § 1819  
**for bonds, remedy for failure of supervisors to levy**. .... Pol. C. § 1888, added 1881: 64  
**levy of**. .... Pol. C. § 3719, added 1873-4: 84  
**levy of, by supervisors**. .... Pol. C. § 1818; amended 1873-4: 105; 1880: 43  
**levy of, for payment of bonds**. .... Pol. C. § 1887, added 1881: 64  
**levy to provide for eight months' term**. .... 1865-6: 659  
**paid into school fund**. .... Pol. C. § 1820

**Institutes.**

- city, holding and expenses of**. .... Pol. C. § 1560 by amendment 1891: 156  
**expenses of, how paid**. .... Pol. C. § 1564; amended 1873-4: 92; 1880: 34  
**fund for, fees from applicants to constitute**. ....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1565, added 1880: 34; amended 1889: 184; 1891: 156  
**holding of, annually**. .... Pol. C. § 1560; amended 1873-4: 92; 1891: 156  
**at discretion of superintendent**. .... Pol. C. § 1561; amended 1873-4: 92  
**teachers allowed pay while attending**. .... Pol. C. § 1563  
**time to continue**. .... Pol. C. § 1562

**Normal Schools. See also Chico Normal School; Los Angeles Normal School; San José Normal School.**

- admission, examination for, by county boards**. Pol. C. §§ 1498-1500; repealed 1873-4: 79  
**appropriation, must be made biennially**. .... Pol. C. § 1506; repealed 1887: 139  
**certificates to graduates**. .... Pol. C. § 1776; repealed 1873-4: 111.  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1775 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 45; 1889: 193; 1891: 163  
**granted graduates**. ....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1792 by amendment 1881: 46; amended 1889: 193; 1891: 164  
**diplomas, granting educational diplomas on**. ....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1503 by amendment 1873-4: 77; amended 1887: 138; 1893: 267  
**holders entitled to teach**. Pol. C. § 1503; amended 1873-4: 77; 1887: 138; 1893: 267  
**revocation by trustees**. .... Pol. C. § 1489 by amendment 1873-4: 76  
**institutes, teachers or principals may be given permission to attend**. ....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1502 by amendment 1893: 302  
**moneys, how expended**. .... Pol. C. § 1507; amended 1873-4: 78; 1887: 139  
**objects of**. .... Pol. C. § 1487; amended 1887: 137  
**principal, annual report of**. .... Pol. C. § 1501; amended 1887: 138  
**must attend county institutes**. .... Pol. C. § 1502; amended 1893: 302  
**pupils, admission of non-resident**. .... Pol. C. § 1496; amended 1873-4: 77  
**apportionment of, by counties**. .... Pol. C. § 1493; repealed 1873-4: 79  
**must sign declaration of intention to engage in teaching**. ....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1497; amended 1873-4: 77  
**qualifications for admission**. .... Pol. C. § 1494; amended 1873-4: 76  
**superintendent of public instruction, supervision by**. ....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1505; amended 1873-4: 78  
**teachers, admission of, as pupils**. .... Pol. C. § 1495  
**trustees, civil executive officers**. .... Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2; 1880: 83  
**constitution of board**. .... Pol. C. § 354; amended 1887: 136  
**joint meetings of boards of**. .... Pol. C. § 1492 by amendment 1887: 138  
**powers and duties of**. .... Pol. C. § 1489; amended 1873-4: 75; 1887: 137

**SCHOOLS. (Continued.)****Normal Schools. (Continued.)**

- trustees, regular and special meetings of.... Pol. C. §§ 1490, 1491; amended 1887: 138  
 schools under management and control of..... Pol. C. § 1488; amended 1887: 137  
 secretary, election and salary of..... Pol. C. § 1489 by amendment 1887: 137  
 secretary, superintendent of public instruction is. Pol. C. § 1504; amended 1873-4: 78  
 secretary of joint meeting, duties and compensation..... Pol. C. § 1504 by amendment 1887: 139  
 time and place of meetings... Pol. C. § 1492. Pol. C. § 1491 by amendment 1887: 138  
 warrants, how drawn ..... Pol. C. § 1507; amended 1873-4: 78; 1887: 139

**Pupils.**

- admission in order of application..... Pol. C. § 1683  
 qualifications for. Pol. C. § 1662; amended 1880: 38; 1885: 100; 1891: 160; 1893: 253  
 beginners taught by experienced teachers..... Pol. C. § 1687; amended 1889: 190  
 Chinese, establishment of separate schools for.. Pol. C. § 1662 by amendment 1885: 100  
 compliance of, with regulations..... Pol. C. § 1684  
 defacement of school property, punishment for.. Pol. C. § 1686; amended 1873-4: 112  
 examination and promotion of..... Pol. C. § 1663 by amendment 1883: 83; amended 1889: 189; 1891: 161; 1893: 254  
 expulsion, causes for..... Pol. C. § 1685  
 grammar school course, admission of non-resident pupils to..... Pol. C. § 1682, added 1887: 125; repealed 1891: 164  
 Indian children, separate schools for..... Pol. C. § 1669; amended 1873-4: 97; repealed 1880: 47  
 Negro children, establishment of separate schools for..... Pol. C. §§ 1670, 1671; repealed 1880: 47  
 separate schools for..... Pol. C. § 1669; amended 1873-4: 97; repealed 1880: 47  
 physical exercise, attention given to ..... Pol. C. § 1668  
 promotions and diplomas..... Pol. C. § 1663 by amendment 1883: 83; amended 1889: 189; 1891: 161  
 stationery to be furnished to..... Pol. C. § 1620; amended 1873-4: 95; 1880: 38; 1881: 43; 1889: 188  
 suspension, causes for..... Pol. C. § 1685

**Superintendents, City.**

- board of examination, is chairman of ..... Pol. C. § 1789; amended 1881: 46  
 is member of..... Pol. C. § 1788  
 census marshal, appointment of, to be approved by..... Pol. C. § 1617 by amendment 1889: 187; amended 1893: 249  
 convention of superintendents, attendance at..... Pol. C. § 1532. Pol. C. § 1533 by amendment 1893: 240  
 salaries of deputies ..... Pol. C. § 1550 by amendment 1880: 33; amended 1881: 40  
 San Francisco, salary of deputy in ..... Pol. C. § 1550; amended 1880: 33; 1881: 40  
 terms and salaries of ..... Pol. C. § 1793 by amendment 1891: 164

**Superintendents, County.**

- appointment of teachers..... Pol. C. § 1545; amended 1880: 33  
 assistant, appointment of, in counties of the second class ..... 1891: 338. 1893: 394  
 boundaries of districts, duties concerning..... Pol. C. § 1551, added 1873-4: 91; amended 1880: 33, 47; 1891: 156; 1893: 243  
 census, taking and report of..... Pol. C. § 1551, added 1873-4: 85; amended 1880: 33, 47; 1891: 156; 1893: 243  
 convention of, calling of..... Pol. C. § 1532 by amendment 1880: 29; amended 1889: 180; 1891: 152. Pol. C. § 1533 by amendment 1893: 240  
 deputies, appointment of ..... Pol. C. § 1549; amended 1873-4: 90  
 appointment of, in counties of the sixth class..... 1891: 342  
 appointment of, in counties of the eighth class..... 1893: 410  
 appointment of, in counties of the tenth class..... 1891: 351  
 appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class..... 1891: 372  
 appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class ..... 1889: 294  
 appointment of, in counties of the thirty-third class..... 1891: 400. 1893: 480  
 duties of..... Pol. C. § 1543; amended 1873-4: 88; 1880: 31; 1881: 38; 1887: 127; 1889: 181; 1891: 153; 1893: 240. Pol. C. § 4302. 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 383  
 election of..... Const. art. 9 § 3  
 eligibility, teacher's certificate necessary..... Pol. C. § 1542; repealed 1873-4: 84, 113  
 estimate of fund needed..... Pol. C. § 1817, added 1873-4: 105; amended 1880: 43; 1889: 194; 1893: 263  
 repairs and improvements to school buildings..... Pol. C. § 1546; amended 1880: 33  
 report, forfeiture for failure to make..... Pol. C. § 1544; amended 1873-4: 90; 1881: 40; 1889: 183  
 salary. See *County Government Act; Salaries.*  
 schools, opening and maintaining..... Pol. C. § 1545; amended 1880: 33  
 secretary of county board of education..... Pol. C. § 1769 by amendment 1880: 41. Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1893: 257  
 teachers' institutes, duties in matter of..... Pol. C. §§ 1560, 1561, 1564; amended 1873-4: 92; 1880: 34; 1891: 156; 1893: 244  
 teachers' library, fund for purchase of..... Pol. C. § 1565 by amendment 1889: 184; amended 1891: 156; 1893: 244

**SCHOOLS. (Continued.)****Superintendents, County. (Continued.)**

teaching prohibited, when..... Pol. C. § 1552,  
 added 1873-4: 85. Pol. C. § 1553 by amendment 1875-6: 26; amended 1893: 243  
 traveling expenses, allowance of.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1552, added 1873-4: 91; amended 1889: 184; 1891: 156  
 in attending biennial convention..... Pol. C. § 1532 by amendment  
 1880: 29; amended 1889: 180; 1891: 152. Pol. C. § 1533 by amendment 1893: 240  
 warrants, drawing of, for expenses.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1548; amended 1873-4: 90; 1880: 33; 1891: 155  
 order in which drawn..... Pol. C. § 1547; repealed 1873-4: 111

**Superintendent of Public Instruction.**

apportionment of school fund..... Pol. C. §  
 1532; amended 1873-4: 86; 1880: 29; 1887: 125; 1889: 180; 1891: 152; 1893: 239  
 how made..... Pol. C. §  
 1858; amended 1873-4: 83, 114; 1880: 44; 1881: 47; 1887: 143; 1889: 194; 1893: 264  
 appropriations for office of. See in main alphabet, *Superintendent of Public Instruc-*  
*tion.*  
 blanks, furnishing of..... Pol. C. § 1532; amended 1880: 29  
 bond of..... Pol. C. § 517  
 civil executive officer..... Pol. C. § 343  
 clerk, civil executive officer..... Pol. C. § 343  
 salary of..... 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 515; repealed 1877-8: 5; reenacted 1880: 87  
 convention of superintendents, calling of..... Pol. C. § 1532 by amendment  
 1880: 29; amended 1889: 180; 1891: 152. Pol. C. § 1533 by amendment 1893: 240  
 deputy, civil executive officer..... Pol. C. § 343  
 salary of..... Pol. C. § 514; amended 1887: 14  
 duties of..... Pol. C.  
 § 1532; amended 1873-4: 86; 1880: 29; 1887: 125; 1889: 180; 1891: 150; 1893: 239  
 election and term of..... Const. art. 9 § 2  
 at special judicial election..... 1863: 91  
 mode of..... Pol. C. § 348  
 time and manner of..... Const. art. 22 § 10  
 executive officer, superintendent is..... Const. art. 9 § 2  
 journal, to be editor of..... Pol. C. § 1727; repealed 1875-6: 27  
 normal schools, duties in supervision of..... Pol. C. § 1505; amended 1873-4: 78  
 trustee of..... Pol. C. § 354; amended 1887: 136  
 regent of university, ex officio..... Pol. C. § 353  
 report of, to governor..... Pol. C. § 1532; amended 1873-4: 86; 1880: 29  
 number to be printed.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66  
 payment for publishing in German..... 1859: 158  
 what to contain.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1532; amended 1873-4: 86; 1880: 29; 1887: 125; 1889: 180; 1893: 239  
 to controller, of census children..... Pol. C. § 1533, added  
 1873-4: 85; amended 1887: 127; 1891: 153. Pol. C. § 1532 by amendment 1893: 239  
 residence of..... Pol. C. § 852  
 salary of.....  
 1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 513; amended 1877-8: 5. Const. art. 9 § 2  
 school law, printing and distribution of..... Pol. C. § 1532; amended 1887: 125  
 state board of examination, chairman of..... Pol. C. § 1742; repealed 1880: 47  
 traveling expenses.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 516; amended 1880: 87. Pol. C. § 1532 by amendment 1873-4: 86  
 vacancy in office, appointment to fill..... Pol. C. § 1002

**Teachers.**

agents, prohibited from acting as..... Pol. C. § 1870, added 1873-4: 85  
 appeals from orders revoking certificates..... Pol. C. § 1872; repealed 1880: 48  
 certificates, city, holders entitled to teach where..... Pol. C.  
 § 1793; amended 1877-8: 30; repealed 1880: 47; added 1881: 46; amended 1893: 262  
 city boards may recommend revocation of..... Pol. C. § 1791 by amendment 1893: 262  
 continued in force..... 1880: 4  
 evidence of character required..... Pol. C. § 1871; amended 1873-4: 111; 1880: 46  
 fees for, to constitute institute and library fund.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1565, added 1880: 34; amended 1889: 184; 1891: 156; 1893: 244  
 filing with county superintendent.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1696 by amendment 1873-4: 98; amended 1893: 255  
 granted on normal school diplomas..... Pol. C.  
 § 1775 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 45; 1889: 193; 1891: 163; 1893: 260.  
 Pol. C. § 1792 by amendment 1881: 46; amended 1889: 193; 1891: 164; 1893: 262  
 granted on university diplomas..... Pol. C.  
 § 1775 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 45; 1889: 193; 1891: 163; 1893: 260.  
 Pol. C. § 1792 by amendment 1881: 46; amended 1889: 193; 1891: 164; 1893: 262  
 granting of, in special branches in San Francisco, without examination..... 1873-4: 177  
 granting of, on normal school diplomas..... Pol. C. § 1503; amended 1887: 138; 1893: 267  
 granting or renewal without examination..... Pol. C. § 1775; amended 1873-4:  
 103; 1875-6: 29; 1877-8: 30; 1880: 42; 1881: 45; 1889: 193; 1891: 163; 1893: 260



**SCHOOLS. (Continued.)****Teachers. (Continued.)**

- certificates**, when may be granted by county boards. Pol. C. § 1770; amended 1893: 258  
 issuance by county boards of examination .....  
 .. Pol. C. § 1772; amended 1873-4: 102; 1875-6: 28; 1880: 42; 1889: 193; 1893: 260  
**issuance of temporary**, for those expiring before June 30th, 1880 ..... 1880: 7  
**penalty for unlawfully issuing** .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1869, added 1873-4: 111; amended 1880: 45; 1889: 195  
**revocation of**, in cities ..... Pol. C. § 1791 by amendment 1893: 262  
**teachers must hold legal**, to entitle district to apportionment of money .. Pol. C. § 1860  
**warrant withheld for not holding proper** .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1701; amended 1873-4: 99; 1880: 39; 1881: 44  
**diplomas**, issuance by state board of education .....  
 .. Pol. C. § 1521 by amendment 1880: 29; amended 1889: 178; 1891: 150; 1893: 237  
**duties in general** ..... Pol. C.  
 § 1696; amended 1873-4: 98; 1880: 39; 1887: 130; 1889: 190; 1891: 161; 1893: 255  
**eligibility of** ..... Pol. C. § 1704, added 1880: 40  
**experienced**, for receiving classes ..... Pol. C. § 1687; amended 1889: 190; 1893: 254  
**female to receive same compensation as male** ..... 1873-4: 938  
**insulting or abusing**, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 654, added 1873-4: 435  
**penalty for** ..... Pol. C. § 1867, added 1873-4: 111  
**library**, fund for purchase of .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1565 by amendment 1889: 184; amended 1891: 156  
**life diplomas**, fee for .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1757; repealed 1893: 276. Pol. C. § 1521 by amendment 1893: 237  
**morals**, instruction of pupils in ..... Pol. C. § 1702, added 1873-4: 99  
**oath of allegiance** ..... 1863: 727; amended 1863-4: 190  
**penalty for leaving without consent of trustees**. Pol. C. § 1699 by amendment 1893: 256  
**removal**, appeal from order of ..... Pol. C. § 1698; amended 1893: 256  
 of holders of city certificates .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1793, added 1881: 46; amended 1891: 164; 1893: 262  
**salaries**, appeal from withholding of ... Pol. C. § 1699; amended 1889: 190; 1893: 256  
 in cities to be fixed by city board of education. Pol. C. § 1793 by amendment 1891: 164  
 in consolidated cities and counties ..... Pol. C. § 1618, added 1880: 17  
**warrant withheld if duties not performed** ..... Pol. C. § 1700; amended 1873-4: 99

**Text-books.**

- act to prevent changes in** ..... 1875-6: 1; repealed 1880: 42  
**adoption of** ..... Const. art. 9 § 7; amended Nov. 4th, 1884  
 by boards of education, rules governing .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1874; amended 1873-4: 112; 1880: 46; 1893: 265  
**change**, notice of ..... Pol. C. § 1874 by amendment 1873-4: 112; amended 1880: 46  
 manner of changing .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1874 by amendment 1873-4: 112; amended 1880: 46; 1893: 265  
**penalty for neglect to use books adopted** ..... Pol. C. § 1875  
**time continued in use** ..... Pol. C. § 1874; amended 1873-4: 112; 1880: 46

**Text-books, State Series of.**

- appropriation for compilation of**, deficiency ..... 1893: 78  
**civil government**, compilation of book on ..... 1889: 327  
**compilation and distribution of** ..... 1885: 6; amended 1887: 145; 1891: 453  
 of additional, providing for ..... 1887: 139  
 of primary history and additional readers ..... 1893: 85  
 remuneration for ..... 1887: 140  
**copyrights**, state board of education to secure ..... 1887: 141  
**manufacture of**, appropriation for machinery ..... 1885: 8  
 appropriation for printing, etc. .... 1887: 133  
**moneys received for**, to form state school book fund ..... 1887: 141  
**persons to whom shall be furnished free** ..... 1887: 247  
**price of**, fixed by state board of education ..... 1885: 8; amended 1887: 146  
**printing and binding of** ..... 1893: 86  
 under supervision of superintendent of state printing ..... 1887: 140  
**publication of** ..... Const. art. 9 § 7 by amendment Nov. 4th, 1884  
**revision of**, provisions for ..... 1893: 85  
**sale of** ..... 1885: 7; amended 1887: 145  
**use of** ..... 1893: 86  
 required in schools ..... 1885: 7; amended 1891: 453  
**warehouse**, appropriation for construction ..... 1887: 131

**Trustees.**

- census marshal**, appointment of ..... Pol. C. § 1617; amended 1881: 41; 1893: 248  
**clerk**, duties of ..... Pol. C. § 1650; amended 1889: 188; 1891: 160; 1893: 253  
 election of ..... Pol. C. § 1649; amended 1891: 160  
 may act as assessor or collector ..... Pol. C. § 1652; repealed 1880: 47  
**contracts**, must not be interested in ..... Pol. C. § 1876  
**districts** under control of ..... Pol. C. § 1611, added 1873-4: 95; amended 1880: 36  
**district tax**, elections on levy of. Pol. C. §§ 1830-1836; amended 1880: 43, 44; 1881: 47  
**election and terms of** .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1612, added 1873-4: 95; amended 1887: 143; repealed 1889: 18

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**SCHOOLS. (Continued.)****Trustees. (Continued.)**

election in new and joint districts.....	Pol. C. § 1615 by amendment 1893: 248
appointment of officers of .....	Pol. C. § 1596; amended 1891: 157; 1893: 247
certificates of .....	Pol. C. § 1602; amended 1873-4: 94; 1893: 248
challenges at .....	Pol. C. § 1600; amended 1873-4: 94; 1880: 35
in new districts.....	Pol. C. § 1594; repealed 1889: 185
notices of .....	Pol. C. § 1595; amended 1873-4: 93
opening and closing of polls.....	Pol. C. § 1597; amended 1880: 35
return of lists.....	Pol. C. § 1601
time and place of .....	Pol. C. § 1593; amended 1873-4: 80; 1880: 35; 1881: 40; 1887: 142; 1889: 185; 1893: 247
voting must be by ballot.....	Pol. C. § 1599; amended 1873-4: 94; 1891: 157; 1893: 247
who may vote.....	Pol. C. § 1598; amended 1880: 35
eligibility to office .....	Pol. C. § 1593 by amendment 1880: 35
liabilities of .....	Pol. C. § 1623; amended 1873-4: 96
for failure to appoint census marshal.....	Pol. C. § 1624; amended 1880: 38
libraries, accountability for care of .....	Pol. C. § 1717, added 1873-4: 100
moneys, purposes for which used.....	Pol. C. § 1622; amended 1880: 38
to be used in year for which apportioned .....	Pol. C. § 1621; amended 1873-4: 95; 1880: 38; 1881: 43; 1893: 251
new districts, trustees residing in, hold over.....	Pol. C. § 1615
number of .....	Pol. C. § 1593 by amendment 1873-4: 80; amended 1887: 142
powers and duties of .....	Pol. C. § 1617; amended 1873-4: 81; 1877-8: 28; 1880: 36; 1881: 41; 1889: 185; 1891: 158; 1893: 248
resignations to be in writing .....	Pol. C. § 1614; amended 1893: 248
schools maintained an equal length of time .....	Pol. C. § 1619; amended 1880: 38; 1893: 251
organization into departments.....	Pol. C. § 1618; repealed 1873-4: 111
supplies to be furnished by .....	Pol. C. § 1620; amended 1873-4: 95; 1880: 38; 1881: 43; 1889: 188; 1893: 251
terms of office .....	Pol. C. § 1593 by amendment 1873-4: 80; amended 1893: 247. Pol. C. § 1613; amended 1887: 143
in new districts.....	Pol. C. § 1593 by amendment 1873-4: 80; amended 1893: 247
in new and joint districts .....	Pol. C. § 1615 by amendment 1893: 248
vacancies, appointments to fill .....	Pol. C. § 1614; amended 1889: 185. Pol. C. § 1593 by amendment 1893: 247
how caused.....	Pol. C. § 1614 by amendment 1889: 185

**SCHOOL BOOKS.** See *Text-Books*; and under *Schools*.

**SCHOOL LANDS.** See also *Lands, State*.

act providing for location and patenting of .....	1857: 356; repealed 1867-8: 528
providing for location and sale of .....	1858: 248; amended 1859: 33, 117; 1861: 218; 1863-4: 232; repealed 1867-8: 528
providing for sale of .....	1858: 318; repealed 1861: 221; 1867-8: 528. — 1863: 591; repealed 1867-8: 530. — 1867-8: 521; amended 1869-70: 875
abandonment of entry, how made .....	Pol. C. § 3570
application to purchase, affidavit.....	Pol. C. § 3495; amended 1880: 109; 1885: 207
affidavit of female.....	Pol. C. § 3496
approval of .....	Pol. C. § 3498; amended 1885: 139
fees for .....	1889: 434
contests, how determined .....	Pol. C. § 3499
counties to report lands sold .....	1869-70: 862
fee to United States register for locating .....	1867-8: 90
filings, any number permitted .....	1889: 435
lien lands, affidavit on application to purchase .....	Pol. C. § 3500; amended 1880: 110; 1885: 208
affidavit of female applicant.....	Pol. C. § 3501
location of warrants on unsurveyed lands.....	1859: 301; repealed 1867-8: 529
moneys received for, retention at county treasury.....	Pol. C. § 3866 by amendment 1893: 56
occupants protected until after township has been sectionized .....	Pol. C. § 3497
payments for, when and how made .....	Pol. C. § 3494; amended 1880: 58
made in wrong counties validated.....	1871-2: 137
price of .....	Pol. C. § 3494; amended 1880: 58
proceeds from sale of, investment of .....	1871-2: 54; repealed 1883: 25
disposition of .....	1889: 435
to constitute school fund.....	Const. art. 9 § 4
Santa Clara County, portion of Sec. 16, Tp. 7 S., R. 3 E., reserved .....	1875-6: 679
selection of, by surveyor-general .....	1855: 281; repealed in part 1858: 321; repealed 1867-8: 528
settlers on, to be preferred purchasers .....	1873-4: 543
survey of, resolution relative to .....	1858: 351
title, relinquishment of, by state.....	Pol. C. § 3503, added 1873-4: 52
warrants, issuance of duplicates .....	Pol. C. §§ 3566-3569
patents for locations with .....	1859: 338; amended 1860: 166; 1865-6: 854; repealed 1867-8: 529, 530

**SCHOOL LANDS. (Continued.)**

warrants, presentation and cancellation of unlocated .....	1893: 181
receivable in payment for school lands .....	Pol. C. § 3502
Yolo County, quitclaim to certain sections in .....	1873-4: 492
<b>SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY A.</b> , books of records used by, legalized .....	1853: 227
<b>SCHULTZ, CINCINNATUS</b> , name changed to Willard John Brown .....	1863: 241
<b>SCHUPPERT, ADAM</b> , payment of claim .....	1859: 158
<b>SCHWARTZ &amp; MILLER</b> , franchise for wharf in Santa Cruz County .....	1865-6: 824
<b>SCIRE FACIAS</b> , writ of, abolished .....	C. C. P. § 802; amended 1880: 11
<b>SCOTT, CHARLES G.</b> , name changed to George C. Bryson .....	1863: 738
<b>SCOTT, J. B.</b>	
leave of absence granted .....	1873-4: 46
relief of .....	1877-8: 394
<b>SCOTT, JOHN</b> , action for relief of, confirmed .....	1869-70: 89
<b>SCOTT, MOSES.</b>	
payment of claim .....	1858: 119
relief of .....	1859: 6
<b>SCOTT, WALTER</b> , name changed from Walter Scott Tarbox .....	1859: 65
<b>SCOTT EXCLUSION ACT</b> , appropriation for counsel to defend .....	1889: 11
<b>SCOTT'S LANDING</b> , L. Gerlock authorized to construct chute and mooring ...	1869-70: 94
<b>SCRIP</b> , officers purchasing, when prohibited, guilty of felony .....	Pen. C. § 71
<b>SCUDDER, C. L.</b> , appropriation for salary of, deficiency .....	1863-4: 453
<b>SEA-GULLS</b> , protection of, in vicinity of Santa Monica .....	1875-6: 287
<b>SEAL.</b>	

acknowledgment, officer taking, must affix seal .....	C. C. § 1193
affixed, how may be .....	C. C. § 1628
agreement in writing without, is obligatory .....	C. C. P. § 1934
certificate of copy of writing must be under .....	C. C. P. § 1923; amended 1873-4: 384
controller, secretary of state to procure for .....	1850: 48
counterfeiting public or corporate, a forgery .....	Pen. C. § 472
court commissioner, seal of .....	C. C. P. § 259 by amendment 1877-8: 98; amended 1880: 51
courts, affixed to what documents .....	
..... C. C. P. § 152; amended 1873-4: 284. C. C. P. § 153 by amendment 1880: 40	
clerk to keep .....	C. C. P. § 151. C. C. P. § 152 by amendment 1880: 40
how provided for .....	C. C. P. § 151, substituted 1880: 39
what courts shall have .....	1851: 28;
repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 303; amended 1860: 23; repealed 1863: 346. — 1863:	
344. — C. C. P. § 147; amended 1880: 39. — C. C. P. §§ 148, 149; repealed 1880: 21	
definition of term .....	C. C. § 14. C. C. P. §§ 14, 1930. Pol. C. § 14. Pen. C. § 7
distinction between sealed and unsealed writings abolished .....	
..... C. C. P. § 1932; amended 1873-4: 386. C. C. § 1629	
executive officers, seals of .....	Pol. C. § 1026
execution, to be affixed to .....	C. C. P. § 682
fire department, adoption and use of seal .....	Pol. C. § 3340
great seal of state, custody and use of .....	Const. art. 5 § 13
defined .....	Pol. C. § 1027
fee for affixing .....	Pol. C. § 416
press, appropriation for purchase of .....	1853: 18
remuneration of Charles White for money advanced to Caleb Lyons for design-	
ing .....	1850: 85
secretary of state custodian of .....	Pol. C. § 407
secretary of state to affix .....	Pol. C. § 408
judicial notice, courts take, of what seals .....	C. C. P. § 1875
judicial record, authentication of .....	C. C. P. § 1905
justice's record or document, authentication of .....	C. C. P. § 1922
private, defined .....	C. C. P. § 1931; amended 1873-4: 385
public, defined .....	C. C. P. § 1931; amended 1873-4: 385
authenticates law or document .....	C. C. P. § 1901; amended 1873-4: 381
police court, seal of .....	C. C. P. § 150, substituted 1880: 39
secretary of state to furnish to state officers .....	Pol. C. § 408
superior courts, description of seals .....	C. C. P. § 149, substituted 1880: 39
supervisors, adoption of seal by .....	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
supreme court, procuring seal for .....	1850: 58; repealed 1851: 30
seal of .....	C. C. P. § 148; amended 1880: 39
telegraphed, how .....	C. C. P. § 1017
treasurer, secretary of state to procure seal for .....	1850: 48

**SEALS.**

killing within one mile of Cliff House, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 599; repealed 1880: 5
protection of, near Point Lobos .....	1863: 330; amended 1865-6: 633

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.** See also *Weights and Measures*.

act establishing a standard of weights and measures.....	1891: 487
county, comparison of weights and measures with standard.....	Pol. C. § 566
county clerk to be ex officio.....	Pol. C. § 562
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 563
fees.....	Pol. C. § 567
standards deposited with.....	Pol. C. § 564
state, civil executive officer.....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 561
secretary of state is ex officio.....	Pol. C. § 351
marking of standards for county sealers.....	Pol. C. § 565

**SEA-LIONS.**

killing within one mile of Cliff House, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 599; repealed 1880: 5
permission to set sturgeon gear for.....	Pen. C. § 636 by amendment 1893: 215
protection of, near Point Lobos.....	1863: 330; amended 1865-6: 633

**SEAMEN.**

accounts against, collection of.....	Pol. C. § 2801; repealed 1875-6: 52
agreement cannot impair rights unless fully understood.....	C. C. § 2053
certificate of master is presumptive evidence.....	C. C. § 2059
deserters, arrest and trial of.....	Pol. C. § 2602; repealed 1875-6: 52
disabled, when entitled to wages.....	C. C. § 2060
discharged, when may be.....	C. C. § 2050
enticing to desert, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 644
penalty for.....	1853: 186
goods, cannot ship without permission.....	C. C. § 2064
harboring deserting, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 645
intoxicated, must not be shipped when.....	Pol. C. § 2599; repealed 1875-6: 52
lien of, for wages.....	C. C. § 3056
on ship, not to be deprived of.....	C. C. § 2052
maintenance of, during sickness on voyage.....	C. C. § 2061
nuncupative wills, may make.....	C. C. § 1289; amended 1873-4: 233
persons employed in navigation deemed.....	C. C. § 2049
power of shipmaster over.....	C. C. § 2037
shipment of, where regulated.....	C. C. § 2066
shipping master, license required for business of.....	Pol. C. § 2598; repealed 1875-6: 52
revoking license of.....	Pol. C. § 2600; repealed 1875-6: 52
unseaworthy vessel, not bound to go to sea in.....	C. C. § 2051
wages dependent on freightage.....	C. C. § 2054
enforcement of claim for.....	C. C. P. § 825
entitled to, up to wreck of ship.....	C. C. § 2058
forfeited by desertion, etc.....	C. C. § 2063
payment on breaking up of voyage.....	C. C. § 2056
proof of claim for.....	C. C. P. § 826; amended 1873-4: 331; 1880: 12
recovery of, when forced to leave ship.....	C. C. § 2057
right to, begins when.....	C. C. § 2055
who entitled to, on death.....	C. C. § 2062

**Sailor Boarding-Houses.**

act providing for regulation of.....	1869-70: 241
badges to be furnished by marine board.....	Pol. C. § 2588; repealed 1875-6: 52
persons without, cannot board vessels.....	Pol. C. § 2594; repealed 1875-6: 52
who must wear.....	Pol. C. §§ 2589, 2590; repealed 1875-6: 52
boarding of vessels, when prohibited.....	Pol. C. § 2593; repealed 1875-6: 52
license, must not be conducted without.....	Pol. C. § 2592; repealed 1875-6: 52
revocation of.....	Pol. C. § 2597; repealed 1875-6: 52
licensing of.....	Pol. C. §§ 2586, 2587; repealed 1875-6: 52
returns made weekly to marine board.....	Pol. C. § 2596; repealed 1875-6: 52
soliciting without licenses, prohibited.....	Pol. C. § 2591; repealed 1875-6: 52
vessels, persons boarding, must leave when ordered.....	Pol. C. § 2595; repealed 1875-6: 52
violation of provisions relating to, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 643

**SEARCH**, magistrate may direct search of defendant in his presence..... Pen. C. § 1542

**SEARCH WARRANT.**

defined.....	Pen. C. § 1523
depositions of witnesses, contests of.....	Pen. C. § 1527
doors, etc., may be broken open in executing.....	Pen. C. §§ 1531, 1532
examination of complainant before issuing.....	Pen. C. § 1526
executed and returned within what time.....	Pen. C. § 1534
form of.....	Pen. C. § 1529
and service of.....	1850: 327; repealed 1851: 290. — 1851: 284
inventory, copy of, to be given whom.....	Pen. C. § 1538
delivery of, to magistrate.....	Pen. C. § 1537
issuance, restrictions on.....	Const. art. 1 § 19
issued upon probable cause supported by affidavit.....	Pen. C. § 1525
upon what grounds.....	Pen. C. § 1524
when to be.....	Pen. C. § 1528
proceedings if grounds on which issued be controverted.....	Pen. C. § 1539

**SEARCH WARRANT. (Continued.)**

procuring without cause, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 170
property taken under, how disposed of .....	Pen. C. § 1536
receipt for property taken under, officer must give .....	Pen. C. § 1535
restoration of property to person from whom taken .....	Pen. C. § 1540
return of deposition, warrant, etc., to county court .....	Pen. C. § 1541
of warrant .....	Pen. C. § 1537
service of .....	Pen. C. § 1530
time of day or night to be served .....	Pen. C. § 1533

**SEARSVILLE AND PESCADERO TURNPIKE ROAD CO., franchise granted** .....  
 ..... 1862: 490. 1863-4: 322

**SEAT OF GOVERNMENT.**

located at Vallejo .....	1851: 430
at Benicia .....	1853: 24; repealed 1854: 21. — 1853: 217; repealed 1854: 21
at Sacramento .....	1854: 21. Pol. C. § 145. Const. art. 20 § 1
removal of, to San José, proposed amendment relative to .....	1893: 657

**SEAWALL.** See also *Harbor Commissioners, San Francisco.*

penalty for injuring .....	Pen. C. § 607; amended 1880: 36
----------------------------	---------------------------------

**SEAWORTHINESS.**

cargo, seaworthy ship may be unseaworthy as to insurance on .....	C. C. § 2687
defined .....	C. C. § 2682
unseaworthy vessel, delay in repairing exonerates insurer .....	C. C. § 2686
warranty of .....	C. C. § 2681; amended 1873-4: 257
at different stages of voyage .....	C. C. § 2685
when complied with .....	C. C. § 2683; amended 1873-4: 257
what required to constitute .....	C. C. § 2684

**SECKEL, GEORGE, payment of assignee of** ..... 1869-70: 53

**SECOND OFFENSE. See also Conviction.**

punishment of, after conviction of attempt to commit felony .....	Pen. C. § 667
after former conviction .....	Pen. C. § 666

**SECONDARY EVIDENCE, defined** ..... C. C. P. § 1830; amended 1873-4: 379

**SECRETARY OF STATE.**

appropriation for contingent and traveling expenses .....	1854: 22. 1855: 147. 1856: 46. 1857: 87, 350, 352.
.....	1858: 331. 1859: 275. 1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676.
.....	1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1004. 1880:
.....	108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
for contingent expenses, deficiency .....	1855: 44. 1856: 82. 1889: 95
for copying and indexing laws .....	1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 583. 1873-4: 902. 1877-8: 1004. 1880: 108. 1883: 79
for indexing laws, deficiency .....	1867-8: 117. 1869-70: 228. 1871-2: 243
for distribution of documents and books .....	1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 583
for postage, expressage, etc. ....	1858:
.....	331. 1859: 275. 1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676.
.....	1867-8: 583. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1004. 1880:
.....	108. 1881: 115. 1883: 373. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
for postage, expressage, etc., deficiency .....	1873-4: 566. 1875-6: 10. 1877-8: 102. 1881: 114
for salary .....	1854: 21. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 86, 350, 352. 1858: 330. 1859:
.....	275. 1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 411. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8:
.....	583. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880:
.....	108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 426
for salary, deficiency .....	1858: 98. 1860: 148
archives, to be custodian of .....	1850: 45
act providing for care of, and appointment of keeper .....	1889: 451
clerk to arrange archives prior to 1860 .....	1863-4: 191
ballot paper, disposition of money from sale of .....	Pol. C. § 1190; amended 1885: 114; 1891: 167
.....	Pol. C. §§ 1188-1190; amended 1891: 166
keeping and sale of .....	Pol. C. § 1196 by amendment 1891: 169
to keep and supply .....	1891: 454. 1893: 218
blue book, publication and distribution of .....	Pol. C. § 364
board of examiners, member of .....	Pol. C. § 423
bond of .....	1850: 49; repealed 1854: 120. — 1854: 117. Pol. C. § 949
filed with treasurer .....	Pol. C. § 411
books distributed to be indelibly marked .....	1880: 108.
bookkeeper, appropriation for salary .....	1881: 111, 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
salary of .....	Pol. C. § 419; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 86
capitol commissioner, ex officio .....	Pol. C. § 366
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343
clerks, appointment of additional .....	1853: 84

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**SECRETARY OF STATE. (Continued.)**

- clerks, appropriation for salaries ..... 1854: 22. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 87, 351, 352. 1858: 331. 1859: 275.  
 1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1862: 556. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 411. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8:  
 583. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880:  
 108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526  
 appropriation for salaries, deficiency ..... 1858: 99. 1862: 554. 1871-2: 892  
 civil executive officers ..... Pol. C. § 343. 1877-8: 2  
 general clerk, salary of ..... Pol. C. § 421; repealed 1880: 88  
 recording clerk, appropriation for salary of ..... 1889: 452  
 recording clerks, civil executive officers ..... Pol. C. § 343; amended 1889: 435  
 recording clerks, salary of ..... Pol. C. § 420; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 86  
 salary ..... 1850: 151. 1851:  
 445. 1852: 50. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 419; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 86  
 special clerks, appropriation for salaries ..... 1854: 22. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526  
 special clerks, employment and salary of ..... Pol. C. § 422; amended 1880: 86  
 commissioners of deeds, transmission of code provisions to ..... Pol. C. § 817  
 congressmen, duty in canvassing returns for ..... Pol. C. § 1346  
 constitutional amendments, to certify for election ..... Pol. C. § 1195 by amendment 1891: 169  
 copyists, employment and pay of ..... 1863-4: 191  
 corporations, affidavit to be filed before issuance of certificate ..... C. C. § 296  
 certificate of incorporation, issuance of ..... C. C. § 296; amended 1873-4: 199  
 deputy, appropriation for salary ..... 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880:  
 108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 491. 1893: 526  
 civil executive officer ..... Pol. C. § 343  
 salary of ..... Pol. C. § 418; amended 1877-8: 4  
 documents, duties in distribution of ..... 1853: 187  
 duties of ..... 1850: 50; repealed 1854: 120. — 1854:  
 117; amended 1863: 703. Pol. C. § 408; amended 1880: 85. Const. art. 5 § 18  
 election and term of ..... Const. art. 5 § 17  
 mode of ..... Pol. C. § 348  
 election returns, canvassing of ..... Pol. C. § 1290; amended 1880: 82  
 fees of ..... 1850: 417; repealed 1851: 48; 1855: 99. — 1851: 35; re-  
 pealed 1855: 99. — 1854: 119; amended 1861: 413. Pol. C. § 416; amended 1881: 65  
 for recording trade-marks ..... Pol. C. § 3198  
 fuel, lights, and stationery furnished by ..... Pol. C. § 413  
 impeachment, liable to ..... Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737  
 Indian war claims, added to board of examiners for ..... 1853: 177  
 journals of legislature, distribution of ..... Pol. C. § 409  
 librarian, state, ex officio ..... 1850: 50. 1854: 119  
 names changed, publication of ..... C. C. P. § 1279, added 1873-4: 413; amended 1880: 118  
 nominations of candidates, to certify to ..... Pol. C. § 1193 by amendment 1891: 168  
 certificates of, to be preserved ..... Pol. C. § 1191 by amendment 1891: 167  
 office hours ..... 1854: 117; amended 1859: 132; 1863: 703. Pol. C. § 1030  
 porter, appropriation for salary ..... 1859: 275. 1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676.  
 1867-8: 583. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 743. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1004. 1880:  
 108. 1881: 115. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 439. 1891: 499. 1893: 526  
 presidential electors, canvassing returns for ..... Pol. C. § 1313  
 to certify accounts of ..... Pol. C. § 1322  
 prison directors, member of board of ..... Pol. C. § 367. Pen. C. § 1573  
 property of state in charge of ..... 1853: 166; repealed 1854: 120  
 records, custodian of ..... Pol. C. § 407  
 report, number to be printed ..... Pol. C. § 334. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66  
 time of making ..... Pol. C. § 332; amended 1880: 83; 1891: 65. Pol. C. § 408  
 residence of ..... Pol. C. § 852  
 salary ..... 1850: 83. 1851: 444. 1852: 49.  
 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 417; amended 1877-8: 3; 1880: 86. Const. art. 5 § 19  
 sealer of weights and measures, ex officio ..... Pol. C. § 351. 1891: 487  
 stationery, sale of refuse ..... 1860: 248  
 see also *Stationery, etc.*  
 statutes, distribution of ..... Pol. C. § 409  
 distribution of, to judges and county clerks ..... 1880: 242, 245  
 distribution of statutes taking immediate effect ..... 1883: 389  
 resolution relative to distribution of ..... 1881: 93  
 sale of ..... Pol. C. § 528 by amendment 1875-6: 17; amended 1877-8: 9  
 volumes to be marked before distribution ..... 1865-6: 270. Pol. C. § 411  
 superintendent of capitol building ..... Pol. C. § 412  
 supplies, account of ..... 1875-6: 315  
 duties in relation to ..... 1851: 306; repealed 1854: 120. Pol. C. § 413. 1875-6: 315  
 supreme court reports, distribution of ..... Pol. C. § 410. Pol. C. § 408 by amendment 1880: 85  
 purchase and distribution of ..... Pol. C. § 781 by amendment 1873-4: 13, 70



**SECRETARY OF STATE. (Continued.)**

supreme court reports, sale of..... Pol. C. § 781; amended 1873-4: 13, 70  
volumes to be marked before distribution..... 1865-6: 270. Pol. C. § 411  
trade-marks, record of..... Pol. C. § 3198  
translation of laws, duties in..... Pol. C. § 415  
translator, to furnish copies of laws to..... 1850: 463  
vacancy in office, appointment to fill..... Pol. C. § 1001; amended 1875-6: 23

**SECURITY. See also Bonds; Mortgages; Sureties; Undertaking.**

arrest in civil action, required before issuance of order for.....  
..... C. C. P. § 482; amended 1873-4: 305  
to keep the peace, discharge of party when given..... Pen. C. §§ 707, 708  
evidence of breach of peace..... Pen. C. § 713  
filing of undertaking in clerk's office..... Pen. C. § 709  
prosecution of undertaking..... Pen. C. § 712  
required only in accordance with provisions of code..... Pen. C. § 714  
undertaking, when broken..... Pen. C. § 711  
when required..... Pen. C. § 706  
when offense is committed in presence of court..... Pen. C. § 710

**SEDUCTION.**

corroborative evidence necessary for conviction for..... Pen. C. § 1108  
damages, amount to be in discretion of jury..... C. C. § 3339  
daughter or ward, who may prosecute for..... C. C. P. § 375  
female may prosecute for her own..... C. C. P. § 374  
limitation of action for..... C. C. P. § 340 by amendment 1873-4: 292  
marriage, when a bar to prosecution..... Pen. C. § 269, added 1889: 12  
penalty for..... 1871-2: 184  
punishment of, for purpose of prostitution..... Pen. C. § 266; amended 1873-4: 429  
under promise of marriage..... Pen. C. § 268, added 1889: 12  
rights of personal relation forbid..... C. C. § 49  
trial of action for, may be private..... C. C. P. § 125 by amendment 1880: 36

**SEIDEN, FERDINAND**, name changed from Frederick Ferdinand Seidenbinder.. 1859: 240

**SEIDENBINDER, FREDERICK FERDINAND**, name changed to Ferdinand Seiden.. 1859: 240

**SEIZURE OF PROPERTY**, without lawful authority, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 146

**SELDON, CHARLES LAUREN**, name changed to Charles Lauren Mains..... 1865-6: 22

**SELDON, JAMES NELSON**, name changed to James Nelson Mains..... 1865-6: 22

**SELDON, JOHN MAINS**, name changed to John Mains..... 1865-6: 22

**SELECTION.**

alternative acts indivisible..... C. C. § 1450  
right of, how lost..... C. C. § 1449  
in alternative obligations..... C. C. § 1448

**SELLER.**

auctioneer, authority of, from seller..... C. C. § 2362  
depository, seller must act as, before delivery..... C. C. § 1748  
good will, seller of, may agree not to carry on same business..... C. C. § 1674  
lien of seller of personal property..... C. C. § 3049  
of seller of real property..... C. C. §§ 3046, 3047  
warranty by. See *Warranty*.

**SEMINARIES OF LEARNING. See Colleges; Schools.**

**SEMPER, SAMUEL PLOMER**, admission as an attorney, authorized..... 1858: 104

**SEMPLE, C. D.**, allowance of claim..... 1857: 365

**SEMPLE, ROBERT**, consent to deed of, to United States..... 1855: 45

**SENATE. See also Legislature.**

appropriation for contingent expenses.....  
..... 1850: 273. 1852: 47, 51. 1853: 21. 1854: 19, 22. 1855:  
2, 44, 47, 148. 1856: 46, 81, 95. 1857: 87, 351, 353, 361, 362. 1858: 332. 1859: 192, 277,  
360. 1860: 124, 219, 403. 1861: 31, 261, 347, 532, 540. 1862: 252, 558, 572. 1863: 51, 145,  
520, 744, 770. 1863-4: 72, 134, 410, 414. 1865-6: 33, 142, 503, 678. 1867-8: 13, 61, 461, 586.  
1869-70: 2, 6, 99, 550, 736. 1871-2: 31, 309, 745, 834. 1873-4: 898. 1875-6: 747. 1877-8:  
626, 965, 1004. 1880: 38, 108. 1881: 8, 115, 122. 1883: 5, 73, 84. 1884: 6, 8. 1885:  
4, 80. 1886: v, vi. 1887: 1, 114, 209. 1889: 2, 67, 438. 1891: 8, 70, 498. 1893: 2, 79, 525  
for pay of officers and clerks..... 1854: 22. 1855: 2, 148. 1856: 46, 124. 1857: 8, 88, 351,  
353. 1858: 99, 329, 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520.  
1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 782, 898.  
1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880: 108. 1881: 107, 115, 122. 1883: 73. 1884: 6, 8.  
1885: 80. 1886: v, vi. 1887: 113, 209. 1889: 140, 438. 1891: 193, 498. 1893: 82, 173, 525  
for per diem and mileage of members.....  
..... 1854: 22. 1855: 2, 148. 1856: 45, 81, 82. 1857: 87, 351, 353, 361.  
1858: 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520, 770. 1863-4: 366,  
414. 1865-6: 363, 678. 1867-8: 214, 586. 1869-70: 352, 736. 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 898.  
1875-6: 747. 1877-8: 1004. 1880: 107. 1881: 1, 107, 115, 122. 1883: 73. 1884: 6, 8.  
1885: 30, 80. 1886: v, vi. 1887: 60, 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 82, 174, 525

**SENATE. (Continued.)**

ayes and noes, call for and entry of	Const. art. 4 § 10
committee clerks, per diem of	1861: 9
election of members	Pol. C. §§ 227, 228
of one half of members every two years	Const. art. 4 § 5
time of	Const. art. 4 § 4
engrossing clerk, powers and duties of	
Pol. C. § 248, added 1875-6: 8; repealed 1891: 426. Pol. C. § 539, added 1891: 426	
enrolling clerk, powers and duties of	
Pol. C. § 248, added 1875-6: 8; repealed 1891: 426. Pol. C. § 539, added 1891: 426	
expulsion of member, vote required for	Const. art. 4 § 9
governor, action on nominations by	Pol. C. §§ 889, 890
impeachment, administration of oath on trial of	Pen. C. § 745
judgment, how pronounced	Pen. C. §§ 747, 748
members of court of	C. C. P. § 35. C. C. P. § 36 by amendment 1880: 22
proceedings when defendant fails to appear	Pen. C. § 742
trial of	Const. art. 4 § 17. Pen. C. § 738
vote necessary for conviction	Pen. C. § 746; amended 1890: 3
journal, shall be kept and published	Const. art. 4 § 10
journal clerk, duties of	Pol. C. § 256; amended 1891: 426
judicial power vested in	Const. art. 6 § 1
members, judge of election and return of its own	Const. art. 4 § 7
number of	Pol. C. § 225. Const. art. 4 § 5
minute clerk, duties of	Pol. C. § 255
oaths of members, entry of	Pol. C. § 240
officers, how chosen	Const. art. 4 § 7
officers and employees of	Pol. C. § 245; amended 1875-6: 8; 1891: 1
election of	Pol. C. § 247; amended 1875-6: 8
organization of	Pol. C. § 238
president pro tem., per diem and mileage of	Pol. C. § 267; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 87
when to act as prison director	Pen. C. § 157
qualifications of members	Const. art. 4 § 4
quorum, majority shall constitute	Const. art. 4 § 8
reporters, official, payment of claims	1854: 19
rules of procedure, adoption of	Const. art. 4 § 9
secretaries, assistant, compensation of	Pol. C. §§ 268, 269; amended 1875-6: 9; 1891: 1
duties of	Pol. C. § 25
duties of, at close of session	Pol. C. § 26
secretary, compensation of	Pol. C. §§ 268, 269; amended 1875-6: 9; 1891: 1
duties of	Pol. C. § 25
duties of, at close of session	Pol. C. § 26
sergeant-at-arms, assistant, duties of	Pol. C. § 260
duties of	Pol. C. § 258
term of office of members	Const. art. 4 § 4. Pol. C. § 226
allotment of terms	1863-4: 15

**SENATORIAL DISTRICTS.**

division of state into	1850: 154. 1851: 409. 1852: 229. 1853: 214. 1857: 62.
180, 208. 1861: 535. 1863-4: 131. Pol. C. §§ 79-106. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
of state into, provisions for	Const. art. 4 § 6
apportionment of counties to:—	
Alameda County	1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 87. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Alpine County	Pol. C. § 92. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Amador County	1861: 535. Pol. C. § 92. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Branciforte County	1850: 154
Butte County	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 102. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Calaveras County	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 91. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Colusa County	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 103. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Contra Costa County	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 88. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Del Norte County	1861: 535. Pol. C. § 105. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
El Dorado County	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 93. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Fresno County	1861: 535. Pol. C. § 82. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Glenn County	1891: 101
Klamath County	1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 105. 1873-4: 366
Humboldt County	
1853: 214. 1857: 62. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 105. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
Inyo County	Pol. C. § 90. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Kern County	Pol. C. § 82. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Kings County	1893: 181
Lake County	1861: 535. Pol. C. § 96. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Lassen County	Pol. C. § 102. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80

**NATORIAL DISTRICTS. (Continued.)****apportionment of counties to :—**

Los Angeles County	1850 : 154.
1851 : 409. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 80. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80	
Madera County	1893 : 172
Marin County	1850 :
154. 1851 : 409. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 88. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80	
Mariposa County	1850 :
154. 1851 : 409. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 83. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80	
Mendocino County	1850 :
154. 1851 : 409. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 96. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80	
Merced County	1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 83. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80
Modoc County	1873-4 : 124, 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80
Mono County	1863-4 : 131. Pol. C. § 90. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80
Monterey County	1850 :
154. 1851 : 409. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 84. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80	
Napa County	1850 :
154. 1851 : 409. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 96. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80	
Nevada County	1851 : 409. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 99. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80
Orange County	1891 : 80
Placer County	1851 : 409. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 98. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80
Plumas County	1857 : 180. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 102. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80
Riverside County	1893 : 167
Sacramento County	1850 :
154. 1851 : 409. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 94. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80	
San Benito County	1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80
San Bernardino County	1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 79. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80
San Diego County	1850 :
154. 1851 : 409. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 79. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80	
San Francisco	1850 :
154. 1851 : 409. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 86. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80	
San Joaquin County	1850 :
154. 1851 : 409. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 89. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80	
San Luis Obispo County	1850 :
154. 1851 : 409. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 81. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80	
San Mateo County	1857 : 208. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 86. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80
Santa Barbara County	1850 :
154. 1851 : 409. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 81. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80	
Santa Clara County	1850 :
154. 1851 : 409. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 85. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80	
Santa Cruz County	1850 :
154. 1851 : 409. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 84. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80	
Shasta County	1850 :
154. 1851 : 409. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 104. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80	
Sierra County	1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 100. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80
Siskiyou County	1852 : 229. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 106. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80
Solano County	1850 :
154. 1851 : 409. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 95. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80	
Sonoma County	1850 :
154. 1851 : 409. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 97. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80	
Stanislaus County	1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 83. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80
Sutter County	1850 :
154. 1851 : 409. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 101. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80	
Tehama County	1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 103. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80
Trinity County	1850 : 154. 1851 : 409.
1853 : 214. 1857 : 62. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 104. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80	
Tulare County	1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 82. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80
Tuolumne County	1850 :
154. 1851 : 409. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 90. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80	
Ventura County	1871-2 : 488. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80
Yolo County	1850 :
154. 1851 : 409. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 95. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80	
Yuba County	1850 : 154.
1851 : 409. 1853 : 214. 1861 : 535. Pol. C. § 101. 1873-4 : 366. 1883 : 58. 1891 : 80	

**INATORS. See Legislature; Officers; Senate.****INATORS, UNITED STATES.**

election, manner of	1852 : 146; repealed 1855 : 113. — 1855 : 112; amended 1865-6 : 2
provisions for ascertaining will of people as to manner of	1891 : 46
time of	1855 : 112; amended 1865-6 : 2. Pol. C. § 1332
to fill vacancies	Pol. C. § 1333
governor ineligible to office of senator	Const. art. 5 § 20
popular vote, resolution relative to election by	1873-4 : 973. 1889 : 576. 1893 : 620

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SENTENCE.** See also *Judgment*.

mitigation of punishment in certain cases ..... Pen. C. § 658  
 suspension of, as to minor during probationary period. Pen. C. § 1388, added 1883: 377

**SEPARATION.** See *Divorce; Husband and Wife*.**SEPULTURE.** See also *Cemeteries; Dead Bodies*.

defacing tombs and monuments, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 296  
 unlawful mutilation or disinterment of bodies, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 290

**SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.** See *Assembly; Legislature; Senate*.

**SERRA, JUNIPERO,** August 29th, 1884, declared a holiday in respect to memory of. 1884: 13

**SERVANT.** See also *Employee; Labor; Master and Servant*.

defined ..... C. C. § 2009  
 delivery to master of things received on account ..... C. C. § 2014  
 discharge of, for cause ..... C. C. § 2015  
 injury to, rights of personal relation forbid ..... C. C. § 49  
 month, presumed to be hired by, in absence of agreement ..... C. C. § 2011  
 term of hiring ..... C. C. § 2010  
 time which belongs to master ..... C. C. § 2013

**SERVATIUS, ADOLPHE E.,** relief of ..... 1873-4: 440

**SERVICE.** See also *Employment; Sheriff*.

association, how made on ..... C. C. P. § 388  
 bail, service of notice of application for ..... Pen. C. § 1274  
 bench warrant, of ..... Pen. C. §§ 936, 983  
   service on defendant failing to appear for judgment ..... Pen. C. § 1198  
 citation in probate proceedings ..... C. C. P. §§ 1709, 1711  
 claim suits against state, to be made on governor and attorney-general, in. 1893: 57  
 contempt, provisions not to apply to bring party into ..... C. C. P. § 1016  
 coroner's warrant, of, for arrest ..... Pen. C. § 1519  
 fees for, to person other than sheriff ..... 1891: 56  
 foreign corporations, designation of agent of, for ..... 1869-70: 881  
   designation of resident on whom process may be served ..... 1871-2: 826  
 foreign insurance companies, agent on whom process may be served .....  
   ..... Pol. C. § 616; amended 1873-4: 63; 1877-8: 17  
 habeas corpus, writ of ..... Pen. C. § 1478  
 impeachment, notice of ..... Pen. C. §§ 740, 741  
 injunction, service of complaint and affidavit in ..... C. C. P. § 527  
 mail, how made by ..... C. C. P. § 1013; amended 1873-4: 343  
   when may be made by ..... C. C. P. § 1012; amended 1873-4: 343  
 national guard, sheriff or constable must serve subpoenas for court-martial .....  
   ..... Pol. C. § 2084  
 new counties, service of process in ..... 1873-4: 365  
 non-residents, how made upon ..... C. C. P. § 1015  
 notice of application for discharge from imprisonment ..... C. C. P. § 1145  
   on appeal in criminal action ..... Pen. C. § 1241  
   to tenant ..... C. C. P. § 1162; amended 1873-4: 347  
 notices, and other papers ..... C. C. P. § 1010  
   time and manner of service ..... C. C. P. § 1011  
 proof of, how made ..... C. C. P. § 415  
 publication of summons, manner of ..... C. C. P. § 413; amended 1873-4: 299  
 San Francisco justices' courts, service of summons from ..... 1875-6: 855  
 search warrant, service of ..... Pen. C. § 1530  
 subpoena, how served ..... C. C. P. § 1987  
   in criminal action ..... Pen. C. § 1328  
   on witness concealed ..... C. C. P. § 1988  
 summons from justices' courts ..... C. C. P. § 848; amended 1873-4: 333; 1875-6: 99  
   from justices' courts, manner of service. C. C. P. § 849; amended 1873-4: 407; 1891: 51  
   how served and returned ..... C. C. P. § 410; amended 1873-4: 297; 1893: 207  
   in cases of forcible entry and detainer. C. C. P. § 1167; amended 1873-4: 348; 1880: 8  
   in proceedings under eminent domain ..... C. C. P. § 1245  
   mode of service of ..... C. C. P. § 411; amended 1873-4: 298  
   on corporation in criminal action ..... Pen. C. § 1392  
   proceedings when served on part of several ..... C. C. P. § 414  
   service of, by publication ..... C. C. P. § 412; amended 1880: 13; 1893: 285  
 telegraph, transmission of summons, etc., by ..... C. C. P. § 1017  
 title to real property, in actions to quiet ..... C. C. P. § 749, added 1891: 278  
 unknown parties in action for partition ..... C. C. P. § 757  
 voluntary interference with property ..... C. C. § 2078  
 writ of mandate ..... C. C. P. § 1096  
   of review ..... C. C. P. § 1073

**SERVIENT TENEMENT,** defined ..... C. C. § 803

**SERVITUDES.**

apart from land, what may be held ..... C. C. § 802; amended 1873-4: 219  
 created, by whom can be ..... C. C. § 804  
 extent of, how determined ..... C. C. § 806



**SERVITUDES. (Continued.)**

extinguished, how .....	C. C. § 811
land burdens, what, are easements .....	C. C. § 801
owner of servient tenement cannot hold .....	C. C. § 805
possession of land, owner may maintain action for .....	C. C. § 810
servient tenement, defined .....	C. C. § 803

**SET-OFF. See also Counter-Claim.**

allowance of, in civil actions .....	1850: 423; repealed 1851: 153
application of, in insolvency proceedings .....	1880: 92
value of improvements allowed as, when .....	C. C. P. § 741

**SETTLEMENT WITH CONTROLLER. See Taxation.****SETTLERS ON PUBLIC LANDS. See also Lands, Public.**

penalty for obstruction to peaceable entry on lands .....	1887: 147
---	-----------

**SEVERAL, definition of term .....** C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181**SEVERANCE, J. G., granted leave of absence .....** 1865-6: 888**SEWERS. See also Sanitary Districts; Streets.**

bonds, issuance of, for construction .....	1885: 162; amended 1887: 148
construction of, ordered by city council .....	1885: 161; amended 1889: 170; 1891: 206; 1893: 172
proceedings for .....	1885: 163; amended 1889: 171
extension and completion of, supervisors to have power .....	1881: 76

**SEWING MACHINES, exempt from execution .....** 1863-4: 92. C. C. P. § 690**SEX.**

not to disqualify from any lawful occupation .....	Const. art. 20 § 18
University of California, not a bar to admission to .....	Const. art. 9 § 9

**SEXTON, EDWIN, name changed to Edwin Shultz Saxton .....** 1851: 316**SHAHER, J. K., relief of .....** 1852: 266**SHARES OF STOCK. See also Corporations.**

attachment of .....	C. C. P. §§ 541, 542
contracts for sale on margin, void .....	Const. art. 4 § 26
homestead association, shares in, when exempt from execution .....	C. C. P. § 690
legislature may regulate purchase and sale of .....	Const. art. 4 § 26
not taxable .....	Pol. C. § 3608, added 1881: 56

**SHARKEY, J., appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency .....** 1857: 361**SHARP, GEORGE F., conveyance of city slip lot to, confirmed .....** 1873-4: 789**SHARP, JOHN W., et al., franchise for road in Sacramento County .....** 1863: 294; time extended 1863-4: 119**SHARP, S. A., et al., franchise for telegraph line .....** 1858: 73; amended 1860: 306**SHARP, W., appropriation for claim of .....** 1863-4: 259. 1869-70: 99, 561. 1871-2: 88**SHASTA AND YREKA TURNPIKE CO., filing of papers authorized .....** 1860: 11**SHASTA COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
auditor, salary, appropriation for state's portion of .....	1865-6: 834
bonds on school lands, annulment of .....	1865-6: 284
boundaries of .....	1850: 62. 1851: 177. 1852: 228. 1856: 118. 1863-4: 264. Pol. C. § 3911
with Plumas County, survey of .....	1860: 339
congressional district, in which .....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
contingent fund, creation of .....	1859: 129
county clerk made ex officio auditor and recorder .....	1865-6: 129
county seat, location of .....	1850: 62. 1851: 177. Pol. C. § 3911
courts, terms of .....	1855:
40; amended 1856: 42. — 1858: 96. — 1859: 120; amended 1861: 58. — 1863-4: 476	
court of sessions, compensation of clerk .....	1860: 79
district attorney, fees taxed as costs .....	1871-2: 799
fund for salary of .....	1867-8: 66
fees, assessor .....	1869-70: 166.
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor .....	1851: 35. 1855: 86. 1863: 286. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1850:
419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1863: 283. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150	
clerk of court of sessions .....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83
clerk of district court .....	1850:
418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1863: 282. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148	
clerk of probate court .....	1850: 419. 1851:
36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1863: 283. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131	
commissioner to take testimony .....	1851: 37
constables .....	1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 85. 1863: 286. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner .....	1850: 266, 420.
1851: 38, 41. 1855: 85, 98. 1863: 285. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	



**SHASTA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, county attorney .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk .....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 182. 1893: 461
court commissioners .....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace .....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 87. 1863: 286. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 175, 677, 678. 1877-8: 134
probate judge .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1863-4: 480. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder .....	1850: 418. 1851: 37. 1855: 83. 1863: 283. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 463
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1863: 284. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158, 182. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 462
surveyor .....	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178

*Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.

fences, act concerning lawful .....	1859: 279
game law of 1852 made applicable .....	1855: 123
Hinckley & Co., payment of claim authorized .....	1860: 52
indebtedness, provisions for payment of .....	1857: 157
jail keeper, compensation of .....	1859: 223
judicial district, in which .....	1850: 93. Pol. C. § 134; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat .....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 188. Pol. C. § 189 by amendment 1875-6: 6
licenses, sheriff to collect .....	1865-6: 124
Millville school district, taking of census .....	1875-6: 817
recorder and auditor, office separated from county clerk .....	1858: 105
records, G. I. Taggart authorized to sign .....	1875-6: 487
transcription of .....	1862: 52; amended 1863: 21
roads, act in relation to .....	1859: 244. — 1863: 130; amended 1863-4: 39; 1865-6: 564; repealed 1875-6: 803
acts in relation to, repealed .....	1875-6: 803
salaries of officers .....	1883: 349. 1885: 181. 1887: 195. 1889: 278. 1891: 385. 1893: 460
provisions for payment of .....	1869-70: 574
salary of county clerk .....	1873-4: 168
of county judge .....	1865-6: 98
of district attorney .....	1863: 355
of superior judge .....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
school money, apportionment of .....	1875-6: 332
senatorial district .....	1850: 154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 104. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
sheriff, compensation for under sheriff .....	1873-4: 180
special election for .....	1852: 230
swamp land fund, transfer of .....	1873-4: 708
tax for creation of redemption fund .....	1858: 215
collection of road poll tax .....	1871-2: 239. 1873-4: 844
special tax for indigent sick .....	1856: 60
tax collector, office abolished .....	1865-6: 124
office separated from sheriff .....	1858: 101
teachers, certificates not necessary .....	1873-4: 472; amended 1875-6: 122
tramroad companies, provisions for incorporation of .....	1871-2: 800
treasurer, duties and salary .....	1863: 397
warrants, interest on .....	1869-70: 34
specification of liabilities in .....	1858: 16
to draw no interest .....	1865-6: 81

**SHASTA (TOWN).**

hogs prohibited from running at large .....	1871-2: 157; amended 1877-8: 585
lands of townsite, county judge to execute trust in relation to .....	1867-8: 74
mail service to, resolution relative to .....	1863: 784. 1871-2: 969

**SHATTUCK, D. O.,** relief of .....

**SHATTUCK, F. K., ET AL.**

granted franchise for railroad in Contra Costa County .....	1865-6: 685
franchise for wharf at Antioch .....	1865-6: 842

<b>SHEEHAN, MAURICE</b> , appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893: 514
<b>SHEEP</b> . See also <i>Animals</i> .	
assessment of migratory herds ...	1871-2: 754. 1873-4: 376; supplemented 1875-6: 797
Butte County, liability for trespassing of sheep in.....	1865-6: 436
contagious diseases, provisions to prevent and eradicate.....	1889: 216
dogs, damages for injury to sheep by.....	C. C. § 3341, added 1883: 283
penalty for injury by.....	1865-6: 228
protection of sheep from...1861: 501; amended 1865-6: 56; 1867-8: 426; 1869-70: 223	
herding of, restriction on.....	1857: 227; amended 1858: 165; 1859: 119; 1860: 332; 1869-70: 304; 1871-2: 890; 1873-4: 823; repealed as to Humboldt and Mendocino Counties 1877-8: 79. — 1861: 523; amended 1865-6: 56. — 1862: 490
Lake County, restrictions on herding of sheep in ...	1873-4: 434; amended 1875-6: 312
Modoc County, restrictions on herding of sheep in.....	1877-8: 241
Sacramento County, not to run at large in.....	1875-6: 305
<b>SHEEP COMMISSIONER</b> , appointment and duties.....	1889: 216
<b>SHELDON, JOHN P.</b> , harbor commissioners authorized to pay claim of.....	1877-8: 77
<b>SHEPARD, JOHN H.</b> , claim authorized paid.....	1861: 293
<b>SHEPHARD, JESSE M.</b> , payment of claim.....	1858: 223
<b>SHERIFF</b> . See also <i>Execution of Judgment; Peace Officer</i> .	
action against, for official acts.....	C. C. P. § 1055; amended 1880: 73
for escape or rescue, cannot be maintained after recapture.....	Pol. C. § 4184. 1883: 321. 1891: 320. 1893: 373
time of commencing action against.....	C. C. P. § 339
arrest in civil action, how made.....	C. C. P. §§ 484, 485
in civil action, return on order for.....	C. C. P. § 492
of person for contempt of court.....	C. C. P. § 1214
assignment for benefit of creditors, liable on official bond.....	C. C. § 3467 by amendment 1889: 83
of insolvent debtor, duty in matter of.....	C. C. § 3449 by amendment 1889: 80
attachment of property, collection of debts.....	C. C. P. § 547
delivery of undertaking, proceeds, etc., to plaintiff.....	C. C. P. § 553
disposal of balance unapplied.....	C. C. P. § 551
execution of writ of.....	C. C. P. § 542
inventory, making of.....	C. C. P. § 546
on writ from justice's court.....	C. C. P. §§ 868, 869
sale of perishable property.....	C. C. P. § 547
steamer, vessel, etc., attachment of.....	C. C. P. §§ 819, 820; amended 1873-4: 329
steamer, vessel, etc., notice of sale.....	C. C. P. § 827
writ and summons, when to be returned.....	C. C. P. § 559; amended 1875-6: 91
auctioneer, may act as, when.....	Pol. C. § 3291
badge, supervisors authorized to furnish.....	1875-6: 803
ball, notice of justification of, in civil action.....	C. C. P. § 493; amended 1880: 3
coroner to act as, when.....	Pol. C. § 4191. 1883: 322. 1891: 321. 1893: 374
to discharge duties of sheriff, when..	Pol. C. § 4290. 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 383
court, to act as crier in.....	Pol. C. § 4189. 1883: 322. 1891: 321. 1893: 373
damages for refusing to pay over money..	Pol. C. § 4181. 1883: 321. 1891: 320. 1893: 372
definition of terms.....	Pol. C. § 4175. 1883: 320. 1891: 319. 1893: 371
delivery of prisoner on execution of judgment of imprisonment.....	Pen. C. § 1216
deposit by defendant, receipt and payment of.....	C. C. P. §§ 497, 498
deputies, allowance of additional.....	1887: 207. 1891: 417. 1893: 507
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class.....	1891: 342
appointment of, in counties of the seventh class.....	1883: 339. 1889: 253
appointment of, in counties of the eighth class.....	1891: 348. 1893: 410
appointment of, in counties of the ninth class.....	1891: 350. 1893: 412
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class.....	1891: 351
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class.....	1891: 372
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class.....	1889: 294
duel, penalty for not preventing.....	Pen. C. § 230
duties of.....	1850: 258; repealed 1851: 198. — 1851: 190; amended 1853: 196; 1857: 323. Pol. C. § 4176. 1883: 320. 1891: 319. 1893: 372
performance of other.....	Pol. C. § 4193. 1883: 323. 1891: 322. 1893: 374
election of.....	1851: 190; amended 1853: 196; 1857: 323
and term of.....	Pol. C. § 4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
elisor, cases in which may act.....	Pol. C. § 4192; amended 1880: 24, 101. — 1883: 322. 1891: 321. 1893: 374
escapes, liability for permitting.....	Pol. C. § 4182. 1883: 321. 1891: 320. 1893: 372
execution against property claimed by third person..	C. C. P. § 689; amended 1891: 20
of judgment from justice's court.....	C. C. P. §§ 904, 905
of process, justified in, when.....	Pol. C. § 4187. 1883: 322. 1891: 321. 1893: 373
of writ against judgment debtor.....	C. C. P. § 691; amended 1873-4: 321
expenses in keeping property, allowance of.....	1891: 417. 1893: 507
on criminal business, allowance of.....	1883: 362. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
fee in assignment for benefit of creditors.....	C. C. § 3449 by amendment 1889: 80
see also <i>Fees</i> .	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SHERIFF. (Continued.)**

fines, failure to pay over, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 427
gambling, duties in suppressing.....	Pen. C. § 335
grand jury, execution of order for special.....	Pen. C. § 909
guard for jail, employment of temporary.....	Pen. C. § 1610
insane persons, compensation for conveying to asylum.....	1885: 126; amended 1889: 200
fees for delivery of.....	Pol. C. § 2221; amended 1880: 59
payment for transportation of.....	1883: 362. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
judgment against sureties on bonds received by.....	C. C. P. § 1055; amended 1880: 73
recovered by plaintiff, satisfaction of.....	C. C. P. § 550
jurors, summoning of.....	C. C. P. § 225; amended 1880: 48
to provide accommodations for.....	Pen. C. § 1136
law, prohibited from practicing.....	Pol. C. § 4121. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
liability as bail for defendant.....	C. C. P. § 501
as bail, recovery of judgment upon.....	C. C. P. § 502
for rescues.....	Pol. C. § 4183. 1883: 321. 1891: 320. 1893: 373
on refusing to levy.....	Pol. C. § 4180. 1883: 321. 1891: 320. 1893: 372
office and office hours.....	Pol. C. § 4116. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
vacant after being committed sixty days.....	1883: 322. 1891: 320. 1893: 373
papers in judicial proceeding, delivery of, to prisoner.....	Pen. C. § 1609
penalty for non-return of process.....	Pol. C. § 4179. 1883: 321. 1891: 320. 1893: 372
posse, may collect to assist in executing duties.....	Pen. C. § 723. 1883: 320. 1891: 319. 1893: 372
penalty for refusal to join.....	Pen. C. § 150
supervisors authorized to pay expenses of.....	1880: 102
prisoners, allowance for boarding.....	1883: 362. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
compensation for conveying to state prison.....	1885: 126; amended 1889: 200. — 1883: 362. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
compensation for transportation of.....	Pen. C. § 1586; amended 1880: 81
in county jail, provision for.....	Pen. C. § 1611
process, officer must exhibit in executing.....	Pol. C. § 4188. 1883: 322. 1891: 321. 1893: 373
recovery of personal property, delivery of property.....	C. C. P. § 518
filing of notice, undertaking, etc.....	C. C. P. § 520
service of order by sheriff.....	C. C. P. § 512
when claimed by third person.....	C. C. P. § 519
when concealed.....	C. C. P. § 517
residence at county seat.....	Pol. C. § 4119. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
return upon process is primary evidence.....	Pol. C. § 4178; amended 1873-4: 57. — 1883: 321. 1891: 320. 1893: 372
salary. See <i>County Government Act; Salaries.</i>	
sale of property under execution of judgment.....	C. C. P. § 694
deeds to purchasers at sales.....	1858: 95
San Francisco, duties in justice's court.....	C. C. P. § 87, substituted 1880: 30
service and execution of process.....	Pol. C. § 4177. 1883: 321. 1891: 319. 1893: 372
on sheriff, how made.....	Pol. C. § 4190. 1883: 322. 1891: 321. 1893: 373
summons and complaint, proof of.....	C. C. P. § 415
subpoenas by supervisors, service of.....	1883: 310. 1891: 308. 1893: 360
supervisors may direct to attend meetings.....	Pol. C. § 4047, added 1873-4: 172; amended 1880: 23. — 1883: 309. 1891: 308. 1893: 360
under sheriff, appointment of, in counties of the second class.....	1891: 338. 1893: 393
United States prisoners, responsible for safe keeping of.....	Pen. C. § 1602
vacant, office is deemed, when.....	Pol. C. § 4186. 1883: 322. 1891: 320
wrecks and wrecked property, duties in connection with.....	Pol. C. §§ 2403-2418; amended 1880: 21, 22
writing, directions to, must be in.....	Pol. C. § 4185. 1883: 321. 1891: 320. 1893: 373
<b>SHERMAN, E. A.,</b> funding of claim.....	1859: 129
<b>SHERMAN ISLAND,</b> width of wagon tires that may be used on roads.....	1877-8: 601
<b>SHERBARD, R. B.</b>	
administrator authorized to sell real estate.....	1861: 71
granted leave of absence.....	1860: 410
<b>SHERWOOD, A. E.,</b> appropriation for claim of.....	1863: 774
<b>SHIPS.</b> See <i>Seamen; Vessels.</i>	
<b>SHIP BUILDING,</b> resolution relative to restoration of.....	1869-70: 921. 1891: 527
<b>SHIRLEY &amp; BAILEY,</b> payment of claim.....	1853: 98
<b>SHIRLEY &amp; STORER,</b> granted wharf privileges at Benicia.....	1861: 204
<b>SHIRLEY, PAUL,</b> relief of.....	1858: 151
<b>SHIRLEY, WILLIAM D.,</b> relief of, as surety on bond.....	1862: 44
<b>SHORE, JOHN W.,</b> granted leave of absence.....	1863: 780
<b>SIERRA COUNTY.</b>	
assembly district, in which.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
bonds issued to Marysville and Beckwith Pass Turnpike Road Co.....	1865-6: 113
to aid in construction of roads.....	1863-4: 200

**SIERRA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

bonds to aid Yuba Gap wagon road	1863-4: 200
to fund debt, issuance and redemption of	1856: 66; amended 1858: 127
redemption of	1861: 505
boundaries of	1852: 230. 1863: 114. 1865-6: 228. 1867-8: 462. Pol. C. § 3921; amended 1873-4: 166
with Plumas County, survey of	1860: 339
with Yuba County, changed	1865-6: 228
Cambell, J., appropriation of license fees by	1873-4: 346
congressional district, in which	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
county seat, location of	1852: 230. Pol. C. § 3921
courts, terms of	1858: 41; amended 1860: 52
creation and organization of	1852: 230
district court, special term of	1856: 17
fees, assessor	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150
clerk of court of sessions	1853: 267. 1855: 83
clerk of district court	1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court	1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables	1855: 85. 1865-6: 272. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner	1855: 85, 98. 1865-6: 272. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169, 286. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1855: 86. 1865-6: 272. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1855: 88
public administrator	1851: 525. 1859: 24. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1855: 83. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1855: 84, 98. 1865-6: 272. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 500
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70: 164, 285. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
franchise for La Porte and Quincy road	1865-6: 490
for road from Downieville to Forest City	1877-8: 453
for road from Sardine creek	1877-8: 453
granted Marysville and Beckwith Pass Turnpike Road Co.	1862: 479; amended 1863-4: 224
Golden, J., authorized to collect tolls on bridge in	1854: 164
judicial district, in which	1853: 289. 1855: 117. 1859: 3. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 135; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
jurors, summoning of	1858: 42
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 189. Pol. C. § 190 by amendment 1875-6: 6
licenses and poll taxes, collection of	1858: 145; amended 1860: 30. — 1862: 144; amended 1865-6: 860; repealed 1869-70: 289
license fees to belong to tax collector	Pol. C. § 3364 by amendment 1873-4: 137
officers, commencement of terms	1856: 73; amended 1857: 316
recorder and auditor, office separated from county clerk	1859: 299
roads, act in relation to	1863-4: 175. — 1865-6: 60; repealed 1873-4: 181
construction of road from Downieville to Sierraville	1865-6: 43
road overseers, appointment of	1875-6: 405
duties in collecting taxes	1871-2: 235
salaries of officers	1861: 461; amended 1862: 103; 1863: 78; 1865-6: 132. — 1869-70: 285. 1883: 354. 1885: 187. 1891: 410. 1893: 500
act of 1868, regulating, continued in force	1869-70: 198
salary of county judge	1853: 268. 1855: 114
of district attorney	1858: 202. 1861: 377
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**SIERRA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

salary of treasurer .....	1873-4: 185
senatorial district. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 100. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
South Fork and Sierra Valley Turnpike, construction of and bonds for ..	1869-70: 519
grant of .....	1871-2: 361
supervisors, time of meeting .....	1862: 21
taxes, correction of assessment roll .....	1871-2: 692
delinquent, commission of district attorney for collecting .....	1863-4: 86
indigent sick, tax for care of .....	1865-6: 34
levy and apportionment of .....	1865-6: 55; repealed 1873-4: 510
levy and collection of .....	1859: 317; repealed 1862:
187. — 1862: 185; amended 1863: 323; 1863-4: 272. — 1865-6: 104; amended 1867-8: 62	
levy of, authorized .....	1873-4: 510
levy of, for county purposes .....	
..... 1860: 84; amended 1863-4: 25. — 1861: 44. 1862: 21. 1863: 21	
levy of special, for county purposes .....	1859: 132
notices for collection of .....	1865-6: 540; repealed 1869-70: 289
road poll tax, payment of .....	1875-6: 594
road tax in Sierra township .....	1869-70: 378; repealed 1871-2: 584
treasurer, assessor to be ex officio .....	1871-2: 582; repealed 1873-4: 185
monthly statement by .....	1858: 67
treasury, manner of payments into .....	1863-4: 25
<b>SIERRA IRON CO.</b> , granted right to construct road .....	1873-4: 341
<b>SIERRA NEVADA LAKE WATER AND MINING CO.</b> , change of place of business. 1858: 80	
<b>SIERRA NEVADA WAGON ROAD.</b>	
act providing for survey and construction of .....	1855: 180
appropriation for claims and construction of .....	1859: 351

**SIGNALS.**

lights, penalty for exhibiting false .....	Pen. C. § 610
penalty for masking or altering .....	Pen. C. § 610
mine bell signals, establishing system of .....	1893: 82
U. S. coast survey, removal of signals erected by .....	Pen. C. § 615

**SIGNAL CORPS. See National Guard.****SIGNAL SERVICE.**

station on Mt. Tamalpais, resolution relative to .....	1885: 227
at Sacramento, resolution relative to establishment of .....	1871-2: 980

**SIGNATURE.**

acknowledgment, officer taking, must affix signature .....	C. C. § 1193
admission of, in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 887
bill of exchange, acceptance admits genuineness of drawer's .....	
..... C. C. § 3199; amended 1873-4: 265	
definition of term .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended
1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2	
ex officio officer, attestation in the name of .....	1861: 139
negotiable instrument, indorsement of .....	C. C. §§ 3109, 3110
pleadings, subscription of .....	C. C. P. § 446
threat, punishment for obtaining by .....	Pen. C. § 522
written instrument, genuineness of signature deemed admitted, when .....	
..... C. C. P. §§ 447, 448; amended 1873-4: 301	
genuineness of signature not deemed admitted, when .....	
..... C. C. P. § 449; amended 1880: 111	

**SILK CULTURE.**

board of, appropriation for .....	1883: 370. 1887: 134, 216
establishment of .....	1883: 369. 1885: 216
officers of .....	1885: 216
encouragement of .....	1867-8: 699; repealed 1869-70: 79
premiums for cocoons and mulberry trees .....	1865-6: 660

**SILVER.**

free coinage of, resolution urging .....	1893: 626
weight of coin, resolution urging increase of .....	1871-2: 970

**SILVER MOUNTAIN TURNPIKE ROAD CO.**, franchise granted .....**SIMONDS, SOLON S.**, franchise for canal at Alviso .....**SIMPSON, ZACHARIAH**, administrator to release children from slavery .....**SINGULAR NUMBER**, includes plural .....

..... C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended	
1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2	

**SISKIYOU COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
bonds to fund debt, issuance and redemption of .....	
..... 1857: 318; amended 1858: 27; 1860: 48; 1862: 54; 1865-6: 225	
to refund indebtedness, issuance and redemption of .....	1867-8: 343. 1877-8: 623



**SISKIYOU COUNTY. (Continued.)**

- boundaries of.....1852: 233. 1873-4: 124, 755. Pol. C. § 3913; amended 1887: 106  
 northern, defined.....1861: 373  
 with Lassen County, survey of.....1871-2: 886  
 Carr, J. E., examination of claim of.....1871-2: 32  
 congressional district, in which.....  
 .....1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85  
 county seat, location of.....1852: 233. Pol. C. § 3913  
 courts, terms of.....1857: 207. — 1871-2: 561; § 2 repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)  
 creation and organization of.....1852: 233  
 Del Norte County, payment of debt for annexed portion of.....1887: 105  
 Dorris, P. A., payment of, authorized.....1871-2: 802  
 Durand, G., payment of claim.....1873-4: 722  
 East Fork school district excepted from operation of Political Code.....1875-6: 529  
 fees, assessor.....1869-70: 166, 255. Pol.  
 C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);  
 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
 auditor.....1855: 86. 1865-6: 698. 1869-70: 166, 255. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
 clerk of board of supervisors.....1869-70: 165, 255  
 clerk of county court.....1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1865-6: 695. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 250  
 clerk of court of sessions.....1853: 267. 1855: 83  
 clerk of district court.....  
 .....1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1865-6: 694. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 249  
 clerk of probate court.....1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1865-6: 695. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 251  
 constables.....1855: 85. 1865-6: 698. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171, 258  
 coroner.....1855: 85, 98. 1865-6: 697. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172, 258. 1873-4: 794  
 county clerk.....1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 251. 1873-4: 188, 719  
 court commissioners.....1863:  
 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177, 260, C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)  
 district attorney.....  
 .....1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169, 256. Pol. C. § 3553  
 elisors.....1873-4: 794  
 interpreters and translators.....1855: 87. 1865-6: 700. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179, 262  
 jurors.....1855: 86. 1865-6: 699. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177, 260  
 justices of the peace.....1855: 87. 1865-6: 698. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 259  
 probate judge.....1855: 88. 1865-6: 701  
 public administrator.....1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171, 257  
 recorder.....1855: 83. 1865-6: 695. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 251. Pol. C. § 3517  
 referees.....C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028  
 sheriff.....1855: 84, 98. 1865-6: 696. 1867-8: 440, 446.  
 1869-70: 252. 1873-4: 188. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80  
 surveyor.....1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1865-6: 700. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172, 258  
 tax collector.....  
 .....1869-70: 254. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol.  
 C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
 treasurer.....Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198  
 witnesses.....1855:  
 86. 1857: 185. 1865-6: 699. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178, 261. 1891: 385. 1893: 460  
*Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were origi-  
 nally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.  
 fish, protection of.....1871-2: 385  
 trout catching with hook and line lawful.....  
 .....1865-6: 857; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19  
 franchise for bridge across Klamath river.....1865-6: 353  
 funding commissioners, appointment and duties of.....1867-8: 343  
 game, protection of.....1865-6: 855  
 hospital fund, transfer of surplus moneys from.....1865-6: 835  
 transfer of, to road fund.....1869-70: 51  
 Indian fund, transfer of, to school fund.....1871-2: 418  
 Indian reservation, resolution relative to establishment of.....1873-4: 971  
 indigent sick, maintenance of.....1869-70: 361; amended 1871-2: 215  
 special tax for.....1856: 60  
 tax for maintenance of.....1861: 212; amended 1873-4: 390. — 1877-8: 26  
 interest and sinking fund, transfer of.....1859: 118  
 judicial district, in which.....1853: 289. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 134; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)  
 Klamath school district, apportionment for, authorized.....1877-8: 340  
 legal distances from county seat.....1854:  
 78. 1855: 105. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 190. Pol. C. § 191 by amendment 1875-6: 6  
 marks and brands, act concerning.....  
 .....1865-6: 332; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19  
 Martin, William, vote on claim of.....1862: 527  
 miners' licenses, portion of, devoted to school fund.....1867-8: 422  
 Oro Fino school district, tax levy for debt.....1873-4: 282  
 records, re-indexing of.....1861: 274  
 roads, act in relation to.....1859: 368; repealed 1860: 99. — 1860:  
 42; repealed 1860: 99. — 1860: 95. — 1862: 69; amended 1863-4: 296. — 1865-6: 318

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SISKIYOU COUNTY. (Continued.)**

Rough and Ready, name changed to Etna.....	1873-4: 346
salaries of officers.....	1865-6: 552. 1869-70: 249; amended 1873-4: 188, 719. — 1883: 352. 1885: 125, 184. 1891: 384. 1893: 459
act of 1868, regulating, continued in force .....	1869-70: 198
salary of county judge.....	1855: 150
of district attorney .....	1857: 21. 1859: 59. 1863: 101
of superior judge.....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
school fund, surplus in hospital fund transferred to .....	1863-4: 188
transfer of moneys from permanent fund.....	1871-2: 81
school moneys, apportionment of.....	1871-2: 231. — 1873-4: 896; amended 1875-6: 33
Scott Valley school district authorized to borrow money to erect school house ..	1877-8: 593
senatorial district.....	1852: 229. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 106. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
supervisors, compensation of.....	1858: 61
taxes, levy and collection of.....	1858: 137; repealed 1859: 31
levy of additional tax, authorized.....	1858: 26
levy for support of schools.....	1871-2: 2
special tax for Scott Valley road.....	1871-2: 552
treasurer, order allowing percentage, ratified .....	1859: 3
treasury, transfer of moneys to general fund.....	1860: 48
water commissioners, election and duties of.....	1865-6: 609
Yreka school district, tax levy for school house.....	1869-70: 326; amended 1873-4: 27

**SISTERS OF MERCY.**

appropriation for building .....	1860: 278
for hospital at Los Angeles .....	1871-2: 748. 1873-4: 897. 1877-8: 1009

**SKAGGS, E. M.**, appropriation for claim of, deficiency..... 1857: 361

**SKELLY, M., et al.**, franchise for street railroad in San Francisco .....

..... 1861: 187; amended 1863: 115; supplemented 1865-6: 861

**SKINKER, JOHN**, relief of .....

..... 1854: 147

**SLANDER.**

answer to charge of .....	C. C. P. § 461
bond of plaintiff .....	1871-2: 533
complaint, statement in .....	C. C. P. § 460
counsel fees, allowance for .....	1871-2: 534
definition of.....	C. C. § 46
limitation of action for.....	C. C. P. § 340
sureties, exceptions to .....	1871-2: 533; amended 1880: 81
undertaking, action of court on .....	1871-2: 533

**SLATER, JOHN**, name changed from John Schlageter .....

..... 1863: 22

**SLAVERY.**

arrest and return of fugitive slaves .....	1852: 67; amended 1853: 94; 1854: 30; repealed 1867-8: 13
constitutional amendment prohibiting, ratified .....	1865-6: 896
prohibited .....	Const. art. 1 § 18

**SLEEPER, MANASSEH**, relief of .....

..... 1863: 54

**SLOSS, GORDON E.**, relief of..... 1869-70: 308

**SMART, JAMES**, franchise to supply water to Red Bluff .. 1860: 37; amended 1875-6: 120

**SMILEY, JAMES.**

allowance of claim.....	1858: 181
appropriation for claim of .....	1858: 113

**SMITH & BOGERT**, franchise for wharf at Monterey..... 1867-8: 94

**SMITH, BROTHERS & CO.**, issuance of duplicate warrants to .....

..... 1854: 169

**SMITH, HUBBARD, et al.**, granted franchise for flume in Yuba County..... 1865-6: 812

**SMITH, ANDREW**, name changed to Andrew Hallidie..... 1863-4: 296

**SMITH, C. F.**, appropriation for claim of..... 1873-4: 32

**SMITH, ED. J.**, appropriation for claim of .....

..... 1887: 133

**SMITH, GEO. H.**, appropriation for salary of..... 1883: 292

**SMITH, H. H., et al.**, franchise for road from Cave Valley to Auburn.....

..... 1865-6: 488; supplemented 1871-2: 333

**SMITH, H. P. A.**, issuance of duplicate warrant to..... 1855: 62

**SMITH, HORACE.**

appropriation for expenses of trial.....	1863: 301. 1865-6: 337
change of venue in case of .....	1861: 47
payment of witnesses in case of People vs. Smith .....	1873-4: 83

**SMITH, JAMES**, release from bail bond..... 1875-6: 688

**SMITH, JAMES F.**, name changed from James Fitzpatrick..... 1863-4: 45

**SMITH, JOHN H.**, relief of..... 1869-70: 823

<b>SMITH, JOHN L.</b> , issuance of duplicate warrant to .....	1852: 283
<b>SMITH, JOHN T.</b> , payment for services in Gila expedition .....	1851: 532
<b>SMITH, MARIA</b> , sale of estate of .....	1861: 532
<b>SMITH, MARTIN T.</b>	
franchise for wharf at Fishing Rock .....	1861: 352
for wharf at Punta Arena .....	1865-6: 132
<b>SMITH, MYRON</b> , title to land, confirmed .....	1873-4: 803
<b>SMITH, S. D.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1869-70: 308
<b>SMITH, SAMUEL B.</b> , appointed commissioner of war debt .....	1858: 206
<b>SMITH, SARAH E.</b> , name changed from Sarah E. Stewart .....	1865-6: 57
<b>SMITH, SARAH STOWELL</b> , name changed from Lucy Ada Ladd .....	1865-6: 155
<b>SMITH, STEPHEN</b> , guardian of heirs authorized to sell real estate .....	1861: 48
<b>SMITH, THOMAS</b> , name changed from George Reiser .....	1860: 263
<b>SMITH, THOMAS L.</b> , resolution urging appropriation by congress for .....	1852: 274
<b>SMITH, WEBSTER</b> , name changed from E. W. Stewart .....	1865-6: 57
<b>SMITH, WILLIAM</b> , name changed from Christian Andreas Michelsen .....	1861: 29
<b>SMITH, WILLIAM</b> , relief of .....	1851: 312
<b>SMITH, WILLIAM ALEXANDER</b> , name changed to Amor de Cosmos .....	1854: 176
<b>SMITH, WILLIAM D.</b> , Placer County authorized to reimburse .....	1854: 189
<b>SMITH, WILLIAM H.</b> , name changed to William Smith Hosford .....	1850: 135
<b>SMITH, WILLIAM WILLSON</b> , name changed to William Willson Lawton .....	1858: 16
<b>SMITH RIVER</b> , declared navigable .....	1877-8: 799
<b>SNAPPER, SAMUEL</b> , name changed to Samuel D. Bond .....	1865-6: 14
<b>SNEDEN, SETH G.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1865-6: 361
<b>SNELL, THEODORE</b> , appropriation for services rendered .....	1869-70: 573
<b>SNOW, CHARLES LYMAN</b> , name changed from Charles Erastus Coy .....	1863-4: 477
<b>SNOWDEN, R. N.</b> , payment of claim .....	1858: 224
<b>SNYDER, D. J.</b> , payment of claim .....	1858: 223. 1860: 281
<b>SNYDER, FREDERICK A.</b>	
appointed to codify laws .....	1853: 123
appropriation for printing codified laws .....	1854: 23
<b>SOBRANTE GRANT</b> , resolution requesting secretary of interior to quiet title to .....	1883: 397
<b>SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS.</b>	
articles of incorporation must contain what .....	C. C. § 594
directors, election of .....	C. C. § 593; amended 1880: 6
members admitted after incorporation, rights of .....	C. C. § 600
may not transfer privileges .....	C. C. § 601
mortgage or sale of real estate, proceedings for .....	
..... C. C. § 598; amended 1873-4: 216; 1880: 6; 1889: 230; 1891: 179	
property, may hold what amount .....	C. C. § 595; amended 1881: 9
regulations, may enact what .....	C. C. § 599; amended 1885: 136
report of property, directors must annually make .....	C. C. § 597
<b>SOCIETA ITALIANA DI MUTUA BENEFICENZA</b> , name changed from Italian Mutual Benevolent Association .....	1867-8: 372
<b>SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA PIONEERS.</b> See <i>Pioneers</i> .	
<b>SODA SPRINGS AND PITT RIVER TURNPIKE CO.</b>	
acts of, legalized .....	1861: 296
term of corporation extended .....	1867-8: 723
<b>SODOMY.</b> See <i>Crime against Nature</i> .	
<b>SOHER, LOUIS</b> , franchise for road and bridge granted .....	1862: 76
<b>SOLANO COUNTY.</b>	
assembly district, in which .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
assessment districts, division into .....	1865-6: 462; amended 1867-8: 103
assessors, district, election and duties of .....	1865-6: 462; amended 1867-8: 103
auditor, election of .....	1877-8: 156
Benicia City tax, collection of .....	1862: 36
bonds, issuance of, to fund indebtedness .....	1877-8: 283
providing for redemption of .....	1875-6: 14
to aid railroad, issuance and redemption of .....	1867-8: 331
to fund debt, issuance and redemption of .....	1854: 212; amended 1863-4: 31
boundaries of .....	1850: 61. 1851: 179. 1852: 236. 1853: 20. Pol. C. § 3956
building for preservation of records, erection of .....	1877-8: 158
Center school district, relief of .....	1873-4: 332
congressional district, in which .....	
..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85	
contingent fund, creation of .....	1862: 239

**SOLANO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

county judge, residence of	1850: 51
county seat, election on location of	1858: 294
location of	1850: 61. 1851: 179. 1873-4: 783. Pol. C. § 3956
courts, terms of	1856: 61. 1859: 260. — 1860: 106;
amended 1863: 48. — 1865-6: 39. 1867-8: 102. — 1875-6: 649; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)	
court-house, tax for construction of	1859: 37
court records, index of	1863-4: 477
district court, special term of	1851: 321
Fairfield designated the county seat	1873-4: 783
Fairfield school district, debt for school house legalized, and payment provided for	1877-8: 212
fees, assessor	1869-70: 166, 168. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1863: 191. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1863: 190. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1863: 191. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 43
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155. 1891: 358. 1893: 423
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188. 1893: 425
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94
public administrator	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1863: 191. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. Pol. C. § 3517. 1891: 360. 1893: 424
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1863: 192. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1891: 357. 1893: 422
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1863: 193. 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1893: 425
officers to keep record of	1863: 182
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, division, provisions for constructing	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
franchise for bridge across middle fork of Cache slough	1863: 92
for wharf granted McWorthy & Bruning	1862: 41
for wharf granted S. K. Nurse	1854: 151
for wharf granted L. Richardson	1854: 165
great register, providing for new	1875-6: 181
Gulick, Ellen P., allowance of damages to	1867-8: 98
hogs, prohibited from running at large	1863-4: 448
trespassing of	1862: 214
jail, establishment of branch, at Vallejo	1875-6: 530
judicial district, in which	1850: 93. Pol. C. § 132; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 191. Pol. C. § 192 by amendment 1875-6: 6
loan commissioners, duties in funding railroad indebtedness	1867-8: 331
Napa County indebtedness, settlement of	1857: 234
Neville, J. M., allowance of claims in case of	1865-6: 628
Opperman, J., payment of claim authorized	1867-8: 6
Putah school district joined to Yolo school district	1873-4: 350
railroad bond sinking fund, transfer of, to road fund	1869-70: 414

**SOLANO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

railroad indebtedness, funding of	1867-8: 331
recorder, office separated from county clerk	1861: 348
to be ex officio auditor	1875-6: 14; repealed 1877-8: 156
records of deeds, etc., legalized	1857: 159
transcription of	1859: 66. 1865-6: 830
Rio Vista school district, apportionment of money to	1863: 302
roads, act of 1858 made applicable	1859: 16; amended 1860: 25, 327
act in relation to	1875-6: 316; amended 1877-8: 598
Knoxville, location and survey of road to	1865-6: 616; repealed as to Lake County 1867-8: 615
road fund bonds, issuance and redemption of	1877-8: 285
roadmasters, appointment of, in consolidated districts	1875-6: 817
duties of	1863-4: 214; amended 1867-8: 405
salaries of officers	1871-2: 624. — 1873-4: 869; amended 1875-6: 56; 1877-8: 536. — 1883: 340. 1885: 172. 1887: 190. 1889: 264. 1891: 356. 1893: 420
salary of county judge	1853: 268. 1857: 14. 1862: 64
of district attorney	1857: 14. 1858: 202. 1859: 59
of superintendent of schools	1863-4: 150
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
San Francisco & Marysville R. R. Co., subscription to stock of	1859: 266; amended 1865-6: 46; amendment repealed 1867-8: 334; supplemental act 1867-8: 331
senatorial district	1850: 154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 95. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
settlers, resolution relative to relief of	1873-4: 969
swamp land districts, powers of supervisors relative to	1873-4: 602
swamp land district no. 18, act relative to funds of	1873-4: 759
taxes, delinquent, collection of	1861: 7
levy of, for 1859	1859: 157
road tax, levy of	1873-4: 868
road tax, levy of additional	1862: 31. 1863: 772. 1865-6: 48. 1867-8: 32. 1869-70: 396. 1871-2: 4
reduction of, confirmed	1851: 310
sheriff to collect	1859: 94
time for collection extended	1859: 18. 1860: 7
Tremont township school district no. 1, apportionment to	1861: 414
Vaughn, S., allowance of damages to	1867-8: 98
<b>SOLDIERS. See also Mexican War; Militia; National Guard; Veterans' Home.</b>	
homesteads, resolution relative to acquirement of	1880: 251
pay of, on Pacific coast, resolution relative to	1863-4: 553
quartered in private houses, when	Const. art. 1 § 12
<b>SOLDIERS IN CIVIL WAR.</b>	
appropriations for claims of California volunteers	1865-6: 604, 640
for recruiting California volunteers	1863: 246
burial of ex-union soldiers and marines	1889: 198
creation of relief fund	1863: 662; amended 1863-4: 172
employment, preference to be given ex-union soldiers and sailors	1891: 289
first battalion of mountaineers, resolution urging bounty for	1867-8: 731
line officers' relief fund, creation of	1863-4: 424
records, revision of, by adjutant-general	1889: 228
resolution urging reimbursement of those discharged in distant places	1865-6: 887
votes, provisions for returns of	1863: 549; supplemented 1863-4: 431; repealed 1865-6: 277
voting of, provisions for	1863-4: 279; repealed 1865-6: 277. — 1863-4: 431; repealed 1865-6: 277
<b>SOLDIERS OF WAR OF 1812, resolution relative to land grants to</b>	1854: 229
<b>SOLDIERS' RELIEF FUND, creation of, for compensation of California volunteers</b>	1863: 662; amended 1863-4: 172
<b>SOLDIERS' WIDOWS AND ORPHANS, HOME FOR.</b>	
appropriation for	1889: 206
board of examiners to audit claims	1889: 207
establishment of	1889: 206; amended 1891: 428
who entitled to aid	1889: 208; amended 1891: 430
<b>SOLE TRADER.</b>	
act authorizing married woman to transact business as	1852: 101; amended 1862: 108
affidavit of applicant	C. C. P. § 1818
amount of community or separate property of husband that may be invested	C. C. P. § 1814
application, opposition to, by creditor of husband	C. C. P. § 1815
decree authorizing applicant to become	C. C. P. § 1817
hearing of application to become	C. C. P. § 1816
husband not liable for debts of	C. C. P. § 1821
married woman may become	C. C. P. § 1811; amended 1881: 10
responsible for maintenance of children	C. C. P. § 1820

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**SOLE TRADER. (Continued.)**

notice of application of intention to become ..... C. C. P. § 1812; amended 1881: 10  
 petition to become, contents of ..... C. C. P. § 1813  
 recording of oath and decree ..... C. C. P. § 1818  
 rights and liabilities of ..... C. C. P. § 1819; amended 1875-6: 106

**SONOMA CITY.**

charter of ..... 1850: 150; repealed 1862: 460  
 commissioners for, correcting the spelling of the names of ..... 1881: 25  
 pueblo commissioners, appointment and duties of .. 1867-8: 576; amended 1877-8: 633  
 pueblo lands, conveyances of, legalized ..... 1869-70: 413  
 sale of ..... 1871-2: 239  
 trustees, election and duties of .. 1862: 460; amended 1863: 245; repealed 1867-8: 582

**SONOMA COLLEGE ASSOCIATION**, sale and conveyance authorized ..... 1869-70: 625

**SONOMA COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which ..... 1883: 85. 1891: 71  
 bonds for construction of hall of records ..... 1869-70: 675  
 for road debt, issuance of ..... 1873-4: 93; amended 1875-6: 5  
 to fund debt, issuance and redemption of ..... 1860: 111; amended 1861: 168; supplemented 1865-6: 47

boundaries of ..... 1850: 60. 1851: 178. 1852: 236. 1855: 150. 1861: 351. 1867-8: 42. Pol. C. § 3955  
 with Marin County, survey of ..... 1856: 34

bridge across Russian river, construction of ..... 1869-70: 18 (supplement)  
 congressional district, in which ..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85

county seat, commissioners to locate ..... 1854: 208  
 location of ..... 1850: 60. 1851: 178. Pol. C. § 3955  
 vote on removal of ..... 1861: 586

courts, terms of .. 1856: 117. 1859: 225. 1865-6: 198; amended 1867-8: 537; 1871-2: 844  
 Court-house school district, reestablishment of ..... 1877-8: 752

tax for school house ..... 1863-4: 152  
 trustees authorized to borrow money ..... 1873-4: 549

dog tax, appropriated to school fund ..... 1871-2: 157  
 fees, assessor ..... 1869-70: 166

Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);  
 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507

auditor ..... 1851: 41. 1855: 92. 1857: 278. 1862: 179. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. 1877-8: 132. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10

clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1869-70: 165. 1877-8: 134  
 clerk of county court ..... 1850: 419. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 176. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 156. 1877-8: 133

clerk of court of sessions ..... 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 176  
 clerk of district court ..... 1850: 418. 1851: 42. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1857: 274. 1862: 175. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154

clerk of probate court ..... 1850: 419. 1851: 43. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 176. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 156. 1871-2: 131. 1877-8: 133  
 commissioner to take testimony ..... 1851: 43

constables ..... 1850: 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91. 1857: 277. 1862: 179. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1887: 189. 1889: 252. 1891: 343. 1893: 406  
 coroner ..... 1850: 266, 420. 1851: 45. 1855: 91, 98. 1857: 277. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794

county attorney ..... 1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189  
 county clerk ..... 1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 155. 1877-8: 132, 133

court commissioners ..... 1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)  
 district attorney ..... 1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553

elisors ..... 1873-4: 794  
 interpreters and translators ..... 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179

jurors ..... 1850: 331, 421. 1851: 46, 289. 1855: 92. 1857: 279. 1861: 361. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188  
 justices of the peace ..... 1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 45, 289. 1855: 93. 1857: 278. 1862: 179. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134

probate judge ..... 1850: 417, 422. 1851: 43, 46. 1855: 94. 1857: 279. 1861: 361  
 public administrator ..... 1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171

recorder ..... 1850: 418. 1851: 43. 1855: 89. 1857: 275. 1862: 176. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 156. 1877-8: 131. Pol. C. § 3517  
 referees ..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028

sheriff ..... 1850: 331, 419. 1851: 44, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1857: 257, 275. 1862: 177. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 160. 1877-8: 129. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 406

surveyor ..... 1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1857: 279. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 228  
 tax collector ..... 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. 1877-8: 131. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.

Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134

**SONOMA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, treasurer.....	1857: 257. 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses.....	1850: 421. 1851: 45. 1855: 92. 1857: 185, 277. 1859: 220. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
reports of fees.....	1871-2: 583
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, division, erection of.....	1877-8: 692
lawful, defined.....	1855: 155
fence districts, establishment of.....	1871-2: 203; made applicable to Del Norte County 1875-6: 391
Fennell & Co., payment of claim authorized.....	1860: 337
fish, nets, traps, etc., prohibited in Napa river and Sonoma creek.....	1867-8: 13; amended 1871-2: 441; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19
franchise for road from Jordan's mill.....	1862: 429
Bihler authorized to build wharf on Petaluma creek.....	1867-8: 709
hospital, establishment of branch in Petaluma.....	1863: 579
judicial district, in which.....	1850: 93. Pol. C. § 132. 1875-6: 528; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat.....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 192. Pol. C. § 193 by amendment 1875-6: 6
mail routes, resolution relative to establishment of.....	1869-70: 912
map, appropriation for, authorized.....	1863: 130
pound districts, establishment of.....	1871-2: 203; made applicable to Del Norte County 1875-6: 391
recorder, office separated from county clerk.....	1857: 20
records, translation of.....	1869-70: 582
transcription of.....	1860: 109. 1862: 53
roads, act in relation to.....	1858: 227; amended 1859: 16; repealed 1860: 25. — 1861: 378; amended 1863-4: 519; 1867-8: 84. — 1865-6: 176; amended 1867-8: 702; 1869-70: 650; repealed in part 1871-2: 509. — 1871-2: 496; amended 1873-4: 105, 762; 1875-6: 53. — 1875-6: 270
act of 1860 extended to.....	1860: 118; repealed 1861: 380
construction of Petaluma and Bloomfield road.....	1862: 90
construction of road to Beck school house.....	1865-6: 152
construction of road to Gualalla river.....	1869-70: 502
construction of road to Pine Flat.....	1873-4: 335; amended 1873-4: 843
right of way granted through lands of home for feeble-minded children.....	1893: 277
road commissioner, election and duties of.....	1865-6: 176; amended 1867-8: 702; 1869-70: 650
road fund, transfer of moneys to, authorized.....	1869-70: 103
Rule, J., construction of bridge by.....	1869-70: 18 (supplement)
salaries of officers.....	1873-4: 382; amended 1873-4: 720; 1875-6: 576, 726. — 1877-8: 129; amended 1877-8: 328. — 1883: 337. 1885: 169. 1887: 188. 1889: 251. 1891: 343. 1893: 405
salary of auditor.....	1871-2: 583
of county judge.....	1859: 185
of district attorney.....	1859: 185
of superior judge.....	Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1880: 88
of supervisors.....	1859: 185. 1863-4: 319. 1865-6: 487
school moneys, apportionment of.....	1873-4: 896; amended 1875-6: 33
senatorial district.....	1850: 154. 1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 97. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
Sonoma County & Vallejo R. R. Co., bonds to aid.....	1867-8: 189
Sonoma school district, authorized to borrow money.....	1869-70: 15
Sotoyome rancho, appropriation for costs for execution against settlers on.....	1863-4: 319
supervisors, compensation of clerk of.....	1863-4: 313
surveys, transcription of records of.....	1862: 53
taxes, delinquent, lists of, legalized.....	1862: 567
bridges, tax for building.....	1855: 40; repealed 1856: 136
court-house and jail, special tax for.....	1856: 136
jail, tax for construction of.....	1855: 40; repealed 1856: 136
roads, additional tax for.....	1863: 766
sheriff granted additional time for settlement.....	1856: 101
time for collection extended.....	1858: 28. 1859: 6. 1860: 21. 1861: 16
townships, act of 1862 extended to.....	1863: 242
treasury, counting of money in.....	1875-6: 11
Washington school district, tax levy to pay debts.....	1873-4: 358

**SONOMA RIVER**, declared navigable..... 1850: 100. — 1851: 422; amended 1853: 182. Pol. C. § 2349; amended 1877-8: 72 (stat.)

**SONORA.**

boundary lines of.....	1861: 159. 1871-2: 10
charter of.....	1851: 375; amended 1854: 160; repealed 1855: 37. — 1855: 35; supplemented 1857: 13; amended 1858: 99; 1860: 17. — 1862: 228; amended 1863: 38; 1869-70: 394, 406; 1875-6: 524; repealed 1877-8: 25. — 1877-8: 23; supplemented 1877-8: 467
fire department, special tax for.....	1863-4: 312; repealed 1877-8: 25
tax levy for.....	1860: 206. 1871-2: 85
ordinances legalized.....	1861: 271

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>SONORA AND BRIDGEPORT TURNPIKE ROAD</b> , franchise for .....	1863-4: 155
<b>SONORA AND COLUMBIA TURNPIKE ROAD CO.</b> , franchise granted .....	1862: 524
<b>SONORA AND COPPEROPOLIS TURNPIKE ROAD CO.</b> , franchise granted .....	1865-6: 99
<b>SONORA AND MONO ROAD.</b>	
bonds to aid .....	1862: 439; repealed 1863: 140
issuance and redemption of .....	1863: 134; amended 1863: 761
commissioners, duties in construction of road .....	
..... 1863: 134; amended 1863: 761; repealed 1863-4: 157	
settlement with San Joaquin and other counties .....	1863-4: 364
<b>SONORA HERALD</b> , payment of claim of .....	1858: 292
<b>SONORA INDEPENDENT</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 136, 137, 140
<b>SOTO, JESUS MARIA AND MARIANO</b> , disability from nonage, removed .....	1863: 735
<b>SOTO, JOAQUIN</b> , executors authorized to sell real estate .....	1859: 38
<b>SOTOYOME RANCHO</b> , appropriation for costs for execution of writs against settlers on .....	1863-4: 319
<b>SOULE &amp; PAGE.</b>	
payment of claim .....	1853: 79
relief of .....	1852: 267
<b>SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO HOMESTEAD AND RAILROAD ASSOCIATION</b> , sale of over- flowed lands to .....	1863: 487
<b>SOUTH YUBA MINING AND SACRAMENTO CANAL CO.</b> , name changed to Nevada County and Sacramento Canal Co. ....	1855: 1
<b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASYLUM.</b> See also <i>Insane Asylums.</i>	
act providing for establishment of .....	1889: 120; amended 1891: 481
admission to, conditions for .....	1889: 122; amended 1891: 482
appropriation for, deficiency .....	1893: 202
for site and buildings .....	1889: 121
for additional improvements .....	1891: 495
for additional buildings and improvements .....	1893: 70
for improvements, deficiency .....	1893: 69
for support of .....	1893: 530
commissioners to select site .....	1889: 120
appropriation for traveling expenses .....	1891: 103
name of, changed .....	1891: 482
officers of .....	1889: 122
right of way over grounds granted to Southern California Railway Co. ....	1893: 121
trustees, appointment of .....	1889: 121
<b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY</b> , appropriation for .....	1877-8: 968
<b>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA RAILWAY CO.</b> , granted right of way over asylum grounds. .....	1893: 121
<b>SOUTHERN DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION</b> , exceptions made concerning assessments on stock of .....	1871-2: 626
<b>SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD CO.</b> See also <i>Railroads.</i>	
change of line authorized .....	1869-70: 883
consolidation of, resolution opposing .....	1883: 389
counties south of Santa Clara authorized to aid .....	1865-6: 816
government aid to, resolution urging .....	1867-8: 750
land grant, resolution relative to .....	1873-4: 981
resolution relative to order for sale of .....	1869-70: 910
San Francisco, election in, on issuance of bonds to aid .....	1869-70: 707
terminus in San Francisco, extension of time for making .....	1869-70: 669. 1871-2: 282
tide lands in San Francisco granted to .....	1867-8: 718
<b>SOUTHMAYD, N.</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 344
<b>SOVEREIGNTY</b> resides in the people .....	Pol. C. § 30
<b>SPAGNOLI, D. B.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1869-70: 85
<b>SPANISH ARCHIVES.</b>	
appropriation for preservation of, in U. S. surveyor-general's office .....	1867-8: 672
preservation of, in custody of U. S. surveyor-general .....	1865-6: 312
<b>SPANISH LANGUAGE.</b>	
counties in which actions may be prosecuted in ... C. C. P. § 1056; repealed 1860: 111	
printing of governor's message and address .....	1871-2: 956
publication of official reports in .....	1863: 779
translation of laws into .....	1851: 404;
amended 1852: 116; 1853: 52; repealed 1854: 120. — 1854: 120; amended 1863: 703	
and printing of laws, provisions for .....	1859: 154
<b>SPAULDING, N. W.</b> , claim authorized paid .....	1875-6: 207
<b>SPEAKER OF ASSEMBLY.</b>	
bills, indorsement of .....	Pol. C. § 311
election of .....	Pol. C. § 247
oaths, may administer .....	Pol. C. § 252

**SPEAKER OF ASSEMBLY. (Continued.)**

per diem and mileage of ..... 1850:  
 64. 1851: 444. 1852: 50. 1856: 224. Pol. C. § 267; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 87  
 pro tem., election of ..... Pol. C. § 247  
 per diem and mileage of ..... Pol. C. § 267; amended 1877-8: 5  
 regent of university ex officio ..... Pol. C. § 353  
 subpoena, issuance of, by ..... Pol. C. § 300

**SPEAR, IDA J.**, name changed to Ida Jane Morrill ..... 1865-6: 24

**SPEAR, MARIA REBECCA**, name changed to Maria Rebecca Morrill ..... 1858: 3

**SPECIAL ADMINISTRATORS.** See *Administrators*.

**SPECIAL LEGISLATION**, cases in which prohibited ..... Const. art. 4 § 25

**SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.**

affidavits, provisions for entitling ..... Pen. C. § 1563  
 appeal, provisions relative to ..... C. C. P. § 1110  
 attorney, for removal or suspension of ..... C. C. P. § 289  
 costs allowed in ..... C. C. P. § 1022  
 for review other than by appeal ..... C. C. P. § 1032  
 defined ..... C. C. P. § 23  
 eminent domain, proceedings under ..... C. C. P. §§ 1243, 1250; amended 1880: 180  
 escheated estates, relative to ..... C. C. P. §§ 1269-1272; amended 1880: 110; 1881: 11  
 judgment in, defined ..... C. C. P. § 1064  
 jurisdiction of superior court ..... C. C. P. § 76; substituted 1880: 28  
 of supreme court ..... C. C. P. § 44. C. C. P. § 52 by amendment 1880: 25  
 justices' courts, provisions applicable to ..... C. C. P. § 925  
 motion and order in, defined ..... C. C. P. § 1064  
 new trials, provisions relative to ..... C. C. P. § 1110  
 parties, designation of ..... C. C. P. § 1063. Pen. C. § 1562  
 practice, rules of ..... C. C. P. § 1109  
 public administrator, proceedings against, for failure to pay over money .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 1740; amended 1880: 109  
 subpoenas for witnesses in ..... Pen. C. § 1564

**SPECIE PAYMENT**, resolution relative to ..... 1875-6: 958

**SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.**

action against executor or administrator to enforce .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 1602; amended 1880: 99  
 agreement to sell property, when cannot be enforced ..... C. C. § 3394  
 compelled, when may be ..... C. C. § 3384; amended 1873-4: 266  
 contract may be first revised ..... C. C. § 3402  
 enforced, not to be, in favor of party failing to perform conditions precedent .....  
 ..... C. C. § 3392  
 when cannot be ..... C. C. § 3391  
 enforcement against party claiming under person bound to perform ..... C. C. § 3395  
 liquidation of damages does not bar enforcement ..... C. C. § 3389  
 obligations, what, cannot be specifically enforced ..... C. C. § 3390  
 oppressive, performance cannot be compelled, when .....  
 ..... C. C. § 3393; repealed 1873-4: 267  
 party signing contract may be required to perform ..... C. C. § 3388  
 remedy for breach of agreements to transfer property ..... C. C. § 3387  
 is mutual ..... C. C. § 3385; repealed 1873-4: 267  
 none unless mutual ..... C. C. § 3386  
 testator, contract for sale of property by, subject to remedies ..... C. C. § 1301

**SPEECH.**

abuse of freedom of, punishment for ..... 1863: 755  
 liberty of, not to be abridged ..... Const. art. 1 § 9

**SPENCE, E. F.**, relief of ..... 1867-8: 59

**SPLIVALO, AUGUSTUS D.**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1863: 574

**SPRAGUE, ROYAL T.**, payment of salary to widow ..... 1871-2: 174

**SPRIGGS, THOMAS**, heirs enabled to inherit estate ..... 1871-2: 621

**SPRING VALLEY WATER WORKS.**

consolidation of Glas and Salinas Water Company and Crystal Springs Water  
 Company, sanctioned ..... 1863: 745  
 contract of San Francisco with J. F. Swift to defend suits by, ratified ..... 1877-8: 259  
 exchange of lands with San Francisco ..... 1867-8: 60  
 franchise to lay pipes ..... 1858: 254; amended 1859: 209

**SPRINGER, MARY M.**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1877-8: 530

**SQUAW VALLEY**, resolution relative to establishing mail route to ..... 1877-8: 1075

**SQUIRRELS.**

abatement of nuisance ..... 1873-4: 321; amended 1875-6: 338  
 bounty for destruction of, in certain counties .....  
 ..... 1869-70: 316; amended 1871-2: 474, 532; repealed as to Alameda  
 County 1871-2: 18; Contra Costa County 1871-2: 834; Stanislaus County 1875-6:  
 513. — 1871-2: 92; amended 1873-4: 34, 129, 691; 1877-8: 569; repealed 1880: 105

**SQUIRRELS. (Continued.)**

bounty for destruction of, in Alameda County .....	1871-2: 432
for destruction of, in Monterey County .....	1869-70: 404; repealed 1873-4: 515
for destruction of, in Santa Clara County .....	1869-70: 404; repealed 1873-4: 337
Contra Costa County, extermination of, in .....	1877-8: 815
declared a nuisance .....	1875-6: 143; amended 1875-6: 637
destruction of, supervisors may provide for .....	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
extermination of .....	1875-6: 143
in certain counties .....	1877-8: 787; repealed 1880: 7
Lake County, tax levy for extermination of, in .....	1877-8: 441
San Joaquin County, destruction of, in .....	1877-8: 773; repealed 1880: 120
San Mateo County, extermination of, in .....	1877-8: 218

**STALLIONS.**

license tax on .....	Pol. C. § 3385; amended 1875-6: 56
lien on mare in favor of owner .....	1891: 90
limits for, prescribed .....	1871-2: 63
prevention of, from running at large .....	
..1859: 149; amended 1860: 107; 1865-6: 327; 1867-8: 70; 1869-70: 68; 1873-4: 228	

**STAMPS.**

appropriation for redemption of uncanceled ..	1875-6: 727
exchange of bills of lading stamps .....	1862: 37

**STAMP DUTIES.**

accident insurance contracts exempted from .....	1865-6: 171
appropriation for carrying out provisions of act .....	
..... 1858: 332. 1859: 278. 1860: 30, 404. 1861: 540. 1862: 556. 1863: 519	
for carrying out provisions of act, deficiency .....	1859: 192. 1863: 729. 1863-4: 453
clerk of commissioners, appropriation for salary .....	
..... 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 736	
collection of, on bills of exchange, etc. ....	
..... 1857: 304; amended 1858: 305; supplemented 1860: 252; repealed 1861: 321	
in San Francisco .....	1862: 248; amended 1862: 539
revenue stamps, sale and use of .....	1861: 315; amended 1862: 172; 1863: 742
supplemental act regulating .....	1865-6: 533

**STAMP INSPECTORS.**

appointment and duties of, in San Francisco ..	1860: 252. — 1862: 248; amended 1862: 539
appropriation for contingent expenses .....	
..... 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 736	
for contingent expenses, etc., deficiency ..	1863-4: 453. 1865-6: 197, 198. 1869-70: 561
for salaries .....	1863: 521. 1863-4: 414. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 586. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 745
for salaries, deficiency .....	1863-4: 453. 1867-8: 117, 118. 1865-6: 197, 198. 1869-70: 561

**STAMPED INSTRUMENTS OF WRITING, recording of .....**

**STAMPLEY, O. N.,** payment of claim .....

**STANDEFORD, D. W.,** relief of .....

**STANFORD, LELAND.**

indorsement of official acts .....	1863-4: 542
purchase of portrait .....	1873-4: 520

**STANISLAUS BRIDGE AND FERRY CO.,** franchise granted .....

**STANISLAUS COUNTY.**

annexation of portion of San Joaquin County ..	1860: 34; amended 1860: 267
adjustment of annexation affairs .....	1862: 514
assembly district, in which .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
bonds, issuance of, for payment of indebtedness ..	1877-8: 257
issuance of, for Sonora and Mono road .....	1863: 134; amended 1863: 761
boundaries of .....	1854: 40, 191. 1855: 245. 1860: 34. 1867-8: 56. Pol. C. § 3933
payment of expenses of survey .....	1858: 345
with Merced County, defined .....	1867-8: 56
with Tuolumne County, establishment of .....	1855: 245
congressional district, in which .....	
..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85	
county clerk, residence of .....	1863: 12
county court, terms of .....	1875-6: 802; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)
county seat, election to locate .....	1869-70: 776
location of .....	1854: 191. 1861: 252. 1869-70: 776. Pol. C. § 3933
vote on location of .....	1862: 86
courts, terms of .....	1861: 567
court-house, provisions for erection .....	1871-2: 40
creation and organization of .....	1854: 191; amended 1854: 40
election officers, compensation of .....	1858: 94
fees, assessor .....	1869-70: 166. Pol.
C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.); Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);	
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor .....	1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150



**STANISLAUS COUNTY. (Continued.)**

<b>fees, clerk of court of sessions</b> .....	1855: 89
clerk of district court .....	1855: 88. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148
clerk of probate court .....	1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131
constables .....	1855: 91. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1893: 480
coroner .....	1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk .....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1887: 196. 1889: 285. 1891: 397. 1893: 477
court commissioners .....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1855: 92. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace .....	1855: 93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge .....	1855: 94
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder .....	1855: 89.
1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1887: 198. 1889: 287. 1891: 399. 1893: 479	
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1855: 90, 98. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221;
1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1887: 197. 1889: 286. 1891: 398. 1893: 478	
surveyor .....	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1855: 92. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178. 1873-4: 732. 1875-6: 493
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
<b>Hewel &amp; Turner, allowance to, for attorneys' fees</b> .....	1875-6: 390
<b>judicial district, in which</b> .....	1854: 74. 1863: 486. 1867-8: 658. Pol. C. § 130; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
<b>Knight's Ferry, purchase of bridge at</b> .....	1875-6: 406
<b>legal distances from county seat</b> .....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 193. Pol. C. § 194 by amendment 1875-6: 6
<b>Lewis, James M., controller to sell lands of</b> .....	1873-4: 39
<b>official advertising to be in county newspaper</b> .....	1865-6: 453
<b>recorder, office separated from county clerk</b> .....	1873-4: 277; amended 1873-4: 448
<b>roads, act in relation to</b> .....	1865-6: 209; repealed 1873-4: 22
construction of road from county seat to San Joaquin river .....	1871-2: 584
<b>road fund, apportionment of</b> .....	1875-6: 31
<b>salaries of officers</b> .....	1873-4: 277; amended
1877-8: 1001. — 1883: 351. 1885: 182. 1887: 196. 1889: 285. 1891: 397. 1893: 477	
<b>salary of county judge</b> .....	1857: 20
of district attorney .....	1857: 20
of sheriff .....	1865-6: 198
of superintendent of schools .....	1873-4: 537
of superior judge .....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
of supervisors .....	1858: 132
of treasurer .....	1871-2: 183
<b>senatorial district</b> .....	1861: 535. Pol. C. § 83. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
<b>squirrels and gophers, act providing for bounty on, repealed in relation to Stanislaus County</b> .....	1875-6: 513
extermination of .....	1877-8: 787
<b>Stanislaus river, establishment of ford at Knight's Ferry</b> .....	1871-2: 283
<b>Stockton &amp; Copperopolis R. R. Co., subscription to stock of</b> .....	1863: 310; amended 1865-6: 543; amendment repealed 1867-8: 66
<b>superintendent of schools empowered to act as coroner and public administrator</b> .....	1873-4: 537
furnishing office for .....	1871-2: 35
<b>supervisors, traveling expenses of</b> .....	1871-2: 669
<b>swamp land fund, transfer of</b> .....	1875-6: 270
<b>taxes, county warrants receivable for</b> .....	1857: 186; repealed 1863-4: 218
collection of delinquent .....	1865-6: 145
levy of additional, authorized .....	1857: 67
road poll tax, collection of .....	1875-6: 570
sheriff granted additional time for settlement .....	1856: 101
<b>trespassing animals, distraining of</b> .....	1877-8: 164
of animals, prevention of .....	1875-6: 373
<b>STANISLAUS RIVER, improvement of navigation, and tolls</b> .....	1867-8: 684
<b>STANLEY, PABIUS, resolution relative to removal of</b> .....	1856: 237
<b>STANNAH, BRIDGET, authorized to sell real estate</b> .....	1869-70: 93
<b>STANTON, GEORGE W., issuance of duplicate school land warrant to</b> .....	1858: 132; amended 1859: 30

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

- STAPLES, MRS. SARAH**, compensation of.....1855: 209
- STATE.**
- acquisition by right of eminent domain ..... Pol. C. § 44
  - of property by taxation..... Pol. C. § 43
  - allegiance owed by citizens..... Pol. C. § 55
  - renunciation of..... Pol. C. § 56
  - boundaries of, defined .....:..... Const. art. 21 § 1
  - see also *Boundaries*.
  - corporations, not to be interested in ..... Const. art. 12 § 13
  - costs in action, paid out of treasury..... C. C. P. § 1038
  - definition of term ..... C. C. § 14. C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 17
  - division of, consent of legislature to segregation of southern counties..... 1859: 310
  - government, legislative power, how vested..... Const. art. 4 § 1
  - powers of, how divided..... Const. art. 3 § 1
  - indebtedness, restriction on incurrence..... Const. art. 16 § 1
  - intruders on jurisdiction of, removal of ..... Pol. C. § 42
  - jurisdiction of, persons subject to..... Pol. C. § 54
  - people of, who compose..... Pol. C. §§ 50, 51
  - property, is owner of what..... C. C. § 670; amended 1873-4: 217
  - may hold as private proprietor..... C. C. § 669
  - rights over persons..... Pol. C. § 37
  - over property..... Pol. C. § 40
  - sovereignty and jurisdiction of..... Pol. C. § 33
  - suits against, how may be brought..... Const. art. 20 § 6
  - see also *Claims against State; Suits wherein State is a Party*.
  - undertaking, not required to give in civil actions. .C. C. P. § 1058; amended 1880: 76
- STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.** See *Agricultural Society*.
- STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.** See *Agriculture*.
- STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION.** See *Education*.
- STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION.** See *Equalization*.
- STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS.** See *Examiners*.
- STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.** See *Health*.
- STATE BURYING GROUNDS.** See *Burying Grounds*.
- STATE CAPITOL.** See *Capitol*.
- STATE CONTROLLER.** See *Controller*.
- STATE ENGINEER.** See *Engineer*.
- STATE GEOLOGIST.** See *Geologist*.
- STATE LANDS.** See *Lands, State*.
- STATE LIBRARY.** See *Library, State*.
- STATE MINERALOGIST.** See *Mineralogist, State*.
- STATE NORMAL SCHOOL.** See *Normal Schools*.
- STATE OFFICERS.** See *Officers*.
- STATE PAPER**, designation of, and publication of notices in..... 1869-70: 510; repealed 1871-2: 122
- STATE PRINTER.** See *Printer, State; Printing, Superintendent of State*.
- STATE PRISONS.** See *Prisons*.
- STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS.** See *Superintendent of Public Instruction*.
- STATE TREASURER.** See *Treasurer*.
- STATIONERY, ETC.**
- appropriation for stationery, fuel, lights, and supplies..... 1856: 46. 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 518. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 583. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 902. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 112. 1881: 120. 1883: 76. 1885: 84. 1887: 215. 1889: 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 531
  - for stationery, fuel, lights, and supplies, deficiencies..... 1856: 81. 1858: 99. 1860: 148. 1861: 506. 1863: 728, 729. 1863-4: 452. 1865-6: 197. 1867-8: 117, 221. 1869-70: 228. 1871-2: 243. 1873-4: 566. 1875-6: 10. 1877-8: 102. 1880: 77. 1881: 110, 113. 1883: 58. 1885: 61. 1887: 219. 1889: 98, 99. 1891: 219. 1893: 64
  - auditing of bills for..... Pol. C. § 414
  - contracts for, awarding of, by board of examiners ..... 1875-6: 314
  - secretary of state to supply to state officers ..... Pol. C. § 413
- STATISTICS**, assessors to collect and report to board of equalization..... 1883: 314. 1891: 312. 1893: 365
- STATUTES.** See also *Codes; Laws*.
- amendments, effect of..... Pol. C. § 325
  - to repealed sections, void..... Pol. C. § 330
  - appropriation for balance for printing and compilation of statutes of 1850-53..... 1854: 23
  - for indexing, etc. .... 1855: 147, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 278. 1860: 404
  - for copying, indexing, etc., deficiency ..... 1856: 85

**STATUTES. (Continued.)**

appropriation for translation and distribution .....	1855:
148. 1856: 46. 1857: 351, 354. 1858: 332. 1859: 278. 1860: 404. 1861: 540. 1862:	
558. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 587. 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 747. 1875-6: 751. 1877-8: 1008	
for distribution, deficiency .....	1858: 99
for translation of, deficiency .....	1856: 81. 1865-6: 197. 1867-8: 118
approval of bills by governor .....	Pol. C. § 310; amended 1880: 3
return of bills without approval .....	Pol. C. § 311; amended 1880: 3
authentication of, without governor's approval .....	1852: 112. Pol. C. § 313
codes, effect of, on statutes .....	C. C. § 20. C. C. P. § 18. Pol. C. § 18
compilation and publication of .....	1853: 123
construction of .....	C. C. P. §§ 1858, 1859. Pol. C. § 326
in favor of natural right, preferred .....	C. C. P. § 1866
rule for, not to apply to codes .....	C. C. § 4. C. C. P. § 4. Pen. C. § 4. Pol. C. § 4
definition of public and private .....	C. C. P. § 1898
distribution of .....	1865-6: 156; amended 1871-2: 39
by secretary of state .....	Pol. C. §§ 318, 409. 1883: 389
resolution relative to .....	1880: 242. 1881: 93
enacting clause, form of .....	Const. art. 4 § 1
enactment of .....	Pol. C. §§ 309-313
errors in, court clerk to keep records of .....	1861: 185
index to, preparation and publication of .....	1893: 150
names and residences of members of the legislature to be printed in .....	1859: 333
passed by bill only .....	Const. art. 4 § 15
pleading of private statute .....	C. C. P. § 459. Pen. C. § 963
printing of laws of 1850 and 1851 in Spanish .....	1858: 360
publication of .....	1850: 92; repealed 1852:
116. Pol. C. § 318. Pol. C. § 528; amended 1875-6: 17; 1877-8: 9. Pol. C. § 529	
by newspapers .....	1851: 519
resolution relating to .....	1850: 465
see also <i>Printing, State</i> .	
recitals in, how far evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1903
repeal, act amending repealed act is void .....	Pol. C. § 330
criminal laws, effect of repealing .....	1853: 195. Pol. C. § 329; amended 1881: 6
repeal of repealed statute not to imply it was in force .....	Pol. C. § 4504
repeal of repealing act does not revive, except with express words .....	Pol. C. § 328
repealed laws not revived by repeal by codes .....	C. C. § 20. C. C. P. § 18. Pol. C. § 18
repealed laws revived only by express words to that effect .....	1853: 40. Pol. C. § 328
statutes superseded by codes to be repealed by separate act .....	Pol. C. § 4505
when statute may be repealed .....	Pol. C. § 327
revision commission, appointment and duties of .....	1867-8: 435. 1869-70: 774
time of taking effect .....	1850: 51. — 1860: 16; amended 1861: 77. Pol. C. § 323
translation into Spanish and distribution of .....	1851: 404; amended 1852:
116; 1853: 52; repealed 1854: 120. — 1854: 120; amended 1863: 703. — 1859: 154	

**STATUTE OF FRAUDS**, provisions concerning indispensable evidence .....

..... C. C. P. §§ 1967-1974; amended 1873-4: 388

**STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS. See also *Limitation of Actions*.**

claims against estates not to be allowed when barred by .....	
.....	C. C. P. § 1499; amended 1880: 91
joint debtor may not plead after judgment .....	C. C. P. § 992
pleading of .....	C. C. P. § 458

**STAY OF PROCEEDINGS. See also *Appeals*.**

appeal, effect of stay of proceedings on .....	C. C. P. § 946; amended 1873-4: 337
from money judgment, stay of proceedings on .....	C. C. P. § 942; amended 1873-4: 336
to superior court, stay of proceedings by .....	C. C. P. § 979; amended 1880: 17
cases in which not granted by appeal .....	C. C. P. § 949; amended 1873-4: 408
claim and delivery, on appeal in .....	C. C. P. § 943; amended 1880: 6
examination on commission, stay of trial for .....	Pen. C. § 1354; amended 1880: 28
execution of instrument, stay of .....	C. C. P. § 944
forcible entry and detainer, by appeal in proceedings for .....	
.....	C. C. P. § 1176; amended 1880: 9
real property, stay of judgment directing sale or delivery of possession of .....	
.....	C. C. P. § 945
sanity of defendant, when doubt arises as to .....	
.....	Pen. C. § 1368; amended 1873-4: 452; 1880: 28
writ of review, by .....	C. C. P. §§ 1071, 1072

**STEALING**, jurisdiction of action for stealing in another state .....

..... Pen. C. § 789; amended 1880: 11

**STEAM BOILERS. See *Boilers*.**

**STEAM ENGINE**, mortgage may be made upon .....

..... C. C. § 2955

**STEAM FLOWS**, resolution requesting exemption from duty .....

..... 1880: 240

**STEAMBOATS. See *Vessels*.**

**STEAMSHIP COMPANIES**, refusal to sell passage tickets, a misdemeanor .....

..... 1880: 15

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

- STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS**, commission to provide for destitute ..... 1859: 399
- STEBBINS, JAMES G.**, issuance of duplicate warrant to ..... 1855: 62
- STEERE, GEORGE S.**, administrator authorized to sell real estate ..... 1862: 512
- STEGHAGEN, HENRICH WELHELM CHRISTIAN**, name changed to Henry Hagen..  
..... 1861: 265
- STEPHENS, E. J.**, franchise for chute at Ferguson's Landing ..... 1865-6: 455
- STEPHENS, SAMUEL**, issuance of duplicate warrant to ..... 1853: 154
- STEURER, AUGUST**, duplicate warrant issued to ..... 1865-6: 91
- STEVENS, THOMAS H.**, resolution relative to removal of ..... 1856: 237
- STEVENS' BAR BRIDGE CO.**, franchise granted ..... 1862: 112; amended 1863: 356
- STEVENSON, JONATHAN B.**, relief of ..... 1891: 260
- STEWART, ERWIN WEBSTER**, name changed to Webster Smith ..... 1865-6: 57
- STEWART, J. H.**, relief of ..... 1861: 36
- STEWART, JOHN H.**, payment for services rendered ..... 1860: 253
- STEWART, M., et al.**, granted franchise to construct wagon road from Humboldt  
bay to Sacramento valley ..... 1852: 154
- STEWART, ROBERT**, granted franchise for road in Amador County ..... 1865-6: 801
- STEWART, SARAH E.**, named changed to Sarah E. Smith ..... 1865-6: 57
- STILL, WILLIAM G.**, allowance of claim ..... 1857: 364
- STINSON, NATHAN H.**, granted franchise for wharf in San Francisco ..... 1863: 715
- STOCKMAN, ELLEN**, authorized to sell estate of D. E. Stockman ..... 1865-6: 869
- STOCKS.** See *Corporations; Shares of Stock.*
- STOCK LAWS.** See *Animals; Fences; Rodeos; Trespassing of Animals.*
- STOCKTON, H. C.**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1863: 571
- STOCKTON, P. K.**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1877-8: 543
- STOCKTON, WILLIAM M.**, authorized to convey real estate ..... 1861: 572
- STOCKTON.**
- agreement with R. B. Lane, ratified ..... 1877-8: 201
  - artesian well, appropriation for, authorized ..... 1856: 48
  - assessor, conferring additional powers on ..... 1877-8: 65
  - board of education, establishment of ..... 1865-6: 447; repealed 1869-70: 621
  - powers and duties of ..... 1865-6: 447; repealed 1869-70: 621
  - bonds, issuance in lieu of scrip ..... 1855: 71
  - issuance of, for redemption in 1873 ..... 1871-2: 310
  - issuance of, for redemption of bonds ..... 1875-6: 471
  - reissue of, authorized ..... 1865-6: 317
  - canal, construction of, authorized ..... 1869-70: 15 (supplement)
  - Caruthers, J., franchise granted for road to Columbia ..... 1854: 154
  - charter of ..... 1852: 211; amended 1853: 74; repealed 1857:  
144; 1862: 326. — 1857: 133; amended 1857: 197; 1859: 72. — 1862: 314; amended  
1865-6: 598; 1869-70: 24; repealed 1869-70: 621. — 1869-70: 587; repealed 1871-2:  
621. — 1871-2: 595; amended 1873-4: 193, 439; 1875-6: 523; 1877-8: 220. — 1889: 577
  - claims against town council, adjudication of ..... 1851: 326
  - delinquent taxes, collection of ..... 1863: 574. — 1865-6: 95; repealed 1869-70: 621
  - gas, contract for supply of, ratified ..... 1877-8: 170
  - graveyards, removal of remains from ..... 1862: 140
  - Hutchinson, C. A., allowance of claim ..... 1859: 240
  - justice of the peace, transfer of papers to R. W. Brush ..... 1863-4: 187
  - Ladies' Benevolent Association, appropriation for .....  
1871-2: 748. 1873-4: 897. 1877-8: 1009
  - levees, city council empowered to construct ..... 1875-6: 12
  - Meyers, Henry, vote on claim of ..... 1873-4: 852
  - Mormon slough, excavation and widening of ..... 1871-2: 540
  - post office, resolution requesting appropriation for ..... 1877-8: 1056
  - St. Patrick's church authorized to remove remains ..... 1858: 133
  - schools, funds of ..... 1863: 120
  - funding of debt ..... 1871-2: 557; amended 1873-4: 33
  - money borrowed for ..... 1869-70: 6
  - school districts adjacent, adjustment of property values ..... 1871-2: 530
  - Stockton and Visalia railroad, election on issuance of bonds to aid ..... 1869-70: 551
  - streets, council authorized to vacate certain ..... 1863: 56
  - teachers, examination of ..... 1863: 120
- STOCKTON AND COPPEROPOLIS R. R. CO.**
- designated as company to be aided ..... 1867-8: 673
  - resolution relative to restoration of land grant ..... 1873-4: 972
  - subscription to stock of, by Calaveras County ..... 1863: 673. 1865-6: 759
  - to stock of, by San Joaquin County ..... 1863: 102
  - to stock of, by Stanislaus County .....  
1863: 310; amended 1865-6: 543; amendment repealed 1867-8: 66
  - to stock of, by Tuolumne County ..... 1863: 679

**STOCKTON AND VISALIA R. R. CO.**

election on issuance of bonds by San Joaquin County.....1869-70: 532  
on issuance of bonds by Stockton.....1869-70: 551

**STOCKTON INDEPENDENT**, appropriation to pay claim of .....1893: 135

**STOCKTON INSANE ASYLUM.** See also *Insane Asylums*.

act providing for establishment of .....  
.....1853: 203; amended 1854: 37; 1858: 172; 1859: 253, 255; 1860: 341; 1861: 50  
providing for management of.....1869-70: 868  
appropriation for.....1854: 18. 1856: 52. 1869-70:  
299. 1871-2: 82. 1880: 61. 1883: 288. 1885: 65, 73. 1889: 135. 1891: 223. 1893: 7  
for additional building .....1854: 87  
for boiler house.....1889: 142  
for boring wells .....1889: 106; repealed 1889: 225  
for buildings.....1858: 328  
for building and furniture.....1855: 238  
for erection of additional buildings .....1889: 199  
for completion of .....1856: 134  
for construction of canal .....1887: 109  
for improvements .....1859: 254  
for purchase of fire extinguishing apparatus.....1893: 189  
for relief of .....1855: 16  
for repairs and improvements .....1893: 188  
for support of....1854: 22. 1855: 148. 1856: 46. 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859:  
277. 1860: 404. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8:  
585, 586. 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 901, 902. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1008:  
1880: 111. 1881: 118. 1883: 77. 1885: 85. 1887: 214. 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 529  
for support of, deficiency.....  
..1857: 362. 1858: 99. 1859: 192. 1863: 729. 1863-4: 453. 1865-6: 197. 1869-70: 560  
for water, light, and fuel.....1889: 225  
to pay claims against.....1859: 163, 164, 216, 237, 357. 1860: 183  
to pay small accounts .....1860: 181  
to purchase dairy .....1860: 165  
**assistant physicians**, civil executive officers .....Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2  
duties, etc. ....1863: 461. Pol. C. § 2167  
private practice prohibited.....Pol. C. § 2196  
qualifications of.....Pol. C. § 2165  
residence of .....Pol. C. § 2195  
salary of.....Pol. C. § 2169  
substitute for superintendent .....Pol. C. § 2168  
term of office.....Pol. C. § 2166  
**building**, Stockton hospital trustees to erect .....1852: 139; repealed 1853: 208  
**claims** against, allowance of.....1859: 134  
**convicts**, insane, reception and return of.....Pol. C. § 2198  
**directors**, appointment of.....Pol. C. § 368  
civil executive officers.....Pol. C. § 343  
compensation of.....  
.....1863: 459; amended 1865-6: 513. — Pol. C. § 2140; amended 1877-8: 45  
contracts, not to be interested in.....Pol. C. § 2140 by amendment 1877-8: 45  
duties of.....Pol. C. § 712  
election and term of office.....1863: 458; amended 1865-6: 513  
funds, how drawn .....Pol. C. § 2138  
powers and duties of .....1863: 459. Pol. C. § 2137; amended 1883: 288; 1889: 177  
report to governor .....Pol. C. § 2137; amended 1883: 288; 1889: 177  
supplies, letting of contracts for .....Pol. C. § 2139  
term of office.....Pol. C. § 369  
to manage and control asylum.....Pol. C. § 2136  
**discharge** of patients .....Pol. C. § 2197  
**employees**, dismissal of .....1863: 463  
**funds**, how drawn.....Pol. C. § 2138  
**investigation** of, resolution relative to.....1865-6: 897  
**medical superintendent**, assistant physician to act during absence of..Pol. C. § 2168  
bond of.....Pol. C. § 2155  
bond, approval and filing of.....Pol. C. § 2194  
civil executive officer.....Pol. C. § 343  
estimate of expenses .....Pol. C. § 2153  
permission to attend annual meetings of superintendents.....  
.....1871-2: 845; repealed 1877-8: 767  
powers and duties of.....Pol. C. § 2152  
private practice prohibited.....Pol. C. § 2196  
qualifications of.....Pol. C. § 2150  
residence of .....Pol. C. § 2195  
salary of.....Pol. C. § 2154  
term of office.....Pol. C. § 2151  
**medical visitors**, compensation and duties of.....1863: 459  
**moneys**, patients', disposition of unexpended .....Pol. C. § 2200

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**STOCKTON INSANE ASYLUM. (Continued.)**

non-residents may be received, when .....	Pol. C. § 2199
officers, joint convention for election of .....	1861: 676
residence of superintendent and physicians .....	Pol. C. § 2195
resident physician, election and salary of .....	1863: 460
powers and duties of .....	1863: 460; amended 1863-4: 324
salaries, when and how payable .....	Pol. C. § 2193
special tax for .....	1863: 464; amended 1865-6: 513
street adjoining, condemnation of .....	1863-4: 469
supplies, letting of contract for .....	Pol. C. § 2139
treasurer, bond of .....	Pol. C. § 2183
bond, approval and filing of .....	Pol. C. § 2194
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343
directors not eligible to office .....	Pol. C. § 2179
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 2181
election and duties of .....	1863: 462
salary of .....	Pol. C. § 2182
term of office .....	Pol. C. § 2180
trustees, joint convention to elect .....	1862: 609
<b>STOCKTON MAIL</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 135
<b>STOCKTON REPUBLICAN</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 137, 140
<b>STOCKTON SLOUGH</b> , declared navigable .....	1851: 423. 1853: 182. 1871-2: 117. Pol. C. § 2349
<b>STOCKTON STATE HOSPITAL.</b>	
accounts of trustees, controller to audit .....	1853: 93
building for insane persons .....	1852: 139; repealed 1853: 208
establishment of .....	1851: 506; amended 1852: 140; 1854: 116; repealed 1853: 208
property transferred to insane asylum .....	1853: 203
trustees, election of .....	1852: 274
<b>STODDARD, LUCY A.</b> , name changed from Lucy A. Stoddard Wakefield .....	1852: 271
<b>STOKES, EDUARDO</b> , guardian of heirs authorized to sell real estate .....	
.....	1860: 167; amended 1863-4: 402
<b>STOKES, JOSEFA SOTO DE</b> , executor authorized to sell real estate .....	1857: 99
<b>STOLEN PROPERTY.</b>	
delivery to county treasurer, when not claimed .....	Pen. C. § 1411
to owner by magistrate .....	Pen. C. § 1409
to owner, court in which trial is had may order .....	Pen. C. § 1410
order for delivery to owner .....	Pen. C. § 1408
peace officer to hold, subject to order of magistrate .....	Pen. C. § 1407
receiving, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 496; amended 1873-4: 464
without the state, punishment for .....	Pen. C. § 497
record of, by police clerk .....	Pen. C. § 1413
<b>STONEMAN, GEORGE</b> , purchase of portrait .....	1883: 367
<b>STONE, THOMAS P.</b> , appropriation for services of .....	1881: 24
<b>STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT.</b>	
consignor may stop goods, when .....	C. C. § 3076
effect of .....	C. C. § 3080
effected, how .....	C. C. § 3079
insolvent, defined in respect to stoppage in transit .....	C. C. § 3077
transit is at an end, when .....	C. C. § 3078
<b>STORAGE.</b> See also <i>Warehouse Receipts.</i>	
charges, laws for regulation of .....	Const. art. 4 § 33
compensation, rate of .....	C. C. § 1853
deposit is called, when .....	C. C. § 1851
depository must use ordinary care .....	C. C. § 1852
liability for stored property .....	Pol. C. § 3155
lien for charges .....	C. C. § 1856, added 1891: 470
sale of goods for .....	1851: 170
of perishable property .....	C. C. § 1857, added 1891: 470
of property on which advances are made .....	Pol. C. § 3156
of unclaimed baggage .....	C. C. § 1862, added 1875-6: 78
selling or pledging property on, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 581
terminated, may be at any time on payment of amount .....	C. C. § 1855
termination of deposit .....	C. C. § 1854
<b>STOW, WILLIAM W.</b> , issuance of duplicate warrant to .....	1855: 62
<b>STRATTON, W. C.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1867-8: 222
<b>STRAWBERRY VALLEY</b> , Butte County line altered to include .....	1860: 115
<b>STREAMS.</b> See also <i>Navigable Streams; Water.</i>	
bank washed away, may be reclaimed .....	C. C. § 1015
innavigable, improvement of .....	
.....	Pol. C. § 4085; amended 1893: 111. — 1883: 314. 1891: 313. 1893: 365
may be declared highways for floating logs and timbers .....	1889: 85

**STREAMS. (Continued.)**

- innavigable, supervisors may protect lands from overflow by ..... Pol. C. § 4085 by amendment 1893: 111. — 1893: 365  
ownership of abandoned bed of stream ..... C. C. § 1019; repealed 1873-4: 224  
of land formed on banks ..... C. C. § 1014

**STREETS.**

- act providing for improvement of ..... 1883: 32; repealed 1885: 165  
providing for work upon .....  
..... 1885: 147; amended 1887: 148; 1889: 157; 1891: 116, 196, 461; 1893: 38, 89, 172  
assessments for improvements on ..... 1885: 152; amended 1889: 163; 1891: 201  
before completion of improvements ..... 1889: 169  
contractors may sue for ..... 1885: 157; amended 1889: 168  
may be made upon completion of two blocks ..... 1889: 169  
objections to, by owners ..... 1885: 156  
payment of ..... 1885: 155; amended 1889: 166; 1891: 201  
tenants may pay ..... 1885: 159  
who to be considered owners ..... 1885: 159  
barbed wire fences may be prohibited on ..... 1893: 157  
bids for work on ..... 1885: 149; amended 1889: 160; 1891: 199  
bonds, issuance of, for payment for street work ..... 1891: 116; repealed 1893: 38  
issuance and sale of ..... 1893: 33  
issuance for portion covered by railroad tracks ..... 1891: 119; repealed 1893: 38. — 1893: 36  
proceedings in case of default of payment ..... 1893: 36  
certificate of superintendent evidence in suit ..... 1885: 158  
change of grade, assessments, collection by superintendent of streets .....  
..... 1891: 464; amended 1893: 93  
assessment for damages and costs ..... 1891: 463; amended 1893: 90  
assessment of costs of improvements ..... 1893: 92  
assessments to unknown owners ..... 1891: 463; amended 1893: 91  
commissioners, who shall compose board of ..... 1893: 90  
commissioners, oath of ..... 1893: 90  
condemnation proceedings ..... 1893: 95  
contracts for work, proceedings for letting ..... 1893: 91  
damages, petition for ..... 1891: 461; amended 1893: 90  
damages, hearing of petition for ..... 1891: 462; amended 1893: 90  
damages, payment of ..... 1891: 466; amended 1893: 94  
declaration of, by council ..... 1891: 461; amended 1893: 89  
notice of intention, posting and publication of ..... 1891: 461; amended 1893: 89  
objections to report, making and hearing of ..... 1891: 464; amended 1893: 91  
report of commissioners ..... 1891: 463; amended 1893: 90  
report of commissioners, notice of filing ..... 1891: 464; amended 1893: 91  
city council, powers to build sewers and make other improvements .....  
..... 1885: 161; amended 1889: 170; 1891: 206; 1893: 173  
commissioners for opening, widening, etc. .... 1893: 222  
contracts for work on, award of ..... 1885: 150; amended 1889: 161; 1891: 199  
contractors, bonds of ..... 1885: 151; amended 1889: 162; 1891: 201  
damages for accidents, who liable ..... 1885: 161  
district plan for opening, widening, etc. .... 1893: 220  
eminent domain, code not to affect laws relative to ..... C. C. P. § 1263  
engineering work, by whom done ..... 1885: 163; amended 1891: 206  
gas and water pipes, conditions upon which may be laid .....  
..... Const. art. 11 § 19; amended Nov. 4th, 1884  
hedges on, municipal regulation of ..... 1893: 157  
improvement of, in municipal corporations ..... Pol. C. § 4409  
ordered by city council ..... 1885: 147; amended 1889: 157; 1891: 196; 1893: 172  
payment for, from what fund ..... 1885: 161; amended 1889: 170; 1891: 206  
provisions respecting ..... Const. art. 11 § 19; amended Nov. 4th, 1884  
lien for improvement on C. C. P. § 1191 by amendment 1885: 145; amended 1887: 155  
notices of improvement, publication of ..... 1885: 164; amended 1889: 171; 1891: 207  
objections to improvement ..... 1885: 148; amended 1889: 158; 1891: 196  
opening, extending, etc., act providing for ..... 1889: 70  
act of 1889 not to apply in cities of more than 40,000 inhabitants ..... 1893: 228  
assessments, supplementary ..... 1889: 76  
boundaries, when they include whole city ..... 1889: 76  
commissioners, powers and duties ..... 1889: 71  
commissioners, report of ..... 1889: 72  
condemnation proceedings ..... 1889: 75  
construction of terms ..... 1889: 77  
notice to be posted ..... 1889: 70  
objections by interested parties ..... 1889: 70  
payments for land and improvements ..... 1889: 75  
resolution of intention ..... 1889: 70  
superintendent of streets, duties of ..... 1889: 73  
title, to settle defective ..... 1889: 76  
treasurer, duties of ..... 1889: 76  
winding up of affairs under act of 1889 ..... 1893: 228

**STREETS. (Continued.)**

opening, extending, etc., in cities of more than 40,000 inhabitants, act providing for.....	1893: 220
assessments, collection of, by superintendent.....	1893: 224
assessment of damages and benefits.....	1893: 223
charges against improvement fund.....	1893: 222
claims, priority of.....	1893: 227
commissioners, appointment, compensation, etc.....	1893: 222
commissioners, duties of.....	1893: 223
commissioners' secretary and assistants.....	1893: 222
condemnation proceedings.....	1893: 226
definition of terms.....	1893: 227
notice of proposed work, posting of.....	1893: 221
notices, posting when no paper is published.....	1893: 227
objections to, filing and hearing of.....	1893: 221
payments for proposed work.....	1893: 226
report of commissioners, action of council upon.....	1893: 224
report of commissioners, notice for objectors to confirmation of.....	1893: 224
report of commissioners, making and filing of.....	1893: 223
title, remedy for defective.....	1893: 227
penalty for refusing to make repairs.....	1885: 158
petitions for improvements.....	1885: 149; amended 1889: 160; 1891: 199
public streets, what are.....	1885: 147
repairs on accepted streets.....	1885: 160
resolutions of intention to improve.....	1885: 148; amended 1889: 158; 1891: 196
sewers, construction of.....	1885: 161; amended 1889: 170; 1891: 206; 1893: 173
issuance of bonds for construction.....	1885: 162; amended 1887: 148
proceedings for construction.....	1885: 163; amended 1889: 171
special legislation concerning, prohibited.....	Const. art. 4 § 25
superintendent of improvements, appointment of.....	1885: 165; amended 1891: 208
superintendent of streets, bonds of.....	1885: 160
bonds for street improvements, duties in relation to.....	1891: 117; repealed 1893: 38
duties of.....	1885: 160
notices, serving of.....	1885: 159; amended 1889: 170
powers under Vrooman act.....	1885: 151
records kept by.....	1885: 159
to order repairs.....	1885: 158; amended 1889: 169
trees on, provisions for planting and maintaining.....	1893: 153
weeds, city council may compel eradication of.....	1893: 157
<b>STREET RAILROADS.</b>	
actions against, trial, proof, and limitation.....	C. C. § 506; amended 1873-4: 213
cars, construction and equipment.....	C. C. § 501
code provisions applicable to.....	C. C. § 510; amended 1873-4: 214
apply also to persons.....	C. C. § 511
crossing of tracks, permission for.....	C. C. § 500
electric roads, validating ordinances granting franchises for.....	1891: 12
employees, actions to recover value for labor.....	Pol. C. § 3247, added 1887: 102
form of complaint in action to recover value of labor.....	Pol. C. § 3248, added 1887: 102
hours of labor.....	Pol. C. § 3246, added 1887: 101
penalty for requiring to labor more than twelve hours per day.....	Pol. C. § 3250, added 1887: 102
fare, limiting rate to 5 cents.....	1877-8: 18
penalty for overcharging.....	1863: 296. C. C. § 504
rates of.....	C. C. § 501
franchises, granting of.....	C. C. § 497; amended 1875-6: 76; 1891: 12
granting of, by trustees or supervisors.....	1869-70: 481; amended 1869-70: 786; 1871-2: 515
provisions for sale of.....	1893: 288
time within which may be granted.....	1893: 29
letter carriers to have permission to ride free on.....	1893: 44
licenses to be paid city or town.....	C. C. § 508
propelling power, what may be used as.....	C. C. § 497; amended 1875-6: 76; 1891: 12
right of way, conditions required on granting.....	C. C. § 498; amended 1873-4: 212; 1875-6: 77
rules and regulations governing, cities and towns may make.....	C. C. § 503
speed, rate of.....	C. C. § 501
street improvements, city or town must reserve right to make.....	C. C. § 507; amended 1873-4: 214
bonds, issuance for portion covered by tracks.....	1893: 36
tickets, passengers to be provided with.....	C. C. § 505; amended 1873-4: 213; 1883: 84
time allowed for construction.....	C. C. § 502
track for grading purposes, right to lay.....	C. C. § 509
two may use same street, when.....	C. C. § 499; amended 1891: 13
<b>STREET WORK ACT.</b>	
act of 1885 so designated.....	1893: 3
providing for work upon streets, and for the construction of sewers.....	1885: 147; amended 1887: 148; 1889: 157; 1891: 116, 196, 461; 1893: 38, 89, 1

<b>STROMDOHL, JOHN AUGUST</b> , name changed to August William Stromdohl	1859: 106
<b>STUDENTS</b> , absence not to prejudice right to vote	Const. art. 2 § 4
<b>STURGEON, S. R. J.</b> , relief of	1871-2: 137
<b>SUBJECT</b> , act of legislature to contain but one	Const. art. 4 § 24
<b>SUBMISSION</b> , controversy, how submitted without action	C. C. P. § 1138
<b>SUBORNATION OF PERJURY</b> . See <i>Perjury</i> .	
<b>SUBPENA</b> .	
bank commissioners, issuance of, by	1877-8: 745
commissioner from other state to take testimony, may issue	
C. C. P. § 2036; amended 1880:	115
coroner may issue	Pen. C. § 1512
defined	C. C. P. § 1985. Pen. C. § 1326
disobedience to, punishment of	C. C. P. § 1991. Pen. C. § 1331
forfeiture for disobedience to	C. C. P. § 1992
form of, in criminal action	Pen. C. § 1327
indorsement on, for non-resident witness	Pen. C. § 1330; amended 1880: 34
insurance commissioner may issue	Pol. C. § 599
issuance by justice of the peace	C. C. P. § 919
by magistrate on examination of charge	Pen. C. § 864
from justice's or police court	Pen. C. § 1459
in special proceeding	Pen. C. § 1564
issued by whom	Pen. C. § 1326; amended 1880: 27
for what purposes	C. C. P. § 1986
officer taking acknowledgment may issue	C. C. § 1201
service of	Pen. C. § 1328
how made	C. C. P. § 1987
when witness is concealed	C. C. P. § 1988
unnecessary for person present in court	C. C. P. § 1990
witness, when not compelled to attend in response to	C. C. P. § 1989
<b>SUBSCRIBING WITNESS</b> . See also <i>Evidence; Wills; Witnesses</i> .	
calling of, to prove instrument	C. C. P. § 1940; amended 1873-4: 386
defined	C. C. P. § 1935
proceedings on his denying knowledge	C. C. P. § 1941
<b>SUBSTITUTION OF CHILD</b> , penalty for	Pen. C. § 157
<b>SUBSTITUTION OF PARTIES</b> .	
death or disability, substitution on	C. C. P. § 385; amended 1873-4: 295
defendant, substitution of another person for	C. C. P. § 386; amended 1881: 19
<b>SUCCESSION</b> .	
act to regulate descents and distributions	1850: 219; amended 1862: 569
advancements constitute part of distributive share	C. C. § 1395
aliens, attorney-general to deposit unclaimed portions of, in treasury	C. C. § 1405
delivery of property to, by treasurer	C. C. § 1406
inheritance by	C. C. § 1404
must assert claims, when	C. C. § 672
child born after making will takes by	C. C. § 1308
of annulled marriage, rights of	C. C. § 84
unprovided for by will takes by, when	C. C. § 1307
community property, distribution of, on death of wife	
C. C. § 1401; amended 1873-4:	238
distribution on death of husband	C. C. § 1402
defined	C. C. § 1383
distribution of property by	C. C. § 1386; amended 1873-4: 236; 1880: 14
future interest may pass by	C. C. § 699
husband and wife, provisions apply to separate property of	C. C. § 1400
illegitimate child, inheritance by	C. C. § 1387
mother is successor to	C. C. § 1388
insurance not avoided by change of interest by	C. C. § 2556
kindred, computation of degrees of	C. C. §§ 1389-1393
of half blood inherit equally with whole blood	C. C. § 1394
liability of person acquiring property by	C. C. § 1115
obligation of decedent, successor liable for	C. C. § 1408
personal representative, defined	C. C. § 1385; repealed 1873-4: 236
posthumous children take by	C. C. § 698
property may be acquired by	C. C. § 1000
passes to whom, by	C. C. § 1384; amended 1873-4: 236
representation, inheritance by right of	C. C. § 1403
special legislation changing law of, prohibited	Const. art. 4 § 25
words of, unnecessary to pass a fee	C. C. § 1072
when may be prosecuted	C. C. P. § 1047
<b>SUPFRAGE</b> . See also <i>Elections; Voters</i> .	
arrest, electors exempt from, on election days	Const. art. 2 § 2
ballot, elections shall be by	Const. art. 2 § 5
deprivation of right of, for violation of purity law	1893: 21

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SUPFRAGE. (Continued.)**

- disfranchisement for dueling ..... Pen. C. § 228
- of legislator, for receiving bribe ..... Pen. C. § 86
- educational qualification, act to ascertain will of people on ..... 1891: 115
- proposed constitutional amendment relative to ..... 1893: 543
- privilege of free, to be protected ..... Const. art. 20 § 11
- residence, how gained or lost ..... Const. art. 2 § 4
- voters, qualifications of ..... Const. art. 2 § 1
- SUGAR**, resolution relative to investigation of subject ..... 1877-8: 1079
- SUICIDE**, aid or encouragement of, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 400, added 1873-4: 433
- SUISUN.**
- franchise for wharf granted ..... 1861: 470
- for wharf granted Nickerson & Crowell ..... 1862: 214
- streets, improvement of, authorized ..... 1871-2: 658
- SUISUN BAY**, resolution relative to survey of ..... 1877-8: 1084
- SUISUN CITY REPUBLICAN**, appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893: 137
- SUISUN RIVER**, declared navigable ..... 1850: 100. 1851: 423. Pol. C. § 2349
- SUISUN SLOUGH**, franchise for wharf on, granted A. P. Jackson ..... 1858: 316
- SUITS. See Actions; Civil Actions; Criminal Actions.**
- SUITS AGAINST STATE.**
- claimants authorized to bring ..... 1893: 57
- claims, procedure in suits on ..... 1893: 57
- how may be brought ..... Const. art. 20 § 6
- SUITS WHEREIN STATE IS A PARTY.**
- appropriation for expenses ..... 1857: 87, 351. 1858: 332.
- 1859: 278. 1860: 404. 1861: 541. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 677.
- 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880:
- 109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527
- for expenses, deficiency ..... 1855: 44. 1856: 81,
- 95. 1857: 361. 1858: 99. 1859: 192. 1860: 148. 1861: 253. 1862: 545. 1863-4: 453.
- 1873-4: 566. 1877-8: 1037. 1885: 48. 1887: 52, 74, 76, 83, 156, 176. 1891: 103, 242, 512
- for expenses of suits in United States supreme court ..... 1887: 123
- to pay claims of Langhorne & Miller, Barham & Bolton, Pierson & Mitchell,
- and W. R. Davis ..... 1893: 98
- costs to be paid from state treasury ..... 1852: 160. C. C. P. § 1038
- proceedings in ..... 1863-4: 261; amended 1865-6: 49
- in matter of official bonds ..... 1857: 173
- SULLIVAN, J. H.**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1863: 757
- SUMMIT POST OFFICE**, resolution relative to mail service to ..... 1867-8: 737
- SUMMONS. See also Process; Service.**
- alias, clerk may issue, in form of original. C. C. P. § 408; amended 1875-6: 90; 1887: 50
- issuance of, from justice's court ..... C. C. P. §§ 846, 847
- contempt, provisions not to apply to service to bring party into ..... C. C. P. § 1016
- defendant may waive issuance of ..... C. C. P. § 406; amended 1873-4: 296
- eminent domain, proceedings under ..... C. C. P. § 1245
- escheated estates, in proceedings relative to ..... C. C. P. § 1269; amended 1880: 110
- forcible entry and detainer, form and service in cases of ..... C. C. P. § 1167; amended 1873-4: 349; 1880: 8
- issuance in cases of ..... C. C. P. § 1166; amended 1873-4: 348; 1877-8: 107; 1880: 8
- form of summons issued to corporation in criminal action ..... Pen. C. § 1391
- interpreter, how served on ..... C. C. P. § 1884
- issuance against corporation, in criminal action ..... Pen. C. § 1390
- and contents of ..... C. C. P. § 407; amended 1880: 13
- joint debtors, form and service on, after judgment ..... C. C. P. § 990
- may be summoned after judgment ..... C. C. P. § 989
- jurors, enforcement of obedience to summons ..... C. C. P. § 238; amended 1880: 49
- summons for inquest ..... C. C. P. § 235; amended 1880: 49
- summons for justice's or police court ..... C. C. P. §§ 230-232; amended 1880: 49
- summoning of, by sheriff ..... C. C. P. § 225; amended 1880: 48
- justice's court, issuance of summons from ..... C. C. P. § 840. C. C. P. § 844; amended 1875-6: 98; 1880: 19
- service of summons from ..... C. C. P. § 848; amended 1873-4: 333; 1875-6: 99
- service from, manner of ..... C. C. P. § 849; amended 1873-4: 407; 1891: 51
- time specified for appearance of defendant ..... C. C. P. § 845; amended 1873-4: 407; 1875-6: 99; 1880: 19
- waiver of summons by defendant in ..... C. C. P. § 841
- partition, to whom directed in action for ..... C. C. P. § 756
- police court, issuance from, on filing complaint ..... C. C. P. § 930
- proceedings when served on part of several ..... C. C. P. § 414
- proof of service, how made ..... C. C. P. § 415
- publication, manner of ..... C. C. P. § 413; amended 1873-4: 299
- served by whom ..... C. C. P. § 410; amended 1873-4: 297



**SUMMONS. (Continued.)**

service and return of .....	C. C. P. § 410; amended 1873-4: 297; 1893: 207
by publication .....	C. C. P. § 412; amended 1880: 13; 1893: 285
by telegraph .....	C. C. P. § 1017
manner of .....	C. C. P. § 411; amended 1873-4: 298
on absent defendants .....	1871-2: 392; repealed 1873-4: 495
on corporation, in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 1392
on delinquent purchasers of public lands .....	Pol. C. § 3549
on steamers or vessels .....	C. C. P. § 816; amended 1873-4: 328; 1880: 12
time allowed for answer when not personally served on defendant .....	C. C. P. § 473; amended 1873-4: 302; 1880: 2

**SUMNER, CHARLES A.**, postal telegraph bill indorsed .....

1884: 5

**SUMNER, E. V.**, resolution in memory of .....

1863: 792

**SUNDAY.**

amusements, prohibiting barbarous and noisy .....	1855: 50; amended 1869-70: 52
barbarous and noisy, maintaining or attending, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 299; repealed 1883: 1
bakers, working on Sunday prohibited .....	1880: 80
barber-shops, opening of, on, unlawful .....	1862: 479
business, penalty for keeping places of, open .....	Pen. C. § 300; repealed 1883: 1
penalty for transacting on Sunday .....	1861: 655
places of, which may be kept open on .....	Pen. C. § 301; amended 1880: 38; repealed 1883: 1
closing of stores in Sacramento .....	1867-8: 538
day of rest, employees entitled to one in seven .....	1893: 54
disturbance of religious meeting, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 302
holidays falling on, celebrated on Monday .....	Pol. C. §§ 10, 11. C. C. §§ 7, 8. C. C. P. §§ 10, 11
market produce, sale of, in San Francisco, prohibited on .....	1862: 90
provisions to secure observance of .....	1858: 124

**SUNIGA, JUAN A.**, name changed to Alfred J. Hermosilla .....

1861: 265

**SUNOL, ANTONIO**, authorized to sell real estate .....

1863: 762

**SUPERHUMAN CAUSE.**

carrier not liable for loss by .....	C. C. § 2194
excuse for non-performance .....	C. C. § 1511
innkeeper not liable for loss occasioned by .....	C. C. § 1859
no man responsible for what no man can control .....	C. C. § 3526

**SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.**

election and duties of .....	1851: 430; repealed 1853: 166
salary .....	1852: 49

**SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.**

apportionment of school fund .....	Pol. C. § 1532; amended 1873-4: 86; 1880: 29; 1887: 125; 1889: 180; 1891: 152; 1893: 239
how made .....	Pol. C. § 1858; amended 1873-4: 83, 114; 1880: 44; 1881: 47; 1887: 143; 1889: 194; 1893: 264
appropriation for binding documents .....	1873-4: 902
for contingent and traveling expenses .....	1854: 22. 1855: 147. 1856: 46. 1857: 86, 350, 353. 1858: 331. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 109. 1881: 116, 117. 1823: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 441. 1891: 500, 501. 1893: 527
for contingent expenses, deficiency .....	1855: 44. 1856: 82. 1860: 148. 1861: 347. 1869-70: 560. 1871-2: 755
for distribution of state school books .....	1889: 441. 1891: 500. 1893: 527
for postage, expressage, etc. .....	1852: 47. 1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 109. 1881: 117. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 441. 1891: 500. 1893: 527
for postage, expressage, etc., deficiency .....	1863: 729. 1867-8: 118. 1877-8: 102. 1881: 110, 114. 1883: 373. 1885: 69
for rent and contingent expenses .....	1851: 304; repealed 1852: 48
for rent .....	1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735
for rent, deficiency .....	1861: 347. 1862: 555
for salary .....	1854: 21. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 86, 350, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 900. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527
for salary, deficiency .....	1863-4: 453
for stationery, fuel, and light .....	1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 745
for stationery, fuel, and light, deficiency .....	1863-4: 453
for traveling expenses, deficiency .....	1863-4: 453. 1883: 374, 379. 1887: 134. 1889: 200
blanks, furnishing of .....	Pol. C. § 1532; amended 1880: 29
bond of .....	Pol. C. § 517
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343

**SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. (Continued.)**

- clerk, appropriation for salary ..... 1859 :  
 276. 1860 : 402. 1861 : 539. 1862 : 557. 1863 : 519. 1863-4 : 412. 1865-6 : 677. 1867-8 :  
 584. 1869-70 : 735. 1871-2 : 745. 1873-4 : 900. 1875-6 : 749. 1877-8 : 1005. 1880 :  
 109. 1881 : 116. 1883 : 74. 1885 : 82. 1887 : 211. 1889 : 440. 1891 : 500. 1893 : 527  
 appropriation for salary, deficiency ..... 1860 : 148. 1861 : 363. 1871-2 : 892  
 civil executive officer ..... Pol. C. § 343  
 salary of ..... 1861 : 301. Pol. C. § 515; repealed 1877-8 : 5; reenacted 1880 : 87  
 text-book clerk, appropriation for ..... 1889 : 44  
 text-book clerk, employment of ..... 1887 : 146  
 convention of superintendents, calling of ..... Pol. C. § 1532 by amendment  
 1880 : 29; amended 1889 : 180; 1891 : 152. Pol. C. § 1533 by amendment 1893 : 240  
 deputy, appropriation for salary .....  
 ..... 1871-2 : 744. 1873-4 : 900. 1875-6 : 749. 1877-8 : 1005. 1880 :  
 109. 1881 : 116. 1883 : 74. 1885 : 82. 1887 : 211. 1889 : 440. 1891 : 500. 1893 : 527  
 appropriation for deficiency in salary ..... 1889 : 230  
 civil executive officer ..... Pol. C. § 343  
 salary of ..... Pol. C. § 514; amended 1887 : 14  
 duties of ..... Pol. C. § 512. Pol. C.  
 § 1532; amended 1873-4 : 86; 1880 : 29; 1887 : 125; 1889 : 180; 1891 : 150; 1893 : 239  
 election and term of ..... Const. art. 9 § 2  
 at special judicial election ..... 1863 : 91  
 mode of ..... Pol. C. § 348  
 time and manner of ..... Const. art. 22 § 10  
 executive officer, superintendent is ..... Const. art. 9 § 2. Pol. C. § 343  
 journal, to be editor of ..... Pol. C. § 1727; repealed 1875-6 : 27  
 normal schools, duties in supervision of ..... Pol. C. § 1505; amended 1873-4 : 78  
 trustee of ..... Pol. C. § 354; amended 1887 : 136  
 porter, appropriation for salary .....  
 ..... 1871-2 : 745. 1873-4 : 900. 1875-6 : 749. 1877-8 : 1006. 1880 :  
 109. 1881 : 116. 1883 : 74. 1885 : 82. 1887 : 211. 1889 : 441. 1891 : 500. 1893 : 527  
 regent of university, ex officio ..... Pol. C. § 353  
 report of, to governor ..... Pol. C. § 1532; amended 1873-4 : 86; 1880 : 29  
 number to be printed .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6 : 9. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891 : 66  
 payment for publishing in German ..... 1859 : 158.  
 to controller, of census children ..... Pol. C. § 1533, added  
 1873-4 : 85; amended 1887 : 127; 1891 : 153. Pol. C. § 1532 by amendment 1893 : 239  
 what to contain .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1532; amended 1873-4 : 86; 1880 : 29; 1887 : 125; 1889 : 180; 1893 : 239  
 residence of ..... Pol. C. § 852  
 salary of .....  
 1852 : 49. 1856 : 224. 1861 : 301. Pol. C. § 513; amended 1877-8 : 5. Const. art. 9 § 2  
 school law, printing and distribution of ..... Pol. C. § 1532; amended 1887 : 125; 1893 : 239  
 state board of examination, chairman of ..... Pol. C. § 1742; repealed 1880 : 47  
 traveling expenses of .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 516; amended 1880 : 87. Pol. C. § 1532 by amendment 1873-4 : 86  
 vacancy in office, appointment to fill ..... Pol. C. § 1002  
**SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, CITY.**  
 board of examination, is chairman of ..... Pol. C. § 1789; amended 1881 : 46  
 is member of ..... Pol. C. § 1788  
 census marshal, appointment of, to be approved by .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1617 by amendment 1889 : 187; amended 1893 : 249  
 convention of superintendents, attendance at .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1532. Pol. C. § 1533 by amendment 1893 : 240  
 salaries of deputies ..... Pol. C. § 1550 by amendment 1880 : 33; amended 1881 : 40  
 San Francisco, salary of deputy in ..... Pol. C. § 1550; amended 1880 : 33; 1881 : 40  
 term and salary of ..... Pol. C. § 1793 by amendment 1891 : 164  
**SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, COUNTY.**  
 appointment of teachers ..... Pol. C. § 1545; amended 1880 : 33  
 assistant, appointment of, in counties of the second class ..... 1891 : 338. 1893 : 394  
 boundaries of districts, duties concerning .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1551, added 1873-4 : 91; amended 1880 : 33, 47; 1891 : 156; 1893 : 243  
 census, taking and report of .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 1551, added 1873-4 : 85; amended 1880 : 33, 47; 1891 : 156; 1893 : 243  
 convention of superintendents, holding of biennial ..... Pol. C. § 1532 by amendment  
 1880 : 29; amended 1889 : 180; 1891 : 152. Pol. C. § 1533 by amendment 1893 : 240  
 deputies, appointment of ..... Pol. C. § 1549; amended 1873-4 : 90  
 appointment of, in counties of the sixth class ..... 1891 : 342  
 appointment of, in counties of the eighth class ..... 1893 : 410  
 appointment of, in counties of the tenth class ..... 1891 : 351  
 appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class ..... 1891 : 372  
 appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class ..... 1889 : 294  
 appointment of, in counties of the thirty-third class ..... 1891 : 400. 1893 : 480  
 duties of ..... Pol. C. § 1543; amended 1873-4 : 88; 1880 : 31; 1881 : 38; 1887 : 127;  
 1889 : 181; 1891 : 153; 1893 : 240. — Pol. C. § 4302. 1883 : 331. 1891 : 330. 1893 : 383

**SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS, COUNTY. (Continued.)**

election of .....	Const. art. 9 § 3
eligibility, teacher's certificate necessary .....	Pol. C. § 1542; repealed 1873-4: 84, 113
estimate of fund needed. Pol. C. § 1817, added 1873-4: 105; amended 1880: 43; 1889: 194	
repairs and improvements to school buildings .....	Pol. C. § 1546; amended 1880: 33
report, forfeiture for failure to make .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1544; amended 1873-4: 90; 1881: 40; 1889: 183	
salary. See <i>County Government Act; Salaries.</i>	
schools, opening and maintaining .....	Pol. C. § 1545; amended 1880: 33
secretary of county board of education .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1769 by amendment 1880: 41. Pol. C. § 1768 by amendment 1893: 257	
teachers' institutes, duties in matter of .....	
..... Pol. C. §§ 1560, 1561, 1564; amended 1873-4: 92; 1880: 34; 1891: 156; 1893: 244	
teachers' library, purchase and care of .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1565 by amendment 1889: 184; amended 1891: 156; 1893: 244	
teaching prohibited, when .....	Pol. C. § 1552,
added 1873-4: 85. Pol. C. § 1553 by amendment 1875-6: 26; amended 1893: 243	
traveling expenses, allowance of .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1552, added 1873-4: 91; amended 1889: 184; 1891: 156	
in attending biennial convention .....	Pol. C. § 1532 by amendment
1880: 29; amended 1889: 180; 1891: 152. Pol. C. § 1533 by amendment 1893: 240	
warrants, drawing of, for expenses .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1548; amended 1873-4: 90; 1880: 33; 1891: 155	
order in which drawn .....	Pol. C. § 1547; repealed 1873-4: 111

**SUPERINTENDENT OF STATE PRINTING. See *Printing, Superintendent of State.***

**SUPERIOR COURT.**

adjournments construed as recesses .....	C. C. P. § 74, substituted 1880: 28
appeal, powers of court upon .....	C. C. P. § 980; amended 1880: 17
provisions not to apply .....	C. C. P. § 959 by amendment 1880: 7
see also <i>Appeals to Superior Court; Appeals to Supreme Court.</i>	
apportionment of business .....	Const. art. 6 § 7
clerk of, county clerk to be ex officio .....	Const. art. 6 § 14
see also <i>Clerk of Court.</i>	
constituted, how .....	Const. art. 6 § 6
court of record, shall be .....	Const. art. 6 § 12
instruments without seal validated .....	1880: 19
judge of any county may hold .....	Const. art. 6 § 8. C. C. P. § 71, substituted 1880: 27
pro tempore .....	Const. art. 6 § 8. C. C. P. § 72, substituted 1880: 27
jurisdiction of .....	Const. art. 6 § 5
appellate and original .....	C. C. P. § 75, substituted 1880: 28
appellate, has, in what cases .....	C. C. P. § 77, substituted 1880: 28
original, has, in what cases .....	C. C. P. § 76, substituted 1880: 28
powers of district, county, and probate courts conferred upon .....	1880: 23
process extends to all parts of state .....	C. C. P. § 78, substituted 1880: 28
reporter, appointment and duties of .....	C. C. P. § 269 by amendment 1880: 53
see also <i>Reporters, Court.</i>	
rules adopted by, take effect, when .....	C. C. P. § 130 by amendment 1880: 37
San Francisco, act providing for court in .....	1850: 159; repealed 1851: 30. — 1851: 15;
amended 1851: 33; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853: 292; repealed 1857: 130; 1863: 346	
abolishment of .....	1857: 128
clerk, duties of .....	1852: 207
judges and sessions of .....	C. C. P. § 67, substituted 1880: 26
terms, to hold twelve annually .....	1850: 257; repealed 1851: 30
transfer of causes from .....	1853: 34; repealed 1857: 130
seal of .....	C. C. P. § 149, substituted 1880: 39
sessions, time and place of .....	C. C. P. § 73, substituted 1880: 27
transfer of records and business to, of courts superseded by it .....	
..... 1880: 3. C. C. P. § 79, added 1880: 28	
trusts, to direct execution of .....	C. C. § 2289 by amendment 1880: 8
trustee, appointment to fill vacancy .....	C. C. § 2287 by amendment 1880: 8
removal of .....	C. C. § 2283 by amendment 1880: 8
writs, processes, etc., declared valid, though not provided with seal .....	1880: 19

**SUPERIOR JUDGES. See also *County Judges.***

acknowledgments may be taken before .....	C. C. § 1180 by amendment 1880: 2
Alameda County, appointment of additional, for .....	1893: 3
appropriation for state's portion of salaries .....	1880:
6, 110. 1881: 118. 1883: 78. 1885: 80. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525	
for state's portion of salaries, deficiency .....	1881: 21, 108. 1887: 88. 1889: 80. 1893: 145
claims of, against estates of decedents .....	C. C. P. § 1495 by amendment 1880: 90
counties having two or more .....	C. C. P. § 66, substituted 1880: 26
court in other county, judge may hold .....	
..... Const. art. 6 § 8. C. C. P. § 71, substituted 1880: 27	
in other county, holding by request of governor .....	
..... C. C. P. § 160 by amendment 1880: 41; amended 1887: 147	
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 4134 by amendment 1880: 24; repealed 1880: 101

**SUPERIOR JUDGES. (Continued.)**

- election of ..... Const. art. 6 § 6. C. C. P. § 65, substituted 1880: 26  
 eligibility to office of ..... Const. art. 6 § 23. C. C. P. § 157 by amendment 1880: 40  
**Fresno County**, providing additional, for ..... 1887: 57. 1893: 125  
**grand jury**, instructions to ..... 1883: 300. 1891: 296. 1893: 348  
**impeachment**, liable to ..... Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737 by amendment 1880: 3  
**indictment or information against**, trial of ..... Pen. C. § 1029 by amendment 1880: 6  
**ineligible to other office** ..... Const. art. 6 § 18. C. C. P. § 161, substituted 1880: 41  
**judge pro tempore** ..... Const. art. 6 § 8. C. C. P. § 72, substituted 1880: 27  
**Los Angeles County**, increasing number of judges in ..... 1887: 1. 1889: 130  
**number of, for counties** ..... C. C. P. § 65, substituted 1880: 26  
     legislature may increase or diminish ..... Const. art. 6 § 9  
**powers of, at chambers** ..... C. C. P. § 166 by amendment 1880: 41  
**removal of, from office** ..... Const. art. 6 § 10  
**residence of** ..... C. C. P. § 158 by amendment 1880: 40; amended 1891: 277  
**salaries of** ..... 1851: 445; repealed 1852: 50. Const. art. 6  
     § 17. Pol. C. §§ 737, 738 by amendment 1880: 88; amended 1889: 33; 1891: 267  
     condition precedent to draft of ..... Const. art. 6 § 24  
**San Bernardino County**, increasing number of judges for ..... 1887: 19  
**San Diego County**, increasing number of judges for ..... 1889: 5  
**San Luis Obispo County**, increasing number of judges for ..... 1889: 6  
     reducing number of judges for ..... 1889: 333  
**stationery, etc., allowance for, in counties of the eighth class** ..... 1891: 348  
**term of office** ..... Const. art. 6 § 6. C. C. P. § 68, substituted 1880: 27  
     computation of years of ..... C. C. P. § 69, substituted 1880: 27  
**Tulare County**, increasing number of judges for ..... 1891: 61  
**vacancies, filling of** ..... C. C. P. § 70, substituted 1880: 27
- SUPERVISORS.** See also under the names of the respective counties.
- act creating boards** ..... 1852: 87; repealed as to Cala-  
     veras County 1853: 153; Colusa County 1853: 153; Contra Costa County 1854:  
     182; Marin County 1854: 180; Monterey County 1854: 151; Sacramento County  
     1853: 153; Santa Clara County 1854: 179; Tulare County 1854: 172; El Dorado  
     County 1853: 227; act repealed 1855: 56. — 1855: 51; amended 1855: 134, 188;  
     1857: 322; 1860: 196; 1861: 511; 1863: 26, 308; 1865-6: 836; 1867-8: 541; extended  
     to San Diego County 1863: 257; repealed as to San Mateo County 1863-4: 240  
**providing for election and terms of** ..... 1863-4: 323  
**providing for election and terms of, in certain counties** .....  
     1857: 11; extended 1857: 153; 1861: 43; amended 1861: 95; 1862: 166. — 1863-4: 507  
**accounts, examination and auditing of** ..... 1883: 304. 1891: 301. 1893: 353  
**advertising, to fix price of** ..... 1883: 308. 1889: 239. 1891: 305. 1893: 357  
**apprenticeship, may bind minors to** ..... C. C. § 268  
**assessments, equalization of** ..... 1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356  
     of railroads, apportionment of .....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438  
**assessor, to furnish with blank forms of statements** .....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 3630; amended 1873-4: 143; 1880: 9  
**bonds, school, issuance of** ..... Pol. C. §§ 1884, 1885, added 1881: 63  
     tax to pay interest and principal of .....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 4050, added 1880: 63. — 1883: 306. 1891: 303. 1893: 355  
**bonds, official, to fix amounts of, when** .....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 4123. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 368  
**bonded indebtedness, how may be contracted** ..... 1883: 311. 1891: 310. 1893: 362  
**books to be kept by** ..... Pol. C. § 4031. 1883: 302. 1891: 299. 1893: 350  
**bounties for destruction of wild animals, supervisors authorized to pay** ..... 1883: 368  
**bribery of, a felony** ..... Pen. C. § 165  
**bridges, contracts for construction and repair** ..... Pol. C. § 2713, added 1883: 16  
     maintenance and repair of ..... Pol. C. §§ 2711, 2712, added 1883: 16  
     power to erect or grant franchises for ..... 1881: 76  
     repairs to, payment for ..... Pol. C. §§ 2714, 2715, added 1883: 17  
**buildings, change of plans and specifications for** ..... 1883: 312. 1891: 310. 1893: 363  
     erection and furnishing of ..... 1883: 304. 1891: 301. 1893: 352  
**burial of indigent dead** ..... 1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358  
**certificates of election, issuance of** ..... Pol. C. § 4065  
**chairman, duties in presiding at meetings** ..... Pol. C. § 4028; amended 1880: 96  
     election and duties of ..... 1883: 301. 1891: 298. 1893: 349  
**chairman of committee, powers of** ..... 1883: 310. 1891: 308. 1893: 361  
**claims against county, county officers not to advocate** .....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 4071 by amendment 1875-6: 65. 1883: 312. 1891: 311. 1893: 363  
     filing of, when ..... Pol. C. § 4073. 1883: 313. 1891: 311. 1893: 364  
     how made and presented ..... Pol. C. § 4072. 1883: 312. 1891: 311. 1893: 363  
     rejection or allowance in part ..... Pol. C. § 4074. 1883: 313. 1891: 311. 1893: 364  
     suits on, by claimants ..... Pol. C. § 4075. 1883: 313. 1891: 311. 1893: 364  
     who may oppose .....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 4071; amended 1875-6: 65. — 1883: 312. 1891: 311. 1893: 363  
**claims of members, verification of** ..... Pol. C. § 4082. 1883: 314. 1891: 312. 1893: 365  
**clerk, compensation of** ..... Pol. C. § 4029; amended 1880: 96



**SUPERVISORS. (Continued.)**

clerk, county clerk to be ex officio	Pol. C. § 4029; amended 1880: 96. — 1883: 302. 1891: 298. 1893: 350
duties of	Pol. C. § 4030. 1883: 302. 1891: 298. 1893: 350
roads and highways, duties in matter of	Pol. C. § 2622, added 1883: 7
consolidation of county offices	Pol. C. § 4106. 1883: 315. 1889: 240. 1891: 313. 1893: 366
contracts for construction, change in	1883: 312. 1891: 310. 1893: 363
must be let for what	Pol. C. § 4047, added 1873-4: 56; amended 1877-8: 69
counties must have boards of	1883: 301. 1891: 297. 1893: 349
county farm, provisions for	1883: 304. 1891: 300. 1893: 352
county seat, election for removal of	Pol. C. § 3977; amended 1873-4: 54, 170; 1880: 2
debts, limitation on contracting	Pol. C. § 4070. 1883: 311. 1891: 309. 1893: 361
destruction of animals and noxious weeds, to provide for	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
districts, redistricting of county	Pol. C. § 4025; amended 1880: 96
supervisor, boundaries of	1883: 301. 1889: 233. 1891: 297. 1893: 349
district attorney is legal adviser of	Pol. C. § 4257. 1883: 329. 1891: 328. 1893: 381
dogs, to levy tax on	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
donations of land, etc., receipt of	Pol. C. § 4084. 1883: 314. 1891: 313. 1893: 365
election and acts of, confirmed	1863-4: 42
time of	Pol. C. § 4111; repealed 1880: 101; 1881: 73
elections, blanks, printing of	Pol. C. § 1073
precincts, division of county into	Pol. C. § 1127; amended 1887: 234; 1889: 424
precincts, limitation on powers in establishing	Pol. C. § 1130; amended 1880: 80
proclamations, issuance of	Pol. C. § 1131; amended 1873-4: 21; 1889: 424
proclamations, publication of	Pol. C. § 1055; amended 1875-6: 24; 1877-8: 26; 1880: 77
proclamations of special elections, publication of	Pol. C. § 1056
returns, canvass of, to be public	Pol. C. § 1281
returns, meetings to canvass	Pol. C. §§ 1278-1280; amended 1887: 119
to provide appliances for holding	Pol. C. § 4064. 1883: 310. 1891: 309. 1893: 361
equalization, supervisors constitute county board of	Const. art. 13 § 9; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
assessment book, delivery to auditor	Pol. C. § 3682
assessment roll, empowered to correct	Pol. C. § 3673; amended 1880: 15
assessments, may direct additional	Pol. C. § 3681
assessor and deputy to attend meetings	Pol. C. § 3677
changes, record and entry in assessment book	Pol. C. § 3682
entry of unassessed property	Pol. C. § 3679; amended 1880: 16
evidence, preservation of	Pol. C. § 3680; amended 1873-4: 159; repealed 1880: 17
notice of meeting	Pol. C. § 3654
records to be used	Pol. C. § 3679; amended 1880: 16
reduction, examination of applicants for	Pol. C. § 3675
reduction made only on verified application	Pol. C. § 3674
reduction, witnesses and evidence relative to	Pol. C. § 3676
time of meeting for	Pol. C. § 3672; amended 1891: 444
firemen's pension fund, levy for	1889: 108
fishing, regulation of nets and seines	1889: 240. 1891: 307. 1893: 358
franchises, granting of	1891: 307. 1893: 359
for ferries, granting of	Pol. C. §§ 2892-2894
for ferries, duties in granting	Pol. C. § 2845
for roads, bridges, etc., and taking tolls	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
for street railroads, when may be granted	1893: 29
for toll bridges	Pol. C. §§ 2870-2873; amended 1877-8: 52
for toll bridges, duties in granting	Pol. C. § 2845
for wharves, chutes, and piers	Pol. C. § 2906
for wharves, chutes, and piers, petitions for	Pol. C. § 2910
transfer of applications for, to other county when members are interested	Pol. C. § 4078; amended 1880: 23
transfer of applications for, to superior court when members are interested	1883: 313. 1891: 312. 1893: 364
funds, establishment of	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
game and fish, protection of	1891: 306. 1893: 358
health, provisions for preservation of	Pol. C. §§ 3059, 3060. 1883: 308. 1887: 183. 1891: 305. 1893: 356
health board and officers, compensation of	Pol. C. § 3064, added 1889: 43
health officers for towns, appointment of	Pol. C. § 3062; amended 1889: 43
hospitals, maintenance of	1883: 304. 1891: 300. 1893: 352
immigration, appropriation to aid in securing	1887: 185. 1891: 307. 1893: 359
indebtedness of county, funding of outstanding	Pol. C. § 4048, added 1880: 62; amended 1881: 22. — 1883: 305. 1891: 302. 1893: 353
indigents, provision for care of	1883: 303. 1891: 300. 1893: 352
insurance of county buildings	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
jurors, selection of	C. C. P. §§ 204, 205; amended 1873-4: 286; 1875-6: 86; 1880: 46; 1881: 69; 1893: 297

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**SUPERVISORS. (Continued.)**

jurors, must provide accommodations for.....	Pen. C. § 1135
liabilities of, on official bonds.....	Pol. C. § 4086. 1883: 314. 1891: 313. 1893: 366
licenses, establishment of rate and collection.....	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
power to levy tax.....	Pol. C. § 4045, added 1883: 297
maps for assessor, must provide.....	Pol. C. § 3658
meetings for consideration of highway and bridge reports.....	Pol. C. § 2716, added 1883: 17
holding of additional.....	Pol. C. § 4033. 1883: 303. 1891: 299. 1893: 351
must be public.....	Pol. C. § 4035. 1883: 303. 1891: 299. 1893: 351
special, how called.....	Pol. C. § 4034. 1883: 303. 1891: 299. 1893: 351
time of.....	Pol. C. § 4032. 1883: 303. 1891: 299. 1893: 351
members, how classified for election.....	Pol. C. § 4027; repealed 1880: 96; 1881: 73
transactions in which not to be interested.....	Pol. C. § 4077. 1883: 313. 1891: 312. 1893: 364
merchandise, inspection and measurement of.....	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
minutes, chairman and clerk must sign.....	1883: 302. 1891: 298. 1893: 350
notices of proceedings, publication of.....	Pol. C. § 4079; amended 1873-4: 56. — 1883: 313. 1891: 312. 1893: 364
number composing board.....	Pol. C. § 4022; amended 1880: 95. — 1883: 301. 1891: 297. 1893: 349
oaths, members may administer.....	1883: 302. 1891: 298. 1893: 349
ordinances, form and requisites of.....	1883: 309. 1891: 307. 1893: 360
pounds, regulation and government of.....	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
powers, general permanent.....	Pol. C. § 4046; amended 1880: 96. — 1883: 303. 1887: 179. 1889: 233. 1891: 300. 1893: 351
special.....	Pol. C. § 4047, added 1873-4: 172; amended 1880: 23
powder, regulations for storing of.....	1883: 309. 1891: 307. 1893: 358
prisoners, rules for working.....	Pen. C. § 1614
supervisors to provide for working.....	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
property, purchase and control of.....	1883: 304. 1891: 301. 1893: 352
publication of notices of proceedings.....	Pol. C. § 4079; amended 1873-4: 56. — 1883: 313. 1891: 312. 1893: 364
qualifications of.....	Pol. C. § 4023; amended 1880: 95. — 1883: 301. 1891: 297. 1893: 349
quorum, number constituting.....	1883: 302. 1891: 298. 1893: 349
reclamation districts, approval of petitions for.....	Pol. C. § 3449; amended 1873-4: 45
letting of contracts for.....	Pol. C. § 3475 by amendment 1873-4: 49
records, must be signed by chairman and clerk.....	Pol. C. § 4029; amended 1880: 96
roads, laying out, altering, and discontinuing.....	Pol. C. §§ 2681-2695, added 1883: 12; amended 1887: 169; 1891: 64, 509
powers in matter of.....	Pol. C. § 2643, added 1883: 8; amended 1891: 474; 1893: 114. — 1893: 359
road commissioners, ex officio.....	Pol. C. § 2641, added 1883: 7; amended 1887: 77; 1891: 474
road companies, requirements of.....	C. C. § 513
road overseers, appointment of.....	Pol. C. § 2642, added 1883: 8; amended 1885: 94; 1887: 78; 1891: 474
rooms for county purposes, to provide.....	1883: 304. 1891: 301. 1893: 352
salary as road commissioners.....	Pol. C. § 2641 by amendment 1893: 113
see also <i>County Government Act; Salaries.</i>	
sale of county property.....	1883: 304. 1891: 301. 1893: 353
San Francisco, provisions of code not to apply.....	Pol. C. § 4087; amended 1880: 100
school districts, changing boundaries of.....	Pol. C. § 1579; amended 1873-4: 93
seal, adoption and filing of.....	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
sheriff may be directed to attend meetings.....	Pol. C. § 4047, added 1873-4: 172; amended 1880: 23. — 1883: 309. 1891: 308. 1893: 360
statement of financial condition.....	1867-8: 65
of indebtedness, etc., to be prepared annually.....	Pol. C. § 4083; amended 1877-8: 66. — 1883: 314. 1891: 313. 1893: 365
publication of semi-annual.....	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 357
stationery and supplies, contracts for.....	1883: 308. 1889: 239. 1891: 305. 1893: 357
streams, improvement of innavigable.....	Pol. C. § 4085; amended 1893: 111. — 1883: 314. 1891: 313. 1893: 365
subpoenas for witnesses, issuance of.....	1883: 309. 1891: 308. 1893: 360
officers not to be prepaid for serving.....	Pol. C. § 4069
service of, by sheriff.....	1883: 310. 1891: 308. 1893: 360
suits, prosecution and defense of.....	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
swamp lands, to receive no compensation in matter of.....	Pol. C. § 3484
taxes, levy of.....	1883: 304. 1891: 301. 1893: 353
levy and apportionment of road taxes.....	Pol. C. §§ 2651-2655, added 1883: 10; amended 1889: 353; 1891: 478
levy of tax for road fund.....	1893: 360
levy of school tax.....	Pol. C. § 1818; amended 1873-4: 105; 1880: 43
levy of tax for school districts.....	Pol. C. § 1837 by amendment 1880: 44
tax levy, fixing rate of.....	Pol. C. § 3714; amended 1880: 16, 50; 1891: 445
to notify controller of rate on railroads.....	Pol. C. § 3667, added 1883: 69; amended 1891: 440

**SUPERVISORS. (Continued.)**

term of office.....	Pol.
C. § 4024; amended 1880: 95; repealed 1881: 73. — 1883: 301. 1891: 297. 1893: 349	
of office extended.....	1858: 337
tolls, licenses and franchises for taking.....	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
treasurer, county, may suspend.....	Pol. C. § 4162. 1883: 320. 1891: 318. 1893: 371
to report at each session.....	Pol. C. § 4155. 1883: 319. 1891: 318. 1893: 370
tree planting, encouragement of.....	
.....Pol. C. § 4080; repealed 1880: 100. — 1883: 313. 1891: 312. 1893: 365	
vacancies, appointments by supervisors to fill.....	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
appointments to fill, made on petition.....	Pol. C. § 4066
in board, how filled.....	
.....Pol. C. § 4026; amended 1880: 96. — 1883: 301. 1887: 178. 1891: 298. 1893: 349	
wagon tires, regulation of.....	1889: 240. 1891: 307. 1893: 359
warrants on treasury, must specify what.....	Pol. C. § 4076. 1883: 313. 1891: 312. 1893: 364
water for county use, power to provide.....	1891: 301. 1893: 352
for irrigation, regulation of sale and distribution.....	1885: 95
may prescribe rules for delivery of.....	C. C. § 549; amended 1873-4: 216
witnesses, compensation for expenses.....	1883: 310. 1891: 309. 1893: 361
fees not to be prepaid.....	Pol. C. § 4069. 1883: 310. 1891: 309. 1893: 361
penalty for failure to appear or testify.....	1883: 310. 1891: 308. 1893: 361
powers in examination of.....	Pol. C. § 4068. 1883: 309. 1891: 308. 1893: 361
power to require attendance of.....	Pol. C. § 4067. 1883: 309. 1891: 308. 1893: 361
world's fair, appropriation for.....	1891: 307; amended 1893: 359
<b>SUPPLEMENTAL PLEADINGS</b> , filing and service of.....	C. C. P. §§ 464, 465; amended 1873-4: 401
<b>SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS.</b>	

act providing for.....	1851: 90; amended 1854: 59
debtor, proceedings to compel appearance of.....	C. C. P. § 715; amended 1880: 5, 6
required to answer concerning his property, when.....	C. C. P. § 714; amended 1880: 5
disobedience of parties, punishment of.....	C. C. P. § 721
examination of persons owing or having property of judgment debtor.....	C. C. P. § 717
justices' courts, provisions applicable to.....	C. C. P. § 905
payments by debtor of judgment debtor.....	C. C. P. § 716
proceedings on claim of third person.....	C. C. P. § 720
property ordered applied on execution.....	C. C. P. § 719
witnesses, may be required to testify.....	C. C. P. § 718

**SUPPLIES.** See also *Stationery, etc.*

contracts for, by board of examiners.....	1875-6: 314
products of Mongolian labor must not be purchased for public institutions.....	
.....	Pol. C. § 3235, added 1887: 171

**SUPREME COURT.**

act creating.....	1850: 57; repealed 1851: 30
providing for.....	1851: 9; repealed 1853: 305. — 1853:
288; amended 1854: 28; repealed 1863: 346. — 1863: 333; amended 1869-70: 382	
adjournments construed as recesses.....	C. C. P. § 48 by amendment 1880: 25
appeals, act to regulate.....	1850: 77
in probate proceedings given preference.....	C. C. P. § 57, added 1887: 82
see also <i>Appeals to Supreme Court.</i>	
apportionment of business.....	C. C. P. § 44 by amendment 1880: 23
appropriation for contingent expenses.....	
.....1854: 22. 1855: 148. 1856: 46. 1857: 351, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 277.	
1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880:	
110. 1881: 117. 1883: 78. 1885: 81. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525	
for contingent expenses, deficiency.....	1855: 44.
1856: 81. 1857: 361. 1858: 99. 1863: 728, 729. 1863-4: 453. 1869-70: 561. 1880: 78	
for expenses under section 51, C. C. P.....	1877-8: 1007. 1880: 110
for expenses under section 47, C. C. P.....	1881: 112, 117.
1883: 78. 1885: 73, 75, 81. 1887: 76, 209. 1889: 96, 438. 1891: 104, 498. 1893: 43, 525	
for furniture, etc., deficiency.....	1863: 729
for postage and expressage.....	1867-8:
585. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880:	
110. 1881: 117. 1883: 78. 1885: 81. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525	
for postage and expressage, deficiency.....	1869-70: 561. 1885: 73. 1889: 94
for purchase of carpets, furniture, etc.....	1860: 404
for rent.....	1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 332. 1859: 277.
1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 585	
for rent, deficiency.....	1857: 361. 1863-4: 453
bailliff, act creating office of.....	1863: 172; amended 1863-4: 186
appointment of.....	C. C. P. § 265; amended 1880: 53
appointment and duties of, where prescribed.....	Pol. C. § 828
appropriation for salary.....	1859: 277.
1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 28, 678. 1867-8:	
585. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1006. 1880:	
110. 1881: 117. 1883: 78. 1885: 80. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525	
salary of.....	Pol. C. § 739; amended 1887: 221
tenure and duties.....	C. C. P. § 266; amended 1880: 53

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SUPREME COURT. (Continued.)**

- bank, convening in ..... C. C. P. § 45 by amendment 1880: 24  
 hearing of cases in ..... Const. art. 6 § 2. C. C. P. § 44 by amendment 1880: 23  
 chief justice, justice having shortest term to be ..... C. C. P. § 41; amended 1880: 23  
 performance of duties in absence of ..... C. C. P. § 46 by amendment 1880: 24  
 selection of, during absence or inability to act ..... Const. art. 6 § 2  
 who to serve as ..... 1871-2: 364  
 clerk of. See *Supreme Court Clerk*.  
 concurrence necessary to transact business .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 46. C. C. P. § 54 by amendment 1880: 25  
 constituted, how ..... Const. art. 6 § 2  
 contempt, power to punish ..... 1850: 58; repealed 1851: 30  
 court of record, shall be ..... Const. art. 6 § 12  
 decisions in civil cases to be filed within six months ..... 1871-2: 391  
 to be given in writing ..... C. C. P. § 49. C. C. P. § 53 by amendment 1880: 25  
 departments, provisions for sitting in ..... C. C. P. § 43 by amendment 1880: 23  
 transaction of business in ..... Const. art. 6 § 2  
 expenses, allowance of ..... C. C. P. § 47 by amendment 1880: 24  
 habeas corpus, right of justice to issue writ ..... C. C. P. § 54 by amendment 1880: 25  
 index of cases, clerk authorized to make ..... 1877-8: 1002  
 judgment by department, when final ..... Const. art. 6 § 2  
 concurrence of justices necessary to pronounce .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 47. C. C. P. § 43 by amendment 1880: 23  
 in bank ..... C. C. P. § 45 by amendment 1880: 24  
 when becomes final ..... C. C. P. § 44 by amendment 1880: 23  
 jurisdiction ..... Const. art. 6 § 4  
 appellate, extent of ..... C. C. P. § 44. C. C. P. § 52 by amendment 1880: 25  
 kinds of ..... C. C. P. § 42. C. C. P. § 50 by amendment 1880: 25  
 original extends to what .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 43; amended 1873-4: 281. C. C. P. § 51 by amendment 1880: 25  
 justices, acknowledgments may be taken before ..... C. C. § 1180  
 appropriation for salaries .....  
 ..... 1854: 22. 1855: 148. 1856: 45. 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 277.  
 1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 557. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8:  
 585. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880:  
 5, 110. 1881: 117. 1883: 78. 1885: 80. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525  
 appropriation for salaries, deficiency ..... 1858: 99  
 election and terms of ..... Const. art. 6 § 3. C. C. P. § 40; amended 1880: 22  
 eligibility to office of ..... Const. art. 6 § 23. C. C. P. § 156; amended 1880: 40  
 impeachment, liable to ..... Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737  
 ineligible to other office ..... Const. art. 6 § 18. C. C. P. § 161, substituted 1880: 41  
 not to act as attorneys ..... C. C. P. § 172. C. C. P. § 171 by amendment 1880: 42  
 number necessary to transact business .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 46. C. C. P. § 54 by amendment 1880: 25  
 powers of, at chambers ..... C. C. P. § 165; amended 1880: 41  
 removal of, from office ..... Const. art. 6 § 10  
 residence of ..... Pol. C. § 852  
 resolution classifying ..... 1850: 462  
 salaries of 1850: 83. 1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1863: 702. Pol. C. § 736. Const. art. 6 § 17  
 salaries, condition precedent to draft of ..... Const. art. 6 § 24  
 term of office, computation of ..... C. C. P. § 41 by amendment 1880: 23  
 vacancies in office, appointments to fill .....  
 ..... Const. art. 6 § 3. C. C. P. § 42 by amendment 1880: 23  
 see also *Judges*.  
 library. See *Supreme Court Library*.  
 open always for issuance of writs, etc. ....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 48. C. C. P. § 47 by amendment 1880: 22  
 phonographic reporter, appointment and term of ..... Pol. C. § 736  
 appropriation for salary ..... 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 74  
 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 110. 1881: 117. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525  
 duties of ..... Pol. C. § 736  
 salary of ..... Pol. C. § 736  
 porter, appropriation for salary ..... 1859: 277. 1860: 403. 1861: 54  
 1862: 558. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 110. 1881: 11  
 power to reverse, affirm, modify, etc. ....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 45. C. C. P. § 53 by amendment 1880: 22  
 remittiturs in transferred cases ..... C. C. P. § 56 by amendment 1880: 22  
 to court from which appeal was taken .....  
 ..... C. C. P. § 45. C. C. P. § 53 by amendment 1880: 25. C. C. P. § 95  
 report of cases, form of ..... Pol. C. § 77  
 see also *Supreme Court Reports*.  
 rooms at Los Angeles, appropriation for furnishing ..... 1893: 2  
 rules adopted by, take effect, when ..... C. C. P. § 130; amended 1880: 3  
 seal of ..... C. C. P. § 148; amended 1880: 3  
 justices authorized to procure ..... 1865-6: 6  
 see also *Seal*.

**SUPREME COURT. (Continued.)**

<b>secretary, appointment of</b> .....	1855: 210; repealed
1857: 205. — 1858: 254; amended 1869-70: 350. — C. C. P. § 265; amended 1880: 53	
<b>appointment and duties of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 828
<b>appropriation for salaries of secretaries</b> .....	1856: 45. 1857: 87, 351. 1859: 277.
1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8:	
585. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880:	
110. 1881: 117. 1883: 78. 1885: 80. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525	
<b>appropriation for salary, deficiency</b> .....	1859: 192. 1869-70: 561. 1889: 99, 100
<b>salary of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 739; amended 1880: 88; 1887: 221
<b>tenure and duties</b> .....	C. C. P. § 266; amended 1880: 53
<b>sessions, time and place of holding</b> .. C. C. P. § 49. C. C. P. § 47 by amendment 1880: 24	
to be held in San Francisco .....	1852: 162
to be held at the capital .....	1854: 25
<b>terms of</b> .....	1850: 57; amended 1850: 219
<b>provisions for special term in San Francisco</b> .....	1851: 321
<b>to be held in San Francisco</b> .....	1852: 161
<b>where held</b> .....	C. C. P.
§ 50; amended 1873-4: 395; 1877-8: 22. C. C. P. § 47 by amendment 1880: 24	
<b>transfer of records and business to, of court abolished January 1st, 1880</b> .....	1880: 2. C. C. P. § 55 by amendment 1880: 25

**SUPREME COURT CLERK.**

<b>acknowledgment may be taken before</b> .....	C. C. § 1180
<b>appropriation for contingent expenses</b> .. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 901. 1877-8: 1007. 1880:	
110. 1881: 117. 1883: 78. 1885: 81. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525	
<b>for contingent expenses, deficiency</b> .....	1867-8: 117. 1885: 66
<b>for postage and expressage</b> .....	
..... 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1007. 1880:	
110. 1881: 113, 117. 1883: 78. 1885: 81. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525	
<b>for postage and expressage, deficiency</b> .....	1869-70: 561. 1889: 134
<b>for salary</b> .....	
1867-8: 587. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880:	
110. 1881: 117. 1883: 78. 1885: 80. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525	
<b>for salary, deficiency</b> .....	1867-8: 117. 1885: 62
<b>attorneys, roll of</b> .....	C. C. P. § 280; amended 1880: 56
<b>bond of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 757
<b>deputies, appointment of</b> .....	1854:
182. Pol. C. § 751; amended 1875-6: 23; 1877-8: 22; 1880: 5; 1881: 48; 1891: 508	
<b>appropriation for salaries</b> .....	1867-8:
587. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880: 110.	
1881: 108, 117. 1883: 78. 1885: 80. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525	
<b>salary of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 756; amended 1875-6: 23; 1877-8: 24
<b>duties of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 750
<b>and compensation of</b> .. 1865-6: 688; supplemented 1867-8: 215; amended 1871-2: 37	
<b>on judgment or order on appeal</b> .....	C. C. P. § 958
<b>election and term of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 749
<b>legislature to provide for</b> .....	Const. art. 6 § 14
<b>time of</b> .....	1858: 261
<b>fees</b> .....	1850: 417.
1851: 35. 1855: 81. 1867-8: 436. 1869-70: 157. Pol. C. § 752; amended 1877-8: 23	
<b>disposition of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 753; amended 1877-8: 23
<b>porter, appropriation for salary</b> .....	
..... 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 747. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880:	
110. 1881: 117. 1883: 78. 1885: 80. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525	
<b>appropriation for salary, deficiency</b> .....	1867-8: 117. 1869-70: 561
<b>register of actions, keeping of</b> .....	C. C. P. § 1052
<b>remittitur to be certified to court below</b> .....	
..... C. C. P. § 45. C. C. P. § 53 by amendment 1880: 25. C. C. P. § 958	
<b>residence of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 852
<b>room in San Francisco, authorized to rent</b> .....	1850: 76; repealed 1852: 48
<b>salary of</b> ..... 1865-6: 688; amended 1871-2: 37. Pol. C. § 755; amended 1880: 88	
<b>legislature to provide for</b> .....	Const. art. 6 § 14
<b>settlements, when and how made</b> .....	Pol. C. § 754; amended 1877-8: 23
<b>vacancy in office, appointment to fill</b> .....	Pol. C. § 1001; amended 1875-6: 23

**SUPREME COURT COMMISSIONERS.**

<b>appointment of</b> .....	1885: 101. 1889: 13. 1893: 1
<b>appropriation for contingent expenses</b> .....	1891: 498. 1893: 525
<b>for furnishing chambers</b> .....	1887: 157
<b>for rent of chambers</b> .....	1887: 75, 210. 1889: 439
<b>for salaries</b> .....	1887: 77, 209. 1889: 13. 1891: 498. 1893: 2
<b>removal of, by supreme court</b> .....	1885: 102. 1889: 13. 1893: 1
<b>salaries of</b> .....	1885: 101. 1889: 13. 1893: 1
<b>secretary, appointment and salary</b> .....	1885: 102. 1889: 13. 1893: 1
<b>appropriation for contingent expenses</b> .....	1887: 210. 1889: 439
<b>appropriation for salary</b> .....	1887: 77, 209. 1889: 13. 1891: 498. 1893: 2
<b>terms of</b> .....	1885: 101. 1889: 13. 1893: 1

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**SUPREME COURT LIBRARY.**

act providing for establishment and management of .....	1867-8: 659
books, use in court room .....	Pol. C. § 2315
fund, consists of what .....	Pol. C. § 2316
justices may take books .....	Pol. C. § 2315
librarian, appointment and salary of .....	1893: 132
appropriation for salary .....	1893: 525
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343
duties of .....	Pol. C. §§ 710, 2314
use of, who entitled to .....	Pol. C. § 2313

**SUPREME COURT REPORTER.**

affidavit filed by .....	Pol. C. § 768; repealed 1877-8: 389 (stat.)
appointment of .....	Const. art. 6 § 21
and duties of .....	1850: 216; amended 1854: 39; repealed 1856: 198.
1856: 196; amended 1863: 738; 1867-8: 86; repealed 1869-70: 517. — 1869-70: 516	
and term of .....	Pol. C. § 767; amended 1877-8: 389 (stat.)
for 1860 .....	1860: 264; repealed 1869-70: 517
appropriation for salary .....	1858: 332. 1859:
278. 1860: 404. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8:	
585. 1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 749. 1877-8: 1006. 1880:	
110. 1881: 117. 1883: 78. 1885: 80. 1887: 209. 1889: 438. 1891: 498. 1893: 525	
for salary, deficiency .....	1856: 82. 1883: 292
deputy, appointment and salary of .....	1881: 9
appropriation for salary .....	
1881: 107, 117. 1883: 78. 1887: 73. 1889: 25, 438. 1891: 102, 498. 1893: 525	
duties of .....	Pol. C. §§ 771, 772
provisions of Political Code made effective .....	1871-2: 825
residence of .....	Pol. C. § 852
salary of .....	Pol. C. § 739; amended 1880: 88. Const. art. 6 § 21

**SUPREME COURT REPORTS.**

Amador County, copies furnished to .....	1863: 306
appropriation for purchase of .....	1885: 75
to pay for publication .....	1859: 276.
1860: 403. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863: 520. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 678. 1867-8: 585.	
1869-70: 736. 1871-2: 747. 1875-6: 751. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 76	
to pay for vol. 3, deficiency .....	1856: 82
to pay for vol. 4 .....	1856: 46
to pay for vol. 5 .....	1857: 354
to pay for vols. 6 and 7 .....	1858: 117
to pay for vol. 8 .....	1859: 139
to pay for vols. 9 and 10 .....	1859: 22
to pay for vol. 12 .....	1860: 132
to pay for vols. 14 and 15 .....	1861: 29
to pay for vol. 21, deficiency .....	1863: 729
contract for publishing, specifications of .....	Pol. C. § 780, added 1873-4: 69
county officers to deliver to successors .....	1865-6: 270
delivery of, to secretary of state .....	Pol. C. § 780; repealed 1873-4: 69
distribution of .....	1856: 196; amended
1867-8: 86; repealed 1869-70: 517. — 1865-6: 156; amended 1871-2: 39. — 1869-70: 517	
by secretary of state .....	Pol. C. § 410.
Pol. C. § 408 by amendment 1880: 85. Pol. C. § 781 by amendment 1873-4: 13, 70	
librarian authorized to deliver copies to judges .....	1869-70: 929
Modoc County, secretary of state to supply .....	1875-6: 16
number of copies to be printed .....	Pol. C. § 778; amended 1873-4: 68
papers from clerk's office, reporter may take .....	Pol. C. § 776
printing and binding of .....	Pol. C. § 777; amended 1873-4: 12, 68
and binding by state printer .....	Pol. C. § 779; repealed 1873-4: 69
proof sheets for justices .....	Pol. C. §§ 774, 775
publication of .....	
1856: 196; repealed 1869-70: 517. — 1860: 104; repealed 1869-70: 517. — 1869-70: 516	
by contract .....	Pol. C. § 778 by amendment 1873-4: 68
by state printer in case no proposals are received .....	Pol. C. § 782, added 1873-4: 70
legislature to provide for .....	Const. art. 6
proposal and award for publishing .....	Pol. C. § 779, added 1873-4: 69
under supervision of court .....	Pol. C. § 774
purchase of copies by the state .....	1850: 216; amended 1854: 39; repealed 1856: 198
sale of, by secretary of state .....	Pol. C. § 781; amended 1873-4: 13
secretary of state, purchase and distribution by .....	Pol. C. § 781 by amendment 1873-4: 13
Trinity County supplied with .....	1863-4: 80
<b>SUPREME COURT, UNITED STATES, removal of cases to.</b> .....	1855:
<b>SURETIES.</b> See also <i>Bonds; Undertaking.</i>	
actions by, to compel satisfaction of debts .....	C. C. P. § 1056
affidavit of, accompanying undertaking .....	C. C. P. § 1057; amended 1889: 16
appeal, surety on, substituted to rights of judgment creditor, when .....	C. C. P. § 1059, added 1873-4: 3



**SURETIES. (Continued.)**

corporations may be accepted as, when.....	C. C. P. § 1057; amended 1889: 216
may become .....	C. C. P. § 1056, added 1889: 215
creditor entitled to benefit of security held by.....	C. C. § 2854
defined .....	C. C. § 2831
executors and administrators, petition when security is considered insufficient	
on bonds of .....	C. C. P. § 1397; amended 1880: 81
exonerated by performance, or offer of.....	C. C. § 2839; amended 1873-4: 260
by what acts .....	C. C. § 2840
guarantor, surety has rights of .....	C. C. § 2844
indorser of negotiable instrument, surety has rights of, when.....	C. C. § 3121; repealed 1873-4: 263
justification of, on bonds of executors or administrators .....	C. C. P. § 1393; amended 1880: 81
on undertaking on appeal.....	C. C. P. § 948; amended 1873-4: 338; 1880: 6
limit of liability .....	C. C. § 2836
official bonds, on, contribution between .....	Pol. C. § 969
discharge of .....	Pol. C. § 970
effect of discharge .....	Pol. C. § 980
justification of .....	Pol. C. § 955; amended 1873-4: 72; 1889: 220
liabilities of .....	Pol. C. § 967
release of .....	Pol. C. §§ 972-974
requirements of .....	1853: 223
when may be more than one.....	Pol. C. § 956; amended 1889: 220
performance of obligation, may compel, of principal.....	C. C. § 2846
principal, apparent, may show that he is surety.....	C. C. § 2832
also bound by record.....	C. C. P. § 1912
proceedings against principal, may require.....	C. C. § 2845
property of principal to be taken first.....	C. C. § 2850
qualification of, in action to recover personal property.....	C. C. P. § 516
recovery of judgment against, does not alter relations.....	C. C. § 2838
reimbursement of persons indemnifying as.....	C. C. § 2779
principal bound to reimburse.....	C. C. § 2847
release of, from bond of executor or administrator.....	C. C. P. §§ 1403, 1404; amended 1880: 82
remedy against principal for reimbursement.....	C. C. § 2848
security for performance, entitled to benefit of.....	C. C. § 2849
<b>SURETYSHIP</b> , interpretation of terms of contract of.....	C. C. § 2837

**SURRENDER OF DEFENDANT. See Bail; Defendant.****SURVEY.**

order for, of property in dispute.....	C. C. P. §§ 742, 743; amended 1880: 11
when land lies in two counties.....	Pol. C. § 4270. 1883: 330. 1891: 329. 1893: 381

**SURVEYORS.**

duties of, defined.....	1891: 478
instruments may be mortgaged .....	C. C. § 2955 by amendment 1877-8: 88
licensing of.....	1891: 478

**SURVEYOR, COUNTY.**

application for survey, duty on receiving....	Pol. C. §§ 3418, 3419; repealed 1873-4: 141
appointment of other person to make survey.....	Pol. C. § 3420; repealed 1873-4: 141
of other person, when surveyor is interested .....	Pol. C. § 4275. 1883: 330. 1891: 329. 1893: 382

assistants, employment of .....	Pol. C. § 4272. 1883: 330. 1891: 329
compensation of .....	1850: 170. 1893: 382

see also *Fees*.

courses to be run by true meridian.....	Pol. C. § 4271. 1883: 330. 1891: 329. 1893: 382
duties of.....	1850: 170

election and term of.....	Pol. C. § 4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
---------------------------	---

fees in payment for services.....	Pol. C. § 4348, added 1880: 104
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------

see also *Fees*.

licensed land surveyor, must be .....	1893: 381
maps, duties in copying and filing .....	1893: 382
office to be provided .....	1893: 382

order for survey, when land lies in two counties .....	Pol. C. § 4270. 1883: 330. 1891: 329. 1893: 382
--	---

plats and notes, transmission to surveyor-general .....	Pol. C. § 4273
roads, duties in work on .....	1893: 382

road viewer, appointment of surveyor as .....	Pol. C. § 2684 by amendment 1891: 65; amended 1893: 100
---	---

surveys, must make on application....	Pol. C. § 4268. 1883: 330. 1891: 329. 1893: 381
of lands in two counties.....	Pol. C. § 4269. 1883: 330. 1891: 329. 1893: 381

surveyor-general, must assist, when.....	Pol. C. § 4274. 1883: 330. 1891: 329. 1893: 382
--	---

**SURVEYOR-GENERAL. See also Lands, State.**

abolition of office in discretion of legislature.....	Const. art. 5 § 19
---	--------------------

accounts of United States land officers, certifying to.....	Pol. C. § 3410
---	----------------

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SURVEYOR-GENERAL. (Continued.)**

<b>application</b> for purchase of lands, duty on receiving.....	Pol. C. §§ 3406, 3407
<b>appropriation</b> for contingent expenses .....	1854: 22.
1855: 147. 1856: 46. 1857: 86, 351, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 539.	
1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1880:	
109. 1881: 110. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527	
for contingent expenses, deficiency .....	1855: 44. 1857: 361. 1863-4: 453. 1885: 64. 1887: 219
for instruments, furniture, platting expenses, etc.....	1856: 46. 1859: 276. 1860: 402
for purchase of and copying maps .....	1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8:
585. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899, 900. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880:	
109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527	
for copying maps, etc., deficiency .....	1863: 729. 1885: 61
for postage, expressage, etc.....	1863: 519. 1863-4: 413.
1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 735. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880:	
109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527	
for postage, expressage, etc., deficiency .....	1863: 729
for purchase of transit .....	1867-8: 194
for rent of office .....	1857: 350, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 276.
1860: 402. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8: 584	
for salary .....	1854: 21. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 86, 351, 353. 1858: 331.
1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677.	
1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880:	
109. 1881: 114, 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527	
for seal, deficiency .....	1863: 729
for traveling expenses .....	1867-8: 588. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 901. 1875-6: 750. 1877-8: 1007. 1880: 111.
1881: 118. 1883: 76. 1885: 84. 1887: 172, 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 215, 527	
for transcribing records and plat books .....	1893: 43
to pay for procuring and listing lands to the state by the United States .....	1871-2: 744
<b>assessors</b> to report statistics to .....	1865-6: 201. Pol. C. § 4081
<b>bond</b> of .....	Pol. C. § 487
<b>boundaries</b> of counties, establishment of .....	Pol. C. § 3971
<b>civil executive officer</b> .....	Pol. C. § 343
<b>clerks</b> , appropriation for salaries .....	1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 677. 1867-8:
584. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880:	
109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527	
appropriation for salaries, deficiency .....	1857: 361. 1862: 555. 1869-70: 560. 1871-2: 892
<b>civil executive officers</b> .....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2
<b>salary</b> .....	1861: 301. Pol. C. § 486; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 87
<b>contests</b> , hearing and determination of .....	Pol. C. § 3414
is representative of state in .....	Pol. C. § 3411
<b>county surveyors</b> must assist, when .....	Pol. C. § 4274. 1883: 330. 1891: 329. 1893: 382
to transmit plats and notes .....	Pol. C. § 4273
<b>deputy</b> , appropriation for salary .....	1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880:
109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527	
<b>civil executive officer</b> .....	Pol. C. § 343
<b>ex officio deputy register</b> .....	Pol. C. §§ 350, 497
<b>salary of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 485; amended 1877-8: 5
<b>draughtsman</b> , appropriation for salary .....	1857: 86, 350, 353. 1858: 33, 290, 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 539
<b>duties of</b> .....	1850: 256; amended 1854: 116; 1857: 264; 1863: 175. Pol. C. § 483
<b>election</b> and term of .....	Const. art. 5 § 17
<b>mode of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 348
<b>fees</b> for applications, disposition of .....	Pol. C. § 3574; amended 1873-4: 53; 1875-6: 57
<b>impeachment</b> , liable to .....	Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737
<b>instructions</b> and blanks, preparation of .....	Pol. C. § 3429
<b>list of lands</b> sold to be transmitted to assessors .....	Pol. C. § 3659
<b>locating agent</b> of state lands .....	Pol. C. § 3398
<b>map of state</b> , required to prepare .....	1852: 1 27
<b>maps and records</b> , purchase of .....	Pol. C. § 3574; amended 1873-4: 53; 1875-6:
<b>porter</b> , appropriation for salary .....	1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 539. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 413. 1865-6: 6
1867-8: 585. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880:	
109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 5	
appropriation for salary, deficiency .....	1862: 555. 1863: 7
<b>record of lands</b> from United States .....	Pol. C. § 34
<b>register of land office</b> , ex officio .....	Pol. C. §§ 350, 497
<b>report</b> , distribution of .....	1869-70: 9
number to be printed .....	Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 6
<b>residence of</b> , at capital .....	Pol. C. § 85
<b>salary</b> .....	1850: 83. 1851: 445. 1852: 49. 1856
224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 484; amended 1877-8: 5; 1880: 87. Const. art. 5 § 1	

**SURVEYOR-GENERAL. (Continued.)**

school lands, approval of application to purchase. Pol. C. § 3498; amended 1885: 139  
 statement concerning, from United States land office..... Pol. C. § 3409  
 seal of office..... 1862: 551  
 swamp lands, when not to approve applications. Pol. C. § 3441; amended 1873-4: 141  
 testimony, taking of, to quiet land titles..... Pol. C. § 3412  
 traveling expenses in land contests..... Pol. C. § 3413  
 vacancy in office, appointment to fill ..... Pol. C. § 1001; amended 1875-6: 23

**SURVEYOR-GENERAL, UNITED STATES.**

appropriation for traveling expenses..... 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 901  
 resolution opposing removal of office..... 1877-8: 1077  
 relative to removal of office..... 1887: 252

**SUSANVILLE.**

hogs prohibited from running at large ..... 1871-2: 510  
 mail service, resolution relative to..... 1867-8: 745

**SUSANVILLE ADVOCATE**, appropriation to pay claim of..... 1893: 134, 139

**SUSANVILLE MAIL**, appropriation to pay claim of..... 1893: 138

**SUSCOL RANCHO.**

reimbursement of settlers on, resolution relative to..... 1871-2: 955  
 title to sixteenth and thirty-sixth sections quieted..... 1873-4: 329

**SUTHERLAND, JOHN, JR.**, appropriation for claim of..... 1877-8: 731

**SUTTER, JOHN A.**

appropriation for relief of..... 1863-4: 532. 1869-70: 762. 1871-2: 33. 1873-4: 105  
 portrait, appropriation for purchase of..... 1855: 270  
 resolution of thanks to..... 1850: 461

**SUTTER, JACKSON, AND DRYTOWN WATER AND MINING CO.**, name changed to  
 Jackson Water Company..... 1854: 148

**SUTTER COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which..... 1883: 85. 1891: 71  
 assessment districts, division into..... 1865-6: 586  
 assessors, district, election and duties of..... 1865-6: 587  
 auditor, appropriation for salary of..... 1867-8: 370  
 bonds, road, issuance and redemption of ..... 1869-70: 62  
 to fund debt, issuance and redemption of ..... 1853: 189; supplemented 1858: 292. — 1857: 67

boundaries of ..... 1850: 62. 1851: 176. 1852: 237. 1854: 26. 1856:  
 231. 1863-4: 301. 1865-6: 223. 1869-70: 294. Pol. C. § 3926; amended 1891: 455

bridge across Butte creek slough, construction of..... 1863-4: 146

across Feather river, construction of, authorized ..... 1859: 201; amended  
 1860: 21; 1861: 311; 1862: 15; supplemented 1865-6: 110; amended 1889: 323

at Stone road crossing, purchase of ..... 1873-4: 693

on Foutz ferry road, construction and tolls..... 1869-70: 469

**California Pacific R. R. Co.**, issuance of bonds to aid ..... 1867-8: 155

canal and levee districts, organization of..... 1869-70: 757; repealed 1871-2: 233

cancellation of certificates of state land office. .... 1877-8: 324

cemetery, condemnation of land for..... 1867-8: 236. 1869-70: 472

congressional district, in which..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85

county judge excluded from operation of act approved April 25th, 1855..... 1855: 288

residence of..... 1863: 101

county seat, election on location of ..... 1856: 142

location of..... 1850: 62. 1851: 176. 1852: 237. Pol. C. § 3926

courts, terms of ..... 1859: 97

court of sessions, terms of ..... 1857: 250

court-house, funds for building..... 1871-2: 320

tax for repair of ..... 1862: 26; repealed 1871-2: 321

special tax for ..... 1855: 78

district attorney, deputies, appointment of ..... 1862: 5; repealed 1863: 95

estrays, exempted from provisions of act of 1863..... 1863-4: 29

taking up and sale of ..... 1865-6: 279

examiners, board of, members and duties ... 1875-6: 365; amended 1875-6: 637

fees, assessor..... 1869-70: 166. Pol.

C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);

1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507

auditor..... 1851: 35. 1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10

clerk of board of supervisors..... 1869-70: 165

clerk of county court.....

..... 1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150

clerk of court of sessions..... 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83

clerk of district court.....

..... 1850: 418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148

clerk of probate court ..... 1850:

419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131

commissioner to take testimony..... 1851: 37

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**SUTTER COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, constables .....	1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 85. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner .....	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855: 85, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk .....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 183. 1891: 397
court commissioners .....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 178. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney .....	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1875-6: 603. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors .....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators .....	1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors .....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace .....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 175, 677, 678. 1877-8: 134
probate judge .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder .....	1850: 418. 1851: 37. 1855: 83. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158, 183. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor .....	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
	Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
fences, division, provisions for constructing .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
great register, restoration of .....	1871-2: 516
hospital fund, transfer of moneys to .....	1869-70: 568
judicial district, in which .....	1850: 93. 1851: 11. Pol. C. § 135; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
legal distances from county seat .....	1854: 78.
	1858: 256. Pol. C. § 194. 1873-4: 3 (am.). Pol. C. § 195 by amendment 1875-6: 7
levee districts, creation of .....	1867-8: 316; amended 1871-2: 307
tax levy for .....	1871-2: 734
levee district no. 1, bonds, issuance of, to fund indebtedness .....	1869-70: 657
bonds, issuance and redemption of .....	1880: 30
formation and management of .....	1867-8: 316; amended 1871-2: 307
organization and boundaries of .....	1873-4: 511; amended 1877-8: 914; 1889: 355
tax for payment on bonds .....	1880: 31
levee district no. 2, bonds to fund debt .....	1875-6: 155
bonds to fund debt, issuance and redemption of .....	1893: 199
boundaries and government of .....	1875-6: 392; supplemented 1893: 201
elections, owners entitled to vote in proportion to assessment .....	1893: 201
levee superintendent, election and duties of .....	1871-2: 734
levee district no. 6, bonds, issuance and redemption of .....	1891: 235
boundaries and government of .....	1891: 237
levee superintendent, election and duties of .....	1871-2: 734
Meridian school district authorized to borrow money .....	1875-6: 531
issuance of certificates of indebtedness ratified .....	1877-8: 214
North Butte school district, payment of indebtedness .....	1877-8: 731
sale of school building authorized .....	1877-8: 86
tax for, legalized .....	1877-8: 86
Placer County, commissioners to determine indebtedness of .....	1852: 242
records, transcription of .....	1858: 205
roads, act in relation to .....	1860: 150; amended 1861: 314; 1867-8: 504; repealed 1869-70: 469. — 1869-70: 463; repealed 1873-4: 338
Political Code made applicable .....	1873-4: 574
road districts and road overseers .....	1873-4: 573
road fund, payment of indebtedness against .....	1875-6: 17
transfer of, to school fund .....	1877-8: 1020
salaries of officers .....	1883: 357. 1885: 125, 190. 1887: 206. 1889: 298. 1891: 409. 1893: 500
salary of superintendent of schools .....	1863-4: 215
of superior judge .....	Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1880: 88
of supervisors .....	1865-6: 286
San Francisco & Marysville R. R. Co., subscription to stock of .....	1859: 247
school districts, redistricting of .....	1875-6: 636
school trustees, time of election .....	1875-6: 141
senatorial district .....	1850: 154.
	1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 101. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
South Butte cemetery, condemnation of land for .....	1869-70: 472
superintendent of schools authorized to teach .....	1857: 252
swamp land district, provisions for formation of separate .....	1865-6: 833
swamp land district no. 1, tax levied in .....	1865-6: 832



**SUTTER COUNTY. (Continued.)**

swamp land district no. 70, interest on bonds.....	1871-2: 719
reorganization of .....	1877-8: 580; amended 1891: 62
time for reclamation extended .....	1871-2: 649
swamp land funds, transfer of, Kern County act of 1874 to apply .....	1875-6: 249
taxes, assessment roll validated .....	1877-8: 5
levy of additional tax for county purposes .....	1865-6: 43; amended 1865-6: 434
time for collection extended .....	1859: 6. 1860: 14. 1861: 1
townships, act of 1862 extended to Sutter County.....	1863: 242
trespassing of animals, prevention of.....	1875-6: 373
Winship school district, assessment confirmed .....	1875-6: 403
Yuba City burying ground, establishment of .....	1867-8: 236
Yuba school district, assessment and tax levy .....	1875-6: 251
tax for school house .....	1871-2: 271

**SUTTER CREEK.**

charter of .....	1873-4: 887; repealed 1875-6: 40
hogs and goats not to run at large.....	1875-6: 402
prohibited from running at large.....	1871-2: 510

**SUTTER CREEK AND VOLCANO TURNPIKE ROAD CO., franchise granted.....** 1863: 309**SUTTER CREEK RECORD, appropriation to pay claim of .....** 1893: 136**SUTTER'S FORT.**

appropriation for preservation of.....	1891: 26. 1893: 102
trustees of, appointment of .....	1891: 25

**SUTTER STREET R. R. CO., name changed from Front Street, Mission, and Ocean**

R. R. Co.....	1871-2: 300
---------------	-------------

**SWAMP AND OVERFLOWED LANDS. See also Reclamation Districts.**

act providing for sale of.....	1855: 189; repealed 1858: 201; 1867-8: 529
providing for sale and reclamation of.....	1858: 198; amended 1859: 340; repealed 1867-8: 529
providing for reclamation and segregation of.....	1861: 355; supplemented
1862: 197; amended 1863: 523; 1863-4: 230; 1865-6: 799; repealed 1867-8: 529	
providing for sale of.....	1863: 591; repealed 1867-8: 530
providing for management and sale of.....	1867-8: 514; amended 1871-2: 383, 668, 858
providing for sale of unsegregated.....	1893: 341
application for purchase, affidavit.....	Pol. C. § 3443; amended 1873-4: 140
affidavit of female .....	Pol. C. § 3444
affidavit, where filed .....	Pol. C. § 3445; amended 1873-4: 141
certificates of purchase, issuance of new certificates for forfeited.....	1859: 180; repealed 1867-8: 529
commissioners for reclamation of, appointment and duties.....	1861: 355; supplemented
1862: 197; amended 1863: 523; 1863-4: 230; 1865-6: 799; repealed 1867-8: 529	
investigation of, resolution relative to .....	1865-6: 899
county treasurer to retain money from sale of.....	Pol. C. § 3426
evidence to be furnished by surveyors and recorders.....	1858: 58; repealed 1867-8: 529
exemptions from provisions of code relative to .....	Pol. C. § 3488; amended 1889: 344; 1891: 215
franchise for canal to reclaim, in Tulare valley.....	1857: 192; repealed 1858: 190; supplemented 1862: 190; amended 1871-2: 550
interest on purchase of, remitted.....	1862: 238. 1863: 141
lands so considered, when returned as such by United States surveyor-general.....	1891: 221
lieu lands for sections already located .....	1862: 476
payment, manner of .....	Pol. C. § 3440; amended 1880: 58
time for, extended .....	1861: 6; repealed 1867-8: 529. — 1861: 141
price of .....	Pol. C. § 3440; amended 1880: 58
reclamation of, by Booth & Calloway .....	1851: 409
reclamation districts subject to provisions of Political Code .....	1885: 77
repayment for, when not property of state .....	Pol. C. § 3572; amended 1877-8: 63
rights of grantees under Montgomery et al. to, in Fresno and Kern Counties.....	1877-8: 358
sale of, by the government, resolution relative to .....	1859: 385
by the state, resolution relative to .....	1863-4: 558
segregation of, payment for services rendered .....	1861: 172
resolution relative to .....	1860: 411
settlers considered preferred purchasers.....	1869-70: 878. Pol. C. § 3442
state not to make claim to, against settlers on .....	1873-4: 327; amended 1881: 72
survey of, resolution relative to .....	1852: 280
by county surveyors.....	Pol. C. § 3445; amended 1873-4: 141
not approved until land is segregated.....	Pol. C. § 3441; amended 1873-4: 141
title, evidence of, may be issued, when.....	Pol. C. § 3441; amended 1873-4: 141
warrants receivable by state treasurer .....	1858: 262

**SWAMP LAND DISTRICTS.**

act providing for organization and government of.....	1867-8: 514; amended 1871-2: 383, 668, 858
appeals from orders of supervisors relative to .....	1893: 174



**SWAMP LAND DISTRICTS. (Continued.)**

indebtedness of, resolution requesting information on .....	1880: 249
resolution relative to statement of .....	1877-8: 1081
district no. 1, moneys transferred to fund of .....	1865-6: 640
tax levied in .....	1865-6: 832
district no. 2, tax for construction of levees .....	1867-8: 556
taxes for reclamation of .....	1863-4: 287
tax levy for protection of .....	1871-2: 514
district no. 5, levy and collection of tax .....	1865-6: 661
district no. 17, tax levy in .....	1865-6: 530
trustees, additional powers conferred .....	1875-6: 781
warrants, payment of outstanding .....	1871-2: 906
district no. 18, act relative to funds of .....	1873-4: 759
approval of claims authorized .....	1871-2: 797
contract for construction of levee, legalized .....	1869-70: 863
controller to give credit for interest .....	1871-2: 757
Mathews, A., appropriation for claim of .....	1871-2: 871
Saunders, W., claim of, allowed .....	1875-6: 802
district no. 50, acts of commissioners, legalized .....	1873-4: 273
funds for further reclamation of .....	1871-2: 881; repealed 1873-4: 274
interest on trustees' orders .....	1871-2: 802
district no. 54, acts of commissioners, legalized .....	1873-4: 273
funds for further reclamation .....	1871-2: 881; repealed 1873-4: 274
interest on trustees' orders .....	1871-2: 802
district no. 70, interest on warrants .....	1871-2: 719
reorganization of .....	1877-8: 580; amended 1891: 62
time for reclamation extended .....	1871-2: 649
district no. 71, reclamation constitutes payment .....	1871-2: 445
district no. 116, extension of time for reclamation .....	1873-4: 721
district no. 118, formation and assessments confirmed .....	1873-4: 689
district no. 125, extension of time for reclamation .....	1875-6: 82
district no. 150, organization of .....	1873-4: 867
district no. 221, legalization of .....	1877-8: 434
assessment and by-laws ratified .....	1877-8: 250

**SWAMP LAND FUNDS.**

distribution of .....	1873-4: 770
expenditure of, in reclamation .....	1863-4: 472; repealed 1867-8: 529
moneys to be placed to credit of .....	Pol. C. § 3426
transfer of moneys from .....	1863: 6; amended 1863-4: 9, 148
of moneys from, for use of legislature .....	1862: 1. — 1862: 56; amended 1862: 93
to county treasuries .....	1891: 243
to general fund, authorized .....	1880: 133
warrants on, in favor of counties .....	1875-6: 723

**SWAMP LAND WARRANTS.**

provisions for payment of .....	1871-2: 873
receipt of, in payment for swamp lands .....	1873-4: 864
return and cancellation of .....	1873-4: 519

**SWAN, NICHOLAS**, administrator to release children from slavery .....

**SWIFT, JOHN F.**

claim authorized paid .....	1875-6: 687
contract of San Francisco with, ratified .....	1877-8: 259
employed to defend Scott exclusion act .....	1889: 11
resolution indorsing, for minister to China .....	1890: 242

**SWOPE, HENRY K.**, payment by sureties on bond of .....

**SYKES, JOHN I.**, relief of .....

**SYRUP**, penalty for selling adulterated .....

**T**

**TAAFFE & McCAHILL**, relief of .....

**TAAFFE, McCAHILL & CO.**, payment of claim .....

**TAGGART, GRANT I.**

appropriation for claim of .....	1885: 48
authorized to sign Shasta County records .....	1875-6: 48

**TAHOE, LAKE.** See *Bigler*.

Lake Bigler declared legal name .....

**TALCOTT, CHARLES**, franchise for wharf at San Quentin .....

**TARBOX, WALTER SCOTT**, name changed to Walter Scott .....

**TAX COLLECTOR.**

affidavit of unpaid taxes .....	Pol. C. § 3800; amended 1891: 636
assessment book, comparison of, with original .....	Pol. C. § 3758; amended 1875-6: 61; 1891: 636

**TAX COLLECTOR.** (*Continued.*)

collection of taxes and licenses .....	1887: 208; repealed 1889: 302
of taxes on property assessed more than once.....	Pol. C. § 3806
date of payment of taxes, must record.....	Pol. C. § 3750; amended 1891: 447
delinquency, collection of percentage for .....	Pol. C. § 3756; amended 1875-6: 60; 1880: 16; 1891: 447
delinquent list, comparison of, in company with auditor.....	Pol. C. § 3797; amended 1891: 449
delivery of, to auditor.....	Pol. C. § 3759
form of.....	Pol. C. § 3760
oath on settlement of, with auditor .....	Pol. C. § 3798
publication of.....	Pol. C. § 3764; amended 1875-6: 59, 61; 1877-8: 68; 1891: 448
publication, manner of.....	Pol. C. § 3766; amended 1877-8: 69
delinquent taxes, additional five per cent to be collected .....	Pol. C. § 3770
collector charged with amount of .....	Pol. C. § 3762
deputies, appointment of, in counties of the second class.....	1891: 338. 1893: 393
appointment and salary in counties of the third class.....	1893: 396
appointment of, in counties of the sixth class .....	1891: 342
appointment of, in counties of the tenth class.....	1891: 351
appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class.....	1891: 372
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class .....	1889: 294
appointment of, in counties of the thirty-eighth class.....	1891: 405. 1893: 490
duties of.....	Pol. C. § 4301. 1883: 331. 1891: 330. 1893: 383
election and duties of .....	1861: 428; amended 1862: 553; 1863: 30, 712, 721; 1863-4: 499; 1871-2: 399
and term of .....	Pol. C. § 4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73.—1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
fees for licenses .....	Pol. C. § 3364; amended 1873-4: 43, 137
for selling personal property for taxes .....	Pol. C. § 3793
see also <i>Fees</i> .	
licenses, duties in collection of .....	Pol. C. § 3361
monthly settlements for .....	Pol. C. § 3363
limitation of actions against .....	C. C. P. § 341; amended 1873-4: 292
notice for payment of taxes in San Francisco, must specify office of collector....	Pol. C. § 3747; amended 1877-8: 68; 1889: 217
must specify time and place .....	Pol. C. § 3748; amended 1889: 217
publication of.....	Pol. C. § 3746; amended 1875-6: 59; 1880: 65; 1891: 446
publication, manner of.....	Pol. C. § 3749
notice of sale for delinquent taxes .....	Pol. C. § 3765
office and office hours .....	Pol. C. § 4116
personal property, notice of sale of, for taxes.....	Pol. C. § 3792
sale of, for taxes.....	Pol. C. §§ 3790, 3791; amended 1875-6: 61
poll taxes, compensation for collecting delinquent .....	Pol. C. § 3862; amended 1873-4: 164; 1877-8: 70
receipt for payment of taxes .....	Pol. C. § 3751; amended 1891: 447
residence at county seat .....	Pol. C. § 4119
sale of property for taxes, bids of persons refusing to make payments, not to be received .....	Pol. C. § 3775
certificates of sale, delivery and filing of .....	Pol. C. § 3777
certificates of sale, form of .....	Pol. C. § 3776
date of.....	Pol. C. § 3772
deed to purchaser, issuance of .....	Pol. C. § 3785; amended 1873-4: 157; 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 133
how conducted .....	Pol. C. § 3771
land irregularly assessed, not to be sold.....	Pol. C. § 3806
notice of, filed with recorder and county clerk .....	Pol. C. § 3769
notice of time and place .....	Pol. C. § 3767
portion to be sold, designation of .....	Pol. C. § 3773; amended 1873-4: 148
property to be resold, when .....	Pol. C. § 3774
protests, duty on receiving .....	Pol. C. § 3812, added 1873-4: 150
record of .....	Pol. C. § 3778
sales to state to be reported to controller.....	Pol. C. § 3773 by amendment 1893: 99
time and place of .....	Pol. C. § 3768; amended 1875-6: 62; 1887: 157
settlement with auditor .....	Pol. C. § 3753
final .....	Pol. C. § 3761. Pol. C. § 3797; amended 1891: 449. Pol. C. § 3799; amended 1875-6: 59
liability for failure to make .....	Pol. C. § 3754
suit against, in case of non-settlement .....	Pol. C. § 3755
tax on corporation certificates, transmission to state treasury .....	1893: 206

**TAXATION.**

**In General.**

act prescribing mode of assessing and collecting public revenue.....	1850: 135; amended 1850: 253; repealed 1852: 40.—1851: 153; amended 1851: 165; repealed 1852: 40
to provide for levying, assessing, and collecting public revenue .....	1852: 18; repealed 1853: 267; 1854: 116

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**TAXATION. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

- act to provide revenue for the support of the government of this state..... 1853: 233; repealed 1854: 116. — 1854: 88; amended 1855: 120, 172; 1856: 116, 191; 1857: 94, 344; 1863: 562; repealed with exceptions 1861: 455. — 1857: 325; supplemented 1857: 357; amended 1858: 31, 176, 262; 1859: 343; 1862: 57; 1863: 35; 1863-4: 189; 1865-6: 803; repealed with exceptions 1861: 455. — 1860: 365; amended 1861: 56, 178, 206, 270; repealed 1861: 456. — 1861: 419; amended 1862: 171, 172, 242, 254, 266, 538, 553; 1863: 30, 122, 712, 721, 732, 754; 1863-4: 45, 71, 92, 254, 499, 513; 1865-6: 607, 660, 802; 1867-8: 82, 674; 1869-70: 423; 1871-2: 295, 399
- acts in relation to local taxation preserved by code..... Pol. C. § 19
- abbreviations, use of, in description of property..... Pol. C. § 3884
- assessment, abbreviations, use of..... Pol. C. § 3884
- agents, trustees, guardians, etc., designation of..... Pol. C. § 3639
- assessor liable for unassessed property..... Pol. C. § 3660
- boats and small craft..... Pol. C. § 3646
- consigned goods..... Pol. C. § 3638
- copy of, furnished to cities or towns..... Pol. C. § 3653 by amendment 1891: 14
- corporations, individual owners not to be assessed..... Pol. C. § 3640; amended 1880: 10; repealed 1881: 59
- corporations, property assessed where situated..... Pol. C. § 3641
- corporations, shares of stock in..... Pol. C. § 3640; amended 1880: 10; repealed 1881: 59
- deceased persons, undistributed property of..... Pol. C. § 3642
- description of land, how may be obtained..... Pol. C. § 3634; amended 1880: 9
- estimate of value when statement is refused..... Pol. C. § 3633
- ferries and toll bridges, where assessed..... Pol. C. § 3643; amended 1880: 10; 1885: 93
- for 1862, legalized..... 1862: 422
- for 1862 and 1863, legalized..... 1863-4: 359
- for 1864 and 1865, legalized..... 1865-6: 795
- for 1872 and 1873, validated..... 1873-4: 749
- for 1873-4, legalized..... 1873-4: 832
- full cash value, must be at..... Pol. C. § 3627; amended 1880: 6; 1881: 57
- how and by whom made..... Pol. C. § 3628; amended 1880: 7
- informality not to vitiate..... Pol. C. § 3885
- lands and improvements to be separately assessed..... Const. art. 13 § 2. Pol. C. § 3627 by amendment 1880: 6
- lands, assessment of sectionized and unsectionized..... Const. art. 13 § 3
- lands, cultivated and uncultivated, assessed at same value..... Const. art. 13 § 2
- lands need not be described twice..... Pol. C. § 3657
- list of lands sold by state..... Pol. C. § 3659
- listing of property..... Pol. C. § 3650; amended 1875-6: 11; 1880: 10; 1881: 59; 1883: 72
- map of property in cities or towns..... Pol. C. § 3653; amended 1891: 14
- maps for assessor, supervisors to provide..... Pol. C. § 3658
- migratory herds of cattle..... 1871-2: 754
- migratory herds or bands of live stock..... 1873-4: 376; supplemented 1875-6: 797
- money and property in litigation..... Pol. C. § 3647
- mortgages, etc..... Const. art. 13 § 4
- mortgages, recorder to furnish abstract of..... Pol. C. § 3678; amended 1880: 15
- owners absent or unknown, property of..... Pol. C. § 3635
- personal property consigned for sale..... Pol. C. § 3636
- place where levied..... Const. art. 13 § 10
- property concealed or misrepresented..... Pol. C. § 3648
- property not taxed in previous year..... Pol. C. § 3649
- property of firms and corporations assessed where situated..... Pol. C. § 3641
- property purchased by state, assessed the next year..... Pol. C. § 3813, added 1873-4: 151
- railroad companies, statements to be furnished by..... Pol. C. § 3664, added 1880: 13; amended 1883: 6
- railroads, apportionment by supervisors..... Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 43
- railroads, apportionment to counties..... Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 43
- railroads assessed by state board of equalization..... Pol. C. § 3664, added 1880: 13; amended 1883: 4
- railroads, basis for county taxation..... Pol. C. § 3671, added 1883: 4
- railroads, correction of assessment..... Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 43
- railroads, entry of statement by auditor..... Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 4
- railroads operating in more than one county..... Pol. C. § 3692 by amendment 1880: 4
- railroads, record of, by board of equalization..... Pol. C. § 3666, added 1883: 68; amended 1891: 4
- railroads, rolling stock..... Pol. C. § 3663; amended 1873-4: 1
- refusal to give list, or giving false name, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 42
- statement, blank forms for..... Pol. C. § 3630; amended 1873-4: 143; 1880: 4
- statement of property by taxpayers..... Const. art. 13 § 4
- statement of property, filling and return of..... Pol. C. § 363

**TAXATION. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

- assessment, statement of property in other counties, transmission of .. Pol. C. § 3637  
 statement of property, form of ..... Pol. C. § 3630; amended 1873-4: 143; 1880: 9  
 statement, penalty for refusal to make ..... Pol. C. § 3632 by amendment 1873-4: 144  
 statement to assessor, to contain what... Pol. C. § 3629; amended 1880: 7; 1881: 58  
 telegraph lines listed as real estate..... Pol. C. § 3663 by amendment 1880: 13, 59  
 to be in proportion to value ..... Const. art. 13 § 1  
 toll roads listed as real estate .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3663 by amendment 1873-4: 158; amended 1880: 13, 59  
 unknown owners, property assessed to ..... Pol. C. § 3636; amended 1891: 107  
 vessels, assessment of registered ..... Pol. C. §§ 3644, 3645; amended 1885: 93  
 water ditches... .. Pol. C. § 3663 by amendment 1873-4: 158; amended 1880: 13, 59  
 when to be made..... Pol. C. § 3628; amended 1880: 7  
 witnesses, assessor may examine..... Pol. C. § 3632; amended 1873-4: 144  
 assessment book, affidavit of assessor on completion of.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3652; amended 1880: 13; 1881: 61  
 auditors to enter amount of tax on ..... 1862: 560; amended 1863: 769; 1863-4: 134  
 changes by state board of equalization, notification of.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3695; repealed 1875-6: 14, added 1880: 27  
 changes in, by auditor, how made .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3730; amended 1873-4: 147; 1875-6: 13; 1880: 16  
 changes made by supervisors, entry of ..... Pol. C. § 3682  
 comparison of, with original..... Pol. C. § 3758; amended 1875-6: 61; 1891: 448  
 completed, when ..... Pol. C. § 3652; amended 1880: 13; 1881: 61  
 correction of, authorized ..... 1869-70: 531  
 delivery to auditor..... Pol. C. § 3682  
 delivery to clerk of supervisors..... Pol. C. § 3654  
 duplicate, board of equalization may dispense with..... Pol. C. § 3896  
 duplicate, delivery to tax collector.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3732; amended 1873-4: 148; 1875-6: 14; 1880: 27; 1891: 446  
 duplicate, may be dispensed with ..... Pol. C. § 3738, added 1873-4: 156  
 errors and omissions, correction with consent of district attorney.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3881; amended 1875-6: 59  
 evidence of compliance with law..... Pol. C. § 3789; amended 1873-4: 149  
 form of..... Pol. C. § 3651; amended 1873-4: 145; 1875-6: 12; 1880: 12; 1881: 60  
 insertion of names of claimants..... Pol. C. § 3657  
 listing of property in.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3650; amended 1875-6: 11; 1880: 10; 1881: 59; 1883: 72  
 original retained by auditor..... Pol. C. § 3733  
 penalty for failure to complete in time..... Pol. C. § 3656  
 returns of exempt property..... 1865-6: 347  
 assessor, compensation for collecting personal property tax.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3829; amended 1873-4: 153; 1877-8: 65  
 compensation for extra services..... Pol. C. § 3893  
 deputies, allowance of..... Pol. C. § 3894  
 deputies, compensation of..... Pol. C. § 3895  
 judgment against, for lost taxes..... Pol. C. § 3662  
 monthly settlement with auditor ..... Pol. C. § 3826  
 personal property taxes, must collect, when .... Pol. C. § 3820; amended 1873-4: 152  
 prosecution of, for lost taxes..... Pol. C. § 3661  
 settlement with auditor, annual..... Pol. C. § 3889  
 statement to state board of equalization..... Pol. C. § 3655  
 statement to state board of equalization, penalty for failure to make..... Pol. C. § 3656  
 taxes on personal property, amount to be collected, how determined .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3823; amended 1873-4: 152  
 taxes on personal property, may collect by seizure and sale ..... Pol. C. § 3821  
 taxes on personal property, provisions relating to seizure and sale. .... Pol. C. § 3822  
 auditor, annual settlement of officers with ..... Pol. C. § 3889  
 assessment book, must retain original ..... Pol. C. § 3733  
 changes in assessment book, how made.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3730; amended 1873-4: 147; 1875-6: 13; 1880: 16  
 compensation for extra services..... Pol. C. § 3893  
 computation and entry of amounts .. Pol. C. § 3731; amended 1875-6: 14; 1880: 27  
 controller, statement to, of charge against tax collector.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3734; amended 1883: 72  
 delinquent taxes, statement of, to controller..... Pol. C. § 3763  
 delinquent taxes, to charge collector with amount of ..... Pol. C. § 3762  
 duplicate assessment book, to deliver to tax collector.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3732; amended 1873-4: 148; 1875-6: 14; 1880: 27; 1891: 446  
 duplicate assessment book may be dispensed with.....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3738, added 1873-4: 156  
 duty in matter of redemption of property..... 1880: 10  
 entry of total valuations in assessment book..... Pol. C. § 3727  
 final settlement with collector ..... Pol. C. § 3761  
 personal property taxes, to note excess or deficiency of ..... Pol. C. § 3828

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**TAXATION. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

- auditor, statement to board of equalization, penalty for failure to make..... Pol. C. § 3737, added 1873-4: 156
- statement to controller and state board of equalization, transmission of..... Pol. C. § 3729
- statement to state board of equalization..... Pol. C. § 3728; amended 1891: 446
- statements by, must be verified..... Pol. C. § 3735
- tax collector charged with amount of taxes..... Pol. C. § 3734; amended 1883: 72
- tax collector, charges and credits on transfer of assessment book..... Pol. C. § 3736
- tax collector, final settlement of..... Pol. C. §§ 3797-3799; amended 1875-6: 59; 1891: 449
- taxes not cancelled, to be entered on book of following year..... Pol. C. § 3802; repealed 1875-6: 59
- taxes, to record those paid, on receipt of assessment book..... Pol. C. § 3827
- to file statement of unpaid taxes with supervisors..... Pol. C. § 3801; repealed 1873-4: 150
- boats, assessment of..... Pol. C. § 3646
- cities, limitation of amount in..... Pol. C. § 4371
- code provisions to take effect, when..... Pol. C. § 3891
- coin, payments must be made in..... 1863-4: 364. Pol. C. § 3888
- collection of taxes, controller may examine books of officers..... Pol. C. § 3877
- date of payment, collector to note..... Pol. C. § 3750; amended 1891: 447
- estates of deceased persons, taxes on..... Pol. C. § 3752; amended 1880: 16
- final settlement of collector with auditor..... Pol. C. § 3761
- for twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth fiscal years..... 1873-4: 746. 1875-6: 286
- in counties divided after assessment..... Pol. C. § 3975
- laws in force at time of assessment to govern..... Pol. C. § 3892
- notice for payment, publication, manner of..... Pol. C. § 3749
- notice in San Francisco must specify office of collector..... Pol. C. § 3747; amended 1877-8: 68; 1889: 217
- notice, publication by tax collector..... Pol. C. § 3746; amended 1875-6: 59; 1880: 65; 1891: 446
- notice to specify time and place of payment..... Pol. C. § 3748; amended 1889: 217
- persons removed to other counties after assessment..... Pol. C. §§ 3808-3810
- property assessed more than once, duty of collector..... Pol. C. § 3805
- receipt of tax collector for payments..... Pol. C. § 3751; amended 1891: 447
- settlement of collector with auditor..... Pol. C. § 3753
- settlement of collector with auditor, liability for neglect..... Pol. C. § 3754
- special legislation extending time for, prohibited..... Const. art. 4 § 25
- suit against collector in case of non-settlement..... Pol. C. § 3755
- taxes not to be received in January..... Pol. C. § 3757; repealed 1873-4: 160
- time for, extended..... 1861: 1
- controller to publish notice that taxes are payable..... Pol. C. § 3668, added 1883: 69; amended 1891: 441
- corporations, property assessed where situated..... Pol. C. § 3641
- shares of stock in, not taxable..... Pol. C. § 3608, added 1881: 56
- taxes, action for recovery of..... Pol. C. § 3669, added 1883: 70; amended 1891: 442
- taxes payable to state treasurer..... Pol. C. § 3669, added 1883: 70; amended 1891: 442
- credits, definition of term..... Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5; amended 1881: 56; 1889: 204
- not assessable when deposited as savings..... Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1881: 56; amended 1889: 204
- counsel, controller or attorney-general may employ..... Pol. C. § 3890
- debts, definition of term..... Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5; amended 1881: 56; 1889: 204
- solvent, assessment of excess over indebtedness..... 1873-4: 753; repealed 1875-6: 59 (am.)
- definition of terms..... Pol. C. § 3617; amended 1873-4: 143; 1875-6: 8; 1877-8: 64; 1880: 5; 1881: 56; 1889: 203
- delinquent taxes, actions by controller for recovery of..... Pol. C. § 3899, added 1873-4: 154
- auditor to charge collector with..... Pol. C. § 3762
- auditor to transmit statement of, to controller..... Pol. C. § 3763
- collection of additional five per cent for expenses..... Pol. C. § 3770
- complaint, form of, in actions to recover..... 1880: 136
- complaint in action for collection of..... Pol. C. § 3900, added 1873-4: 155
- interest on, rate of..... Pol. C. § 3803
- list, correction of errors in..... 1865-6: 5. Pol. C. § 3882
- list, evidence of compliance with law..... Pol. C. § 3789; amended 1873-4: 149
- list, form of..... Pol. C. § 3760
- list, publication, manner of..... Pol. C. § 3766; amended 1877-8: 69
- list, publication of corrected..... Pol. C. § 3883
- list, tax collector and auditor to compare..... Pol. C. § 3797; amended 1891: 449
- list, tax collector must publish..... Pol. C. § 3764; amended 1875-6: 59, 61; 1877-8: 68; 1891: 448
- list, tax collector to deliver to auditor..... Pol. C. § 3759
- list, time for publishing, extension of, in certain counties..... 1877-8: 64
- percentage..... Pol. C. § 3756; amended 1875-6: 60; 1880: 16; 1891: 447



**TAXATION. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

- delinquent taxes**, proceedings for collection of ..... 1862: 520; supplemented 1863-4: 235. — 1863-4: 399  
 proceedings in actions for collection ..... Pol. C. § 3900, added 1873-4: 155  
 provisions for collection of ..... 1861: 471; amended 1862: 255; 1865-6: 831  
 railroad, controller to sue for ..... Pol. C. § 3670, added 1883: 71; amended 1891: 442  
 relief of owners of land sold for ..... 1875-6: 687  
 when taxes become delinquent ..... Pol. C. § 3756; amended 1875-6: 60; 1880: 16; 1891: 447  
 see below, *sale of property*.  
**deposits**, when savings, not to be assessed ..... Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1881: 56; amended 1889: 204  
**district attorney**, annual settlement with auditor ..... Pol. C. § 3889  
**equalization of valuations** ..... Const. art. 13 § 9; amended Nov. 4th, 1884  
 see below, *Equalization, County Boards of; Equalization, State Board of*.  
**estates of deceased persons**, assessment of undistributed portions of ..... Pol. C. § 3642  
**evidence**, assessment book, delinquent list, etc., evidence of what ..... Pol. C. § 3789; amended 1873-4: 149  
**exemption from**, of buildings of literary, charitable, or scientific institutions ..... 1850: 136  
 free libraries and museums from, amendment relative to ..... 1893: 658  
 fruit trees and vines, amendment providing for ..... 1893: 623  
 property of United States and California ..... 1850: 135  
 schools, lands granted for use of ..... 1850: 136  
 special legislation exempting property, prohibited ..... Const. art. 4 § 25  
 widows and orphans, property of, to amount of \$1,000 ..... 1850: 136  
 what property is exempt. Const. art. 13 § 1. Pol. C. § 3607; amended 1880: 5; 1881: 56  
**false statements as to property**, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 430  
**fees for collection**, allowance of claims of counties for ..... 1893: 109  
 for collection of ad valorem, abolished ..... 1893: 5  
**ferries**, assessment of ..... Pol. C. § 3643; amended 1880: 10; 1885: 93  
**finances**, etc., payable into county treasury ..... Pol. C. § 3886  
**franchises**, assessment of ..... Pol. C. § 3628 by amendment 1880: 7  
**full cash value**, definition of term ..... Pol. C. § 3617; amended 1880: 5  
**growing crops**, considered as part of the land ..... 1869-70: 393  
 definition of term ..... Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5; repealed 1881: 56; added 1889: 205  
 exempt from taxation ..... Pol. C. § 3607 by amendment 1880: 5  
**improvements**, definition of term ..... Pol. C. § 3617; amended 1873-4: 143; 1875-6: 58; 1877-8: 64; 1880: 5; 1889: 203  
**income taxes**, power to levy and collect ..... Const. art. 13 § 11  
**informalities** not to render acts illegal ..... Pol. C. § 3885  
**inheritances**, bequests, etc., providing for tax on ..... 1893: 193  
**installments**, payment of taxes by ..... Const. art. 13 § 7  
**interest**, rate on delinquent taxes ..... Pol. C. § 3803  
**land**, assessed separately from improvements ..... Const. art. 13 § 2. Pol. C. § 3627 by amendment 1880: 6  
 assessment of sectionized and unsectionized ..... Const. art. 13 § 3  
 cultivated and uncultivated, when assessed at same value ..... Pol. C. § 3627 by amendment 1880: 6  
 description of, how may be obtained ..... Pol. C. § 3634; amended 1880: 9  
 need not be described twice ..... Pol. C. § 3657  
**levy of taxes**, action of board of equalization, valid ..... Pol. C. § 3715  
 amounts to be raised for several funds ..... Pol. C. § 3713; amended 1871-2: 886; 1873-4: 160; 1875-6: 60; 1877-8: 67; 1880: 65; 1881: 123; 1885: 101; 1887: 151; 1889: 346; 1891: 470; 1893: 300. — 1883: 286  
 bonds, to pay principal and interest on ..... Pol. C. § 4050, added 1880: 63. — 1883: 306. 1891: 303. 1893: 355  
 county purposes, levy for, by supervisors ..... 1883: 304. 1891: 301. 1893: 353  
 county rate, supervisors to regulate. Pol. C. § 3714; amended 1880: 16, 50; 1891: 445  
 for support of government ..... 1850: 65  
 for state and county purposes, time extended ..... 1858: 57  
 interest on bonds held for university and school funds, levy for payment of. 1893: 76  
 railroads, supervisors to notify controller of rate on ..... Pol. C. § 3667, added 1883: 69; amended 1891: 440  
 rate of, board of equalization to fix ..... Pol. C. § 3696; amended 1873-4: 147, 159; 1875-6: 13; 1877-8: 65; 1891: 445; 1893: 300  
 rate of, fixed ..... 1865-6: 786. 1867-8: 679. 1869-70: 713. 1873-4: 746  
**lien**, created by levy of tax ..... Pol. C. § 3716  
 of state, vested in purchaser on filing of certificate ..... Pol. C. § 3779  
 on property and security ..... Pol. C. § 3627 by amendment 1880: 6  
 tax on personal property is lien on real property ..... Pol. C. § 3717; amended 1873-4: 159; 1880: 16  
 taxes on real property and improvements, lien on both ..... Pol. C. § 3718  
**litigation**, assessment of money and property in ..... Pol. C. § 3647

**TAXATION. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

mortgages affecting property in two or more counties.....	Pol. C. § 3692 by amendment 1880: 25
and liens not assessable.....	1869-70: 584
and notes not assessable.....	1869-70: 710
apportionment of value by assessor.....	Pol. C. § 3678 by amendment 1880: 15
apportionment when affecting property in more than one county.....	Pol. C. § 3678 by amendment 1880: 15
assessed where property affected is situated.....	Pol. C. § 3627 by amendment 1880: 6
contracts to pay taxes on, void.....	Const. art. 13 § 5
erroneous assessment, how far valid against real estate.....	Pol. C. § 3678 by amendment 1880: 15
included in term "real estate".....	Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5
money derived from taxes on, to be retained by counties.....	1871-2: 762
partial payments to be deducted from.....	Pol. C. § 3678 by amendment 1880: 15
payment of mortgages, after assessment and before levy.....	Pol. C. § 3627 by amendment 1880: 6
recorder to give assessor abstract of.....	Pol. C. § 3678; amended 1880: 15
taxation of.....	Const. art. 13 § 4. Pol. C. § 3627 by amendment 1880: 6
municipal corporations not of the first, second, third, or fourth class, levy and collection of taxes in.....	1891: 22
power to impose taxes in.....	Const. art. 11 § 12
officers, actions against, designation of place of trial.....	Pol. C. § 3879
prosecution of delinquent.....	Pol. C. § 3878
to perform only duties pertaining to their offices.....	Pol. C. § 3890
payment of taxes under protest.....	Pol. C. § 3819, added 1893: 32
personal property, amount in excess of rate, to be returned.....	Pol. C. § 3824; amended 1885: 57
amount to be collected, how determined.....	Pol. C. § 3823; amended 1873-4: 152
assessor may collect on, by seizure and sale.....	Pol. C. § 3821
assessors to collect tax on movable.....	Pol. C. § 3820; amended 1873-4: 152
belongs to person in possession.....	Pol. C. § 3887; repealed 1880: 17
deficiency in amount collected, how made up.....	Pol. C. § 3825
definition of term.....	Pol. C. § 3617
notice of sale of.....	Pol. C. § 3792
present incumbents to collect tax on.....	Pol. C. § 3830
sale of, disposition of unsold portion.....	Pol. C. § 3796
sale of, excess of proceeds returned to owner.....	Pol. C. § 3795
sale of, title vests in purchaser on.....	Pol. C. § 3794
seizure and sale of.....	Pol. C. § 3790; amended 1875-6: 61. Pol. C. § 3822
tax collector's fee for selling.....	Pol. C. § 3793
taxes on estates of deceased persons, to be paid before distribution.....	C. C. P. § 1669; amended 1880: 102
power of, shall not be surrendered.....	Const. art. 13 § 6
to impose taxes in counties and towns.....	Const. art. 11 § 12
property, definition of term.....	Pol. C. § 3617 by amendment 1880: 5
real estate, definition of term.....	Pol. C. § 3617; amended 1873-4: 143; 1875-6: 58; 1877-8: 64; 1880: 5
recorder, certificate of sale, filing and entry of.....	Pol. C. § 3783
redemption of property, record of.....	Pol. C. § 3784
redemption of land sold to state.....	1877-8: 951. 1880: 9
costs, payment of.....	Pol. C. § 3815, added 1873-4: 151
disposition of moneys from redeemed property.....	Pol. C. § 3816, added 1873-4: 152; amended 1877-8: 65; 1891: 449
former owners may redeem from state, when.....	Pol. C. § 3817, added 1883: 23
manner of redemption.....	Pol. C. § 3817, added 1883: 23
owners preferred purchasers.....	Pol. C. § 3818, added 1889: 338
redemption of property, coin, must be made in.....	Pol. C. § 3781; amended 1873-4: 157
how made.....	Pol. C. § 3781; amended 1873-4: 157
kind of money required.....	1863: 129
may be made, when.....	Pol. C. § 3780; amended 1873-4: 157; 1875-6: 62; 1885: 91; 1891: 133
recorder to make entry when redeemed.....	Pol. C. § 3784
treasurer to report persons entitled to redemption money.....	Pol. C. § 3782
refunding of taxes illegally collected.....	Pol. C. § 3804; amended 1889: 347
road fund tax, supervisors authorized to levy.....	1893: 360
road poll tax, levy and collection of.....	Pol. C. § 2652, added 1883: 10; amended 1889: 353; 1891: 478
road tax, levy of, in counties of the seventh class.....	1893: 407
sale of property, action to recover property bought by state.....	Pol. C. § 3897, added 1873-4: 153
bids of persons refusing to make payment, not to be received.....	Pol. C. § 3775
certificate of sale, delivery and filing of.....	Pol. C. § 3777
certificate of sale, form of.....	Pol. C. § 3776
certificate of sale, recording of.....	Pol. C. § 3783

**TAXATION. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

sale of property, date of .....	Pol. C. § 3772
deeds to purchasers at .....	1858: 95
deed to purchaser, conclusive evidence of regularity of proceedings ..	Pol. C. § 3787
deed to purchaser conveys absolute title .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3788; amended 1873-4: 54; 1875-6: 63; 1885: 3	
deed to purchaser, evidence of what .....	Pol. C. § 3786
deed to purchaser, when to issue .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3785; amended 1873-4: 157; 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 133	
deed to state, filing and recording of .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3788 by amendment 1875-6: 63; amended 1885: 3	
designation of portion to be sold .....	Pol. C. § 3773; amended 1873-4: 148
duties of sheriffs .....	1853: 19
in 1874, legalized .....	1873-4: 140
land irregularly assessed, not to be sold .....	Pol. C. § 3806
lien of state vested in purchaser .....	Pol. C. § 3779
manner of conducting .....	Pol. C. § 3771
mistakes as to ownership of land do not affect sale .....	Pol. C. § 3807
notice of .....	Pol. C. § 3765
notice must be filed with county recorder and county clerk .....	Pol. C. § 3769
notice must designate time and place .....	Pol. C. § 3767
property purchased by state, not to be again offered ..	Pol. C. § 3813, added 1873-4: 151
property purchased by the state, proceeds from sale of .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3898, added 1873-4: 154	
property to be resold when purchaser fails to make payment .....	Pol. C. § 3774
protest against, when assessment is valid in part ..	Pol. C. § 3811, added 1873-4: 150
record of, by collector .....	Pol. C. § 3778
record of, when sold to state .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3816, added 1873-4: 152; amended 1877-8: 65; 1891: 449	
report to controller of sales to state .....	Pol. C. § 3773 by amendment 1893: 99
state becomes purchaser, when .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3773 by amendment 1873-4: 148; amended 1893: 99	
state board of equalization may direct, when .....	Pol. C. § 3814, added 1873-4: 151
time and place of .....	Pol. C. § 3768; amended 1875-6: 62; 1887: 157
validity of, when assessment is valid in part .....	Pol. C. § 3811, added 1873-4: 150
settlement with controller, auditor to make report .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3868; amended 1877-8: 66; 1893: 55	
auditor, penalty for neglecting to report to controller .....	Pol. C. § 3870
auditor, transmission of report to controller .....	Pol. C. § 3869
auditor's account with treasurer, entries in .....	Pol. C. § 3875
controller to make entry on auditor's report .....	Pol. C. § 3873
controller's statement to treasurer to be filed with auditor .....	Pol. C. § 3874
deduction for fees and mileage, controller to make .....	Pol. C. § 3871
payments into state treasury, manner of making .....	Pol. C. § 3872
time when treasurers shall make .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3866; amended 1873-4: 165; 1875-6: 64; 1877-8: 66; 1891: 450; 1893: 56	
treasurer must settle upon order of controller .....	Pol. C. § 3865
treasurer, penalty for neglecting to settle .....	Pol. C. § 3867
treasurer, rate of mileage allowed .....	Pol. C. § 3876
shares of stock not taxable .....	Pol. C. § 3608, added 1881: 56
sheriffs granted further time for settlement .....	1853: 31
special legislation on, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
state taxes, counties and towns not to be released from .....	Const. art. 11 § 10
subject to, what property is .....	
..... Const. art. 13 § 1. Pol. C. § 3607; amended 1880: 5; 1881: 56	
suits against trading vessels for taxes .....	1852: 55
to recover payments under protest .....	Pol. C. § 3819, added 1893: 32
tax collector. See <i>Tax Collector</i> in main alphabet.	
telegraph lines listed as real estate .....	Pol. C. § 3663 by amendment 1880: 13, 59
toll bridges, assessment of .....	Pol. C. § 3643; amended 1880: 10; 1885: 93
toll roads, how listed ..	Pol. C. § 3663 by amendment 1873-4: 158; amended 1880: 13, 59
treasurer, county, annual settlement with auditor .....	Pol. C. § 3889
trust deed, when interest in property .....	Pol. C. § 3627 by amendment 1880: 6
vessels, assessment of registered .....	Pol. C. §§ 3644, 3645; amended 1885: 93
water ditches, assessment of .....	
..... Pol. C. § 3663 by amendment 1873-4: 158; amended 1880: 13, 59	

**Equalization, County Boards of.**

additional assessments, supervisors may direct .....	Pol. C. § 3681
assessor to attend meeting of supervisors for equalization .....	Pol. C. § 3677
changes, record and entry of .....	Pol. C. § 3682
entry of unassessed property .....	Pol. C. § 3679; amended 1880: 16
evidence, preservation of .....	Pol. C. § 3680; amended 1873-4: 159; repealed 1880: 17
notice of meeting of supervisors .....	Pol. C. § 3654
records and information for supervisors .....	Pol. C. § 3679; amended 1880: 16
reduction, applicant must be examined under oath .....	Pol. C. § 3675

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**TAXATION. (Continued.)****Equalization, County Boards of. (Continued.)**

- reduction to be only upon verified application ..... Pol. C. § 3674  
 witnesses and evidence relative to ..... Pol. C. § 3676  
 supervisors empowered to equalize assessment ..... Pol. C. § 3673; amended 1880: 15  
 meetings of, as board of equalization ..... 1861: 427; amended 1863: 30  
 to constitute ..... Const. art. 13 § 9; amended Nov. 4th, 1884  
 to meet as board of, when ..... Pol. C. § 3672; amended 1891: 444

**Equalization, State Board of.**

- act creating ..... 1869-70: 714  
 appointment of members ..... Pol. C. § 352; amended 1875-6: 11  
 apportionment of valuation of securities among counties .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3678 by amendment 1880: 15  
 transmission of, to assessors ..... Pol. C. § 3692 by amendment 1880: 25  
 appropriation for contingent expenses ..... 1869-70: 716. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1880:  
 51, 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 529  
 for contingent expenses, deficiency ..... 1885: 59  
 for postage, expressage, etc., deficiency ..... 1871-2: 892  
 for salaries ..... 1869-70: 716. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1880: 51,  
 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529  
 for salaries, deficiency ..... 1875-6: 391, 882  
 for traveling expenses of members .....  
 ..... 1869-70: 716. 1871-2: 746. 1880: 51, 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 84  
 for traveling expenses, deficiency ..... 1885: 63. 1889: 93  
 assessor, may furnish with deputies, books, etc., when ..... Pol. C. § 3704  
 prosecution of, for assessing below value ..... Pol. C. § 3698  
 statement to be made by ..... Pol. C. § 3655  
 auditor, recovery of penalty from, on failure to make statement .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3737, added 1873-4: 156  
 bonds, county, duties in relation to ..... 1891: 304  
 tax levy to pay principal and interest on .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 4052, added 1880: 64. — 1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 355  
 bonds of members ..... Pol. C. § 3703; repealed 1875-6: 14  
 chairman, election of ..... Pol. C. § 352 by amendment 1880: 25  
 clerk, appointment and term of office ..... Pol. C. § 3692; amended 1880: 25  
 appropriation for salary ..... 1869-70: 716. 1871-2: 746. 1873-4: 900. 1880: 51,  
 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529  
 appropriation for salary, deficiency ..... 1875-6: 391. 1885: 63  
 civil executive officer ..... Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1880: 83  
 salary of .....  
 Pol. C. § 3700, added 1880: 27. Pol. C. § 3701; repealed 1875-6: 14; added 1883: 374  
 transmission of changes in assessment .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3695; repealed 1875-6: 14; added 1880: 27  
 constitution of board ..... Pol. C. § 352; amended 1875-6: 11; 1880: 25  
 controller ex officio member of board ..... Const. art. 13 § 9  
 duplicate assessment book, may order dispensed with ..... Pol. C. § 3896  
 duties of ..... Pol. C. § 706  
 election of members .....  
 ..... Const. art. 13 § 9; amended Nov. 4th, 1884. Pol. C. § 352 by amendment 1880: 25  
 equalization of assessments, manner of .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3693; amended 1873-4: 147; repealed 1875-6: 14; added 1880: 27  
 forms for assessment, preparation of ..... Pol. C. § 3692  
 meetings, time for holding ..... Pol. C. § 3692; amended 1875-6: 12; 1880: 25; 1891: 444  
 members, civil executive officers ..... Pol. C. § 343; amended 1880: 83  
 proposed amendment relative to number of ..... 1893: 627  
 mortgages affecting property in two or more counties .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3692 by amendment 1880: 25  
 oaths, clerk and members may administer ..... Pol. C. § 3699  
 office and supplies, furnishing of ..... Pol. C. § 3702 by amendment 1880: 27  
 penalty for refusal to obey regulations of board ..... Pol. C. § 3697  
 porter, appropriation for salary ..... 1871-2: 746. 1880:  
 112. 1881: 119. 1883: 75. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 442. 1891: 502. 1893: 529  
 appropriation for salary, deficiency ..... 1871-2: 892  
 powers and duties of board ..... 1869-70: 714. Pol. C. § 3692; amended  
 1875-6: 12; 1880: 25; 1891: 444. Const. art. 13 § 9; amended November 4th, 1884  
 railroads, assessment of ..... Const. art. 13 § 10. Pol. C.  
 § 3664, added 1880: 13; amended 1883: 65. Pol. C. § 3692 by amendment 1880: 25  
 apportionment of assessment to counties .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438  
 correction of assessments .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438  
 record of assessments ..... Pol. C. § 3666, added 1883: 68; amended 1891: 440  
 record of apportionment of assessments .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3666, added 1883: 68; amended 1891: 440  
 transmission of record of assessments to controller .....  
 ..... Pol. C. § 3666, added 1883: 68; amended 1891: 440



**TAXATION. (Continued.)**

**Equalization, State Board of. (Continued.)**

recovery of property purchased by state ..... Pol. C. § 3897, added 1873-4: 153  
 report to governor, contents of ..... Pol. C. § 3692  
     number to be printed .....  
         ..... Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66  
 rules and regulations for assessors and supervisors ..... Pol. C. § 3692; amended 1880: 25  
 salaries of members ..... Pol. C. § 3700; repealed 1875-6: 14; added 1880: 27  
 sale of property for taxes, may direct ..... Pol. C. § 3814, added 1873-4: 151  
 school tax, levy of ..... Pol. C. § 3719, added 1873-4: 84  
 statement, must obtain elsewhere if auditor fails to make .....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 3694; amended 1875-6: 13  
     to auditor, of changes in assessment .....  
         ..... Pol. C. § 3695; repealed 1875-6: 14; added 1880: 27  
 subpoena, issuance of ..... Pol. C. § 3692  
 tax levy, action valid in absence of action by supervisors ..... Pol. C. § 3715  
     amounts to be raised .....  
         ..... Pol. C. § 3713; amended 1871-2: 886; 1873-4: 160; 1875-6: 60; 1877-8: 67; 1880:  
         65; 1881: 123; 1885: 101; 1887: 151; 1889: 346; 1891: 470; 1893: 300. — 1883: 286  
     determination of amount ..... Pol.  
         C. § 3696; amended 1873-4: 147, 159; 1875-6: 13; 1877-8: 65; 1891: 445; 1893: 300  
     for university ..... 1887: 2  
 terms of members ..... Pol. C. § 352 by amendment 1880: 25  
 time for performance of act in matter of revenue, extension of ..... Pol. C. § 3705  
 traveling expenses, members entitled to .....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 3702; amended 1875-6: 13; 1880: 27; 1887: 56  
     continuous appropriation for ..... Pol. C. § 3702 by amendment 1887: 56

**Poll Taxes. See also Revenue Laws.**

assessor, collection by seizure and sale of personal property .....  
     ..... Pol. C. §§ 3846, 3847; amended 1873-4: 162  
     compensation for collecting ..... Pol. C. § 3862; amended 1873-4: 164; 1877-8: 70  
     delivery of roll to auditor ..... Pol. C. § 3858; amended 1873-4: 163; 1877-8: 70  
     monthly settlement by assessor ..... Pol. C. § 3853  
     must collect taxes, when ..... Pol. C. § 3840; amended 1873-4: 161  
     receipts, delivery of, to assessor ..... Pol. C. § 3845; amended 1873-4: 162  
     roll of persons liable for, assessor to keep .....  
         ..... Pol. C. § 3857; amended 1873-4: 163; 1877-8: 69  
     yearly settlement by assessor ..... Pol. C. § 3854; amended 1873-4: 163  
 auditor, return of receipts not used ..... Pol. C. § 3855  
     signing of receipts ..... Pol. C. § 3844  
     to note non-payment on assessment roll ..... Pol. C. § 3859; repealed 1873-4: 164  
 collection of ..... 1852; 31;  
     repealed 1853: 267; 1854: 116. — 1861: 438; amended 1863-4: 45, 92; 1865-6: 660  
     assessor must collect, when ..... Pol. C. § 3840; amended 1873-4: 161  
     by seizure and sale of personal property ..... Pol. C. §§ 3846, 3847; amended 1873-4: 162  
     percentage allowed for collection ..... Pol. C. § 1857 by amendment 1881: 1  
 counties allowed to retain for construction of Cloverdale and Yreka wagon  
     road ..... 1859: 323; amended 1861: 173  
 debtors, who are ..... Pol. C. § 3849  
     may deduct amount of poll tax from indebtedness ..... Pol. C. § 3850  
     may pay for persons who neglect ..... Pol. C. § 3848  
 delinquents, proceedings against ..... 1863-4: 429  
 delinquent list, delivery to tax collector .....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 3858 by amendment 1873-4: 163; amended 1877-8: 70  
 evidence of payment, receipt alone is ..... Pol. C. § 3852  
 exempt from, who are ..... Pol. C. § 3839; amended 1873-4: 161; 1880: 17. Const. art. 13 § 12  
 firemen exempted from .....  
     ..... 1873-4: 731; repealed 1875-6: 287. Pol. C. § 3337 by amendment 1877-8: 62  
     exempted from, in Santa Clara County ..... 1873-4: 825  
 levy of ..... 1850: 65, 135  
     and collection of ..... 1851: 153. Const. art. 13 § 12  
 lien on property, when ..... Pol. C. § 3860; amended 1873-4: 164  
 national guard, exemption of members of .....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 1936; amended 1873-4: 36; 1877-8: 33; 1880: 51  
     list of members exempt given to assessor ..... Pol. C. § 1937; amended 1877-8: 43  
 persons liable to ..... Pol. C. § 3839; amended 1873-4: 161; 1880: 17. Const. art. 13 § 12  
 receipts, delivery of, to assessor ..... Pol. C. § 3845; amended 1873-4: 162  
     delivery of, on payment ..... Pol. C. § 3851  
     giving unlawful receipt, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 431  
     possession of unlawful receipts, a felony ..... Pen. C. § 432  
     return of unused receipts ..... Pol. C. §§ 3854, 3855; amended 1873-4: 163  
     signing of, by auditor ..... Pol. C. § 3844  
     signing and delivery by treasurer ..... Pol. C. § 3843; amended 1873-4: 161  
     style to be changed yearly ..... Pol. C. § 3842  
     treasurer to have printed ..... Pol. C. § 3841; amended 1873-4: 161  
 refusal to give name to collector, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 434

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**TAXATION. (Continued.)****Poll Taxes. (Continued.)**

- roll of persons liable for, assessor must keep..... Pol. C. § 3857; amended 1873-4: 163; 1877-8: 69
- delivery to auditor..... Pol. C. § 3858; amended 1873-4: 163; 1877-8: 70
- school fund, proceeds to be paid into..... Pol. C. § 3861; amended 1880: 17. Const. art. 13 § 12
- tax collector, compensation for collecting delinquent poll taxes..... Pol. C. § 3862; amended 1873-4: 164; 1877-8: 70
- treasurer must credit auditor with returned receipts..... Pol. C. § 3856

**Railroads.**

- act providing for assessment of, and collection of taxes on..... 1863-4: 357; repealed 1867-8: 404
- action against state treasurer to recover taxes..... Pol. C. § 3669, added 1883: 70; amended 1891: 442
- assessment of..... Pol. C. § 3628 by amendment 1880: 7
- apportionment to counties..... Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438
- by state board of equalization..... Pol. C. § 3664, added 1880: 13; amended 1883: 65. Pol. C. § 3692 by amendment 1880: 25
- correction of assessment..... Pol. C. § 3665, added 1880: 14; amended 1883: 66; 1889: 349; 1891: 438
- of rolling stock..... Pol. C. § 3663; amended 1873-4: 158
- record of, by board of equalization..... Pol. C. § 3666, added 1883: 68; amended 1891: 440
- collection and disposition of taxes..... Pol. C. § 3668, added 1883: 69; amended 1891: 441
- county taxation, assessment by board of equalization basis for..... Pol. C. § 3671, added 1883: 72
- delinquent taxes, suits for, by controller..... Pol. C. § 3670, added 1883: 71; amended 1891: 442
- reassessment of property on which taxes have not been paid..... 1893: 290
- statement to be furnished to board of equalization..... Pol. C. § 3664, added 1880: 13; amended 1883: 65
- tax levy, supervisors to notify controller of rate of..... Pol. C. § 3667, added 1883: 69; amended 1891: 440
- taxes payable to state treasurer..... Pol. C. § 3669, added 1883: 70; amended 1891: 442

**School Taxes.**

- bonds, levy for..... Pol. C. § 1887, added 1881: 64
- remedy for failure to levy..... Pol. C. § 1888, added 1881: 64
- district tax, assessor and collector, compensation of..... Pol. C. § 1843; repealed 1880: 48
- assessor, vacancy in office of..... Pol. C. § 1842; amended 1873-4: 83, 112; repealed 1880: 48
- collection of..... Pol. C. § 1841; repealed 1880: 48
- collection, docketing judgment, etc..... Pol. C. § 1851, added 1873-4: 109; repealed 1880: 48
- collection, law of sale..... Pol. C. § 1852, added 1873-4: 109; repealed 1880: 48
- collection, proceedings in rem..... Pol. C. § 1849, added 1873-4: 108; repealed 1880: 48
- collection, service of summons..... Pol. C. § 1850, added 1873-4: 108; repealed 1880: 48
- collector, bond of..... Pol. C. § 1844; repealed 1880: 48
- collector, vacancy in office of..... Pol. C. § 1842; amended 1873-4: 83, 112; repealed 1880: 48
- delinquent list, delivery to district attorney..... Pol. C. § 1845, substituted 1873-4: 107; repealed 1880: 48
- delinquent taxes, recovery of..... Pol. C. §§ 1846, 1847, substituted 1873-4: 107; repealed 1880: 48
- districts exempt from..... Pol. C. § 1848; repealed 1873-4: 84
- duty of auditor..... Pol. C. § 1847; repealed 1873-4: 84
- election to determine question..... Pol. C. § 1830; amended 1880: 43; 1881: 47; 1893: 263
- election, contents of ballots..... Pol. C. § 1834; amended 1880: 44
- election, how conducted..... Pol. C. § 1833; amended 1880: 44; 1893: 263
- election, notice of..... Pol. C. §§ 1831, 1832
- election returns..... Pol. C. § 1835; amended 1880: 44; 1893: 264
- election, trustees' report on..... Pol. C. § 1836; amended 1880: 44; 1893: 264
- equalization of assessment roll..... Pol. C. § 1840; repealed 1880: 48
- fee for collecting..... Pol. C. § 1848, substituted 1873-4: 108; repealed 1880: 48
- how levied..... Pol. C. § 1838; amended 1873-4: 106; repealed 1880: 48
- levy and collection of..... 1891: 4
- levy of, by supervisors..... Pol. C. § 1837 by amendment 1880: 44
- levy of special..... Pol. C. § 1846; repealed 1873-4: 84
- maximum rate..... Pol. C. § 1839
- levy of, by supervisors..... Pol. C. § 1818; amended 1873-4: 105; 1880: 43
- duty of auditor..... Pol. C. § 1819
- for school purposes..... Pol. C. § 3719, added 1873-4: 84
- poll tax, proceeds from, to be paid into school fund..... Pol. C. § 3861; amended 1880: 17. Const. art. 13 § 12
- proceeds paid into school fund..... Pol. C. § 1820

**TAYLOR, ISAAC M.**, license for toll bridge across Pajaro river, authorized..... 1860: 13

<b>TAYLOR, JOHN</b> , payment of claim .....	1853: 127
<b>TEACHERS.</b> See also <i>Schools</i> .	
agents, prohibited from acting as .....	Pol. C. § 1870, added 1873-4: 85
appeals from orders revoking certificates .....	Pol. C. § 1872; repealed 1880: 48
certificates, city, holders entitled to teach, where .....	Pol. C. § 1793;
amended 1877-8: 30; repealed 1880: 47; added 1881: 46; amended 1893: 262	
city boards may recommend revocation of .....	Pol. C. § 1791 by amendment 1893: 262
continued in force .....	1880: 4
evidence of character required .....	Pol. C. § 1871; amended 1873-4: 111; 1880: 46
fees for, to constitute institute and library fund .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1565, added 1880: 34; amended 1889: 184; 1891: 156; 1893: 244	
filing with county superintendent .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1696 by amendment 1873-4: 98; amended 1893: 255	
granted on normal school diplomas .....	Pol. C. § 1775
by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 45; 1889: 193; 1891: 163; 1893: 260.	
Pol. C. § 1792 by amendment 1881: 46; amended 1889: 193; 1891: 164; 1893: 262	
granted on university diplomas .....	Pol. C. § 1775
by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 45; 1889: 193; 1891: 163; 1893: 260.	
Pol. C. § 1792 by amendment 1881: 46; amended 1889: 193; 1891: 164; 1893: 262	
granting of, on normal school diplomas .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1503; amended 1887: 138; 1893: 267	
granting or renewal without examination .....	Pol. C. § 1775; amended 1873-4:
103; 1875-6: 29; 1877-8: 30; 1880: 42; 1881: 45; 1889: 193; 1891: 163; 1893: 260	
in special branches, granting in San Francisco without examination .....	1873-4: 177
issuance by county boards of examination .....	
--- Pol. C. § 1772; amended 1873-4: 102; 1875-6: 28; 1880: 42; 1889: 193; 1893: 260	
issuance of temporary for those expiring before June 30th, 1880 .....	1880: 7
penalty for unlawfully issuing .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1869, added 1873-4: 111; amended 1880: 45; 1889: 195	
revocation of, in cities .....	Pol. C. § 1791 by amendment 1893: 262
teachers must hold legal, to entitle district to apportionment of moneys .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1860	
warrants withheld for not holding proper .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1701; amended 1873-4: 99; 1880: 39; 1881: 44	
when may be granted by county boards .....	Pol. C. § 1770; amended 1893: 258
diplomas, issuance by state board of education .....	
Pol. C. § 1521 by amendment 1880: 29; amended 1889: 178; 1891: 150; 1893: 237	
life, fee for .....	Pol. C. § 1757; repealed 1893: 276. Pol. C. § 1521 by amendment 1893: 237
duties in general .....	Pol. C.
§ 1696; amended 1873-4: 98; 1880: 39; 1887: 130; 1889: 190; 1891: 161; 1893: 255	
eligibility of .....	Pol. C. § 1704, added 1880: 40
experienced, for receiving classes .....	Pol. C. § 1687; amended 1889: 190; 1893: 254
female, to receive same compensation as male .....	1873-4: 938
institutes, appropriation for .....	1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 735
city, holding and expenses of .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1560 by amendment 1891: 156; amended 1893: 244	
expenses of, how paid .....	Pol. C. § 1564; amended 1873-4: 92; 1880: 34; 1893: 244
fund for, fees from applicants to constitute .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1565, added 1880: 34; amended 1889: 184; 1891: 156; 1893: 244	
holding of, annually .....	Pol. C. § 1560; amended 1873-4: 92; 1891: 156; 1893: 244
holding of, at discretion of superintendent .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1561; amended 1873-4: 92; 1893: 244	
teachers allowed pay while attending .....	Pol. C. § 1563
time to continue .....	Pol. C. § 1562
insulting or abusing, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 654, added 1873-4: 435
penalty for .....	Pol. C. § 1867, added 1873-4: 111
library, fund for purchase of .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1565 by amendment 1889: 184; amended 1891: 156	
oath of allegiance .....	1863: 727; amended 1863-4: 190
penalty for leaving without consent of trustees .....	Pol. C. § 1699 by amendment 1893: 256
pupils, instructions in morality, etc. ....	Pol. C. § 1702, added 1873-4: 99
removal of, appeal from order of .....	Pol. C. § 1698; amended 1893: 256
of holders of city certificates .....	
..... Pol. C. § 1793, added 1881: 46; amended 1891: 164; 1893: 262	
salaries, appeal from withholding of .....	Pol. C. § 1699; amended 1889: 190; 1893: 256
in consolidated cities and counties .....	Pol. C. § 1618, added 1880: 17
warrant withheld if duties not performed .....	Pol. C. § 1700; amended 1873-4: 99
<b>FEAL, LEWIS</b> , relief of .....	1861: 345
<b>TECHNICAL WORDS.</b>	
construed according to definition .....	C. C. § 13
interpretation in contract .....	C. C. § 1645
will, sense in which taken in .....	C. C. § 1327
unnecessary in .....	C. C. § 1328
<b>TEFFT, HENRY A.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1851: 537

**TEHAMA CITY.**

hogs prohibited from running at large ..... 1873-4: 776; repealed 1877-8: 79  
 mail service to, resolution relative to ..... 1871-2: 960

**TEHAMA COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which ..... 1883: 85. 1891: 71  
     united with Colusa County ..... 1856: 96  
 assessor, duties of ..... 1871-2: 756  
 bonds, issuance of, to fund indebtedness ..... 1863-4: 283  
     issuance of, to refund debt ..... 1875-6: 69  
 boundaries of ..... 1856: 118, 222. 1857: 25, 109. 1859: 359. 1863: 492. Pol. C. § 3915  
 bridges, special tax levy for ..... 1871-2: 535  
     tax levy for construction of ..... 1867-8: 130  
 canal companies, organization of ..... 1871-2: 732  
 congressional district ..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85  
 contingent fund, creation of ..... 1860: 100; amended 1861: 122  
 county clerk, appointment of deputy ..... 1871-2: 755  
 county judge, residence of ..... 1863: 101  
 county seat, election on removal of ..... 1857: 23  
     location of ..... 1856: 118. 1857: 144. Pol. C. § 3915  
 courts, terms of ..... 1857: 7. 1859: 128  
 court-house, special tax for construction ..... 1858: 93  
     tax levy for ..... 1861: 176  
 creation and organization of ..... 1856: 118  
 district courts, special term of ..... 1857: 323  
 fees, assessor ..... 1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507  
 auditor ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10  
 clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1869-70: 165  
 clerk of county court ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150  
 clerk of court of sessions ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699  
 clerk of district court ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148  
 clerk of probate court ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131  
 constables ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171  
 coroner ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794  
 county clerk ..... 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1889: 282. 1893: 481  
 court commissioners ..... 1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)  
 district attorney ..... 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1863: 699. 1863-4: 347. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553  
 elisors ..... 1873-4: 794  
 interpreters and translators ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179  
 jurors ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 183  
 justices of the peace ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134  
 probate judge ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699  
 public administrator ..... 1858: 297. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171  
 recorder ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517. 1893: 482  
 referees ..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028  
 sheriff ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699.  
     1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80  
 surveyor ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172  
 tax collector ..... 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.  
     Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134  
 treasurer ..... 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198  
 witnesses ..... 1859: 179. 1863: 699. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178  
*Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.  
 fences, act concerning lawful ..... 1859: 279  
     partition, erection of ..... 1875-6: 207  
 funding commissioners, creation and duties of ..... 1863-4: 283  
 judicial district, in which ..... 1859: 3. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 127; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)  
 legal distances from county seat ..... 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 195. Pol. C. § 196 by amendment 1875-6: 7  
 records, transcription of, from books of Colusa, Shasta, and Butte Counties ..... 1859: 151  
 Red Bluff school district, tax levy for ..... 1871-2: 356  
 road from Red Bluff ferry declared public highway ..... 1863: 177  
     to Honey lake, franchise for, and bonds to aid ..... 1862: 220  
     to Honey lake, construction of ..... 1863: 1; amended 1863: 250  
 salaries of officers ..... 1863: 699; amended 1863-4: 347. — 1865-6: 619;  
     amended 1867-8: 7, 80. — 1883: 349. 1885: 125, 181. 1889: 281. 1891: 401. 1893: 481  
 salary of assessor ..... 1871-2: 756  
     of county judge ..... 1857: 12. 1865-6: 98  
     of district attorney ..... 1858: 211. 1871-2: 755  
     of superior judge ..... Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34

**TEHAMA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

schools, warrants for, payable from general fund .....	1871-2: 130
school fund, transfer of moneys to .....	1873-4: 2
senatorial district .....	1861: 535. Pol. C. § 103. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
stock law, vote on question of .....	1875-6: 18
supervisors, compensation of .....	1857: 12
organization of board of .....	1861: 260
reorganization of board .....	1867-8: 78
supervisor districts, reapportionment of .....	1873-4: 316
taxes, collection of .....	1877-8: 211
levy of, legalized .....	1861: 353
levy of county .....	1865-6: 115; amended 1867-8: 2
indigent sick, tax for care of .....	1862: 233; repealed 1863: 482
poll tax for pauper sick fund .....	1863: 481
redemption fund, special tax for .....	1861: 657; repealed 1863-4: 423
road poll tax, collection of .....	1873-4: 431
sheriff and assessor to collect .....	1865-6: 443; amended 1867-8: 426
time for collection extended .....	1858: 66
tax collector, office of, abolished .....	1865-6: 443
treasurer made ex officio tax collector .....	1873-4: 796
trespassing of animals, prevention of .....	1873-4: 853; amended 1875-6: 643
wagon road interest and redemption fund, transfer of moneys to .....	1863-4: 188

**TEHAMA COUNTY STOCK BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION, formation of .....**1863-4: 289**TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.**

act providing for incorporation of .....	1850: 369; amended 1861: 84
providing for transmission of writs, etc. ....	1861: 380; repealed 1862: 293. — 1862: 288; amended 1863-4: 232
amount to be paid in before filing articles .....	C. C. § 294
articles must state what .....	C. C. § 291
assessment of lines .....	Pol. C. § 3863 by amendment 1880: 13, 59
Atlantic and Pacific line, appropriation to subsidize .....	1860: 285; amended 1861: 344
cables, conditions under which damages may be recovered for injuries to .....	C. C. § 539
care and diligence required in transmission of messages .....	C. C. § 2162; amended 1873-4: 249
charges for messages, fixing of rate for .....	C. C. § 541; repealed 1873-4: 216
laws for regulation of .....	Const. art. 4 § 33
damages to property, persons liable for .....	C. C. § 537
franchise for construction of continental line granted Barney et al. ....	1865-6: 102
for construction of line from San José to San Bernardino .....	1865-6: 308; time extended 1867-8: 530
for line from San Francisco to Los Angeles .....	1858: 73; amended 1860: 306
for line from San Francisco to Marysville, granted to Allen & Burnham .....	1852: 169
for line to Crescent City granted to Watson and others .....	1863: 707; time extended 1863-4: 431
for line to Unionville granted to Watson et al. ....	1863: 706; time extended 1863-4: 431; repealed 1867-8: 507
granted for cable to Asia .....	1871-2: 97
malicious injury to, or obstruction of line, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 591
to property, penalty for .....	C. C. § 538
Mendocino and other counties authorized to aid in construction of line .....	1869-70: 508; repealed 1873-4: 81
obligations of carrier of messages .....	C. C. § 2161; amended 1873-4: 248
Placerville, Humboldt, and Salt Lake Telegraph Co., resolution asking aid for .....	1859: 381
right of way granted .....	C. C. § 536
rights, what may be sold .....	C. C. § 540
stock, amount that must be subscribed .....	C. C. § 293

**TELEGRAPHIC MESSAGES.**

act to secure secrecy and fidelity in transmission of .....	1861: 380; repealed 1862: 293. — 1862: 288; amended 1863-4: 232
altering meaning of, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 620
arrest, how made by .....	Pen. C. §§ 850, 851; amended 1880: 33
bribing to obtain contents of, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 641
charges for transmitting, fixing rates of .....	C. C. § 541; repealed 1873-4: 216
laws for regulation of .....	Const. art. 4 § 33
resolution relative to .....	1873-4: 991. 1875-6: 945
disclosing contents of, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 619; amended 1880: 38
employees using information from, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 639
forging, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 474
fraudulently obtaining contents of, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 640
neglect to send, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 638
opening envelopes containing, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 621
order in which transmitted .....	C. C. § 2207
service of summons, etc., by telegraph .....	C. C. P. § 1017

**TEMPLE, JACKSON, appropriation for .....**1873-4: 516

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**TENANT.** See also *Hiring*.

compensation, court may fix, on sale of partitioned property.....	C. C. P. § 779
on sale of partitioned estate.....	C. C. P. § 778
damages for failure to quit after notice.....	C. C. § 3344
for willfully holding over.....	C. C. § 3345
embezzlement, when guilty of.....	Pen. C. § 507
fixtures, removal of, by.....	C. C. § 1019, added 1873-4: 224
grant of rent or reversion, not to suffer by.....	C. C. § 1111
joint tenants, husband and wife may hold property as.....	C. C. § 161
lease, when renewed by continued possession.....	C. C. § 1945
life, duties of.....	C. C. § 840
rights of.....	C. C. § 818
when heirs take estate as purchasers.....	C. C. § 779
notice of proceeding, must deliver to landlord.....	C. C. § 1949; amended 1873-4: 246
service of notice upon.....	C. C. P. § 1161; amended 1873-4: 346; 1875-6: 101; 1877-8: 104, 106
to quit, when must be given.....	C. C. P. § 1162; amended 1873-4: 347
to tenant at will to quit.....	C. C. § 1946
relief of, against forfeiture of lease.....	C. C. § 827, added 1873-4: 220
rent payable by, when.....	C. C. P. § 1179, added 1873-4: 350; amended 1880: 9
repairs, may make at landlord's expense, when.....	C. C. § 1947
rights of tenant for years or at will.....	C. C. § 1942; amended 1873-4: 246
term of hiring, when not fixed.....	C. C. §§ 819, 820
termination of tenancy at will.....	C. C. § 1944
unknown, court to protect rights of.....	G. C. § 789
unlawful detainer, when guilty of.....	C. C. P. § 780
.....	C. C. P. § 1161; amended 1873-4: 346; 1875-6: 101; 1877-8: 104, 106

**TENANTS IN COMMON.**

action for protection of rights.....	1857: 62
may be brought severally or in common.....	C. C. P. § 384
devise or legacy to more than one person vests how.....	C. C. § 1350
husband and wife may hold property as.....	C. C. § 161
married women hold property as, when.....	C. C. § 164 by amendment 1889: 328; amended 1893: 71

**TENDER.** See *Offer*.**TENNENT, THOMAS.**

allowance of claim.....	1857: 364
payment for storage of weights and measures.....	1858: 206

**TENSE**, present includes future. C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2

**TENURE OF OFFICE.** See *Office*.**TERMS OF COURT.** See *Courts*.**TERM OF OFFICE.** See also *Office*; *Officers*.

commencement of, for state officers.....	Const. art. 20 § 20
officers elected at first election under constitution.....	Const. art. 22 § 10
when not provided for by constitution.....	Const. art. 20 § 16

**TERMINAL CENTRAL PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.**, tide lands granted for depot.....  
1867-8: 473; amended 1869-70: 525

**TESTAMENT.** See *Wills*.**TESTATOR.** See *Estates of Deceased Persons*; *Wills*.

**TESTIFY**, term embraces what..... C. C. § 14. C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 17

**TESTIMONY.** See also *Depositions*; *Evidence*; *Witnesses*.

affidavit, defined.....	C. C. P. § 2003
used in what cases.....	C. C. P. § 2009
authentication on conditional examination.....	Pen. C. § 1343
clerk to take, when there is no shorthand reporter.....	C. C. P. § 1051
contest of will, use of testimony as future evidence.....	C. C. P. § 1316
coroner's inquest, delivery of testimony to magistrate.....	Pen. C. § 2516; amended 1880: 35
filing of testimony.....	Pen. C. § 1515; amended 1880: 35
deposition, authorization to take.....	C. C. P. § 2085; amended 1873-4: 392
defined.....	C. C. P. § 2004
form in which taken.....	C. C. P. § 2006
has same effect as oral testimony.....	C. C. P. § 2089
manner of taking.....	C. C. P. § 2086; amended 1873-4: 392
of witness in state, when may be taken.....	C. C. P. § 2021; amended 1875-6: 105; 1877-8: 112
of witness out of state, commission for taking.....	C. C. P. § 2024; amended 1873-4: 389; 1880: 115; 1891: 51
of witness out of state, when may be taken.....	C. C. P. § 2020
production of, as evidence.....	C. C. P. § 2088; amended 1873-4: 393
taking testimony by, in case of postponement.....	C. C. P. § 596
modes in which taken.....	C. C. P. § 2002



**TESTIMONY.** (*Continued.*)

- oral examination, defined ..... C. C. P. § 2005
- partition, in actions for ..... C. C. P. § 774
- perpetuation of ..... C. C. P. § 2083
  - papers filed are evidence of facts stated ..... C. C. P. § 2087; amended 1873-4: 393
  - petition to judge for order ..... C. C. P. § 2084; amended 1873-4: 391; 1880: 116
- personal knowledge, confined to ..... C. C. P. § 1845
- taking and authentication of, in examination of charge.....
  - ..... Pen. C. § 869; amended 1880: 30; 1881: 18; 1885: 131
- TEVIS, LLOYD, et al.**, granted franchise for street railroad in San Francisco . 1867-8: 376
- TEWKSBURY, J. M.**, granted franchise for wharf in Contra Costa County.....1862: 138
- TEXAS AND PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.**, right of way in San Diego confirmed...1873-4: 370
- TEXT-BOOKS, STATE SERIES OF.** See also *Schools.*
  - appropriation for compilation of, deficiency.....1893: 78
  - for machinery .....1885: 8
  - for printing, etc. ....1887: 133
  - civil government, compilation of book on .....1889: 327
  - compilation and distribution of.....1885: 6; amended 1887: 145
    - of additional, providing for.....1887: 139
    - of primary history and additional readers.....1893: 85
  - remuneration for .....1887: 140
  - copyrights, state board of education to secure .....1887: 141
  - moneys received for, to form state school book fund .....1887: 141
  - persons to whom furnished free.....1887: 247
  - price of, fixed by state board of education.....1885: 8; amended 1887: 146
  - printing and binding of .....1893: 86
    - under supervision of superintendent of state printing.....1887: 140
  - publication of state series of ..... Const. art. 9 § 7 by amendment Nov. 4th, 1884
  - revision of, provisions for .....1893: 85
  - sale of .....1885: 7; amended 1887: 145
  - use of, required in schools.....1885: 7; amended 1891: 453
  - uniform use of.....1893: 86
  - warehouse, appropriation for construction.....1887: 131
- THEATERS.**
  - license tax for ..... Pol. C. § 3380; amended 1873-4: 44
  - refusal of admission to, a misdemeanor.....1893: 220
  - sale of liquor in, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 303
- THEAULT, FRANCIS**, deed by public administrator to, confirmed.....1865-6: 78
- THING IN ACTION.** See *Chose in Action.*
- THIRD PERSON**, definition of term ..... C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
- THISTLES**, preventing the propagation of Scotch or Canadian.....1871-2: 214
- THOMAS, DANIEL J.**, allowance of claim .....1858: 202
- THOMAS, R. B.**, claim authorized paid.....1871-2: 440
- THOMAS, S. P.**, payment of claim .....1863-4: 472
- THOMPSON, HARRY**, name changed to J. J. Holz.....1865-6: 92
- THOMPSON, R. AUGUSTUS**, payment of claim.....1860: 127
- THOMPSON, S. & T. H.**, franchise for wharf at Suscol.....1858: 113
- THOMPSON, THOMAS**, duplicate school land warrant issued to.....1861: 41
- THOMSON, GRETTA C.**, conveyances made by, legalized.....1869-70: 280
- THORN, B. K.**, reimbursement of .....1873-4: 152
- THORNBURG, N. B.**, payment of claim.....1857: 362
- THORNE, HIRAM**, franchise for road.....1862: 240; amended 1863: 578
- THREAT.** See also *Duress; Security to Keep the Peace; Undue Influence.*
  - desertion caused by, operates how, as a ground for divorce ..... C. C. § 98
  - extortion, attempts at, by verbal threats, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 524
    - what may constitute..... Pen. C. § 519
  - letters, punishment for sending threatening..... Pen. C. § 523
    - sending of threatening, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 650
  - partner must not use threat to obtain advantage ..... C. C. § 2411
  - signature, punishment for obtaining by..... Pen. C. § 522
  - trustee must not use threat to obtain advantage..... C. C. § 2228
- TIA JUANA**, appropriation for sufferers by flood at.....1891: 450
- TICHENOR, H. B.**, sale of submerged lands in San Francisco to.....1869-70: 801
- TICHENOR & BYXBEE.**
  - franchise for railroad and wharf in Mendocino County.....1865-6: 489
  - for railroad and toll bridge .....1867-8: 135
- TICKETS.** See also *Ballots.*
  - railway, penalty for counterfeiting..... Pen. C. § 481, added 1873-4: 433
  - penalty for restoring cancelled..... Pen. C. § 482, added 1873-4: 433
  - value of passage ticket as to larceny..... Pen. C. § 493

**TIDE LANDS.** See also *Lands, State; Salt Marsh and Tide Lands.*

- act providing for survey and disposal of ..... 1867-8: 716; supplemented 1869-70: 541; 1873-4: 858
- grant or sale of, withheld ..... Const. art. 15 § 3
- Humboldt bay, tide lands granted to United States ..... 1887: 59
- sales of, in Contra Costa County confirmed ..... 1873-4: 616

**TIDE LAND COMMISSIONERS.**

- act providing for appointment, and duties of board of ..... 1867-8: 716; supplemented 1869-70: 541; 1873-4: 858
- appointment of ..... Pol. C. § 368
- appropriation for expenses of ..... 1873-4: 548
- board of, how constituted ..... Pol. C. § 365; repealed 1875-6: 15
- civil executive officers ..... Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2
- duties of ..... Pol. C. § 698; repealed 1875-6: 15
- powers and duties of ..... 1873-4: 858; repealed 1875-6: 15 (am.)
- report, number to be printed ..... Pol. C. § 334
- term of office ..... Pol. C. § 369
- transfer of books to state board ..... 1873-4: 858; repealed 1875-6: 15 (am.)

**TILDEN, W. P.**, allowance of mileage to ..... 1865-6: 904

**TILLINGHAST, WILLIAM H.**, franchise for wharf in Contra Costa County ..... 1862: 213

**TIMBER.**

- action for trespass for cutting or carrying away ..... C. C. P. § 733
- cutting or destroying, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 602
- damages for injuries to ..... C. C. § 3346
- recoverable for timber used on highway ..... C. C. P. § 734
- penalty for cutting on state lands ..... 1863: 739
- protection of, on public lands ..... 1863-4: 136; supplemented 1863-4: 361

**TIMBER LANDS**, reservation of, resolution relative to ..... 1887: 249

**TIMBUCTOO**, privileges of firemen ..... 1862: 466

**TIME.**

- amendment to pleading, when time for, begins to run ..... C. C. P. § 476, added 1873-4: 304
- computation of ..... C. C. § 10. C. C. P. § 12. Pol. C. §§ 12, 3255
- creation of limitation, conditions, etc. .... C. C. § 749
- day, definition of ..... Pol. C. § 3259
- day-time, defined ..... Pol. C. § 3260
- extension of, by court for performance of act ..... C. C. P. § 1054; amended 1873-4: 344; 1880: 7; 1889: 45
- fiscal year to commence July 1st ..... Const. art. 20 § 5
- judicial notice of measurement of ..... C. C. P. § 1875
- leap year, what is ..... Pol. C. § 3256
- month, defined ..... Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
- night-time, defined ..... Pen. C. § 450. Pol. C. § 3260
- defined with reference to burglary ..... Pen. C. § 463
- obligations, offer of performance may be made, when ..... C. C. §§ 1490, 1491
- pleading, extension of time for ..... C. C. P. § 473
- present tense includes future ..... C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
- school month, defined ..... Pol. C. § 1697
- school year, commencement of ..... Pol. C. § 1878
- vold act not confirmed by ..... C. C. § 3539
- week, definition of ..... Pol. C. § 3258
- will, words in, relate to what time ..... C. C. § 1336
- year, definition of ..... Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2. Pol. C. § 3257

**TIRNEN, JOHN**, correcting the spelling of name ..... 1881: 25

**TITLE INSURANCE COMPANIES.**

- dividends, amounts reserved before making ..... C. C. § 432, added 1887: 23
- fund, amount annually set apart ..... C. C. § 432, added 1887: 23

**TITLE OF ACTION**, validity of papers defective in ..... C. C. P. § 1046

**TITLE TO PROPERTY.** See also *Conveyance; Instruments in Writing; Ownership; Transfer of Property.*

- accession, by ..... C. C. § 1013; amended 1873-4: 224
- acquired, how ..... C. C. § 1000
- action for quieting, commenced in county where land is situated ..... C. C. P. § 78, substituted 1880: 28
- agent has authority to warrant, when ..... C. C. § 2323
- agreement to sell cannot be enforced when seller cannot give ..... C. C. § 3394
- claim of, ground of defense for embezzlement ..... Pen. C. § 511
- declaration of predecessor, effect of, in evidence ..... C. C. P. § 1849
- eminent domain, acquisition by ..... C. C. § 1001
- proceedings under, to cure defective title ..... C. C. P. § 1250
- fee simple intended to pass by grant ..... C. C. § 1105

**TITLE TO PROPERTY. (Continued.)**

highway, transfer of land bounded by, passes title to center of.....	C. C. § 1112; amended 1873-4: 225
instruments essential to, ownership of.....	C. C. § 994
judgment affecting, proceedings after, in transferred actions.....	C. C. P. § 400
for possession or title.....	C. C. § 3375
lien does not transfer.....	C. C. § 2888
loan for exchange transfers.....	C. C. § 1904
for use does not transfer.....	C. C. § 1885
mortgage, title inures to mortgagee when acquired subsequent to.....	C. C. § 2930; amended 1873-4: 260
notice of pendency of action affecting.....	C. C. P. § 409; amended 1873-4: 297
obligation, title to thing offered in performance of, passes to creditor.....	C. C. § 1502
occupancy, acquirement by.....	C. C. §§ 1006, 1007
parties holding under common source may unite to determine.....	C. C. P. § 381; amended 1873-4: 295
passes by specific devise or legacy, when.....	C. C. § 1363; amended 1880: 8
personal property, agreement to sell is warranty of title.....	C. C. § 1765
damages for breach of warranty.....	C. C. § 3312
title of former owner passes on second sale.....	C. C. § 1142
title passes to buyer.....	C. C. § 1140
transfer under executory agreement for sale.....	C. C. § 1141
redelivery of grant to grantor does not revest.....	C. C. § 1058
service in actions to quiet.....	C. C. P. § 749, added 1891: 278
subsequently acquired, passes by operation of law.....	C. C. § 1106
passes by will.....	C. C. § 1312; amended 1873-4: 233
Torrens system of land transfer, commission to examine and report on.....	1893: 121
transfer, title by.....	C. C. § 1039
vests in transferee.....	C. C. § 1083
what title passes by.....	C. C. §§ 1083, 1105
validated in defective probate proceedings.....	1865-6: 824
will, by devise by.....	C. C. § 1311
<b>TOBACCO</b> , sale of, to minors, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 308, added 1891: 64
<b>TOBIN &amp; DUNCAN</b> , relief of.....	1852: 268
<b>TOLLS</b> . See also <i>Toll Bridges; Toll Roads</i> .	
avoidance of, penalty for.....	Pen. C. § 389
public roads, licenses for taking tolls on.....	1893: 359
servitude, right of taking, is.....	C. C. § 802
supervisors may authorize collection of.....	1889: 233. 1891: 300. 1893: 351
may grant licenses for taking on roads, ferries, etc.....	1883: 307. 1891: 304. 1893: 356
<b>TOLL BRIDGES</b> .	
act providing for establishment and maintenance of.....	1854: 123; repealed 1855: 187
providing for establishment and maintenance of public.....	1855: 183; supplemented 1861: 18; 1862: 247; 1869-70: 887; amended 1861: 307; 1863: 720, 747, 758; 1863-4: 192; 1867-8: 77; 1873-4: 581
application for franchise, action of supervisors.....	Pol. C. § 2872; amended 1877-8: 52
county judge to act upon, if supervisor is interested in.....	Pol. C. § 2852; amended 1880: 23
hearing of.....	Pol. C. § 2871
notice of.....	Pol. C. § 2844
notice to be served on other proprietors.....	Pol. C. § 2853
publication of.....	Pol. C. § 2870
assessment of, where.....	Pol. C. § 3643; amended 1880: 10; 1885: 93
authority to construct, who may grant.....	Pol. C. § 2843
banks of streams, penalty for non-repair of.....	Pol. C. § 2858
bond, conditions and execution.....	Pol. C. § 2850
of keepers.....	Pol. C. § 2845
certificate of completion.....	Pol. C. § 2878
conditions required by supervisors.....	Pol. C. § 2873
draws, when constructed over navigable waters.....	Pol. C. § 2875
driving on, regulating speed of.....	Pol. C. § 2938
penalty for fast driving.....	Pen. C. § 388
existence of companies ceases in what contingencies.....	C. C. § 529
highways, use of.....	Pol. C. § 2874
license, issuance of.....	Pol. C. §§ 2849, 2878
maintaining without, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 386
payment of, when between two counties.....	Pol. C. § 2851
rate of, and issuance.....	Pol. C. § 3378
tax, amount of.....	Pol. C. § 2845
tax, disposition of proceeds.....	Pol. C. § 2857
tax, how fixed.....	Pol. C. § 2846
tax, when fixed.....	Pol. C. § 2849
licensing of.....	1851: 167; repealed 1854: 128
navigable streams kept clear from deposits.....	Pol. C. § 2877
navigation, must not obstruct.....	Pol. C. § 2875

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**TOLL BRIDGES. (Continued.)**

owner of land has preference for franchise .....	Pol. C. § 2854
purchase of, by county .....	Pol. C. § 2881
report, making and publishing of annual .....	C. C. § 530
of owner or keeper .....	Pol. C. § 2847
right of way acquired by condemnation .....	Pol. C. § 2855
rules regulating use of .....	Pol. C. § 2876
sidings, requirement for .....	Pol. C. § 2878
supervisors, duties in granting franchises .....	Pol. C. § 2845
inquiry on fixing tolls .....	Pol. C. § 2848
toll, collection of .....	Pol. C. § 2878
not to be taken without authority .....	C. C. § 528
penalty for avoiding .....	Pol. C. § 2880. Pen. C. § 389
persons exempt from .....	Pol. C. § 2879
rates of, how fixed .....	Pol. C. § 2846
rates of, must be posted .....	Pol. C. § 2856
supervisors to fix rates of .....	Pol. C. § 2845

**TOLL ROADS. See also *Franchises*.**

act providing for construction and maintenance of .....	1869-70 : 883
abandonment of road .....	Pol. C. § 2799
action for trespass or penalty .....	Pol. C. § 2817
to require obedience to order .....	Pol. C. § 2830
appraisement and award for purchase by county .....	Pol. C. § 2801
assessment, how listed .....	Pol. C. § 3663 by amendment 1873-4 : 158 ; amended 1880 : 13, 59
branches and extensions, construction of .....	Pol. C. § 2786
bridges, construction of .....	Pol. C. § 2791
code provisions apply to natural persons .....	C. C. § 523
commissioners, appointment for other counties .....	Pol. C. § 2783
appointment of, to lay out .....	Pol. C. § 2782
compensation of .....	Pol. C. § 2785
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 2784
construction, application for authority .....	Pol. C. § 2779
application to supervisors unnecessary, when .....	Pol. C. § 2789
notice of proposal .....	Pol. C. § 2779
damages for highways taken, appropriation of, to districts .....	Pol. C. § 2788
defects, report and remedy of .....	Pol. C. § 2829
ditches and drainage .....	Pol. C. § 2793
encroachments, removal of .....	Pol. C. §§ 2815, 2816
fees of commissioner for inspection .....	Pol. C. § 2831
gates, erection of .....	Pol. C. § 2798
guide posts, erection of .....	Pol. C. § 2796
highways, how toll roads become .....	Pol. C. § 2619; amended 1873-4 : 116; repealed 1883 : 5. Pol. C. § 2619, added 1883 : 6
injury to toll house or gate, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 589
inspection and certificate .....	Pol. C. § 2797
and repairs, making of .....	Pol. C. § 2827
lands for, how acquired .....	Pol. C. § 2787
laying out, commissioners to act with surveyor .....	C. C. § 512; amended 1873-4 : 214
maintaining without authority, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 386
map of road, filing of .....	Pol. C. § 2785
filing with supervisors for approval .....	C. C. § 513
mile posts, erection and marking of .....	Pol. C. § 2795
mortgages on property, when valid .....	C. C. § 522
orchards and gardens, not to be laid through .....	Pol. C. § 2790
pack trails, construction of, and tolls on .....	Pol. C. § 2832, added 1873-4 : 131
plank roads, companies must not build on road of other company .....	Pol. C. § 2792
relaying of .....	Pol. C. § 2794
purchase of, by county .....	Pol. C. § 2800; amended 1880 : 22
appraisement of .....	Pol. C. § 2801
repairs, penalty for not making when ordered .....	Pol. C. § 2828
supervisors, action on application .....	Pol. C. § 2782
hearing of testimony on application .....	Pol. C. § 2781
meetings to consider applications .....	Pol. C. § 2780
toll, collection of .....	Pol. C. § 2798
collection on incomplete roads .....	Pol. C. § 2797
must be reduced when capital is repaid .....	C. C. § 521; amended 1873-4 : 215
not to be collected when repairs not made .....	Pol. C. § 2828
not to be taken for use of highway .....	C. C. § 515
penalty for avoiding payment of .....	C. C. § 519
persons may be detained until paid .....	C. C. § 517
rate and collection of .....	C. C. § 514; amended 1873-4 : 214, 272
rates to be posted .....	C. C. § 516
who are exempt from .....	Pol. C. § 2814; amended 1880 : 4
toll gatherer, forfeiture for overcharge or unreasonable detention .....	C. C. § 518
trespass on property of, penalty for .....	C. C. § 520
width of roads .....	Pol. C. § 2793

- TOMBS**, defacement of, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 296
- TOMLINSON, J. J.**, franchise for wharf at San Pedro.....1860: 358
- TOMPKINS, EDWARD**, exchange of deeds with San Francisco confirmed.....1869-70: 83
- TON**, violation of rate in selling by, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 555, added 1875-6: 112
- TOOLS**, what are exempt from execution.....C. C. P. § 690
- TOOMES, NELLIE HELEN**, name changed from Nellie H. Peters .....1861: 12
- TORRENS SYSTEM OF LAND TRANSFER**, creation of commission to examine and report on .....1893: 121
- TOUHEY, JAMES**, appropriation for claim of.....1889: 41
- TOWNS**. See also *Municipal Corporations*.  
   hogs and goats prohibited from running at large in...1875-6: 644; amended 1877-8: 85  
   incorporation of, act providing for.....  
     1850: 128; amended 1855: 57; repealed 1856: 202. — 1856: 198; amended 1858: 97  
   maps of, to be recorded.....1893: 96
- TOWN SITES**.  
   Humboldt County, provisions for disposal of town lots on public lands .....  
     .....1855: 168; amended 1856: 75; 1857: 241; 1860: 5  
   Mendocino County, provisions for disposal of town lots on public lands ....1860: 287  
   partition, proceedings in, when boundaries include town site .....  
     .....C. C. P. § 763 by amendment 1880: 60  
   Petaluma, trustees authorized to give deeds to lands.....1867-8: 297  
   Placerville, J. R. Patton authorized to execute trusts .....1873-4: 706, 754  
     C. F. Irwin empowered to execute trusts.....1875-6: 328; amended 1877-8: 252  
   Red Bluff, county judge authorized to distribute town lots.....  
     .....1867-8: 107; amended 1877-8: 602  
   San Luis Obispo, settlement and title to lands in.....1867-8: 245  
   Santa Clara, trustees authorized to hold lands in trust.....1871-2: 306  
   Shasta, county judge to execute trusts in relation to lands of .....1867-8: 74  
   trusts, in relation to United States grant, execution of .....  
     .....1867-8: 487; amended 1871-2: 237; continued in force, Pol. C. § 4442  
   in relation to, judges directed to execute.....  
     .....1867-8: 692; amended 1873-4: 37; 1885: 115; continued in force, Pol. C. § 4442
- TOWNSEND, C. C.**, relief of.....1867-8: 346
- TOWNSEND, JOHN H. M.**, guardian authorized to sell real estate.....1861: 405
- TOWNSHIPS**.  
   act to organize and regulate.....1862: 574; amended 1863: 479, 733; repealed  
     as to Nevada County 1863-4: 17; repealed as to Mendocino County 1863-4: 150  
   office, eligibility to .....Pol. C. § 4102. 1883: 314. 1891: 313. 1893: 366  
   officers of, enumerated .....  
     .....Pol. C. § 4104; amended 1880: 100. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 366  
   special legislation respecting, prohibited.....Const. art. 4 § 25
- TOWPATHS**, location of, along navigable streams.....1871-2: 940
- TOZER, C. W.**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1861: 61, 347
- TRACY, CHARLES TURNER KELLY**, name changed from Charles Turner Kelly.....1854: 182
- TRACY, FREDERICK P.**, executrix authorized to sell real estate .....1861: 39
- TRACY, PETER**, executors authorized to sell real estate.....1860: 71
- TRADE-MARKS**.  
   appropriation of, to exclusive use.....C. C. § 991; amended 1873-4: 224  
   assignment of ownership.....Pol. C. § 3199; amended 1885: 94  
   counterfeit, selling goods bearing, a misdemeanor..Pen. C. § 351; amended 1885: 57  
   counterfeiting, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 350; amended 1885: 57  
   penalty for.....1853: 33. — 1863: 156; amended 1867-8: 423  
   definition of.....Pen. C. § 353. Pol. C. § 3196  
   of "forged" and "counterfeited".....Pen. C. § 352  
   exclusive use, how obtained .....Pol. C. § 3197; amended 1885: 94  
   filing of, provisions for .....1863: 155  
   injunctions, court may restrain improper use by .....Pol. C. § 3199  
   labor organizations may adopt and use.....Pol. C. § 3200, added 1887: 167  
   may prosecute to protect .....Pol. C. § 3201, added 1887: 168  
   liquors, provisions for trade-marks for.....1861: 528; repealed 1863: 157  
   mineral waters, penalty for unlawful use on.....1891: 217  
   use of trade-marks on bottles, boxes, etc., used in the sale of.....1891: 217  
   original owners, who are.....Pol. C. § 3199; amended 1885: 94  
   recording of .....Pol. C. § 3197; amended 1885: 94  
   refilling casks, etc., bearing, a misdemeanor.....Pen. C. § 354  
   secretary of state to keep record of.....Pol. C. § 3198  
   warranty of genuineness.....C. C. § 1772
- TRADE-UNIONS**. See *Labor Organizations*.
- TRAIN WRECKING**, punishment of.....Pen. C. § 218, added 1891: 283



- TRAINING SHIP**, maintenance of, at San Francisco ..... 1873-4: 394; repealed 1875-6: 55. — 1875-6: 54; amended 1877-8: 233
- TRAITORS**, excluded from courts in civil cases ..... 1863: 566; amended 1865-6: 853; repealed 1867-8: 8
- TRANSCRIPT.**  
     fees of reporter for ..... C. C. P. § 271;  
         amended 1873-4: 400. C. C. P. § 274 by amendment 1880: 54; amended 1885: 218  
     judgment, effect of filing transcript of ..... C. C. P. § 674  
     justice's judgment in other state, transcript of, admissible ..... C. C. P. § 1921  
     probate proceedings, transcript of, evidence of executor's authority ..... C. C. P. § 1429
- TRANSFER OF ACTION.** See *Venue*.
- TRANSFER OF PROPERTY.**  
     acquisition by ..... C. C. § 1000  
     adverse possession, of property in ..... C. C. § 1047  
     agreement not to transfer insured interest, when void ..... C. C. § 2599  
     constructive delivery of grant ..... C. C. § 1059  
     covenants implied by grant ..... C. C. § 1113  
     defined ..... C. C. § 1039  
     easements pass with real property ..... C. C. § 1104  
     effect of, where consideration is paid by third person .....  
         C. C. § 853; amended 1873-4: 221  
     escrow, delivery of grant in ..... C. C. § 1057  
     executory contract, instrument to pass estate on condition, is .....  
         C. C. § 1110; amended 1873-4: 225  
     fee simple title intended to pass ..... C. C. § 1105  
     fraudulent, by insolvent ..... 1880: 66  
         creditor can avoid, when ..... C. C. § 3441  
         intent a question of fact ..... C. C. § 3442  
         void when made with intent to defraud ..... C. C. §§ 1227, 3439  
     gift, defined ..... C. C. § 1146  
     good will of business subject to ..... C. C. § 993  
     grant by owner for life or years ..... C. C. § 1108  
         date of delivery ..... C. C. § 1055  
         delivery of, is absolute ..... C. C. § 1056  
         how far conclusive against grantor ..... C. C. § 1107  
         made on condition subsequent ..... C. C. § 1109  
         may inure to benefit of stranger ..... C. C. § 1085  
         takes effect on delivery ..... C. C. § 1054  
         transfer in writing is called ..... C. C. § 1053; amended 1873-4: 225  
     gratuitous grant takes effect immediately ..... C. C. § 1060; repealed 1873-4: 225  
     highway, land bounded by, passes title to center of ..... C. C. § 1112; amended 1873-4: 225  
     incidents transferred with thing ..... C. C. § 1084  
     incumbrances, term includes what ..... C. C. § 1114; amended 1873-4: 225  
     instrument not void against purchaser having notice ..... C. C. § 1228  
     insurable interest not transferred by transfer of policy ..... C. C. § 2593  
     life insurance policy may pass by ..... C. C. § 2764  
     married woman, acknowledgment of transfer by ..... C. C. § 1187; amended 1891: 137  
         transfer of real property by ..... C. C. § 1093  
         validity of power of attorney ..... C. C. § 1094  
     obligations. See *Obligations*.  
     oral ..... C. C. § 1052  
     personal property, when presumed fraudulent ..... C. C. § 3440  
         writing, when must be in ..... C. C. § 1135  
     possibility cannot be transferred ..... C. C. § 1045  
     product of mind subject to ..... C. C. § 982  
     real property, attorney in fact, how executed by ..... C. C. § 1095  
         form of grant ..... C. C. § 1092  
         requisites for transfer of ..... C. C. § 1091  
     recording of. See *Recording*.  
     re-entry, right of, can be transferred ..... C. C. § 1046  
     rents, reversions, and remainders, grants of ..... C. C. § 1111  
     subsequently acquired title passes ..... C. C. § 1106  
     surrendering of grant does not reconvey ..... C. C. § 1058  
     thing in action subject to ..... C. C. § 954  
     title vested in transferee by ..... C. C. § 1083  
     trust, effect of omission to declare ..... C. C. § 869; amended 1873-4: 223  
     unlawful ..... C. C. §§ 1227-1231  
     voluntary, defined ..... C. C. § 1040  
     warranties, lineal and collateral, abolished ..... C. C. § 1115  
     what may be transferred ..... C. C. § 1044  
     words of inheritance or succession not requisite ..... C. C. § 1072  
     writing, transfer in, is called what ..... C. C. § 1053; amended 1873-4: 225  
         what must be in ..... C. C. P. § 1971
- TRANSIT.** See *Stoppage in Transit*.

**TRANSLATION.**

- appropriation** for translation of laws ..... 1855: 148. 1856: 46. 1857: 351, 354. 1858: 332. 1859: 278. 1860: 404. 1861: 540. 1862: 558. 1863-4: 109. 1865-6: 679. 1867-8: 587. 1869-70: 737. 1871-2: 747. 1875-6: 751. 1877-8: 1008  
**for translation of laws, deficiency** ..... 1856: 81. 1861: 11. 1865-6: 197. 1867-8: 118. 1871-2: 34. 1863-4: 453. 1865-6: 197. 1867-8: 118, 535. 1871-2: 769  
**for translation of reports and documents** ..... 1856: 81, 227  
**executive reports, provisions for translating** ..... 1865-6: 869  
**fees of translators.** See *Fees*.  
**laws, contract with W. E. P. Hartnell** ..... 1853: 144  
**provisions for translating into Spanish language** ..... 1851: 404; amended 1852: 116; 1853: 52; repealed 1854: 120. — 1854: 120; amended 1863: 703. Pol. C. § 415  
**resolution relative to contract for translating** ..... 1875-6: 939  
**translator, state, duties of** ..... 1850: 51; repealed 1851: 405  
**election of, by legislature** ..... 1850: 51; repealed 1851: 405  
**employment of an additional** ..... 1850: 466  
**office, authorized to rent** ..... 1850: 466  
**salary** ..... 1850: 83  
**secretary of state to furnish laws to** ..... 1850: 463

**TRANSPORTATION, COMMISSIONER OF, office created and powers and duties defined** ..... 1877-8: 969**TRANSPORTATION COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF.** See also *Railroad Commissioners*.

- appointment and duties of** ..... 1875-6: 783; repealed 1877-8: 986  
**appropriation for contingent expenses** ..... 1875-6: 900. 1877-8: 1007  
**for contingent expenses, deficiency** ..... 1877-8: 103  
**for salaries** ..... 1875-6: 900. 1877-8: 1007  
**for salaries, deficiency** ..... 1875-6: 900  
**clerk, appropriation for salary** ..... 1875-6: 900. 1877-8: 1007

**TRASK, JOHN B.**

- appropriation for geological examinations by** ..... 1854: 121  
**for, as state geologist** ..... 1855: 148  
**payment for geological report** ..... 1853: 144  
**resolution relative to geological survey by** ..... 1853: 314

**TRAVERSE, JAMES R., relief of** ..... 1865-6: 771**TREASON.**

- against the state, consists in what** ..... Const. art. 1 § 20  
**committed, can be, by whom** ..... Pen. C. § 37  
**consists in what** ..... 1850: 231. Pen. C. § 37  
**conviction of** ..... Const. art. 1 § 20  
**evidence on trial for** ..... Pen. C. § 1103; amended 1880: 22  
**governor may suspend execution of sentence** ..... Pen. C. § 1418; amended 1880: 2  
**jurisdiction of action for** ..... Pen. C. § 788; amended 1880: 11  
**misprision of, defined** ..... Pen. C. § 38  
**petit, abolished** ..... Pen. C. § 191  
**punishment of** ..... Pen. C. § 37  
**of misprision** ..... Pen. C. § 38  
**suspension of execution of sentence** ..... Const. art. 7 § 1  
**witness, more than one required to prove** ..... C. C. P. § 1968

**TREASURER, CITY.** See also *Municipal Corporations*.

- bonds, municipal, sale or exchange of** ..... Pol. C. § 4446, added 1880: 106  
**duties of** ..... Pol. C. § 4392

**TREASURER, COUNTY.**

- accounts, monthly settlement of** ..... 1853: 210  
**actions against, for violation of revenue act, resolution relative to** ..... 1857: 376  
**bonds, county, duties in relation to** .....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 4049, added 1880: 62. — 1883: 305. 1891: 302. 1893: 354  
**redemption of** ..... Pol. C. § 4051, added 1880: 64. — 1883: 306. 1891: 303. 1893: 355  
**bookkeeper, appointment of, in counties of the second class** ..... 1891: 338. 1893: 393  
**claims purchased by officers, non-payment of** ..... Pol. C. § 925  
**commissions not allowed on money received from predecessor** ..... Pol. C. § 4163  
**coroner, must sue, when** ..... Pol. C. § 4158. 1883: 319. 1891: 318. 1893: 370  
**deputies, appointment of** ..... 1854: 117  
     **appointment of, in counties of the sixth class** ..... 1891: 342  
     **appointment of, in counties of the seventh class** ..... 1883: 339. 1889: 253  
     **appointment of, in counties of the eighth class** ..... 1893: 410  
     **appointment of, in counties of the ninth class** ..... 1891: 349. 1893: 412  
     **appointment of, in counties of the tenth class** ..... 1891: 351  
     **appointment of, in counties of the seventeenth class** ..... 1891: 372  
     **appointment of, in counties of the thirty-first class** ..... 1889: 294  
**district attorney, action against, for an accounting** .....  
     ..... Pol. C. § 4157. 1883: 319. 1891: 318. 1893: 370  
**duties of** ..... 1861: 450; amended 1863-4: 514; 1869-70: 423  
     **concerning irrigation districts** ..... 1887: 42  
     **in general** ..... Pol. C. § 4144. 1883: 317. 1891: 316. 1893: 368

**TREASURER, COUNTY. (Continued.)**

<b>election and duties of</b>	1850: 115; amended 1851: 405; 1853: 202; 1857: 154; 1863: 759; 1867-8: 56
<b>and terms of</b>	Pol. C. § 4109; amended 1873-4: 173; 1880: 100; 1881: 73. — 1883: 315. 1891: 314. 1893: 367
<b>examination of books, must permit</b>	Pol. C. § 4165; amended 1880: 24, 101. — 1883: 320. 1891: 319. 1893: 371
<b>fees on inheritance taxes</b>	1893: 198
<b>on sale of public lands</b>	Pol. C. § 3428
<b>see also Fees.</b>	
<b>inheritance taxes, collection of</b>	1893: 198
<b>inspection, books and vouchers subject to</b>	Pol. C. § 4164. 1883: 320. 1891: 319. 1893: 371
<b>interest on warrants, account of</b>	Pol. C. § 4153. 1883: 318. 1891: 317. 1893: 370
<b>loans to banks, prohibited</b>	1855: 297
<b>mileage of</b>	1863: 741
<b>appropriation for</b>	1854: 23
<b>money found on dead bodies may be claimed, when</b>	Pol. C. § 4160. 1883: 319. 1891: 318. 1893: 371
<b>in treasury, counting of</b>	Pol. C. § 4165; amended 1880: 24, 101. — 1883: 320. 1891: 319. 1893: 371
<b>must be kept in his own possession</b>	Pol. C. § 4161. 1883: 319. 1891: 318. 1893: 371
<b>paid into court, accounting for</b>	C. C. P. § 2104, added 1873-4: 394
<b>office and office hours</b>	Pol. C. § 4116. 1883: 316. 1891: 315. 1893: 367
<b>officers, withholding settlement of accounts of</b>	Pol. C. § 926; amended 1873-4: 14
<b>poll tax receipts, printing of</b>	Pol. C. § 3841; amended 1873-4: 161
<b>signing and delivery of</b>	Pol. C. § 3843; amended 1873-4: 161
<b>to credit auditor with unused</b>	Pol. C. § 3856
<b>property received from coroner, disposition of</b>	Pol. C. § 4159. 1883: 319. 1891: 318. 1893: 371
<b>prosecution by controller for failure to discharge duties</b>	1852: 57
<b>public lands, interest on sales, how computed</b>	Pol. C. § 3427
<b>payment to state treasurer of moneys received for</b>	Pol. C. § 3425
<b>receipt of payments on</b>	Pol. C. §§ 3512, 3513
<b>receipt for money paid into treasury</b>	Pol. C. § 4146. 1883: 317. 1891: 316. 1893: 369
<b>of money only on auditor's certificate</b>	Pol. C. § 4145. 1883: 317. 1889: 241. 1891: 316. 1893: 369
<b>remittances to state treasury by express</b>	1862: 468
<b>report, penalty for not making</b>	Pol. C. § 4156. 1883: 319. 1891: 318. 1893: 370
<b>to be made monthly</b>	1855: 79
<b>to board of supervisors, of receipts and disbursements</b>	Pol. C. § 4155. 1883: 319. 1891: 318. 1893: 370
<b>to controller, of receipts for land</b>	Pol. C. § 3424
<b>to register of land office</b>	Pol. C. § 3422
<b>residence at county seat</b>	Pol. C. § 4119. 1883: 316; amended 1891: 315
<b>salary. See County Government Act; Salaries.</b>	
<b>school lands, retention of moneys received for</b>	Pol. C. § 3866 by amendment 1893: 56
<b>settlements, when and how made</b>	Pol. C. § 4154. 1883: 318. 1891: 317. 1893: 370
<b>statement of financial condition of county to be made quarterly</b>	Pol. C. § 4223. 1883: 324. 1891: 323. 1893: 376
<b>stolen property, sale of unclaimed</b>	Pen. C. § 1411
<b>suspension of, by supervisors</b>	Pol. C. § 4162. 1883: 320. 1891: 318. 1893: 371
<b>swamp land fund, moneys placed to credit of</b>	Pol. C. § 3426
<b>taxes, annual settlement with auditor</b>	Pol. C. § 3889
<b>controller's statement to be filed with auditor</b>	Pol. C. § 3874
<b>duties in the matter of redemption of property sold for</b>	Pol. C. §§ 3781, 3782; amended 1873-4: 157
<b>fees and mileage on settlement with controller</b>	Pol. C. § 3871
<b>mileage allowed on settlement</b>	Pol. C. § 3876
<b>penalty for neglecting to settle</b>	Pol. C. § 3867
<b>settlement with controller, on his order</b>	Pol. C. § 3865
<b>time of settlement with controller</b>	Pol. C. § 3866; amended 1873-4: 165; 1875-6: 64; 1877-8: 66; 1891: 450; 1893: 56
<b>time for making returns</b>	1851: 189
<b>transfer of moneys and accounts to successor in case of death</b>	1883: 320. 1891: 319. 1893: 371
<b>warrants, fund reserved for payment of</b>	Pol. C. § 4152. 1883: 318. 1891: 317. 1893: 369
<b>mode of redeeming</b>	Pol. C. § 4147. 1883: 317. 1891: 316. 1893: 369
<b>notice of funds on hand to pay</b>	Pol. C. § 4149. 1883: 318. 1891: 317. 1893: 369
<b>notice of redemption must state what</b>	Pol. C. § 4150. 1883: 318. 1891: 317. 1893: 369
<b>order in which paid</b>	Pol. C. § 4151. 1883: 318. 1891: 317. 1893: 369
<b>order of payment of</b>	Pol. C. § 4076. 1883: 313. 1891: 312. 1893: 364
<b>registry of, when funds are exhausted</b>	Pol. C. § 4148. 1883: 318. 1891: 316. 1893: 369

**TREASURER, STATE.**

- appropriation for postage, expressage, telegraphing, contingent and traveling expenses**..... 1854: 22. 1855: 147. 1856: 46. 1857: 86, 350, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 539. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 500. 1893: 527
- for contingent expenses, deficiency**..... 1855: 44. 1856: 82. 1858: 99. 1859: 192. 1862: 555. 1863: 729
- for preparing state bonds, deficiency**..... 1858: 99
- for salary**..... 1854: 21. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 86, 350, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 538. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 108. 1881: 116. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 440. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
- for salary, deficiency**..... 1858: 98
- bond of**..... Pol. C. § 459
- bonds, authorized to receive and cancel**..... 1860: 166
- duties in relation to issue of bonds by loan commissioners**..... 1869-70: 649
- see also Bonds.**
- books, examination of, by board of examiners**..... Pol. C. § 675
- bookkeeper, appropriation for salary**..... 1889: 437, 440. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
- civil executive officer**..... Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1889: 435
- salary**..... Pol. C. § 456; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87; 1889: 229
- capitol commissioner ex officio**..... Pol. C. § 366
- civil executive officer**..... Pol. C. § 343
- claims purchased by officers, non-payment of**..... Pol. C. § 925
- clerk, appropriation for salary**..... 1854: 22. 1855: 147. 1856: 45. 1857: 87, 351, 353. 1858: 331. 1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 108. 1881: 116. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 440. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
- appropriation for salary, deficiency**..... 1857: 362. 1862: 554. 1871-2: 892
- appointment of additional**..... 1853: 43. 1889: 303
- civil executive officer**..... Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2; 1889: 435
- salary**..... 1850: 151. 1851: 445. 1852: 50. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 456; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87; 1889: 229
- commissioned by the governor**..... 1850: 48; amended 1852: 58
- deposit of funds in banks**..... 1852: 62; repealed 1854: 33
- of funds in banks prohibited**..... 1855: 297
- deputy, appropriation for salary**..... 1880: 108. 1881: 116. 1883: 73. 1885: 81. 1887: 210. 1889: 440. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
- civil executive officer**..... Pol. C. § 343 by amendment 1877-8: 2
- salary**..... Pol. C. § 456; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87; 1889: 229
- duties of**..... 1850: 48; amended 1863: 57, 752. — 1871-2: 119. Pol. C. § 452
- in keeping and disbursing public moneys**..... 1850: 51. Pol. C. § 2533 by amendment 1875-6: 45
- election and term of**..... Const. art. 5 § 17
- mode of**..... Pol. C. § 348
- examiners, when to act on board of**..... Pol. C. § 669
- impeachment, liable to**..... Const. art. 4 § 18. Pen. C. § 737
- indorsement of certain warrants, authorized**..... 1858: 38
- military auditors, payment of claims audited by**..... Pol. C. § 2097; amended 1877-8: 39
- national guard, payment of claims of**..... Pol. C. § 2097; amended 1877-8: 39
- normal school trustees, payment of orders of**..... Pol. C. § 1507
- officers, withholding settlement of accounts of**..... Pol. C. § 926; amended 1873-4: 14
- porter, appropriation for salary**..... 1861: 539. 1862: 559. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 583. 1869-70: 735. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 109. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 82. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 499. 1893: 526
- railroad taxes, collection and disposition of**..... Pol. C. § 3668, added 1883: 69; amended 1891: 441
- receipt and payment of moneys by**..... 1857: 16; amended 1858: 295; 1863: 141. Pol. C. § 453. Pol. C. § 2531; amended 1875-6: 45. Pol. C. § 2535 by amendment 1875-6: 46
- of moneys from United States, authorized**..... 1852: 63
- of moneys only on order of controller**..... 1855: 59
- receipts from county treasurers, authorized to receive**..... 1885: 26
- cancellation of**..... 1891: 290
- registration and cancelling of bonds and vouchers**..... 1860: 159
- report, number to be printed**..... Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9; 1877-8: 6. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
- to controller, to be made monthly**..... 1855: 59
- residence of**..... Pol. C. § 852
- salaries of officers, payment of, from any fund**..... 1873-4: 593
- salary of**..... 1850: 83. 1851: 444. 1852: 49. 1856: 224. 1861: 301. Pol. C. § 455; amended 1877-8: 4; 1880: 87. Const. art. 5 § 19
- school fund, duties relative to bonds belonging to**..... Pol. C. §§ 682, 683; amended 1883: 26
- scrip, prohibited from dealing in**..... Pol. C. § 923



**TREASURER, STATE. (Continued.)**

seal of .....	1850: 48
swamp land warrants, authorized to receive .....	1858: 262
university, custodian of funds of .....	1883: 54
vacancy in office, appointment to fill .....	Pol. C. § 1001; amended 1875-6: 23
violation of law relating to examiners, a felony .....	Pen. C. § 441
warrants or claims, prohibited from dealing in .....	1852: 64
cancellation of uncalled for warrants .....	1871-2: 119
for legislature, payment of .....	1873-4: 1
registration of .....	1855: 45; amended 1856: 230
registry and indorsement of .....	1852: 56
see also <i>Controller</i> .	

**TREASURY, STATE.**

appropriation for building vault and doors for, deficiency .....	1875-6: 882
for cancelling and posting coupons .....	1863: 519. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1871-2: 744. 1873-4: 902. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 109
for cancelling and posting coupons, deficiency .....	1863: 728
for cancelling and registering vouchers .....	1861: 541
for fitting up office .....	1855: 148. 1859: 276. 1862: 557
for posting coupons, deficiency .....	1865-6: 197. 1867-8: 118
capitol fund, transfer of moneys to .....	1865-6: 465
condemnation fund, receipt and disbursement of moneys of .....	
..... C. C. P. § 1254 by amendment 1877-8: 108; amended 1880: 119	
counting of moneys by board of examiners .....	Pol. C. §§ 676-678
drainage construction fund, adjustment of discrepancy in books of controller and treasurer .....	1891: 244
abolition of .....	1893: 64
transfer of moneys from, to general fund .....	1891: 237
drainage district no. 1, transfer of moneys to credit of, to general fund .....	1891: 279
election reward fund, transfer of moneys into general fund .....	1893: 6
estates of deceased persons fund, transfer of moneys from .....	1891: 136
fish commission fund, how constituted and applied .....	1887: 234
funded debt fund, transfer of moneys to .....	1881: 48
general fund, what to constitute .....	1850: 63. Pol. C. § 454
transfer of certain funds to .....	1877-8: 201
transfers to, authorized .....	1871-2: 475
what to be paid from .....	1850: 64
harbor commissioners, receipts from .....	
..... Pol. C. § 2530; amended 1875-6: 44; 1883: 52; 1887: 232	
hospital fund, payments from .....	1852: 56
interest and sinking fund, transfer of moneys to .....	1885: 100
transfer of moneys to fund of 1857 .....	1873-4: 745
interest fund, payments from .....	1852: 56
legal tender notes, conversion of, into gold .....	1869-70: 22
leprosy fund, transfer of moneys into general fund .....	1893: 6
levee district no. 5, transfer of moneys of, to general fund .....	1893: 6
military fund, payment of claims against .....	1863-4: 27
transfer of moneys from .....	1862: 32
moneys not to be loaned to banks .....	1855: 297
to be drawn only by appropriation and upon warrants .....	Const. art. 4 § 22
to be retained until appropriated .....	1852: 62; repealed 1852: 63
to be kept in vault .....	1855: 135
safe, appropriation for purchase of .....	1867-8: 425
San Diego harbor commissioners, payments by .....	Pol. C. § 2586, added 1889: 316
San Diego harbor improvement fund, receipt and disbursement of .....	
..... Pol. C. §§ 2589, 2590, added 1889: 317	
San Francisco harbor improvement fund, duties in connection with .....	
..... Pol. C. § 2533 by amendment 1875-6: 45	
payments into and from .....	Pol. C. § 2535 by amendment 1875-6: 46
San Francisco harbor protection fund, transfer of .....	1875-6: 761
school fund, transfer of funds to .....	1880: 1
school land fund, transfer of moneys from school fund to .....	1893: 78
seminary fund, controller authorized to transfer bonds from, to university fund .....	1867-8: 357
soldiers' bounty fund, transfer of .....	1873-4: 21
special legislation refunding money paid into, prohibited .....	Const. art. 4 § 25
state school book fund, how constituted and drawn .....	1887: 141
state university fund, creation of and appropriations from .....	1887: 2
sale of United States bonds .....	1873-4: 6
swamp land district funds, transfer of, to county treasuries .....	1891: 243
swamp land fund, transfer of moneys from .....	1863: 6; amended 1863-4: 9, 148
transfer of, for expenses of legislature .....	1862: 56; amended 1862: 93
transfer of moneys from, for use of legislature .....	1862: 1
transfer of moneys from, to general fund .....	1861: 4, 55
transfer of moneys to .....	1875-6: 723
warrants on, in favor of counties .....	1875-6: 723



**TREASURY, STATE. (Continued.)****watchmen, appropriation for salaries**

----- 1859: 276. 1860: 402. 1861: 539. 1862: 557. 1863: 519. 1863-4: 412. 1865-6: 676. 1867-8: 584. 1869-70: 734. 1873-4: 899. 1875-6: 748. 1877-8: 1005. 1880: 108. 1881: 116. 1883: 74. 1885: 81. 1887: 211. 1889: 440. 1891: 499. 1893: 526

appropriation for salaries, deficiency ----- 1862: 554. 1869-70: 560. 1873-4: 566

appointment and salary of ----- Pol. C. § 457

employment of ----- 1867-8: 554

powers and duties of ----- Pol. C. § 458

**TREES. See also *Forestry; Forests; Timber.***

**action for trespass for cutting or carrying away** ----- C. C. P. § 733

**boundary lines, trees on, belong to whom** ----- C. C. §§ 833, 834

**cleaning of fruit trees when infected** ----- 1885: 41

**cutting upon public lands, when not an offense** ----- Pen. C. § 603

**damages for injuries to** ----- C. C. § 3346

**exemption of fruit trees from taxation, amendment providing for** ----- 1893: 623

**injury to shade trees, a misdemeanor** ----- Pen. C. § 622

penalty for ----- 1862: 307

**inspection of fruit trees, supervisors may appoint commission for** ----- 1880: 36

**planting of shade and ornamental, encouragement of** 1883: 313. 1891: 312. 1893: 365

along highways by adjoining owners -----

----- Pol. C. § 2633; repealed 1883: 5; added 1883: 7; amended 1893: 113

and maintenance of shade trees on streets, provisions for ----- 1893: 153

**premium for planting by roadsides, counties may pay** ----- 1867-8: 670

**protection of "big tree grove" in Fresno, Tulare, and Kern Counties** ----- 1873-4: 347

**supervisors to encourage planting** -----

----- Pol. C. § 4080; repealed 1880: 100. — 1883: 313. 1891: 312. 1893: 365

**TRESPASS.**

**actions for** ----- 1851: 92

by or against executor or administrator ----- C. C. P. §§ 1583, 1584

in cutting or carrying away trees or timber ----- C. C. P. § 733

**commission of, a misdemeanor** ----- Pen. C. § 602; amended 1873-4: 434; 1877-8: 118

**damages, what may be recovered for timber used on highway** ----- C. C. P. § 734

**liability of trespassers on personal property** ----- C. C. § 1033

**limitation of action for** ----- C. C. P. § 338

**protection of private property** ----- 1863: 758

**TRESPASSING OF ANIMALS. See also *Estrays; Pounds; Sheep.***

**act relative to, on grounds inclosed by lawful fence** ----- 1850: 131

for prevention of, in certain counties ----- 1863-4: 170; extended to portion

of Sacramento County 1863-4: 532; amended 1865-6: 311; repealed 1865-6: 442

for prevention of, on private property -----

----- 1865-6: 440; amended 1869-70: 410; extended to Merced County

1871-2: 412; amended 1873-4: 845; 1875-6: 5; § 1 reenacted 1873-4: 391. — 1871-2: 563

for prevention of, in certain counties ----- 1873-4: 50; supplemented 1873-4: 179

relative to, on private lands in certain counties ----- 1877-8: 176; amended 1877-8: 878

**acts in relation to, continued in force** ----- Pol. C. § 19

**damages for** ----- 1855: 70;

supplemented 1861: 474; amended 1862: 480; 1863: 570; 1863-4: 459; 1865-6: 126;

amendment of 1863-4 repealed 1865-6: 443. — 1877-8: 176; amended 1877-8: 878

**hogs, act concerning** -----

----- 1856: 229; amended 1857: 54; 1858: 17; 1859: 337; 1861: 465; 1863:

57; 1865-6: 323, 567; 1869-70: 305; 1877-8: 184, 640; extended 1859: 176; 1862:

39, 330; 1863: 580; 1863-4: 227, 290; repealed as to Amador County 1867-8: 430

disposition of ----- 1857: 106; repealed as to Sonoma County 1858: 79

**Butte County, prevention of, in** ----- 1873-4: 310; amended 1875-6: 314

**Colusa County, prevention of, in** ----- 1871-2: 685; amended 1873-4: 760

**Contra Costa County, act to prevent trespassing of hogs** ----- 1861: 271. 1863: 774

**El Dorado County, prevention of, in** ----- 1873-4: 859. 1875-6: 356; repealed 1877-8: 557

**Fresno County, prevention of, in** ----- 1875-6: 373

**Inyo County, prevention of, in** ----- 1871-2: 668. 1873-4: 824

**Los Angeles County, distraining of animals** ----- 1877-8: 164

prevention of, in ----- 1871-2: 99; amended 1871-2: 241, 566

**Monterey County, act relative to hogs** ----- 1861: 271. 1867-8: 235

prevention of, in ----- 1871-2: 99; amended 1871-2: 241, 566

**Napa County, prevention of, in** ----- 1873-4: 705

**Placer County, prevention of, in** ----- 1875-6: 542

**Sacramento County, act of 1866 applied to** -----

----- 1867-8: 456; amended 1871-2: 940; 1873-4: 391

prevention of, in ----- 1862: 425; amended 1863: 772

**San Bernardino County, act applicable to** ----- 1871-2: 510; repealed 1873-4: 190

**San Diego County, prevention of, in** -----

----- 1871-2: 99; amended 1871-2: 241, 566. — 1875-6: 458; amended 1877-8: 245

**San Luis Obispo County, prevention of, in** ----- 1871-2: 749

**Santa Barbara County, prevention of, in** ----- 1871-2: 749

**Solano County, hogs prohibited from running at large** ----- 1862: 214. 1863-4: 448

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**TRESPASSING OF ANIMALS. (Continued.)**

- Stanislaus County**, distraining of animals ..... 1877-8: 164  
 prevention of, in ..... 1875-6: 373  
**Sutter County**, prevention of, in ..... 1875-6: 373  
**Tehama County**, prevention of, in ..... 1873-4: 853; amended 1875-6: 643  
**Yolo County**, prevention of, in ..... 1873-4: 343; repealed 1877-8: 362 — 1877-8: 360  
**TRIAL.** See also *Jurors; Jury; Justices' Courts; Pleading.*

**Civil Action.**

- calendar**, order of entry of causes upon ..... C. C. P. § 593; amended 1880: 5  
**commencement** of, in justice's court ..... C. C. P. § 873; amended 1875-6: 100  
**issues**, defined ..... C. C. P. § 588  
 either party may bring to a hearing ..... C. C. P. § 594  
 not made by pleadings ..... C. C. P. § 309  
 of fact arise, how ..... C. C. P. § 590  
 of fact, trial of ..... C. C. P. § 592; amended 1873-4: 309  
 of law arise, how ..... C. C. P. § 589  
 of law, how tried ..... C. C. P. § 591  
**place** of, actions against counties ..... C. C. P. § 394; amended 1881: 23; 1891: 56  
 actions to be tried where subject is situated ..... C. C. P. § 392; amended 1875-6: 90; 1889: 352  
 action to be tried where cause arose ..... C. C. P. § 393  
 changed, in what cases ..... C. C. P. § 397  
 change for disqualification of judge ..... C. C. P. § 398; amended 1881: 23  
 residence of defendant, to be tried in county of ..... C. C. P. § 395  
 trial in any county unless defendant demands trial in proper county ..... C. C. P. § 396  
 see also *Venue.*  
**postponement** on ground of absence of evidence ..... C. C. P. § 595; amended 1880: 1  
 testimony of witness may be taken upon ..... C. C. P. § 596  
**stayed**, not to be, by intervening terms ..... C. C. P. § 188, added 1873-4: 285; repealed 1880: 21  
**transfer**, order of ..... 1854: 42  
**transmission** of papers on transferring action ..... C. C. P. § 399  
**trial by the court**, decision on question of fact, form of ..... C. C. P. § 633  
 decision on question of fact, when must be filed ..... C. C. P. § 632; amended 1873-4: 312  
 findings, how prepared ..... C. C. P. § 635; amended 1873-4: 312; repealed 1875-6: 91  
 findings may be waived, how ..... C. C. P. § 634  
 proceedings after determination of issue of law ..... C. C. P. § 636  
**trial by jury**, act providing for ..... 1851: 75; amended 1854: 59; 1860: 298  
 adjournment of court in absence of jury ..... C. C. P. § 617; amended 1880: 10  
 challenges, number of ..... C. C. P. § 601; amended 1873-4: 310  
 challenges for cause, grounds of ..... C. C. P. § 602; amended 1873-4: 310  
 challenges for cause, trial of ..... C. C. P. § 603  
 charge to jury ..... C. C. P. § 608  
 documents, may take what, on retiring ..... C. C. P. § 612  
 instructions, giving of special, to jury ..... C. C. P. § 609  
 jurors, number of ..... Const. art. 1 § 7  
 jurors, proceeding in case of illness of ..... C. C. P. § 615  
 jurors, swearing of ..... C. C. P. § 604  
 jury, admonition to, when permitted to separate ..... C. C. P. § 611  
 jury, care of, while deliberating ..... C. C. P. § 613; amended 1880: 10  
 jury, drawing of ..... C. C. P. § 600  
 jury may come for further instructions ..... C. C. P. § 614  
 jury to view premises, when ..... C. C. P. § 610  
 mandate and prohibition, when may be ordered on ..... C. C. P. §§ 1090, 1105  
 order of proceedings ..... C. C. P. § 607  
 points of law, statement of ..... C. C. P. § 608  
 police courts, when allowed in ..... C. C. P. § 932  
 right of, secured to all ..... Const. art. 1 § 7  
 trial, when jury is prevented from giving a verdict ..... C. C. P. § 616  
 verdict, form and rendering of ..... C. C. P. § 618; amended 1880: 10  
 verdict, jury again sent out when informal ..... C. C. P. § 619  
 waived, when may be ..... Const. art. 1 § 7. C. C. P. § 631; amended 1873-4: 311  
**trial by referees.** See *Referees.*

**Criminal Action.**

- accusation** against officer, how conducted ..... Pen. C. § 767  
**argument**, number of counsel who may engage in ..... Pen. C. § 1095; amended 1880: 21  
**defendant** entitled to two days to prepare for trial ..... Pen. C. § 1049  
 when presence of, is necessary ..... Pen. C. § 1043; amended 1880: 19  
**delay** in taking criminal before magistrate, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 145  
**escape** of prisoners, payment of expenses of trial for ..... Pen. C. § 111, added 1880: 9  
**foreign** conviction or acquittal sufficient defense ..... Pen. C. § 656  
**higher** offense, commitment for trial for ..... Pen. C. § 1112; repealed 1880: 6  
**innocent**, defendant presumed to be, until contrary is proved ..... Pen. C. § 1096  
**issue** of fact, how tried ..... Pen. C. § 1042; amended 1880: 5  
**joint** defendants, separate trials for felony ..... Pen. C. § 1098; amended 1880: 22  
**jurors**, number in trial of misdemeanors ..... Const. art. 1 § 7

**TRIAL. (Continued.)**

**Criminal Action. (Continued.)**

jury, right of trial by, secured to all.....	Const. art. 1 § 7
waived by consent in certain cases.....	Const. art. 1 § 7
new trial, application for, must be made before judgment.....	Pen. C. § 1182
defined.....	Pen. C. § 1179
effect of granting.....	Pen. C. § 1180; amended 1873-4: 449
granted, in what cases may be.....	Pen. C. § 1181
when jury is prevented from giving a verdict.....	Pen. C. § 1141; amended 1880: 24
order of proceeding in.....	Pen. C. § 1093; amended 1873-4: 444; 1880: 21
when may be departed from.....	Pen. C. § 1094
postponement of.....	Pen. C. § 1052; amended 1873-4: 441; 1880: 20
in justice's court.....	Pen. C. § 1433

<b>TRIBON, FRANCIS, administrator authorized to sell real estate .....</b>	<b>1862: 160</b>
--	------------------

**TRINIDAD.**

breakwater, resolution relative to construction of .....	1881: 94
franchise for wharf granted Marx et al.....	1858: 252
for wharf granted C. B. Ryder.....	1859: 189
light-house, resolution asking for.....	1852: 281
resolution relative to the establishment of .....	1855: 305
resolution urging erection of.....	1867-8: 736
mail route, resolution relative to.....	1869-70: 928
seawall, resolution relative to construction of.....	1871-2: 969

<b>TRINITY CENTER, resolution relative to mail route to .....</b>	<b>1871-2: 977</b>
---	--------------------

**TRINITY COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
assessors, district, election and duties of .....	1865-6: 651
auditor, appropriation for salary of.....	1867-8: 370
Bayles, A. D., payment of claim authorized.....	1865-6: 440
bridges, construction and maintenance of .....	1871-2: 414. 1873-4: 62
boundaries of.....	1850: 62, 240. 1851: 179. 1853: 161. 1855: 200. Pol. C. § 3919
provision for defining.....	1871-2: 766
congressional district, in which .....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
contingent fund created.....	1863: 36
creating additional .....	1877-8: 184
county jail, special tax levy to build.....	1861: 60
county seat, location of.....	1850: 62. 1851: 179. 1852: 240. 1855: 200. Pol. C. § 3919
special election on.....	1852: 240
courts, terms of .....	1858: 94
court-house, special tax for .....	1854: 150
district court, special term of .....	1863-4: 43
division of, to form Humboldt County .....	1853: 161
election of 1856, legalized.....	1857: 4
of officers, legalized .....	1856: 125
fees, assessor.....	1869-70: 166.
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153(am.); 1877-8: 65(am.); Pol. C. § 3862. 1873-4: 164(am.);	
1877-8: 70(am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor.....	1855:
86. 1863: 286. 1863-4: 479. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10	
clerk of board of supervisors.....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court.....	1850:
419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1863: 283. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150	
clerk of court of sessions.....	1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1863-4: 479
clerk of district court.....	1850:
418. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1863: 282. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148	
clerk of probate court.....	1850: 419. 1853:
267. 1855: 83. 1863: 283. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131	
constables.....	1850: 420. 1855: 85. 1863: 286. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner.....	1850: 266, 420.
1855: 85, 98. 1863: 285. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794	
county attorney.....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk.....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150
court commissioners .....	
.. 1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51(am.)	
district attorney.....	1850: 113,
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553	
elisors.....	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators.....	1855: 87. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors.....	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace .....	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851:
289. 1855: 87. 1863: 286. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134	
probate judge.....	1850: 417, 422. 1855: 88
public administrator .....	1851: 525. 1863-4: 480. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171

**TRINITY COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, recorder .....	1850:
418. 1855: 83. 1863: 283. 1863-4: 479. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517	
referees .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff .....	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1863: 284. 1863-4: 479.
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
surveyor .....	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector .....	
1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134	
treasurer .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses .....	1850: 421. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
game law of 1852 made applicable .....	1855: 123
judicial district, in which .....	1850: 93.
1851: 11. 1853: 289. 1855: 117. 1863: 486. Pol. C. § 134; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)	
legal distances from county seat .....	
1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 196. Pol. C. § 197 by amendment 1875-6: 7	
organization of .....	1851: 516
records previous to organization of county, legalized .....	1851: 313
transcription of .....	1862: 164; amended 1863: 22
redemption fund, creation of, to pay indebtedness .....	1850: 29
revenue districts, division into .....	1865-6: 651
roads, act in relation to .....	
1863: 130; amended 1863-4: 39; 1865-6: 564; 1867-8: 315; 1875-6: 248	
salaries of officers .....	1883: 358. 1885: 191. 1891: 413. 1893: 504
salary of county clerk .....	1865-6: 709. 1873-4: 184
of county judge .....	1855: 150. 1865-6: 98
of sheriff .....	1865-6: 709
of superior judge .....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
of under sheriff .....	1873-4: 593
senatorial district .....	1850: 154. 1851:
409. 1853: 214. 1857: 62. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 104. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
supervisors, salaries and mileage of .....	1871-2: 380
supreme court reports, supplied with .....	1863-4: 361
survey, tax levy for .....	1871-2: 763
tax for county judge's salary fund .....	1865-6: 864; amended 1869-70: 69
for indigent sick .....	1858: 66
levy for building fund .....	1863: 55
levy of additional, authorized .....	1871-2: 415
road poll tax, collection of .....	1871-2: 239
road tax, levy of .....	1860: 117
tax collector, office separated from that of sheriff .....	1863: 39
teachers, certificates not necessary .....	1873-4: 472; amended 1875-6: 122
toll on roads, levy of .....	1863: 20; supplemented 1863: 358
on roads, supervisors to fix .....	1873-4: 607
treasurer, duties and salary of .....	1862: 67
released from the payment of moneys .....	1867-8: 48
warrants, signing of .....	1865-6: 831

**TRINITY RIVER.**

Mooney, D. B., authorized to collect tolls on ferry across .....	1852: 239
Morehead, Palmer & Co. authorized to collect tolls on bridge over .....	1852: 238

**TROOPS. See also *Indian Hostilities; National Guard; Soldiers.***

governor authorized to call, for defense of frontier .....	
1851: 402; repealed 1852: 61; 1855: 143	

**TROUT. See also *Fish.***

act for preservation and protection of .....	
1861: 177; amended 1862: 94; 1865-6: 144; repealed 1869-70: 665	
restriction on catching .....	1867-8: 460
San Mateo and Santa Clara Counties, restrictions on catching, in .....	1865-6: 492
taking, except with hook and line, a misdemeanor .....	
Pen. C. § 632; amended 1873-4: 464; 1875-6: 114; 1883: 81	
a misdemeanor, when .....	
Pen. C. § 631; amended 1880: 42. Pen. C. § 633; amended 1877-8: 120; 1891: 110	

**TRUCKEE, construction of railroad from, to Tahoe City, authorized .....** 1877-8: 698**TRUCKEE RIVER.**

Boca Wood and Lumber Co. authorized to improve, for rafting logs .....	1871-2: 70
Donner Lumber and Boom Co. authorized to improve and erect flood gates .....	1869-70: 771

**TRUE, ELIJAH, relief of .....** 1875-6: 806**TRUEWORTHY, THOMAS E., aid in improving navigation on Colorado river .....** 1867-8: 755

**TRUST.**

beneficiary, defined .....	C. C. § 2218
contract, parties to .....	C. C. § 2218
created by mutual consent .....	C. C. § 2251
declaration of, expresses nature and object .....	C. C. § 2253
what to be considered part of .....	C. C. § 2254
execution of, on death of last trustee .....	1867-8: 170
extinguished, how .....	C. C. § 2279
involuntary, created, how .....	C. C. § 2224
defined .....	C. C. § 2217
kinds of trusts .....	C. C. § 2215
property transferred in violation of .....	C. C. § 2243
purposes for which may be created .....	C. C. § 2220
revoked, when may be .....	C. C. § 2280
survival on death of trustee .....	C. C. § 2288
suspension of power to alienate subject of .....	C. C. § 771
transfer of interest in, must be in writing .....	C. C. § 1135
of property in, recording of .....	C. C. § 1164
trustor, defined .....	C. C. § 2218
voluntary, defined .....	C. C. § 2216
how created as to trustee .....	C. C. § 2222
how created as to trustor .....	C. C. § 2221

**TRUST IN REAL PROPERTY.**

beneficiary, by payment of annuity, may dispose of trust .....	C. C. § 868; repealed 1873-4: 223
cannot dispose of interest in .....	C. C. § 867; amended 1873-4: 223
code, application of provisions of .....	C. C. § 851
created or declared, how must be .....	C. C. § 852
creditors, surplus profits liable to claims of .....	C. C. § 859
devises in trust deemed powers .....	C. C. § 858; repealed 1873-4: 222
estate not embraced, is left in the author .....	C. C. § 866
express, for what purposes allowed .....	C. C. § 857; amended 1873-4: 221
valid as power in trust .....	C. C. § 860; repealed 1873-4: 222
fraudulent transfers .....	C. C. § 854; repealed 1873-4: 221
grantee acquires legal estate .....	C. C. § 865
limited to those trusts specified .....	C. C. § 847
omission of express trust in grant, effect of .....	C. C. § 869; amended 1873-4: 223
power in trust, creation of, not prohibited .....	C. C. § 861; repealed 1873-4: 222
to sell property deemed part of the security .....	C. C. § 858, added 1873-4: 222
property, author of trust may transfer or devise .....	C. C. § 864
passes subject to execution of trust .....	C. C. § 862; repealed 1873-4: 223
purchasers, rights of, not prejudiced .....	C. C. § 856
supervisors may execute power .....	C. C. § 860, added 1873-4: 222
transfers and acts of trustees in contravention, void .....	C. C. § 870
to third parties .....	C. C. § 855; repealed 1873-4: 221
to one for money paid by another .....	C. C. § 853; amended 1873-4: 221
trustee, estate not to vest in .....	C. C. § 850
estate of, ceases, when .....	C. C. § 871
of express trust to have whole estate .....	C. C. § 863
writing, must be in .....	C. C. § 852

**TRUST COMPANIES.**

dissolution of .....	1891: 271
licenses, classification and tax for .....	Pol. C. § 3379

**TRUSTEES.**

account, appeal from decree settling .....	C. C. P. § 1701, added 1889: 338
jurisdiction of court after final settlement .....	C. C. P. § 1699, added 1889: 337
adverse interests, to notify beneficiary of .....	C. C. § 2233
adverse trusts, must not undertake .....	C. C. § 2232
agents, powers as, of trust property .....	C. C. § 2267
all must act .....	C. C. § 2268
appointment by court .....	C. C. § 2289; amended 1880: 8
of successors, care and diligence in .....	C. C. § 2260
care and diligence required of .....	C. C. § 2259
claims of, against trust fund .....	C. C. § 2263
against trustee may be united .....	C. C. P. § 427
code provisions, application of .....	C. C. § 2250
compensation of .....	C. C. P. § 1700, added 1889: 338
amount of .....	C. C. § 2274; amended 1889: 334
corporations authorized to act as .....	1891: 490
costs in action by or against .....	C. C. P. § 1031
court may remove or accept resignation .....	C. C. § 2283; amended 1880: 8
damages for willful holding over real property by .....	C. C. § 3335
declaration of trust, must fulfill purpose of .....	C. C. § 2258
defined .....	C. C. § 2218
deposit of money in court may be ordered .....	C. C. P. § 572

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**TRUSTEES. (Continued.)**

discharged, how can be .....	C. C. § 2282; amended 1883: 3
discretionary powers subject to control of court .....	C. C. § 2289
embezzlement, when guilty of .....	Pen. C. § 506
expenses, indemnification for .....	C. C. § 2273
express trust, trustee of, may sue without joining beneficiary .....	C. C. P. § 389
fraud against beneficiary, what constitutes .....	C. C. § 2234
good faith, obligations to .....	C. C. § 2228
influence, not to be used to gain advantage from beneficiary .....	C. C. § 2231
interest on money not invested, must pay .....	C. C. § 2262
investment of money received .....	C. C. § 2261
involuntary, rights of .....	C. C. § 2275
when third persons hold as .....	C. C. § 2243
who are .....	C. C. §§ 2223, 2224
liability for acts of co-trustees .....	C. C. § 2239
for trust property .....	C. C. § 2236
measure of, for breach of trust .....	C. C. §§ 2237, 2238
missing persons, appointment and duties of trustees for estates of .....	1893: 218
office vacated by death or discharge .....	C. C. § 2281
partners are, for each other .....	C. C. § 2410
real property, estate of trustee not divested .....	C. C. § 849
estate or interest does not vest in trustee .....	C. C. § 850
survivorship between co-trustees .....	C. C. § 2288
testamentary, appointment to fill vacancies .....	C. C. P. § 1702, added 1891: 15
jurisdiction in appointment of .....	C. C. P. § 1703, added 1891: 16
third persons must see to application of trust property, when .....	C. C. § 2244
transactions, what, are forbidden .....	C. C. § 2230
with beneficiary, presumed to be by undue influence .....	C. C. § 2235
use of property for own profit, prohibited .....	C. C. § 2229
vacancies, appointment by court to fill .....	C. C. § 2287; amended 1880: 8
who are deemed .....	C. C. § 2219

**TRUSTOR.**

court is considered, when .....	C. C. § 2252
declaration of, to be considered part of trust .....	C. C. § 2254

**TUCKER, J. C., relief of .....**

1852: 270

**TULARE COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which .....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
assessor, salary and bond of .....	1875-6: 172
auditor, appropriation for salary of .....	1867-8: 370
office of, separated .....	1875-6: 151; amended 1875-6: 363; 1877-8: 104
recorder to be ex officio .....	1873-4: 60
bonds for building and repair of bridges .....	1867-8: 208
for construction of road from San Luis Obispo .....	1861: 164
for road fund, issuance and redemption of .....	1867-8: 351
for school land, annulment of .....	1863: 28
of officers .....	1858: 119
to fund debt, issuance of .....	1859: 54; supplemented 1865-6: 221. — 1877-8: 198
boundaries of .....	1852: 240. 1856: 183. 1863-4: 528. 1865-6: 355, 796. Pol. C. § 3940
with Fresno County .....	1873-4: 700. 1875-6: 397
with Kings County .....	1893: 176
congressional district, in which .....	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
contingent fund created .....	1863-4: 192
county clerk, duties of .....	1865-6: 245
county court, terms of .....	1873-4: 29; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.)
county seat, election on location of .....	1853: 67
location of .....	1852: 240. Pol. C. § 3940
court-house, issuance of bonds for erection of .....	1875-6: 26; amended 1875-6: 147
creation and organization of .....	1852: 240
district court, terms of .....	1854: 177
fees, assessor .....	1869-70: 166. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor .....	1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors .....	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court .....	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150, 156
clerk of court of sessions .....	1853: 267. 1855: 89
clerk of district court .....	1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148, 154
clerk of probate court .....	1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 156. 1871-2: 131
constables .....	1855: 91. 1856: 97. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171. 1893: 315, 416
coroner .....	1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county clerk .....	1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150, 155. 1891: 352. 1893: 316, 416
court commissioners .....	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)

**TULARE COUNTY. (Continued.)**

<b>fees, district attorney</b> .....	1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553
<b>elisors</b> .....	1873-4: 794
<b>interpreters and translators</b> .....	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
<b>jurors</b> .....	1855: 92. 1856: 97. 1867-8: 267, 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
<b>justices of the peace</b> .....	1855: 93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
<b>probate judge</b> .....	1855: 94
<b>public administrator</b> .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
<b>recorder</b> .....	1855: 89. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151, 156. Pol. C. § 3517
<b>referees</b> .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
<b>sheriff</b> .....	1855: 90, 98. 1856: 97. 1858: 121. 1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 162. 1873-4: 45. 1877-8: 559. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
<b>surveyor</b> .....	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 173
<b>tax collector</b> .....	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
<b>treasurer</b> .....	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
<b>witnesses</b> .....	1855: 92. 1856: 97. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Note.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
<b>fences, division, provisions for constructing</b> .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
<b>franchise for road to Owens lake</b> .....	1862: 65
<b>for road to Walker's pass</b> .....	1863: 714; amended 1863-4: 263; 1865-6: 106; time extended 1867-8: 710
<b>for Sextonville and Kern river road</b> .....	1865-6: 503
<b>for toll road granted Kearsarge Road Co.</b> .....	1865-6: 287
<b>grant of lands by supervisors, ratified</b> .....	1861: 235
<b>health, establishment of board of</b> .....	1877-8: 558
<b>hogs, vote on question of running at large</b> .....	1861: 411. 1862: 241
<b>jail, provisions for construction of</b> .....	1858: 106
<b>judicial district, in which</b> .....	1853: 289. 1855: 117. Pol. C. § 138; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
<b>Kaweah river, commissioners to open channel of</b> .....	1863-4: 167; amended 1865-6: 314
<b>Kingsburg school district, territory attached to</b> .....	1877-8: 1010
<b>legal distances from county seat</b> .....	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 197. Pol. C. § 198 by amendment 1875-6: 7
<b>McFarlane pass, bonds for road over</b> .....	1863: 713
<b>McFarlane Pass Wagon Road Co., assignment of franchise to county</b> .....	1865-6: 435
<b>mileage fees, rate of</b> .....	1856: 97
<b>Porterville school district, tax levy authorized</b> .....	1875-6: 123
<b>public administrator, coroner to be ex officio</b> .....	1863: 402
<b>recorder, acts since 1862 validated</b> .....	1865-6: 825
<b>clerk to be ex officio</b> .....	1853: 37
<b>office separated from county clerk</b> .....	1873-4: 60
<b>to be ex officio county clerk</b> .....	1865-6: 245
<b>records of, legalized</b> .....	1858: 16
<b>roads, act concerning</b> .....	1865-6: 18; amended 1867-8: 154; 1869-70: 324; repealed 1873-4: 292. — 1873-4: 283; amended 1875-6: 11
<b>claims, payment of</b> .....	1875-6: 72
<b>provisions of Political Code made applicable to</b> .....	1875-6: 531
<b>salaries of officers</b> .....	1883: 347. 1885: 179. 1889: 275. 1891: 351. 1893: 315, 415
<b>salary of auditor</b> .....	1862: 311; repealed 1863: 301. — 1875-6: 151
<b>of county clerk</b> .....	1875-6: 151
<b>of county judge</b> .....	1854: 175. 1856: 95. 1860: 168. 1873-4: 349
<b>of district attorney</b> .....	1856: 95; amended 1858: 192. — 1862: 272
<b>of superior judge</b> .....	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1889: 34
<b>senatorial district</b> .....	1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 82. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
<b>superior judges, increasing number of</b> .....	1891: 61
<b>supervisors, compensation of</b> .....	1867-8: 128
<b>duties transferred to court of sessions</b> .....	1854: 172
<b>proceedings in relation to roads, legalized</b> .....	1875-6: 303
<b>provisions of Placer County act extended to</b> .....	1861: 43
<b>supervisor districts, redistricting of county</b> .....	1867-8: 299
<b>taxes, time for assessment of property extended</b> .....	1863-4: 70
<b>time for collection extended</b> .....	1860: 14. 1861: 1
<b>warrants receivable for</b> .....	1861: 296. — 1862: 328; repealed 1863: 302. — 1863: 760
<b>tax collector, official bond of</b> .....	1875-6: 16
<b>Thompson, J. D. P., sale of school lands to</b> .....	1862: 87
<b>treasury, transfer of moneys to general fund</b> .....	1861: 302
<b>Tule River school district, name changed</b> .....	1875-6: 123
<b>water, management of ditches</b> .....	1875-6: 548
<b>privileges for agricultural and manufacturing purposes</b> .....	1867-8: 112
<b>water commissioners, board of, created</b> .....	1863-4: 375
<b>powers and duties of</b> .....	1863-4: 375; amended 1865-6: 313; repealed 1867-8: 114
<b>supervisors made ex officio</b> .....	1867-8: 112. 1875-6: 547

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**TULARE LAKE.**

canal franchise granted to B. McAlpin et al. .... 1853: 167; amended 1855: 162  
to San Joaquin river, declared navigable ..... 1853: 167; amended 1855: 162

**TULARE REGISTER**, appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893: 134

**TULARE VALLEY.**

canals for reclamation of swamp lands in .....  
..... 1857: 192; repealed 1858: 190; supplemented 1862: 190; amended 1871-2: 550  
reclamation of swamp lands, release of Montgomery and others ..... 1863: 494

**TUOLUMNE COUNTY.**

assembly district, in which ..... 1883: 85. 1891: 71  
assessment rolls, validated ..... 1869-70: 20

bonds, issuance of, for Sonora and Mono road .....  
..... 1862: 439; repealed 1863: 140. — 1863: 134; amended 1863: 761

issuance of duplicate, to J. W. Dwinelle ..... 1855: 72  
to fund debt, issuance and redemption of ..... 1853: 26

boundaries of 1850: 63, 263. 1851: 175. 1854: 191. 1855: 245. 1859: 213. Pol. C. § 3937  
payment of expenses of survey ..... 1858: 345

with Stanislaus County, establishment of ..... 1855: 245

Burden, C., supervisors authorized to pay claim of ..... 1865-6: 680

congressional district, in which .....  
..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85

contingent fund, creation of ..... 1860: 56

county judge, tax levy for salary of ..... 1869-70: 67

county seat, location of ..... 1850: 63, 263. 1851: 175. Pol. C. § 3937

courts, terms of ..... 1855: 114; amended 1858: 111. — 1859: 150; amended 1859: 256

fees, assessor ..... 1869-70: 166. Pol.

C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.);  
1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507

auditor ..... 1855: 86. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10

clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1869-70: 165

clerk of county court ..... 7

..... 1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 9. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150

clerk of court of sessions ..... 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 9

clerk of district court .....  
..... 1850: 418. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1859: 9. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148

clerk of probate court .....  
..... 1850: 419. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1859: 10. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131

constables ..... 1850: 420. 1855: 85. 1859: 12. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171

coroner .....  
..... 1850: 266, 420. 1855: 85, 98. 1859: 12. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794

county attorney ..... 1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189

county clerk ..... 1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150

court commissioners .....  
..... 1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)

district attorney ..... 1850: 113,

331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. Pol. C. § 3553

elisors ..... 1873-4: 794

interpreters and translators ..... 1855: 87. 1859: 12. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179

jurors ..... 1850: 331, 421. 1851: 289. 1855: 86. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 177. 1871-2: 188

justices of the peace .....  
..... 1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 289. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134

probate judge ..... 1850: 417, 422. 1855: 88

public administrator ..... 1851: 525. 1858: 114. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171

recorder .....  
..... 1850: 418. 1855: 83. 1859: 10. 1863-4: 182. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517

referees ..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028

sheriff ..... 1850: 331, 419. 1851: 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1859: 10.

1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 158. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80

surveyor ..... 1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172

tax collector .....  
..... 1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.

Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134

treasurer ..... 1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198

witnesses ..... 1850: 421. 1855: 86. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178

*Note.*—Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were origin-

ally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.

fences, division, regulation of ..... 1863-4: 475

division, provisions for constructing ..... 1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765

franchise for bridge at Jacksonville ..... 1862: 112; amended 1863: 356

for bridge at Peoria bar ..... 1863: 181

for Sonora and Bridgeport turnpike road ..... 1863-4: 155

granted Sonora and Columbia Turnpike Road Co. .... 1862: 524

granted Sonora and Copperopolis Turnpike Road Co. .... 1865-6: 99

game, protection of, act of 1852 to apply ..... 1854: 203

goats, taking up and sale of ..... 1865-6: 457

**TUOLUMNE COUNTY. (Continued.)**

indigent sick, provisions for	1857: 198
special tax for	1854: 200; repealed 1857: 198
tax levy for maintenance of	1877-8: 596
jail, provisions for erection of	1856: 120; amended 1857: 104; 1858: 2. — 1865-6: 52; amended 1865-6: 135
judicial district, in which	1850: 93. Pol. C. § 130; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
juries, grand, drawing and summoning of	1863: 29
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78.
1858: 256. Pol. C. § 198. Pol. C. § 199 by amendment 1875-6: 7; amended 1877-8: 2	
licenses, duties of assessors and collectors	1867-8: 407
probate court, terms of	1859: 15. 1867-8: 7
public administrator, district attorney to act as	1859: 336; amended 1871-2: 381
office abolished	1859: 336; amended 1871-2: 381
redemption of outstanding warrants, fund for	1863: 14; amended 1867-8: 354
of warrants, provisions for	1861: 24; supplemented 1861: 90; repealed 1863: 16
revenue collectors, relief of	1869-70: 110
roads, act in relation to	1858: 297; repealed 1859: 30. — 1859: 368; amended 1863-4: 501; 1865-6: 664. — 1863: 163. — 1865-6: 116; amended 1867-8: 77; 1869-70: 654; 1871-2: 185
claims, payment of	1869-70: 292. 1871-2: 900. 1873-4: 617
declaration of, legalized	1862: 213
salaries of officers	1861: 20;
amended 1861: 183; 1862: 18, 478; 1863-4: 316; 1865-6: 151; repealed 1865-6: 276.	
1865-6: 273. 1875-6: 45. 1883: 352. 1885: 125, 185. 1889: 295. 1891: 408. 1893: 499	
salary of county judge	1859: 52. 1860: 55. 1865-6: 65
of district attorney	1859: 59
of sheriff's assistants	1862: 18; repealed 1865-6: 151
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
senatorial district	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 90. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
sheriff ex officio tax collector	1869-70: 525
Sonora and Mono road commissioners, appointment and duties of	1863: 134; amended 1863: 761; repealed 1863-4: 157
Stockton & Copperopolis R. R. Co., subscription to stock of	1863: 679
superintendent of schools, appointment and salary of	1862: 42
supervisors, compensation of	1854: 148; repealed 1855: 56
terms of	1859: 88. 1873-4: 154
supervisor districts, division into	1862: 167
taxes, delinquent, collection of	1862: 253
levy for road bonds	1871-2: 320
levy to pay outstanding indebtedness	1869-70: 281; amended 1871-2: 284
on migratory bands of live stock	1867-8: 709
time for settlement extended	1857: 31
township officers, number of	1873-4: 453
treasurer, apportionment of money to current expense fund	1869-70: 504
official bond of	1875-6: 17
warrants, redemption of outstanding	1862: 96
without affidavits, validated	1869-70: 382

**TUOLUMNE RIVER.**

declared navigable	1850: 101. 1851: 423; amended 1854: 81. Pol. C. § 2349
Dickinson's ferry declared head of navigation	1854: 203
franchise for construction of booms	1867-8: 262
for toll bridge at Modesto	1877-8: 455

**TURNER, WILLIAM R.**

granted leave of absence	1852: 287
witnesses in impeachment of, payment of	1851: 533

**TUTTLE, CHARLES A.,** appointment on revision commission, confirmed 1871-2: 18

**TYSON, J.,** payment of claim 1858: 329

U

**UKIAH CITY.**

charter of	1875-6: 162
Gobbi, D., authorized to remove remains of deceased persons	1873-4: 569
mail route to, resolution relative to	1860: 413

**UKIAH REPUBLICAN PRESS,** appropriation to pay claim of 1893: 135, 137, 140

**UKIAH SCHOOL DISTRICT.**

assessor and collector, election of	1873-4: 446
trustees authorized to purchase Ukiah institute property	1871-2: 22

**UNBORN CHILD,** deemed an existing person C. C. § 29

**UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.**

carrier may retain goods until charges are paid	Pol. C. § 3152
responsibility of, ceases when	Pol. C. § 3155

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**UNCLAIMED PROPERTY. (Continued.)**

fees of officers .....	Pol. C. § 3157
sale of, after sixty days .....	Pol. C. § 3153
disposition of proceeds from .....	Pol. C. § 3154
of property on which advances are made .....	Pol. C. § 3156

<b>UNDERHILL, H. B., appropriation for relief of .....</b>	<b>1867-8: 643</b>
--	--------------------

**UNDERTAKING.**

action upon, in attachments .....	C. C. P. § 552
in recovery of personal property .....	C. C. P. § 521; repealed 1873-4: 306
on a contempt .....	C. C. P. § 1220
on dismissal of action .....	C. C. P. § 581
appeal, certificate of filing of undertaking on .....	C. C. P. § 953; amended 1873-4: 339
execution of undertaking on .....	C. C. P. § 941
executor's or administrator's bond to stand in place of undertaking on .....	C. C. P. § 965, added 1880: 15
filing of undertaking on .....	C. C. P. § 940; amended 1873-4: 336
from a money judgment .....	C. C. P. § 942; amended 1873-4: 336
from judgment for delivery of documents or personal property .....	C. C. P. § 943; amended 1880: 6
from judgment directing sale of real property .....	C. C. P. § 945
from justice's or police court .....	C. C. P. § 978; amended 1880: 16
from order dissolving attachment .....	C. C. P. § 946; amended 1873-4: 337
from probate court, bond of executor or administrator stands in place of .....	C. C. P. § 970; repealed 1880: 64
justification of sureties .....	C. C. P. § 948; amended 1873-4: 338; 1880: 6
surety substituted to rights of judgment creditor, when .....	C. C. P. § 1059, added 1873-4: 344
undertaking may be in one or several instruments .....	C. C. P. § 947
arrest, made for order for, in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 862; amended 1873-4: 334
attachment, for release from .....	C. C. P. § 555; amended 1873-4: 308
for release of steamers, etc., from .....	C. C. P. § 822 by amendment 1873-4: 330
of vessels, etc., required of plaintiff on .....	C. C. P. § 818; amended 1873-4: 328
required of plaintiff before issuance of writ .....	C. C. P. § 539; amended 1873-4: 308, 406
required before issuance of writ in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 867
ball, form of, for .....	Pen. C. § 1278
claim and delivery, exceptions to sureties of plaintiff .....	C. C. P. § 513
justification of defendant's sureties .....	C. C. P. § 515
of defendant for a redelivery .....	C. C. P. § 514
of plaintiff on .....	C. C. P. § 512
qualification of sureties .....	C. C. P. § 516
contempt, person arrested for .....	C. C. P. § 1215
continuance, undertaking for, in justice's court .....	C. C. P. § 877
costs in action by non-resident, security for .....	C. C. P. § 1036
counties, cities, etc., not required to give .....	C. C. P. § 1058; amended 1880: 76
court commissioners may take .....	C. C. P. § 259
defendant, undertaking of, on arrest .....	C. C. P. § 492
filing of, before motion to dismiss appeal .....	C. C. P. § 954
injunction, of plaintiff in .....	C. C. P. § 529; amended 1873-4: 405; 1880: 62
judgment debtor, of, in supplementary proceedings .....	C. C. P. § 715
justice's court, deposit in place of, when .....	C. C. P. § 926, added 1877-8: 103
filing of undertaking in, on adjournment for more than ten days .....	C. C. P. § 877
receivers, required on appointment of .....	C. C. P. §§ 566, 567
San Francisco, not required from .....	1861: 350
state not required to give .....	C. C. P. § 1058; amended 1880: 76
stay of proceedings on filing .....	C. C. P. § 979
sureties, affidavit of .....	C. C. P. § 1057; amended 1889: 216
corporations may become .....	C. C. P. § 1056, added 1889: 215
to keep the peace, discharge of person on giving undertaking .....	Pen. C. § 708
evidence of breach .....	Pen. C. § 713
filing of, with county clerk .....	Pen. C. § 709
prosecution of, when broken .....	Pen. C. § 712; amended 1880: 32
requirement of .....	Pen. C. § 706
when broken .....	Pen. C. § 711

usurpation of office, required of party applying for action for .....	C. C. P. § 810, added 1873-4: 326
---	-----------------------------------

vessels, actions against, exception to sufficiency .....	C. C. P. § 821; amended 1873-4: 329
--	-------------------------------------

<b>UNDERWOOD, WILLIAM, payment of claim .....</b>	<b>1858: 223</b>
---	------------------

<b>UNDERWRITERS, powers conferred upon fire patrol .....</b>	<b>1875-6: 689</b>
--	--------------------

**UNDUE INFLUENCE.**

consent to contract not free, when obtained by .....	C. C. § 1567
definition of, in consent to contract .....	C. C. § 1575
trustee, transactions with beneficiary .....	C. C. § 2235
will procured by, void .....	C. C. § 1272



**UNION.**

charter of .....1858: 7; amended 1869-70: 414; 1873-4: 280  
land titles, maintenance of .....1853: 151  
name changed to Arcata .....1860: 109  
wharf franchise granted A. H. Murdock and others .....1854: 204

**UNION, AMERICAN.**

resolution of fidelity to .....1861: 686. 1862: 603. 1863-4: 546  
state an inseparable part of .....Const. art. 1 § 3

**UNION MILLS**, resolution relative to mail service to .....1863: 783

**UNION SOLDIERS.** See *Soldiers in Civil War*.

**UNITARIAN SOCIETY, S. F.**, transactions of, confirmed .....1869-70: 545

**UNITED ORDER OF ANCIENT DRUIDS**, authorized to acquire property .....1863: 402

**UNITED STATES.**

claims against, for fitting out troops, appointment of agent to collect .....1871-2: 958  
for equipment of troops, etc., resolution relative to .....1893: 654  
for interest on money advanced .....1885: 240  
resolution relative to .....1889: 512, 735  
resolution relative to commission of Hale & Nosler, as agents to collect .....1881: 100  
see also *Indian War Claims*.  
consent to grant of land at Benicia .....1855: 45  
of state to purchase of lands by .....1852: 149  
of state to purchase of lands for public use .....Pol. C. § 34  
conveyance of lands in San Diego to .....1867-8: 8  
custom house block in San Francisco, conveyance of, to .....1867-8: 687  
in San Francisco, conveyance of site for .....1854: 41  
definition of term ..... C. C. § 14. C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 17  
direct tax, resolution relative to adjustment of claims .....1885: 242  
resolution relative to claims of California .....1885: 238  
jurisdiction of state on lands held by .....Pol. C. §§ 33, 34  
over certain lands ceded to .....1861: 259. 1891: 262  
over site of mint ceded to .....1867-8: 67  
light-houses, etc., governor authorized to convey sites for .....1873-4: 621  
purchase of lands for, authorized .....1857: 74; repealed 1859: 27  
relinquishment of title in lands for sites of .....1859: 28  
tide lands on Humboldt bay granted to .....1887: 59

**UNITED STATES ARMY.**

resolution relative to pay of officers on Pacific division .....1857: 369  
relative to pay of .....1863: 794

**UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT**, removal of cases to .....1855: 80

**UNITED STATES COAST SURVEY.**

damages on land entered, adjudication of .....1852: 147  
injuries to signals, buildings, etc., of, a misdemeanor .....Pen. C. § 615  
permission to enter lands for surveying purposes .....1852: 147

**UNITED STATES FISH COMMISSIONERS**, not prohibited from taking fish

.....Pen. C. § 636 by amendment 1877-8: 121

**UNITED STATES PRISON**, location of, in California, urged .....1893: 655

**UNITED STATES PRISONERS.** See *Prisoners*.

**UNITED STATES SENATORS.**

election, manner of .....1852: 146; repealed 1855: 113. — 1855: 112; amended 1865-6: 2  
provisions for ascertaining will of people as to manner of .....1891: 46  
time of .....1855: 112; amended 1865-6: 2. Pol. C. § 1332  
to fill vacancies .....Pol. C. § 1333  
governor ineligible to office of senator .....Const. art. 5 § 20  
popular vote, resolution relative to election by .....1873-4: 973. 1889: 576. 1893: 620

**UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT**, removal of cases to .....1855: 80

**UNIVERSITIES**, providing for the creation of trusts for the founding of

.....1885: 49; amended 1891: 454

**UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.**

academic senate, powers and duties of .....Pol. C. § 1462  
proceedings, conduct of .....Pol. C. § 1463  
voting confined to president and professors .....Pol. C. § 1463  
who compose .....Pol. C. § 1461  
act to establish agricultural, mining, and mechanic arts college .....1865-6: 504  
agricultural college, appropriation for furnishing and equipment of .....  
.....1877-8: 1008. 1880: 113. 1881: 120. 1883: 77. 1885: 87  
appropriation for laboratory .....1883: 79  
appropriation for special investigation .....1885: 70  
board for selection of land .....1865-6: 674; repealed 1867-8: 530  
jute, to experiment in planting .....1880: 27  
labor in connection with .....Pol. C. § 1404

**UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. (Continued.)**

<b>appropriation for</b> .....	1883 : 80
for agricultural and mechanical improvements.....	1873-4 : 902. 1875-6 : 751. 1880 : 113. 1881 : 120. 1883 : 77
for building purposes.....	1871-2 : 747. 1875-6 : 751
for department of engineering.....	1883 : 79. 1885 : 87
for department of geology and natural history.....	1885 : 88
for the departments of mining and mechanic arts.....	1877-8 : 1008. 1880 : 113. 1881 : 120. 1883 : 77. 1885 : 87
for department of physics.....	1885 : 88
for department of viticulture.....	1883 : 79. 1885 : 87
for physical laboratory.....	1883 : 79
for sewer.....	1885 : 88
for university fund.....	1867-8 : 588
for water supply and improvements on grounds and buildings, etc. ....	1885 : 87
to increase income of.....	1871-2 : 554
<b>battalion of cadets, issuance of equipments to</b> .....	Pol. C. § 1475; amended 1873-4 : 35
military instructor, report to adjutant-general.....	Pol. C. § 1477
officers commissioned by governor.....	Pol. C. § 1474
officers may resign commissions.....	Pol. C. § 1476
officers, retired, subject to service.....	1869-70 : 119. Pol. C. § 1476
officers, selection of.....	Pol. C. § 1474; amended 1873-4 : 35
organization of.....	Pol. C. § 1473
organization and drill of.....	1869-70 : 119
<b>buildings, construction of</b> .....	Pol. C. §§ 1436-1438
payment of Jordan claim.....	1877-8 : 1018
temporary arrangements for.....	Pol. C. § 1439
<b>certificates of proficiency, regents may confer</b> .....	Pol. C. § 1401
<b>charter of</b> .....	1867-8 : 248; amended 1871-2 : 655
<b>code provisions providing for control of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 2327
<b>College Block, Oakland, sale of</b> .....	1871-2 : 49
<b>colleges may be affiliated with</b> .....	Pol. C. § 1396
what to be maintained.....	Pol. C. § 1386; amended 1873-4 : 31
<b>college of letters, scope of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 1387
<b>commissioners on feasibility of establishing</b> .....	1863 : 793
<b>courses of instruction, continuance of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 1388; amended 1873-4 : 31
<b>degrees, conferring of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 1402
in college of letters.....	Pol. C. § 1403
may be granted to graduates of College of California.....	Pol. C. § 1400
to graduates of affiliated colleges.....	Pol. C. § 1400
votes on recommendation for.....	Pol. C. § 1399
<b>endowment of</b> .....	1869-70 : 668
appropriation for fund.....	1883 : 78
consists of what.....	Pol. C. § 1415; amended 1873-4 : 31
creation of, by consolidation of funds.....	1877-8 : 337
reimbursement of fund.....	1881 : 50; repealed 1893 : 77
<b>examinations for degrees</b> .....	Pol. C. § 1397
for degrees, who may take.....	Pol. C. § 1398; amended 1873-4 : 31
<b>faculties, organization and duties of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 1391
<b>fees and tuition</b> .....	Pol. C. §§ 1393, 1394
<b>forestry station, transfer of, to university</b> .....	1893 : 229
<b>funds, commission to examine and report on</b> .....	1877-8 : 924
consolidation of certain.....	1877-8 : 337
control and management of.....	1883 : 54
drawing of, from state treasury.....	Pol. C. § 1435; amended 1873-4 : 35
investment of, in bonds.....	1869-70 : 668
investment of moneys from sale of land.....	Pol. C. § 3534
management of.....	Const. art. 9 § 9
power of regents in management of.....	Pol. C. § 1415 by amendment 1873-4 : 31
proceeds from sale of marsh and tide lands set aside.....	1869-70 : 668
resolution relating to investment of.....	1883 : 386
sale of United States bonds.....	1873-4 : 6
transfer of, to credit of university.....	1867-8 : 357
<b>geological survey, delivery of material of</b> .....	1873-4 : 694
reports, authority to republish.....	1873-4 : 694
specimens, delivery of.....	Pol. C. § 550
<b>government and discipline intrusted to faculties</b> .....	Pol. C. § 1391
<b>Hastings College of the Law, appropriation for interest</b> .....	1877-8 : 1008. 1880 : 112. 1881 : 119. 1883 : 76. 1885 : 85. 1887 : 215. 1889 : 445. 1891 : 504. 1893 : 532
appropriation for rent.....	1887 : 215. 1889 : 445. 1891 : 504. 1893 : 532
creation of.....	1877-8 : 533; amended 1883 : 26; 1885 : 203
<b>interest on bonds held by, payment of</b> .....	1893 : 76
<b>lands, investment of proceeds from</b> .....	1867-8 : 742. Pol. C. § 3534
one half section granted.....	1889 : 229
proceeds from seminary land grant.....	Pol. C. § 3535
resolution relative to selection of.....	1867-8 : 732

**UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. (Continued.)**

lands, sale of .....	1873-4: 356; amended 1880: 36
selection and sale of .....	Pol. C. § 3533
land agent, duty of .....	Pol. C. § 3534
land grant for public buildings, proceeds from .....	Pol. C. §§ 3535, 3536
legislative control, subject to what .....	Const. art. 9 § 9
library, appropriation for building .....	1877-8: 930
appropriation for furnishing building .....	1881: 120. 1883: 79
appropriation for support of .....	1873-4: 902. 1885: 88
delivery of state publications to .....	1891: 520
liquor, keeping within one mile of university, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 172 by amendment 1875-6: 109
prohibiting sale within two miles .....	1873-4: 12
loan, renewal of, authorized .....	1871-2: 48
mechanic arts college, stipulations in contract for, waived .....	1877-8: 834
medical department, name changed to Toland medical department .....	1881: 24
object of .....	Pol. C. § 1385
preparatory department, establishment of, authorized .....	1869-70: 4
president, duties of .....	Pol. C. § 1390
executive head of university .....	Pol. C. § 1389
member of board of regents .....	Pol. C. § 1425 by amendment 1873-4: 33
public trust, university to constitute .....	Const. art. 9 § 9
regents, appointment and term of .....	Pol. C. § 1426
authorized to convey property to H. D. Cogswell .....	1883: 62
buildings, construction of .....	Pol. C. § 1436
buildings, letting of contracts for .....	Pol. C. § 1438
buildings, plans for construction .....	Pol. C. § 1437
civil executive officers .....	Pol. C. § 343
compensation, receive none .....	Pol. C. § 1431
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 707
ex officio members of board of .....	Pol. C. § 1427
ex officio, who are .....	Pol. C. § 353
funds, drawing of, from state treasury .....	Pol. C. § 1435; amended 1873-4: 35
funds, powers in management of .....	Pol. C. § 1415 by amendment 1873-4: 31
fund set apart for current expenses .....	Pol. C. § 1434
income at disposition of .....	Pol. C. § 1433
majority not to be of one religious sect .....	Pol. C. § 1405
number composing board .....	Pol. C. § 1425; amended 1873-4: 33
powers and duties of .....	Pol. C. § 1432; amended 1873-4: 33
president, governor is .....	Pol. C. § 1429
quorum, seven members constitute .....	Pol. C. § 1430
report to governor .....	Pol. C. § 1432
report, number to be printed .....	Pol. C. § 334; amended 1875-6: 9. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
term of appointed regents .....	Pol. C. § 1426
vacancies in board, appointments to fill .....	Pol. C. § 1428
scholarships, establishment of .....	1869-70: 546; amended 1871-2: 275. Pol. C. § 1395
secretary, compensation to be fixed by regents .....	Pol. C. § 1451
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 1450
qualifications of .....	Pol. C. § 1449
residence of .....	Pol. C. § 1450
term of office .....	Pol. C. § 1451
sectarian or political tests prohibited .....	Pol. C. § 1405
sex not a bar to admission to .....	Const. art. 9 § 9
students, who may enter as .....	Pol. C. § 1392
tax levy for, annual .....	1887: 2
teachers' certificates, granting of, to graduates .....	Pol. C.
§ 1775 by amendment 1880: 42; amended 1881: 45; 1889: 193; 1891: 163; 1893: 260.	
Pol. C. § 1792 by amendment 1881: 46; amended 1889: 193; 1891: 164; 1893: 262	
tuition free to residents of state .....	Pol. C. § 1394
viticulture, experiments and investigations to be made in .....	1880: 53
water supply, providing .....	1875-6: 816

**UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC. See also Colleges.**

name changed from California Wesleyan College .....	1852: 173
---	-----------

**UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY.**

arrest of persons refusing to disperse .....	Pen. C. § 727
command to disperse .....	Pen. C. § 726
defined .....	Pen. C. § 407
duties of magistrate or officers in dispersing .....	Pen. C. § 410
military to disperse, who may order .....	Pen. C. § 728; amended 1880: 32
participation in, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 408
presence at, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 409

**UNLAWFUL DETAINER. See Detainer; Forcible Entry and Detainer.**

UPPER MATTOLE AND SHELTER COVE ROAD CO., franchise granted .....	1865-6: 287
--	-------------

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

<b>UPPER MATTOLE VALLEY</b> , resolution relative to mail service .....	1865-6 : 884
<b>UPTON, M. G.</b> , payment of claim .....	1854 : 194
<b>UPTON, W. W.</b> , payment of claim of .....	1861 : 489
<b>URIG, C. A.</b> , appropriation to, for translation of message .....	1869-70 : 935
<b>USAGE</b> , definition of term .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4 : 181
<b>USES</b> . See <i>Trusts</i> .	
<b>USUAL</b> , definition of term .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4 : 181
<b>USURPATION.</b>	
<b>actions for</b> .....	1851 : 100
may be brought against several persons claiming .....	C. C. P. § 808
<b>arrest of usurper</b> when he has received fees .....	C. C. P. § 804; amended 1880 : 11
<b>attorney-general</b> , duty of, in bringing action against party .....	C. C. P. § 803
<b>complaint</b> , what to be set forth in .....	C. C. P. § 804; amended 1880 : 11
<b>damages for</b> , recovery of .....	C. C. P. § 807
<b>judgment against defendant</b> , what may be rendered .....	C. C. P. § 809
entitles claimant to execution of office .....	C. C. P. § 806
may determine rights of incumbent and claimant .....	C. C. P. § 805
<b>undertaking required of party making application for action</b> .....	C. C. P. § 810, added 1873-4 : 326
<b>USURY</b> . See also <i>Interest</i> .	
<b>pawnbrokers charging unlawful rate of interest</b> , a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 340; amended 1881 : 75
<b>UTAH.</b>	
<b>resolution relative to territorial government in Carson valley</b> .....	1858 : 350
<b>urging new territory</b> .....	1860 : 409

## V

**VACANCIES.**

<b>annulment of election</b> , when caused by .....	C. C. P. § 1127; amended 1880 : 76
<b>appointees of governor hold until next session of legislature</b> .....	Pol. C. § 1000
<b>powers and duties of</b> .....	Pol. C. § 1004
<b>bonds of appointees</b> .....	1853 : 196
<b>city offices</b> , occur in, how .....	Pol. C. § 4373
<b>county and township offices</b> , filling of vacancies in, by supervisors .....	1883 : 307. 1891 : 304. 1893 : 356
how filled .....	Pol. C. § 4115; amended 1880 : 101
<b>supervisors to fill on petition</b> .....	Pol. C. § 4066
<b>election committees on finance</b> , vacancies to be filled in, when .....	1893 : 13
<b>governor</b> , appointments by, to fill .....	Pol. C. § 1000
filling of vacancies by, when not otherwise provided for .....	Pol. C. § 999
power of, to make appointments to fill .....	Const. art. 5 § 8
<b>insane asylum directors</b> , appointments to fill vacancies .....	Pol. C. § 1003
<b>judge</b> , vacancy in office of, not to affect proceedings .....	C. C. P. § 184; amended 1880 : 43
<b>justice of supreme court</b> , appointment to fill vacancy in office of .....	Const. art. 6 § 3. C. C. P. § 42 by amendment 1880 : 23
<b>justice of the peace</b> , supervisors to fill vacancy in office of .....	C. C. P. § 111, added 1880 : 35
<b>legislature</b> , filling of vacancy in .....	Pol. C. § 998
issuance of writ of election to fill vacancy in .....	Const. art. 4 § 12
<b>manner in which occasioned and filled</b> .....	1850 : 208, 209; repealed 1851 : 422. — 1851 : 419, 421; repealed 1863 : 391. — 1863 : 389
<b>national guard</b> , filling vacancies in office while in active service .....	Pol. C. §§ 2061, 2062
<b>notice of</b> , by and to whom given .....	Pol. C. § 997
<b>occur</b> , how .....	Pol. C. § 996
<b>police judge</b> , appointment to fill vacancy in office of .....	Pol. C. § 4424
<b>railroad commissioner</b> , appointment to fill vacancy in office of .....	Const. art. 12 § 22
<b>school trustee</b> , appointment to fill vacancy in office of .....	Pol. C. § 1614; amended 1889 : 185
vacancy in office, caused how .....	Pol. C. § 1614 by amendment 1889 : 185
<b>sheriff's office</b> deemed vacant, when .....	Pol. C. § 4186. 1883 : 322. 1891 : 320. 1893 : 373
<b>state offices</b> , appointments to fill .....	Pol. C. § 1001; amended 1875-6 : 23
<b>superior judge</b> , vacancy in office of .....	C. C. P. § 70, substituted 1880 : 27
<b>supervisors</b> , how filled in boards of .....	Pol. C. § 4026; amended 1880 : 96. — 1883 : 301. 1887 : 178. 1891 : 298. 1893 : 349
<b>trustees</b> , appointment of testamentary trustees to fill vacancies .....	C. C. P. § 1702, added 1891 : 15

**VACCINATION.**

<b>children excluded from schools for want of</b> .....	1889 : 32
<b>passengers in infected ships</b> .....	Pol. C. § 3021
<b>school trustees to provide for vaccination of children</b> .....	1889 : 32
<b>vaccine matter</b> , agent to procure .....	1852 : 138

**VACCINE AGENT.**

appointment of .....	Pol. C. § 368
civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343
compensation for services .....	Pol. C. § 2994
powers and duties of .....	Pol. C. § 695
term of office .....	Pol. C. § 369
vaccine matter, must obtain supply of .....	Pol. C. § 2993
must supply physicians with .....	Pol. C. § 2994

**VAGRANTS, punishment of**

.....1855: 217; amended 1856: 32; 1863: 770. Pen. C. § 647; amended 1891: 130
---

**VALENCIA, EMILIANA AND AMADEA, guardian authorized to sell real estate..1860: 176****VALERRO, GREGORY, authorizing harbor commissioners to pay claim of .....1889: 176****VALLEJO & ESTELL, lease of state prison to.....1851: 427****VALLEJO, MARIANO G.**

authorized to convey real estate .....	1859: 332; supplemented 1862: 482
demand of payment from, in matter of seat of government .....	1853: 309

**VALLEJO (CITY).**

board of education, establishment and duties of ..	1869-70: 388; amended 1871-2: 521
charter of .....	1865-6: 431. 1867-8: 618.—1871-2: 566; amended 1871-2: 757; 1873-4: 360, 381; 1875-6: 25; 1877-8: 398
ferry to Mare Island, franchise for .....	1865-6: 147
Ladies' Benevolent Association, appropriation for .....	1873-4: 898. 1877-8: 1009
loan, trustees authorized to negotiate .....	1871-2: 296
Orphans' Home, appropriation for .....	1871-2: 748
port of entry, resolution asking to be declared .....	1869-70: 923
removal of archives and state officers to .....	1852: 128
water company, privileges granted to, confirmed .....	1869-70: 248, 515
wharf, Currier granted franchise for .....	1867-8: 615
Darlington et al. granted franchise .....	1855: 15; supplemented 1869-70: 441
Main Street Wharf Co. granted franchise .....	1857: 221
Marin street wharf, franchise for .....	1867-8: 701; amended 1869-70: 101
on Sonoma street, franchise for .....	1865-6: 808
Price granted franchise .....	1859: 35; amended 1860: 19
Virginia Street Wharf Co., extension of wharf .....	1867-8: 673
Virginia Street Wharf Co. granted franchise .....	1857: 203

**VALLEJO CHRONICLE, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 135, 140****VALLEJO CITY WATER CO., franchise confirmed.....1869-70: 248, 515****VALLEJO SCHOOL DISTRICT, authorized to borrow money.....1869-70: 85****VALLEJO TOWNSHIP.**

board of education authorized to borrow money .....	1875-6: 68
establishment of .....	1873-4: 160; amended 1875-6: 9
powers and duties of .....	1873-4: 160; amended 1875-6: 9

**VALPREY, CALVIN, payment of claim .....1853: 145****VALUABLE CONSIDERATION, definition of phrase .....C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181****VALUE.**

definition of term .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181
estimation of, for damages .....	C. C. §§ 3353, 3354
for damages when property has peculiar value .....	C. C. § 3355
of property to be in gold coin .....	Pen. C. § 678, added 1873-4: 435
full cash value, definition of term .....	Pol. C. § 3617; amended 1880: 5
thing in action, estimation of value of, for damages .....	C. C. § 3356; amended 1873-4: 266

**VANDERWATER, R. J., granted franchise for street railroad in Oakland.....1865-6: 605****VAN SAUN, JOHN H., appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 514****VAN VOORHIES, W., granted leave of absence .....1852: 273****VAN WINKLE, P. W., payment of, authorized.....1869-70: 82****VARIANCE.**

acquittal on ground of .....	Pen. C. § 1021; amended 1880: 19
amendments by the court .....	C. C. P. § 473; amended 1873-4: 302; 1880: 2
of course, and effect of demurrer .....	C. C. P. § 472; amended 1873-4: 302
error or defect to be disregarded unless affecting a substantial right .....	C. C. P. § 475
fictitious name, when party may be sued by .....	C. C. P. § 474
immaterial, in pleading, how provided for .....	C. C. P. § 470
material, in pleading, how provided for .....	C. C. P. § 469; amended 1873-4: 302
time to amend, when begins to run .....	C. C. P. § 476, added 1873-4: 304
unproved allegation, when not to be deemed variance .....	C. C. P. § 471

**VASQUEZ, TIBURCIO.**

appropriation to pay J. Sutherland, Jr., for assistance in destroying Vasquez banditti .....	1877-8: 731
payment of Wasson for pursuit of .....	1873-4: 389
reimbursement of Adams for services in capture of .....	1873-4: 58
of Rowland for services in capture of .....	1873-4: 57
reward for arrest of .....	1873-4: 22; amended 1873-4: 29



- VAUGHAN, E. G.**, appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency ..... 1857: 361
- VAUGHAN, WILLIAM**, name changed to W. V. Lanfar ..... 1865-6: 92
- VEEDER, C. H.**, relief of ..... 1852: 269. 1853: 212
- VEGETABLES**, malicious injury to, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 604
- VENARD, ELISE OLARA**, name changed from Elisé Clara Audin ..... 1861: 8
- VENDOR**. See also *Seller*.
- lien of, on real property ..... C. C. § 3046
- valid against whom ..... C. C. § 3048
- waiver of, by contract ..... C. C. § 3047
- VENIRE**. See *Jurors; Jury*.
- VENTURA COUNTY**.
- assembly district, in which ..... 1883: 85. 1891: 71
- boundaries of ..... 1871-2: 484
- Casitas Pass road, providing for construction of ..... 1877-8: 19
- congressional district, in which ..... 1883: 296. 1891: 85
- county court, terms of ..... 1875-6: 572; repealed 1877-8: 95 (am.)
- county seat, location of ..... 1871-2: 484
- court papers, transfer of, from Santa Barbara ..... 1875-6: 170
- creation and organization of ..... 1871-2: 484; amended 1873-4: 365
- fees, assessor ..... 1871-2: 489. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
- auditor ..... 1871-2: 489. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
- clerk of board of supervisors ..... 1871-2: 489
- clerk of county court ..... 1871-2: 489
- clerk of district court ..... 1871-2: 489
- clerk of probate court ..... 1871-2: 489
- constables ..... 1871-2: 489. 1891: 397. 1893: 322, 476
- county clerk ..... 1871-2: 489. 1893: 473
- coroner ..... 1871-2: 489. 1873-4: 794
- court commissioners ..... 1871-2: 489. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
- district attorney ..... 1871-2: 489. Pol. C. § 3553
- elisors ..... 1873-4: 794
- interpreters and translators ..... 1871-2: 489
- jurors ..... 1871-2: 489
- justices of the peace ..... 1871-2: 489. 1891: 397. 1893: 322, 476
- public administrator ..... 1871-2: 489
- recorder ..... 1871-2: 489. Pol. C. § 3517. 1891: 396. 1893: 321, 475
- referees ..... C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
- sheriff ..... 1871-2: 489. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80. 1893: 475
- shorthand reporters ..... 1893: 477
- surveyor ..... 1871-2: 489
- tax collector ..... 1871-2: 489. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.
- Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
- treasurer ..... Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
- witnesses ..... 1871-2: 489
- fences, division, provisions for constructing ..... 1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
- judicial district, in which ..... 1871-2: 484; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
- legal distances from county seat ..... 1873-4: 21. Pol. C. § 200 by amendment 1875-6: 7
- officers, bonds of ..... 1877-8: 334
- salaries of officers ..... 1873-4: 618. 1883: 357. 1885: 125, 190. 1887: 206. 1891: 396. 1893: 321, 473
- salary of superior judge ..... Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88
- senatorial district ..... 1871-2: 484. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
- taxes, delinquent, collection of ..... 1873-4: 723
- VENTURA FREE PRESS**, appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893: 135, 138, 140
- VENUE**.
- action to be tried where cause arose ..... C. C. P. § 393
- to be tried where subject is situated ..... C. C. P. § 392; amended 1875-6: 90; 1889: 352
- counties, actions against ..... C. C. P. § 394; amended 1881: 23; 1891: 56
- election contests, for violation of purity law ..... 1893: 21
- in any county unless defendant demands trial in proper county ..... C. C. P. § 396
- justices' courts, actions in, where commenced ..... C. C. P. § 832; amended 1873-4: 331
- residence of parties to determine ..... C. C. P. § 396
- Change of Venue in Civil Cases.**
- act relative to ..... 1854: 42
- court may order, in what cases ..... C. C. P. § 397
- for disqualification of judge ..... C. C. P. § 398; amended 1881: 23
- in probate proceedings ..... C. C. P. § 1431; amended 1880: 84; 1891: 435
- justices' courts, change of venue in ..... C. C. P. § 833
- limitation on right to change ..... C. C. P. § 834
- proceedings after order changing venue ..... C. C. P. § 836
- transfer of action ..... C. C. P. § 835

**VENUE.** (*Continued.*)**Change of Venue in Civil Cases.** (*Continued.*)

special legislation for changing, prohibited..... Const. art. 4 § 25  
 transmission of papers, etc., on change of..... C. C. P. § 399

**Change of Venue in Criminal Cases.**

application for, how made..... Pen. C. § 1034; amended 1887: 61  
 granting of..... Pen. C. § 1035; amended 1887: 62  
 custody of defendant..... Pen. C. § 1037  
 justices' courts, proceedings on change of venue in..... Pen. C. § 1432  
 when may be had..... Pen. C. § 1431  
 order for..... Pen. C. § 1036  
 proceedings on..... Pen. C. § 1038  
 special legislation for, prohibited..... Const. art. 4 § 25  
 when may be had..... Pen. C. § 1033; amended 1880: 19; 1887: 61

**VERA, J. N.**, appropriation for claim of..... 1889: 450

**VERDI VISTA WATER CO.**, franchise granted..... 1863: 401

**VERDICT.** See also *Findings.*

action for recovery of personal property..... C. C. P. § 627; amended 1873-4: 311  
 amount of recovery, jury must find, in what cases..... C. C. P. § 626  
 appeal, when may be reviewed on..... C. C. P. § 956; amended 1875-6: 92  
 coroner's inquest, rendering of verdict by jury..... Pen. C. § 1514  
 defendant, custody of, when verdict is against..... Pen. C. § 1166  
 must be present on receiving, when..... Pen. C. § 1148; amended 1880: 24  
 defendants, when there are several..... Pen. C. § 1160; amended 1880: 25  
 definition of term..... C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181  
 degree of crime must be found..... Pen. C. § 1157  
 entry of, in minutes of the court..... C. C. P. § 628  
 exceptions to, must specify what..... C. C. P. § 648; amended 1875-6: 92  
 forcible entry and detainer, in cases of..... C. C. P. § 1174; amended 1873-4: 349  
 form and rendering of, in civil action..... C. C. P. § 618; amended 1880: 10  
 general, defined..... C. C. P. § 624. Pen. C. § 1151; amended 1873-4: 446  
 jury may render, when..... C. C. P. § 625. Pen. C. § 1150; amended 1880: 24  
 informal, judgment on..... Pen. C. § 1162  
 or insufficient, correction of..... C. C. P. § 619  
 joint debtors, proceedings against, after judgment..... C. C. P. § 994  
 judgment roll, verdict forms part of..... C. C. P. § 670  
 justice's court, in criminal action in..... Pen. C. § 1441  
 as to several defendants in criminal action..... Pen. C. § 1442  
 lesser offense, jury may convict of..... Pen. C. § 1159; amended 1880: 24  
 manner of taking, in criminal action..... Pen. C. § 1149  
 penalty for promise to give..... Pen. C. § 96; amended 1873-4: 424  
 previous conviction, verdict on charge of..... Pen. C. § 1158; amended 1873-4: 446; 1880: 24  
 probate of will, in proceedings to contest..... C. C. P. § 1314  
 quieting title, in action for..... C. C. P. § 740  
 reconsideration of..... Pen. C. § 1161  
 recording of..... Pen. C. § 1164  
 sealed, court may direct jury to bring in..... C. C. P. § 617; amended 1880: 10  
 special, defined..... C. C. P. § 624. Pen. C. § 1152  
 how rendered..... Pen. C. § 1153  
 judgment upon..... Pen. C. § 1155  
 jury may render, when..... C. C. P. § 625. Pen. C. § 1150; amended 1880: 24  
 new trial ordered when defective..... Pen. C. § 1156  
 no particular form required..... Pen. C. § 1154  
 vacation of, causes for..... C. C. P. § 657

**VERIFICATION.** See *Pleading.***VESSELS.** See also *Pilots; Seamen; Wrecked Property.*

act providing for collection of claims against..... 1850: 189; repealed 1851: 153  
 actions against..... 1851: 101; amended 1860: 298  
 attachment of vessel, furniture, etc..... C. C. P. § 817; amended 1873-4: 328  
 attachment, direction of writ of..... C. C. P. § 819; amended 1873-4: 329  
 attachment, discharge of, after appearance in action..... C. C. P. § 823; amended 1873-4: 330  
 attachment, discharge of, on undertaking..... C. C. P. § 822 by amendment 1873-4: 330  
 attachment, execution of writ by sheriff..... C. C. P. § 820; amended 1873-4: 329  
 attachment, issuance of writ of..... C. C. P. § 818; amended 1873-4: 328  
 brought directly against vessel..... C. C. P. § 814; amended 1873-4: 328  
 complaint, form and verification of..... C. C. P. § 815  
 defendant, who may appear and plead as..... C. C. P. § 821; amended 1873-4: 329  
 liability for services, supplies, etc..... C. C. P. § 813; amended 1873-4: 327  
 notice of sale..... C. C. P. § 827  
 proceedings, manner in which conducted..... C. C. P. § 822; amended 1873-4: 330  
 sale and application of proceeds..... C. C. P. § 824; amended 1873-4: 330  
 summons, on whom may be served..... C. C. P. § 816; amended 1873-4: 328; 1880: 12  
 wages, enforcement of claims for..... C. C. P. § 825  
 wages, proof of claims for..... C. C. P. § 826; amended 1873-4: 331; 1880: 12

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**VESSELS. (Continued.)**

appurtenances and equipments .....	C. C. § 961
assessment of .....	Pol. C. §§ 3644, 3645; amended 1885: 93
ballast, penalty for throwing in harbor .....	1861: 224
throwing in harbor, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 613
boarding of, by health officer .....	Pol. C. § 3018; amended 1877-8: 55
buoy, penalty for mooring to .....	1861: 224
mooring to, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 614
cargo, owner bound to repay for portion sold .....	C. C. § 2385, added 1873-4: 252
charter party, defined and regulated .....	C. C. § 1859
collisions, damages occasioned by willful default .....	C. C. § 972
losses, how apportioned .....	C. C. § 973
when damages cannot be recovered .....	C. C. § 971. Pol. C. § 2369
definition of .....	C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 17
of term "ship" .....	C. C. § 960; amended 1873-4: 224
domestic, when called .....	C. C. § 963
domestic navigation, when engaged in .....	C. C. § 962
embezzlement or injury to be made good .....	C. C. § 2065; repealed 1873-4: 247
foreign, when called .....	C. C. § 963
foreign navigation, when engaged in .....	C. C. § 962
hypothecation of. See <i>Bottomry</i> .	
infected, report of, to board of health .....	Pol. C. § 3013; amended 1877-8: 54
injuring or setting adrift, penalty for .....	Pen. C. § 608
insurable interest of owner .....	C. C. §§ 2659-2662
jurisdiction of offense committed on .....	Pen. C. § 783; amended 1875-6: 116
liens, debts contracted are, when .....	C. C. § 3060
for services, supplies, etc. ....	C. C. P. § 813; amended 1873-4: 327
lights displayed when at anchor .....	Pol. C. § 2368
manager, acts prohibited to .....	C. C. § 2389
duties of .....	C. C. § 2071
powers of .....	C. C. § 2388
who is .....	C. C. § 2070
managing owner not to be compensated for services .....	C. C. § 2072
mate, defined .....	C. C. § 2048
employed and discharged, how .....	C. C. § 2050
mortgage, code sections not applicable to .....	C. C. § 2971
may be made upon what .....	C. C. § 2955
penalty for non-compliance with sanitary regulations .....	Pol. C. § 3016; amended 1877-8: 55
permit for landing passengers .....	Pol. C. § 3019; amended 1877-8: 55
to land passengers and freight .....	Pol. C. § 3014; amended 1877-8: 54
quarantine, what vessels are subject to .....	Pol. C. § 3017; amended 1877-8: 55
ransom for, authority of master to pay .....	C. C. § 2380
registry, etc., regulated by act of congress .....	C. C. § 966
repairs and supplies during voyage, responsibility for .....	C. C. § 965
settlement of controversy over .....	C. C. § 964
respondentia, owner bound to repay loan on .....	C. C. § 3040
rules for sailing vessels on meeting .....	C. C. § 970
sale of, power of master in .....	C. C. § 2378
salvage for rescue of .....	C. C. § 2079; amended 1873-4: 247
seaman cannot ship goods without permission .....	C. C. § 2064
seaworthiness of. See <i>Seaworthiness</i> .	
trading, collection of taxes, from .....	1852: 55
transfer of interest in, must be in writing .....	C. C. § 1136
recording of .....	C. C. § 1173
unseaworthy, mate or seamen not required to go to sea in .....	C. C. § 2051
wrecking or destroying willfully, penalty for .....	Pen. C. §§ 539, 540
wrecks, disposal of .....	1850: 173

**Shipmaster.**

abandonment of ship, duties on .....	C. C. § 2041
of ship only with advice of officers .....	C. C. § 2040
aboard, must be, when .....	C. C. § 2035
agent, authority as, where regulated .....	C. C. § 2044
appointment of .....	C. C. § 2034
authority on behalf of owners of cargo .....	C. C. § 2375; amended 1873-4: 251
to borrow money .....	C. C. § 2374
contracts, power to make .....	C. C. § 2376
convicts, importing foreign, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 173
prosecution for importing .....	Pen. C. § 175
general agent, is, on behalf of owner .....	C. C. § 2373
hypothecate, power to .....	C. C. § 2377; amended 1873-4: 252
cargo, when may hypothecate .....	C. C. § 3038
freightage, may hypothecate .....	C. C. § 3021
ship, may hypothecate for what purposes .....	C. C. § 3019
ship, when may hypothecate .....	C. C. § 3020
impressment of private stores .....	C. C. § 2039

**VESSELS. (Continued.)****Shipmaster. (Continued.)**

imprisonment for disobedience to commands	C. C. § 2038
jettison, may be made by authority of	C. C. § 2150
liability for acts of persons employed on ship	C. C. § 2383
upon contracts	C. C. § 2382
lien of, for advances made	C. C. § 3055
negligence, responsible for damage occasioned by	C. C. § 2043
pilot, not responsible for negligence of	C. C. § 2384
taking and responsibility of	C. C. § 2036
power terminates on abandonment	C. C. § 2381
to enforce obedience	C. C. § 2037
prosecution for importation of convicts and Chinese	Pen. C. § 175
quarantine laws, penalty for violation of	Pen. C. § 376; amended 1877-8: 116
ransom for ship, authority to pay	C. C. § 2380
report to commissioner of immigration	Pol. C. §§ 2949, 2950; amended 1873-4: 38; 1875-6: 53
sale of cargo, power for	C. C. § 2379
of ship, power for	C. C. § 2378
trade on own account, when must not engage in	C. C. § 2042

**Steamboats.**

captains allowing undue quantity of steam, guilty of a felony	Pen. C. § 348; amended 1873-4: 431
collisions, damages, when not recoverable	Pol. C. § 2369
engines stopped when receiving passengers	Pol. C. § 2363
inspectors of, appointment and duties	1850: 197; repealed 1851: 425
landing passengers by small boats	Pol. C. § 2361
lights when at anchor	Pol. C. § 2368
lines not to be attached to machinery	Pol. C. § 2362
machinery may be mortgaged	C. C. § 2955
pass to the right on meeting	Pol. C. § 2360
passing in same direction, nearness of approach	Pol. C. § 2365
penalties for violation of code provisions	Pol. C. § 2367
owners liable for	Pol. C. § 2378
recovery and disposition of	Pol. C. § 2379
racing, penalty for	Pol. C. § 2373
signal lights	Pol. C. § 2366
signals from small boats	Pol. C. § 2364
small boats, number to be carried	Pol. C. § 2371
oars in	Pol. C. § 2364
penalty for not carrying	Pol. C. § 2372
spark catchers, construction of	Pol. C. § 2375
fee of inspector	Pol. C. § 2376
penalty for not using	Pol. C. § 2377
to be used on steamboats	1857: 149
wearing of	Pol. C. § 2374

**VESTED INTERESTS**, future interest is vested, when C. C. § 694

**VETERANS' HOME.**

appropriation for	1883: 55; amended 1887: 6; 1893: 214
for additional buildings and improvements	1893: 339
for improvement of	1887: 7
declared a state institution	1889: 418
examiners, state board of, power of	1883: 56
exchange of certain lands authorized	1891: 184
records to be kept	1883: 55

**VETERANS OF MEXICAN WAR.**

authorized to exchange certain lands	1871-2: 363; amended 1881: 66
conveyance of land to, authorized	1869-70: 413

**VETERINARY MEDICINE.**

act to regulate practice of	1893: 286
application of	1893: 287
examination and licensing of applicants	1893: 287
fees and penalties, disposition of	1893: 286
licenses for practice, filing of	1893: 287
medical board, appointment and terms of	1893: 286
compensation of members	1893: 286
duties of	1893: 287
meetings of	1893: 286
penalties for violating act	1893: 288

**VETO. See Governor.**

**VIENNA INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION**, resolution relative to appointment of commissioners 1871-2: 957

**VIEW OF PREMISES**, jury may have, when C. C. P. § 610. Pen. C. § 1119

**VIEWERS. See Roads.**

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

- VIGNETTES**, providing for, on election tickets.....1877-8: 180; amended 1889: 209
- VILLA, ANTONIO**, guardian of, authorized to sell real estate .....1863: 304
- VINES**. See *Grapevines; Viticultural Commissioners*.
- VINEYARD, JAMES B.**, franchise for toll bridge across Yuba river .....  
.....1862: 149; time extended 1863: 744
- VINEYARDS**. See also *Grapevines*.  
inspection of, and removal of diseased vines.....1890: 36
- VIOGET, JOSE BENAVIDAS**, name changed from José Benavidas Basques.....1851: 317
- VIOGET, MARIA JOSEFA**, name changed from Maria Josefa Basques.....1851: 317
- VIRGINIA STREET WHARF CO.**  
extension of wharf authorized .....1867-8: 673  
franchise for wharf at Vallejo .....1857: 203
- VISALIA**.  
charter of.....1873-4: 171; amended 1875-6: 119  
"Equal Rights Expositor," action for damages to.....1869-70: 624  
mail service, resolution relative to.....1861: 670  
public building at, urging erection of .....1893: 622  
title to lots sold by virtue of order of 1858, quieted.....1877-8: 363
- VISALIA DELTA**, appropriation to pay claim of.....1893: 137, 139
- VISALIA LODGE, F. & A. M.**, sale of property, authorized .....1862: 86
- VITICULTURAL COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF STATE.**  
appropriation for.....1880: 54,  
113. 1881: 53. 1883: 76. 1885: 85. 1887: 215, 221. 1889: 445. 1891: 504. 1893: 531  
constitution of .....1880: 52  
duties of .....1880: 53  
enlarged .....1885: 9  
grapevines, duties in respect to diseases of .....1881: 51  
horticultural officer, appointment of .....1881: 53  
office, location of .....1880: 53  
officers, election of.....1880: 52  
secretary, duties of .....1880: 53  
terms of commissioners .....1880: 52  
viticultural officer, appointment and duties of .....1881: 51  
duties of.....1885: 9  
salary of.....1881: 53
- VITICULTURAL INSPECTORS**, appointment of local.....1881: 52
- VITICULTURE**. See also *Grapevines*.  
resolution relative to promotion of.....1883: 398
- VITRIOL**, penalty for assault with .....1867-8: 194. Pen. C. § 244
- VOLCANO LEDGER**, payment of claim.....1858: 227
- VOLUNTEERS, CALIFORNIA**. See *Soldiers in Civil War*.
- VOLUNTEER COMPANIES**. See also *National Guard*.  
provisions for the formation of .....1850: 145; repealed 1855: 143
- VON SCHMIDT, A. W.**, conveyance of lot to, by San Francisco, ratified.....1869-70: 108
- VON SCHMIDT, A. W., et al.**, granted right to lay gas pipes in San Francisco.....  
.....1863: 395; time extended 1865-6: 852
- VOTERS**. See also *Elections*.  
arrest, exemption from, on election day .....Const. art. 2 § 2  
disqualified, who are .....Const. art. 2 § 1. Pol. C. § 1084; amended 1880: 78  
educational qualification of, act to ascertain will of people concerning .....1891: 115  
constitutional amendment providing for.....1893: 543  
electors in cities, who are qualified .....Pol. C. § 4368  
employers forbidden to influence employees.....1893: 28  
fraudulent voting, a misdemeanor .....Pen. C. § 46  
illegal voting, a felony.....Pen. C. § 45  
influencing or defrauding, a misdemeanor .....Pen. C. § 53; amended 1893: 7  
or defrauding, a felony.....Pen. C. § 53 by amendment 1893: 7  
unlawfully, defined.....1893: 22  
instructions to, not to be defaced or removed.....Pol. C. § 1214, added 1891: 178  
printing cards of .....Pol. C. § 1210 by amendment 1891: 175  
interference with, at polls, prohibited.....Pol. C. § 1215, added 1891: 178  
militia duty, exemption from, on election day .....Const. art. 2 § 3  
penalty for being unlawfully influenced .....1893: 24  
for illegally voting.....1893: 24  
procuring illegal voting, a misdemeanor .....Pen. C. § 47  
property qualification prohibited .....Const. art. 1 § 24  
qualifications of.....Const. art. 2 § 1. Pol. C. § 1083; amended 1880: 77; 1893: 124  
residence, computing term of.....Pol. C. § 1240  
gained or lost, how .....Const. art. 2 § 4  
rules for determining.....Pol. C. § 1239; amended 1873-4: 26  
time allowed to employees to vote .....Pol. C. § 1212 by amendment 1891: 176



**VOTERS. (Continued.)**

**Registration of Voters.**

act in relation to	1865-6: 288; amended 1867-8: 647
action to compel entry	Pol. C. § 1108; amended 1880: 20, 79
parties to	Pol. C. § 1110
recovery of costs	Pol. C. § 1112
affidavits, preservation of, by clerk	Pol. C. § 1103
assessor, roll of electors kept by	Pol. C. §§ 1098, 1099
assessor's roll, copy of entries on	Pol. C. § 1101
cancellation of entry, action to compel	Pol. C. § 1109; amended 1873-4: 17; 1880: 20, 79
manner of	Pol. C. § 1105
parties to action to compel	Pol. C. § 1111
when to be made	Pol. C. § 1106; amended 1873-4: 16; 1880: 78
certificate of registration given on application	Pol. C. § 1107
entry of names of electors	Pol. C. § 1095
conditions of	Pol. C. § 1097; amended 1873-4: 15; 1880: 78; 1883: 284
must show what	Pol. C. § 1096; amended 1891: 281
of names from assessor's roll	Pol. C. § 1102
evidence of being an elector	Pol. C. § 1117; amended 1873-4: 20
fees not to be charged for	Pol. C. § 1071
fraudulent, a felony	Pen. C. § 42
cancellation of	Pen. C. § 42
great register, arrangement of names	Pol. C. § 1114; amended 1873-4: 19
distribution of printed copies	Pol. C. § 1116; amended 1873-4: 20; 1875-6: 25
kept by county clerk	Pol. C. § 1094; amended 1877-8: 27; 1889: 424
preparation and distribution of	Pol. C. § 1113; amended 1873-4: 17; 1877-8: 27; 1880: 79
names to be enrolled fifteen days prior to election	Pol. C. § 1083 by amendment 1893: 124
naturalization, indorsement on certificate of	Pol. C. § 1100
penalty for procuring illegal	1893: 24
printing of register	Pol. C. § 1115; amended 1873-4: 19; 1875-6: 24
registrars to perform duties conferred upon county clerks	Pol. C. § 1216, added 1891: 178
registration in but one county at same time	Pol. C. § 1104
ordering of new	Pol. C. § 1094 by amendment 1877-8: 27; amended 1889: 424
re-registration in certain counties, provisions for	1877-8: 693
summons by board of registration, refusal to obey, a misdemeanor	Pen. C. § 44

**VOTING. See Elections.**

**VROOMAN ACT. See also Streets.**

designated "Street Work Act"	1893: 33
providing for work on streets, etc.	1885: 147; amended 1887: 148; 1889: 157; 1891: 116, 196, 461; 1893: 38, 89, 172

**W**

<b>WADDELL, WILLIAM W.,</b> granted railroad and wharf franchise	1867-8: 342
--	-------------

**WAGES. See also Salaries.**

claims for, against estate	C. C. P. § 1205; amended 1873-4: 352; 1893: 97
in cases of execution or attachment	C. C. P. § 1206; amended 1873-4: 352; 1893: 87
preferred	1867-8: 213; amended 1871-2: 205
preferred, in cases of assignment	C. C. P. § 1204; amended 1873-4: 352; 1893: 97
dispute of claim for, in case of execution or attachment	C. C. P. § 1207, added 1883: 47
exemption of, from execution	C. C. P. § 690; amended 1875-6: 94
minor, when may be paid to	C. C. § 212; amended 1873-4: 194
penalty for employer keeping portion of	1871-2: 951
seamen, disabled, when entitled to	C. C. § 2060
enforcement of claims of	C. C. P. § 825
entitled to, up to wreck of ship	C. C. § 2058
entitled to, when forced to leave ship	C. C. § 2057
forfeit, by desertion, etc.	C. C. § 2063
lien of, for wages	C. C. § 3056
lien of, on ship, not to be deprived of	C. C. § 2052
proof of claims of	C. C. P. § 826; amended 1873-4: 331; 1880: 12
right to wages when voyage is broken up	C. C. § 2058
wages of, dependent on freightage	C. C. § 2054
when wages of, commence	C. C. § 2055
who entitled to wages on death	C. C. § 2062

<b>WAGONS,</b> supervisors to regulate width of tires	1889: 240. 1891: 307. 1893: 359
---	---------------------------------

**WAGON ROAD COMPANIES. See Road Companies; Toll Roads.**

<b>WAITE, SYDNEY,</b> granted leave of absence	1869-70: 920
--	--------------

<b>WAKEFIELD, LUCY A. STODDARD,</b> name changed to Lucy A. Stoddard	1852: 271
--	-----------

<b>WAKEMAN, ANNA VIRGINIA,</b> relief of	1871-2: 520
--	-------------

- WALDO, HENRY L.**, granted leave of absence ..... 1869-70: 388
- WALDO, WILLIAM.**  
     relief of ..... 1853: 178, 200  
     by congress ..... 1851: 529
- WALDON, ELIAS**, relief of, resolution urging ..... 1852: 283
- WALKER, ANDERSON**, name changed to Anderson Monroe Walker ..... 1863: 102
- WALKER, J. N.**, relief of ..... 1869-70: 722 1871-2: 513
- WALKER, JOSEPH**, relief of ..... 1853: 67
- WALKUP, JOSEPH**, appropriation for services rendered ..... 1860: 49
- WALLACE, WILLIAM T.**, authorized to sell real estate of children ..... 1861: 312
- WALLIS, TALBOT HOWARD**, name changed from Talbot Howard Green ..... 1855: 245
- WALNUT CREEK**, opening of channel of ..... 1867-8: 484
- WALTHAM CANYON**, resolution relative to mail service ..... 1877-8: 1081
- WALTON, WILLIAM N.**, relief of ..... 1854: 203
- WAR.**  
     cause for removal of court ..... C. C. P. § 142  
     effect of, on statute of limitations ..... C. C. P. § 354
- WAR BONDS.** See *Indian War Bonds*.
- WARD.** See also *Guardians*.  
     action for death or injury to, who may bring ..... C. C. P. § 376; amended 1873-4: 294  
     definition of ..... C. C. § 237
- WARD, J. B., et al.**, granted franchise for road in San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara Counties ..... 1865-6: 840; supplemented 1867-8: 658
- WARD, JOHN B.**, granted franchise for wharf at Guadalupe ranch ..... 1867-8: 700
- WARD, JOHN G.**, franchise for wharf at Half Moon Bay ..... 1855: 277
- WARDENS OF STATE PRISONS.** See also *Prisons*.  
     appointment of ..... Pen. C. § 1577  
     and duties of ..... 1889: 405  
     and removal of, by directors ..... Const. art. 10 § 3  
     death penalty, duties in connection with execution of .....  
         ..... Pen. C. §§ 1221-1230 by amendment 1891: 273, 274  
     removal of ..... 1889: 406  
     residence of ..... 1889: 406  
     salaries of ..... 1889: 406
- WARDWELL, ALBERT**, administrator authorized to sell real estate ..... 1860: 210
- WAREHOUSES.** See also *Storage*.  
     liability for stored property ..... Pol. C. § 3155  
     sale of goods for storage ..... 1851: 170  
     of property on which advances are made ..... Pol. C. § 3156
- WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS.**  
     delivery of merchandise without cancelling, penalty for .....  
         ..... Pen. C. § 582; repealed 1873-4: 434  
     duplicate, penalty for issuing without marking ..... Pen. C. § 580  
     erroneous, no penalty for issuing in good faith ..... Pen. C. § 579  
     fictitious, penalty for issuing ..... Pen. C. § 578  
     regulations for issuance of ..... 1877-8: 949
- WARNER, J. M.**, allowance of claim ..... 1860: 208
- WARRANT, SEARCH.** See *Search Warrant*.
- WARRANT OF ARREST.**  
     bail, admission to, for misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 829  
     magistrate taking, to certify fact on warrant ..... Pen. C. § 823  
     bench warrant, form of ..... Pen. C. § 935; amended 1880: 34  
     how issued ..... Pen. C. § 934  
     issuance of, on presentment ..... Pen. C. § 933  
     service of ..... Pen. C. § 936  
     contempt, execution and return of, for ..... C. C. P. §§ 1214, 1216  
     in justice's court, issuance for ..... C. C. P. § 906  
     coroner's warrant, form of ..... Pen. C. § 1518  
     issuance of ..... Pen. C. § 1517  
     service of ..... Pen. C. § 1519  
     discharge of defendant, when not from proper county ..... Pen. C. § 1116  
     duty of officer when offense is triable in another county ..... Pen. C. § 828  
     execution of, in another county ..... Pen. C. § 819  
     form of ..... Pen. C. § 814  
     and service of ..... 1851: 223  
     issued by justice of the peace or police judge ..... Pen. C. § 1427  
     fugitives from justice, magistrate may issue for ..... Pen. C. § 1549  
     indorsement on, for service in another county ..... Pen. C. § 820; amended 1880: 33  
     issuance by justice of the peace or police judge ..... Pen. C. § 1427

**WARRANT OF ARREST. (Continued.)**

issuance by justices in counties of eighth class .....	1893: 408
on information of threatened offense .....	Pen. C. § 703
when magistrate may issue .....	Pen. C. § 813
officer to whom directed .....	Pen. C. § 818; amended 1880: 33
peace officer, to be directed to and executed by .....	Pen. C. § 816
proceedings when defendant is taken before other magistrate than one issuing .....	Pen. C. § 826
when offense is triable in another county .....	Pen. C. § 827
return on, for arrest in another county .....	Pen. C. § 824
shown to defendant if required .....	Pen. C. § 842
specifications to be contained in .....	Pen. C. § 815
witnesses, contents of warrant for arrest or commitment of .....	C. C. P. § 1994; amended 1880: 115
issuance of warrant, on failure to attend .....	C. C. P. § 1993

**WARRANTY.**

agent, damages for breach of authority of .....	C. C. § 3318
gives warrant of authority by assuming to act .....	C. C. § 2342
has authority to give covenants of .....	C. C. § 2324
auctioneer has power to give .....	C. C. § 2362
contract of sale does not imply .....	C. C. § 1764
defined .....	C. C. § 1763
exchange of money .....	C. C. § 1807
executory contract binds seller to insert covenant of .....	C. C. § 1733
fitness of article for particular purpose, damages for breach .....	C. C. § 3314
general, effect of .....	C. C. § 1778
good will of business, on sale of .....	C. C. § 1776
implied, in authority to sell personal property .....	C. C. § 2323
indorser of negotiable instrument warrants what .....	C. C. § 3116; amended 1873-4: 263
instrument, written, of validity of .....	C. C. § 1774; amended 1873-4: 244
insurance, breach without fraud exonerates insurer .....	C. C. § 2612
express or implied warranty .....	C. C. § 2603
form necessary to create warranty .....	C. C. § 2604
performance of warranty excused, when .....	C. C. § 2609; amended 1873-4: 255
time to which it may relate .....	C. C. § 2606
violation of warranty entitles rescission .....	C. C. § 2610
warranty as to past or present .....	C. C. § 2607
warranty as to the future .....	C. C. § 2608
warranty must be contained in policy .....	C. C. § 2605; amended 1873-4: 255
judicial sale, what is implied on .....	C. C. § 1777
lineal and collateral warranties abolished .....	C. C. § 1115
manufacturer's, against latent defect .....	C. C. § 1769
that article is fit for particular purpose .....	C. C. § 1770
marine insurance, carrying of neutrality papers implied .....	C. C. § 2688
seaworthiness implied .....	C. C. § 2681; amended 1873-4: 257
seaworthiness, warranty of, complied with, when .....	C. C. § 2683; amended 1873-4: 257
seaworthiness, warranty of, at different stages of voyage .....	C. C. § 2685
seaworthiness, warranty of, extends to what .....	C. C. § 2684
marks expressing quantity or quality .....	C. C. § 1773
merchandise inaccessible to buyer .....	C. C. § 1771
not in existence .....	C. C. § 1768
personal property, when buyer relies on seller's judgment .....	C. C. § 1767
provisions for domestic use .....	C. C. § 1775
quality of personal property, damages for breach .....	C. C. § 3313
sample of goods is warranty of bulk .....	C. C. § 1766
title to personal property, damages for breach of .....	C. C. § 3312
to personal property, warrant of .....	C. C. § 1765
trade-mark, genuineness of .....	C. C. § 1772

<b>WARREN, SAMUEL</b> , payment of claim .....	1858: 223
--	-----------

<b>WARREN, WILLIAM C.</b> , payment of .....	1873-4: 763
--	-------------

<b>WARWICK, JAMES HENRY</b> , name changed from Daniel McDonough .....	1861: 125
--	-----------

<b>WASHBURN ANTI-OPTION BILL</b> , resolution urging passage of .....	1893: 541
---	-----------

<b>WASHINGTON, BENJAMIN F.</b> , sale of property authorized .....	1862: 14
--	----------

<b>WASHINGTON, Yolo County</b> , prevention of hogs from running at large .....	1875-6: 800
---	-------------

<b>WASHINGTON DRAINAGE DISTRICT</b> , organization of .....	1867-8: 466
---	-------------

**WASHINGTON MONUMENT.**

appropriation to aid in erection .....	1859: 97. 1860: 405
marble block to be procured for .....	1850: 462
governor authorized to procure .....	1852: 137

<b>WASSON, ANDREW</b> , relief of .....	1873-4: 389
---	-------------

**WASTE.**

action against guardian or tenant for .....	C. C. P. § 732
by or against executor or administrator for .....	C. C. P. §§ 1583, 1584

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**WASTE. (Continued.)**

causes of action for, may be united .....	C. C. P. § 427
executors and administrators may be restrained from .....	C. C. P. § 1341
foreclosure, restraint during .....	C. C. P. § 745
public administrator to be notified of property liable to .....	C. C. P. § 1731
redemption, on property subject to .....	C. C. P. § 706
what constitutes .....	C. C. P. § 706

**WATER. See also Artesian Wells; Irrigation Districts.**

acquirement of water and water rights by municipal corporations .....	1891: 102
appropriated, is a public use .....	1885: 96
appropriation, completion defined .....	C. C. § 1417
first in time, first in right .....	C. C. § 1414
forfeiture of right by non-compliance with rules .....	C. C. § 1419
must be for useful purpose .....	C. C. § 1411
notice, posting and recording .....	C. C. § 1415
recording of notices .....	C. C. § 1421
right to use, relates to time of notice .....	C. C. § 1418
time allowed for work after notice .....	C. C. § 1416
appropriation for, for capitol. See <i>Capitol Building; Capitol Grounds.</i>	
boundaries of land by .....	C. C. § 830; amended 1873-4: 220
claimants, rights of present .....	C. C. § 1420
compensation for use of, right to collect, is a franchise .....	Const. art. 14 § 2
county purposes, power of supervisors to obtain, for .....	1891: 301. 1893: 352
ditches, act relative to, in Fresno, Tulare, and Kern Counties .....	1875-6: 547
assessment of .....	Pol. C. § 3663 by amendment 1873-4: 158; amended 1880: 13, 59
joint liability of owners .....	1889: 202
provisions for construction of .....	1869-70: 660; supplemented 1871-2: 732
diversion, point of, may be changed .....	C. C. § 1412
drawing after closing of works, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 625
eminent domain, exercise of right of, to supply water to generate electricity .....	C. C. P. § 1238 by amendment 1893: 146
injunction to prevent diversion of, court may refuse .....	C. C. P. § 530 by amendment 1887: 241
to restrain use of, dissolution or modification of .....	C. C. P. § 532 by amendment 1887: 241
irrigation, supervisors to fix rates for .....	1880: 16
larceny of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 499
leasing of, for mechanical purposes by irrigation districts .....	1893: 295
overflow, owners on banks of streams liable for damages, when .....	Pol. C. §§ 3486, 3487
pipes, conditions on which may be laid in streets .....	Const. art. 11 § 19; amended Nov. 4th, 1884
granting of authority to lay .....	Pol. C. § 4410
injuring, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 624
pollution of, with offal, etc., a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 374; amended 1875-6: 111; 1893: 66
rates, fixing of, in cities and towns .....	Const. art. 14 § 1
municipal corporations to fix .....	1881: 54
penalty for collection of illegal .....	Const. art. 14 § 1
regulation of .....	1885: 96
regulation of, by municipal corporations .....	Const. art. 11 § 19
reservoirs, resolution requesting reservation of land suitable for .....	1886: vi
resolution to congress relative to .....	1889: 734
resolution relative to reservation of .....	1877-8: 1070
relative to unappropriated .....	1873-4: 961
right of receiving or discharging, an easement .....	C. C. § 801
of taking, an easement .....	C. C. § 801
to use, ceases, when .....	C. C. § 1411
rights to, acquired by appropriation .....	C. C. § 1410
corporations may divide among stockholders .....	C. C. § 309 by amendment 1891: 468
grant of, to irrigation districts .....	1887: 43
of riparian proprietors .....	C. C. § 1422; repealed 1887: 114
provisions of Civil Code made effective .....	1871-2: 622
right of way for conveyance of .....	1885: 96
sale, rental, and distribution of .....	1885: 96
taking from canals, or obstructing flow of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 592, added 1877-8: 118
Tulare County, act concerning ditches and water privileges .....	1867-8: 112
turned, may be, into the channel of another stream .....	C. C. § 1413
use of, declared a public use .....	Const. art. 14 § 1
water works, public, election for, in corporations of the fifth class .....	1885: 42; repealed 1889: 402

**WATER COMMISSIONERS.**

acts creating, continued in force .....	Pen. C. § 23. Pol. C. § 19
Fresno County, powers and duties of, for .....	1865-6: 777
Merced County, creation of board for .....	1860: 182

**WATER COMMISSIONERS.** (*Continued.*)

San Bernardino County, creation and duties of board for ..... 1857: 63; amended 1859: 217; repealed 1863-4: 90  
 election and duties of commissioners for ..... 1863-4: 87; amended 1865-6: 93  
 Siskiyou County, election and duties for ..... 1865-6: 609  
 Tulare County, powers and duties for ..... 1863-4: 375; amended 1865-6: 313; repealed 1867-8: 114

**WATER COMPANIES.** See also *Corporations; Franchises.*

act providing for incorporation of ..... 1852: 171. 1858: 218; amended 1861: 228  
 annual statements to be made by ..... 1881: 54  
 bridges across canals or flumes, must build and keep in repair ..... C. C. § 551  
 contracts to supply cities or towns ..... C. C. § 548  
 duties of, in matter of supplying water ..... C. C. § 549; amended 1873-4: 216  
 frauds on, penalties for ..... 1861: 533  
 irrigation, easement and water rates ..... C. C. § 552, added 1875-6: 77  
 pipes, granting of authority to lay ..... Pol. C. § 4410  
 rates, how fixed ..... C. C. § 549; amended 1873-4: 216  
 right of way granted ..... C. C. § 550  
 rules for delivery of water, authorities may prescribe. C. C. § 549; amended 1873-4: 216

**WATER COURSES.**

commissioners and overseer to regulate ..... 1854: 76; amended 1857: 29; 1860: 335; 1861: 31; 1862: 235  
 soil in bed of, penalty for disturbing ..... Pen. C. § 607; amended 1880: 36

**WATER CRAFT.** See *Vessels.*

**WATERMAN, B. W.,** appropriation for portrait of ..... 1891: 483

**WATKINS, RICHARD G.,** granted leave of absence ..... 1869-70: 70

**WATSON, JOHN A.,** granted leave of absence ..... 1869-70: 913

**WATSONVILLE.**

charter of ..... 1867-8: 688; amended 1873-4: 43; 1875-6: 511; 1877-8: 363  
 Santa Cruz railroad line to pass through ..... 1875-6: 725

**WATSONVILLE PAJARONIAN,** appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893: 136

**WATTLES, B.,** appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency ..... 1856: 81

**WAYMIRE, JAMES A.,** resolution relative to appointment as manager of Veterans' Home ..... 1889: 639

**WAYMIRE & DAGGETT,** appropriation for claim of ..... 1887: 74

**WAYS,** limits of property when bounded by ..... C. C. § 831

**WEAPONS.**

arrest, taking from prisoner in making ..... Pen. C. § 846  
 concealed, penalty for carrying. 1863: 748; amended 1863-4: 115; repealed 1869-70: 67  
 deadly, penalty for assault with ..... Pen. C. § 245; amended 1873-4: 428  
 penalty for unlawful use of ..... 1855: 268  
 possession of, with intent to assault, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 467  
 unlawful use of, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 417

**WEATHERWAX, HENRY THOMAS,** name changed to Henry Thomas Holmes ..... 1853: 34

**WEAVER, DAVID,** payment for poll tax receipts ..... 1859: 357

**WEAVER, POWELL,** payment of claim ..... 1854: 171

**WEAVERVILLE,** hogs and goats not to run at large ..... 1877-8: 33

**WEAVERVILLE AND SHASTA WAGON ROAD CO.**

authorized to file papers ..... 1859: 227  
 franchise extended ..... 1865-6: 57

**WEAVERVILLE JOURNAL,** appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1893: 136, 137, 141

**WEBBER LAKE AND SIERRA VALLEY TURNPIKE ROAD CO.,** franchise granted. 1865-6: 284

**WEED, SAMUEL R.,** payment of claim ..... 1855: 14

**WEEDS.**

municipal authorities may compel eradication of, on streets ..... 1893: 157  
 supervisors may provide for destruction of ..... 1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358  
 thistles, preventing the propagation of Scotch or Canadian ..... 1871-2: 214

**WEEK,** definition of term ..... Pol. C. § 3258

**WEEKS, W. H.,** resolution of respect to memory of ..... 1863-4: 554

**WEIGHER OF COAL,** appointment and duties of, in San Francisco ..... 1863: 765

**WEIGHT.**

increasing fraudulently, penalty for ..... Pen. C. § 381; amended 1873-4: 432  
 rate per ton or pound, violation of, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 555, added 1875-6: 112  
 selling packages marked falsely, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 554  
 stamping false weight, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 554

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.**

acre, how measured ..... Pol. C. § 3213  
 barrel, definition of ..... Pol. C. § 3217

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. (Continued.)**

bushel, dimensions of measure .....	Pol. C. § 3220
division of .....	Pol. C. § 3219
unit of solid measure .....	Pol. C. § 3218
weight of, in various products .....	Pol. C. § 3223
chain, definition of .....	Pol. C. § 3212
comparison of, by county sealers .....	Pol. C. § 566
contracts construed according to standards .....	Pol. C. § 3222
false, defined .....	Pen. C. § 552
use of, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 553
gallon, unit of liquid measure .....	Pol. C. § 3216
heap measure, form of commodities sold by .....	Pol. C. § 3221
mile, definition of .....	Pol. C. § 3212
pound, division of .....	Pol. C. § 3215
rod, definition of .....	Pol. C. § 3212
sealers of, duties and fees of .....	1861: 86; amended 1861: 346; amendment repealed 1863: 737
sealers, county, appointment and duties of .....	1891: 488
county clerks to be ex officio .....	Pol. C. § 562
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 563
fees .....	Pol. C. § 567. 1891: 489
power of .....	1891: 488
sealer, state, civil executive officer .....	Pol. C. § 343; amended 1877-8: 2
deputy, appointment and duties of .....	1891: 489
duties of .....	Pol. C. § 561
secretary of state to be ex officio .....	Pol. C. § 351. 1891: 487
standard, consists of what .....	Pol. C. § 3209
establishment of .....	1850: 144; amended 1853: 128; 1858: 138; repealed 1861: 88. — 1861: 86. 1891: 487
for county sealers .....	Pol. C. § 564
for county sealers, marking of .....	Pol. C. § 565
state office for inspection, not to be created in municipality .....	Const. art. 11 § 14
supervisors to provide for inspection and measurement of merchandise .....	1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358
unit of liquid measure .....	Pol. C. § 3216
of weights .....	Pol. C. § 3214
yard, division of .....	Pol. C. § 3211
the unit of extension .....	Pol. C. § 3210
<b>WEIR, ANNA ELIZA</b> , name changed to Anna Eliza Anderson .....	1862: 217
<b>WELLER, J. B.</b> , purchase of portrait .....	1883: 367
<b>WELLS, FARGO &amp; CO.</b>	
appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency .....	1856: 82
to pay claim of .....	1861: 308
payment of claim .....	1858: 217
on lost coupons .....	1877-8: 336
resolution relative to discontinuance of letter service of .....	1880: 249
<b>WELLS, ALEXANDER</b> , issuance of duplicate warrant to .....	1853: 42
<b>WELLS, ANNIE V. R.</b> , relief of .....	1855: 273
<b>WELLS, JESSE</b> , release of sureties on bond .....	1860: 207
<b>WELLS, S. P.</b> , issuance of duplicate controller's warrant to .....	1858: 294
<b>WELSH, CHARLES</b> , execution of deed to .....	1869-70: 504
<b>WELTON, GARRETT</b> , appropriation for services rendered .....	1865-6: 837
<b>WEST, WILLIAM M.</b> , guardian of heirs authorized to sell real estate .....	1859: 58
<b>WEST SIDE IRRIGATION DISTRICT.</b>	
bonds, issuance of .....	1877-8: 520
boundaries of .....	1877-8: 468
creation of .....	1875-6: 731; amended 1875-6: 885; repealed
in relation to Contra Costa and Alameda Counties .....	1877-8: 887. — 1877-8: 468
government of .....	1877-8: 515
<b>WEST WALKER TURNPIKE CO.</b> , franchise granted .....	1865-6: 58; supplemented 1867-8: 88
<b>WESTERN PACIFIC RAILROAD CO.</b>	
contract with Santa Clara County, ratified .....	1865-6: 157
lease of water front in San Francisco .....	1869-70: 799
Santa Clara County, sale of stock by .....	1871-2: 139
subscription to stock of, by San Francisco .....	1863: 390
to stock of, by San Joaquin County .....	1863: 80
to stock of, by Santa Clara County .....	1863: 276; amended 1871-2: 140
terminus in San Francisco, time for making, extended .....	1869-70: 669. 1871-2: 282
tide lands in San Francisco granted to .....	1867-8: 718
<b>WHARFAGE.</b> See also <i>Harbor Commissioners.</i>	
charges, laws for regulation of .....	Const. art. 4 § 33
collecting in San Francisco without authority, a misdemeanor .....	Pen. C. § 642
enforcing payment of, in San Francisco .....	1877-8: 266

**WHARVES, CHUTES, AND PIERS.** See also *Franchises*.

application for franchise, action of supervisors .....	Pol. C. § 2910
how made .....	Pol. C. § 2907
cities and towns exempted from provisions .....	Pol. C. § 2920
completion, time of .....	Pol. C. § 2919
construction of wharves on San Joaquin river authorized .....	1871-2: 657
eminent domain, right of, exists to frontages on navigable waters .....	Const. art. 15 § 1
existence of companies ceases in what contingencies .....	C. C. § 529
franchises, grant of, includes what .....	Pol. C. §§ 2911, 2912
supervisors authorized to grant .....	
..... 1858: 120; amended 1869-70: 526; 1871-2: 908. ....	Pol. C. § 2906
recording of .....	Pol. C. § 2915
right to grant in cities and towns .....	1869-70: 698
what constitute the franchise .....	Pol. C. § 2915
licenses, issuance of .....	Pol. C. § 2917
must be obtained before collection of tolls .....	C. C. § 528
payment of tax .....	Pol. C. § 2817
rate of, and issuance .....	Pol. C. § 3378
notice served on owner of land .....	Pol. C. § 2909
petition relative to appropriation of land .....	Pol. C. § 2908
repair, must be kept in good .....	Pol. C. § 2918
penalty for not keeping in .....	Pol. C. § 2918
report, making and publishing of annual .....	C. C. § 530
right of way, how procured .....	Pol. C. § 2913
tolls and wharfage, rate of .....	Pol. C. § 2916; amended 1875-6: 52
vested rights must not be interfered with .....	Pol. C. § 2919
width and extent of .....	Pol. C. § 2914; amended 1880: 66
<b>WHEATLAND</b> , charter of .....	1873-4: 351; amended 1875-6: 19; 1877-8: 441
<b>WHEATON</b> , M. A., ferry franchise granted to .....	1862: 495
<b>WHIPLEY</b> , D. H., payment of claim .....	1860: 314
<b>WHIPPLE</b> , S. G., et al., franchise for wharf granted to .....	1853: 201
<b>WHITE</b> , CHARLES, administrator authorized to sell real estate .....	
..... 1860: 148; amended 1861: 152; repealed 1867-8: 57	
<b>WHITE</b> , CHARLES, remuneration of, for money advanced for design of great seal .....	1850: 85
<b>WHITE</b> , H. M., granted franchise for road in Tulare County .....	1865-6: 503
<b>WHITE</b> , STEPHEN M., employed to defend Scott exclusion act .....	1889: 11
<b>WHITE</b> , W. S.	
appropriation to pay claim of, deficiency .....	1857: 361
payment of claim .....	1858: 224
<b>WHITING &amp; KELLOGG</b> , franchise for road in Colusa County .....	1865-6: 219
<b>WHITLOCK</b> , GEORGE W., appropriation for claim of .....	1875-6: 761
<b>WHITMAN</b> , GEORGE N., granted leave of absence .....	1867-8: 144
<b>WHITNEY</b> , F. E. R., payment of claim of .....	1861: 405
<b>WHITNEY</b> , J. D. See also <i>Geological Survey</i> .	
appointed state geologist .....	1860: 225. 1863-4: 508
resolution requesting return of geological specimens .....	1873-4: 992
<b>WHITNEY</b> , PLINY M., relief of .....	1865-6: 464
<b>WHITNEY</b> , W. J., relief of .....	1852: 269
<b>WHITTHORNE NAVAL RESERVE BILL</b> , resolution indorsing .....	1889: 642
<b>WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL</b> .	
act providing for establishment of .....	1889: 111; amended 1893: 328
apprenticing and paroling of inmates .....	1893: 331
appropriation for .....	1889: 120. 1891: 131
for, deficiency .....	1893: 192
for improvements .....	1891: 484
for additional improvements .....	1893: 296
for support of .....	1891: 502. 1893: 530
for transportation of children to .....	1893: 143, 530
building, arrangement of, to suit sexes .....	1889: 115
commitments to .....	1889: 115; amended 1893: 330
dismissals from .....	1889: 117; amended 1893: 330
expenses of inmates .....	1889: 117; amended 1893: 333
incurables, return to court for sentence .....	1893: 331
name of .....	1893: 328
sheriffs, duties of .....	1889: 119; amended 1893: 335
superintendent, appointment and salary of .....	1889: 114
treasurer, duties of .....	1889: 114
trustees, powers and duties of .....	1889: 111; amended 1893: 328
<b>WICKERSHAM</b> , I. G., relief of .....	1889: 176

**WIDOW.**

personal property to the amount of \$1,000 exempt from taxation ..... 1850: 136  
provisions for support of. See *Estates of Deceased Persons*.

**WIDOWS AND ORPHANS.** See *Soldiers' Widows and Orphans*.**WIFE.** See also *Community Property; Divorce; Husband and Wife; Marriage; Married Women*.

abduction of, forbidden ..... C. C. § 49  
adoption of child, consent of wife necessary for ..... C. C. § 223; amended 1873-4: 195  
alimony may be granted on divorce... C. C. §§ 136, 137, 139; amended 1877-8: 76; 1880: 4  
may be withheld, when ..... C. C. § 142  
contract for payment of money, cannot make ..... C. C. § 167; amended 1873-4: 193  
contracts, may make ..... C. C. § 158  
debts contracted before marriage, husband not liable for ..... C. C. § 170  
defense to action when sued with husband ..... C. C. P. § 371  
dower, estate in, not allowed ..... C. C. § 173  
earnings not liable for husband's debts ..... C. C. § 168  
while living separate from husband, are her property ..... C. C. § 169  
homestead, must join husband in disposing of ..... C. C. § 1242  
husband, when wife must support out of her separate property .....  
..... C. C. § 176; amended 1873-4: 194  
legitimacy of issue, on divorce for adultery ..... C. C. § 145  
residence, desertion by refusal to abide by husband's selection ..... C. C. § 103  
must abide by husband's reasonable selection of ..... C. C. § 103  
separate property of ..... C. C. § 162  
homestead not to be selected from, without consent... C. C. § 1239; amended 1873-4: 229  
inventory, effect of filing ..... C. C. § 166; amended 1873-4: 193  
inventory, making and filing of ..... C. C. § 165  
property conveyed to wife is... C. C. § 164 by amendment 1889: 328; amended 1893: 71  
when liable for debts ..... C. C. § 171  
support, husband liable for ..... C. C. § 174; amended 1873-4: 193  
husband not liable if she abandons him ..... C. C. § 175; amended 1873-4: 193

**WILBOURN, WILLIAM.**

authorized to construct road from Downieville ..... 1877-8: 453  
to construct road from Sardine creek ..... 1877-8: 453

**WILCOX, SILAS,** allowance of claim ..... 1857: 364, 365

**WILCOX, TRUMAN,** relief of ..... 1861: 258

**WILCOXSON, JACKSON,** controller to issue duplicate warrants to ..... 1873-4: 620

**WILD ANIMALS.** See also *Animals*.

bounty for destruction of ..... 1875-6: 533; repealed 1877-8: 2  
ownership, when the subject of ..... C. C. § 656  
supervisors may provide for destruction of ..... 1883: 308. 1891: 306. 1893: 358

**WILDE, JOHN W.,** executors authorized to sell real estate ..... 1863: 321

**WILKINS, E. T.,** appropriation for claim of ..... 1887: 25

**WILKINS, HARRIET,** authorized to sell real and personal property ..... 1869-70: 406

**WILKINS, JOHN S.,** claim of, authorized to be paid ..... 1885: 1

**WILLS.** See also *Estates of Deceased Persons; Probate Act; Succession*.

act relative to ..... 1850: 177; amended 1865-6: 317, 381  
adempptions, advancements or gifts to be taken as, when ..... C. C. § 1351  
admission of, to probate ..... C. C. P. § 1306  
of foreign will to probate ..... C. C. P. § 1324  
advancements, when to be taken as adempptions ..... C. C. § 1351  
altered only as provided in Civil Code ..... C. C. P. § 1970; amended 1873-4: 388  
charitable uses, bequests for, how made ..... C. C. § 1313, added 1873-4: 275  
children, advancement of portion to, during life of testator ..... C. C. § 1309  
born after making will, portion of ..... C. C. § 1306  
share when no provision is made for ..... C. C. § 1307  
unprovided for, portion paid from what part of estate ..... C. C. § 1308  
codicil effects republication of will ..... C. C. § 1287  
included in term "will" ..... C. C. § 14. C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 17  
revoked by revocation of will ..... C. C. § 1305  
condition precedent, defined ..... C. C. § 1346  
nothing vests until fulfilled ..... C. C. § 1347  
when deemed performed ..... C. C. § 1348  
condition subsequent, defined ..... C. C. § 1349  
conditional disposition, defined ..... C. C. § 1345  
conditional will, when may be denied probate ..... C. C. § 1281  
contest, examination of witnesses ..... C. C. P. § 1315  
jury, impanelment and trial by ..... C. C. P. § 1313; amended 1880: 78  
jury, issues which must be tried by ..... C. C. P. § 1312  
nuncupative will ..... C. C. P. § 1346  
proceedings on filing grounds of ..... C. C. P. § 1312  
proof of subscribing witnesses ..... C. C. P. § 1314

**WILLS. (Continued.)**

contest, record, what shall constitute	C. C. P. § 1318; amended 1880: 61
recording of judgment and proofs	C. C. P. § 1314
recording of will and certificate	C. C. P. § 1318; amended 1880: 61
testimony, use of, as future evidence	C. C. P. § 1316
verdict and judgment	C. C. P. § 1314
who may make contest	C. C. P. § 1307; amended 1873-4: 357
contest after probate, citation to interested parties	C. C. P. § 1328; amended 1873-4: 358
costs, payment of	C. C. P. § 1332
hearing after proof of service	C. C. P. § 1329
limitation on	C. C. P. § 1327
trial of petition to revoke	C. C. P. § 1330
delivery of, by custodian	C. C. P. § 1298; amended 1880: 77
devisee, descendants to succeed on death of	C. C. § 1310
disposition may be made to whom	C. C. § 1275; amended 1873-4: 275
what may be made	C. C. § 1274
domicile, change of, not to affect will	C. C. § 1286; repealed 1873-4: 232
evidence, production of will in	C. C. P. § 1969; amended 1873-4: 388
executed and attested, how	C. C. § 1276
executor, persons entitled to letters by tenor of will	C. C. § 1371
foreign, allowance and recording of	C. C. P. § 1322; amended 1880: 78
hearing and admission of	C. C. P. § 1324
proceedings on production of	C. C. P. § 1323
fraud, void when procured by	C. C. § 1272
future interest may pass by	C. C. § 699
gifts in view of death, effect of will on	C. C. § 1152
handwriting, proof of	C. C. P. § 1315
holographic, defined	C. C. § 1277
proof of	C. C. P. § 1309
insurance, not avoided by change of interest by	C. C. § 2556
interpretation, ambiguous parts, explanation of	C. C. § 1323
child, posthumous, takes under disposition to a class	C. C. § 1339
devise to a class	C. C. § 1337
devise when clear not to be affected	C. C. § 1322
dispositions to persons on attaining majority, vest when	C. C. § 1341
dispositions to devisees or legatees fail by their death	C. C. § 1343; amended 1873-4: 234
harmonizing various parts	C. C. § 1321
heirs, relations, etc., devise to, vests in whom	C. C. § 1334
heirs, relations, etc., terms used as words of donation	C. C. § 1335
intention of testator to be carried out	C. C. § 1317
intention to be ascertained from words of will	C. C. § 1318
intestacy to be avoided	C. C. § 1326
law of place governs	C. C. § 1376; amended 1873-4: 235
mistakes and omissions, correction of	C. C. § 1340
real property deemed personal when conversion is directed	C. C. § 1338
residuary clause	C. C. §§ 1332, 1333; amended 1873-4: 234
rules of	C. C. § 1319
several instruments to be construed as one	C. C. § 1320
technical words, sense of	C. C. § 1327
vested dispositions can be divested, when	C. C. § 1342
words referring to death or survivorship	C. C. § 1336
words taken in ordinary sense	C. C. § 1324
words to receive operative construction	C. C. § 1325
jurisdiction	C. C. P. § 1294
when estate is in more than one county	C. C. P. § 1295; amended 1880: 77
land, devise of, how construed	C. C. § 1311
devise of, includes all possessed	C. C. § 1312; amended 1873-4: 233
liability of persons acquiring property by	C. C. § 1115
lost, certifying and recording of	C. C. P. § 1340; amended 1873-4: 358; 1880: 78
court to restrain injurious acts during proceedings on	C. C. P. § 1341
must have existed at time of death	C. C. P. § 1339
proof of execution	C. C. P. § 1338; amended 1880: 78
marriage and birth of issue, effect of	C. C. §§ 1298, 1299
married woman, disposal of separate property	C. C. § 1273; amended 1873-4: 232
monomaniac incompetent to make will	C. C. § 1271; repealed 1873-4: 232
mutual, validity and revocation	C. C. § 1279
nuncupative, admission to probate	C. C. P. § 1344
contests	C. C. P. § 1346
how executed	C. C. § 1288
probate of	C. C. § 1291
probate of, requirements in	C. C. P. § 1345; amended 1880: 79
proof of	C. C. § 1290
requisites to be observed in making	C. C. § 1289; amended 1873-4: 233
obligations of testator, liability of beneficiaries for	C. C. § 1377

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**WILLS. (Continued.)**

owners in common, devise or legacy vests in.....	C. C. § 1350
persons who may make .....	C. C. § 1270
petition for probate, executor forfeits right by failure to make.....	C. C. P. § 1301
judge may receive at chambers.....	C. C. P. § 1305; amended 1880: 78; 1891: 427
must show what.....	C. C. P. § 1300; amended 1873-4: 356
notice, publication of .....	C. C. P. § 1303; amended 1880: 77; 1881: 23
notification of heirs .....	C. C. P. § 1304; amended 1873-4: 357
production of will when in possession of third person .....	C. C. P. § 1302
who may make.....	C. C. P. § 1299
probate, conclusive, when .....	C. C. P. § 1333; amended 1873-4: 358
place of.....	C. C. P. § 1294
revocation of .....	C. C. P. § 1330
revocation, effect of, on executor or administrator .....	C. C. P. § 1331
proof of .....	1851: 449;
amended 1855: 132; 1861: 628; 1863: 37; 1863-4: 367; 1865-6: 765; 1867-8: 628	
attachment of certificate.....	C. C. P. § 1317; amended 1880: 78
hearing of testimony in.....	C. C. P. § 1306; amended 1873-4: 357
of holographic will.....	C. C. P. § 1309
property, devise passes all .....	C. C. § 1331
embraced in power to devise, passes by will .....	C. C. § 1330
may be acquired by will .....	C. C. § 1000
real property, devise of, passes all estate .....	C. C. § 1329
remainder, interests in, not affected by death of devisee .....	C. C. § 1344
residuary clause passes what property .....	C. C. §§ 1332, 1333; amended 1873-4: 234
revocation, application of provisions of code .....	C. C. § 1374
by marriage and birth of issue .....	C. C. §§ 1298, 1299
by marriage of unmarried woman .....	C. C. § 1300
by obliteration .....	C. C. § 1294; repealed 1873-4: 233
by subsequent will .....	C. C. § 1296
contract for sale of property is not.....	C. C. § 1301
conveyance is not .....	C. C. § 1303
conveyance or instrument is, when .....	C. C. § 1304
evidence of .....	C. C. § 1293
how may be made.....	C. C. § 1292
how will may be revoked or altered .....	C. C. P. § 1870; amended 1873-4: 388
mortgage is not .....	C. C. § 1302
of will revokes codicils.....	C. C. § 1305
of second will, does not revive first .....	C. C. § 1297
of will when made in duplicate.....	C. C. § 1295
special legislation giving effect to invalid, prohibited.....	Const. art. 4 § 25
technical words not necessary .....	C. C. § 1328
undue influence, void when procured by.....	C. C. § 1272
valid, only when executed according to law.....	C. C. § 1285; amended 1873-4: 232
validity, code provisions not to impair .....	C. C. § 1375
law of place governs .....	C. C. § 1376; amended 1873-4: 235
when made without the state.....	C. C. § 1284; repealed 1873-4: 232
witness who is devisee, succeeds to what share .....	C. C. § 1283; amended 1873-4: 232
witnesses, competency of.....	C. C. § 1280
creditors competent .....	C. C. § 1282
devises and gifts to witnesses, void .....	C. C. § 1282
what must be written by .....	C. C. § 1278
words of inheritance not requisite to devise a fee.....	C. C. § 1329
WILLARD, A. H., released from liability on bond .....	1865-6: 675
WILLFULLY, defined.....	Pen. C. § 7
WILLIAMS, CHARLES E., allowance for mileage and witness fees.....	1865-6: 884
WILLIAMS, FRANCIS, name changed from Termann Christian Hwass.....	1858: 81
WILLIAMS, HENRY F., relief of .....	1877-8: 801
WILLIAMS, JAMES.	
executor authorized to sell real estate.....	1860: 284
guardian of heirs authorized to sell real estate.....	1861: 480
WILLIAMS, JOHN S.	
franchise for street railroad in San Francisco.....	1862: 532; amended 1863: 227
for wharf in San Francisco .....	1862: 426; time extended 1863: 233
WILLIAMS, R. M., authorized to remove human remains.....	1861: 409
WILLIAMS, W. T., relief of .....	1873-4: 431
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, Lassen County authorized to pay claim of.....	1869-70: 387
WILLIAMSON & CO., appropriation to pay claim of.....	1860: 290
WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM H., payment of claim .....	1855: 107
WILLIAMSON'S PASS, franchise for road through.....	1862: 33
WILLIS, H. M., payment of claim authorized .....	1859: 19



<b>WILLIS, HENRY M., et al.,</b> franchise for road through Cajon pass.....	1861: 181
<b>WILLOWS JOURNAL,</b> appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893: 134
<b>WILLOWS REVIEW,</b> appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893: 137, 139
<b>WILMINGTON.</b>	
breakwater, resolution relative to construction of.....	1869-70: 921
charter of.....	1871-2: 108; amended 1871-2: 446; repealed 1887: 108
harbor, resolution requesting appropriation for.....	1877-8: 1061
resolution urging survey of.....	1867-8: 747
name changed from New San Pedro.....	1863: 328
pilots for port of, duties and compensation of.....	1889: 416
water course to, Banning authorized to construct.....	1863-4: 289
<b>WILSON &amp; STEPHENS,</b> franchise for packing business in San Francisco.....	1865-6: 173
<b>WILSON, JOSEPH,</b> name changed to Albert Calhoun Joseph Wilson.....	1855: 130
<b>WILSON, JOHN,</b> authorized to sell lands of infant son.....	1860: 6
<b>WILSON, JOHN,</b> sale of estate authorized.....	1862: 93
<b>WILSON, NANCY,</b> redemption of lands sold for taxes.....	1875-6: 623
<b>WINANS, ABRAHAM,</b> appropriation to pay claim of.....	1893: 515
<b>WINDOW.</b>	
breaking, in execution of search warrant.....	Pen. C. §§ 1531, 1532
in order to make arrest.....	Pen. C. §§ 844, 845; amended 1873-4: 435
to retake person rescued or escaping.....	Pen. C. § 855
<b>WINE.</b> See also <i>Grapevines; Viticultural Commissioners.</i>	
adulteration of, resolution for prevention of.....	1885: 231
resolution relative to.....	1865-6: 908
distillation of, resolution relative to modification of law.....	1869-70: 919
duty on, resolution relative to.....	1877-8: 1069
labels for pure California wine.....	1887: 48
printing and engraving of, appropriation for.....	1889: 221
sophistication and adulteration of, to prevent.....	1887: 46
tax on, resolution urging reduction.....	1863: 784
revenue law, resolution urging modification of.....	1871-2: 962
resolution urging amendment to.....	1865-6: 895
<b>WINERY,</b> mortgage may be made upon machinery, casks, etc.....	
.....	C. C. § 2955 by amendment 1877-8: 88; amended 1893: 84
<b>WING, B.,</b> payment of claim.....	1855: 107
<b>WING, JOSIAH,</b> rights granted Moody & Hart extended to.....	
.....	1857: 249; supplemented 1858: 74
<b>WINN, A. M.</b>	
payment of claim.....	1861: 512
resolution urging relief of.....	1857: 371
<b>WINSLOW, MARTIN,</b> relief of.....	1863: 318
<b>WINSTON &amp; TOMLINSON,</b> franchise for road to Clear Creek mines.....	1865-6: 690
<b>WITNESSES.</b> See also <i>Depositions; Evidence; Subpœna; Testimony.</i>	
act relative to witnesses in civil actions.....	1851: 113; amended 1854: 59;
1855: 196; 1859: 218; 1861: 305; 1863: 60, 495, 701, 771; 1865-6: 701; 1869-70: 662	
affirmation, may make, instead of oath.....	C. C. P. § 2097
answer, when required to give.....	C. C. P. § 2065
arrest of, damages for.....	C. C. P. § 2068
discharge from.....	C. C. P. § 2070; amended 1880: 116
exonerated from, in civil action.....	C. C. P. § 2067
liability of officers for making.....	C. C. P. § 2069
attendance at trial for gambling, neglect of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 333
at trial of accusation against officer.....	Pen. C. § 768
how enforced for conditional examination.....	Pen. C. § 1342
may be compelled at inquest.....	Pen. C. § 1513
of non-resident.....	Pen. C. § 1330; amended 1880: 34
preventing, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 136
required by subpœna.....	C. C. P. § 2064
when not obligatory.....	C. C. P. § 1989
attorney not to be examined as to client.....	C. C. P. § 1881
attorney's clerk, when not to be examined.....	C. C. P. § 1881 by amendment 1893: 301
bribe, taking of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 138; amended 1873-4: 425
bribing of, a misdemeanor.....	Pen. C. § 137; amended 1873-4: 425
character, evidence as to, not admissible until impeached.....	C. C. P. § 2053
commission to examine, defined.....	Pen. C. § 1351
commitment of, on refusal to give security for appearance.....	Pen. C. § 881
competency of felons to testify against felons.....	1867-8: 49
in crimes against elective franchise.....	Pen. C. § 64, added 1891: 185
in criminal action, how determined.....	Pen. C. § 1321
not affected by religious belief.....	Const. art. 1 § 4
of offenders against election law.....	1893: 26

**WITNESSES. (Continued.)**

- competency, persons capable of being witnesses** ..... C. C. P. § 1879  
 persons charged with offenses may be witnesses... 1865-6: 865; amended 1871-2: 319  
 persons incapable of being witnesses... C. C. P. § 1880; amended 1873-4: 381; 1880: 112  
 persons incapable on account of relations to parties..... C. C. P. § 1881  
 who may be witnesses in criminal actions ..... 1850: 230; amended 1863: 69  
**conditional examination, application for order for**..... Pen. C. §§ 1336, 1337  
 application for order, made to whom ..... Pen. C. § 1338; amended 1880: 5  
 authentication of testimony on ..... Pen. C. § 1343  
 granting of order for ..... Pen. C. § 1339  
 on behalf of defendant in criminal action ..... Pen. C. § 1335; amended 1880: 27  
 transmission of deposition ..... Pen. C. § 1344  
 when not to proceed..... Pen. C. § 1341  
 when to proceed ..... Pen. C. § 1340  
**confinement with criminals prohibited**..... Const. art. 1 § 6  
**contempt, punishment of witnesses for** ..... Pen. C. § 1331  
**contested election, attendance at trial of** ..... C. C. P. § 1120; amended 1880: 75  
**deceiving with intent to affect testimony, a misdemeanor**..... Pen. C. § 133  
**defendants, discharge of one of several, that he may be a witness**.....  
 ..... Pen. C. §§ 1099, 1100; amended 1880: 22  
 in criminal actions, when not competent as witnesses.....  
 ..... Pen. C. § 1323; amended 1873-4: 451  
**defined**..... C. C. P. § 1878  
**depositions of, when prisoners**.... Pen. C. § 1346, added 1877-8: 123; amended 1880: 28  
 taken under commission..... Pen. C. § 1362  
**detention, unreasonable, prohibited**..... Const. art. 1 § 6  
**duels, privileges of witnesses in trials for**..... Pen. C. § 232  
**examination, court may control mode of interrogation**..... C. C. P. § 2044  
 cross-examination, defined..... C. C. P. § 2045  
 cross-examination, scope of..... C. C. P. § 2048  
 direct examination, defined ..... C. C. P. § 2045  
 inspection of writings shown to witnesses..... C. C. P. § 2054  
 leading questions, when not allowed..... C. C. P. § 2046  
 of witnesses in presence of defendant..... Pen. C. § 865  
 of witnesses in presence of persons affected..... C. C. P. § 1846  
 when residing out of state..... Pen. C. § 1349; amended 1880: 28  
 reexamination by leave of court..... C. C. P. § 2050  
 when unable to give sureties for appearance.... Pen. C. § 882; amended 1877-8: 122  
 writing, refreshment of memory from..... C. C. P. § 2047  
**examination on commission, application for order for** ..... Pen. C. § 1350  
 application for, made to whom..... Pen. C. § 1353; amended 1880: 6  
 application to be made upon affidavit..... Pen. C. § 1352  
 commission and return to be open for inspection..... Pen. C. § 1361  
 delivery of return by agent..... Pen. C. §§ 1358, 1359; amended 1880: 28  
 execution of commission ..... Pen. C. § 1357; amended 1873-4: 451  
 filing of commission and return ..... Pen. C. § 1360  
 granting order for ..... Pen. C. § 1354; amended 1880: 28  
 interrogations, how settled and allowed ..... Pen. C. § 1355  
 return of commission..... Pen. C. § 1356  
**exclusion of, from court room**..... C. C. P. § 2043  
 and separation of witnesses..... Pen. C. § 867  
**execution of instrument, proof of, by subscribing witness** ..... C. C. §§ 1196, 1197  
**expenses of, when paid in criminal action**.... Pen. C. § 1329; amended 1875-6: 117  
**fees for attendance on supervisors**..... 1883: 310. 1891: 309. 1893: 361  
 see also *Fees*.  
**forfeiture for disobedience to subpoena**..... C. C. P. § 1992  
**gambling, privilege in trial for** ..... Pen. C. § 334  
**habeas corpus, examination of witnesses in proceedings**..... Pen. C. § 1489  
**husband and wife competent to testify in criminal actions**..... 1865-6: 46  
 when competent in criminal actions..... Pen. C. § 1322; amended 1873-4: 451  
 when cannot be examined against each other..... C. C. P. § 1881  
**impeachment of, inquiry into character for** ..... 1867-8: 193  
 party producing witness cannot impeach ..... C. C. P. § 2049  
 what evidence allowed in ..... C. C. P. § 2051  
**interpreter, summoning and swearing of** ..... C. C. P. § 1884  
**judge may be called as witness**..... C. C. P. § 1883  
**jurors may be called as**..... C. C. P. § 1883  
 must be sworn as witnesses, when having personal knowledge..... Pen. C. § 1120  
**legislature, attendance and testimony before**..... 1857: 97  
 attendance of witnesses ..... Pol. C. § 300  
 compelling attendance before ..... Pol. C. § 303  
 contempt, commitment for ..... Pol. C. § 302  
 failure to attend or testify before, a misdemeanor..... Pen. C. § 87  
 refusal to testify ..... Pol. C. § 304  
 subpoenas, service of..... Pol. C. § 301; amended 1873-4: 4  
 witnesses not criminally liable..... Pol. C. § 304

**WITNESSES.** (*Continued.*)

names of, to be indorsed on indictment .....	Pen. C. § 943
oath, foreman of grand jury may administer .....	Pen. C. § 918
form of .....	C. C. P. § 2094; amended 1873-4: 393
form of, may be varied .....	C. C. P. §§ 2095, 2096
see also <i>Oaths</i> .	
officers not to be examined on matters of official confidence .....	C. C. P. § 1881
perjury, use of evidence on charge of .....	Pen. C. § 14
persons offering themselves as witnesses deemed to have consented to examination .....	C. C. P. § 1882; repealed 1875-6: 105
present in court may be required to testify .....	C. C. P. § 1990
physicians not to be examined as to patients .....	C. C. P. § 1881
presumed to speak the truth .....	C. C. P. § 1847
priest not to be examined as to confession .....	C. C. P. § 1881
prisoners, bringing before court in another county as witnesses .....	Pen. C. § 1567
competent as witnesses .....	Pen. C. § 675; amended 1873-4: 435
order for examination or temporary removal of .....	
.....	C. C. P. §§ 1995, 1996; amended 1880: 115
temporary removal from imprisonment .....	Pen. C. § 1333, added 1877-8: 123
when may be produced as witnesses .....	C. C. P. § 1997
prosecution not to be had against, in election cases .....	Pen. C. § 64, added 1891: 185
punishment for disobedience to subpoena, etc. ....	C. C. P. § 1991
recalled by leave of court .....	C. C. P. § 2050
rights of, to protection .....	C. C. P. § 2066
security for appearance in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 879
for appearance of infants and married women .....	Pen. C. § 880
special proceedings, subpoenas for witnesses in .....	Pen. C. § 1584
subscribing witness, defined .....	C. C. P. § 1935
summoning of, by coroners .....	Pen. C. § 1512
supervisors, powers of, to summon and examine .....	1883: 310. 1891: 308. 1893: 360
testimony of, in supplementary proceedings .....	C. C. P. § 718
modes in which taken .....	C. C. P. § 2002
may be taken by deposition on postponement of trial .....	C. C. P. § 596
to be upon oath or affirmation .....	C. C. P. § 1846
undertaking, forfeiture of, on failure to appear .....	Pen. C. § 1332
to appear in criminal action .....	Pen. C. § 878
warrant for arrest on failure to attend .....	C. C. P. § 1993
for arrest or commitment, contents of .....	C. C. P. § 1994; amended 1880: 115
will, examination of witnesses in contest .....	C. C. P. § 1315
witness against himself, no person compelled to be ..	Const. art. 1 § 13. Pen. C. § 688
<b>WITT, N. D.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1869-70: 417
<b>WOHLGAMUTH, HENRY</b> , payment of claim .....	1854: 156
<b>WOLF, MORRIS</b> , duplicate bounty warrant issued .....	1871-2: 439; amended 1873-4: 46
<b>WOLFE, W. L.</b> , appropriation for claim of .....	1891: 436
<b>WOLFSKILL, MILTON</b> , issuance of duplicate school land warrant to .....	1857: 59
<b>WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, S. F.</b> , appropriation for .....	1871-2: 748
<b>WOMEN.</b> See also <i>Females; Married Women</i> .	
eligible to educational offices .....	1873-4: 356
to office of school trustee .....	Pol. C. § 1593 by amendment 1880: 35
to school offices .....	1883: 314. 1891: 313. 1893: 366
<b>WONG SING &amp; WONG MOW</b> , released from liability on bail bonds .....	1877-8: 425
<b>WOOD, J. H. &amp; A. N.</b> , granted franchise for road in Fresno County .....	1865-6: 806
<b>WOOD, JOHN S.</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1860: 413
<b>WOOD, JOSEPH M.</b> , franchise for wharf in San Francisco .....	1862: 297
<b>WOOD, R. N.</b> , relief of .....	1852: 270
<b>WOOD, WILLIAM G.</b>	
appropriation for claim of .....	1863: 362. 1867-8: 599
payment for services rendered .....	1860: 317
<b>WOOD'S COMPILATION OF LAWS</b> , conditions of payment for .....	1857: 206
<b>WOODBIDGE</b> , hogs and goats not to run at large .....	1875-6: 180
<b>WOODLAND</b> , charter of .....	1873-4: 557; amended 1875-6: 818; 1877-8: 84, 446
<b>WOODLAND AND SACRAMENTO RIVER R. R. CO.</b> , franchise granted to .....	1867-8: 134
<b>WOODLAND AND SACRAMENTO TURNPIKE ROAD CO.</b> , franchise granted .....	1863: 348
<b>WOODLAND MAIL</b> , appropriation to pay claim of .....	1893: 135, 137, 139
<b>WOODLAND SCHOOL DISTRICT</b> , indebtedness for completion of school house .....	
.....	1871-2: 150; amended 1871-2: 725; 1873-4: 2
<b>WOODS &amp; McCOSLIN</b> , granted franchise for bridge over Mokelumne river .....	1862: 100
<b>WOODS, J. HOP.</b> , credited with poll tax receipts .....	1867-8: 484
<b>WOODS, MATHEW</b> , granted leave of absence .....	1869-70: 936

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

- WOODS, N.**, payment of claim ..... 1858 : 224
- WOODSIDE, PRESTON E.**, relief of ..... 1855 : 78
- WOODWORTH, FREDERICK A.**, heirs of, authorized to lease real estate ..... 1867-8 : 645
- WOODWORTH, SELIM E.**, appropriation for relief of ..... 1856 : 93
- WOOL, GEN. JOHN E.**, painting of portrait, authorized ..... 1855 : 270
- WOOL**, resolution relative to duty on ..... 1877-8 : 1073
- WORDS.**
- construction of words giving joint authority ..... C. C. § 12. C. C. P. § 15. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 15
  - construed, how ..... C. C. § 13. C. C. P. § 16. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 16
  - contract, inconsistent words to be rejected ..... C. C. § 1653
  - words in, to be interpreted in ordinary sense ..... C. C. § 1644
  - technical words construed according to definition ..... C. C. § 13. C. C. P. § 16. Pen. C. § 7. Pol. C. § 16
  - interpretation of, in contract ..... C. C. § 1645
- WORK.** See *Labor*.
- WORK OF ART**, injury to, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 622
- WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION.**
- appropriation for, by counties ..... 1891 : 307; amended 1893 : 359
  - for "California Reception Room" ..... 1893 : 149
  - for exhibit at ..... 1891 : 24
  - for printing and distributing book descriptive of California ..... 1893 : 149
  - commissioners for California, appointment of ..... 1891 : 24
  - mining bureau may make display at ..... 1893 : 206
  - resolution relative to appointment of chief of department of horticulture ..... 1891 : 530
- WORLD'S EXHIBITION AT NEW YORK**, providing for representation of California products at ..... 1881 : 67
- WORMSER, I.**, appropriation for claim of ..... 1871-2 : 88
- WORMSER, I. & S.**
- appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1861 : 89, 124
  - redemption of bond and certificate from ..... 1867-8 : 133
  - relief of ..... 1854 : 147
- WOZENCRAFT, OLIVER M.**, land granted for water supply in Colorado desert ..... 1859 : 238
- WRECKED PROPERTY.**
- act providing for disposition of wrecks and wrecked property ..... 1850 : 173
  - action on bond of claimant ..... Pol. C. § 2410; amended 1880 : 22
  - assistance to stranded vessels, duties of officers and citizens ..... Pol. C. § 2403
  - claimants, suit for recovery by ..... Pol. C. § 2411
  - to give bond ..... Pol. C. § 2409
  - defacing marks upon, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 355
  - detention after payment of salvage, penalty for ..... Pen. C. § 544
  - notice of, publication of ..... Pol. C. §§ 2417, 2418
  - owners may reclaim ..... Pol. C. § 2405
  - recovery of, by ..... Pol. C. § 2408; amended 1880 : 22
  - ownership of, judge to certify to ..... Pol. C. § 4134; amended 1880 : 24
  - perishable, sheriff may sell ..... Pol. C. § 2407; amended 1880 : 21
  - sale of unclaimed ..... Pol. C. §§ 2415, 2416; amended 1880 : 22
  - of wrecks, by port warden ..... Pol. C. §§ 2507, 2508
  - salvage, allowance of, for services rendered ..... Pol. C. § 2404
  - contested claims, expenses of ..... Pol. C. § 2414
  - settlement of disputed claim ..... Pol. C. § 2413; amended 1880 : 22
  - statement of claim in writing ..... Pol. C. § 2412
  - sheriff to give notice and description of ..... Pol. C. § 2417
  - to take charge of ..... Pol. C. § 2406
  - unlawful possession of, a misdemeanor ..... Pen. C. § 545
- WRIGHT, ROBERT HENRY**, name changed from Robert Henry Goodwin ..... 1860 : 34
- WRIGHT, THOMAS W.**, allowance of claim ..... 1857 : 365
- WRIGHT, WILLIAM**, payment of claim ..... 1858 : 329
- WRIGHT IRRIGATION LAW.** See *Irrigation Districts*.
- WRIT.** See also *Process*; *Service*.
- definition of term ..... C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4 : 181. C. C. P. § 17. Pen. C. § 7 by amendment 1873-4 : 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4 : 2
  - issuance of, etc. .... 1851 : 123
  - at chambers ..... C. C. P. §§ 165, 166; amended 1880 : 41
  - by superior court ..... Const. art. 6 § 5. C. C. P. § 76, substituted 1880 : 28
  - by supreme court ..... Const. art. 6 § 4. C. C. P. § 43; amended 1873-4 : 281. C. C. P. § 51 by amendment 1880 : 25
  - return and hearing may be had at any time ..... C. C. P. § 1108; amended 1873-4 : 346; 1880 : 74
  - scire facias and quo warranto, abolished ..... C. C. P. § 802; amended 1880 : 11

**WRIT. (Continued.)**

seal of court, must bear .....	C. C. P. § 153
service by telegraph .....	C. C. P. § 1017
on non-judicial days .....	Const. art. 6 § 5

**WRIT OF MANDATE.**

alternative or peremptory, may be either .....	C. C. P. § 1087
alternative writ issued without notice .....	C. C. P. § 1088
answer of adverse party .....	C. C. P. § 1089
application for .....	C. C. P. § 1086
cases upon which to issue .....	C. C. P. § 1086
contents of .....	C. C. P. § 1087
hearing on, before court .....	C. C. P. § 1094; amended 1873-4: 345
issued when and by what court .....	C. C. P. § 1085
jury trial, when question of fact is raised .....	C. C. P. § 1090
mandamus, writ of, to be designated as writ of mandate .....	C. C. P. § 1084; amended 1873-4: 345
new trial, motion made for, where .....	C. C. P. § 1092
notice of application for .....	C. C. P. § 1088
penalty for disobedience to .....	C. C. P. § 1097; amended 1873-4: 345
peremptory writ issued after notice .....	C. C. P. § 1088
recovery of damages, costs, etc. ....	C. C. P. § 1095
return and hearing may be had at any time .....	C. C. P. § 1108; amended 1873-4: 346; 1880: 74
service of .....	C. C. P. § 1096
trial, applicant may demur to or countervail answer .....	C. C. P. § 1091
verdict, transmission of, by clerk .....	C. C. P. § 1093

**WRIT OF PROHIBITION.**

alternative, form of .....	C. C. P. § 1104
application for .....	C. C. P. § 1103
defined .....	C. C. P. § 1102; amended 1881: 20
issued when and by what courts .....	C. C. P. § 1103
hearing and return may be had at any time .....	C. C. P. § 1108; amended 1873-4: 346; 1880: 74
peremptory, form of .....	C. C. P. § 1104
provisions of code relative to proceedings on .....	C. C. P. § 1105

**WRIT OF REVIEW.**

application for, how made .....	C. C. P. § 1069
certiorari, writ of, to be known as writ of review .....	C. C. P. § 1067; amended 1873-4: 345
contents of .....	C. C. P. § 1071
direction and return of .....	C. C. P. § 1070
extent of review .....	C. C. P. § 1074
granted by what courts .....	C. C. P. § 1068
hearing and judgment .....	C. C. P. § 1075
judgment, copy of, to constitute judgment roll .....	C. C. P. § 1077
transmission of copy .....	C. C. P. § 1076
return and hearing may be had at any time .....	C. C. P. § 1108; amended 1873-4: 346; 1880: 74
perfection of .....	C. C. P. § 1075
service of .....	C. C. P. § 1073
stay of proceedings may be omitted or not .....	C. C. P. § 1072

**WRITING. See also Evidence; Instruments of Writing; Records.****In General.**

act relative to writings and the inspection of documents .....	1851: 121; amended 1854: 59
agreement in, when deemed to contain all the terms .....	C. C. P. § 1856
altered, explanation of, in evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1982
arbitration, submission to, must be in .....	C. C. P. § 1282
certified copies, receipt of, as evidence .....	1857: 317; amended 1863-4: 75
compromise of debtors with creditors to be in .....	1867-8: 31
construction of language of .....	C. C. P. § 1857
circumstances to be considered .....	C. C. P. § 1860
in favor of natural right .....	C. C. P. § 1866
of agreement, which preferred .....	C. C. P. § 1864
of statutes or instruments .....	C. C. P. §§ 1858, 1859
terms as generally accepted .....	C. C. P. §§ 1861, 1865
contracts that must be written .....	C. C. § 1624; amended 1873-4: 241; 1877-8: 86
written parts control printed .....	C. C. § 1651
written contract supersedes oral .....	C. C. § 1625
definition of term .....	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181. C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pen. C. § 7; amended 1873-4: 419. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2
evidence, one kind of .....	C. C. P. § 1827
expert may be called to decipher .....	C. C. P. § 1863
guaranty must be in, when .....	C. C. § 2793
inspection and copies of, when in evidence .....	C. C. P. § 1000; amended 1873-4: 342; 1880: 72
and reading of, when shown to witness .....	C. C. P. § 2054



**WRITING. (Continued.)****In General. (Continued.)**

kinds of writings.....	C. C. P. § 1887
letters, etc., belong to person addressed.....	C. C. § 985
mortgage must be in.....	C. C. § 2922
proof of contents of.....	C. C. P. § 1855; amended 1873-4: 380
representation as to credit of third person must be in.....	C. C. P. § 1974
transfer in, is called what.....	C. C. § 1053; amended 1873-4: 225
of interest in ships or trusts, to be in.....	C. C. § 1135
of real property must be in.....	C. C. P. §§ 1971, 1972
trusts in real property must be in.....	C. C. § 852
witness may refresh his memory from, when.....	C. C. P. § 2047
written words control printed, in blank form.....	C. C. P. § 1862

**Private Writings.**

acknowledgment of.....	C. C. P. § 1948; amended 1873-4: 387
adverse party, notice to, to produce.....	C. C. P. § 1938
books, maps, etc., evidence of facts.....	C. C. P. § 1936; amended 1873-4: 386
comparison of writing more than thirty years old.....	C. C. P. § 1945
decedent, writings of, may be read as evidence in what cases.....	C. C. P. § 1946; amended 1873-4: 386
entries, repeated, when regarded as original.....	C. C. P. § 1947
evidence of execution, when need not be given.....	C. C. P. § 1942
execution of an instrument, defined.....	C. C. P. § 1933
establishment of, by proof of handwriting.....	C. C. § 1198
handwriting, evidence respecting.....	C. C. P. § 1944; amended 1873-4: 386
who may make proof of.....	C. C. P. § 1943
instruments affecting real property, or copies of, may be read in evidence.....	C. C. P. § 1951, added 1873-4: 388; amended 1889: 45
certified copies of recorded, may be read in evidence.....	1880: 359
kinds of.....	C. C. P. § 1929
original writing to be produced or accounted for.....	C. C. P. § 1937
production of, as evidence, not necessary.....	C. C. P. § 1939
proof of, how made.....	C. C. P. § 1940; amended 1873-4: 386
by other than subscribing witness.....	C. C. P. § 1941
records of, how proved.....	C. C. P. § 1919
must not be removed from office where kept.....	C. C. P. § 1950; amended 1873-4: 387
recorder to receive and file.....	C. C. P. § 1949; repealed 1873-4: 387
sealed and unsealed, no difference between.....	C. C. P. § 1932; amended 1873-4: 386
subscribing witness, defined.....	C. C. P. § 1935
will, proof of execution of.....	C. C. P. § 1315

**Public Writings.**

adjudged, what deemed to have been in former judgment.....	C. C. P. § 1911
books containing laws of other states admissible as evidence.....	C. C. P. § 1900
certificates of copies, must state what.....	C. C. P. § 1923; amended 1873-4: 384
of purchase, evidence of ownership.....	C. C. P. § 1925
classes into which divided.....	C. C. P. § 1894
copies admissible as evidence.....	C. C. P. § 1893 by amendment 1873-4: 381
officers bound to give copies.....	C. C. P. § 1893; amended 1873-4: 381
defined.....	C. C. P. § 1888
entries by public officers prima facie evidence of facts stated.....	C. C. P. §§ 1920, 1926; amended 1873-4: 384, 385
inspection and copies of, citizens entitled to.....	C. C. P. § 1892
judgment, effect of, as evidence.....	C. C. P. § 1908; amended 1873-4: 382
effect of foreign judgment.....	C. C. P. § 1915
judicial orders, disputable presumption created by.....	C. C. P. § 1909
judicial record, defined.....	C. C. P. § 1904
how authenticated as evidence.....	C. C. P. § 1905
how impeached.....	C. C. P. § 1916
jurisdiction sufficient to sustain.....	C. C. P. § 1917
of foreign country, how authenticated.....	C. C. P. § 1906; amended 1873-4: 382
of foreign court of admiralty, effect of.....	C. C. P. § 1914
of sister state, effect of.....	C. C. P. § 1913
oral evidence of foreign.....	C. C. P. § 1907
parties, when deemed the same.....	C. C. P. § 1910
principal and surety bound by record.....	C. C. P. § 1912
proof of official documents, how made.....	C. C. P. § 1918; amended 1873-4: 383
recitals and statutes, how far evidence.....	C. C. P. § 1903
seal affixed to, admissible as evidence.....	C. C. P. § 1901; amended 1873-4: 381
statutes, public and private, defined.....	C. C. P. § 1898
transcript from justice's judgment in other state, how proved.....	C. C. P. § 1922
from sister state, admissible as evidence.....	C. C. P. § 1921
United States and territories, provisions applicable to writings of.....	C. C. P. § 1924; amended 1873-4: 385
unwritten laws, defined.....	C. C. P. § 1899
written law contained in constitution and statutes.....	C. C. P. § 1897
defined.....	C. C. P. § 1896

**WRITTEN INSTRUMENT.** See *Instruments in Writing; Writing.*

**WRONG.**

conversion of personal property, damages for	C. C. § 3336; amended 1873-4: 266; 1877-8: 90
damages for	C. C. §§ 3333-3340
he who consents to, does not suffer	C. C. § 3515
law does not interpose between parties equally in	C. C. § 3524
no one can take advantage of his own	C. C. § 3517
remedy for every wrong	C. C. § 3523

**Y**

**YACHT CLUBS,** incorporation of ..... 1869-70: 71

**YALE, GREGORY,** appropriation to pay claim of ..... 1861: 167. 1863: 757

**YATES, JAMES H.,** relief of ..... 1867-8: 58

**YEAR.**

definition of term	C. C. § 14; amended 1873-4: 181.
C. C. P. § 17; amended 1873-4: 280. Pol. C. § 17; amended 1873-4: 2. Pol. C. § 3257	
fiscal, commences July 1st	Const. art. 20 § 5
leap year, defined	Pol. C. § 3256
what constitutes, in the computation of interest	C. C. § 1917; amended 1873-4: 245

**YERBA BUENA ISLAND.**

resolution relative to light-house on	1873-4: 986
urging cession to state for railroad purposes	1893: 659

**YOLO AND SOLANO CANAL DISTRICT,** formation of ..... 1871-2: 941; repealed 1873-4: 84

**YOLO COUNTY.**

advertising, official, where published	1863: 299
assembly district, in which	1883: 85. 1891: 71
assessors, district, election and duties of	1863: 718
bonds to fund debt, issuance and redemption of	1853: 183. 1855: 289
tule road bonds, issuance and redemption of	1863: 669
boundaries of	1850: 61, 156. 1851: 179. 1857: 108. 1865-6: 162. 1871-2: 305, 903. Pol. C. § 3929
with Lake County, defined	1871-2: 903
California Pacific R. R. Co., issuance of bonds to aid	1867-8: 263
congressional district, in which	1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85
coroner, official bond of	1858: 28
county clerk, duties of	1863: 295; repealed 1863-4: 95
county seat, election on location of	1860: 209
election on removal of	1862: 45
location of	1850: 61. 1851: 179. 1855: 287. 1857: 92. 1860: 209. 1861: 60. 1862: 45. Pol. C. § 3929
courts, terms of	1855: 103. — 1857: 30; repealed 1859: 22. — 1859: 21. 1861: 268. 1867-8: 266
Cross, S., payment of claim authorized	1873-4: 790
fees, assessor	1869-70: 166. 1873-4: 421. Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507
auditor	1851: 35. 1855: 92. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10
clerk of board of supervisors	1869-70: 165
clerk of county court	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 150. 1873-4: 421
clerk of court of sessions	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89
clerk of district court	1850: 418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 88. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 148. 1873-4: 421
clerk of probate court	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1871-2: 131. 1873-4: 421
commissioner to take testimony	1851: 37
constables	1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 91. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 171
coroner	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 38, 41. 1855: 91, 98. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 172. 1873-4: 794
county attorney	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
county clerk	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 150. 1873-4: 421
court commissioners	1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 177. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)
district attorney	1850: 113, 331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 169. 1873-4: 420. 1875-6: 170. Pol. C. § 3553
elisors	1873-4: 794
interpreters and translators	1855: 93. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 179
jurors	1850: 331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 92. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 176. 1871-2: 188
justices of the peace	1850: 266, 331, 420. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 93. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 174, 677. 1877-8: 134
probate judge	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 94

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

**YOLO COUNTY. (Continued.)**

fees, public administrator	1851: 525. 1859: 96. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 171
recorder	1850: 418. 1851: 37. 1855: 89. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 151. Pol. C. § 3517
referees	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
sheriff	1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 90, 98. 1867-8: 440, 446.
	1869-70: 158. 1873-4: 421. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80
surveyor	1850: 171. 1855: 93. 1856: 70. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 172
tax collector	1869-70: 164. 1871-2: 178. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793. Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1885: 90; 1891: 134
treasurer	1862: 468. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
witnesses	1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855: 92. 1857: 185. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 178
<i>Notes.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
franchise granted Cache Creek Bridge Co.	1862: 427
granted Woodland and Sacramento River R. R. Co.	1867-8: 134
granted Woodland and Sacramento Turnpike Road Co.	1863: 348
great register, providing for new	1877-8: 554
hunting, restriction on	1871-2: 411
judicial district, in which	1850: 93. 1851: 11. 1862: 305. Pol. C. § 131; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
lands, relinquishment of title to, by state	1871-2: 803
legal distances from county seat	1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 199. Pol. C. § 201 by amendment 1875-6: 7
Merrit island, formation into swamp land district	1873-4: 867
Plainfield school district, special tax authorized	1871-2: 699
printing, official	1865-6: 157
public administrator, acts of, legalized	1860: 207
official bond of	1858: 28
reclamation district no. 108, lands liable for assessments	1871-2: 776
roads, act in relation to	1858: 227; amended 1859: 16; 1860: 25, 327. — 1873-4: 490
construction of turnpike road to Sacramento	1859: 303
road on boundary with Colusa	1873-4: 213
salaries of officers	1873-4: 420; amended 1875-6: 170, 566; 1877-8: 637. — 1883: 345. 1885: 177. 1887: 193. 1889: 270. 1891: 384. 1893: 458
salary of assessor	1863: 306
of county judge	1851: 310. 1857: 14
of district attorney	1863-4: 11
of superior judge	Pol. C. § 738 by amendment 1880: 88. Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1891: 267
of supervisors	1858: 34. — 1863-4: 46; amended 1865-6: 580
San Francisco & Marysville R. R. Co., subscription to stock of	1859: 270
school moneys, apportionment of	1877-8: 1003
senatorial district	1850: 154.
	1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 95. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80
supervisors, terms and meetings of	1873-4: 304
swamp land districts, powers of supervisors relative to	1873-4: 602
swamp land district no. 18, claims, approval of, authorized	1871-2: 797
contract for constructing levee, legalized	1869-70: 863
counsel in relation to claims against	1869-70: 821
swamp land district no. 307, assessment and by-laws ratified	1877-8: 250
taxes, delinquent, collection of	1869-70: 398
for repairs to county jail	1871-2: 270
levy for county expenses	1873-4: 572. 1877-8: 843
levy to pay road warrants	1873-4: 572
time for collection extended	1857: 34
trespassing of animals, prevention of	1873-4: 343; repealed 1877-8: 362 — 1877-8: 360
Washington drainage district, organization of	1867-8: 466
Yolo school district, tax levy to pay indebtedness	1871-2: 274

**YORBA, BERNARDO**, commissioners to represent heirs of.....1861: 61

**YOSEMITE AND WAWONA ROAD**, purchase of.....1889: 142

**YOSEMITE VALLEY.**

act providing for management of	1880: 44
appropriation for care of	1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 529
for improvement of	1877-8: 929. 1887: 176
commissioners, act providing for organization of board of	1865-6: 710
appointment of	Pol. C. § 357
appropriation for traveling expenses	1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 901. 1880: 113.
	1881: 120. 1883: 76. 1885: 84. 1887: 213. 1889: 136, 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 529
civil executive officers	Pol. C. § 343
constitution of board of	Pol. C. § 3584. 1880: 44
duties of	Pol. C. § 715
meetings, time and place of	1880: 45; amended 1885: 212
powers of	Pol. C. § 3584. 1880: 44
report of	Pol. C. § 3586

**YOSEMITE VALLEY. (Continued.)**

commissioners, report, number to be printed.....	Pol. C. § 334 by amendment 1875-6: 9; amended 1877-8: 6. Pol. C. § 333 by amendment 1891: 66
resolution relative to appointment of .....	1880: 240
secretary, appropriation for salary .....	1887: 213
title of commission .....	Pol. C. § 3584
grant of, by United States, accepted.....	1865-6: 710
guardian, appointment, duties, and compensation .....	Pol. C. § 3585
appointment and salary of.....	1880: 45; amended 1885: 212
appropriation for salary .....	1871-2: 745. 1873-4: 901. 1880: 113.
1881: 120. 1883: 76. 1885: 67, 84. 1887: 167, 213. 1889: 443. 1891: 502. 1893: 529	
hotel, construction of .....	1885: 46
leasing of.....	1885: 46
indemnity to settlers in.....	1873-4: 523
leases of land in, resolution relative to.....	1877-8: 1077
resolution relative to granting of additional lands to the state .....	1889: 733
roads in, appropriation for the purchase of .....	1885: 17. 1889: 142
survey of, appropriation for .....	1865-6: 383
trails, appropriation for purchase of.....	1881: 49
<b>YOSEMITE TURNPIKE CO., franchise granted .....</b>	<b>1863: 564</b>
<b>YOSEMITE TURNPIKE ROAD CO., right of way granted to .....</b>	<b>1873-4: 106, 607; amended 1875-6: 303</b>
<b>YOUTH'S DIRECTORY, S. F., appropriation for.....</b>	<b>1877-8: 1010</b>
<b>YREKA.</b>	
charter of.....	1857: 229; amended 1860: 313
mail service, resolution relative to.....	
..... 1865-6: 881. 1867-8: 736. 1869-70: 930. 1871-2: 972. 1873-4: 967. 1875-6: 949	
roads, exempt from act concerning.....	1865-6: 529
<b>YREKA JOURNAL, appropriation to pay claim of.....</b>	<b>1893: 135, 137, 139</b>
<b>YREKA SCHOOL DISTRICT, tax levy for school house.....</b>	<b>1869-70: 326; amended 1873-4: 27</b>
<b>YUBA CITY, charter of .....</b>	<b>1877-8: 783</b>
<b>YUBA CITY FARMER, appropriation to pay claim of .....</b>	<b>1893: 135, 137, 140</b>
<b>YUBA COUNTY.</b>	
advertising of tax summons, allowance of claims for.....	1865-6: 615
assembly district, in which.....	1883: 85. 1891: 71
auditor, appropriation for salary of .....	1867-8: 370
bonds for county hospital indebtedness, issuance and redemption of.....	1861: 12
for roads and bridges .....	1871-2: 662
issuance and redemption of.....	1867-8: 50; amended 1867-8: 241
to fund debt, issuance and redemption of.....	1852: 244; supplemented 1854: 181.—1857: 109; amended 1857: 363; supplemented 1858: 230; amended 1859: 98; 1862: 60
boundaries of .....	1850: 62. 1851: 176. 1860: 115. 1861: 167. 1865-6: 228. Pol. C. § 3925
boundary line at Woodville House.....	1861: 167
with Butte County, survey of.....	1859: 225
with Sierra County, changed.....	1865-6: 228
bridge across Yuba river, construction and use of .....	1867-8: 122; amended 1871-2: 654
across Yuba river, franchise for .....	1863: 183
at Simpson's ferry, construction of .....	1861: 209
California Central R. R. Co., issuance of bonds to.....	1862: 530
California Pacific R. R. Co., compromise with, authorized .....	1869-70: 782
canal and levee districts, organization and government of.....	
..... 1873-4: 223; amended 1877-8: 789	
congressional district, in which .....	
..... 1863-4: 287. Pol. C. § 117. 1871-2: 714. 1883: 296. 1891: 85	
county court, judges from other counties may hold.....	1861: 272
county seat, location of .....	1850: 62. 1851: 176. Pol. C. § 3925
courts, terms of .....	1858: 60. 1859: 97
court-house, tax levy for.....	1855: 188
district attorney, term of office.....	1865-6: 148; amended 1869-70: 581
district court, terms of.....	1852: 248
fees, assessor .....	1860: 244. 1869-70: 166, 194.
Pol. C. § 3829; 1873-4: 153 (am.); 1877-8: 65 (am.). Pol. C. § 3862; 1873-4: 164 (am.); 1877-8: 70 (am.). 1883: 361. 1885: 125. 1887: 207. 1889: 300. 1891: 416. 1893: 507	
auditor.....	1851: 35.
1855: 86. 1857: 286. 1860: 241. 1869-70: 166. 1871-2: 179. Pol. C. § 3428. 1880: 10	
clerk of county court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1857: 283. 1860: 236. 1867-8: 436, 438. 1869-70: 185
clerk of court of sessions .....	1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1857: 283. 1860: 236
clerk of district court .....	1850: 418. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 82. 1857: 282. 1858: 263. 1860: 235. 1867-8: 436, 437. 1869-70: 183
clerk of probate court .....	1850: 419. 1851: 36, 41. 1853: 267. 1855: 83. 1857: 283. 1860: 237. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 185. 1871-2: 131
commissioner to take testimony.....	1851: 37
constables.....	1850: 420. 1851: 38. 1855: 85. 1857: 285, 289. 1860: 239. 1867-8: 445, 446. 1869-70: 192

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



**YUBA COUNTY. (Continued.)**

<b>fees, coroner</b> .....	1850: 266, 420. 1851: 38, 41.
1855: 85, 98. 1857: 285, 289. 1860: 239. 1867-8: 442, 446. 1869-70: 189. 1873-4: 794	
<b>county attorney</b> .....	1850: 112, 331. 1851: 189
<b>county clerk</b> .....	1850: 422. 1867-8: 436, 439. 1869-70: 185
<b>court commissioners</b> .....	
1863: 761. 1863-4: 229. 1867-8: 445. 1869-70: 192. C. C. P. § 259; 1880: 51 (am.)	
<b>district attorney</b> .....	1850: 113,
331. 1851: 189, 289. 1856: 50. 1857: 181. 1860: 160. 1869-70: 193. Pol. C. § 3553	
<b>elisors</b> .....	1873-4: 794
<b>interpreters and translators</b> .....	1855: 87. 1857: 287. 1860: 242. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 190
<b>jurors</b> .....	1850:
331, 421. 1851: 39, 289. 1855: 86. 1857: 286. 1860: 240. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 190	
<b>justices of the peace</b> .....	1850: 266, 331, 420.
1851: 39, 289. 1855: 87. 1857: 286. 1860: 241. 1867-8: 444. 1869-70: 191. 1877-8: 738	
<b>probate judge</b> .....	1850: 417, 422. 1851: 37, 40. 1855: 88. 1857: 288. 1860: 243
<b>public administrator</b> .....	1851: 525. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 190
<b>recorder</b> .....	1850: 418. 1851: 37. 1855:
83. 1857: 283. 1860: 237. 1865-6: 823. 1867-8: 439. 1869-70: 186. Pol. C. § 3517	
<b>referees</b> .....	C. C. P. §§ 768, 1028
<b>sheriff</b> .....	
1850: 331, 419. 1851: 37, 41, 289. 1855: 84, 98. 1857: 283, 289. 1858: 311. 1860: 238.	
1867-8: 440, 446. 1869-70: 187. Pol. C. § 2221; 1880: 59 (am.). C. C. § 3449; 1889: 80	
<b>surveyor</b> .....	1850: 171. 1855: 87. 1857: 287. 1860: 242. 1867-8: 442. 1869-70: 189
<b>tax collector</b> .....	1857: 288. 1860: 243.
1861: 64. 1869-70: 194. Pol. C. § 3364; 1873-4: 43, 137 (am.). Pol. C. §§ 3770, 3793.	
Pol. C. § 3785 by amendment 1873-4: 157; amended 1875-6: 62; 1889: 90; 1891: 134	
<b>treasurer</b> .....	1860: 243. 1862: 468. 1869-70: 194. Pol. C. § 3428. 1893: 198
<b>witnesses</b> .....	
1850: 421. 1851: 39. 1855: 86. 1857: 185, 286. 1860: 240. 1867-8: 443. 1869-70: 191	
<i>Notes.</i> —Fees of revenue officers, as assessor, auditor, tax collector, treasurer, etc., were originally provided for in the Revenue Laws, to which references will be found under that head.	
<b>fences, act concerning lawful fences (1855: 155) made applicable</b> .....	1861: 513
<b>act concerning lawful fences (1859: 279) made applicable</b> .....	1863: 357
<b>division, provisions for constructing</b> .....	1875-6: 175; amended 1877-8: 765
<b>lawful, description of</b> .....	1871-2: 700
<b>partition, definition of</b> .....	1871-2: 701
<b>Findley, W. A., authorized to remove bodies</b> .....	1871-2: 553
<b>franchise for flume from Yuba river to Marysville</b> .....	1865-6: 812
<b>for toll bridge across Yuba river</b> .....	1862: 149; time extended 1863: 744
<b>hospital, establishment and maintenance of</b> .....	1860: 191; supplemented 1869-70: 107
<b>indigent sick, special tax for</b> .....	1854: 131. 1856: 69; amended 1860: 24
<b>supervisors to provide for</b> .....	1859: 262
<b>judicial district, in which</b> .....	1850: 93. 1851: 11. Pol. C. § 135; repealed 1880: 1 (am.)
<b>legal distances from county seat</b> .....	
1854: 78. 1858: 256. Pol. C. § 200. Pol. C. § 202 by amendment 1875-6: 7	
<b>loan commissioners, powers and duties</b> .....	1867-8: 50; amended 1867-8: 241
<b>Nevada County, commissioners to determine indebtedness of</b> .....	1852: 242
<b>officers, commencement of terms</b> .....	1857: 281
<b>railroad, subscription to capital stock of</b> .....	1857: 296; amended 1862: 61
<b>reclamation districts, organization and government of</b> .....	
1873-4: 223; amended 1877-8: 789	
<b>recorder, ex officio clerk of board of supervisors</b> .....	1865-6: 823
<b>office separated from that of county clerk</b> .....	1853: 82. 1869-70: 377
<b>records, transcription of</b> .....	1856: 139
<b>transcription of torn and mutilated</b> .....	1877-8: 212
<b>revenue districts, division into</b> .....	1865-6: 787
<b>roads, act relative to</b> .....	1871-2: 72; repealed 1873-4: 11
<b>supervisors authorized to collect toll on Marysville and Brown's Valley turn-pike</b> .....	1869-70: 103
<b>road overseers, appointment and terms of</b> .....	1877-8: 157
<b>salaries of officers</b> .....	1873-4: 109. 1883: 347. 1885: 125, 179. 1889: 276. 1891: 403. 1893: 484
<b>payment of</b> .....	1875-6: 522
<b>salary of superior judge</b> .....	Pol. C. § 737 by amendment 1880: 88
<b>senatorial district</b> .....	1850: 154.
1851: 409. 1853: 214. 1861: 535. Pol. C. § 101. 1873-4: 366. 1883: 58. 1891: 80	
<b>sheriff, penalty of bond reduced</b> .....	1863-4: 93
<b>taxes, assessment and collection of revenue</b> .....	1865-6: 787; amended 1867-8: 201, 219
<b>collection of road tax</b> .....	1863-4: 496
<b>delinquent, sale of property for</b> .....	1863: 571
<b>levy of tax for current expenses</b> .....	1859: 329
<b>payment of road poll tax</b> .....	1877-8: 158
<b>special tax for public buildings</b> .....	1854: 212
<b>tax collector, office separated from that of sheriff</b> .....	1855: 164; amended 1857: 8
<b>trespassing of animals, prevention of</b> .....	1875-6: 210
<b>Yuba Railroad Co., donation to</b> .....	1865-6: 75; amended 1865-6: 373



**YUBA RAILROAD CO.**  
change of terminus, authorized .....1863-4: 509  
donation to, by Yuba County.....1865-6: 75; amended 1865-6: 373

**YUBA RIVER**, declared navigable.....  
..... 1850: 101. 1851: 423; amended 1853: 182; 1857: 262. Pol. C. § 2349

**YUMA.**  
establishment of mail route to.....1858: 349  
franchise for bridge across Colorado river.....1859: 280

Z

**ZORKOWSKI, LEOPOLD**, name changed to Leopold Ross .....1857: 2



# STATUTES

## Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed by Subsequent Legislation.

**Note.**—This table includes only those acts referred to in specific terms by subsequent acts. For obvious reasons acts affected by implication are omitted.

Chap..	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	<b>1850.</b>
2	State Printer, creation of office—repealed 1852:116.
4	Comptroller, creation of office—amended 1854:29; 1863:96, 167.
5	State Treasurer, creation of office—amended 1852:58; 1863:57, 752.
6	Secretary of State, creation of office—repealed 1854:120.
8	State Translator, creation of office—repealed 1851:405.
11	Attorney-General, creation of office—amended 1863-4:360.
12	Offices and furniture—repealed 1852:129.
14	Supreme Court, organization of—amended 1850:219; repealed 1851:30.
15	Counties, creation of—amended 1850:155, 262; repealed 1851:180.
16	Revenue, funds, etc.—amended 1852:48.
18	Pilots, San Francisco—amended 1852:201; repealed 1854:52.
20	Sacramento City, charter—supplemented 1850:96; repealed 1851:401.
21	Official bonds—supplemented 1865-6:377.
22	Supreme Court room—repealed 1852:48.
25	Salaries of state officers—repealed 1851:445; 1852:50.
26	State Printer, duties and salary—amended 1851:305; repealed 1852:116.
31	Interest on money—amended 1867-8:553; 1869-70:699.
32	Publication of laws—repealed 1852:116.
33	District Courts, organization of—amended 1850:260; repealed 1851:30.
34	Sacramento City, charter—repealed 1851:401.
35	Public ferries, regulating—amended 1851:183; supplemented 1853:85; repealed 1854:128.
36	Commissioners of deeds, appointment and duties—amended 1858:22.
37	Navigable streams—repealed 1851:423.
38	Elections, regulating—amended 1851:180; 1852:144; 1855:160; 1858:165; 1861:529; 1863:353, 398, 745; 1863-4:467; 1865-6:509, 512; 1867-8:680.
39	County Attorney, duties and compensation—repealed 1851:189.
40	District Attorney, duties and compensation—repealed 1851:189.
41	Notaries public, appointment and duties—amended 1851:198; repealed 1853:127.
42	County Treasurer, duties of—amended 1851:405; 1853:202; 1857:154; 1863:759; 1867-8:56.
43	County Assessor, duties of—amended 1853:138; 1860:99.
44	Jails and jailers—repealed 1851:198.
45	Benicia City, charter—repealed 1851:357.
46	San Diego City, charter—repealed 1852:223.
47	San José, charter—amended 1850:261; 1851:329; 1853:150; 1854:132; repealed 1857:119; 1865-6:269.
48	Incorporation of towns—amended 1855:57; repealed 1856:202.
50	Monterey City, charter—repealed 1851:375.
52	Revenues—amended 1850:253; repealed 1852:40.
53	Weights and measures—amended 1853:128; 1858:138; repealed 1861:88.
54	Volunteer companies—repealed 1855:143.
55	Limited partnerships, formation of—amended 1854:40; 1867-8:706; repealed 1869-70:125.
56	Sonoma City, charter—repealed 1862:460.
57	Clerks for state officers—repealed 1851:445; 1852:50.
60	Los Angeles City, charter—supplemented 1851:329; 1852:186; 1854:205; 1862:9; amended 1863-4:80; 1865-6:15; 1867-8:89, 97, 609; 1871-2:128, 623.
61	Counties, creation of—repealed 1851:180.
63	Superior Court, San Francisco—repealed 1851:30.
64	Health officers, San Francisco—repealed 1851:314.
65	Marine hospital, creation of—amended 1850:343; 1851:521; repealed 1851:514; 1853:208, 287.
66	Quarantine of vessels at San Francisco port—repealed 1851:321.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1850—Continued.
68	Santa Barbara City, charter—supplemented 1852:220; 1858:171; repealed 1860:199; 1861:504.
69	State Library, creation of—supplemented 1858:79.
71	Court-houses, erection of—repealed 1855:56.
72	Wills—amended 1865-6:317, 381.
73	Justices of the Peace—repealed 1851:153.
75	Vessels and boats, demands against—repealed 1851:153.
76	Militia, organization of—repealed 1855:143.
78	Steamboats, inspection of—repealed 1851:425.
80	Seats of justice—amended 1854:54; 1855:4.
84	County Courts, proceedings in—repealed 1851:153.
85	Officers, election of—repealed 1851:422.
86	Court of Sessions, organization of—repealed 1851:30.
87	Liens of mechanics and others—supplemented 1853:202; repealed 1855:159; 1856:205.
89	Marks and brands—supplemented 1851:413.
90	Supreme Court Reporter, appointment and duties—amended 1854:39; repealed 1856:198.
92	County Courts, organization of—repealed 1851:30.
94	Supreme Court, organization of—repealed 1851:30.
96	Descents and distributions, regulation of—amended 1862:569.
97	Mines and miners—repealed 1851:424.
98	San Francisco, charter—repealed 1851:366; 1856:175.
99	Crimes and punishments—supplemented 1859:297; 1863:350; 1863-4:104, 296; 1867-8:49; 1869-70:234; 1871-2:435; amended 1851:406; 1852:111; 1853:32; 1855:105, 152; 1856:131, 219; 1858:206; 1859:188; 1860:125; 1861:415, 588; 1863:58, 69, 645; 1863-4:40; 1865-6:468; 1869-70:70, 654; 1871-2:895.
101	Conveyances—amended 1855:171; supplemented 1860:357; amended 1861:531; 1862:578; 1863-4:85; 1865-6:429, 848.
103	Husband and wife, defining rights—amended 1853:165; 1857:199; 1858:22; 1861:310; 1862:518; 1863-4:363.
104	Surveyor-General, appointment and duties—amended 1854:116; 1857:264; 1863:175.
105	Superior Court, San Francisco, fixing terms—repealed 1851:30.
106	Sheriffs, duties of—repealed 1851:198.
108	District Courts, organization of—repealed 1851:30.
110	County Clerks, duties of—amended 1863:56; 1863-4:197.
111	Counties, creation of—repealed 1851:180.
112	Constables, duties of—repealed 1861:28.
113	Coroners, duties of—repealed 1852:167; 1862:552.
114	Fraudulent conveyances and contracts—amended 1856:87; 1867-8:110.
115	Guardians, appointment and duties—supplemented 1853:129; 1857:120; amended 1860:177; 1861:603; 1869-70:791.
117	Colleges, incorporation of—supplemented 1863:775; 1871-2:10; amended 1855:110; 1867-8:69, 218; 1869-70:419; 1873-4:85.
118	Coining of money by individuals—repealed 1851:404.
119	Criminal cases, regulating proceedings in—amended 1850:281; 1851:407; repealed 1851:290.
122	Habeas corpus—amended 1854:26.
123	State Assayer, etc., creating office—repealed 1851:307.
124	Distribution of journals, laws, etc.—repealed 1852:116.
126	Marine hospital, creation of—repealed 1853:208, 287.
127	Civil actions, time for commencement—amended 1855:109; supplemented 1859:306; amended 1863:325; 1863-4:91.
128	Corporations, formation of—amended 1851:424, 426; 1852:168; 1853:92, 140, 176; 1854:53; 1858:57, 264; 1859:87; 1861:84; 1862:110, 125; 1863:34, 747, 766; 1865-6:748; 1869-70:46, 402; supplemented 1862:17, 110; 1863:766; extended 1857:75; repealed 1851:443.
129	Estates of deceased persons, settlement of—repealed 1851:489.
130	Licenses—amended 1851:408.
132	Civil process, relief of persons imprisoned on—amended 1863:93.
133	Indians, government and protection—amended 1855:179; 1860:196; 1863:743, 755.
134	Salaries of County Judges, etc.—repealed 1853:180.
137	Attachment, proceedings against debtors by—repealed 1851:153.
138	Fees of office, regulation of—repealed 1851:48; 1855:99.
139	Set-offs—repealed 1851:153.
140	Marriages, regulating—amended 1855:298; 1862:450; 1863:244.
141	Forcible entries and unlawful detainers—amended 1852:158; 1858:90; 1861:582; 1862:420; repealed 1863:655.
142	Civil cases, proceedings in—repealed 1851:153.
143	Auctioneers, appointment and duties—amended 1852:40.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	<b>1851.</b>
1	Courts of justice, formation of—amended 1851:31, 185; 1852:163, 221; repealed 1853:305.
2	Courts of justice, formation of—repealed 1853:305.
3	Fees of office, regulation of—repealed 1855:99.
4	Attorneys, admission as—amended 1859:60; 1861:40; 1869-70:578.
5	Civil cases, proceedings in—supplemented 1854:59; amended 1853:276; 1855:61, 196, 250, 303; 1857:29; 1858:82, 152; 1859:39, 139, 155, 218, 224; 1860:298, 315; 1861:116, 305, 308, 494, 496, 521, 590; 1862:38, 88, 119, 562, 567, 568, 572, 573; 1863:60, 232, 305, 360, 495, 498, 502, 578, 643, 687, 701, 756, 771; 1863-4:29, 44, 117, 246, 452, 523; 1865-6:467, 701, 843; 1867-8:550, 629; 1869-70:65, 106, 223, 295, 384, 511, 574, 637, 662; 1871-2:75, 189, 190, 230, 864; 1875-6:96 (am.).
6	Revenues—amended 1851:165; repealed 1852:40.
8	Gambling, licensing of—amended 1851:166; repealed 1855:125.
10	Toll bridges, licensing of—amended 1854:128.
14	Counties, creation of—amended 1852:178, 190, 191, 192, 218, 228, 236, 237; 1853:53; 1854:26, 121; 1855:77, 150, 200; 1856:53, 143, 175, 231; 1857:132; 1861:221; 1867-8:42, 604; supplemented 1852:193.
15	Elections, regulating—amended 1865-6:512.
16	Public ferries, regulating—repealed 1854:128.
17	County Recorders—amended 1852:165.
20	Divorces—amended 1853:70; 1869-70:291.
21	District Attorneys, election and duties—amended 1863:95.
23	Sheriffs, election and duties—amended 1853:196; 1857:323.
25	County Recorders, election and duties—amended 1851:184; 1852:165; 1855:44; 1863:58; 1865-6:813.
26	Public Administrators, election and duties—amended 1854:27; 1855:298; 1860:105; 1861:481.
28	Lotteries, prohibition of—explained 1854:58; repealed 1855:100.
29	Criminal cases, proceedings in—amended 1854:80; 1855:269, 275; 1856:50; 1857:17, 71, 164, 181; 1858:217; 1859:186; 1860:31, 71, 160; 1862:53, 536; 1863:151, 158; 1863-4:394; 1865-6:418; 1867-8:704; 1869-70:786, 787; 1871-2:82, 391, 528.
31	Homesteads, etc., exemption from forced sale—extended 1860:87; amended 1860:311; 1861:232; 1862:519.
33	Estrays—repealed 1856:188.
34	State debt, funding of—supplemented 1852:17.
35	Superintendent of Public Instruction, office, rent, etc.—repealed 1852:48.
39	Secretary of State, duties—repealed 1854:120.
44	San Francisco, wharves—repealed 1853:36.
80	Marysville, charter—supplemented 1852:247; 1853:141; amended 1851:338; 1854:135, 173, 188; repealed 1855:33.
82	Nevada City, charter—repealed 1852:188.
83	Benicia, charter—supplemented 1854:206; repealed 1859:314.
84	San Francisco, charter—repealed 1855:267; 1856:175.
85	Monterey, charter—repealed 1853:161.
86	Sonora, charter—amended 1854:160; repealed 1855:37.
87	Marine hospital, San Francisco—amended 1852:45, 83; 1854:116; repealed 1853:208.
88	San Francisco, funding of floating debt—supplemented 1857:201; amended 1858:178; 1860:347; 1867-8:145.
89	Sacramento City, charter—amended 1852:194; 1853:38; 1855:63, 129; 1857:265; 1858:83; repealed 1858:289.
91	Troops for eastern frontier—repealed 1852:61, 100; 1855:143.
93	Translation of laws into Spanish language—amended 1852:116; 1853:52; repealed 1854:120.
100	Senatorial and assembly districts—amended 1852:229.
101	Marks and brands—supplemented 1851:413; amended 1857:131; 1861:373; 1862:28, 424.
104	Officers, election of—amended 1854:25; 1855:6; 1857:19; 1858:90, 261; supplemented 1860:108; repealed 1863:391.
107	Port Wardens—amended 1852:136.
114	State Prison, leasing of—repealed 1856:49.
116	Superintendent of Public Buildings, creation of office—repealed 1853:166.
117	Oysters, protection of—continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4:941.
118	Railroad companies, incorporation of—supplemented 1852:172; repealed 1853:114.
121	Salaries of state officers—repealed 1852:50.
122	Rodeos, regulating—amended 1852:102; 1855:163; 1858:70, 155; 1861:180; 1865-6:673; 1873-4:793.
123	Sacramento County, Courts of Sessions—repealed 1852:194.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	<b>1851—Continued.</b>
124	Estates of deceased persons, settlement of—amended 1852:105; 1855:132, 299; 1856:20; 1858:105; 1860:17, 175, 357; 1861:628; 1862:424; 1863:23, 37, 698; 1863-4:367, 522; 1865-6:328, 765, 850; 1867-8:172, 628; 1869-70:400, 636; 1871-2:52, 85, 94; supplemented 1856:93; 1869-70:793; 1871-2:696.
126	Common schools, support of—repealed 1852:126.
127	State hospital, Sacramento, establishment of—amended 1851:505; 1852:142; 1854:116; repealed 1853:208.
129	State hospital, Stockton, establishment of—amended 1852:140; 1854:116; repealed 1853:208.
130	State marine hospital, San Francisco, establishment of—amended 1852:140; 1853:208.
131	Judges of the Plains, appointment of—amended 1857:158; 1863:497.
134	Indian hostilities, expenses of—repealed 1852:61.
135	State marine hospital—repealed 1853:208, 287.
	<b>1852.</b>
1	Indebtedness of the state, funding of—supplemented 1853:197.
3	Revenues—repealed 1853:267; 1854:116.
4	Land warrants, sale of—repealed 1867-8:528.
5	State Library, fund for—supplemented 1853:148.
7	Contingent expenses of government—amended 1853:23, 37.
10	Salaries of state officers—amended 1854:52; repealed 1856:225.
16	Prison inspectors, pay of—repealed 1853:167.
25	Indian hostilities, expenses of—supplemented 1853:134, 177.
27	Special deposits, State Treasurer authorized to make—repealed 1854:33.
28	State Treasurer—repealed 1852:63.
33	Slaves—amended 1853:94; 1854:30; repealed 1867-8:13.
34	Insolvent debtors, relief of—amended 1858:58; 1860:283; 1863:750; supplemented 1875-6:581; continued in force, Pol. C. § 19.
36	Passengers—amended 1853:71; 1860:32, 58; 1862:486; 1863:150.
37	Miners' licenses—repealed 1853:65.
38	Supervisors, creation of boards of—amended 1853:153, 227; 1854:151, 172, 179, 180, 182; repealed 1855:56.
39	Licenses—repealed 1853:266; 1854:116.
40	Militia, organization of—repealed 1855:143.
42	Sole traders, married women as—amended 1862:108.
44	Escheated estates—amended 1855:221; 1862:27; 1869-70:72.
47	Jurors, qualifications of—amended 1854:17; 1859:184; 1861:407; 1862:209; repealed 1863:640.
50	Public printing—repealed 1854:36.
53	Common schools, establishment of system of—amended 1853:230; repealed 1855:237; 1863:211.
57	Inspector of Flour, appointment of—amended 1853:272; repealed 1854:18.
59	State Prison, erection of—repealed 1853:157.
61	Game, protection of—amended 1853:195; 1854:181, 203; 1855:123.
62	Salmon, protection of—amended 1853:54; 1854:122; 1855:220.
65	Indigent sick, relief of—repealed 1853:287.
67	Insane asylum, erection of building for—repealed 1853:208.
68	State hospital, Stockton, establishment of—repealed 1853:208.
72	Presidential Electors, choosing of—amended 1865-6:433; repealed 1867-8:432.
74	United States Senator, election of—repealed 1855:113.
81	Forcible entry and unlawful detainer—repealed 1863:655.
82	Public lands, possessory actions on—amended 1859:94; 1861:143.
87	Courts of justice, judges—repealed 1853:23.
89	Tenth judicial district, terms of—repealed 1853:305.
99	Railroad companies, incorporation of—repealed 1853:114.
100	Odd Fellows, may acquire and hold property—amended 1856:123.
102	Calaveras County, funding debt of—amended 1857:72.
107	Oakland, charter—repealed 1854:187.
109	El Dorado County, funding debt—repealed 1853:25.
110	Los Angeles City, charter—amended 1865-6:15.
118	Counties, creation of—repealed 1859:186.
121	Sacramento City, water—repealed 1858:289.
122	Sacramento City, Recorder's Court—repealed 1855:67.
127	San Francisco port, pilot regulations—repealed 1854:52.
128	San Francisco port, harbor master—repealed 1857:103.
131	San Joaquin County, funding debt—amended 1853:130; 1855:18; 1856:189; 1857:27; 1858:92; 1859:56.
132	Stockton, charter—amended 1853:74; repealed 1857:144; 1862:326.
135	Santa Barbara City, charter—repealed 1860:199.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	<b>1852—Continued.</b>
136	Santa Clara County, courts—repealed 1853:305.
139	San Diego City, charter—repealed 1871-2:295; 1875-6:815.
140	San Diego City, Trustees—amended 1869-70:50.
141	San Diego County, Supervisors—amended 1855:272; 1856:227; 1861:158; repealed 1867-8:188.
148	Solano County, wharf—amended 1853:30; supplemented 1857:249; 1858:74.
155	Yuba County, funding debt—supplemented 1854:181.
156	Marysville, charter—repealed 1855:33.
	<b>1853.</b>
1	Eleventh judicial district, terms of—amended 1853:149.
7	Oaths, administration of—amended 1857:58.
11	Seat of government, location of—amended 1854:21.
21	Superior Court, San Francisco, transfer of causes—repealed 1857:130.
34	Los Angeles County, funding debt—supplemented 1853:152.
41	Alameda County, creation of—amended 1853:80; 1858:208.
42	Firemen, exempt from jury and military duty—supplemented 1854:42; 1863-4:256; amended 1865-6:30.
44	Miners' licenses—amended 1854:55; 1855:216; 1856:141; 1857:60, 182, 360; 1858:302.
48	Comptroller's warrants, redemption of—amended 1853:218.
52	Stockton, charter—repealed 1857:144.
63	Public ferries, regulation of—repealed 1854:128.
65	Corporations, formation of—amended 1855:205; 1857:121; 1858:133; 1859:93; 1863:736; 1863-4:149; 1869-70:132, 364; 1871-2:528.
72	Railroad companies, incorporation of—amended 1854:82; 1855:100; 1856:89; 1857:197; 1858:317, 326; repealed 1861:627.
73	Wagon road companies, incorporation of—amended 1856:71.
75	Sacramento County, jail—repealed 1854:195.
76	Sacramento City, free common schools—repealed 1858:289.
82	Weights and measures—repealed 1861:88.
93	Marysville, charter—repealed 1855:33.
108	Mortgages, personal—amended 1857:347; 1861:197; 1863:331; 1863-4:226; 1867-8:111.
113	Monterey City, charter—amended 1857:55; 1862:274; 1865-6:834; repealed 1889:227.
117	Superintendent of Public Buildings, creation of—repealed 1854:120.
120	Canal from Tulare lake—amended 1855:162.
121	Plank or turnpike roads—amended 1854:74; 1857:171, 280; 1858:145, 265.
125	Salaries of County Judges, etc.—amended 1855:150.
133	Sutter County, funding debt—supplemented 1858:292.
149	Insane asylum, establishment of—amended 1854:37; 1858:172; 1859:253, 255; 1860:341; 1861:50.
156	Senatorial and assembly districts—amended 1857:62, 180, 208.
158	Seat of government, location of—repealed 1854:21.
160	San Francisco, water front—supplemented 1855:226; 1858:139.
165	District Court, terms of—amended 1855:242; 1856:19, 29, 44; 1857:6; 1858:2, 131; 1859:13, 178.
166	Common schools, establishment of system of—repealed 1855:237.
167	Revenue—repealed 1854:116.
171	Elections, regulation of—repealed 1861:530.
174	Flour inspectors, appointment of—repealed 1854:18.
175	Corporations, formation of—amended 1854:54.
178	Civil cases, proceedings in—amended 1854:73.
179	State marine hospital, San Francisco—repealed 1855:47.
180	Courts of justice—amended 1854:23, 28, 74; 1855:14, 117, 149, 302; 1856:133; 1857:130, 248; 1858:83; 1859:22; 1860:23, 27, 31; 1861:348, 512; 1862:27; repealed 1863:346.
	<b>1854.</b>
5	Officers of Senate and Assembly, per diem of—amended 1854:122; reenacted 1855:6; repealed 1856:236.
18	County Judges, residence of—amended 1855:2, 151, 223, 288; 1856:106; 1857:202; repealed 1861:212.
29	State Printer, election and duties of—amended 1857:194, 250; 1859:121; 1861:279; 1865-6:805.
30	Insane asylum, establishment of—amended 1859:253.
33	Supreme Court Reporter—repealed 1856:198.
39	Age of majority—amended 1858:108.
40	Married woman, insurance of husband's life—repealed 1865-6:759.
44	Pilot Commissioners—amended 1855:119; 1858:174; repealed 1860:223.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
<b>1854—Continued.</b>	
47	Seats of justice, location of—amended 1855:4.
49	Foreigners, protection of—amended 1857:60.
50	Game, protection of—amended 1857:202; 1860:344; 1861:63, 185; 1869-70:853; 1871-2:433.
51	State Agricultural Society, establishment of—amended 1858:80; 1863:50; supplemented 1863:49, 259.
53	Lotteries, prohibition of—repealed 1855:100.
54	Civil cases, proceedings in—amended 1855:61, 198, 304.
57	Water courses, commissioners to regulate—amended 1857:29; 1860:334; 1861:31; 1862:235.
58	Legal distances, defining—amended 1855:105; repealed 1858:259.
63	Revenue—amended 1855:120, 172; 1856:116, 191; 1857:94, 344; 1863:562; repealed with exceptions 1861:455.
66	Secretary of State, duties of—amended 1859:132; 1861:413; 1863:703.
69	Officers of Senate and Assembly, per diem of—repealed 1855:6.
71	Public ferries and toll bridges, regulation of—repealed 1855:187.
<b>SPECIAL LAWS.</b>	
1	Plumas County, organization of—amended 1857:92; 1865-6:605.
10	Marysville, charter—repealed 1855:33.
13	Sacramento City, special tax—repealed 1858:289.
18	Placerville, charter—amended 1857:244; repealed 1859:86.
23	Tuolumne County, Supervisors—repealed 1855:56.
26	Pajaro river, toll bridge across—amended 1856:123.
37	Alameda County, indebtedness to Contra Costa County—amended 1857:105.
43	Sonora, charter—repealed 1855:37.
46	Mariposa County, funding of debt—supplemented 1855:42; 1860:260.
55	Marysville, charter—repealed 1855:33.
65	Alameda County, courts—amended 1857:253.
73	Oakland, charter—amended 1860:67; 1861:367, 384; supplemented 1863-4:393; 1875-6:567; repealed 1862:354; 1863:473.
75	Marysville, charter—repealed 1855:33.
81	Stanislaus County, creation of—amended 1854:40.
83	Sacramento County, jail—repealed 1855:22.
85	Sacramento City, bonds—repealed 1858:289.
86	Crescent City, charter—amended 1857:56, 225; 1858:233.
87	Tuolumne County, indigent sick—repealed 1857:198.
88	San Bernardino City, charter—election on repeal of 1861:508; repealed 1863:36.
96	Benicia, charter—repealed 1859:314.
103	Solano County, funding of debt—amended 1863-4:31.
<b>1855.</b>	
14	Butte County, courts—amended 1858:46.
15	Napa County, courts—amended 1858:180; 1859:259.
16	Contra Costa County, funding of debt—amended 1855:211; 1856:221; 1857:107; repealed 1858:111.
20	Judicial officers, residence and qualifications—amended 1859:22.
22	Solano County, wharf—supplemented 1869-70:441.
29	Sacramento County, funding of outstanding warrants—amended 1857:312.
30	Marysville, charter—supplemented 1855:131, 189; amended 1856:97; repealed 1857:53.
32	Sonora, charter—supplemented 1857:13; amended 1858:99; 1860:17.
33	Alameda County, Supervisors—repealed 1856:78.
34	Sonoma County, jail and bridges—repealed 1856:136.
35	Shasta, Santa Clara, and Monterey Counties, courts—amended 1856:42.
38	Third judicial district, terms of court—amended 1856:39; repealed 1856:83.
42	State Treasurer, duties of—amended 1856:230.
45	State indebtedness, funding of—supplemented 1855:69.
46	Sabbath, prohibiting noisy amusements on—amended 1869-70:52.
47	Boards of Supervisors, creation of—amended 1855:134, 188; 1857:322; 1860:196; 1861:511; 1863:26, 257, 308; 1863-4:240; 1865-6:836; 1867-8:541.
49	Incorporation of towns—repealed 1856:202.
56	Sacramento City, charter—supplemented 1855:129; repealed 1858:289.
57	Indigent sick—amended 1862:234.
59	Trespassing of animals—supplemented 1861:474; amended 1862:480; 1863:570; 1863-4:459; 1865-6:126, 443.
74	Fees of office, regulation of—amended 1855:212; 1856:70, 83; 1857:185; 1858:39, 121; 1861:510; 1863:700, 710; 1871-2:776; supplemented 1859:179.
75	Lotteries, prohibition of—supplemented 1855:153.
91	United States Senators, election of—amended 1865-6:2.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	<b>1855—Continued.</b>
94	Tuolumne County, courts—amended 1858:111.
96	El Dorado, town, charter—repealed 1857:7.
97	Judicial districts, how composed—amended 1855:149; 1857:248.
99	Marine hospital, disposition of property—supplemented 1855:162.
104	Merced County, creation of—amended 1860:13.
106	Sacramento City, charter—repealed 1858:289.
108	Marysville, charter—repealed 1857:53.
113	Amador County, boundaries and county seat—amended 1857:251.
115	Militia, organization of—amended 1856:87; 1857:344.
129	Lawful fences—amended 1858:123; 1861:510, 513; 1863-4:465; supplemented 1860:141.
130	Liens of mechanics, etc., securing of—repealed 1862:390; 1867-8:593.
131	Elections, regulation of—amended 1865-6:512.
137	Yuba County, Tax Collector and Sheriff—amended 1857:8.
139	Humboldt County, town lots—amended 1856:75; 1857:241; 1860:5.
141	Revenue—amended 1856:191; 1857:94, 344.
146	Salaries, district judges—amended 1856:53.
147	Public ferries and toll bridges, regulating—supplemented 1861:18; 1862:247; 1869-70:887; amended 1861:307; 1863:720, 747, 758; 1863-4:192; 1867-8:77; 1873-4:581.
150	Marysville, charter—repealed 1857:53.
151	Swamp and overflowed lands, sale of—repealed 1858:201; 1867-8:529.
152	Roads and highways, defining—amended 1856:144; 1860:117.
160	Convicts, escaped—supplemented 1858:181.
161	Buena Vista County, creation of—amended 1856:96; 1858:36.
168	Secretary Supreme Court, appointment of—repealed 1857:205.
170	Contra Costa County, funding of debt—amended 1856:221; 1857:107; repealed 1858:111.
174	Miners' licenses—repealed 1856:141.
175	Vagrants, punishment of—amended 1856:32; 1863:770.
176	Oakland, funding of debt—supplemented 1858:308; amended 1861:99.
178	Escheated estates—amended 1862:27.
180	San Francisco, fire department—repealed 1858:209.
181	San Francisco, water line front—supplemented 1858:139.
185	Common schools, establishment of—amended 1857:122; 1858:333; 1860:321; 1861:28, 417; 1862:333, 496, 548; repealed 1863:211.
189	Elections, regulation of—repealed 1861:530.
191	District Courts, terms of—amended 1856:29; 1858:2.
195	San Diego County, funding of debt—amended 1856:28; 1859:107; revived and extended 1865-6:859.
197	San Francisco, charter—amended 1855:284; repealed 1856:175.
207	San Luis Obispo County, jail—repealed 1857:242.
213	Public lands, selection of, for support of common schools—amended 1858:321; repealed 1867-8:528.
218	San Francisco, charter—repealed 1856:175.
	<b>1856.</b>
6	Evidence, certified copies of records, etc.—amended 1857:103.
8	Los Angeles County, District Attorney—repealed 1861:114.
9	Marysville, funding debt of—amended 1865-6:535.
13	San Diego County, funding debt of—amended 1859:107.
14	District Courts, terms of—repealed 1857:6.
15	Prisoners of the United States, confinement of—supplemented 1863-4:24.
16	San Luis Obispo, town, charter—repealed 1858:315.
20	Calaveras County, current expenses of—repealed 1857:152.
31	Placer County, special tax—supplemented 1857:15; amended 1862:45.
34	Minnie C. Buchanan, sale of real estate, etc.—amended 1858:17; 1862:142.
39	State Prison Commissioners, creating board of—repealed 1859:377.
41	Criminal cases, proceedings in—amended 1857:181.
52	Marysville, fire companies—repealed 1857:53.
54	Sierra County, funding debt of—amended 1858:127.
56	Yuba County, indigent sick—amended 1860:24.
59	Santa Barbara County, payment of debt—repealed 1857:161.
60	Sierra County, officers—amended 1857:316.
67	Public Administrator, fees of—amended 1858:114, 297; 1859:24, 96, 234.
70	Third judicial district, terms of—amended 1857:231.
74	Militia, organization of—repealed 1857:344.
80	Tulare County, County Judge and District Attorney—amended 1858:192.
84	Marysville, charter—repealed 1857:53.
85	Board of Examiners, creation and duties of—amended 1857:268; 1865-6:691; repealed 1858:215.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
<b>1856—Continued.</b>	
88	Eureka, charter—amended 1857:22; repealed 1859:198.
101	Tuolumne County, jail—amended 1857:104; 1858:2.
107	Sacramento City, fire department—repealed 1858:289.
110	Crimes and punishments—amended 1871-2:895.
125	San Francisco, charter—amended 1857:209, 253; 1859:131, 141, 257; 1861:5, 375, 544; 1862:391, 468; 1863:54, 525, 541; 1865-6:436, 549; 1867-8:358; 1869-70:874, 890; 1871-2:804; 1877-8:139.
126	Monterey County, funding debt of—amended 1857:82.
128	Estrays—amended 1859:147; 1860:9; 1863-4:386.
129	San Joaquin County, funding debt of—amended 1857:27; 1859:56.
131	Napa County, funding debt of—amended 1857:21; 1858:124.
132	Supreme Court Reporter, appointment and duties of—amended 1863:738; 1867-8:86; repealed 1869-70:517.
133	Incorporation of towns—amended 1858:97.
134	Liens of mechanics, etc., securing of—supplemented 1857:84; amended 1857:58, 178; 1858:225; 1861:495; repealed 1862:390; 1867-8:593.
138	Nevada City, charter—amended 1857:10, 312; 1858:125; 1860:295; 1869-70:652.
140	Contra Costa County, funding debt of—repealed 1858:111.
142	Indian Department of United States government—amended 1857:186.
143	Officers and members of legislature, salaries of—amended 1857:24; 1863-4:464.
145	Transportation of prisoners—amended 1858:235.
148	Hogs, running at large—amended 1857:54; 1858:17; 1859:176, 337; 1861:465; 1862:39, 330; 1863-4:227, 290; 1865-6:323, 567; 1867-8:430; 1869-70:305; 1877-8:184, 640.
151	Inspectors of pork, beef, etc., appointment and duties—amended 1860:116; repealed 1862:26.
<b>1857.</b>	
1	San Mateo County, District Court—amended 1857:314.
16	Placer County, Supervisors—amended 1857:153; 1861:95; 1862:166; extended 1861:43; 1862:102.
20	Sonora, charter—amended 1860:17.
22	Placer County, special tax—amended 1862:45.
23	State Treasury, receipts and expenditures—amended 1858:295; 1863:141.
31	Napa County, funding debt of—amended 1858:124.
33	Eureka, charter—repealed 1859:198.
37	Tehama County, boundaries of—supplemented 1857:109; repealed 1859:359.
38	San Joaquin County, County Judge—repealed 1858:104.
41	Calaveras County, courts—amended 1863:10.
45	Yolo County, courts—repealed 1859:22.
52	Del Norte County, creation of—amended 1858:21, 36; 1859:300.
54	Marysville, charter—amended 1857:257; 1859:319; 1861:281; 1865-6:69; 1867-8:34; 1871-2:588; repealed 1875-6:151.
55	Contra Costa County, lawful fences in—repealed 1858:41.
57	Monterey City, charter—amended 1862:274; repealed 1889:227.
61	Liens of mechanics, etc., securing of—repealed 1857:178; 1862:390; 1867-8:593.
69	San Bernardino County, Water Commissioners—amended 1859:217; repealed 1863-4:90.
78	Public lands, light-houses, and beacons—repealed 1859:27.
84	Oroville, charter—amended 1858:220; repealed 1859:32.
87	Liens of mechanics, etc., securing of—repealed 1862:390; 1867-8:593.
90	San Francisco, fire department—amended 1858:209; 1862:183, 542; repealed 1865-6:141.
102	Hogs, running at large—amended 1858:79.
105	Tehama County, boundaries—repealed 1859:359.
106	Yuba County, funding debt of—amended 1857:363; 1859:98; 1862:60; supplemented 1858:230.
107	San José, charter—amended 1858:156; repealed 1859:117; 1865-6:269.
111	Common schools, establishment of—amended 1858:333.
120	Sacramento County, boundaries of—repealed 1861:222.
121	Stockton, charter—amended 1857:197; 1859:72; repealed 1862:326.
123	Klamath County, funding debt of—amended 1865-6:637.
129	Placer County, Supervisors—amended 1861:95; 1862:166.
136	San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara Counties, payment of debts—amended 1858:190; repealed as to Santa Barbara County 1859:207; repealed as to San Luis Obispo County 1863:43.
138	Judicial districts, how composed—amended 1858:89; 1859:235; 1860:40.
144	Claims against counties, time for presentation of—amended 1863:233.
145	Official bonds—amended 1859:71.
146	San Francisco, drawing of jurors—amended 1858:155; 1859:190; repealed 1861:576.
154	San Francisco, railroad track—amended 1858:64; 1861:222; supplemented 1863:226.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1857—Continued.
162	Stanislaus County, payment of taxes—repealed 1863-4:218.
165	Columbia, charter—amended 1858:85; 1863:272; repealed 1869-70:430.
169	Canals in Tulare valley—repealed 1858:190; supplemented 1862:190; amended 1871-2:550.
170	State Printer, creation of office—explained 1857:250.
183	Humboldt County, special tax—amended 1858:24; repealed 1869-70:31.
190	San Francisco, charter—amended 1861:5.
192	San Mateo County, creation of—amended 1858:315.
193	Crescent City, charter—amended 1858:234.
194	Sheep, herding of—amended 1858:165; 1859:119; 1860:332; 1869-70:304; 1871-2:890; 1877-8:79.
197	Yreka, charter—amended 1860:313.
198	Solano County, wharf—amended 1860:138.
201	Nevada County, special tax—amended 1858:30; 1859:181.
206	Santa Cruz County, payment of debt—amended 1858:116; 1865-6:326.
210	San Luis Obispo County, court-house and jail—repealed 1863:43.
211	Placer County, indigent sick—amended 1861:265.
212	Placerville, charter—amended 1859:86.
214	Jos. L. Folsom, sale of real estate—amended 1860:271.
224	San Francisco, charter—amended 1863:54.
226	Marysville, charter—amended 1859:319.
227	Indian hostilities, payment of expenses—amended 1858:102; 1859:173; 1860:275; 1861:409; 1862:528; repealed 1863:642.
229	Sacramento City, charter—repealed 1858:289.
231	Board of Examiners, duties of—repealed 1858:215.
233	Santa Barbara and San Luis Obispo Counties, publishing notices in—supplemented 1865-6:282; repealed 1867-8:55.
235	El Dorado and Sacramento Counties, wagon road—supplemented 1858:50.
236	Fees in office, regulation of—amended 1858:19, 40; 1859:220, 304; 1860:20; 1861:114, 361; 1862:110.
239	Yuba County, fees in office—amended 1858:263, 311; repealed 1860:246; 1869-70:197.
243	Yuba County, capital stock in railroad company—amended 1862:61.
244	Funded debt, to pay claims against state—amended 1860:281; 1869-70:319.
245	Revenue—amended 1858:305; supplemented 1860:252; repealed 1861:321.
254	Certified copies of writings—amended 1863-4:75.
255	Siskiyou County, funding debt of—amended 1858:27; 1860:48; 1862:54; 1865-6:225.
261	Revenue—supplemented 1857:357; amended 1858:31, 176, 262; 1859:343; 1862:57; 1863:35, 166; 1863-4:189; 1865-6:803; repealed with exceptions 1861:455.
264	Personal mortgages—amended 1861:197; 1863:331; 1863-4:226; 1867-8:111.
269	School lands, locating and patenting of—repealed 1867-8:528.
271	Notaries public, appointment and duties—amended 1859:108, 152; 1861:577; supplemented 1861:497; repealed 1862:445.
	1858.
7	War bonds, duplicates for lost—amended 1858:26.
9	Union, charter—amended 1869-70:414; 1873-4:280.
11	Napa County, special tax—repealed 1861:408.
22	Placer County, Clerk—amended 1861:527.
28	Humboldt County, special tax—repealed 1869-70:31.
36	Siskiyou County, funding debt of—amended 1860:48.
39	Placer County, Clerk—supplemented 1863-4:197.
40	Nevada County, Clerk—amended 1859:181.
50	Del Norte County, creation of—amended 1859:300.
52	Advertising—supplemented 1858:38.
56	Contra Costa County, lawful fences—supplemented 1861:277.
58	Sierra County, courts—amended 1860:52.
62	Butte County, courts—amended 1858:84.
68	Corporations, formation of—amended 1858:264.
71	Swamp and overflowed lands, evidence in relation to—repealed 1867-8:529.
74	F. C. Christian Russ, sale of real estate—repealed 1858:293.
92	Mountain Lake Water Company, relief of—amended 1860:53.
93	Telegraph line from San Francisco—amended 1860:306.
110	Columbia, charter—amended 1863:272.
112	Forcible entries and unlawful detainers—repealed 1863:655.
125	Guardians for insane persons—amended 1863:735.
135	San Joaquin County, County Judge—amended 1859:40.
145	Contra Costa County, sinking fund—amended 1861:239.
153	El Dorado County, Supervisors—amended 1865-6:85.
160	Wharves—amended 1869-70:526; 1871-2:908.
162	Los Angeles County, courts—amended 1859:21.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	<b>1858—Continued.</b>
176	State Land Office, creation of—amended 1859:296; repealed 1867-8:529.
178	School land warrants, duplicates for lost—amended 1859:30.
183	Siskiyou County, taxes—repealed 1859:31.
184	Weights and measures—repealed 1861:88.
186	Petaluma, charter—amended 1859:210, 336; 1862:133; supplemented 1863:568; repealed 1867-8:402.
188	Sierra County, poll taxes, etc.—amended 1860:30.
196	San José, charter—repealed 1859:117.
199	San Diego County, Supervisors—repealed 1867-8:188.
201	Santa Clara County, artesian wells—repealed 1862:272; 1865-6:310.
204	Santa Barbara and San Luis Obispo Counties, courts—repealed 1859:178.
205	Representatives in Congress, election—repealed 1871-2:910.
207	Sonoma and Marin Counties, herding of sheep—amended 1859:119.
209	San Francisco, Industrial School department—amended 1860:73; 1863:187; 1863-4:76; 1865-6:303; 1867-8:505; supplemented 1863-4:75; 1871-2:906.
211	Santa Barbara City, charter—repealed 1861:504.
212	Insane asylum, establishment of—amended 1861:50.
217	San Francisco, funding debt of—amended 1860:347.
224	San Francisco, school fund—amended 1859:222.
225	San Francisco, funding debt of—amended 1859:64; 1861:528, 598; supplemented 1860:282.
227	San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara Counties, payment of debts—amended 1859:207; repealed 1863:43.
233	San José, funding debt of—amended 1859:75; 1863:174; supplemented 1862:113; repealed 1865-6:16.
234	Los Angeles County, court-house—amended 1859:241.
235	Swamp and overflowed lands, sale and reclamation of—amended 1859:340; repealed 1867-8:529.
243	San Diego County, special tax—repealed 1867-8:188.
252	Lindley Carson, sale of real estate—amended 1859:306.
257	Board of Examiners, creation of—supplemented 1859:5; amended 1863:235; 1867-8:296.
261	Criminal cases, proceedings in—amended 1865-6:306.
262	Water companies, incorporation of—amended 1861:228.
263	Oroville, charter—repealed 1859:32.
270	Liens of mechanics and others—repealed 1862:390; 1867-8:593.
272	Roads and highways—amended 1859:16; 1860:25, 327.
273	Yuba County, funding debt of—amended 1859:98.
277	San Francisco, Supervisors, Auditor, etc.—amended 1860:102.
281	School and seminary lands—amended 1859:33, 117; 1861:218; 1863-4:232; repealed 1867-8:528.
287	Secretary Supreme Court, appointment of—amended 1869-70:350.
288	San Francisco, water pipes—amended 1859:209.
290	Legal distances, defining—amended 1861:39; 1869-70:568; 1871-2:539.
297	Yuba County, fees in office—repealed 1860:246; 1869-70:197.
300	San Francisco and Marysville Railroad Company—amended 1860:218; 1861:225; 1862:421.
301	Sacramento City, charter—amended 1859:182, 359; 1861:96, 171, 205, 226, 233, 262, 308, 542, 583, 586; repealed 1863:440.
315	Tuolumne and Alameda Counties, roads—repealed as to Tuolumne County 1859:30.
320	Officers and employees of Senate and Assembly, salary of—amended 1859:2.
322	San Francisco and San Mateo Counties, right of way—amended 1860:54; 1861:543.
324	Oakland, funding debt of—amended 1861:99.
326	Yuba County, fees in office—repealed 1860:246; 1869-70:197.
335	School lands, sale of—repealed 1861:221; 1867-8:528.
336	San Francisco, Treasurer—amended 1860:157.
350	Feather river, bridge across—amended 1860:107.
351	Boards of Supervisors, terms of—extended 1861:352.
352	Humboldt County, payment of debt—amended 1859:130.
355	San Francisco, Board of Education—supplemented 1859:156; amended 1863:96.
356	Marriages, births, etc., registration of—supplemented 1859:102; repealed 1860:280.
	<b>1859.</b>
3	Plumas County, special tax—repealed 1861:115.
14	Tuolumne County, fees in office—amended 1863-4:182.
23	San Bernardino County, taxes—supplemented 1859:19.
35	Crescent City, location of townsite—supplemented 1860:279; amended 1862:226.
48	School and seminary lands—amended 1859:117.
52	Plumas County, courts—repealed 1860:85.
55	Civil cases, proceedings in—supplemented 1859:155.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1859—Continued.
57	Sacramento City, annexation to—repealed 1863:91.
62	San Bernardino County, funding debt of—amended 1865-6:17; repealed 1867-8:354.
63	Calaveras County, poll taxes, etc.—amended 1861:485; 1862:119; 1865-6:814; 1867-8:480.
72	Tulare County, funding debt of—supplemented 1865-6:221.
75	San Francisco, police contingent fund—amended 1877-8:106.
81	Nevada County, roads—supplemented 1859:189; repealed 1860:39.
82	El Dorado County, Tax Collector, etc.—repealed 1862:130.
93	Placerville, charter—amended 1860:188; 1861:291; 1862:270; repealed 1863:220.
97	San Francisco, County Clerk, Sheriff, and Recorder—amended 1860:309; 1863-4:114.
104	Public Administrator, compensation of—amended 1859:234.
108	Mendocino County, creation of—amended 1859:177; 1860:334; 1861:213, 352.
109	Marriages, births, etc., registration of—repealed 1860:280.
110	Agricultural societies, formation of—amended 1862:37; 1869-70:31; 1877-8:84.
115	Notaries public, number of—explained 1859:152; amended 1861:577.
116	Butte County, special tax—amended 1862:36.
117	San José, charter—amended 1860:340; 1862:117; 1863:61; repealed 1865-6:269.
121	Sonoma and Marin Counties, herding sheep in—amended 1860:332.
123	Shasta County, courts—amended 1861:58.
127	San Francisco, delinquent taxes—amended 1861:576.
142	Sale of real estate by guardians—supplemented 1860:177.
145	San Francisco, charter—amended 1871-2:822.
146	Estrays—amended 1860:9.
147	Sacramento County, stallions—amended 1860:107; 1865-6:327; 1867-8:70; 1869-70:68; 1873-4:228.
148	Tuolumne County, courts—amended 1859:256.
156	Mokelumne Hill Canal and Mining Company—supplemented 1859:251.
162	Trial jurors for County Courts—amended 1862:247.
168	Indian hostilities, payment of expenses—repealed 1863:642.
170	Sale of real estate by guardian—amended 1860:54.
175	Fees of office, regulation of—repealed 1863:700.
177	Swamp and overflowed lands, relief of purchasers of—repealed 1867-8:529.
187	Nevada County, roads—repealed 1860:39.
192	Eureka, charter—amended 1862:55; 1863-4:165; 1871-2:186.
194	Sutter County, bridge across Feather river—amended 1860:21; 1861:311; 1862:15, 16; supplemented 1865-6:110; amended 1869:323.
205	Petaluma creek, improvement of navigation—amended 1865-6:525.
209	San Bernardino County, Board of Water Commissioners—repealed 1863-4:90.
215	Civil actions, fees and costs in—repealed 1863-4:262.
220	El Dorado County, courts—amended 1862:61.
222	Certificates of purchase, evidence of title—supplemented 1859:332; amended 1867-8:529.
224	San Mateo County, Sheriff—repealed 1865-6:565.
226	Mendocino County, additional tax—supplemented 1861:250.
238	State Prison grounds, San Quentin—amended 1863:224.
246	Insane asylum, establishment of—amended 1860:341.
258	Controller, poll tax, etc., receipts—repealed 1861:457.
262	Counties as stockholders in railroad companies—amended 1860:208.
263	Solano County, San Francisco and Marysville Railroad Co.—amended 1865-6:46; 1867-8:334; supplemented 1867-8:331.
266	Lawful fences, defining—extended 1863:357.
267	Rural seminary associations, incorporation of—amended 1863-4:12; 1891:264.
272	Salmon fisheries on Eel river—continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19.
276	School land warrants—repealed 1867-8:529.
278	Fees in office—supplemented 1860:20.
291	State boundary—repealed 1860:185.
292	Benicia, charter—supplemented 1860:118; 1861:17; amended 1862:231; 1867-8:3, 206; 1869-70:854.
293	Sierra and Plumas Counties, taxes—repealed as to Plumas County 1860:7; repealed 1862:187.
295	Wagon road from Cloverdale to Yreka—amended 1861:173.
297	San Francisco, Board of Education and Treasurer—repealed 1861:525.
300	Napa creek, dam and lock across—amended 1861:283.
303	M. G. Vallejo, real estate—supplemented 1862:482.
309	Tuolumne and Santa Barbara Counties, Public Administrator—amended 1871-2:381.
313	School land warrants, issuance of patents—amended 1860:166; 1865-6:854; repealed 1867-8:529, 530.
315	Revenue—amended 1862:57; 1863:35.
317	Auctioneers, licensing of—amended 1869-70:306.
318	San Francisco, Supervisors, Auditor, and Treasurer—amended 1861:473.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1859—Continued.
322	Tehama County, boundaries—supplemented 1863:492.
323	Sacramento City and County, charter—amended 1861:308.
328	Roads and highways—amended 1860:99; 1863:555; 1863-4:501; 1865-6:664; 1869-70:396.
	1860.
28	General laws, time of taking effect—amended 1861:77.
41	Contra Costa County, District Attorney—amended 1865:634; 1871-2:514.
49	Deceased persons, land patents issued to—repealed 1867-8:529.
62	San Joaquin and Stanislaus Counties, boundaries—amended 1860:267.
64	Red Bluff, water supply—amended 1875-6:120.
65	Orphans, apprentices—supplemented 1869-70:334.
72	Plumas County, taxes—amended 1861:37.
73	Roads and highways—amended 1860:99, 118; 1861:408, 475; 1869-70:314.
86	San Francisco and San Mateo Counties, right of way in—amended 1861:543.
99	Gaming, prohibition of—amended 1863:723.
105	San Francisco, Industrial School department—amended 1863-4:76.
106	Humboldt bay and bar, pilots for—amended 1860:210.
107	Marysville, charter—amended 1861:251.
113	San Francisco, burning of bricks—repealed 1861:94.
115	Sierra County, tax levy—amended 1863-4:25.
122	Butte County, California Northern Railroad Company—amended 1860:133.
127	Tehama County, contingent fund—amended 1861:122.
130	San Francisco, Board of Education, etc.—supplemented 1860:174; amended 1863:53.
132	Supreme Court decisions, publication of—repealed 1869-70:517.
135	Solano County, courts—amended 1863:48.
138	Sacramento County, stallions—amended 1869-70:68.
144	Sonoma County, funding debt of—amended 1861:168; supplemented 1865-6:47.
146	Inspectors of pork, beef, etc.—repealed 1862:26.
149	Roads and highways—repealed 1861:380.
161	State capitol, construction of—amended 1861:600; 1873-4:662.
165	Auburn, charter—amended 1860:162, 251; repealed 1867-8:555.
177	El Dorado County, Brockliss' bridge—amended 1861:30.
179	Contra Costa County, agricultural society—amended 1861:64.
182	Charles White, sale of real estate—amended 1861:152; repealed 1867-8:57.
184	Sutter and Santa Cruz Counties, roads—amended 1861:314; 1867-8:504; 1869-70:469.
190	American River Water and Mining Company—amended 1871-2:471.
191	San Francisco, corporation debt fund—amended 1861:487.
193	Mariposa County, taxes—supplemented 1860:224.
198	Auburn, charter—repealed 1867-8:555.
203	Sale of real estate by guardians—amended 1863-4:402.
212	Conveyance of mining claims—amended 1863:98.
222	State boundary—repealed 1861:74.
229	Yuba County, indigent sick—supplemented 1869-70:107.
232	Santa Barbara City, charter—amended 1860:250; repealed 1861:504.
234	State Reform School, erection of building—amended 1863:731; repealed 1867-8:683.
246	Indigent deaf, dumb, and blind, education and care of—supplemented 1861:81; 1863-4:397.
247	County infirmaries, establishment of—amended 1869-70:351.
263	Yuba County, fees in office—amended 1861:64; 1862:481; 1865-6:824; repealed 1869-70:197.
266	State Prison, cancellation of lease of—amended 1860:348.
269	Auburn, charter—repealed 1867-8:555.
283	Supreme Court decisions, publication of—repealed 1869-70:517.
284	Railroad into Petaluma—amended 1861:479.
295	Indian hostilities, payment of expenses—amended 1861:409; 1862:528; repealed 1863:642.
306	Telegraph lines, construction of—amended 1861:344.
310	Los Angeles and San Diego Counties, County Clerk—amended 1861:114; repealed as to San Diego County 1867-8:188.
313	Calaveras County, Assessor—amended 1862:326.
316	Fisheries, protection of—repealed 1863-4:492.
320	Exemption of homestead, etc.—amended 1861:232; 1862:519.
328	San Joaquin County, roads—amended 1861:559.
329	Common schools, establishment of—amended 1861:28, 417; repealed 1863:211.
341	Register of State Land Office, salary of—repealed 1867-8:530.
358	Game, protection of—amended 1861:63.
362	El Dorado County, salaries, etc.—amended 1862:129; 1865-6:865.
368	Placer County, roads—amended 1861:253.
369	Revenue—amended 1861:56, 178, 206, 270; repealed 1863:456.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1861.
8	Swamp and overflowed lands, time of payment for—repealed 1867-8:529.
21	Albert Cutler, sale of real estate—amended 1862:8.
29	Tuolumne County, officers—amended 1861:183; 1862:18, 478; 1863-4:316; 1865-6:151; repealed 1865-6:276.
30	Tuolumne County, funding debt of—supplemented 1861:90; repealed 1863:16.
42	Nevada County, delinquent taxes—amended 1861:117.
57	State Library, rules for government of—amended 1863-4:198; 1865-6:135.
84	Los Angeles County, officers—repealed 1865-6:47.
95	San Bernardino County, delinquent taxes—supplemented 1861:416; amended 1862:308.
105	Weights and measures—amended 1861:346; 1863:737.
113	Butte County, delinquent taxes—repealed 1865-6:271.
115	San Francisco fire department, stewards—amended 1861:303.
116	Placer County, Supervisors—amended 1862:166.
117	Amador County, road between Jackson and Ione—amended 1862:6.
121	Los Angeles County, funding debt of—amended 1863:37; 1867-8:29.
122	Los Angeles and Santa Barbara Counties, fees in office—amended 1862:277.
127	Hornitos, charter—repealed 1867-8:195.
133	Tehama County, removal of remains of deceased persons—amended 1862:33.
139	El Dorado County, salaries, etc.—amended 1862:129; 1865-6:865.
140	Santa Clara County, San Francisco and San José R. R. Co.—amended 1862:494.
143	Swamp and overflowed lands, certificates of purchase—repealed 1867-8:529.
148	San Francisco, macadamized road—amended 1862:161.
154	San Francisco, judges' chambers—amended 1862:4.
156	Grass Valley, charter—amended 1862:98.
161	Calaveras County, special tax—repealed 1862:167.
178	San Bernardino County, officers—amended 1863-4:35.
183	Trout, protection of—amended 1862:94; 1865-6:144; repealed 1869-70:665.
186	Nevada City, fire department—amended 1865-6:3.
192	Pawnbrokers, duties and liabilities—amended 1869-70:820; 1871-2:102.
197	San Francisco, railroad—amended 1863:115; supplemented 1865-6:861.
198	San Francisco, street railroads—supplemented 1863:116; amended 1863-4:293.
199	San Francisco, railroad track—amended 1863:576.
211	Siskiyou County, indigent sick—amended 1873-4:390.
214	San Francisco, municipal elections—amended 1861:291; 1862:475; repealed 1865-6:720.
250	Public lands, entry of—repealed 1867-8:529.
259	Sacramento City and County, charter—amended 1861:583.
260	Contra Costa County, railroad—supplemented 1861:278; amended 1863:360.
282	Santa Barbara City, water supply—amended 1871-2:763.
292	Butte County, salaries and duties of officers—amended 1862:224; 1863-4:184; 1865-6:603; 1867-8:348.
307	Salaries of state officers—amended 1863:575.
311	Los Angeles County, turnpike road—amended 1862:282.
324	Sutter County, bridge across Feather river—amended 1862:16.
325	Napa County, salaries of officers—amended 1863:331.
330	Revenue—amended 1862:172; 1863:742.
331	Militia—amended 1861:470.
336	Weights and measures—repealed 1863:737.
352	Swamp and overflowed lands, etc.—supplemented 1862:197; amended 1863:523; 1863-4:230; 1865-6:799; repealed 1867-8:529.
356	Marsh and tide lands—repealed 1867-8:529.
360	Oakland, charter—repealed 1862:354; 1863:473.
363	Sacramento City and County, railroad track—amended 1861:502.
365	Santa Barbara City, legalizing certain grants and sales—supplemented 1862:495; amended 1863:47.
367	Marks and brands—supplemented 1862:28; amended 1862:424.
371	Gilbert A. Grant, sale of real estate—amended 1862:551.
374	Roads and highways—amended 1863-4:519; 1867-8:84.
375	Telegraphic messages—repealed 1862:293.
377	Oakland, charter—repealed 1862:354; 1863:473.
380	Public and private roads—amended 1862:525; 1863:48, 151, 767; 1863-4:151; 1865-6:155, 381; 1867-8:158; 1869-70:231.
381	Butte County, roads—amended 1865-6:51.
386	Jurors—amended 1862:209.
389	Indian hostilities, payment of expenses—repealed 1863:642.
401	Revenue—amended 1862:171, 172, 242, 254, 266, 538, 553; 1863:30, 122, 166, 712, 721, 732, 754; 1863-4:45, 71, 92, 254, 499, 513; 1865-6:607, 660, 802; 1867-8:82, 674; 1869-70:423; 1871-2:295, 399.
403	Sierra County, officers—amended 1862:103; 1863:78; 1865-6:132.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	<b>1861—Continued.</b>
404	Hogs, running at large—amended 1869-70:305.
409	Delinquent taxes, collection of—amended 1862:255.
411	Trespassing of animals—amended 1862:480; 1863:570.
421	Mendocino County, roads—amended 1863:725.
431	Liens of mechanics and others—repealed 1862:390; 1867-8:593.
434	District Court reporters—amended 1862:253; 1863-4:521; repealed 1865-6:233.
440	Sheep and lambs, protection of—amended 1867-8:426; 1869-70:223.
443	Santa Barbara City, charter—repealed 1863-4:70.
452	San Francisco, Probate Court—repealed 1863-4:71.
465	Sacramento County, roads—amended 1862:541.
468	Sheep, herding of—amended 1865-6:56.
478	Trade-marks—repealed 1863:157.
489	Senatorial and assembly districts—amended 1863:704; 1863-4:16, 131.
493	San Francisco, charter—amended 1871-2:822.
495	San Francisco, fees and salaries—supplemented 1861:560; amended 1862:239.
498	Lake County, creation of—amended 1863-4:111; 1865-6:806; 1867-8:142, 269.
499	San Francisco, road districts—repealed 1871-2:902.
503	Homesteads—amended 1863-4:492; 1867-8:539; 1869-70:474; supplemented 1873-4:525.
505	San Francisco, jurors—amended 1863:614; 1871-2:63.
511	Calaveras County, fees in office—repealed 1862:436.
513	Forcible entries and unlawful detainers—amended 1862:420; repealed 1863:655.
517	Exempt firemen, issuance of certificates to—amended 1862:465.
522	Appeals, regulation of—amended 1865-6:847.
525	Officers and employees of Senate and Assembly—amended 1871-2:217.
526	San Francisco port, pilots, etc.—amended 1863:249.
532	Railroad companies, incorporation of—amended 1862:498, 547; 1863:610; 1865-6:310; 1867-8:705; 1869-70:577.
538	Tehama County, special tax—repealed 1863-4:423.
	<b>1862.</b>
9	Mariposa and Sutter Counties, District Attorneys—repealed 1863:95.
15	Los Angeles City, charter—amended 1863-4:80.
17	Los Angeles City, municipal improvements—amended 1862:262.
24	Tuolumne County, officers—repealed 1865-6:151, 276.
29	El Dorado County, roads—amended 1862:161; 1863:144; 1865-6:813.
30	Sutter County, special tax—repealed 1871-2:321.
43	Amador County, special tax—amended 1863:185.
49	Hogs, running at large—amended 1862:330; repealed 1867-8:430.
53	Public Administrator—amended 1863:23.
59	Amador County, roads—amended 1863:319; repealed 1873-4:444.
62	Shasta County, records—amended 1863:21.
66	Humboldt County, Indian hostilities in—supplemented 1863:775.
68	State Treasurer, transfer of funds—amended 1862:93.
81	Roads and highways—amended 1863-4:296.
89	Alameda County, roads—amended 1863:576; 1865-6:566; 1867-8:374; 1869-70:456; 1871-2:247, 534, 895.
104	Trout, preservation of—amended 1865-6:144; repealed 1869-70:665.
107	San Joaquin County, railroad from Mokelumne City—amended 1867-8:657.
110	San Francisco, attorney—amended 1863:771; supplemented 1871-2:232.
113	Turnpike road from Cloverdale—amended 1863:502.
116	Register of State Land Office—repealed 1867-8:530.
118	Turnpike road from Big Tree Grove—amended 1863-4:160.
123	Fees in office, regulation of—supplemented 1863-4:263.
125	Tuolumne river, bridge across—amended 1863:356.
136	Placer County, Sacramento, Placer, and Nevada Railroad Co.—amended 1862:549.
138	San Joaquin County, bonds—amended 1869-70:105.
144	Monterey County, roads—amended 1865-6:822.
145	San Francisco, Coroner—repealed 1863-4:161; 1865-6:626.
148	San Bernardino County, Supervisors—amended 1863-4:194; 1865-6:349.
154	Sierra County, poll taxes, etc.—amended 1865-6:860; repealed 1869-70:289.
157	Yuba river, toll bridge across—amended 1863:744.
158	Sacramento County, repair of levees—amended 1862:459, 548; 1863:468.
165	Trinity County, records—amended 1863:22.
175	Revenue—explained 1863:166.
182	Sierra County, taxes—amended 1863:323; 1863-4:272.
183	Calaveras County, roads—amended 1863:178.
184	Tulare valley, canals—amended 1871-2:550.
185	Mariposa County, roads—amended 1863:350; repealed 1863-4:151.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1862—Continued.
187	Corporations for the accumulation and investment of funds and savings—amended 1863-4:158, 531; 1865-6:626; supplemented 1867-8:459; amended 1869-70:130; 1871-2:132.
188	Direct tax—supplemented 1862:425.
192	Napa City, animals running at large—amended 1863:322; 1871-2:386.
200	Calaveras County, expert to examine records, etc.—amended 1863:60.
201	Klamath County, funding debt of—amended 1865-6:638.
203	San Francisco, Funded Debt Commissioners—amended 1863:69; time extended 1863-4:474.
205	Butte County, salaries—amended 1863-4:184.
207	Sonora, charter—amended 1863:38; 1869-70:394, 406; 1875-6:524; repealed 1877-8:25.
211	San Bernardino County, wagon road through Devil's cañon—amended 1863:251; 1863-4:225.
214	Tehama County, indigent sick—repealed 1863:482.
217	Butte County, Supervisors—amended 1862:537; 1863:328.
222	Contra Costa and Alameda Counties, wagon road in—amended 1863:578.
225	Register of State Land Office, duties—repealed 1867-8:529.
227	Foreign insurance companies, tax—amended 1863-4:131, 394; 1867-8:330, 341.
229	Public ferries and toll bridges, regulation of—amended 1863:720.
230	Revenue—amended 1862:539.
240	Santa Cruz County, roads—amended 1863:317; 1869-70:343.
246	San Diego County, Supervisors—repealed 1867-8:188.
252	Santa Clara County, artesian wells in—repealed 1865-6:310.
255	Monterey City, charter—repealed 1869:227.
257	San Francisco, bridge over Mission bay—amended 1863:414; 1863-4:398.
262	Telegraphic messages—amended 1863-4:232.
266	Railroad track in Sonoma County—amended 1863:234.
269	San Diego County, Superintendent of Common Schools—repealed 1867-8:188.
270	Mendocino County, funding debt of—amended 1863:569; 1863-4:165; 1867-8:280; 1877-8:1022.
272	Monterey County, salaries and fees—repealed 1863:38.
278	Tulare County, Auditor—repealed 1863:301.
283	Stockton, charter—amended 1865-6:598; 1869-70:24; repealed 1869-70:621.
285	Tulare County, taxes—repealed 1863:302.
288	Hogs, running at large—repealed 1867-8:430.
293	Mokelumne Hill, fire department—amended 1867-8:330; 1871-2:626.
294	Oakland, charter—supplemented 1863:471, 773; 1873-4:804.
295	Placer County, roads—amended 1863:100; 1863-4:255, 449; 1865-6:670; repealed 1869-70:463.
296	Militia—amended 1863:441; 1863-4:73, 396; repealed 1865-6:740.
297	Liens of mechanics and others—amended 1863-4:269; supplemented 1863-4:465; repealed 1867-8:594.
298	San Francisco, art. 4 of "Consolidation Act"—amended 1863:525; 1865-6:549; 1867-8:358; 1869-70:874, 890; 1871-2:804; 1877-8:139; repealed 1871-2:822.
300	San Francisco, streets—explained 1863:740.
301	San Francisco, railroad—supplemented 1863:117; 1863-4:35.
302	Agriculture and manufactures, encouragement of—supplemented 1863:765; repealed 1869-70:79.
303	Forcible entries and unlawful detainers—repealed 1863:655.
311	Sacramento County, protection of farmers—amended 1863:772.
313	San Francisco, wharf—amended 1863:233.
316	El Dorado and Amador Counties, township assessors and collectors—amended 1863:44; 1863-4:466; 1865-6:474, 618; repealed 1869-70:637.
319	Turnpike road from Grass Valley—amended 1863-4:257.
321	Nevada and Placer Counties, bridge across Bear river—repealed 1862:561.
324	Mono, Tuolumne, and San Joaquin Counties, roads—repealed 1863:140.
326	Notaries public, appointment and duties—amended 1869-70:802.
335	Sacramento City, common schools—supplemented 1863:717; amended 1865-6:224; 1869-70:7; 1875-6:20.
336	Sacramento County, repairs of levees—amended 1862:548.
345	San Francisco, measurer of wood—repealed 1863:743.
346	San Francisco, gas pipes—amended 1863:247.
347	State normal school, establishment of—repealed 1863:211.
355	Thirteenth judicial district, terms of court—amended 1863:572.
356	Tuolumne County, officers—repealed 1865-6:276.
358	Turnpike road from La Porte—amended 1863-4:224.
360	Yuba County, fees in office—repealed 1869-70:197.
373	San Bernardino County, indigent sick—repealed 1871-2:477.
386	San Francisco, taxes on personal property—amended 1863:709; 1863-4:104, 445.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1862—Continued.
391	Minors, indenturing of—amended 1863:59.
397	Delinquent taxes, suits for collection of—supplemented 1863-4:235.
403	Indian hostilities, payment of expenses—repealed 1863:642.
408	San Francisco, railroad track—amended 1863:227.
417	Canal companies, incorporation of—amended 1865-6:53, 604, 786; 1867-8:134.
433	Revenue—amended 1863:33.
437	Levy of taxes—amended 1863:769; 1863-4:134.
443	San Francisco, County Clerk—amended 1865-6:66; repealed 1867-8:68; 1871-2:77.
454	Townships, organization of—amended 1863:479, 733; 1863-4:17, 150.
	1863.
1	Tehama County, wagon road—amended 1863:250.
3	State Treasury, transfer of funds in—amended 1863-4:9, 148.
4	San Joaquin County, agricultural bonds—supplemented 1863:25.
10	Mariposa County, roads—amended 1863-4:117.
11	Tuolumne County, funding debt of—amended 1867-8:354.
16	Trinity County, toll roads—supplemented 1863:358.
29	Napa and Lake Counties, special tax—amended 1863:577; 1863-4:113; 1865-6:579.
42	San Luis Obispo County, funding debt of—amended 1863-4:21, 22; 1865-6:220; 1867-8:7; 1871-2:379.
49	State Agricultural Society, incorporation of—supplemented 1863:259.
52	Santa Barbara County, salaries—amended 1863-4:34.
75	Downieville, charter—amended 1863-4:275; repealed 1865-6:649.
84	Amador County, turnpike road—amended 1863-4:65; 1865-6:514.
91	San Mateo County, toll road—supplemented 1863:361.
115	Shasta and Trinity Counties, roads—amended 1863-4:39; 1865-6:564; 1867-8:315; 1875-6:248; repealed as to Shasta County 1875-6:803.
116	Wagon road from Sonora—amended 1863:761; repealed 1863-4:157.
123	El Dorado County, roads—amended 1865-6:813.
125	Placer County, Central Pacific Railroad Company—amended 1865-6:628; 1869-70:866.
129	Trade-marks and names—amended 1867-8:423.
138	Alameda County, additional Supervisors—amended 1867-8:147.
139	Bailiff of Supreme Court, creation of office—amended 1863-4:186.
141	Placer County, treasury—amended 1865-6:590.
159	Common schools, maintenance of—amended 1863-4:209; repealed 1865-6:415.
160	Placerville, charter—amended 1863-4:493; 1871-2:431.
193	Wagon road from San Bernardino City—amended 1863-4:225.
194	Places of public amusements, licensing of—amended 1871-2:684.
195	Dutch Flat, charter—repealed 1865-6:10.
203	San Joaquin County, Justice of the Peace and Constable—repealed 1863-4:135.
207	Santa Clara County, Western Pacific Railroad Company—amended 1871-2:140.
208	Fees of office in certain counties—amended 1863-4:479.
211	Butte and Plumas Counties, wagon road in—amended 1863-4:185; 1869-70:621.
212	San Luis Obispo, town, charter—amended 1869-70:369.
213	Sacramento City and County, toll road in—amended 1863-4:119.
214	Yolo County, County Clerk—repealed 1863-4:95.
237	Stanislaus County, Stockton and Copperopolis Railroad Company—amended 1865-6:543; 1867-8:66.
239	Santa Cruz County, roads—amended 1869-70:343.
242	Amador County, roads—repealed 1873-4:444.
250	Civil actions, time for commencing—supplemented 1863-4:91.
254	Seals or sea-lions, preservation of—amended 1865-6:633.
257	Personal mortgages—amended 1863-4:226.
260	Courts of justice—amended 1863-4:67, 229, 398; 1865-6:75; 1869-70:382, 579; 1871-2:21.
266	Capitol building, construction of—amended 1873-4:662.
267	Alameda County, Treasurer—amended 1863-4:44.
268	Elections, regulation of—amended 1865-6:509.
278	Hides of cattle, retention of—amended 1863-4:261.
284	San Francisco, railroad track—amended 1865-6:837.
286	Calaveras County, funding debt of—supplemented 1863-4:401; amended 1865-6:118.
287	Butte County, Supervisors—repealed 1863-4:535.
288	Santa Clara County, County Judge—amended 1867-8:269.
290	San Francisco, street railroad—amended 1865-6:602; 1869-70:302; supplemented 1867-8:574.
292	Officers, enumeration of—amended 1863-4:8, 316; 1867-8:32; supplemented 1863-4:323.
293	San Francisco, Russian Hill—amended 1865-6:348; 1867-8:322.
294	San Francisco, gas pipes—amended 1865-6:852.
304	San Francisco, railroad—amended 1863-4:507.
306	San Francisco, wharves, docks, etc.—amended 1863-4:138.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
<b>1863—Continued.</b>	
308	Sacramento City, charter—amended 1863-4:198; supplemented 1863-4:258, 295, 484; amended 1865-6:639; 1867-8:310; 1869-70:339; 1871-2:243, 697, 768, 860; 1877-8:590; 1889:148.
309	Militia—amended 1863-4:73; supplemented 1863-4:396; repealed 1865-6:740.
311	Calaveras County, officers—amended 1863-4:218; 1865-6:120; supplemented 1863-4:428.
313	Insane asylum, tax for—amended 1863-4:279, 324; 1865-6:513.
314	Central Pacific Railroad, construction of—repealed 1863-4:346.
318	Defense of the state, funds for—extended 1863-4:449.
321	San Antonio creek, improvement of navigation of—repealed 1863-4:274.
324	Judicial districts, division of state into—amended 1863-4:448, 497; 1867-8:658.
327	Vessels for piratical or privateering purposes—repealed 1865-6:663.
328	Feather river, toll bridge across—amended 1863-4:157.
341	San Francisco and Alameda Railroad Company, wharf—supplemented 1867-8:427.
347	Sacramento County, government of—amended 1863-4:216, 241, 274; 1865-6:321, 804; 1867-8:478.
350	San Francisco, charter—amended 1869-70:890, 897.
351	Plumas County, roads—amended 1865-6:31.
353	Fresno County, roads—repealed 1871-2:706.
354	Alameda County, fees in office—amended 1863-4:438.
355	Elections, regulation of—supplemented 1863-4:431; repealed 1865-6:277.
365	Traitors and alien enemies—amended 1865-6:853; repealed 1867-8:8.
369	Trespassing of animals—amended 1863-4:459; 1865-6:126.
393	Santa Clara County, estrays—amended 1863-4:98; 1871-2:580.
397	Sale of public lands—repealed 1867-8:530.
398	San Francisco, Board of Education—amended 1863-4:162.
399	Courts of record, terms of—amended 1863-4:7, 234, 302, 483; 1865-6:101, 328; 1867-8:4, 95, 617, 688; 1869-70:317.
400	Incorporation of railroad companies—amended 1867-8:705.
403	San Mateo County, roads—supplemented 1863-4:77; amended 1865-6:347.
404	Library associations—amended 1869-70:366.
405	Grand and trial jurors—amended 1863-4:450, 462.
406	Indian hostilities, payment of expenses—repealed 1863-4:99.
411	Forcible entries and unlawful detainers—amended 1871-2:318.
414	California volunteers, relief of—amended 1863-4:172.
420	Salt marsh and tide lands, reclamation of—repealed 1867-8:529.
427	Tehama County, fees—amended 1863-4:347.
431	Senatorial and assembly districts—amended 1863-4:16.
433	Telegraph line from San Francisco to Unionville—amended 1863-4:431; repealed 1867-8:507.
434	Telegraph line from San Francisco to Crescent City—amended 1863-4:431.
435	San Francisco, taxes on personal property—repealed 1863-4:446.
440	Tulare County, wagon road—amended 1863-4:263; 1865-6:106; extended 1867-8:710.
442	Sacramento City, common schools—amended 1869-70:7.
449	San Francisco, wharf on new Potrero—amended 1863-4:509.
450	Teachers of common schools—amended 1863-4:190.
480	Elections, regulation of—repealed 1865-6:512.
485	Concealed weapons—amended 1863-4:115; repealed 1869-70:67.
520	Public and private roads, establishment, etc.—amended 1865-6:381.
<b>1863-4.</b>	
9	State Treasury, transfer of funds in—amended 1863-4:148.
17	Napa County, roads—repealed 1865-6:579.
27	Mariposa County, Supervisors—repealed 1867-8:2.
32	San Francisco, Police Judge's Court—amended 1871-2:84.
43	Tenth judicial district, terms of court—amended 1865-6:79; 1867-8:95.
51	Revenue—amended 1865-6:660.
52	Yolo County, Supervisors—amended 1865-6:590.
54	Trespassing of animals—repealed as to Santa Barbara and San Luis Obispo Counties 1871-2:752.
55	San Mateo County, salaries of officers—amended 1865-6:347, 564; 1867-8:89, 106, 429; 1871-2:327.
58	Grass Valley, charter—amended 1865-6:363; 1869-70:16, 47; 1877-8:192.
65	Santa Barbara, town, charter—amended 1869-70:854; 1871-2:78.
71	Militia—repealed 1865-6:740.
75	San Francisco, Industrial School department—supplemented 1871-2:906.
78	San Mateo County, roads—amended 1865-6:347.
89	San Bernardino County, Water Commissioners—amended 1865-6:93.
121	Napa, Lake, and Mendocino Counties, revenues—amended 1865-6:827, 860; repealed 1867-8:434.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1863-4—Continued.
122	Lake County, creation of—amended 1865-6:806; 1867-8:142.
129	Placer County, special poll tax—repealed 1867-8:96.
135	Turnpike road from San Rafael—amended 1867-8:646.
140	Nevada County, roads—repealed 1867-8:574.
142	Foreign insurance companies, tax on—amended 1867-8:330, 341.
146	San Francisco, County Clerk—repealed 1871-2:77.
147	Timber on public lands, destruction of—supplemented 1863-4:361.
154	Civil actions, time for commencement—supplemented 1863-4:435.
169	San Francisco, Coroner—amended 1865-6:625.
174	Tulare County, Board of Commissioners—amended 1865-6:314.
175	Lake and Sonoma Counties, wagon road—supplemented 1871-2:62.
176	Trespassing of animals—amended 1865-6:311; repealed 1865-6:442.
198	San Bernardino County, Supervisors—amended 1865-6:349.
204	State Library, rules for government of—amended 1865-6:135.
208	Calaveras County, Big Tree and Carson Valley Turnpike Road Company—amended 1863-4:314.
211	Solano County, roads—amended 1867-8:405.
216	Calaveras County, officers—amended 1865-6:120.
231	Courts of justice—amended 1869-70:104.
238	San Mateo County, Supervisors—amended 1865-6:347; 1867-8:278.
241	Alameda County, township assessors—amended 1867-8:139.
247	Los Angeles County, floating debt—amended 1865-6:29.
248	Firemen, exempt from military and jury duty—amended 1865-6:30.
252	Sacramento City, funding debt of—amended 1865-6:86.
257	Suits wherein the state is party—amended 1865-6:49.
261	Lassen County, creation of—amended 1865-6:453.
267	Downieville, charter—repealed 1865-6:649.
269	Election returns—repealed 1865-6:512.
272	Free suffrage—repealed 1865-6:277.
274	Congressional districts, division of state into—amended 1865-6:234, 768; 1871-2:910.
278	Hogs, running at large—amended 1875-6:797.
279	Placer County, supervisor and revenue districts—amended 1865-6:54.
283	San Diego County, Superintendent of Common Schools—repealed 1867-8:188.
289	Crimes and punishments—repealed 1869-70:234.
290	San Francisco, prevention of conflagrations—repealed 1865-6:82.
291	Unsurveyed lands, sale of—repealed 1867-8:529.
296	Placerville, common schools—amended 1873-4:386.
298	San Diego County, cash contingent fund—repealed 1867-8:188.
300	Colorado river, toll bridge across—amended 1865-6:51.
303	Sonora, fire department—repealed 1877-8:25.
314	Study of anatomy, promotion of—amended 1865-6:326.
318	Butte County, Supervisors—amended 1865-6:207; 1867-8:292.
319	Oakland, streets—amended 1869-70:443; 1875-6:340.
322	San Francisco, taking of private lands—repealed 1867-8:555; amended 1871-2:879.
324	Pardon of criminals, powers of Governor in—amended 1867-8:111, 675.
325	Assessment and taxation of railroads, etc.—repealed 1867-8:404.
332	Santa Clara and Santa Cruz Counties, turnpike road—amended 1867-8:711.
340	Tulare County, Water Commissioners—amended 1865-6:313; repealed 1867-8:114.
342	Napa County, Napa Valley Railroad Company—amended 1865-6:25.
345	Pilots and pilot regulations—repealed 1869-70:349.
364	Assessments on stock of corporations—repealed 1865-6:461.
365	San Francisco, macadamized road—amended 1865-6:98.
366	Santa Barbara County, funding debt of—amended 1865-6:143; 1869-70:293; 1871-2:393.
371	Mokelumne river, navigation of—amended 1865-6:279.
372	San Joaquin County, public pounds—amended 1865-6:588.
383	Elections, regulation of—repealed 1865-6:277.
398	First judicial district, terms of court—amended 1865-6:232, 609.
403	Humboldt County, bonds—repealed 1865-6:47.
404	Trespassing of animals—repealed 1865-6:443.
413	Elections, regulation of—repealed 1865-6:512.
419	Swamp land district funds—repealed 1867-8:529.
430	Partnerships for mining purposes—repealed 1865-6:830.
437	Courts of record, terms of—amended 1865-6:101.
442	Bounties to volunteers—amended 1865-6:10; 1869-70:318.
448	Napa and Mendocino Counties, Supervisors—amended 1873-4:33.
462	Revenue laws—amended 1869-70:423.
469	Jurors—amended 1867-8:39.
476	Turnpike road from Campo Seco—amended 1865-6:120.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



Chap. Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.

1865-6.

- 13 Humboldt County, tax for road purposes—repealed 1869-70:314.
- 24 Klamath County, indigent sick—amended 1867-8:293; 1869-70:9.
- 28 Los Angeles City, charter—amended 1867-8:89.
- 34 Mariposa and Tulare Counties, roads—amended 1867-8:154; 1869-70:324; repealed as to Tulare County 1873-4:292.
- 61 Sutter County, additional tax—amended 1865-6:434.
- 63 Solano County, San Francisco and Marysville Railroad Co.—repealed 1867-8:334.
- 74 Tuolumne County, jail—amended 1865-6:135.
- 79 Sierra County, levy of taxes—repealed 1873-4:510.
- 81 Marin County, courts—amended 1875-6:594; repealed 1877-8:94 (am.).
- 85 Turnpike road to Antelope valley—supplemented 1867-8:88.
- 87 Sierra County, roads—repealed 1873-4:181.
- 91 San Francisco, fees in office—amended 1871-2:93.
- 95 Yuba County, Yuba Railroad Company—amended 1865-6:373.
- 98 San Francisco, prevention of conflagrations—amended 1867-8:280.
- 103 Carlos Moon, name changed—repealed 1865-6:305.
- 112 Stockton, delinquent taxes—repealed 1869-70:621.
- 122 Sierra County, taxes—amended 1867-8:62.
- 129 Tehama County, taxes—amended 1867-8:2.
- 131 Tuolumne County, roads—amended 1867-8:77; 1869-70:654; 1871-2:185.
- 137 Alpine County, contingent expenses and hospital fund—amended 1873-4:101.
- 145 El Dorado County, officers—amended 1867-8:43.
- 155 Santa Clara County, county buildings—amended 1865-6:446.
- 156 San Francisco, fire department—amended 1865-6:866; 1867-8:114; 1869-70:303; 1871-2:855.
- 161 Mono County, boundaries—amended 1869-70:20.
- 162 Trout, preservation of—repealed 1869-70:665.
- 165 Yuba County, District Attorney—amended 1869-70:581.
- 166 Fresno County, jail and court-house—amended 1867-8:9.
- 174 Statutes and Supreme Court reports, distribution of—amended 1871-2:39.
- 179 Amador County, indigent sick—repealed 1873-4:444.
- 182 Amador County, tax for bridge—amended 1867-8:91.
- 183 Apportionment of fees in civil cases between District Attorneys—amended 1865-6:325.
- 184 Oakland Railroad Company—amended 1867-8:31.
- 191 Merced County, Supervisors—amended 1867-8:56.
- 197 Sonoma County, roads—amended 1867-8:702; 1869-70:650; partially repealed 1871-2:509.
- 202 Oakland, Police Court—amended 1865-6:567; supplemented 1873-4:906.
- 204 Sonoma County, courts—amended 1867-8:537; 1871-2:844.
- 210 Santa Cruz County, bonds—amended 1867-8:681.
- 213 Stanislaus County, roads—repealed 1873-4:22.
- 214 San Francisco, almshouse—amended 1867-8:427.
- 220 San Luis Obispo County, funding debt of—repealed 1867-8:7.
- 222 Del Norte County, funding debt of—amended 1869-70:403; 1873-4:88.
- 224 Sacramento, Sutter, and Placer Counties, boundaries of—amended 1869-70:294.
- 231 Butte County, roads—amended 1865-6:661.
- 235 District Court reporters—amended 1867-8:455, 668; 1871-2:658; extended 1869-70:330.
- 240 Merced County, roads—repealed 1873-4:22.
- 243 San José, charter—repealed 1871-2:355.
- 252 Turnpike road in Napa and Lake Counties—amended 1867-8:138.
- 265 Registration—amended 1867-8:647.
- 268 San Francisco, Industrial School department—amended 1867-8:505.
- 276 Telegraph line from San José—amended 1867-8:530.
- 282 Tulare County, Water Commissioners—repealed 1867-8:114.
- 289 Protection to stock-raisers—continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19.
- 295 Sacramento County, stallions—amended 1867-8:70.
- 301 Siskiyou County, marks and brands—continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19.
- 302 San Mateo County, pounds—repealed 1869-70:514.
- 306 San Mateo County, townships—amended 1867-8:291, 469; 1869-70:290, 793.
- 324 Grass Valley, charter—amended 1869-70:16; 1877-8:192.
- 327 San Joaquin County, taxes—amended 1867-8:90.
- 338 Public and private roads—amended 1867-8:158.
- 342 Common schools—amended 1867-8:150, 203.
- 347 Butte County, district collectors and assessors—amended 1867-8:129.
- 348 San Francisco, Justice's Court—amended 1869-70:56; 1871-2:758; continued in force, C. C. P. § 119; added 1873-4:283.
- 352 Presidential Electors, election of—repealed 1867-8:432.
- 361 Trespassing of animals—amended 1869-70:410; 1871-2:412; 1873-4:391, 845; 1875-6:5.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1865-6—Continued.
363	Tehama County, Tax Collector—amended 1867-8:426.
366	Stockton, Board of Education—repealed 1869-70:621.
376	Corporation stock, assessments upon—supplemented 1869-70:229.
377	Solano County, assessment districts—amended 1867-8:103.
386	Chambers of Commerce, etc.—amended 1867-8:5; 1885:76.
387	Amador and Calaveras Counties, indebtedness between—supplemented 1871-2:698.
389	El Dorado and Amador Counties, township collectors and assessors—repealed as to El Dorado County 1867-8:559.
391	Marin County, county buildings—repealed 1871-2:29.
400	Turnpike road from Cave valley—supplemented 1871-2:333.
430	Amador County, Supervisors—repealed 1867-8:676.
431	Sierra County, taxes—repealed 1869-70:289.
432	Deaf, Dumb, and Blind Institution, location of—supplemented 1867-8:156.
433	Cache creek, lock in—repealed 1867-8:57.
434	Stanislaus County, Stockton and Copperopolis Railroad Co.—repealed 1867-8:66.
435	Klamath and Del Norte Counties, roads—amended 1871-2:760; 1873-4:81.
436	Santa Cruz, town, charter—amended 1869-70:32; supplemented 1869-70:578; 1871-2:471.
437	San Francisco, charter—amended 1869-70:899; repealed 1871-2:823.
440	Santa Clara County, roads—amended 1867-8:171; 1869-70:327; 1871-2:517; repealed 1873-4:87.
443	Alameda County, roads—repealed 1867-8:375.
447	Contra Costa County, tram road—amended 1867-8:617.
448	Napa County, roads—amended 1867-8:48, 93; 1873-4:551; 1875-6:571; 1877-8:775.
460	Plumas County, wagon roads—amended 1867-8:480.
461	Stockton, charter—repealed 1869-70:621.
462	San Francisco, street railroad—amended 1867-8:574.
471	Alameda County, estrays—amended 1867-8:479; 1869-70:306.
474	Highway from Suisun City—amended 1867-8:615.
476	Tehama County, salaries—amended 1867-8:7, 80.
479	Lake County, roads—repealed 1873-4:714.
488	Placer County, Central Pacific Railroad Company—amended 1869-70:866.
489	Alpine and Amador Counties, indebtedness between—amended 1867-8:81; 1869-70:385; 1873-4:276.
491	Monterey County, salaries—amended 1867-8:81.
494	Contra Costa County, District Attorney—amended 1871-2:514.
498	Bolinas bay, fish in—continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19.
505	Chinese houses of ill fame, suppression of—continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; amended 1873-4:84.
518	Rodeos—repealed as to Fresno County 1873-4:793.
519	Selection of lands granted for college of agriculture—repealed 1867-8:530.
527	Supreme Court Clerk, duties and salary—supplemented 1867-8:215; amended 1871-2:37.
529	Contra Costa County, taxes—amended 1867-8:677.
537	Marin County, roads—repealed 1873-4:5.
538	San Francisco, municipal elections—supplemented 1871-2:729.
540	Oysters in Contra Costa County—continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4:941.
541	Militia—amended 1867-8:665.
543	Marine insurance companies—amended 1867-8:330.
544	San Francisco, railroad track—amended 1867-8:475.
546	Mutual insurance companies—amended 1867-8:330, 661; 1880:229.
567	Yuba County, revenue—amended 1867-8:201, 219.
569	Kern County, creation of—amended 1867-8:40; 1873-4:299.
577	Lake County, creation of—amended 1867-8:93.
607	Monterey City, charter—repealed 1889:227.
612	Santa Cruz County, Supervisors—supplemented 1865-6:781.
615	San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara Counties, roads—supplemented 1867-8:658.
624	Exempt fire company of San Francisco—amended 1871-2:359.
633	Siskiyou County, trout in—continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19.
641	Sixteenth judicial district, creation of—amended 1867-8:33.
642	Trinity County, special tax—amended 1869-70:69.
644	Criminal prosecutions—amended 1871-2:319.
648	Marin County, county seat—repealed 1871-2:29.
	1867-8.
5	Courts of record, terms of—amended 1867-8:617.
16	Humboldt County, road moneys—repealed 1869-70:314.
18	Humboldt County, indigent sick—amended 1867-8:348; repealed 1869-70:93.
19	Inyo County, tax for building purposes—amended 1869-70:47.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	<b>1867-8—Continued.</b>
22	Fish in Napa river and Sonoma creek—amended 1871-2:441; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19.
24	Los Angeles County, Los Angeles and San Pedro R. R. Co.—amended 1867-8:299.
25	Los Angeles City, Los Angeles and San Pedro R. R. Co.—amended 1867-8:294.
39	Marysville, payment of indebtedness—amended 1867-8:118; 1869-70:506.
54	Yuba County, payment of indebtedness—amended 1867-8:241.
62	Del Norte County, indigent sick—repealed 1871-2:169.
77	San Francisco, County Clerk—repealed 1871-2:77.
93	Alpine and Amador Counties, indebtedness between—amended 1869-70:385.
121	Los Angeles City, charter—amended 1867-8:609.
125	Colusa County, road bonds—amended 1867-8:200.
129	Red Bluff, town lots—amended 1877-8:602.
141	Representatives in Congress, election of—repealed 1871-2:910.
146	Yuba County, bridge across Yuba river—amended 1871-2:654.
149	Sacramento City, drainage of—amended 1869-70:127; 1871-2:854.
175	Mariposa and Tulare Counties, roads—amended 1869-70:324.
180	Public and private roads—amended 1869-70:231.
181	San Joaquin County, Supervisors—amended 1867-8:494.
183	Oakland, Board of Education—amended 1871-2:174.
191	Santa Clara County, roads—repealed 1871-2:520; 1873-4:87.
193	San Francisco, streets—amended 1869-70:773; repealed 1869-70:900.
196	San Diego County, government of—repealed 1871-2:203.
203	Oakland, city hall—supplemented 1867-8:493.
204	Seventeenth judicial district, creation of—amended 1869-70:86.
219	Wages of labor, protection of—amended 1871-2:205.
225	Yuba County, revenue—repealed 1869-70:197.
229	Sacramento City, sewers and alleys—amended 1877-8:573.
232	Contra Costa County, roads—amended 1869-70:133; repealed 1873-4:170.
244	University of California, creation of—amended 1871-2:655.
258	Lake County, county buildings—amended 1869-70:79.
259	Monterey County, roads—repealed 1869-70:76; 1873-4:307.
271	San Mateo County, roads—amended 1869-70:362; 1871-2:427; repealed 1873-4:23.
275	Klamath County, indigent sick—repealed 1869-70:9.
286	Santa Clara County, court-house and jail—amended 1869-70:128.
293	Sutter County, protection of lands in—amended 1871-2:307.
296	Insurance—supplemented 1869-70:321.
297	Mokelumne Hill, fire department—amended 1871-2:626.
299	Crescent City, cession of property to—amended 1869-70:131.
309	Monterey County, courts—repealed 1869-70:218.
310	Klamath and Del Norte Counties, official bonds of officers—amended 1869-70:48.
320	San Francisco, charter—amended 1869-70:874, 893, 895, 898; repealed 1871-2:823.
332	Petaluma, charter—amended 1871-2:48; 1873-4:23, 357, 703, 865; 1875-6:288.
334	Sacramento City, Board of Health—supplemented 1869-70:452.
343	Redwood City, charter—amended 1869-70:364; 1871-2:712, 742.
366	Fees of office, regulation of—amended 1871-2:131; repealed 1869-70:198.
367	Salaries of certain county officers—repealed with exceptions 1869-70:198.
369	Trespassing of animals—amended 1871-2:940; 1873-4:391.
370	Los Angeles County, Supervisors—repealed 1869-70:880.
371	San Francisco, hospital—amended 1871-2:64.
376	Crimes and punishments—amended 1869-70:777.
384	San Mateo County, townships—amended 1869-70:290.
386	Central Pacific Railway Company, terminal depot for—amended 1869-70:525.
389	Placer County, transfer of funds—amended 1869-70:807.
391	Alameda County, public pounds—repealed 1869-70:306.
401	Town lands—amended 1871-2:237; continued in force, Pol. C. § 4442.
405	Mendocino County, roads—amended 1869-70:88; 1871-2:131.
415	Public lands, sale of—amended 1869-70:14, 814, 875; supplemented 1869-70:878; amended 1871-2:383, 668, 685, 858.
419	San Diego City, police powers—repealed 1871-2:295; 1875-6:815.
421	Sonoma County, courts—amended 1871-2:844.
430	Alameda County, County Recorder—amended 1869-70:59, 76.
435	San Francisco, school department—amended 1869-70:1.
442	San Francisco, street railroad—amended 1869-70:302.
445	Sonoma City, Board of Commissioners—amended 1877-8:633.
449	San Francisco, streets—amended 1869-70:41.
454	Cruelty to animals, prevention of—amended 1871-2:393; continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4:502.
458	Marin County, roads—supplemented 1871-2:524; repealed 1873-4:5.
471	Plumas County, Oroville and Virginia City Railroad Co.—repealed 1869-70:102.
492	San Mateo Tanning and Manufacturing Co.—repealed 1869-70:220.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
<b>1867-8—Continued.</b>	
518	Monterey County, Supervisors—repealed 1873-4:203.
522	Watsonville, charter—amended 1873-4:43; 1875-6:511; 1877-8:363.
523	Town lands—continued in force, Pol. C. § 4442; amended 1873-4:37; 1885:115.
524	Silk culture—repealed 1869-70:79.
526	Vallejo, wharf—amended 1869-70:101.
543	Salt marsh and tide lands—supplemented 1869-70:541; 1873-4:858.
<b>1869-70.</b>	
13	Klamath County, hospital fund—amended 1871-2:219.
17	Grass Valley, charter—amended 1869-70:47.
20	Napa City, fund for improvement of—amended 1869-70:450; 1871-2:170; supplemented 1871-2:360.
22	San Francisco, Assessor—amended 1877-8:173.
33	Santa Cruz County, funding debt of—amended 1869-70:781; 1871-2:86; 1873-4:584.
34	Oakland, streets—amended 1871-2:20.
61	Anaheim City, charter—repealed 1871-2:273.
94	Mercantile Library Association, indebtedness of—repealed 1871-2:939.
95	Humboldt County, indigent sick—repealed 1875-6:44.
120	Placer County, taxes—amended 1871-2:171.
123	Marin County, wagon roads—supplemented 1871-2:23.
140	Calaveras County, salaries and fees—amended 1871-2:385; repealed 1871-2:911; supplemented 1873-4:13.
141	Nevada County, salaries—amended 1871-2:843; repealed 1877-8:554.
144	Fees and salaries of officers—amended 1869-70:677, 680; 1871-2:140, 178, 188, 219, 910; 1873-4:102, 212, 885; 1877-8:134, 738.
145	El Dorado County, fees and salaries—amended 1869-70:747; 1871-2:412, 592, 894; 1873-4:710.
173	San Francisco, law library—amended 1880:40.
179	Siskiyou County, fees and salaries—amended 1873-4:188, 719.
180	Gilroy, charter—amended 1871-2:356; 1875-6:724.
183	San Joaquin County, Court Commissioner—repealed 1880:26.
184	Tuolumne County, outstanding warrants—amended 1871-2:284.
197	San Diego City, boundaries, etc.—repealed 1871-2:295; 1875-6:815.
211	Humboldt County, roads—repealed 1871-2:108.
214	Squirrels and gophers, destruction of—amended 1871-2:18, 474, 532, 834; 1875-6:513.
224	Lake Merritt, fish and game in—continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19.
225	Yreka school district—amended 1873-4:27.
226	Santa Clara County, roads—repealed 1873-4:87.
239	Santa Cruz and San Diego Counties, roads—amended 1871-2:528.
252	Siskiyou County, indigent sick—amended 1871-2:215.
253	San Mateo County, roads—repealed 1871-2:431.
255	Redwood City, charter—amended 1871-2:712.
269	Sierra County, roads—repealed 1871-2:584.
279	San Francisco, laguna surveys—repealed 1871-2:949.
282	Vallejo, Board of Education—amended 1871-2:521.
303	Santa Clara and Monterey Counties, squirrels, gophers, etc.—repealed 1873-4:337, 515.
308	Santa Cruz and San Mateo Counties, school moneys—amended 1871-2:527.
323	Inyo and Mono Counties, boundaries—amended 1871-2:316.
328	Pacheco, town, levee and street commissioners—repealed 1871-2:96.
332	Litigants—repealed 1871-2:123.
333	San Luis Obispo County, fees and salaries—amended 1871-2:425; 1875-6:912.
341	Fresno and Mariposa Counties, boundaries—repealed 1871-2:891.
348	San Diego County, county buildings—amended 1871-2:173.
351	Placer County, roads—repealed 1871-2:47.
352	Sutter County, roads—repealed 1873-4:338.
360	Street railroads—amended 1869-70:786; 1871-2:515.
361	San Francisco, Montgomery avenue—repealed 1871-2:180.
370	Telegraph line, bonds to aid in construction—repealed 1873-4:81.
371	State paper—repealed 1871-2:122.
372	Civil cases, proceedings in—repealed 1871-2:190.
373	San Francisco, County Clerk—repealed 1871-2:77.
390	Claims against state, liquidation of—amended 1871-2:61.
392	State University, competitive scholarships—amended 1871-2:275.
393	Humboldt County, claims against—amended 1871-2:171; 1873-4:171.
423	Marysville, Board of Education—amended 1871-2:36.
426	Home of the Inebriate, San Francisco—continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19.
427	Stockton, charter—repealed 1871-2:621.
434	San Francisco, Market street—amended 1871-2:739.
438	Santa Clara County, Probate Court—repealed 1871-2:60.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
<b>1869-70—Continued.</b>	
442	Sacramento County, roads—amended 1871-2:702; repealed with the exception of § 25, 1875-6:668.
452	Tuolumne County, roads—amended 1871-2:185.
454	Canal companies, incorporation of—supplemented 1871-2:732.
467	Fees of office, regulation of—amended 1877-8:134.
470	Brooklyn, town, charter—amended 1871-2:409.
471	San Antonio creek, draw-bridge across—amended 1871-2:83.
474	Sacramento County, notaries public—amended 1871-2:881.
475	Representatives in Congress, election of—repealed 1871-2:910.
483	Los Angeles City, Water Commissioners—repealed 1871-2:30.
490	Quarantine for San Francisco bay and harbor—amended 1875-6:305.
493	Alameda County, delinquent taxes—amended 1871-2:38; 1875-6:484.
502	San Mateo County, roads—repealed 1871-2:300.
505	Boards of Supervisors, construction of railroads—repealed 1873-4:26.
507	Boards of Supervisors, construction of railroads—supplemented 1869-70:744; amended 1871-2:444; continued in force, Pol. C. § 19; repealed 1873-4:26.
509	San Francisco, streets—repealed 1871-2:742.
510	Sutter County, protection of lands in—repealed 1871-2:233.
512	Santa Clara County, rivers and streams—repealed 1871-2:731.
538	San Francisco, public parks—amended 1871-2:706.
545	Colusa, town, charter—amended 1871-2:236; 1873-4:538; repealed 1875-6:679.
547	Gas companies—continued in force, Pen. C. § 23; Pol. C. § 19.
548	San Luis Obispo County, county buildings—amended 1871-2:369; 579.
556	Common schools—amended 1871-2:362.
559	Benicia, charter—amended 1873-4:777.
560	Policies of life insurance, valuation—amended 1871-2:97; 1877-8:83 (am.).
581	Public ferries and toll bridges—supplemented 1873-4:581.
583	San Francisco, charter—repealed 1871-2:823.
584	San Francisco, Montgomery street south—amended 1871-2:646.
<b>1871-2.</b>	
3	Siskiyou County, common schools—supplemented 1871-2:231.
6	Petaluma, Board of Education—amended 1875-6:121; 1877-8:291.
8	Incorporation of colleges—amended 1873-4:85.
9	Chico, charter—amended 1871-2:248; 1873-4:213; 1875-6:22; 1877-8:456; 1887:63.
22	Marin County, court-house and jail—amended 1871-2:308.
33	San Luis Obispo County, courts—repealed 1877-8:94 (am.).
38	Controller, duplicate warrants—repealed 1871-2:537.
53	Annexation to cities—repealed 1873-4:535.
58	State Board of Examiners, state school lands—repealed 1883:25.
60	Santa Barbara County, court-house and jail—amended 1871-2:794.
62	Policies of life insurance, forfeiture of—repealed 1877-8:83 (am.).
71	Plumas and Lassen Counties, roads—repealed 1873-4:306.
73	Yuba County, roads—repealed 1873-4:11.
95	Squirrels, gophers, etc., destruction of—amended 1873-4:34, 129, 691; 1877-8:569; repealed 1880:105.
101	San Mateo County, courts—amended 1877-8:94 (am.).
105	Policies of life insurance, valuation of—repealed 1877-8:83 (am.).
107	Trespassing of animals—amended 1871-2:241, 566.
112	Humboldt County, roads—amended 1873-4:103.
113	Wilmington, charter—amended 1871-2:446; repealed 1887:108.
114	Eighteenth judicial district, creation of—amended 1875-6:311.
122	Mendocino County, wagon road—supplemented 1871-2:327.
123	Los Angeles City, charter—amended 1871-2:623.
128	Santa Barbara and San Luis Obispo Counties, roads—amended 1871-2:690; repealed 1873-4:30.
131	Butte creek, fish in—amended 1873-4:87.
134	Kern County, Sheriff—amended 1875-6:45; repealed 1877-8:559.
136	Woodland school district—amended 1871-2:725; 1873-4:2.
141	Shasta, town, hogs—amended 1877-8:585.
143	Los Angeles County, officers—amended 1873-4:342, 348.
145	Calaveras County, roads—repealed 1873-4:358.
146	Cloverdale, charter—amended 1871-2:550; 1875-6:171.
161	County and Probate Courts, terms of—repealed 1877-8:95 (am.).
173	San Diego County, government of—amended 1873-4:221.
174	Sonoma County, fence and pound districts—amended 1875-6:391.
178	Santa Clara County, County Clerk—amended 1875-6:402.
185	San Luis Obispo, town, charter—amended 1871-2:434; 1873-4:328.
191	Butte County, fees—amended 1873-4:508.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	<b>1871-2—Continued.</b>
204	Sacramento City, charter—amended 1889: 148.
208	Sacramento County, bonds—amended 1871-2: 697.
209	Santa Clara, town, charter—amended 1873-4: 591.
216	Alameda, town, charter—amended 1873-4: 448; 1875-6: 367.
221	San Diego City, charter—repealed 1875-6: 815.
227	Hunting on private grounds—amended 1873-4: 792.
248	Butte County, roads—amended 1871-2: 693.
254	San José, charter—repealed 1873-4: 419.
264	Veterans of the Mexican War—amended 1881: 66.
266	San José, sewerage—repealed 1873-4: 764.
269	Santa Clara County, Santa Clara avenue—amended 1873-4: 538; repealed 1877-8: 291.
270	El Dorado County, roads—amended 1873-4: 771.
290	Service of summons on absent defendants—repealed 1873-4: 495.
292	Cruelty to animals—repealed 1873-4: 502.
293	San Buenaventura school district—amended 1877-8: 286.
299	San Francisco, Coroner—amended 1873-4: 908; 1875-6: 397.
308	Santa Clara County, streets—repealed 1873-4: 556.
313	Kings river, booms on—amended 1875-6: 499; 1877-8: 961.
321	Napa County, estrays—repealed 1873-4: 705.
328	Morris Wolfe, relief of—amended 1873-4: 46.
334	Corporations—amended 1875-6: 730.
335	Boards of Supervisors, construction of railroads—repealed 1873-4: 26.
337	Wilmington, charter—repealed 1887: 109.
339	Nevada County, roads—amended 1873-4: 293; 1875-6: 423; 1877-8: 279, 364.
340	San Leandro, charter—amended 1873-4: 63.
352	San Bernardino County, fees and salaries—amended 1873-4: 130.
353	Sonoma County, roads—amended 1873-4: 105, 762; 1875-6: 53.
356	San Bernardino County, trespassing of animals—repealed 1873-4: 190.
365	Santa Clara County, roads—repealed 1873-4: 87.
368	Marin County, roads—repealed 1873-4: 5.
377	Libel and slander—amended 1880: 81.
382	Sacramento County, road—amended 1873-4: 722; 1875-6: 884.
392	Sacramento City, funding debt of—amended 1887: 75; 1889: 325.
400	State Printing Office, establishment of—repealed 1875-6: 22 (am.).
401	Stockton, school debt—amended 1873-4: 33.
405	Siskiyou County, courts—amended 1877-8: 94 (am.).
406	San Francisco, Board of Education—repealed 1873-4: 782.
408	Vallejo, charter—amended 1871-2: 757; 1873-4: 360, 381; 1875-6: 25; 1877-8: 398.
413	Sierra County, Treasurer—repealed 1873-4: 185.
418	State lands, relief of purchasers—amended 1877-8: 914.
421	El Dorado County, fees and salaries—amended 1873-4: 710.
422	Stockton, charter—amended 1873-4: 193, 439; 1875-6: 523; 1877-8: 220.
432	Santa Rosa, charter—amended 1873-4: 378; 1875-6: 251.
436	Santa Clara County, streams in—amended 1877-8: 293.
437	Political Code—amended 1873-4: 212.
454	San Francisco, pharmacy—amended 1875-6: 583; 1877-8: 838; 1883: 93.
458	Colusa County, trespassing of animals—amended 1873-4: 760.
471	Nevada County, courts of record—amended 1873-4: 503.
476	Fresno County, roads—repealed 1873-4: 342.
490	San Francisco, streets—amended 1873-4: 359.
491	Sacramento City, water—supplemented 1873-4: 60.
493	Woodland school district—supplemented 1873-4: 2.
494	San Mateo County, claims against—repealed 1873-4: 20.
515	Del Norte County, Supervisors—amended 1873-4: 12.
520	Monterey County, courts—amended 1875-6: 35; repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.).
532	Sacramento City, charter—amended 1873-4: 325.
540	Contra Costa County, roads—repealed 1873-4: 170.
543	Napa river, bridge across—repealed 1875-6: 855.
546	Sierra and Plumas Counties, fish in waters of—repealed 1873-4: 154.
562	San Francisco, charter—amended 1877-8: 139.
570	Reclamation and levee districts, funding debts of—amended 1873-4: 237, 585; 1875-6: 888.
574	State insane asylum, superintendent—repealed 1877-8: 767.
587	Sacramento City, fire department—supplemented 1873-4: 306.
592	San Joaquin County, salaries—repealed 1873-4: 578.
597	Sacramento County, swamp land districts—repealed 1873-4: 274.
602	Mariposa and Fresno Counties, boundaries—amended 1873-4: 100.
626	San Francisco, Montgomery avenue—supplemented 1873-4: 522.
633	Putah creek, protection from overflow of—repealed 1873-4: 84.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	<b>1873-4.</b>
16	Modesto school district—amended 1880:33.
23	T. Vasquez, reward for arrest of—amended 1873-4:29.
31	Tulare County, courts—repealed 1877-8:94 (am.).
37	Redding, change of orthography—repealed 1880:24.
50	Tulare County, Sheriff—repealed 1877-8:560.
54	Trespassing of animals—supplemented 1873-4:179.
59	Alameda County, county buildings—amended 1877-8:69.
85	Eureka, charter—supplemented 1875-6:333; amended 1875-6:334.
86	Sonoma County, funding debt of—amended 1875-6:5.
87	San Benito County, creation of—supplemented 1873-4:428; amended 1875-6:177; 1887:103.
99	Yosemite grant, right of way for toll road—supplemented 1873-4:607; amended 1875-6:303.
106	San Rafael, charter—amended 1877-8:767.
107	Modoc County, creation of—supplemented 1873-4:517.
114	Merced school district—amended 1873-4:605; 1877-8:353.
117	Napa City, charter—amended 1875-6:550; 1877-8:1011.
122	Plumas and Sierra Counties, fish in—repealed 1875-6:725.
123	Colusa County, courts—repealed 1877-8:94 (am.).
127	Napa County, Supervisors—supplemented 1873-4:329.
128	Solano County, Board of Education—amended 1875-6:9.
134	Visalia City, charter—amended 1875-6:119.
135	Mendocino County, salaries—amended 1877-8:183.
144	Humboldt County, wagon roads—supplemented 1873-4:720.
147	Alameda County, salaries—amended 1875-6:166.
148	Siskiyou County, fees and salaries—amended 1873-4:719.
154	Stockton, charter—amended 1873-4:439.
155	Monterey County, Supervisors—amended 1873-4:432.
162	Yuba County, protection of lands from overflow—amended 1877-8:789.
172	Fresno and Kern Counties, Treasurers—amended 1877-8:255.
179	Salinas City, charter—repealed 1875-6:119.
186	Stanislaus County, officers—amended 1873-4:448; 1877-8:1001.
193	Tulare County, roads—amended 1875-6:11.
199	Orphans, etc., care of—amended 1877-8:82.
213	Butte County, protection of agriculture—amended 1875-6:314.
218	Squirrels, destruction of—amended 1875-6:338.
222	Protection to settlers on public lands—amended 1881:72.
228	Santa Barbara City, charter—amended 1875-6:285; 1877-8:776; 1887:108.
232	Wagon road from Healdsburg—amended 1873-4:843.
243	Yolo County, trespassing of animals—repealed 1877-8:362.
250	Placer County, Supervisors—amended 1873-4:775; 1875-6:573.
255	Wheatland, charter—amended 1875-6:19; 1877-8:441.
258	University lands, selection and sale—amended 1880:36.
265	Vallejo, charter—amended 1875-6:25.
266	Modoc County, fences—amended 1875-6:71.
270	Senatorial and assembly districts—amended 1880:4.
273	Migratory stock, assessment of—supplemented 1875-6:797.
279	Sonoma County, salaries—amended 1873-4:720; 1875-6:576, 726.
286	Napa County, salaries—amended 1877-8:551.
288	Training ships, San Francisco—repealed 1875-6:55.
289	San José, charter—amended 1875-6:627; 1877-8:289, 846; 1891:97.
290	Yolo County, fees and salaries—amended 1875-6:170, 566; 1877-8:637.
292	San Benito County, creation of—amended 1875-6:177.
299	Lake County, sheep—amended 1875-6:312.
300	Intoxicating liquors, vote on license—amended 1875-6:10.
301	San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara Counties, road funds—amended 1875-6:358, 530.
316	Alameda, town, charter—amended 1875-6:367.
320	Santa Clara County, roads—amended 1875-6:167, 606.
324	Trinity and Shasta Counties, school teachers—amended 1875-6:122.
325	Kern County, transfer of funds—amended 1875-6:249.
332	San Mateo County, salaries—amended 1873-4:779; 1877-8:583.
337	Calaveras County, poll taxes—amended 1877-8:35.
339	Santa Cruz school district—amended 1875-6:404.
349	Sutter County, Levee District No. 1—amended 1877-8:914; 1889:355.
355	Modoc County, creation of—amended 1877-8:111.
371	Menlo Park, charter—repealed 1875-6:400.
377	Santa Clara County, Santa Clara avenue—repealed 1877-8:291.
382	Mendocino County, Big River township—amended 1873-4:791.
386	Napa County, roads—amended 1877-8:775.
388	Woodland, charter—amended 1875-6:818; 1877-8:84, 446.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	<b>1873-4—Continued.</b>
405	Calaveras County, protection of agriculture—supplemented 1875-6 : 901.
413	Reclamation and levee districts, funding debt of—amended 1875-6 : 888.
446	Colusa County, roads—amended 1875-6 : 401, 481 ; 1877-8 : 327.
447	Los Angeles City, charter—amended 1875-6 : 692 ; 1877-8 : 642.
448	Merced County, officers—amended 1877-8 : 107, 137.
453	Healdsburg, charter—amended 1875-6 : 90, 891.
469	Placer County, County Recorder—repealed 1877-8 : 269.
470	Petaluma, charter—repealed 1873-4 : 865.
481	San Francisco, Supervisors—supplemented 1875-6 : 74.
485	San Bernardino County, bridge across river—amended 1875-6 : 570.
500	Sacramento City and County, streets and roads—amended 1875-6 : 303.
502	Exempt firemen—repealed 1875-6 : 287.
504	Stanislaus and Merced Counties, witnesses in criminal cases—repealed 1875-6 : 493.
505	Butte County, salaries—amended 1875-6 : 753, 906 ; 1877-8 : 248.
506	Chico school district—amended 1875-6 : 59.
510	Mutual beneficial and relief associations—amended 1880 : 25.
517	Taxation of solvent debts—repealed 1875-6 : 59 (am.).
518	Placerville, City Clerk—repealed 1875-6 : 331.
520	Klamath County, annexation to Humboldt and Siskiyou—amended 1875-6 : 603.
527	Sonoma County, roads—repealed 1875-6 : 53.
530	Lake County, bonds—amended 1875-6 : 396 ; 1877-8 : 322 ; 1880 : 81.
531	Mineral lands, sale of—amended 1875-6 : 20 ; 1880 : 26.
539	Red Bluff and Tehama, hogs—repealed 1877-8 : 79.
565	Tehama County, Treasurer—amended 1875-6 : 232.
588	El Dorado County, Board of Auditors—amended 1875-6 : 681 ; 1877-8 : 281.
594	San Francisco, City Hall Commissioners—supplemented 1875-6 : 863.
602	Trespassing of animals—amended 1875-6 : 5.
609	Tehama County, trespassing of animals—amended 1875-6 : 643.
611	Salt marsh and tide lands—repealed 1875-6 : 15 (am.).
627	Mining corporations, stockholders—amended 1880 : 134.
632	Solano County, salaries—amended 1875-6 : 56 ; 1877-8 : 538.
641	Sutter Creek, charter—repealed 1875-6 : 40.
646	School moneys, apportioning of—amended 1875-6 : 33.
649	Governor's mansion—repealed 1875-6 : 22 (am.).
658	Sacramento County, government of—amended 1875-6 : 280 ; 1877-8 : 267.
666	Employees of state capitol—amended 1880 : 107 ; 1889 : 449.
	<b>1875-6.</b>
1	Text-books, to prevent change in—repealed 1880 : 42.
33	Solano County, bonds—repealed 1877-8 : 156.
51	Tulare County, court-house and jail—amended 1875-6 : 147.
63	Santa Clara County, fees and salaries—amended 1875-6 : 363 ; 1877-8 : 288.
66	Humboldt County, indigent sick—amended 1875-6 : 488.
67	Kern County, Sheriff—repealed 1877-8 : 560.
79	Training ships, San Francisco—amended 1877-8 : 233.
89	Twenty-first judicial district, creation of—amended 1877-8 : 278.
92	Oakland, wards—amended 1877-8 : 843.
112	Inyo County, Assessor—amended 1877-8 : 256.
114	San Francisco, water rates—amended 1875-6 : 760.
130	Monterey County, Supervisors—amended 1877-8 : 326.
135	Napa State Insane Asylum, management of—amended 1883 : 281 ; 1887 : 177 ; 1889 : 351.
140	San Francisco, County Clerk—repealed 1880 : 18.
144	Squirrels, destruction of—amended 1875-6 : 637.
147	Calaveras County, courts—repealed 1877-8 : 94 (am.).
149	Marysville, charter—amended 1877-8 : 593.
150	County Auditors—amended 1875-6 : 363 ; 1877-8 : 104.
161	Oakland, Superintendent of Public Schools—amended 1877-8 : 735.
166	Modoc County, courts—repealed 1877-8 : 94 (am.).
172	Division fences—amended 1877-8 : 765, 1019.
181	Santa Cruz City, charter—supplemented 1877-8 : 870.
185	Lake County, bonds—amended 1875-6 : 405.
190	Sacramento City, John Hoagland authorized to sue—amended 1875-6 : 365.
191	Merced County, courts—amended 1877-8 : 848 ; repealed 1877-8 : 94 (am.).
200	Contra Costa County, roads—amended 1877-8 : 611.
206	Santa Clara County, roads—repealed 1877-8 : 298.
239	El Dorado County, transfer of funds—amended 1877-8 : 638.
246	Solano County, roads—amended 1877-8 : 598.
251	Charles F. Irwin—amended 1877-8 : 252.
252	Artesian wells—repealed 1877-8 : 196.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
-------	---

1875-6—Continued.

254	School moneys—amended 1877-8: 782.
257	San Benito County, courts—amended 1877-8: 94 (am.).
260	San Mateo County, pounds—amended 1877-8: 323.
264	San Joaquin County, roads—amended 1877-8: 1034.
269	El Dorado County, protection of agriculture—repealed 1877-8: 557.
274	San Luis Obispo City, charter—amended 1877-8: 683.
282	County treasuries, protection of—amended 1875-6: 637.
292	Alpine County, delinquent taxes—repealed 1877-8: 783.
299	Sutter County, Levee District No. 2—amended 1893: 199.
300	Lake County, bonds—amended 1877-8: 322.
312	Amador County, courts—repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.).
318	Leaving inclosures open, etc.—amended 1877-8: 49, 776.
321	Placer County, roads—amended 1877-8: 115.
324	Alameda, town, streets—repealed 1877-8: 964.
325	Contracts on behalf of state—amended 1891: 457.
329	St. Helena, charter—amended 1877-8: 791.
330	San Diego County, trespassing of animals—amended 1877-8: 245.
334	New City Hall, San Francisco—amended 1877-8: 382.
335	Oakland, streets—repealed 1877-8: 619.
337	Petaluma, English street—amended 1877-8: 203.
352	Butte County, road fund—amended 1877-8: 34.
354	San Luis Obispo County, Supervisors—amended 1877-8: 36.
355	Santa Barbara County, road district—repealed 1877-8: 108.
356	Inspector of stationary steam boilers, etc.—repealed 1880: 8.
358	Kings river, booms on—amended 1877-8: 961.
361	San Francisco, water works—repealed 1880: 1.
375	El Dorado County, courts—repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.).
381	Mission school district—amended 1877-8: 874.
391	Destruction of wild animals—repealed 1877-8: 2.
392	San Buenaventura, town, charter—amended 1877-8: 537.
393	Lassen County, roads—repealed 1877-8: 641.
408	Napa County, roads—amended 1877-8: 775.
410	Ventura County, courts—repealed 1877-8: 95 (am.).
420	San Francisco, pharmacy—repealed 1883: 93.
421	San Diego County, fees and salaries—amended 1877-8: 128.
429	Lake County, fees and salaries—amended 1877-8: 256.
432	San Luis Obispo County, salaries—amended 1877-8: 128.
440	Sacramento City, Trustees—amended 1877-8: 840.
442	San Francisco, House of Correction—amended 1877-8: 954.
446	Red Bluff, charter—amended 1877-8: 116; 1891: 108.
449	Hogs and goats, running at large—amended 1877-8: 85.
454	Solano County, courts—repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.).
455	Mariposa County, roads—amended 1877-8: 277.
460	Colusa, town, charter—amended 1877-8: 248.
476	Los Angeles City, charter—amended 1877-8: 642.
487	Banking—repealed 1893: 112.
491	West Side irrigation district—amended 1875-6: 885; 1877-8: 887.
493	Butte County, roads—amended 1877-8: 18.
515	Commissioners of Transportation—repealed 1877-8: 986.
518	Practice of medicine—amended 1877-8: 918.
533	Stanislaus County, courts—repealed 1877-8: 94 (am.).
540	San Diego City, charter—amended 1889: 302.
544	Woodland, charter—repealed 1877-8: 450.
546	Martinez, charter—amended 1877-8: 297.
548	San Francisco, City Criminal Court—amended 1877-8: 626.
553	Apprentices and masters—amended 1880: 28.
570	Los Angeles City, Board of Public Works—repealed 1877-8: 48.
581	Oakland harbor—amended 1877-8: 113.

1877-8.

17	Sonora, charter—supplemented 1877-8: 467.
24	Monterey County, court-house and jail—amended 1877-8: 1034.
55	Sacramento City, Board of Levee Commissioners—repealed 1877-8: 853.
60	Colusa County, official bonds—repealed 1877-8: 113.
87	Alameda County, executions—repealed 1880: 19.
101	San Francisco, treasury—amended 1877-8: 333.
111	Sonoma County, fees and salaries—amended 1877-8: 328.
119	Modoc County, fees and salaries—amended 1877-8: 454.
136	Trespassing of animals—amended 1877-8: 878.
137	Election tickets, bogus—amended 1889: 209.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
<b>1877-8—Continued.</b>	
219	San Francisco, water front—amended 1880:10; 1889:379; 1891:233.
266	Free public libraries—repealed 1880:233.
279	San Francisco, taxes—supplemented 1877-8:962.
295	Colusa, town, road bonds—amended 1880:9.
343	Chico, charter—amended 1887:63.
351	Hastings College of the Law—amended 1883:26; 1885:203.
394	Sutter County, Swamp Land District No. 70—amended 1891:62.
415	Measurement of logs, scale for—amended 1880:119.
457	San Mateo County, Supervisors—repealed 1881:21.
481	Bank Commissioners, creation of board—amended 1887:90.
484	Liens of loggers—amended 1880:38; 1887:53.
486	Mendocino County, bridges—amended 1877-8:851.
496	San Joaquin County, squirrels and gophers—repealed 1880:120.
500	Santa Barbara City, charter—repealed 1887:108.
509	Squirrels, destruction of—repealed 1880:7.
535	Bona fide advances made to agents—repealed 1880:120.
551	Sacramento County, Levee District No. 1—amended 1880:65.
558	San Francisco, police force—amended 1877-8:965.
569	Reclamation District No. 205—repealed 1880:25.
575	San Francisco, Supervisors—repealed 1880:76.
611	San Francisco, House of Correction—repealed 1893:5.
673	Public health, deceased persons—amended 1889:139.
<b>1880.</b>	
18	San Francisco, water front—amended 1889:379; 1891:233.
19	Orphans, etc., support of—amended 1883:57.
26	County Clerks, deputies, etc.—amended 1891:5.
58	Yosemite Valley and Mariposa Big Tree Grove—amended 1885:212.
63	Protection of lands from overflow—amended 1889:366.
69	Agricultural districts—amended 1883:30; 1885:39, 126; 1887:80; 1889:78; 1891:138.
71	State prisons—amended 1881:79.
87	Insolvent debtors—amended 1891:511; 1893:45.
88	Mono County, Superior Judge—repealed 1883:62.
105	Mining Bureau, establishment of—repealed 1893:207.
<b>1881.</b>	
50	University of California—repealed 1893:77.
75	Horticultural interests of the state—amended 1889:413; 1891:268.
<b>1883.</b>	
21	Bureau of Labor Statistics—amended 1889:6.
24	Streets, lanes, alleys, etc.—repealed 1885:165.
31	Veterans' Home Association—amended 1887:6; 1893:214.
49	Municipal corporations—amended 1885:127, 134; 1887:12; 1889:371, 389; 1891:21, 28, 54, 55, 114, 233; 1893:299.
63	State Board of Horticulture—amended 1885:4; 1889:8, 89.
75	County Government Act—amended 1885:125, 166, 195; 1887:168, 178; 1889:232.
82	Indebtedness of cities, towns, etc.—amended 1893:59.
<b>1885.</b>	
8	State series of school text-books—amended 1887:145; 1891:453.
11	State Board of Forestry—repealed 1893:229.
14	Plumbing and drainage of buildings—amended 1887:58.
15	Fire insurance companies—amended 1887:15.
33	Additional insane asylum—amended 1889:130.
37	Municipal corporations of the fifth class—repealed 1889:399.
47	Universities, colleges, schools, seminaries of learning, etc.—amended 1891:454.
127	Practice of dentistry—amended 1893:70.
135	County Government Act, amendment—amended 1887:178.
136	Sheriffs, transportation of prisoners, etc.—amended 1889:200.
153	Street Work Act—amended 1887:148; 1889:157; 1891:116, 196, 461; 1893:38, 89, 172.
154	County Government Act, amendment—amended 1887:168, 178; 1889:232.
156	Home for Feeble-Minded Children—repealed 1887:73.
158	Drainage districts—amended 1891:262.
164	Police Courts—amended 1891:292; 1893:41.
166	Mining Bureau—repealed 1893:207.
<b>1887.</b>	
10	Veterans' Home Association—amended 1893:214.
34	Irrigation districts—amended 1889:15; supplemented 1889:18, 21, 212; amended 1891:142, 244; 1893:175, 516; supplemented 1893:276, 520.

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



Chap.	Statutes in Terms Amended, Supplemented, or Repealed.
	1887—Continued.
35	State Board of Forestry—repealed 1893:229.
57	California Home for the Care and Training of Feeble-Minded Children—amended 1889:155.
82	Unfinished public buildings—amended 1891:83; 1893:126.
104	Incurring of indebtedness by cities, etc.—amended 1889:14; repealed 1889:402.
148	Adult blind—amended 1889:147.
167	Napa State Insane Asylum—amended 1889:351.
169	County Government Act, amendment—amended 1889:232.
	1889.
21	Irrigation districts—amended 1893:516.
62	Police relief and pension fund—amended 1891:287, 469.
66	San Francisco, Police Court—amended 1893:9.
103	School of Industry—amended 1893:89.
104	Stockton State Insane Asylum—repealed 1889:225.
108	State Reform School for Juvenile Offenders—amended 1893:328.
109	State hospital for insane—amended 1891:481.
135	Public parks—amended 1893:79, 343.
173	Home for soldiers' widows, etc.—amended 1891:428.
261	Incurring of indebtedness by cities, etc.—amended 1891:84, 94, 132; 1893:61.
265	Horticultural interests of the state—amended 1891:260, 268.
269	San Quentin State Prison—repealed 1893:148.
	1891.
46	Levee districts—repealed 1893:111.
47	Olive oil—repealed 1893:211.
63	County high schools—repealed 1893:276.
82	Unfinished public buildings—amended 1893:126.
85	Practice of pharmacy—amended 1893:68.
114	Streets, lanes, alleys, etc.—repealed 1893:38.
126	Agricultural districts—amended 1893:282.
137	High schools—repealed 1893:276.
161	Sanitary districts—amended 1893:88.
176	Naval Battalion—repealed 1893:63.
185	Cities of fifth class—repealed 1893:295.
214	Police Courts—amended 1893:41.
216	Uniform system of county and township governments—amended 1893:310.
244	Streets, lanes, alleys, etc.—amended 1893:89.

## STATUTES REPEALED BY THE CODES.

Section 4505 of the Political Code states that "the express repeal of statutes will be provided for by a separate statute." The bill contemplated by this statement (Senate Bill No. 519, session 1871-2) failed of passage in the Assembly, because of an objection made to its being taken up out of order. A list of the statutes enumerated in this bill, and hence intended to be expressly repealed, is here given for the purpose of indicating what statutes, according to the Code Commissioners, were superseded by the Codes.

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
	<b>1850.</b>		<b>1850—Continued.</b>
1	Public archives.	71	Court-houses.
2	State Printer.	72	Wills.
3	Pilots.	73	Courts of Justices of the Peace.
4	Controller.	74	Obstructions in navigable streams.
5	State Treasurer.	75	Demands against vessels and boats.
6	Secretary of State.	76	Militia.
7	Acts and joint resolutions.	77	Port Wardens.
8	State Translator.	78	Inspection of steamboats.
9	Public funds.	80	Seats of justice.
11	Attorney-General.	82	Importation of convicts.
12	State offices and furniture.	83	Possessory actions.
14	Supreme Court.	84	County Courts.
15	Subdividing state into counties.	85	Offices.
16	Revenue, funds, and expenditures.	86	Court of Sessions.
17	Tax levy.	87	Liens of mechanics and others.
18	Pilots for San Francisco.	88	Alcaldes and Judges.
21	Official bonds.	89	Marks and brands.
23	Superseding certain courts, etc.	90	Supreme Court Reporter.
25	Salaries of officers.	91	Officers of Santa Clara County.
26	State Printer.	92	County Courts.
29	Harbormaster, San Francisco.	94	Supreme Court.
30	Incorporation of cities.	95	Common law.
31	Legal interest.	96	Descents and distributions.
32	Publication of laws.	97	Mines.
33	District Courts.	99	Crimes and punishments.
35	Public ferries.	100	Bills of exchange and promissory notes.
36	Commissioners of deeds.	101	Conveyances.
37	Navigable streams.	102	Assessing and collecting revenue.
38	Elections.	103	Husband and wife.
39	County Attorney.	104	Surveyor-General.
40	District Attorney.	105	Superior Court, San Francisco.
41	Notaries public.	106	Sheriffs.
42	County Treasurer.	107	Organization of counties.
43	County Assessor.	108	District Courts.
44	Jails and jailers.	110	County Clerk.
48	Incorporation of towns.	111	Subdividing the state into counties.
52	Assessing and collecting public revenue.	112	Constables.
53	Weights and measures.	113	Coroners.
54	Volunteer companies.	114	Fraudulent conveyances and contracts.
55	Limited partnerships.	115	Guardians.
57	Clerks to state officers.	117	Incorporation of colleges.
58	County Recorders and Auditors.	118	Coining of money.
59	Senatorial and assembly districts.	119	Criminal cases.
61	Subdividing state into counties.	120	Criminal cases.
62	Water craft.	121	Bonds, due bills, etc.
63	Municipal Court, San Francisco.	122	Habeas corpus.
64	Health Officers, San Francisco.	123	State Assayer.
65	Marine hospital.	124	Distribution of journals, laws, etc.
66	Quarantine of vessels, San Francisco.	126	Marine hospital.
67	County Surveyors.	127	Civil actions.
69	State Librarian.	128	Corporations.
70	Wrecks and wrecked property.		

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
1850—Continued.		1851—Continued.	
129	Estates of deceased persons.	112	Pilot dues.
130	Licenses.	113	Corporations.
131	Marin County, organization.	114	Convicts.
132	Civil process.	115	Seat of government.
133	Protection of Indians.	116	Superintendent of Public Buildings.
134	County Judges and Associate Justices.	118	Railroad companies.
135	Imprisonment.	119	Rewards.
136	Seat of government.	121	Salaries.
137	Proceedings against debtors.	124	Estates of deceased persons.
139	Set-offs.	126	Common schools.
140	Marriages.	127	State hospital, Sacramento.
141	Forcible entries and unlawful detainers.	128	State hospital, Sacramento.
142	Civil cases.	129	State hospital, Stockton.
143	Auctioneers.	130	State marine hospital, San Francisco.
145	Money.	132	Nevada, Placer, Trinity, and Klamath Counties, organization.
146	Revenue, funds, and expenditures.	135	Marine hospital.
	1851.	136	Officers interested in contracts.
1	Courts of justice.	137	Holidays.
2	Courts of justice.	138	Mutual insurance companies.
4	Attorneys and counselors-at-law.		1852.
5	Civil cases.	3	Assessing and collecting revenue.
6	Assessing and collecting revenue.	4	Public lands.
7	Assessing and collecting revenue.	5	State Library.
8	Gaming.	6	State marine hospital, San Francisco.
9	Gaming.	10	Salaries.
10	Toll bridges.	16	State Prison Inspectors.
11	Leases.	21	Controller and State Treasurer.
12	Warehouses.	22	County Treasurers.
13	Coining of money.	24	State Treasurer.
14	Subdividing the state into counties.	27	Special deposits.
15	Elections.	31	Officers dealing in securities, etc.
16	Public ferries.	33	Fugitives from labor, and slaves.
17	County Recorders.	36	Passengers.
18	Criminal actions.	37	Miners' licenses.
19	Courts of justice.	38	Supervisors.
20	Divorces.	39	Licenses.
21	District Attorneys.	40	Militia.
22	County Treasurers.	41	Public nuisances.
23	Sheriffs.	42	Married women as sole traders.
24	Notaries public.	44	Escheated estates.
25	County Recorders.	45	Estates of deceased persons.
26	Public Administrator.	46	Oaths.
27	Marine hospital.	47	Jurors.
28	Lotteries.	48	Crimes and punishments.
29	Criminal cases.	49	Statutes.
30	Jurors.	50	Public printing.
31	Homestead.	51	Translation of laws.
32	Peddlers and hawkers.	53	Common schools.
36	State Printer.	57	Inspection of flour.
39	Secretary of State.	58	Gauger, San Francisco.
43	Yolo County, Judge.	61	Game.
62	Public Administrator, San Francisco.	62	Salmon.
69	Quarantine of vessels, San Francisco.	63	Port Wardens.
72	Pilots, Humboldt.	66	Vaccine matter.
90	Firemen.	68	State hospital, Stockton.
94	County Treasurer.	69	State marine hospital, San Francisco.
95	Crimes and punishments.	70	State hospital, Sacramento.
96	Criminal cases.	71	Elections.
97	Licenses.	72	Presidential Electors.
100	Senatorial and assembly districts.	73	Representatives in Congress.
101	Marks and brands.	74	United States Senators.
102	Marks and brands.	75	United States Coast Survey.
103	Public Administrator.	76	United States lands.
104	Office.	77	Right of way for railroad purposes.
105	Militia.	80	Appeals.
106	Navigable streams.	81	Forcible entry and unlawful detainer.
107	Port Wardens.		
111	Embezzlement.		

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
<b>1852—Continued.</b>		<b>1853—Continued.</b>	
82	Possessory actions.	50	Divorces.
83	Actions wherein the state is a party.	51	Passengers.
84	Civil actions.	53	Fifth judicial district.
86	Supreme Court.	56	Alameda County, organization.
87	Vacancies in judicial offices.	59	Yuba County, County Clerk and Recorder.
88	Courts of justice.	60	Miners' licenses.
89	Tenth judicial district.	62	Secretary of State.
90	County Recorders.	63	Public ferries.
93	Coroners.	65	Corporations.
94	Coroners.	66	State hospital, Stockton.
95	Corporations.	67	Fugitives from labor, and slaves.
96	Corporations.	72	Incorporation of railroads.
97	Telegraph lines.	73	Wagon road companies.
98	Water companies.	78	San Bernardino County, organization.
99	Incorporation of railroad companies.	79	Publication of laws.
104	Calaveras County, seat of justice.	80	Notaries public.
105	Contra Costa and San Joaquin Counties, boundaries.	82	Weights and measures.
106	Contra Costa and San Joaquin Counties, boundaries.	83	Guardians.
108	Antonio creek.	86	Measurement of lumber.
114	Subdividing state into counties.	88	Official and legal notices.
115	Subdividing state into counties.	89	County Assessor.
116	Subdividing state into counties.	92	Corporations.
118	Subdividing state into counties.	97	Controller.
127	Pilot regulations, San Francisco.	101	State Library.
128	Harbormaster, San Francisco.	102	Eleventh judicial district.
133	Subdividing state into counties.	108	Personal mortgages.
136	Santa Clara County, District Court.	111	State Prison.
138	Arroyo del Medo.	114	Humboldt County, organization.
141	Supervisors, San Diego County.	115	Auditing of accounts.
142	Shasta County, boundary.	116	Husband and wife.
143	Senatorial and assembly districts.	121	Plank and turnpike roads.
145	Sierra County, organization.	125	Compensation of judges.
146	Siskiyou County, organization.	127	Sacramento, Calaveras, and Colusa Counties, Supervisors.
147	Subdividing state into counties.	128	Navigable streams.
149	Subdividing state into counties.	130	Seamen.
153	Tulare County, organization.	131	Hours of labor.
157	Yuba County, District Court.	132	Distribution of laws, etc.
<b>1853.</b>		134	Humboldt bay and harbor.
1	Eleventh judicial district.	135	Colusa County, county seat.
3	Assessing and collecting revenue.	137	Game.
5	Signor or Mare Island.	138	Repeal of criminal laws.
7	Oaths.	139	Sheriffs.
8	San Diego pilots.	147	County Treasurer.
9	Courts of justice.	148	Liens of mechanics and others.
11	Seat of government.	149	Asylum for the insane.
18	Crimes and punishments.	150	State hospital.
19	Crimes and punishments.	151	Placer County, Judge.
22	Pest-houses.	153	County Treasurers and Public Administrators.
26	County Clerk and Recorder, Tulare County.	156	Senatorial and assembly districts.
28	Repealed statutes.	157	Resistance to payment of revenues.
29	Extortion in office.	158	Seat of government.
30	Contingent expenses of state officers.	161	Official bonds.
32	Controller and State Treasurer.	164	El Dorado County, Supervisors.
33	Port Wardens.	165	District Court.
36	Translation of laws.	166	Common schools.
37	Butte County, organization.	167	Revenue.
38	Salmon.	169	Compensation of judges.
39	Surveyor-General.	171	Elections.
41	Alameda County, organization.	172	Public archives.
42	Firemen.	173	Pardons.
44	Miners' licenses.	174	Inspection of flour.
48	Controller's warrants.	175	Corporations.
49	Licenses.	176	Sheriffs.
		178	Civil cases.
		179	State marine hospital, San Francisco.
		180	Courts of justice.

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
	<b>1854.</b>		<b>1854—Continued.</b>
1	Jurors.	80	Santa Barbara and Santa Clara Counties, Judges.
2	Insane fund.	81	Stanislaus County, organization.
5	Officers of Senate and Assembly.	87	Tuolumne County, indigent sick.
8	Deceased persons.	90	Tuolumne County, game.
11	Courts of justice.	92	Tuolumne river.
12	Sale of firearms to Indians.	98	Sonoma County, county seat.
14	Supreme Court.		<b>1855.</b>
15	Officers.	3	County Judges.
16	Subdividing state into counties.	6	Seats of justice.
17	Writ of habeas corpus.	8	Second judicial district.
18	County Judges.	10	Officers.
19	Public Administrator.	11	Officers and members of legislature.
20	Courts of justice.	14	Butte County, courts.
21	Controller.	15	Napa County, courts.
22	Fugitives from labor, and slaves.	17	Conveyances by married women.
29	State Printer.	18	Appeals.
30	Asylum for the insane.	20	Courts of justice.
31	Exemption from forced sale.	33	Alameda County, Supervisors.
33	Supreme Court Reporter.	35	Shasta, Santa Clara, and Monterey Counties, courts.
34	Limited partnerships.	38	Third judicial district.
35	Stanislaus County, organization.	40	County Recorders.
37	Firemen.	42	State Treasurer.
38	Transfer of actions.	46	Sunday amusements.
39	Age of majority.	47	Boards of Supervisors.
40	Married women.	48	Escheated estates.
41	Suits by or against counties.	49	Incorporation of towns.
44	Pilots, San Francisco.	50	Controller and Treasurer.
45	Officers and members of legislature.	53	Civil cases.
46	Corporations.	57	Indigent sick.
47	Seats of justice.	66	Civil actions.
48	Corporations.	67	Houses of ill fame.
49	Miners' licenses.	68	Subdividing state into counties.
50	Game.	71	County Treasurer.
52	Residence of state officers.	73	Removing cases to U. S. courts.
53	Lotteries.	75	Lotteries.
54	Civil cases.	76	Incorporation of railroad companies.
55	Plank or turnpike roads.	79	Yolo County, courts.
56	Courts of justice.	81	Legal distances.
58	Legal distances.	82	Crimes and punishments.
59	Criminal cases.	86	State Prison.
60	Navigable streams.	87	Civil actions.
61	Incorporation of railroad companies.	88	Incorporation of colleges.
63	Revenue.	91	United States Senators.
64	Surveyor-General.	92	El Dorado and Amador Counties, boundaries.
65	Deputy County Treasurers.	93	Sierra County, Judge.
66	Secretary of State.	94	Tuolumne County, courts.
67	Subdividing state into counties.	97	Courts of justice.
69	Officers and members of legislature.	98	Pilots, San Francisco.
70	Salmon.	100	Revenue.
71	Public ferries.	102	Shasta and Trinity Counties, game.
	<b>SPECIAL ACTS.</b>	103	Gaming.
1	Plumas County, organization.	104	Merced County, organization.
2	Yuba County, indigent sick.	105	Banking.
7	San Joaquin County, indigent sick.	110	Estates of deceased persons.
9	Placer County, court.	112	Boards of Supervisors.
12	Plumas County, courts.	113	Amador County, boundary.
24	Santa Barbara and San Luis Obispo Counties, boundaries.	114	Public moneys.
30	Monterey County, Supervisors.	115	Militia.
53	Tulare County, Supervisors.	118	Construction of railroads.
56	Tulare County, Judge.	119	Protection of property in mining districts.
60	Sacramento County, indigent sick.	122	Courts of justice.
61	Tulare County, court.	124	Compensation of judges.
64	Santa Clara County, Supervisors.	125	Subdividing state into counties.
65	Alameda County, courts.	126	County Judges.
66	Marin County, Supervisors.	127	Crimes and punishments.
67	Colusa County, game.	128	Lotteries.
69	Contra Costa County, Supervisors.		
71	Supreme Court Clerk.		
78	Mission creek.		



Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
<b>1855—Continued.</b>		<b>1856—Continued.</b>	
130	Liens of mechanics and others.	25	Tenth judicial district.
131	Elections.	26	Humboldt County, county seat.
136	Calaveras County, courts.	27	Butte County, county seat.
137	Yuba County, Sheriff and Tax Collector.	28	Third judicial district.
140	Conveyances.	32	County Courts.
141	Revenue.	35	District Courts.
143	Gold dust.	37	San Joaquin County, court.
144	Protection of Indians.	39	State Prison Commissioners.
146	Thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth judicial districts.	41	Criminal cases.
147	Public ferries.	45	Terms of district courts.
149	Boards of Supervisors.	46	Subdividing state into counties.
151	Swamp and overflowed lands.	47	Protection of actual settlers.
153	Immigration.	49	Indigent sick.
154	Placer County, Judge.	50	Solano County, courts.
155	Proceedings in civil cases.	51	Pilots, Benicia and Mare Island.
156	Subdividing state into counties.	56	Yuba County, indigent sick.
158	Arrest of fugitives from justice.	58	Wagon road companies.
160	Escape of convicts.	64	Alameda County, Supervisors.
161	Buena Vista County, organization.	67	Public Administrator.
162	Corporations.	70	Third judicial district.
168	Secretary of Supreme Court.	71	Official advertisements.
172	State Prison Inspectors.	73	Fraudulent conveyances.
174	Miners' licenses.	74	Militia.
175	Vagrants, etc.	75	Incorporation of railroad companies.
177	Salmon.	77	Estates of deceased persons.
178	Escheated estates.	80	Tulare County, Judge and District Attorney.
179	County Judges.	81	Buena Vista County, organization.
183	Elections.	82	Tehama County, organization.
184	Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, and San Francisco Counties, boundaries.	85	State Treasury.
185	Common schools.	89	County Judges.
189	Elections.	90	Santa Clara County, courts.
191	District Courts.	92	Thirteenth judicial district.
192	District Attorneys.	93	Nevada County, officers.
194	Stanislaus and Tuolumne Counties, boundaries.	97	Revenue.
196	Civil cases.	98	Merced County, court.
199	Deadly weapons.	99	Sonoma County, courts.
200	Criminal cases.	100	Tehama County, organization.
204	San Diego County, Supervisors.	103	Independent Order of Odd Fellows.
208	Criminal cases.	106	Colusa County, boundaries.
213	School lands.	110	Crimes and punishments.
217	Yuba County, Sheriff and Tax Collector.	111	Courts of justice.
221	County Judges.	113	Lieutenant-Governor.
224	State Prison.	116	Escheated estates.
225	Elections.	119	Miners' licenses.
226	State and County Treasurers.	122	Subdividing state into counties.
227	Marriages.	123	Humboldt County, courts.
228	Public Administrator.	127	Fresno County, organization.
229	Estates of deceased persons.	130	Revenue.
230	Courts of justice.	132	Supreme Court Reporter.
231	Civil cases.	133	Incorporation of towns.
<b>1856.</b>		134	Liens of mechanics and others.
4	District Courts.	139	Crimes and punishments.
5	Estates of deceased persons.	141	Tehama County, organization.
6	Evidence.	142	Indian Department, U. S. government.
8	Los Angeles County, District Attorney.	143	Officers and members of legislature.
10	Alameda County, organization.	145	Transportation of prisoners.
11	Appeals.	147	San Diego County, Supervisors.
14	District Courts.	149	State Treasurer.
15	Prisoners of United States.	150	Subdividing state into counties.
18	Vagrants.	151	Inspectors of pork, beef, etc.
19	Klamath County, county seat.	152	Officers and employees of the legislature.
21	Marin and Sonoma Counties, boundaries.	<b>1857.</b>	
22	Seventh judicial district.	1	San Mateo County, court.
		2	Contra Costa County, Judge.
		6	Placer County, officers.
		8	Ninth judicial district.
		9	Tehama County, courts.

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
	<b>1857—Continued.</b>		<b>1857—Continued.</b>
11	Yuba County, Sheriff and Tax Collector.	130	First judicial district.
14	Bands of armed banditti.	131	County Treasurer.
16	Placer County, Supervisors.	138	Judicial districts.
17	Tehama County, salaries.	139	Judicial districts.
18	Thirteenth judicial district.	140	Criminal cases.
19	Contra Costa County, District Attorney.	142	San Bernardino County, boundary.
21	County Judge and District Attorney.	143	Los Angeles County, Supervisors.
23	Receipts and expenditures of state.	144	Claims against counties.
24	Criminal cases.	145	Official bonds.
26	County Judge, San Francisco.	146	San Francisco, jurors.
27	Officers.	147	Plank and turnpike roads.
28	Placer County, Judge.	148	Suits on bonds and obligations in favor of state.
29	Sonoma County, Recorder.	149	County Treasurers.
30	County Judge and District Attorney.	153	Liens of mechanics and others.
32	Siskiyou County, District Attorney.	155	Senatorial and assembly districts.
36	Members and officers of legislature.	157	Criminal cases.
37	Tehama County, boundaries.	158	Miners' licenses.
38	San Joaquin County, Judge.	164	Insane persons.
41	Calaveras County, courts.	166	Fourteenth judicial district.
42	Water courses.	167	Twelfth judicial district.
43	Civil cases.	170	State Printer.
45	Yolo County, courts.	171	El Dorado County, Judge.
49	El Dorado County, county seat.	173	Incorporation of railroad companies.
52	Del Norte County, organization.	174	Tuolumne County, hospital.
53	Santa Cruz County, courts.	176	Husband and wife.
60	El Dorado County, Judge.	178	Common schools, San Francisco.
61	Liens of mechanics and others.	180	County Judges.
62	Oaths.	181	Game.
63	Santa Barbara County, Supervisors.	187	Siskiyou and Colusa Counties, courts.
65	Miners' licenses.	188	Senatorial and assembly districts.
66	Butte County, Tax Collector and Sheriff.	189	Corporations.
67	Senatorial and assembly districts.	192	San Mateo County, organization.
68	Tenants.	199	Third judicial district.
69	San Bernardino County, Water Commissioners.	207	Supervisors.
71	Humboldt bay and harbor.	208	Divorces.
75	Criminal cases.	211	Placer County, indigent sick.
76	Butte County, indigent sick.	213	County warrants.
78	Purchase of lands by United States.	216	Courts of justice.
79	Directors of State Prison.	218	Sutter County, court.
80	Corporations.	219	State Printer.
81	Calaveras County, salaries.	220	Amador County, boundary.
83	Feather river.	221	Superintendent of Common Schools.
87	Liens of mechanics and others.	222	Plumas County, Judge.
91	Plumas County, organization.	223	Alameda County, courts.
92	Yolo County, county seat.	225	County officers.
93	Revenue.	228	Surveyor-General.
94	Passenger brokers.	230	Gaming.
95	Witnesses before legislature.	231	State Treasury.
96	Sacramento County, courts.	233	County publishing.
98	Harbormaster, San Francisco.	237	Plank and turnpike roads.
99	Evidence.	238	Yuba County, terms of office.
104	Yolo County, boundaries.	240	Placer County, court.
105	Tehama County, boundaries.	242	San Mateo County, Board of Commissioners.
108	Guardians.	245	Revenue.
109	Butte County, county seat.	250	El Dorado County, Sheriff and Tax Collector.
110	Corporations.	251	San Mateo County, court.
111	Common schools.	256	Boards of Supervisors.
116	Butte County, Clerk and Recorder.	258	Sheriffs.
117	Superior Court, San Francisco.	261	Revenue.
118	Marks and brands.	264	Personal mortgages.
120	Subdividing state into counties.	269	School lands.
122	Tehama County, county seat.	270	Revenue.
125	Spark catchers on steamboats.	271	Notaries public.
126	Persons under sentence of imprisonment.	272	Miners' licenses.
127	Calaveras County, revenue.		<b>1858.</b>
129	Placer County, Supervisors.	3	District Courts.
		6	Evidence.

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
	<b>1858—Continued.</b>		<b>1858—Continued.</b>
18	San Mateo County, county seat.	192	Civil cases.
19	Klamath County, Judge.	194	Jurors, San Francisco.
20	Alameda County, Assessor.	195	Coroners.
22	Placer County, officers.	197	Judgments in favor of state.
23	Del Norte County, organization.	199	San Diego County, Supervisors.
24	Commissioners of deeds.	200	Shasta County, warrants.
25	Husband and wife.	204	Santa Barbara and San Luis Obispo Counties, courts.
38	Yolo County, official bonds.	205	Representatives in Congress.
39	Placer County, Clerk.	206	San Joaquin County, Supervisors.
41	Revenue.	208	Elections.
43	State Prison.	212	Asylum for insane.
47	Yolo County, Supervisors.	213	Pilots, San Francisco.
49	Buena Vista County, organization.	215	Revenue.
50	Del Norte County, organization.	218	Napa County, courts.
58	Sierra County, courts.	220	Escape of convicts.
61	Butte County, courts.	229	Tulare County, salaries.
68	Corporations.	231	Public executions.
72	Guardians of minors, idiots, etc.	232	Accounts for liquor sold at retail.
73	Yuba County, court.	235	Swamp and overflowed lands.
75	Siskiyou County, Supervisors.	237	Sierra County, District Attorney.
77	Placer County, Tax Collector.	238	Solano County, District Attorney.
81	San Joaquin County, Assessor.	239	Bonds of county officers.
84	Trinity County, indigent sick.	242	Advertising to procure abortion.
85	Sierra County, Treasurer.	245	Crimes and punishments.
97	State Librarian.	247	Bonds of county officers.
101	First judicial district.	249	Alameda County, organization.
103	Civil cases.	253	Tehama County, District Attorney.
106	Courts of justice.	257	Board of Examiners.
111	Judicial districts.	261	Criminal cases.
112	Forcible entries and unlawful de- tainers.	262	Water companies.
113	Officers.	270	Liens of mechanics and others.
117	Stanislaus County, officers of elec- tion.	276	Transportation of prisoners.
118	Trinity County, courts.	281	School lands.
119	Contra Costa County, court.	282	Feather river.
120	Probate Courts.	283	Seventh judicial district.
121	Sale of real estate.	285	Arms and equipments to colleges, etc.
122	Plumas and Shasta Counties, courts.	287	Secretary Supreme Court.
123	Incorporation of towns.	290	Legal distances.
125	Guardians of insane persons.	291	Government of State Prison con- victs.
128	San Bernardino County, courts.	293	Clerk of the Supreme Court.
129	Justices of the Peace and Constables.	294	County Treasurers.
132	Shasta County, Tax Collector.	296	Revenue.
135	San Joaquin County, Judge.	298	Corporations.
138	Estates of deceased persons.	299	Plank and turnpike roads.
139	Shasta County, officers.	311	Solano County, county seat.
141	Thirteenth judicial district.	312	Receipts and expenditures of state.
142	Age of majority.	313	Immigration of Chinese.
144	Butte County, Supervisors.	314	Public Administrator.
146	Tuolumne County, courts.	316	Miners' licenses.
148	San Joaquin and Alameda Counties, salaries.	319	Revenue.
151	Public Administrator.	320	Officers and employees of legisla- ture.
153	El Dorado County, Supervisors.	329	San Mateo County, organization.
159	Bonds of county officers.	334	Incorporation of railroad companies.
160	Wharves.	335	School lands.
162	Los Angeles County, courts.	341	Incorporation of railroad companies.
165	San Bernardino County, District Attorney.	349	Common schools.
171	Sabbath.	351	Boards of Supervisors.
175	Nueces and Diablo creek.	353	Collection of licenses.
176	State Land Office.	356	Registration of marriages, etc.
177	District Courts.	358	Protection of settlers.
179	Stanislaus County, Supervisors.	.	<b>1859.</b>
181	Corporations.	2	Officers and employees of legisla- ture.
182	Binding minors.	5	Judicial districts.
184	Weights and measures.	6	Board of Examiners.
187	Plank and turnpike roads.	10	Calaveras County, official bonds.
188	Sierra County, taxes.		
190	Feather river.		

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
1859—Continued.		1859—Continued.	
13	San Francisco, Coroner.	231	Amador County, officers.
15	District Courts.	239	Alameda County, Judge.
19	Habeas corpus.	243	Mendocino County, organization.
20	Tuolumne County, court.	246	Asylum for the insane.
30	Los Angeles and Yolo Counties, courts.	249	Asylum for the insane.
32	Courts of justice.	251	Tuolumne County, courts.
37	Marin County, court.	253	Napa County, courts.
44	Contra Costa County, courts.	255	Solano County, courts.
45	Amador County, courts.	258	Controller.
48	School lands.	259	Yuba County, indigent sick.
52	Seventeenth judicial district.	262	Counties authorized to become stockholders in railroad companies.
53	Alameda County, school tax.	267	Rural cemetery associations.
55	Civil cases.	270	State Land Office.
63	Calaveras County, taxes.	271	Crimes and punishments.
66	Solano County, Judge.	274	Sierra County, officers.
67	Tuolumne County, Judge.	275	Del Norte County, organization.
68	Nevada County, court.	276	School land warrants.
77	District Attorneys.	282	Civil actions.
79	Attorneys.	287	Gaslight companies.
88	Bonds of county officers.	288	Division of the state.
89	Official bonds.	289	Civil actions.
95	Corporations.	293	Sierra and Plumas Counties, taxes.
96	Tuolumne County, Supervisors.	301	Certificates of purchase.
98	Corporations.	304	State Printer.
99	Possessory actions.	309	Public Administrator.
100	Solano and Contra Costa Counties, Sheriffs.	311	Butte County, terms of office.
105	Sutter and Yuba Counties, courts.	315	Revenue.
108	Mendocino County, organization.	317	Auctioneers.
109	Registration of marriages, etc.	322	Tehama County, boundary.
110	Agricultural societies.		1860.
113	Contra Costa County, taxes.	3	Thirteenth judicial district.
115	Notaries public.	6	San Joaquin County, District Attorney.
118	School lands.	16	Calaveras County, District Attorney.
123	Shasta County, courts.	22	Merced County, organization.
124	State Printer.	28	Laws, time of taking effect.
129	Tehama and Colusa Counties, courts.	31	Estates of deceased persons.
136	Secretary of State.	40	Courts of justice.
140	San Bernardino County, Judge and District Attorney.	41	Contra Costa County, District Attorney.
141	San Bernardino County, courts.	42	Yuba County, indigent sick.
144	Civil cases.	47	Courts of justice.
148	Tuolumne County, courts.	49	Land patents.
149	Santa Cruz County, District Attorney.	52	Sierra County, taxes.
151	Notaries public.	55	Courts of justice.
155	Civil cases.	56	Criminal cases.
162	Trial jurors.	57	Passengers.
172	Mendocino County, organization.	61	Placer County, courts.
173	Second judicial district.	69	Judicial districts.
176	Revenue.	71	Nevada County, courts.
180	Jurors.	81	Sierra County, courts.
182	Criminal cases.	87	Sacramento County, courts.
186	Crimes and punishments.	88	Tuolumne County, Judge.
188	El Dorado County, official bonds.	99	Gaming.
190	San Francisco, jurors.	100	Stealing dogs.
199	Culture of the vine and olive.	101	Criminal cases.
203	Public Administrators.	103	Del Norte County, courts.
204	Tuolumne County, boundary.	106	Pilots, Humboldt bay.
210	Civil cases.	119	Protection of female children.
212	District Judges.	120	Homestead laws.
215	Costs in civil actions.	123	Immigrants to California.
217	Civil cases.	126	County Assessors.
218	Yuba and Butte Counties, boundaries.	132	Supreme Court decisions.
219	Terms of courts.	134	Public Administrators.
220	El Dorado County, courts.	135	Solano County, courts.
222	Certificates of purchase.	140	Offices.
229	Judicial districts.	145	Strawberry valley.
230	State Reform School.	146	Inspectors of pork and beef.
		148	Third judicial district.

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
<b>1860—Continued.</b>		<b>1861—Continued.</b>	
156	Crimes and punishments.	51	Corporations for mining out of state.
158	Arroyo de San Antonio creek.	54	Placer County, Supervisors.
180	Monterey County, taxes.	57	State Library.
194	Humboldt County, streams declared navigable.	60	Salinas river.
196	Criminal cases.	61	Asylum for the insane.
202	School land warrants.	65	Thirteenth judicial district.
205	Tulare County, Judge.	70	Revenue.
206	Navigable streams.	72	Calaveras County, courts.
211	Estates of deceased persons.	73	Shasta County, courts.
212	Conveyance of mining claims.	77	Yolo County, county seat.
214	Guardians.	81	San Luis Obispo County, game.
223	Liquors.	84	Los Angeles County, officers.
224	Amador County, Supervisors.	86	Marin County, wild animals.
229	Yuba County, indigent sick.	95	San Bernardino County, taxes.
231	Protection of Indians.	97	Laws, time of taking effect.
234	State Reform School.	101	Deaf, dumb, and blind.
242	Yolo County, county seat.	104	Corporations.
244	Pilots, Humboldt bay.	105	Weights and measures.
246	Deaf, dumb, and blind.	116	Placer County, Supervisors.
247	Indigent sick.	132	Fresno County, court.
251	Pilots, San Francisco.	142	Officers.
252	Del Norte County, Supervisors.	143	Annuling certificates of purchase.
253	Mariposa County, taxes.	145	Possessory actions.
254	State Geologist.	152	Calaveras County, officers.
257	Calaveras County, indigent sick.	162	San Diego County, Supervisors.
270	Revenue.	166	Butte and Yuba Counties, boundaries.
274	Novato creek.	170	San Bernardino County, County Clerk.
276	Mendocino County, courts.	183	Trout.
283	Supreme Court decisions.	184	Revenue.
287	Sacramento County, witnesses.	190	Commissioners in equity.
288	Marin County, boundaries.	192	Pawnbrokers.
289	Officers and employees of Assembly.	193	Game.
291	Notice of claims to private land grants.	195	San Bernardino County, Judge.
292	Tulare County, District Attorney.	200	Errors and defects in statute laws.
299	Butte County, revenue.	202	Personal mortgages.
300	State Registrar.	207	Revenue.
314	Civil cases.	211	Siskiyou County, indigent sick.
316	Fisheries.	212	Mendocino County, organization.
320	Exemption of homesteads, etc.	218	School lands.
324	Civil cases.	219	Sacramento County, boundaries.
325	Contra Costa County, Judge.	223	Protection of harbors.
329	Common schools.	227	Water companies.
332	State burial grounds.	229	Lotteries.
340	Mendocino County, organization.	230	Exemption of homesteads, etc.
341	Register of State Land Office.	233	Mono County, organization.
348	Notaries public.	235	Mono County, courts.
351	State Prison Directors.	237	Mono County, court.
352	Asylum for the insane.	250	Issuance of land patents.
354	Mariposa County, Judge.	251	Stanislaus County, county seat.
356	Contra Costa County, appeals.	255	Sale of land to United States.
358	Game.	256	Tehama County, Supervisors.
365	Estates of deceased persons.	263	Placer County, indigent sick.
366	Conveyances.	266	Yolo County, courts.
369	Revenue.	269	Revenue.
	<b>1861.</b>	272	Yuba County, courts.
8	Purchase money on lands sold by state.	275	Sacramento County and City, Auditor.
10	Alameda County, courts.	276	Navigable streams.
17	San Joaquin County, Supervisors.	285	State Printer.
25	Public ferries.	307	Salaries of state officers.
31	Common schools.	308	Salaries of District Judges.
32	Constables.	313	Civil cases.
40	Nevada County, indigent sick.	315	Civil cases.
46	San Mateo County, Superintendent of Schools.	316	Ferries and toll bridges.
47	Legal distances.	321	Bills of exchange, etc.
49	Attorneys.	323	Husband and wife.
50	Agricultural societies.	330	Revenue.
		331	Militia.
		336	Weights and measures.



Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
	<b>1861—Continued.</b>		<b>1862.</b>
339	Courts of justice.	7	Controller.
341	Solano County, officers.	8	Sacramento County, Supervisors.
342	Monterey and San Luis Obispo Counties, boundaries.	9	District Attorney.
343	Mariposa County, Judge.	11	Humboldt County, boundaries.
344	San Francisco, undertakings.	12	Sacramento County, jail.
346	Sonoma and Marin Counties, boundaries.	23	Corporations.
347	Mendocino County, Supervisors.	27	Sierra County, Supervisors.
352	Swamp and overflowed lands.	32	Courts of justice.
356	Marsh and tide lands.	33	Escheated estates.
366	Siskiyou County, boundaries.	34	Marks and brands.
367	Marks and brands.	35	San Mateo County, Supervisors.
369	Contra Costa County, fees.	36	San Mateo County, courts.
370	San Luis Obispo County, Judge.	46	Agricultural societies.
372	Sierra County, District Attorney.	47	Stamps for bills of lading.
374	Roads and highways.	48	Civil cases.
375	Telegraphic messages.	52	Superintendent of Schools.
380	Private roads.	53	Public Administrator.
386	Jurors.	57	Placer County, Supervisors.
393	Secretary of State.	64	Criminal cases.
396	Crimes and punishments.	69	Revenue.
399	Common schools.	71	El Dorado County, courts.
401	Revenue.	75	Solano County, Judge.
406	Marin County, navigable streams.	78	San Francisco, indigent sick.
407	Militia.	80	Trinity County, Treasurer.
412	Contra Costa County, schools.	95	Civil cases.
418	San Bernardino County, civil pro- cess.	97	San Francisco, Sabbath.
420	Public Administrator.	103	Santa Cruz County, Judge.
430	Civil cases.	104	Trout.
431	Liens of mechanics and others.	105	San Mateo County, Superintendent of Schools.
432	Civil cases.	108	Contra Costa County, judicial dis- trict.
433	Notaries public.	114	Placer County, Supervisors.
434	District Court reporters.	116	Register of State Land Office.
440	Sheep and lambs.	117	Attorney-General.
452	San Francisco, court.	120	Napa County, Supervisors.
455	Boards of Supervisors.	121	Married women as sole traders.
458	Courts of justice.	124	Corporations.
462	Landlords and tenants.	127	Sacramento City, cemetery.
467	Civil cases.	128	Contempts and trespasses.
477	Placer County, officers.	133	San Mateo County, hides of cattle.
478	Trade-marks.	134	Civil cases.
480	Elections.	135	Calaveras County, officers.
482	Conveyances.	137	Corporations.
485	Water companies.	148	San Bernardino County, Supervisors.
489	Senatorial and assembly districts.	150	Preservation of newspapers.
494	Depositions in foreign countries.	154	Sierra County, taxes.
498	Lake County, boundaries.	167	Placer County, Supervisors.
500	Cemetery lots and church pews.	170	Tuolumne County, Supervisors.
501	Mono County, assayer.	175	Revenue.
502	Stanislaus County, courts.	176	Revenue.
503	Homestead associations.	180	Revenue laws.
505	San Francisco, jurors.	182	Sierra County, assessment.
507	Notaries public.	186	Swamp and overflowed lands.
508	Notaries public.	187	Corporations for accumulation, etc.
513	Forcible entries and unlawful de- tainers.	188	Direct tax.
517	Exempt firemen.	190	Jurors.
521	Crimes and punishments.	194	Nevada County, Judge.
522	Appeals.	214	Tehama County, indigent sick.
523	Civil cases.	215	Water courses.
524	State Reform School.	217	Butte County, Supervisors.
525	Officers and employees of legisla- ture.	225	Duplicate certificates of purchase.
526	Pilots, San Francisco.	226	Revenue.
531	Guardians.	227	Foreign insurance companies.
532	Incorporation of railroad compa- nies.	228	Trial jurors.
534	Estates of deceased persons.	229	Public ferries.
535	Sabbath.	230	Revenue.
		233	Contra Costa County, taxes.
		236	District Court reporters.
		238	Revenue.
		239	Delinquent taxes.

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
	<b>1862—Continued.</b>		<b>1862—Continued.</b>
243	Placer County, indigent sick.	451	Civil cases.
245	Revenue.	452	Civil cases.
246	San Diego County, Supervisors.	454	Townships.
253	Los Angeles County, District Attorney.	455	Conveyances.
262	Telegraphic messages.		<b>1863.</b>
269	San Diego County, Superintendent of Schools.	5	Calaveras County, courts.
271	Judicial districts.	21	Public Administrator.
273	Protection of growing timber.	22	Estates of deceased persons.
284	Calaveras County, Assessors.	23	Butte County, Assessor.
291	Common schools.	25	Boards of Supervisors.
296	Militia.	26	Human remains.
297	Liens of mechanics and others.	30	Tuolumne County, grand jurors.
302	Agriculture and manufactures.	31	Revenue.
303	Forcible entries and unlawful detainers.	32	Corporations.
307	State Geologist.	33	Revenue.
308	Marks and brands.	37	Estates of deceased persons.
309	Estates of deceased persons.	43	Tax Collector and Assessor.
312	Sixteenth judicial district.	45	Jurisdiction of state courts.
326	Notaries public.	48	Solano County, courts.
330	Damages for death by wrongful act.	49	State Agricultural Society.
332	San Francisco, mounted battery of artillery.	50	State Agricultural Society.
333	Marriages.	54	Marin County, county seat.
339	Immigration of Chinese.	55	San Joaquin County, Judge.
340	Exempt firemen.	61	County Clerk.
343	County Treasurers.	63	State Treasurer.
345	San Francisco, measurer of wood.	64	County Recorders.
347	State normal school.	65	Crimes and punishments.
350	Governor.	66	Indenturing of minors.
351	Swamp and overflowed lands.	68	Civil cases.
353	Placer County, Judge.	70	Crimes and punishments.
355	Thirteenth judicial district.	72	Lake County, court.
357	San Francisco, Sabbath.	76	Sierra County, officers.
361	Non-residents.	80	Superintendent of Public Instruction.
363	Arms and equipments to colleges.	83	Persons imprisoned on civil process.
364	Contra Costa County, courts.	85	District Attorneys.
365	Adulteration of food, etc.	87	Controller.
367	Passengers.	88	Public moneys.
373	San Bernardino County, indigent sick	93	County Judges.
377	Common schools.	95	Siskiyou County, District Attorney.
378	Conveyances.	99	Sixteenth judicial district.
381	Incorporation of railroads.	101	Sierra County, boundaries, etc.
386	San Francisco, taxes.	109	Revenue.
391	Indenturing of minors.	112	Redemption of real estate.
392	San Francisco, Supervisors.	117	Expenditures and receipts of state.
393	State lands.	126	Passengers.
394	Husband and wife.	127	Criminal cases.
396	Exempting homestead, etc.	129	Trade-marks.
397	Delinquent taxes.	130	Criminal cases.
399	San Luis Obispo County, Judge.	132	Powers of attorney by married women.
402	Klamath County, salaries.	133	Revenue.
412	Criminal cases.	135	Controller.
414	Butte County, Supervisors.	136	San Francisco, taxes.
415	Revenue.	138	Alameda County, Supervisors.
416	Revenue.	139	Supreme Court bailiff.
417	Canal companies.	141	Placer County, treasury.
420	Solano County, court.	143	Surveyor-General.
424	Incorporation of railroad companies.	149	Solano County, fees.
426	Common schools.	152	Phosphorus for poisoning.
428	County and city bonds.	159	Common schools.
430	Surveyor-General.	168	San Francisco, delinquent taxes.
431	Coroners.	170	Amador and El Dorado Counties, boundaries.
433	Revenue.	171	Civil cases.
437	Levy of taxes.	173	Claims against counties.
439	Civil cases.	176	Board of Examiners.
444	Civil cases.	181	Del Norte and Klamath Counties, mileage.
446	Civil cases.	182	Townships.
447	Descents and distributions.		

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
	<b>1863—Continued.</b>		<b>1863—Continued.</b>
185	Marriages.	407	Civil cases.
189	Pilots, San Francisco.	408	Crimes and punishments.
190	Los Angeles County, court.	409	Gas meters.
194	Public amusements.	411	Forcible entries and unlawful de- tainers.
196	San Diego County, Supervisors.	420	Salt marsh and tide lands.
200	District Courts.	421	Civil cases.
214	Yolo County, Clerk.	426	Estates of deceased persons.
215	Street railroads.	428	Civil cases.
216	School fund.	429	Judicial officers.
217	Yolo County, publications.	430	Secretary of State.
230	Civil cases.	431	Senatorial and assembly districts.
231	Amador County, officers.	435	San Francisco, taxes.
232	Yolo County, Assessors.	438	Revenue.
234	Boards of Supervisors.	443	Yolo County, Assessors.
243	Napa County, Recorder.	444	Public ferries.
247	Sierra County, taxes.	445	Revenue.
250	Civil actions.	446	Gaming.
254	Seals or sea-lions.	450	School teachers.
256	Napa County, salaries.	453	State Reform School.
257	Personal mortgages.	454	Revenue.
260	Courts of justice.	455	Townships.
263	El Dorado County, boundary.	459	Guardians of insane persons.
264	Crimes and punishments.	460	Corporations.
267	Alameda County, Treasurer.	461	Weights and measures.
268	Elections.	463	Supreme Court Reporter.
270	Shasta County, District Attorney.	466	San Francisco, Police Judge's Court.
276	Monterey and San Luis Obispo Counties, boundaries.	467	Timber.
278	Hides of cattle.	470	Alameda County, jurors.
280	Civil cases.	471	County Treasurers.
282	Controller.	472	El Dorado County, Tax Collector.
288	Santa Clara County, Judge.	474	Revenue.
292	Offices.	476	San Francisco, measurer of wood.
296	Elections.	480	Elections.
301	Tulare County, Public Adminis- trator.	482	Corporations.
305	Placer County, collectors and as- sessors.	484	Public ferries.
306	San Francisco, wharves and docks.	485	Concealed weapons.
309	Militia.	489	Fraudulent conveyances by married women.
313	Insane asylum.	493	State Treasurer.
319	Townships.	496	Revenue.
320	Tehama County, pauper sick.	498	Abuse of freedom of speech.
324	Judicial districts.	500	Civil cases.
327	Vessels for piratical or privateering purposes.	504	Public ferries.
329	Tehama County, boundaries.	505	Protection of private property.
330	Calaveras County, officers.	506	County Treasurer.
334	Civil cases.	516	Agriculture and manufactures.
340	Civil cases.	517	San Francisco, weigher of coal.
342	Lake County, court.	518	Corporations.
345	Civil cases.	524	Levy of taxes.
355	Elections.	525	Vagrants, etc.
363	Revenue.	528	Civil cases.
365	Traitors and alien enemies.	535	Incorporation of colleges.
371	San Bernardino County, Public Ad- ministrator.		<b>1863-4.</b>
372	Yuba County, delinquent taxes.	5	Courts of record.
374	Thirteenth judicial district.	6	El Dorado County, courts.
380	Salaries of state officers.	7	Offices.
385	Civil cases.	11	Santa Clara County, Sheriff.
387	Sixth judicial district.	12	Yolo County, District Attorney.
388	Sonoma County, indigent sick.	13	Rural cemetery associations.
392	Eleventh judicial district.	15	Stamped instruments of writing.
395	Unlawful holding over of lands.	16	Allotment of Senators.
397	Sale of certain state lands.	18	Townships.
399	Courts of record.	22	United States prisoners.
400	Incorporation of railroad companies.	28	Civil cases.
401	San Francisco, jurors.	31	Mono County, seat of justice.
404	Library associations.	32	San Francisco, Police Judge's Court.
405	Grand and trial jurors.	35	Santa Barbara County, salaries.
		38	El Dorado County, Public Adminis- trator.

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
	<b>1863-4—Continued.</b>		<b>1863-4—Continued.</b>
42	Crimes and punishments.	243	Civil cases.
43	Tenth judicial district.	245	Revenue.
48	Civil cases.	248	Firemen.
49	Alameda County, Treasurer.	254	State Harbor Commissioners.
51	Revenue.	256	Hides of cattle.
52	Nevada County, court.	257	Suits wherein state is party.
64	Courts of justice.	261	Lassen County, organization.
67	San Francisco, court.	262	Liens of mechanics and others.
68	Revenue.	264	Sierra County, taxes.
71	Militia.	268	Fees.
74	Instruments in writing.	269	Election returns.
76	Mining companies.	271	Insane asylum.
85	Conveyances.	272	Free suffrage.
86	Placer County, Superintendent of Schools.	274	Representatives in Congress.
87	Sierra County, taxes.	284	Alameda and Napa Counties, courts.
90	Amador County, courts.	289	Crimes and punishments.
91	Civil actions.	292	Sutter County, boundaries.
92	Exemption from forced sale.	293	Courts of record.
93	Revenue.	295	Corporations.
97	Marin County, courts.	297	Alpine County, legal distances.
99	Alameda County, taxes.	308	Offices.
100	Santa Cruz County, Assessor.	314	Dead bodies for dissection.
103	Sacramento City, firemen.	316	Officers.
107	Powers of attorney.	317	Insane asylums.
108	San Luis Obispo County, official bonds.	324	Pardons.
111	San Joaquin County, District Attorney.	325	Taxation of railroads.
114	Crimes and punishments.	328	Attorney-General.
115	San Francisco, taxes.	330	Timber.
121	County Treasurers.	333	Husband and wife.
122	Lake County, boundaries.	335	Revenue.
124	County Court.	336	San Francisco, fees.
128	Concealed weapons.	339	Estates of deceased persons.
130	Civil cases.	345	Pilots and pilot regulations.
132	District Courts.	348	Criminal cases.
133	Nevada County, firemen.	349	Foreign insurance companies.
141	Senatorial and assembly districts.	350	County Clerk and Recorder.
142	Foreign insurance companies.	351	San Bernardino County, court.
143	Levying of taxes.	353	Militia.
147	Timber.	358	Courts of justice.
149	San Francisco, wharves and docks.	360	Proceedings in certain suits.
153	Corporations.	363	Guardians.
154	Civil actions.	364	Corporation stock.
155	Townships.	373	Calaveras County, court.
160	Claims against counties.	375	Civil cases.
163	Lake County, legal distances.	378	Calaveras County, officers.
167	Corporations for accumulation, etc.	379	Mining corporations.
180	Alpine County, organization.	380	Poll tax.
182	Sacramento County, District Attorney.	383	Elections.
185	Supreme Court bailiff.	384	Civil actions.
191	Revenue.	385	School lands.
192	Teachers.	390	San Francisco, taxes.
194	Secretary of State, archives.	391	San Francisco harbor.
196	Public ferries.	392	Judicial districts.
197	Sacramento County, courts.	397	Grand and trial jurors.
202	County Clerk.	398	First judicial district.
204	State Library.	399	Civil cases.
209	Common schools.	401	Merced County, court.
219	Appeals.	406	Grand and trial jurors.
225	Personal mortgages.	408	Officers and members of legislature.
227	Fresno County, District Attorney.	411	Liens of mechanics and others.
231	Courts of justice.	412	Township collectors and assessors.
232	Swamp and overflowed lands.	413	Elections.
234	School lands.	414	Money deposited in courts.
236	Courts of record.	416	Revenue.
237	Delinquent taxes.	425	Shasta and Mendocino Counties, courts.
238	San Mateo County, Supervisors.	426	Lassen County, legal distances.
240	San Mateo County, courts.	429	Seventh judicial district.
		430	Partnerships for mining.
		433	Klamath County, official bonds.
		434	Public Administrator.

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
<b>1863-4—Continued.</b>		<b>1865-6—Continued.</b>	
437	Courts of record.	224	Sacramento, Sutter, and Placer Counties, boundaries.
438	Second judicial district.	227	Sheep and goats.
440	Notaries public.	229	Yuba and Sutter Counties, boundaries.
444	Homestead associations.	234	First judicial district.
448	Boards of Supervisors.	235	District Court reporters.
449	Judicial districts.	237	Notaries public.
450	Revenue.	238	Congressional districts.
458	State Geologist.	242	Tulare County, officers.
462	Revenue.	244	Supreme Court decisions.
465	District Court reporters.	247	Libraries of federal and state judges.
467	Estates of deceased persons.	253	State Librarian.
468	Civil cases.	256	Publishing in Santa Barbara and San Luis Obispo Counties.
469	Jurors.	261	Petroleum mining.
470	Coso County, organization.	265	Registration.
471	Corporations for accumulation, etc.	273	Criminal cases.
473	Coso County, organization.	278	Incorporation of railroad companies.
<b>1865-6.</b>		285	Wills.
2	United States Senators.	294	Dead bodies for dissection.
9	Mono County, court.	296	Courts of record.
10	Revenue.	297	Estates of deceased persons.
11	Contra Costa County, courts.	299	San Joaquin County, Judge.
12	Marysville, firemen.	303	Sacramento City, cemetery.
15	Amador County, courts.	305	Butte County, bonds.
16	Mono County, salaries.	307	Exemptions from taxation.
22	Del Norte County, Clerk.	310	San Bernardino County, Supervisors.
23	Los Angeles County, Judge.	312	Placer County, District Attorney.
24	Klamath County, indigent sick.	316	Inyo County, boundaries.
25	Seventh judicial district.	317	Estates of deceased persons.
33	Mariposa County, courts.	327	San Joaquin County, taxes.
37	Corporations.	331	Official bonds.
47	Firemen.	335	Guardians.
50	Sierra County, indigent sick.	336	Foreign miners' licenses.
54	California Art Union.	337	Wills.
57	Solano County, courts.	342	Common schools.
64	Husband and wife.	343	San Luis Obispo County, Tax Collector.
70	Suits wherein state is party.	344	Contra Costa County, courts.
71	Mariposa County, indigent sick.	346	Criminal cases.
75	Canal companies.	347	Butte County, assessors and collectors.
78	Placer County, Supervisors.	349	Conveyances.
81	Marin County, court.	352	Presidential Electors.
88	Tuolumne County, Judge.	359	Primary election law.
89	Supreme Court seal.	363	Tehama County, Tax Collector.
94	Courts of justice.	370	Official publications.
97	Tenth judicial district.	371	Lassen County, organization.
101	El Dorado County, courts.	376	Corporation stock.
115	County Judges.	377	Solano County, assessment districts.
119	Courts of record.	382	San Luis Obispo County, Supervisors.
121	Changing of names.	383	Civil cases.
122	Sierra County, taxes.	384	Crimes and punishments.
130	Santa Barbara County, Treasurer.	386	Chambers of commerce, etc.
140	Alpine County, salaries.	404	Trout.
142	Shasta County, Tax Collector.	408	Agricultural college, etc.
153	State Library.	409	Elections.
161	Mono County, boundaries.	411	Insane asylum.
162	Trout.	415	San Francisco, delinquent taxes.
163	Stanislaus County, delinquent taxes.	422	San Francisco, quieting title.
165	Yuba County, District Attorney.	425	Stamp duties.
170	Alpine County, Supervisors.	430	Amador County, Supervisors.
173	Public and private roads.	431	Sierra County, taxes.
174	Distribution of state documents.	449	Deaf, dumb, and blind.
178	Lake County, courts.	465	Canal companies.
179	Amador County, indigent sick.	466	Plumas County, organization.
181	Yolo County, boundaries.	468	Revenue.
183	Fees of District Attorneys.	469	First judicial district.
186	San Bernardino County, taxes.	473	Yuba County, tax summons.
189	Monterey County, courts.	485	Corporations for accumulation, etc.
199	Quicksilver.	490	Merced County, District Attorney.
204	Sonoma County, courts.		
208	Agricultural pursuits.		



Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
<b>1865-6—Continued.</b>		<b>1867-8—Continued.</b>	
493	Seals or sea-lions.	52	Crimes and punishments.
494	Contra Costa County, District Attorney.	57	Merced and Stanislaus Counties, boundaries.
499	Nevada County, District Attorney.	58	County Treasurer.
509	Public schools.	62	Del Norte County, indigent sick.
510	Revenue.	68	Sierra County, taxes.
511	Silk culture.	70	Hours of labor.
519	Agricultural college grant.	73	Financial condition of counties.
527	Supreme Court Clerk.	75	Shasta County, District Attorney.
529	Contra Costa County, Treasurer.	79	Incorporation of colleges.
531	State treasury.	89	Ferries and toll bridges.
534	Civil cases.	91	Tehama County, Supervisors.
536	Yosemite valley.	95	Revenue.
541	Military.	101	Supreme Court Reporter.
542	San Francisco bay and harbor.	108	Registers and receivers.
543	Marine insurance companies.	118	Courts of record.
546	Mutual insurance companies.	126	Solano County, courts.
548	Estates of deceased persons.	130	Fraudulent conveyances.
549	Congressional districts.	132	Pardons.
550	Forcible entry and unlawful detainer.	133	Personal mortgages.
552	Recovery of possession of lands, etc.	134	Santa Clara County, Treasurer.
554	Santa Barbara County, official bonds.	137	Board of State Prison Directors.
557	State burial grounds.	138	Homesteads.
563	Reports of state officers.	141	Representatives in Congress.
565	State taxation.	148	Exempting property from execution.
566	Canal companies.	156	Canal companies.
567	Yuba County, revenue.	163	Insane convicts.
569	Kern County, organization.	164	Lake County, organization.
570	Swamp and overflowed lands.	168	County and Probate Judges.
572	Revenue.	173	Common schools.
574	State Printer.	179	Settlement of titles to lands.
577	Lake County, organization.	181	San Joaquin County, Supervisors.
578	San Joaquin County, District Attorney.	190	Execution of express trusts, etc.
586	County Recorders.	192	Estates of deceased persons.
589	Calaveras County, officers.	195	San Mateo and Santa Cruz Counties, boundaries.
594	Yuba County, Recorder.	196	San Diego County, government.
596	Probate sales.	198	Witnesses.
600	Mining partnerships.	199	Assaults with caustic or corrosive liquids.
609	Boards of Supervisors.	204	Seventeenth judicial district.
619	Civil cases.	211	Common schools.
620	Conveyances.	214	Incorporation of institutions of learning.
623	Estates of deceased persons.	219	Wages of labor.
626	San Francisco, fire department.	221	Supreme Court Clerk.
627	Traitors and alien enemies.	222	Escheated estates.
628	State Harbor Commissioners.	223	State Harbor Commissioners.
629	School land warrants.	224	Incorporation of colleges.
630	Right of way over public lands.	233	San Francisco harbor.
632	State bonds.	244	University of California.
634	Computing folios.	250	Yolo County, courts.
639	Sierra County, taxes.	256	Santa Clara County, Judge.
641	Sixteenth judicial district.	257	Lake County, organization.
643	Revenue laws.	265	San Mateo County, Supervisors.
644	Criminal prosecution.	275	Klamath County, indigent sick.
645	Notaries public.	278	Board of Examiners.
649	Translation of executive reports.	282	Tulare County, Supervisors.
<b>1867-8.</b>		296	Insurance business.
5	Courts of record.	300	Insurance Commissioner.
6	Chambers of commerce, etc.	305	Marin County, boundaries.
10	Tuolumne County, court.	307	Humboldt County, indigent sick.
17	Santa Cruz County, court.	309	Monterey County, courts.
18	Humboldt County, indigent sick.	316	First judicial district.
26	Nevada County, cemeteries.	317	Islais creek.
33	Relief of debtors.	318	San Mateo County, interpreters.
35	Offices.	321	San Mateo County, indigent sick.
37	Sixteenth judicial district.	324	Sacramento City, health.
41	Jurors.	344	Mobs or riots.
43	Kern County, organization.	349	Trade-marks.
45	Subdividing state into counties.	352	Phonographic reporters.

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
<b>1867-8—Continued.</b>		<b>1869-70—Continued.</b>	
361	Presidential Electors.	115	Yuba County, indigent sick.
364	Napa County, revenue.	116	Certificates of incorporation.
368	District Court reporters.	122	Deaf, dumb, and blind.
372	Corporations for accumulation, etc.	124	University of California.
373	Trout.	129	Special partnerships.
374	Mendocino County, notaries public.	135	Corporations for accumulation, etc.
376	Crimes and punishments.	138	Corporations.
377	Plumas and Sierra Counties, boundaries.	139	Contra Costa County, roads.
379	Santa Cruz County, Supervisors.	149	Monterey County, courts.
393	Calaveras County, taxes.	157	Sheep and lambs.
398	Navigable streams.	158	Civil cases.
406	Property exempt from execution.	161	Married women.
415	Sale of state lands.	162	First judicial district.
421	Sonoma County, courts.	163	Settlement of statements on appeal.
424	Homestead associations.	165	Corporation stock.
425	Boards of Supervisors.	168	State normal school.
427	Civil cases.	170	Crimes and punishments.
429	Interest on money.	175	Sailor boarding-houses.
431	State Treasury.	181	San Mateo County, deer.
439	Foreign miners' licenses.	183	San Joaquin County, court commissioners.
440	Legal distances.	188	Divorces.
448	Liens of mechanics and others.	191	Sacramento County, boundaries.
453	San Diego County, boundaries.	192	Civil cases.
455	Gauger and weigher of wines.	193	San Joaquin County, notaries public.
464	Courts of record.	195	Milk.
468	State Prison convicts.	205	Auctioneers.
469	Estates of deceased persons.	214	Squirrels and gophers.
470	Civil cases.	215	Courts of record.
472	Calaveras County, roads.	221	Insurance business.
482	Registration.	223	Phonographic reporters.
487	Judicial districts.	227	Minor children.
488	Supreme Court law library.	228	State Board of Health.
490	Mutual insurance companies.	229	District Court reporters.
495	Military.	230	Chinese and Japanese females.
496	District Court reporters.	231	Coolie slavery.
498	Fruit and shade trees.	232	Official reports.
503	Revenue.	240	Hunting on private grounds.
504	Pardons.	243	Pilots and pilot regulations.
511	Alameda County, navigable streams.	244	Supreme Court, secretary.
512	Elections.	245	Indigent sick.
521	Courts of record.	248	Applications for state lands.
524	Silk culture.	251	Publication of reports.
530	Criminal cases.	252	Siskiyou County, indigent sick.
531	Incorporation of railroads.	254	Corporations.
532	Limited partnerships.	256	Library associations.
533	Improvements on public lands.	263	San Diego County, Supervisors.
536	Migratory stock.	272	State Librarian.
<b>1869-70.</b>		273	Courts of justice.
5	University of California.	277	Civil cases.
15	Sale of state lands.	283	Revenue.
18	Mono County, boundaries.	295	Estates of deceased persons.
26	Notaries public.	296	Estates of deceased persons.
29	Agricultural societies.	297	Butte County, officers.
37	Corporations.	298	Notaries public.
46	Sabbath.	299	Corporations.
51	Sonoma County, notaries public.	303	Squirrels and gophers.
55	Alameda County, Recorder.	304	Dead bodies for dissection.
59	Civil cases.	322	Incorporation of colleges.
64	Tuolumne County, Judge.	323	Inyo and Mono Counties, boundaries.
66	Santa Clara County, notaries public.	324	Revenue laws.
70	Crimes and punishments.	332	Litigants.
72	Yacht clubs.	341	Fresno and Mariposa Counties, boundaries.
73	Escheated estates.	344	State burial grounds.
76	Alameda County, Recorder.	357	Corporations for homesteads, etc.
88	Seventeenth judicial district.	359	Monterey County, notaries public.
95	Humboldt County, indigent sick.	360	Street railroads.
110	Courts of justice.	371	"State paper."
113	Civil cases.	372	Civil cases.

Chap.	Subject.	Chap.	Subject.
	<b>1869-70—Continued.</b>		<b>1869-70—Continued.</b>
376	Supreme Court Reporter.	493	Alameda County, taxes.
380	Corporations for accumulation, etc.	494	Lien on live stock.
383	Wharves.	497	Charitable corporations.
385	Minors, etc.	506	Harbor Commissioners, Eureka.
386	Assessors.	517	Stanislaus County, county seat.
390	Claims against state.	518	Crimes and punishments.
392	State University.	519	Public buildings.
399	Controller.	521	Notaries public.
402	Legal distances.	526	Street railroads.
404	Mines.	527	Criminal cases.
407	Title to land from United States.	528	Criminal cases.
409	Civil cases.	529	State normal school.
412	Second judicial district.	530	Guardians.
413	Incorporation of railroad companies.	531	Thirteenth judicial district.
415	Attorneys.	533	Estates of deceased persons.
416	Courts of justice.	534	Partition of real estate.
420	Yuba County, District Attorney.	537	Notaries public.
424	Double taxation.	544	Del Norte County, Tax Collector.
439	Estates of deceased persons.	546	Sale of state lands.
441	Civil cases.	550	Agriculture.
451	Crimes and punishments.	551	Pawnbrokers, etc.
454	Canal companies.	553	Corporations.
455	Civil cases.	554	San Francisco, court.
456	Marin County, navigable streams.	556	Common schools.
457	Fish.	557	Game.
474	Sacramento County, notaries public.	560	Life insurance policies.
475	Members of Congress.	563	School lands.
476	Wharves.	564	Santa Cruz County, Supervisors.
478	Interest on money.	571	Insane asylum.
479	Deaf, dumb, and blind.	573	Sale of state lands.
485	Double taxation.	575	Sale of state lands.
489	State Board of Equalization.	578	Foreign corporations.
490	Quarantine for San Francisco bay.	580	Toll roads.
491	Navigable streams.	581	Public ferries.

CODE SECTIONS

Added, Amended, or Repealed, from Adoption of the Codes in 1872 to  
end of the Session of 1893.

CIVIL CODE.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
7		1880 : 9		166		1873-4 : 193	
		1889 : 47		167		1873-4 : 193	
		1893 : 186		172		1891 : 425	
14		1873-4 : 181		174		1873-4 : 193	
15			1873-4 : 182	175		1873-4 : 193	
16			1873-4 : 182	176		1873-4 : 194	
17			1873-4 : 182	194		1873-4 : 194	
19		1873-4 : 182		197		1873-4 : 194	
28			1873-4 : 182	212		1873-4 : 194	
30			1873-4 : 182	215	1873-4 : 195		
31			1873-4 : 182	222		1873-4 : 195	
33		1873-4 : 182		223		1873-4 : 195	
34		1873-4 : 183		224		1891 : 24	
35		1873-4 : 183				1893 : 112	
36		1873-4 : 183		226		1875-6 : 69	
38		1873-4 : 183				1880 : 4	
39		1873-4 : 184		228		1873-4 : 195	
40		1877-8 : 75		241		1873-4 : 195	
47		1873-4 : 184		243		1873-4 : 196	
50		1873-4 : 184				1880 : 4	
58		1873-4 : 185		244		1880 : 4	
61		1873-4 : 185		246		1873-4 : 196	
62		1873-4 : 185		249		1873-4 : 197	
69		1873-4 : 185				1880 : 5	
		1880 : 3		253		1880 : 5	
70		1880 : 4		255		1873-4 : 197	
72		1873-4 : 186		258		1880 : 5	
73		1873-4 : 187		265		1880 : 5	
76		1873-4 : 187		273		1880 : 6	
78		1883 : 3		284		1873-4 : 197	
79	1877-8 : 75			285		1873-4 : 197	
80	1875-6 : 69	1880 : 4		286		1873-4 : 198	
82		1873-4 : 187		287		1873-4 : 198	
83		1873-4 : 188		290		1873-4 : 199	
90		1873-4 : 189				1875-6 : 70	
91		1873-4 : 189				1880 : 11	
92		1873-4 : 189				1891 : 285	
100		1873-4 : 189		292		1873-4 : 199	
102		1873-4 : 190		296		1873-4 : 199	
118		1873-4 : 190		297		1873-4 : 200	
119		1873-4 : 190		299	1875-6 : 71	1877-8 : 76	1873-4 : 200
123		1873-4 : 190				1880 : 13	
124		1873-4 : 191		300	1877-8 : 77		
128		1891 : 52		301		1873-4 : 200	
130		1873-4 : 191		303		1873-4 : 201	
137		1877-8 : 76				1889 : 365	
		1880 : 4		304		1873-4 : 201	
146		1873-4 : 191				1885 : 130	
147		1873-4 : 192		305		1875-6 : 71	
148		1873-4 : 192		306		1873-4 : 202	1889 : 365
159		1873-4 : 193		307		1873-4 : 202	
164		1889 : 328				1877-8 : 78	
		1893 : 71				1887 : 95	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## CIVIL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
309	-----	1891 : 468	-----	593	-----	1880 : 6	-----
312	-----	1877-8 : 79	-----	595	-----	1881 : 9	-----
313	-----	1873-4 : 203	-----	596	-----	1877-8 : 84	-----
315	-----	1877-8 : 79	-----			1880 : 6	-----
316	-----	1873-4 : 203	-----	598	-----	1873-4 : 216	-----
321	1875-6 : 72	-----	-----			1880 : 6	-----
322	-----	1873-4 : 203	-----			1889 : 230	-----
		1875-6 : 73	-----			1891 : 179	-----
326	-----	1873-4 : 205	-----	599	-----	1885 : 136	-----
		1883 : 4	-----	602	1877-8 : 84	1880 : 6	-----
327	1880 : 9	-----	-----	603	1885 : 109	-----	-----
331	-----	1873-4 : 206	-----	604	1887 : 104	-----	-----
336	-----	1873-4 : 206	-----	608	-----	1891 : 179	-----
348	-----	1873-4 : 207	-----	611	-----	1880 : 12	-----
359	-----	1873-4 : 207	-----	613	-----	1885 : 1	-----
		1883 : 31	-----	615	1889 : 61	-----	-----
		1885 : 141	-----	633	1891 : 252	-----	-----
		1889 : 364	-----	634	1891 : 253	-----	-----
		1893 : 191	-----	635	1891 : 254	-----	-----
360	-----	1873-4 : 208	-----	636	1891 : 254	-----	-----
361	1875-6 : 75	-----	-----	637	1891 : 254	-----	-----
362	1885 : 91	1893 : 131	-----	638	1891 : 255	-----	-----
363	1889 : 67, 332	-----	-----	639	1891 : 255	1873-4 : 217	1891 : 252
388	-----	1873-4 : 208	-----	640	1891 : 255	-----	1891 : 252
393	-----	1873-4 : 209	-----	641	1891 : 255	-----	1891 : 252
401	-----	1873-4 : 209	-----	642	1891 : 255	-----	1891 : 252
402	-----	-----	1873-4 : 209	643	1891 : 256	-----	1891 : 252
419	-----	1873-4 : 269	-----	644	1891 : 256	-----	1891 : 252
		1877-8 : 80	-----	645	1891 : 256	-----	1891 : 252
420	1877-8 : 80	-----	-----	646	1891 : 257	-----	1873-4 : 217
427	-----	1873-4 : 210	-----	647	1891 : 257	-----	1891 : 252
		1877-8 : 81	-----	648	1891 : 257	-----	1873-4 : 217
		1887 : 22	-----	648½	1891 : 257	-----	-----
428	-----	1873-4 : 210	-----	649	1885 : 133	-----	-----
429	-----	1877-8 : 81	-----	650	1885 : 133	-----	-----
		1887 : 23	-----	651	1885 : 134	-----	-----
431	1877-8 : 81	-----	-----	652	1893 : 4	-----	-----
432	1887 : 23	-----	-----	653	1893 : 4	-----	-----
441	-----	1873-4 : 210	-----	670	-----	1873-4 : 217	-----
444	-----	1873-4 : 211	-----	671	-----	1873-4 : 218	-----
447	-----	1873-4 : 211	-----	710	-----	1873-4 : 218	-----
		1889 : 35	-----	755	-----	1873-4 : 218	-----
449	1873-4 : 270	-----	-----	762	-----	1873-4 : 218	-----
450	1873-4 : 271	1877-8 : 82	-----	766	-----	1873-4 : 218	-----
		1880 : 91	-----	770	-----	1873-4 : 218	-----
451	1873-4 : 271	1877-8 : 82	1880 : 92	774	-----	1873-4 : 219	-----
	1885 : 221	-----	-----	775	-----	1873-4 : 219	-----
452	1877-8 : 83	-----	1880 : 92	802	-----	1873-4 : 219	-----
456	-----	1880 : 10	-----	822	-----	1873-4 : 219	-----
471	-----	1875-6 : 76	1877-8 : 84	827	1873-4 : 220	-----	-----
491	-----	1873-4 : 212	-----	830	-----	1873-4 : 220	-----
497	-----	1875-6 : 76	-----	832	-----	1873-4 : 221	-----
		1891 : 12	-----	848	-----	-----	1873-4 : 221
498	-----	1873-4 : 212	-----	853	-----	1873-4 : 221	-----
		1875-6 : 77	-----	854	-----	-----	1873-4 : 221
499	-----	1891 : 13	-----	855	-----	-----	1873-4 : 221
505	-----	1873-4 : 213	-----	857	-----	1873-4 : 221	-----
		1883 : 84	-----	858	1873-4 : 222	-----	1873-4 : 222
506	-----	1873-4 : 213	-----	860	1873-4 : 222	-----	1873-4 : 222
507	-----	1873-4 : 214	-----	861	-----	-----	1873-4 : 222
510	-----	1873-4 : 214	-----	862	-----	-----	1873-4 : 223
512	-----	1873-4 : 214	-----	867	-----	1873-4 : 223	-----
514	-----	1873-4 : 214	-----	868	-----	-----	1873-4 : 223
		1873-4 : 272	-----	869	-----	1873-4 : 223	-----
521	-----	1873-4 : 215	-----	878	-----	-----	1873-4 : 223
541	-----	-----	1873-4 : 216	879	-----	-----	1873-4 : 223
549	-----	1873-4 : 216	-----	880	-----	-----	1873-4 : 223
552	1875-6 : 77	-----	-----	881	-----	-----	1873-4 : 223
574	-----	1873-4 : 273	-----	882	-----	-----	1873-4 : 223
584	-----	-----	1875-6 : 73	883	-----	-----	1873-4 : 223

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



## CIVIL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
884			1873-4 : 223	1160		1877-8 : 85	
885			1873-4 : 223	1161		1873-4 : 226	
886			1873-4 : 223	1163			
887			1873-4 : 223	1165	1873-4 : 274		1873-4 : 226
888			1873-4 : 223	1170		1873-4 : 226	
889			1873-4 : 223	1180		1880 : 2	
890			1873-4 : 223	1181		1880 : 2	
891			1873-4 : 223			1891 : 214	
892			1873-4 : 223	1183		1873-4 : 227	
893			1873-4 : 223	1186			
894			1873-4 : 223	1187		1891 : 137	1891 : 137
895			1873-4 : 223	1188		1873-4 : 227	
896			1873-4 : 223	1189		1891 : 137	
897			1873-4 : 223	1191			
898			1873-4 : 223	1199		1873-4 : 227	1891 : 137
899			1873-4 : 223	1207	1873-4 : 228		
900			1873-4 : 223	1237		1873-4 : 228	
901			1873-4 : 223	1238		1873-4 : 229	
902			1873-4 : 223	1239		1873-4 : 229	
903			1873-4 : 223	1241		1873-4 : 229	
904			1873-4 : 223			1880 : 7	
905			1873-4 : 223			1887 : 81	
906			1873-4 : 223	1245		1880 : 7	
907			1873-4 : 223	1247		1880 : 8	
908			1873-4 : 223	1257		1873-4 : 230	
909			1873-4 : 223	1261		1873-4 : 230	
910			1873-4 : 223			1893 : 123	
911			1873-4 : 223	1262		1873-4 : 230	
912			1873-4 : 223	1263		1873-4 : 231	
913			1873-4 : 223	1265		1873-4 : 231	
914			1873-4 : 223			1880 : 8	
915			1873-4 : 223	1271			
916			1873-4 : 223	1273		1873-4 : 232	1873-4 : 232
917			1873-4 : 223	1275		1873-4 : 275	
918			1873-4 : 223	1283		1873-4 : 232	
919			1873-4 : 223	1284			
920			1873-4 : 223	1285		1873-4 : 232	1873-4 : 232
921			1873-4 : 223	1286			
922			1873-4 : 223	1289		1873-4 : 233	1873-4 : 232
923			1873-4 : 223	1294			
924			1873-4 : 223	1312		1873-4 : 233	1873-4 : 233
925			1873-4 : 223	1313	1873-4 : 275		
926			1873-4 : 223	1332		1873-4 : 234	
927			1873-4 : 223	1333		1873-4 : 234	
928			1873-4 : 223	1343		1873-4 : 234	
929			1873-4 : 223	1358		1873-4 : 234	
930			1873-4 : 223	1359		1873-4 : 234	
931			1873-4 : 223	1360		1873-4 : 235	
932			1873-4 : 223	1363		1880 : 8	
933			1873-4 : 223	1364		1880 : 8	
934			1873-4 : 223	1367		1873-4 : 235	
935			1873-4 : 223	1376		1873-4 : 235	
936			1873-4 : 223	1384		1873-4 : 236	
937			1873-4 : 223	1385			
938			1873-4 : 223	1386		1873-4 : 236	1873-4 : 236
939			1873-4 : 223			1880 : 14	
940			1873-4 : 223	1401		1873-4 : 238	
946	1875-6 : 78		1873-4 : 223	1422			
947			1873-4 : 223	1424	1893 : 337		1887 : 114
953		1873-4 : 223		1425	1893 : 337		
960		1873-4 : 224		1428		1873-4 : 239	
991		1873-4 : 224		1479		1873-4 : 239	
1013		1873-4 : 224		1488		1873-4 : 240	
1019	1873-4 : 224		1873-4 : 224	1512		1873-4 : 240	
1053		1873-4 : 225		1513			
1060			1873-4 : 225	1521		1873-4 : 240	1873-4 : 240
1110		1873-4 : 225		1524		1873-4 : 241	
1112		1873-4 : 225		1533		1873-4 : 241	
1114		1873-4 : 225		1542		1873-4 : 241	
1151		1873-4 : 226		1624		1873-4 : 241	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## CIVIL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
1624	-----	1877-8 : 86	-----	2681	-----	1873-4 : 257	-----
1658	-----	-----	1873-4 : 242	2683	-----	1873-4 : 257	-----
1669	-----	-----	1873-4 : 242	2707	-----	1873-4 : 258	-----
1672	-----	-----	1873-4 : 242	2710	-----	-----	1873-4 : 258
1697	-----	1873-4 : 242	-----	2711	-----	1873-4 : 258	-----
1698	-----	1873-4 : 243	-----	2712	-----	1873-4 : 259	-----
1731	-----	1873-4 : 243	-----	2745	-----	1873-4 : 259	-----
1732	-----	-----	1873-4 : 243	2752	-----	-----	1873-4 : 259
1739	-----	1873-4 : 243	-----	2773	-----	1873-4 : 259	-----
1741	-----	1873-4 : 243	-----	2839	-----	1873-4 : 260	-----
1774	-----	1873-4 : 244	-----	2872	-----	1877-8 : 88	-----
1798	-----	1873-4 : 244	-----	2913	-----	1873-4 : 260	-----
1840	-----	1873-4 : 244	-----	2924	-----	1873-4 : 260	-----
1856	1891 : 470	-----	-----	2930	-----	1873-4 : 260	-----
1857	1891 : 470	-----	-----	2934	-----	1873-4 : 261	-----
1861	1875-6 : 78	-----	-----	2935	-----	1873-4 : 261	-----
1862	1875-6 : 78	-----	-----	2937	-----	-----	1873-4 : 261
1863	1875-6 : 79	-----	-----	2941	-----	1873-4 : 261	-----
1914	-----	1873-4 : 244	-----	-----	-----	1880 : 11	-----
1915	-----	1873-4 : 245	-----	2949	-----	-----	1873-4 : 262
1917	-----	1873-4 : 245	-----	2951	-----	-----	1873-4 : 262
-----	-----	1877-8 : 87	-----	2952	-----	1873-4 : 262	-----
1920	-----	1873-4 : 245	-----	2955	-----	1875-6 : 79	-----
1941	-----	1873-4 : 245	-----	-----	-----	1877-8 : 88	-----
1942	-----	1873-4 : 246	-----	-----	-----	1887 : 5	-----
1949	-----	1873-4 : 246	-----	-----	-----	1893 : 84	-----
1981	-----	1873-4 : 246	-----	2972	1877-8 : 89	-----	-----
1984	-----	1873-4 : 247	-----	3001	-----	1873-4 : 262	-----
1988	-----	1873-4 : 247	-----	3009	-----	1873-4 : 262	-----
2065	-----	-----	1873-4 : 247	3051	-----	1877-8 : 89	-----
2079	-----	1873-4 : 247	-----	3100	-----	1873-4 : 262	-----
2120	-----	1873-4 : 247	-----	3116	-----	1873-4 : 263	-----
2121	-----	1873-4 : 248	-----	3121	-----	-----	1873-4 : 263
2122	-----	-----	1873-4 : 248	3131	-----	1873-4 : 263	-----
2161	-----	1873-4 : 248	-----	3165	-----	-----	1873-4 : 264
2162	-----	1873-4 : 249	-----	3176	-----	1873-4 : 264	-----
2168	-----	1873-4 : 249	-----	3186	-----	1873-4 : 265	-----
2170	-----	1880 : 2	-----	3199	-----	1873-4 : 265	-----
2172	-----	1873-4 : 249	-----	3262	-----	-----	1873-4 : 265
2174	-----	1873-4 : 249	-----	3300	-----	1873-4 : 265	-----
2176	-----	1873-4 : 249	-----	3336	-----	1873-4 : 266	-----
2177	1873-4 : 250	-----	-----	-----	-----	1877-8 : 90	-----
2180	-----	1877-8 : 87	-----	3341	1883 : 283	-----	-----
2183	-----	1873-4 : 250	-----	3356	-----	1873-4 : 266	-----
2196	-----	1873-4 : 251	-----	3380	-----	1873-4 : 266	-----
2200	-----	1873-4 : 251	-----	3384	-----	1873-4 : 266	-----
2204	1873-4 : 251	-----	-----	3385	-----	-----	1873-4 : 267
2274	-----	1889 : 334	-----	3393	-----	-----	1873-4 : 267
2282	-----	1883 : 3	-----	3423	-----	1873-4 : 267	-----
2283	-----	1880 : 8	-----	3449	-----	1889 : 80	-----
2287	-----	1880 : 8	-----	3451	-----	1889 : 82	-----
2289	-----	1880 : 8	-----	3453	-----	-----	1873-4 : 267
2375	-----	1873-4 : 251	-----	3454	-----	-----	1873-4 : 267
2377	-----	1873-4 : 252	-----	3455	-----	-----	1873-4 : 267
2385	1873-4 : 252	-----	-----	3456	-----	-----	1873-4 : 267
2462	-----	1873-4 : 252	-----	3457	-----	1873-4 : 267	-----
2466	-----	1873-4 : 253	-----	3458	-----	1889 : 82	-----
2467	-----	1873-4 : 253	-----	3462	-----	1889 : 82	-----
2468	-----	1873-4 : 253	-----	3465	-----	1877-8 : 90	-----
2469	-----	1873-4 : 254	-----	-----	-----	1889 : 83	-----
2470	-----	1873-4 : 254	-----	3467	-----	1883 : 2	-----
2558	1873-4 : 255	-----	-----	-----	-----	1889 : 83	-----
2583	1873-4 : 255	-----	-----	3468	-----	1889 : 83	-----
2605	-----	1873-4 : 255	-----	3469	-----	1883 : 3	-----
2609	-----	1873-4 : 255	-----	3471	-----	1889 : 84	-----
2617	-----	1873-4 : 256	-----	3473	-----	1889 : 84	-----
2618	-----	1873-4 : 256	-----	3479	-----	1873-4 : 268	-----
2629	-----	1873-4 : 256	-----	3480	-----	1873-4 : 268	-----
2633	-----	1873-4 : 256	-----	3491	-----	1880 : 1	-----
2642	-----	1873-4 : 257	-----	3492	-----	1880 : 1	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
9	-----	1873-4 : 279	-----	93	1880 : 32	-----	-----
10	-----	1880 : 59	-----	94	-----	1880 : 32	-----
	-----	1889 : 46	-----	95	-----	1880 : 32	-----
	-----	1893 : 186	-----	96	-----	1880 : 33	-----
11	-----	1873-4 : 280	-----	97	-----	1873-4 : 282	-----
17	-----	1873-4 : 280	-----		-----	1880 : 33	-----
26	-----	1873-4 : 281	-----	98	-----	1880 : 33	-----
33	-----	1880 : 21	-----	99	-----	1877-8 : 97	-----
34	-----	1880 : 21	-----	103	-----	1880 : 34	-----
35	-----	1880 : 22	-----		-----	1891 : 456	-----
36	-----	1880 : 22	-----	104	-----	1880 : 34	-----
37	-----	1880 : 22	-----	105	-----	1880 : 34	-----
38	-----	1880 : 22	-----	106	-----	1880 : 34	-----
39	1880 : 22	-----	-----	107	-----	1880 : 34	-----
40	-----	1880 : 22	-----	110	-----	1880 : 35	-----
41	-----	1880 : 23	-----	111	1880 : 35	-----	-----
42	-----	1880 : 23	-----	112	-----	1880 : 35	-----
43	-----	1873-4 : 281	-----	113	-----	1877-8 : 97	-----
	-----	1880 : 23	-----		-----	1880 : 35	-----
44	-----	1880 : 23	-----	114	-----	1880 : 36	-----
45	-----	1880 : 24	-----	115	-----	1873-4 : 399	-----
46	-----	1880 : 24	-----		-----	1880 : 36	-----
47	-----	1880 : 24	-----	117	-----	1873-4 : 283	-----
48	-----	1880 : 25	-----		-----	1875-6 : 85	-----
49	-----	1877-8 : 22	-----	119	1873-4 : 283	-----	-----
	-----	1880 : 25	-----	121	-----	1880 : 36	-----
50	-----	1873-4 : 395	-----	124	-----	1880 : 36	-----
	-----	1877-8 : 22	-----	125	-----	1873-4 : 284	-----
	-----	1880 : 25	-----		-----	1880 : 36	-----
51	1877-8 : 22	1880 : 25	-----	128	-----	1880 : 37	-----
52	-----	1880 : 25	-----	129	-----	1880 : 37	-----
53	-----	1880 : 25	-----	130	-----	1880 : 37	-----
54	-----	1880 : 25	-----	133	-----	1880 : 37	-----
55	-----	1880 : 25	-----	134	-----	1880 : 38	-----
56	-----	1880 : 26	-----		-----	1889 : 46	-----
57	1887 : 82	-----	-----		-----	1893 : 186	-----
58	-----	1873-4 : 397	-----	135	-----	1880 : 38	-----
	-----	1875-6 : 83	-----	139	-----	1880 : 38	-----
59	-----	1875-6 : 83	-----	140	-----	1880 : 38	-----
60	-----	1877-8 : 93	-----	142	-----	1880 : 38	-----
64	-----	1875-6 : 84	-----	143	-----	1880 : 39	-----
65	-----	1880 : 26	-----	144	-----	1880 : 39	-----
66	-----	1880 : 26	-----	147	-----	1880 : 39	-----
67	-----	1873-4 : 398	-----	148	-----	1880 : 39	-----
	-----	1880 : 26	-----	149	-----	1880 : 39	-----
68	-----	1875-6 : 84	-----	150	-----	1880 : 39	-----
	-----	1880 : 27	-----	151	-----	1880 : 39	-----
69	-----	1880 : 27	-----	152	-----	1873-4 : 284	-----
70	-----	1873-4 : 399	-----		-----	1880 : 40	-----
	-----	1880 : 27	-----	153	-----	1880 : 40	-----
71	-----	1880 : 27	-----	156	-----	1880 : 40	-----
72	-----	1880 : 27	-----	157	-----	1880 : 40	-----
73	-----	1880 : 27	-----	158	-----	1880 : 40	-----
74	-----	1880 : 28	-----		-----	1891 : 277	-----
75	-----	1880 : 28	-----	159	-----	1880 : 41	-----
76	-----	1873-4 : 281	-----	160	-----	1875-6 : 85	-----
	-----	1880 : 28	-----		-----	1880 : 41	-----
77	-----	1880 : 28	-----		-----	1887 : 147	-----
78	-----	1880 : 28	-----	161	-----	1873-4 : 284	-----
79	1880 : 28	-----	-----		-----	1880 : 41	-----
85	-----	1873-4 : 282	-----	162	-----	-----	1873-4 : 285
	-----	1880 : 29	-----	165	-----	1880 : 41	-----
86	-----	1880 : 29	-----	166	-----	1880 : 41	-----
87	-----	1880 : 30	-----	170	-----	1880 : 42	-----
88	-----	1877-8 : 95	-----		-----	1893 : 234	-----
	-----	1880 : 30	-----	171	-----	1880 : 42	-----
89	-----	1880 : 30	-----		-----	1881 : 78	-----
90	-----	1880 : 31	-----	172	-----	1880 : 42	-----
91	1880 : 31	-----	-----	176	-----	1880 : 42	-----
92	1880 : 32	-----	-----	177	-----	1880 : 42	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
178	-----	1880 : 42	-----	242	-----	1880 : 50	-----
179	-----	1880 : 42	-----	243	-----	1880 : 50	-----
182	-----	1880 : 43	-----	246	-----	1880 : 50	-----
183	-----	1880 : 43	-----	247	-----	1880 : 51	-----
184	-----	1880 : 43	-----	250	-----	1880 : 51	-----
185	-----	1880 : 43	-----	251	-----	1880 : 51	-----
186	-----	1880 : 43	-----	254	-----	1880 : 51	-----
187	-----	1880 : 43	-----	258	-----	1880 : 51	-----
188	1873-4 : 285	-----	-----	259	-----	1877-8 : 98	-----
190	-----	1880 : 44	-----	-----	-----	1880 : 51	-----
191	-----	1880 : 44	-----	262	-----	1880 : 52	-----
192	-----	1875-6 : 86	-----	265	-----	1880 : 53	-----
-----	-----	1880 : 44	-----	266	-----	1880 : 53	-----
193	-----	1880 : 44	-----	268	1880 : 53	-----	-----
194	-----	1880 : 44	-----	269	-----	1873-4 : 288	-----
195	-----	1880 : 44	-----	-----	-----	1880 : 53	-----
198	-----	1875-6 : 89	-----	270	-----	1873-4 : 400	-----
-----	-----	1880 : 45	-----	-----	-----	1880 : 53	-----
199	-----	1880 : 45	-----	271	-----	1873-4 : 400	-----
200	-----	1873-4 : 285	-----	-----	-----	1880 : 54	-----
-----	-----	1875-6 : 86	-----	272	1873-4 : 401	1880 : 54	-----
-----	-----	1880 : 45	-----	273	1873-4 : 402	1880 : 54	-----
201	-----	1880 : 45	-----	274	1873-4 : 403	1880 : 54	-----
202	1873-4 : 286	1880 : 46	-----	-----	-----	1885 : 218	-----
204	-----	1873-4 : 286	-----	275	-----	1877-8 : 99	-----
-----	-----	1875-6 : 86	-----	-----	-----	1880 : 55	-----
-----	-----	1880 : 46	-----	276	-----	1873-4 : 289	-----
-----	-----	1881 : 69	-----	-----	-----	1873-4 : 404	-----
-----	-----	1893 : 297	-----	-----	-----	1880 : 55	-----
205	-----	1880 : 46	-----	277	-----	1880 : 56	-----
-----	-----	1881 : 70	-----	278	-----	1880 : 56	-----
-----	-----	1893 : 298	-----	279	-----	1877-8 : 99	-----
206	-----	1875-6 : 87	-----	-----	-----	1880 : 56	-----
-----	-----	1880 : 46	-----	280	-----	1880 : 56	-----
-----	-----	1881 : 70	-----	281	-----	1880 : 56	-----
207	-----	-----	1875-6 : 87	282	-----	1880 : 56	-----
208	-----	1880 : 46	-----	283	-----	1880 : 57	-----
-----	-----	1881 : 70	-----	284	-----	1873-4 : 289	-----
-----	-----	1893 : 298	-----	-----	-----	1880 : 57	-----
209	-----	1875-6 : 87	-----	285	-----	1880 : 57	-----
-----	-----	1880 : 47	-----	286	-----	1880 : 57	-----
-----	-----	1881 : 70	-----	287	-----	1873-4 : 289	-----
210	-----	1880 : 47	-----	-----	-----	1880 : 57	-----
211	1875-6 : 87	1880 : 47	-----	288	-----	1880 : 57	-----
-----	-----	1881 : 70	-----	289	-----	1880 : 58	-----
214	-----	1873-4 : 287	-----	290	-----	1880 : 58	-----
-----	-----	1875-6 : 88	-----	291	-----	1880 : 58	-----
-----	-----	1880 : 47	-----	292	-----	1880 : 58	-----
215	-----	1873-4 : 287	-----	293	-----	1880 : 58	-----
-----	-----	1880 : 47	-----	294	-----	1880 : 58	-----
-----	-----	1881 : 71	-----	295	-----	1880 : 58	-----
217	-----	1873-4 : 287	-----	296	-----	1873-4 : 290	-----
219	-----	1880 : 47	-----	-----	-----	1880 : 58	-----
-----	-----	1881 : 71	-----	297	-----	1880 : 58	-----
220	-----	1875-6 : 88	-----	298	-----	1880 : 58	-----
-----	-----	1880 : 48	-----	299	-----	1873-4 : 290	-----
225	-----	1880 : 48	-----	-----	-----	1880 : 58	-----
226	-----	1873-4 : 288	-----	304	-----	1880 : 59	-----
-----	-----	1880 : 48	-----	317	-----	1873-4 : 291	-----
227	-----	1873-4 : 288	-----	325	-----	1877-8 : 99	-----
-----	-----	1880 : 48	-----	336	-----	1873-4 : 291	-----
228	1875-6 : 88	1880 : 49	-----	337	-----	1873-4 : 291	-----
230	-----	1880 : 49	-----	339	-----	1873-4 : 292	-----
231	-----	1880 : 49	-----	340	-----	1873-4 : 292	-----
232	-----	1880 : 49	-----	-----	-----	1875-6 : 89	-----
235	-----	1880 : 49	-----	341	-----	1873-4 : 292	-----
238	-----	1880 : 49	-----	348	1873-4 : 293	-----	-----
241	-----	1880 : 50	-----	367	-----	1880 : 63	-----
-----	-----	1881 : 71	-----	370	-----	1873-4 : 293	-----
242	-----	1875-6 : 88	-----	372	-----	1873-4 : 294	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
372		1880 : 63		581		1889 : 398	
373		1880 : 63		592		1873-4 : 309	
376		1873-4 : 294		593		1880 : 5	
377		1873-4 : 294		595		1880 : 1	
380		1873-4 : 295		601		1873-4 : 310	
381		1873-4 : 295		602		1873-4 : 310	
385		1873-4 : 295		613		1880 : 10	
386		1881 : 19		617		1880 : 10	
387		1873-4 : 296		618		1880 : 10	
390	1885 : 92			627		1873-4 : 311	
392		1875-6 : 90		631		1873-4 : 311	
		1889 : 352		632		1873-4 : 312	
394		1881 : 23		635		1873-4 : 312	1875-6 : 91
		1891 : 56		646		1873-4 : 312	
398		1881 : 23				1875-6 : 91	
405		1873-4 : 296		647		1875-6 : 92	
406		1873-4 : 296		648		1875-6 : 92	
407		1880 : 13		649		1875-6 : 92	
408		1875-6 : 90		650		1873-4 : 313	
		1887 : 50		651		1873-4 : 314	
409		1873-4 : 297		653		1875-6 : 93	
410		1873-4 : 297		658		1873-4 : 314	
		1893 : 207		659		1873-4 : 315	
411		1873-4 : 298		660		1873-4 : 317	
412		1880 : 13		661		1873-4 : 318	
		1893 : 285		662	1873-4 : 319		
413		1873-4 : 299		663	1873-4 : 319	1877-8 : 100	1880 : 64
416		1873-4 : 299		670		1873-4 : 319	
432		1880 : 2				1875-6 : 93	
437		1873-4 : 300		671		1873-4 : 320	
440		1873-4 : 300		675		1873-4 : 320	
442	1873-4 : 301			684		1873-4 : 321	
443		1873-4 : 301		689		1891 : 20	
448		1873-4 : 301		690		1875-6 : 94	
449		1880 : 111				1877-8 : 101	
454		1880 : 2				1887 : 99	
465		1873-4 : 301		691		1873-4 : 321	
469		1873-4 : 302		692		1873-4 : 322	
472		1873-4 : 302		695		1873-4 : 323	
473		1873-4 : 302		696		1873-4 : 323	
		1880 : 2		702		1875-6 : 96	
476	1873-4 : 304			703		1873-4 : 323	
479		1873-4 : 304		714		1880 : 5	
480		1880 : 3		715		1880 : 5, 6	
481		1873-4 : 305		726		1893 : 118	
482		1873-4 : 305		729	1893 : 119		
493		1880 : 3		742		1880 : 11	
494		1873-4 : 306		749	1891 : 278		
503		1873-4 : 306		755		1873-4 : 325	
521			1873-4 : 306			1880 : 11	
525		1880 : 3		763		1880 : 60	
529		1873-4 : 405		764		1873-4 : 325	
		1880 : 62				1875-6 : 96	
530		1887 : 241		787		1873-4 : 326	
532		1887 : 241		794		1880 : 11	
537		1873-4 : 306		796		1873-4 : 326	
538		1873-4 : 307		798	1875-6 : 97		1873-4 : 326
539		1873-4 : 308		802		1880 : 11	
		1873-4 : 406		804		1880 : 11, 12	
548		1880 : 4		810	1873-4 : 326		
549		1891 : 20		813		1873-4 : 327	
554		1880 : 4		814		1873-4 : 328	
555		1873-4 : 308		816		1873-4 : 328	
556		1873-4 : 309				1880 : 12	
		1880 : 4		817		1873-4 : 328	
559		1875-6 : 91		818		1873-4 : 328	
565		1880 : 4		819		1873-4 : 329	
566		1873-4 : 309		820		1873-4 : 329	
581		1877-8 : 100		821		1873-4 : 329	
		1885 : 76		822		1873-4 : 330	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
823	-----	1873-4 : 330	-----	1004	-----	1880 : 12	-----
824	-----	1873-4 : 330	-----	1005	-----	1880 : 13	-----
826	-----	1873-4 : 331	-----	1012	-----	1873-4 : 343	-----
	-----	1880 : 12	-----	1013	-----	1873-4 : 343	-----
832	-----	1873-4 : 331	-----	1033	-----	1873-4 : 343	-----
838	-----	1880 : 18	-----	1054	-----	1873-4 : 344	-----
839	-----	1875-6 : 98	-----		-----	1880 : 7	-----
843	-----	1873-4 : 333	-----		-----	1889 : 45	-----
	-----	1880 : 18	-----	1055	-----	1880 : 73	-----
844	-----	1875-6 : 98	-----	1056	1889 : 215	-----	1880 : 111
	-----	1880 : 19	-----	1057	-----	1889 : 216	-----
845	-----	1873-4 : 407	-----	1058	-----	1880 : 76	-----
	-----	1875-6 : 99	-----	1059	1873-4 : 344	-----	-----
	-----	1880 : 19	-----	1067	-----	1873-4 : 345	-----
848	-----	1873-4 : 333	-----	1084	-----	1873-4 : 345	-----
	-----	1875-6 : 99	-----	1094	-----	1873-4 : 345	-----
849	-----	1873-4 : 407	-----	1097	-----	1873-4 : 345	-----
	-----	1891 : 51	-----	1102	-----	1881 : 20	-----
850	-----	1875-6 : 99	-----	1108	-----	1873-4 : 346	-----
862	-----	1873-4 : 334	-----		-----	1880 : 74	-----
871	-----	1875-6 : 100	-----	1111	-----	1875-6 : 100	-----
	-----	1880 : 113	-----	1116	-----	1880 : 74	-----
873	-----	1875-6 : 100	-----	1118	-----	1880 : 75	-----
893	-----	1873-4 : 334	-----	1119	-----	1880 : 75	-----
895	-----	1877-8 : 103	-----	1120	-----	1880 : 75	-----
897	-----	1880 : 19	-----	1124	-----	-----	1880 : 76
898	-----	1880 : 20	-----	1125	-----	1880 : 75	-----
899	-----	1880 : 20	-----	1126	-----	1880 : 75	-----
900	-----	1880 : 114	-----	1127	-----	1880 : 76	-----
911	-----	1873-4 : 334	-----	1144	-----	1880 : 114	-----
912	-----	1880 : 20	-----	1161	-----	1873-4 : 346	-----
918	-----	1880 : 20	-----		-----	1875-6 : 101	-----
921	-----	1880 : 20	-----		-----	1877-8 : 104	-----
924	-----	1873-4 : 335	-----		-----	1877-8 : 106	-----
926	1877-8 : 103	-----	-----	1162	-----	1873-4 : 347	-----
939	-----	1880 : 61	-----	1163	-----	1880 : 8	-----
940	-----	1873-4 : 336	-----	1164	-----	1873-4 : 348	-----
942	-----	1873-4 : 336	-----		-----	1885 : 129	-----
943	-----	1880 : 6	-----	1166	-----	1873-4 : 348	-----
946	-----	1873-4 : 337	-----		-----	1877-8 : 107	-----
948	-----	1873-4 : 338	-----		-----	1880 : 8	-----
	-----	1880 : 6	-----	1167	-----	1873-4 : 349	-----
949	-----	1873-4 : 408	-----		-----	1880 : 8	-----
950	-----	1873-4 : 338	-----	1168	-----	1880 : 9	-----
951	-----	1873-4 : 339	-----	1171	-----	1873-4 : 349	-----
952	-----	1873-4 : 339	-----		-----	1880 : 9	-----
953	-----	1873-4 : 339	-----	1173	-----	1885 : 102	-----
956	-----	1875-6 : 92	-----	1174	-----	1873-4 : 349	-----
957	-----	1873-4 : 340	-----	1176	-----	1880 : 9	-----
959	-----	1880 : 7	-----	1179	1873-4 : 350	1880 : 9	-----
963	-----	1880 : 14	-----	1183	-----	1873-4 : 409	-----
	-----	1889 : 324	-----		-----	1880 : 63	-----
964	1880 : 15	-----	-----		-----	1885 : 143	-----
965	1880 : 15	-----	-----		-----	1887 : 152	-----
966	-----	1873-4 : 340	-----	1184	-----	1885 : 144	-----
	-----	1880 : 15	-----		-----	1887 : 153	-----
969	-----	1873-4 : 341	-----	1185	-----	1873-4 : 351	-----
	-----	1877-8 : 104	1880 : 64	1187	-----	1873-4 : 410	-----
970	-----	-----	1880 : 64		-----	1887 : 154	-----
971	-----	1873-4 : 341	1880 : 64	1191	-----	1885 : 145	-----
974	-----	1880 : 15	-----		-----	1887 : 155	-----
975	-----	1880 : 16	-----	1192	-----	1873-4 : 410	-----
976	-----	1880 : 16	-----	1193	-----	1873-4 : 411	-----
977	-----	1880 : 16	-----	1194	-----	1873-4 : 412	-----
978	-----	1880 : 16	-----		-----	1885 : 145	-----
979	-----	1880 : 17	-----	1195	-----	1873-4 : 412	-----
980	-----	1880 : 17	-----		-----	1885 : 146	-----
997	-----	1873-4 : 341	-----	1196	-----	1873-4 : 412	-----
1000	-----	1873-4 : 342	-----	1197	-----	1873-4 : 351	-----
	-----	1880 : 72	-----	1200	1885 : 146	-----	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
1201	1885 : 146	-----	-----	1369	-----	1877-8 : 112	-----
1202	1885 : 146	-----	-----	1370	-----	1891 : 11	-----
1203	1885 : 147	-----	1887 : 155	1372	-----	1880 : 79	-----
	1893 : 202	-----	-----	1373	-----	1880 : 80	-----
1204	-----	1873-4 : 352	-----		-----	1891 : 427	-----
	-----	1893 : 97	-----	1379	-----	1877-8 : 112	-----
1205	-----	1873-4 : 352	-----		-----	1880 : 113	-----
	-----	1893 : 97	-----	1383	-----	1880 : 80	-----
1206	-----	1873-4 : 352	-----	1384	-----	1873-4 : 359	-----
	-----	1893 : 87	-----	1388	-----	1880 : 80	-----
1207	1883 : 47	-----	-----	1389	-----	1880 : 80	-----
1209	-----	1891 : 6	-----	1391	-----	1880 : 80	-----
1210	-----	1893 : 281	-----	1393	-----	1880 : 81	-----
1227	-----	1877-8 : 108	-----	1394	-----	1873-4 : 359	-----
	-----	1880 : 109	-----		-----	1880 : 81	-----
1230	-----	1877-8 : 108	-----	1396	-----	1873-4 : 360	-----
	-----	1880 : 109	-----	1397	-----	1880 : 81	-----
1232	-----	1877-8 : 108	-----	1398	-----	1880 : 81	-----
1233	-----	1877-8 : 108	-----	1402	-----	1880 : 81	-----
	-----	1880 : 109	-----	1403	-----	1880 : 82	-----
1238	-----	1873-4 : 353	-----	1406	-----	1880 : 82	-----
	-----	1891 : 48	-----	1407	1873-4 : 361	-----	-----
	-----	1893 : 146	-----	1411	-----	1880 : 82	-----
1239	-----	1873-4 : 355	-----	1412	-----	1880 : 82	-----
1243	-----	1880 : 118	-----	1413	-----	1880 : 82	-----
1244	-----	1873-4 : 355	-----	1414	-----	1880 : 82	-----
	-----	1880 : 118	-----	1415	-----	1880 : 83	-----
1248	-----	1889 : 343	-----	1426	-----	1880 : 83	-----
1254	-----	1877-8 : 108	-----	1427	-----	1880 : 83	-----
	-----	1880 : 119	-----	1430	-----	1880 : 83	-----
1257	-----	1877-8 : 109	-----	1431	-----	1880 : 84	-----
1269	-----	1880 : 110	-----		-----	1891 : 435	-----
1271	-----	1881 : 11	-----	1432	-----	1880 : 84	-----
1272	-----	1880 : 110	-----	1433	-----	1880 : 84	-----
1275	-----	1880 : 117	-----	1436	-----	1880 : 84	-----
1276	-----	1877-8 : 110	-----	1443	-----	1880 : 85	-----
	-----	1880 : 117	-----	1444	-----	1880 : 85	-----
	-----	1885 : 112	-----		-----	1893 : 185	-----
1278	-----	1880 : 117	-----	1452	-----	1880 : 85	-----
1279	1873-4 : 413	1880 : 118	-----	1453	-----	1880 : 85	-----
1283	-----	1880 : 74	-----	1459	-----	1880 : 86	-----
1295	-----	1880 : 77	-----	1460	-----	1873-4 : 360	-----
1298	-----	1880 : 77	-----		-----	1880 : 86	-----
1300	-----	1873-4 : 356	-----	1461	-----	1880 : 87	-----
1303	-----	1880 : 77	-----	1464	-----	1880 : 87	-----
	-----	1881 : 23	-----	1465	-----	1880 : 87	-----
1304	-----	1873-4 : 357	-----	1466	-----	1880 : 87	-----
1305	-----	1880 : 78	-----	1468	-----	1873-4 : 361	-----
	-----	1891 : 427	-----		-----	1880 : 87	-----
1306	-----	1873-4 : 357	-----		-----	1881 : 8	-----
1307	-----	1873-4 : 357	-----	1469	-----	1875-6 : 102	-----
1313	-----	1880 : 78	-----		-----	1880 : 88	-----
1317	-----	1880 : 78	-----	1470	-----	1880 : 88	-----
1318	-----	1880 : 61	-----	1474	-----	1873-4 : 362	-----
1322	-----	1880 : 78	-----		-----	1880 : 88	-----
1328	-----	1873-4 : 358	-----	1475	-----	1873-4 : 362	-----
1333	-----	1873-4 : 358	-----		-----	1880 : 88	-----
1338	-----	1880 : 78	-----	1476	-----	1873-4 : 363	-----
1340	-----	1873-4 : 358	-----	1478	-----	1873-4 : 363	-----
	-----	1880 : 78	-----	1479	-----	-----	1873-4 : 364
1345	-----	1880 : 79	-----	1480	-----	-----	1873-4 : 364
1348	1887 : 21	-----	-----	1481	-----	-----	1873-4 : 364
1350	-----	1877-8 : 111	-----	1482	-----	-----	1873-4 : 364
1352	-----	1891 : 136	-----	1483	-----	-----	1873-4 : 364
1360	-----	1880 : 79	-----	1484	-----	-----	1873-4 : 364
1361	-----	1880 : 79	-----	1485	-----	1880 : 89	-----
1362	-----	1880 : 79	-----	1493	-----	1873-4 : 364	-----
1365	-----	1875-6 : 102	-----		-----	1880 : 89	-----
	-----	1877-8 : 111	-----	1494	-----	1873-4 : 365	-----
1368	-----	1893 : 52	-----		-----	1880 : 89	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
1495	-----	1880 : 90	-----	1604	-----	1880 : 99	-----
1496	-----	1873-4 : 365	-----	1616	-----	1873-4 : 414	-----
	-----	1880 : 90	-----		-----	1880 : 99	-----
1497	-----	1880 : 90	-----	1618	-----	1873-4 : 415	-----
1498	-----	1880 : 91	-----		-----	1880 : 100	-----
1499	-----	1880 : 91	-----		-----	1881 : 36	-----
1500	-----	1873-4 : 366	-----	1622	-----	1880 : 100	-----
	-----	1875-6 : 103	-----	1623	-----	1880 : 100	-----
1503	-----	1880 : 91	-----	1624	-----	1880 : 100	-----
1504	-----	1880 : 91	-----	1625	-----	1880 : 100	-----
1505	-----	1873-4 : 413	-----	1628	-----	1875-6 : 104	-----
1507	-----	1880 : 91	-----	1629	-----	1880 : 101	-----
1510	-----	1880 : 92	-----	1632	-----	1880 : 101	-----
1512	-----	1880 : 92	-----	1633	-----	1880 : 101	-----
1513	1873-4 : 366	-----	-----		-----	1891 : 428	-----
1516	-----	1873-4 : 367	-----	1634	-----	1873-4 : 372	-----
1517	-----	1880 : 92	-----		-----	1875-6 : 104	-----
1518	-----	1873-4 : 367	-----		-----	1891 : 428	-----
1519	-----	1873-4 : 367	-----	1637	-----	1873-4 : 372	-----
	-----	1880 : 92	-----	1639	1873-4 : 373	-----	-----
1523	-----	1873-4 : 368	-----	1640	1873-4 : 373	1880 : 101	-----
	-----	1880 : 93	-----	1647	-----	1875-6 : 104	-----
1525	-----	1873-4 : 368	-----	1649	-----	1880 : 101	-----
1526	-----	1873-4 : 369	-----	1661	-----	1880 : 102	-----
	-----	1880 : 93	-----	1663	1889 : 92	-----	-----
1529	-----	1880 : 93	-----	1664	1885 : 208	-----	-----
1530	-----	1880 : 93	-----	1667	-----	1880 : 102	-----
1531	-----	1880 : 94	-----	1668	-----	1873-4 : 373	-----
1532	-----	1880 : 94	-----		-----	1893 : 71	-----
1536	-----	1873-4 : 369	-----	1669	-----	1880 : 102	-----
	-----	1880 : 94	-----	1670	1891 : 423	-----	-----
	-----	1893 : 212	-----	1675	-----	1880 : 103	-----
1537	-----	1873-4 : 370	-----	1676	-----	1880 : 103	-----
	-----	1880 : 94	-----	1677	-----	1880 : 103	-----
	-----	1893 : 212	-----	1680	-----	1880 : 103	-----
1538	-----	1893 : 213	-----	1684	-----	1880 : 104	-----
1539	-----	1873-4 : 370	-----	1685	-----	1880 : 104	-----
1540	-----	1880 : 95	-----	1686	-----	1880 : 104	-----
1541	-----	1880 : 95	-----	1692	-----	1880 : 104	-----
1542	-----	1893 : 213	-----	1693	-----	1880 : 104	-----
1543	-----	1893 : 213	-----	1694	-----	1880 : 105	-----
1545	-----	1893 : 214	-----	1696	-----	1880 : 105	-----
1546	-----	-----	1873-4 : 371	1698	-----	1873-4 : 373	-----
1549	-----	1880 : 95	-----	1699	1889 : 337	-----	-----
1552	-----	1880 : 96	-----	1700	1889 : 338	-----	-----
	-----	1891 : 427	-----	1701	1889 : 338	-----	-----
1555	-----	1880 : 96	-----	1702	1891 : 15	-----	-----
1559	-----	-----	1873-4 : 371	1703	1891 : 16	-----	-----
1561	-----	1873-4 : 371	-----	1704	-----	1873-4 : 374	-----
	-----	1880 : 96	-----		-----	1880 : 105	-----
1564	-----	1880 : 97	-----	1705	-----	1880 : 105	-----
1566	-----	1880 : 97	-----	1706	-----	1880 : 105	-----
1569	-----	1880 : 97	-----	1716	-----	1880 : 106	-----
1570	-----	1880 : 97	-----	1718	-----	1873-4 : 374	-----
1573	-----	1880 : 112	-----		-----	1880 : 106	-----
1575	-----	1880 : 98	-----	1719	-----	1873-4 : 375	-----
1577	1887 : 115	1891 : 247	-----	1720	-----	1880 : 106	-----
	-----	1893 : 72	-----	1721	-----	1880 : 106	-----
1578	1887 : 115	1891 : 247	-----	1722	1873-4 : 375	1880 : 107	-----
	-----	1893 : 72	-----	1723	1881 : 35	-----	-----
1579	1887 : 117	1891 : 247	-----	1726	-----	1880 : 107	-----
1585	-----	1880 : 98	-----	1729	-----	1880 : 107	-----
1588	-----	1880 : 98	-----	1730	-----	1880 : 107	-----
1590	-----	1880 : 98	-----	1733	-----	1880 : 107	-----
1591	-----	1880 : 98	-----	1734	-----	1880 : 107	-----
1597	-----	1880 : 99	-----	1735	-----	1880 : 108	-----
1598	-----	1880 : 99	-----	1736	-----	1880 : 108	-----
1601	-----	1873-4 : 371	-----	1737	-----	1873-4 : 376	-----
1602	-----	1880 : 99	-----		-----	1880 : 108	-----
1603	-----	1880 : 99	-----	1740	-----	1880 : 109	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
1747	-----	1873-4 : 377	-----	1855	-----	1873-4 : 380	-----
		1880 : 65	-----	1880	-----	1873-4 : 381	-----
1748	-----	1880 : 65	-----			1880 : 112	-----
1749	-----	1880 : 65	-----	1881	-----	1893 : 301	-----
1750	-----	1880 : 65	-----	1882	-----		1875-6 : 105
1751	-----	1891 : 136	-----	1893	-----	1873-4 : 381	-----
1754	-----	1880 : 65	-----	1901	-----	1873-4 : 381	-----
1755	-----	1880 : 66	-----	1906	-----	1873-4 : 382	-----
1756	-----	1880 : 66	-----	1908	-----	1873-4 : 382	-----
1757	-----	1880 : 66	-----	1918	-----	1873-4 : 383	-----
1758	-----	1880 : 67	-----	1920	-----	1873-4 : 384	-----
1763	-----	1880 : 67	-----	1923	-----	1873-4 : 384	-----
1764	-----	1880 : 67	-----	1924	-----	1873-4 : 385	-----
1766	1873-4 : 377	1880 : 67	-----	1926	-----	1873-4 : 385	-----
1767	1891 : 68		-----	1931	-----	1873-4 : 385	-----
1769	-----	1880 : 68	-----	1932	-----	1873-4 : 386	-----
1773	-----	1880 : 68	-----	1936	-----	1873-4 : 386	-----
1774	-----	1880 : 68	-----	1940	-----	1873-4 : 386	-----
1775	-----	1880 : 68	-----	1944	-----	1873-4 : 386	-----
1780	-----	1880 : 68	-----	1946	-----	1873-4 : 386	-----
1781	-----	1880 : 69	-----	1948	-----	1873-4 : 387	-----
1782	-----	1880 : 69	-----	1949	-----		1873-4 : 387
1783	-----	1880 : 69	-----	1950	-----	1873-4 : 387	-----
1784	-----	1880 : 69	-----	1951	1873-4 : 388	1889 : 45	-----
1785	-----	1880 : 69	-----	1969	-----	1873-4 : 388	-----
1788	-----	1880 : 69	-----	1970	-----	1873-4 : 388	-----
1791	-----	1880 : 70	-----	1994	-----	1880 : 115	-----
1792	-----	1880 : 70	-----	1995	-----	1880 : 115	-----
1793	-----	1880 : 70	-----	2011	-----	1873-4 : 388	-----
1796	-----	1880 : 70	-----	2013	-----	1873-4 : 389	-----
1797	-----	1880 : 70	-----	2014	-----	1873-4 : 389	-----
1798	-----	1873-4 : 378	-----	2021	-----	1875-6 : 105	-----
		1880 : 71	-----			1877-8 : 112	-----
1799	-----	1880 : 71	-----	2024	-----	1873-4 : 389	-----
1800	-----	1880 : 71	-----			1880 : 115	-----
1801	-----	1880 : 71	-----			1891 : 51	-----
1802	-----	1880 : 72	-----	2036	-----	1880 : 115	-----
1803	-----	1880 : 72	-----	2037	-----	1880 : 115	-----
1804	-----	1880 : 72	-----	2070	-----	1880 : 116	-----
1808	-----	1880 : 72	-----	2077	-----	1873-4 : 390	-----
1811	-----	1881 : 10	-----	2084	-----	1873-4 : 391	-----
1812	-----	1881 : 10	-----			1880 : 116	-----
1819	-----	1875-6 : 105	-----	2085	-----	1873-4 : 392	-----
1828	-----	1873-4 : 379	-----	2086	-----	1873-4 : 392	-----
1829	-----	1873-4 : 379	-----	2087	-----	1873-4 : 393	-----
1830	-----	1873-4 : 379	-----	2088	-----	1873-4 : 393	-----
1833	-----	1873-4 : 379	-----	2094	-----	1873-4 : 393	-----
1848	-----	1873-4 : 380	-----	2101	-----	1873-4 : 394	-----
1851	-----	1873-4 : 380	-----	2104	1873-4 : 394	-----	-----

PENAL CODE.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
7	-----	1873-4 : 419	-----	96	-----	1873-4 : 424	-----
17	-----	1873-4 : 455	-----	99	1875-6 : 19	1877-8 : 11	-----
26	-----	1873-4 : 422	-----	100	1875-6 : 19	-----	-----
43	-----	1873-4 : 423	-----	105	-----	1880 : 42	-----
52	-----	1873-4 : 423	-----	106	-----	1880 : 42	-----
53	-----	1893 : 7	-----	111	1880 : 9	-----	-----
62	1873-4 : 456	-----	-----	116	-----	1873-4 : 425	-----
64	1891 : 185	-----	-----	137	-----	1873-4 : 425	-----
65	-----	1873-4 : 423	-----	138	-----	1873-4 : 425	-----
70	-----	1873-4 : 423	-----	151	-----	-----	1873-4 : 425
86	-----	1880 : 7	-----	152	-----	-----	1873-4 : 425
89	1873-4 : 456	1880 : 7	-----	159	1893 : 48	-----	-----
95	-----	1873-4 : 424	-----	172	-----	1875-6 : 109	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## PENAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
177	-----	1873-4 : 426	-----	461	-----	1875-6 : 112	-----
178	1880 : 1	-----	-----	462	-----	-----	1875-6 : 112
179	1880 : 2	-----	-----	466	-----	1873-4 : 463	-----
182	-----	1873-4 : 426	-----	481	1873-4 : 433	-----	-----
185	1873-4 : 426	-----	-----	482	1873-4 : 433	-----	-----
189	-----	1873-4 : 427	-----	491	-----	1887 : 131	-----
190	-----	1873-4 : 457	-----	496	-----	1873-4 : 464	-----
203	-----	1873-4 : 427	-----	504	-----	1880 : 8	-----
212	-----	1873-4 : 427	-----	514	-----	1880 : 8	-----
218	1891 : 283	-----	-----	532	-----	1889 : 14	-----
227	-----	1873-4 : 428	-----	536	1880 : 37	-----	-----
228	-----	1873-4 : 428	-----	537	1887 : 87	1893 : 119	-----
243	-----	1880 : 8	-----	537 1/2	1889 : 44	-----	-----
245	-----	1873-4 : 428	-----	538	1889 : 35	-----	-----
248	-----	1875-6 : 110	-----	538	1893 : 120	-----	-----
261	-----	1881 : 11	-----	555	1893 : 132	-----	-----
268	-----	1873-4 : 428	-----	555	1875-6 : 112	-----	-----
269	-----	1889 : 223	-----	564	-----	1875-6 : 112	-----
272	1875-6 : 110	1873-4 : 429	-----	582	-----	-----	1873-4 : 434
297	1873-4 : 458	-----	-----	592	1877-8 : 118	-----	-----
299	-----	-----	1883 : 1	599	-----	-----	1880 : 5
300	-----	-----	1883 : 1	602	-----	1873-4 : 434	-----
301	-----	1880 : 38	1883 : 1	607	-----	1877-8 : 118	-----
306	-----	1873-4 : 459	-----	619	-----	1880 : 36	-----
307	1881 : 34	1873-4 : 460	-----	626	-----	1880 : 38	-----
308	1891 : 64	1873-4 : 459	1873-4 : 461	626	-----	1875-6 : 113	-----
309	1880 : 36	-----	-----	627	-----	1877-8 : 119	-----
311	-----	1873-4 : 429	-----	628	-----	1880 : 41	-----
316	-----	1873-4 : 430	-----	629	-----	1883 : 80	-----
317	1873-4 : 430	-----	-----	631	-----	1887 : 236	-----
318	1880 : 40	-----	-----	632	-----	1891 : 472	-----
330	-----	1885 : 135	-----	632	-----	1893 : 278	-----
332	-----	1891 : 57	-----	633	-----	1875-6 : 113	1883 : 82
336	1873-4 : 461	1877-8 : 115	-----	634	-----	1875-6 : 114	-----
337	1885 : 113	1880 : 40	-----	635	-----	1877-8 : 120	1883 : 82
340	-----	-----	-----	636	-----	-----	1883 : 82
348	-----	1881 : 75	-----	637	-----	1880 : 42	-----
349	-----	1873-4 : 431	-----	647	-----	1881 : 73	-----
350	-----	1873-4 : 431	-----	654	1873-4 : 435	1883 : 81	-----
351	-----	1885 : 57	-----	675	-----	1887 : 237	-----
370	-----	1885 : 57	-----	678	1873-4 : 435	1873-4 : 464	-----
371	-----	1873-4 : 431	-----	679	1893 : 176	1875-6 : 114	-----
374	-----	1873-4 : 432	-----	682	-----	1877-8 : 120	-----
376	-----	1875-6 : 111	-----	689	-----	1881 : 13	-----
377	-----	1893 : 66	-----	712	-----	1883 : 81	-----
379	-----	1877-8 : 116	-----	728	-----	1885 : 99	-----
381	-----	1889 : 34	-----	732	-----	1875-6 : 115	-----
397	-----	1873-4 : 432	-----	-----	-----	1889 : 61	-----
400	1873-4 : 433	1873-4 : 462	-----	-----	-----	1875-6 : 115	-----
401	1880 : 41	1889 : 353	-----	-----	-----	1877-8 : 120	-----
402	1877-8 : 116	1891 : 26	-----	-----	-----	1881 : 12	-----
402 1/2	1880 : 41	1891 : 27	-----	-----	-----	1883 : 82	-----
415	1891 : 26	-----	-----	-----	-----	1887 : 237	-----
420	1891 : 27	-----	-----	-----	-----	1893 : 215	-----
424	-----	1877-8 : 117	-----	-----	-----	1891 : 93	-----
459	-----	-----	1880 : 1	-----	-----	1891 : 130	-----
460	-----	1880 : 39	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	1875-6 : 111	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	1875-6 : 112	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



PENAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
737		1880: 3		982		1880: 16	
746		1880: 3		985		1873-4: 439	
749		1880: 3				1880: 16	
753		1880: 3		988		1880: 16	
760		1880: 32		989		1880: 17	
771		1880: 32		990		1880: 17	
772		1880: 33		995		1880: 43	
783		1875-6: 116		996		1880: 17	
784		1880: 11		997		1880: 17	
787		1880: 11		998		1880: 17	
788		1880: 11		999		1880: 18	
789		1880: 11		1004		1880: 18	
790		1880: 11		1005		1880: 18	
792		1880: 11		1008		1880: 18	
795	1873-4: 466			1009		1880: 18	
799		1891: 192		1012		1880: 19	
800		1880: 12		1016		1880: 44	
		1891: 193		1017		1880: 44	
801		1880: 12		1018		1880: 19	
802		1880: 12		1019		1880: 19	
806		1880: 12		1020		1880: 44	
808		1880: 7		1021		1880: 19	
809	1880: 12			1022		1880: 19	
818		1880: 33		1023		1880: 45	
820		1880: 33		1024		1880: 19	
825		1880: 30		1025	1873-4: 439		1880: 19
844		1873-4: 435		1028		1873-4: 440	1880: 6
850		1880: 33		1029		1873-4: 440	
869		1880: 30				1880: 6	
		1881: 18		1030			1880: 6
		1885: 131		1033		1880: 19	
872		1880: 37				1887: 61	
874			1880: 37	1034		1887: 61	
875		1880: 37		1035		1887: 62	
882		1877-8: 122		1041		1880: 45	
888		1880: 12		1042		1880: 5	
890		1880: 34		1043		1880: 19	
896		1873-4: 436		1047		1880: 20	
897		1873-4: 436		1048		1873-4: 440	
903		1873-4: 437				1880: 20	
908		1889: 214		1052		1873-4: 441	
928	1880: 43					1880: 20	
935		1880: 34		1065		1880: 20	
949		1880: 12		1070		1873-4: 441	
950		1880: 12		1073		1873-4: 441	
951		1880: 12		1074		1873-4: 442	
953		1880: 13				1880: 20	
954		1873-4: 437		1076		1873-4: 443	
		1880: 13		1078		1873-4: 443	
955		1880: 13		1079			1873-4: 443
957		1880: 13		1080			1873-4: 443
958		1880: 13		1083		1873-4: 443	
959		1880: 13		1084			1873-4: 444
960		1880: 14		1085			1873-4: 444
961		1880: 14		1093		1873-4: 444	
964		1880: 14				1880: 21	
965		1880: 14		1095		1880: 21	
966		1880: 14		1098		1880: 22	
967		1873-4: 438		1099		1880: 22	
		1880: 15		1100		1880: 22	
968		1880: 15		1103		1880: 22	
969		1873-4: 438	1880: 15	1104		1880: 22	
970		1880: 15		1112			1880: 6
971		1873-4: 438		1113		1880: 22	
		1880: 15		1114		1880: 22	
972		1873-4: 439		1115		1880: 22	
		1880: 15		1117		1880: 23	
976		1880: 15		1121		1880: 23	
977		1880: 16		1125		1880: 23	
981		1880: 16		1126		1880: 23	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

PENAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
1131	1873-4 : 445	1880 : 24	-----	1291	-----	1877-8 : 122	-----
1138	-----	1873-4 : 445	-----	1310	-----	1880 : 27	-----
1141	-----	1880 : 24	-----	1322	-----	1873-4 : 451	-----
1143	-----	-----	1880 : 6	1323	-----	1873-4 : 451	-----
1148	-----	1880 : 24	-----	1326	-----	1880 : 27	-----
1150	-----	1880 : 24	-----	1329	-----	1875-6 : 117	-----
1151	-----	1873-4 : 446	-----	1330	-----	1880 : 34	-----
1158	-----	1873-4 : 446	-----	1333	1877-8 : 123	-----	-----
		1880 : 24	-----	1335	-----	1880 : 27	-----
1159	-----	1880 : 24	-----	1338	-----	1880 : 5	-----
1160	-----	1880 : 25	-----	1346	1877-8 : 123	1880 : 28	-----
1165	-----	1880 : 25	-----	1349	-----	1880 : 28	-----
1167	1873-4 : 446	-----	-----	1353	-----	1880 : 6	-----
1170	-----	1873-4 : 447	-----	1354	-----	1880 : 28	-----
		1880 : 25	-----	1357	-----	1873-4 : 451	-----
1171	-----	1873-4 : 447	-----	1358	-----	1880 : 28	-----
		1881 : 6	-----	1368	-----	1873-4 : 452	-----
1172	-----	1885 : 58	-----			1880 : 28	-----
1174	-----	1873-4 : 448	-----	1370	-----	1873-4 : 453	-----
1180	-----	1873-4 : 449	-----			1880 : 29	-----
1185	-----	1880 : 25	-----	1373	-----	1880 : 29	-----
1187	-----	1880 : 25	-----	1382	-----	1880 : 29	-----
1188	-----	1880 : 25	-----	1383	-----	1880 : 29	-----
1191	-----	1873-4 : 449	-----	1388	1883 : 377	-----	-----
1197	-----	1880 : 34	-----	1389	1887 : 119	-----	-----
1200	-----	1880 : 26	-----	1395	-----	1880 : 29	-----
1205	-----	1873-4 : 455	-----	1396	-----	1880 : 29	-----
		1891 : 52	-----	1401	-----	1880 : 30	-----
1207	-----	1873-4 : 449	-----	1418	-----	1880 : 2	-----
		1880 : 26	-----	1419	-----	1880 : 3	-----
1217	-----	1891 : 272	-----	1429	-----	1873-4 : 453	-----
1220	-----	1891 : 273	-----			1880 : 30	-----
1221	-----	1891 : 273	-----	1430	-----	1880 : 5	-----
1223	-----	1891 : 273	-----	1435	-----	1880 : 5	-----
1224	-----	1891 : 273	-----	1445	-----	1873-4 : 453	-----
1225	-----	1891 : 273	-----	1446	-----	1873-4 : 455	-----
1226	-----	1891 : 274	-----	1449	-----	1873-4 : 454	-----
1227	-----	1891 : 274	-----	1466	-----	1880 : 34	-----
1229	-----	1891 : 274	-----	1468	-----	1880 : 35	-----
1230	-----	1891 : 274	-----	1469	-----	1880 : 35	-----
1238	-----	1880 : 26	-----	1473	-----	1873-4 : 454	-----
1243	-----	1873-4 : 450	-----	1475	-----	1880 : 4	-----
1246	-----	1880 : 9	-----	1504	-----	1880 : 4	-----
		1889 : 325	-----	1515	-----	1880 : 35	-----
1248	-----	1880 : 10	-----	1516	-----	1880 : 35	-----
1252	-----	1880 : 10	-----	1556	-----	1880 : 35	-----
1273	-----	1875-6 : 116	-----	1570	-----	1873-4 : 454	-----
1284	-----	1880 : 26	-----	1586	-----	1880 : 81	-----
1285	-----	1880 : 26	-----	1587	1873-4 : 467	-----	-----
1288	-----	1873-4 : 450	-----	1590	-----	1877-8 : 124	-----
1289	1873-4 : 450	1880 : 27	-----	1614	-----	1893 : 298	-----

POLITICAL CODE.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
6	-----	1873-4 : 3	-----	125-31	-----	-----	1880 : 1
9	-----	1873-4 : 1	-----	132	-----	1875-6 : 1	-----
10	-----	1880 : 49	-----	132-42	-----	-----	1880 : 1
		1889 : 47	-----	150	-----	1875-6 : 3	-----
		1893 : 187	-----	151	-----	1875-6 : 3	-----
11	-----	1873-4 : 2	-----	152	-----	1875-6 : 3	-----
17	-----	1873-4 : 2	-----	153	-----	1875-6 : 3	-----
58	-----	1891 : 29	-----	154	-----	1875-6 : 3	-----
78-106	Superseded	by Apportionment Act		155	-----	1875-6 : 3	-----
	1873-4 : 366	-----	-----	156	-----	1875-6 : 3	-----
117	Superseded	1871-2 : 714	-----	157	-----	1875-6 : 3	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## POLITICAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
157		1877-8 : 1		301		1873-4 : 4	
158		1875-6 : 3		310		1880 : 3	
159		1875-6 : 3		311		1880 : 3	
160		1875-6 : 4		329		1881 : 6	
161		1875-6 : 4		332		1880 : 83	
162		1873-4 : 61				1891 : 65	
		1875-6 : 4		333		1875-6 : 9	
163		1875-6 : 4				1877-8 : 6	
164		1875-6 : 4				1891 : 66	
165		1875-6 : 4		334		1873-4 : 4	
166		1875-6 : 4				1875-6 : 9	
167		1875-6 : 4				1877-8 : 6	
168		1875-6 : 4				1891 : 66	
169		1875-6 : 4		335		1873-4 : 5	
170		1875-6 : 4				1875-6 : 10	
171		1875-6 : 5				1877-8 : 6	1891 : 66
172		1875-6 : 5		337	1873-4 : 7		
173		1875-6 : 5		343		1877-8 : 2	
174		1875-6 : 5				1880 : 83	
175		1875-6 : 5				1887 : 54	
176		1875-6 : 5				1889 : 435	
177		1875-6 : 5		352		1875-6 : 11	
178		1875-6 : 5				1880 : 25	
179		1875-6 : 5		354		1887 : 136	
180		1875-6 : 5		363			1875-6 : 14
181		1875-6 : 5		364		1893 : 182	
		1877-8 : 1		365			1875-6 : 15
182		1875-6 : 5		384		1877-8 : 3	
183		1875-6 : 6				1880 : 84	
184		1875-6 : 6		385		1880 : 84	
185		1875-6 : 6				1889 : 55	
186		1875-6 : 6		386		1877-8 : 3	
187		1875-6 : 6				1880 : 84	
188		1875-6 : 6				1889 : 403	
189		1875-6 : 6		396		1880 : 88	
190		1875-6 : 6		397		1877-8 : 3	
191		1875-6 : 6				1880 : 88	
192		1875-6 : 6		408		1880 : 85	
193		1875-6 : 6		416		1881 : 65	
194		1873-4 : 3		417		1877-8 : 3	
		1875-6 : 6				1880 : 86	
195		1875-6 : 7		418		1877-8 : 4	
196		1875-6 : 7		419		1877-8 : 4	
197		1875-6 : 7				1880 : 86	
198		1875-6 : 7		420		1877-8 : 4	
199		1875-6 : 7				1880 : 86	
		1877-8 : 2		421			1880 : 88
200		1875-6 : 7		422		1880 : 86	
201		1875-6 : 7		424	1877-8 : 5		
202	1875-6 : 7			425	1887 : 151	1889 : 427	
203	1875-6 : 7			435		1891 : 471	
235		1880 : 48		437		1873-4 : 7	
236		1873-4 : 3		438		1877-8 : 4	
245		1875-6 : 8				1880 : 86	
		1891 : 1		439		1877-8 : 4	
246		1875-6 : 8		440		1877-8 : 4	
		1891 : 2				1880 : 86	
247		1875-6 : 8		441		1877-8 : 4	
248	1875-6 : 8		1891 : 426			1880 : 87	
249	1875-6 : 8		1891 : 426	443	1873-4 : 84		
256		1891 : 425		444	1887 : 124		1891 : 150
257			1891 : 425	455		1877-8 : 4	
258			1875-6 : 9			1880 : 87	
266		1877-8 : 5		456		1877-8 : 4	
		1880 : 48				1880 : 87	
267		1877-8 : 5				1889 : 229	
		1880 : 87		471		1877-8 : 4	
268		1875-6 : 9				1880 : 87	
		1891 : 2		472		1877-8 : 4	
274		1873-4 : 4				1880 : 87	

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## POLITICAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
472	-----	1891: 135	-----	633	1873-4: 66	1880: 90	-----
474	1875-6: 15	1880: 18	-----			1893: 116	-----
475	1889: 219	1891: 181	-----	634	1877-8: 20	-----	-----
484	-----	1877-8: 5	-----	642	-----	1877-8: 21	-----
		1880: 87	-----	654	-----	1887: 57	-----
485	-----	1877-8: 5	-----			1891: 71	-----
486	-----	1877-8: 5	-----			1893: 182	-----
		1880: 87	-----	656	-----	1873-4: 67	-----
499	-----	1877-8: 5	1880: 2	680	-----	1883: 25	-----
			1880: 88	681	-----	-----	1883: 26
500	-----	1877-8: 5	-----	682	-----	1883: 26	-----
		1880: 87	-----	684	1891: 194	-----	1877-8: 4
513	-----	1877-8: 5	-----			-----	1880: 2
514	-----	1887: 14	-----	685	1893: 182	-----	1880: 88
515	1880: 87	-----	1877-8: 5	698	-----	-----	1875-6: 15
516	-----	1880: 87	-----	702	-----	-----	1875-6: 14
526	-----	1875-6: 16	-----	737	-----	1873-4: 12	-----
		1877-8: 7	-----			1880: 88	-----
528	-----	1875-6: 17	-----			1889: 33	-----
		1877-8: 9	-----			1891: 267	-----
530	-----	1875-6: 18	-----	738	-----	1880: 88	-----
		1891: 59	-----	739	-----	1880: 88	-----
531	-----	1875-6: 18	-----			1887: 221	-----
		1877-8: 10	-----	751	-----	1875-6: 23	-----
		1891: 66	-----			1877-8: 22	-----
532	-----	1875-6: 19	-----			1880: 5	-----
		1877-8: 11	-----			1881: 48	-----
533	-----	1875-6: 20	-----			1891: 508	-----
534	-----	1875-6: 20	-----	752	-----	1877-8: 23	-----
		1885: 32	-----	753	-----	1877-8: 23	-----
535	-----	1875-6: 20	-----	754	-----	1877-8: 23	-----
536	-----	1875-6: 21	-----	755	-----	1880: 88	-----
		1877-8: 12	-----	756	-----	1875-6: 23	-----
537	-----	1875-6: 21	-----			1877-8: 24	-----
538	1875-6: 21	1877-8: 12	-----	767	(Statutes.)	1877-8: 389	-----
539	1891: 426	-----	-----	768	-----	(Statutes.)	1877-8: 389
580	-----	1875-6: 22	-----	777	-----	1873-4: 12, 68	-----
581	-----	1875-6: 22	-----	778	-----	1873-4: 68	-----
595	-----	1873-4: 8	-----	779	1873-4: 69	-----	1873-4: 69
		1877-8: 13	-----	780	1873-4: 69	-----	1873-4: 69
596	-----	1873-4: 9, 61	-----	781	-----	1873-4: 13, 70	-----
		1877-8: 13	-----	782	1873-4: 70	-----	-----
		1880: 89	-----	791	-----	1873-4: 13	-----
601	-----	1880: 19	-----			1877-8: 24	-----
		1887: 7	-----			1880: 59	-----
602	-----	1873-4: 9, 62	-----			1887: 79	-----
		1877-8: 14	-----			1889: 377	-----
		1887: 19	-----			1893: 289	-----
607	-----	1887: 8	-----	792	-----	1891: 29	-----
610	-----	1873-4: 10	-----	793	-----	-----	1889: 378
		1887: 9	-----	795	-----	1873-4: 13	-----
611	-----	1873-4: 10	-----	798	-----	1873-4: 71	-----
		1877-8: 15	-----	799	-----	1880: 19	-----
		1887: 9	-----	800	-----	1877-8: 24	-----
612	-----	1877-8: 15	-----	843	1873-4: 14	1875-6: 23	-----
		1887: 9	-----	853	-----	1883: 280	-----
616	-----	1873-4: 63	-----	909	-----	1877-8: 25	-----
		1877-8: 17	-----			1880: 20	-----
617	-----	1873-4: 65	-----	926	-----	1873-4: 14	-----
		1877-8: 18	-----	936	-----	1891: 28	-----
		1887: 11	-----	937	-----	1891: 28	-----
618	-----	1877-8: 18	-----	950	-----	1880: 20	-----
620	-----	1877-8: 19	-----	955	-----	1873-4: 72	-----
621	-----	1877-8: 19	-----			1889: 220	-----
622	-----	1873-4: 11	-----	956	-----	1889: 220	-----
		1877-8: 20	-----	986	1873-4: 73	-----	-----
628	-----	1880: 88	-----	987	1885: 130	-----	-----
629	-----	1880: 88	-----	1001	-----	1875-6: 23	-----
		1887: 12	-----	1015	-----	1880: 20	-----
630	-----	1887: 12	-----	1032	-----	1873-4: 14	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## POLITICAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
1041	-----	1880 : 77	-----	1197	-----	1891 : 170	-----
1042	-----	-----	1880 : 77	-----	-----	1893 : 305	-----
1053	-----	1877-8 : 25	-----	1198	-----	1873-4 : 26	-----
-----	-----	1880 : 77	-----	-----	-----	1891 : 172	-----
1055	-----	1875-6 : 24	-----	1199	-----	1891 : 172	-----
-----	-----	1877-8 : 26	-----	1200	-----	1891 : 172	-----
-----	-----	1880 : 77	-----	1201	-----	1891 : 172	-----
1072	-----	1889 : 423	-----	1202	-----	1891 : 173	-----
1083	-----	1880 : 77	-----	-----	-----	1893 : 303	-----
-----	-----	1893 : 124	-----	1203	-----	1891 : 173	-----
1084	-----	1880 : 78	-----	-----	-----	1893 : 306	-----
1094	-----	1877-8 : 27	-----	1204	-----	1889 : 425	-----
-----	-----	1889 : 424	-----	-----	-----	1891 : 174	-----
1096	-----	1891 : 281	-----	1205	-----	1891 : 174	-----
1097	-----	1873-4 : 15	-----	-----	-----	1893 : 306	-----
-----	-----	1880 : 78	-----	1206	-----	1891 : 175	-----
-----	-----	1883 : 284	-----	1207	-----	1891 : 175	-----
1106	-----	1873-4 : 16	-----	1208	-----	1891 : 175	-----
-----	-----	1880 : 78	-----	-----	-----	1893 : 307	-----
1108	-----	1880 : 20	-----	1209	-----	1891 : 175	-----
-----	-----	1880 : 79	-----	1210	-----	1891 : 175	-----
1109	-----	1873-4 : 17	-----	1211	-----	1891 : 176	-----
-----	-----	1880 : 20	-----	1212	-----	1891 : 176	-----
-----	-----	1880 : 79	-----	1213	1891 : 178	-----	-----
1113	-----	1873-4 : 17	-----	1214	1891 : 178	-----	-----
-----	-----	1877-8 : 27	-----	1215	1891 : 178	-----	-----
-----	-----	1880 : 79	-----	1216	1891 : 178	-----	-----
1114	-----	1873-4 : 19	-----	1225	-----	1875-6 : 26	-----
1115	-----	1873-4 : 19	-----	-----	-----	1877-8 : 26	-----
-----	-----	1875-6 : 24	-----	1226	-----	1875-6 : 26	-----
1116	-----	1873-4 : 20	-----	-----	-----	1877-8 : 26	-----
-----	-----	1875-6 : 25	-----	1227	-----	1873-4 : 26	-----
1117	-----	1873-4 : 20	-----	-----	-----	1877-8 : 26	-----
1127	-----	1887 : 234	-----	1228	-----	1877-8 : 27	-----
-----	-----	1889 : 424	-----	-----	-----	1880 : 80	-----
1129	-----	1889 : 424	-----	1230	-----	1880 : 80	-----
1130	-----	1880 : 80	-----	1232	-----	1880 : 81	-----
1131	-----	1873-4 : 21	-----	1233	-----	1880 : 81	-----
-----	-----	1889 : 424	-----	1235	-----	1880 : 81	-----
1132	-----	1873-4 : 21	-----	1237	-----	1880 : 81	-----
1142	-----	1873-4 : 21	-----	1239	-----	1873-4 : 26	-----
-----	-----	1889 : 425	-----	1253	-----	1873-4 : 28	-----
1144	-----	1873-4 : 22	-----	1254	-----	1873-4 : 29	-----
1145	-----	1889 : 425	-----	1255	-----	1873-4 : 29	-----
1147	-----	1880 : 80	1889 : 425	1257	-----	1889 : 109	-----
1149	-----	1873-4 : 22	-----	-----	-----	1891 : 176	-----
1160	-----	1873-4 : 22	-----	-----	-----	1893 : 308	-----
-----	-----	1875-6 : 25	-----	1258	-----	1889 : 110	-----
-----	-----	1887 : 149	-----	-----	-----	1891 : 177	-----
-----	-----	1889 : 425	-----	1259	-----	1889 : 111	-----
1161	-----	-----	1873-4 : 23	-----	-----	1891 : 177	-----
1174	-----	1873-4 : 23	-----	1261	-----	1873-4 : 29	-----
1185	-----	1891 : 165	-----	1262	-----	1873-4 : 30	-----
1186	-----	1891 : 165	-----	1264	-----	1873-4 : 30	-----
1187	-----	1891 : 166	-----	-----	-----	1893 : 308	-----
1188	-----	1891 : 166	-----	1265	-----	1893 : 309	-----
-----	-----	1893 : 303	-----	1278	-----	1887 : 119	-----
1189	-----	1891 : 167	-----	1284	-----	1880 : 20	-----
1190	-----	1885 : 114	-----	-----	-----	1880 : 82	-----
-----	-----	1891 : 167	-----	1285	-----	1880 : 82	-----
1191	-----	1873-4 : 24	-----	1288	-----	1880 : 82	-----
-----	-----	1889 : 210	-----	1290	-----	1880 : 82	-----
-----	-----	1891 : 167	-----	1310	-----	1880 : 21	-----
1192	-----	1891 : 167	-----	-----	-----	1880 : 82	-----
1193	-----	1891 : 168	-----	1311	-----	1880 : 82	-----
1194	-----	1891 : 168	-----	1315	-----	1889 : 1	-----
-----	-----	1893 : 304	-----	1343	-----	1880 : 82	-----
1195	-----	1891 : 169	-----	1357	-----	1873-4 : 74	-----
1196	-----	1891 : 169	-----	1386	-----	1873-4 : 31	-----
1197	-----	1873-4 : 73	-----	1388	-----	1873-4 : 31	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



POLITICAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
1398	-----	1873-4 : 31	-----	1550	-----	1881 : 40	-----
1415	-----	1873-4 : 31	-----	1551	1873-4 : 85, 91	1880 : 33	-----
1425	-----	1873-4 : 33	-----			1891 : 156	-----
1432	-----	1873-4 : 33	-----			1893 : 243	-----
1435	-----	1873-4 : 35	-----	1551b	-----		1880 : 47
1474	-----	1873-4 : 35	-----	1552	1873-4 : 85, 91	1875-6 : 26, re- numb. 1553	-----
1475	-----	1873-4 : 35	-----			1889 : 184	-----
1487	-----	1887 : 137	-----			1891 : 156	-----
1488	-----	1887 : 137	-----	1553	1875-6 : 26	1893 : 243	-----
1489	-----	1873-4 : 75	-----	1560	-----	1873-4 : 92	-----
		1887 : 137	-----			1891 : 156	-----
1490	-----	1887 : 138	-----			1893 : 244	-----
1491	-----	1887 : 138	-----	1561	-----	1873-4 : 92	-----
1492	-----	1887 : 138	-----			1893 : 244	-----
1493	-----		1873-4 : 79	1564	-----	1873-4 : 92	-----
1494	-----	1873-4 : 76	-----			1880 : 34	-----
1496	-----	1873-4 : 77	-----			1893 : 244	-----
1497	-----	1873-4 : 77	-----	1565	1880 : 34	1889 : 184	-----
1498	-----		1873-4 : 79			1891 : 156	-----
1499	-----		1873-4 : 79			1893 : 244	-----
1500	-----		1873-4 : 79	1576	-----	1877-8 : 28	-----
1501	-----	1887 : 138	-----			1891 : 157	-----
1502	-----	1893 : 302	-----			1893 : 245	-----
1503	-----	1873-4 : 77	-----	1577	-----	1873-4 : 92	-----
		1887 : 138	-----			1875-6 : 27	-----
		1893 : 267	-----			1880 : 34	-----
1504	-----	1873-4 : 78	-----			1881 : 40	-----
		1887 : 139	-----			1885 : 16	-----
1505	-----	1873-4 : 78	-----			1889 : 184	-----
1506	-----		1887 : 139			1893 : 245	-----
1507	-----	1873-4 : 78	-----	1578	-----	1873-4 : 93	-----
		1887 : 139	-----			1889 : 185	-----
1517	-----	1880 : 28	-----	1579	-----	1873-4 : 93	-----
		1889 : 178	-----	1581	-----	1891 : 157	-----
1520	-----	1889 : 178	-----			1893 : 246	-----
		1893 : 237	-----	1582	-----		1891 : 185
1521	-----	1873-4 : 79	-----	1583	1880 : 34	1891 : 157	-----
		1880 : 29	-----			1893 : 246	-----
		1889 : 178	-----	1593	-----	1873-4 : 80	-----
		1891 : 150	-----			1880 : 35	-----
		1893 : 237	-----			1881 : 40	-----
1532	-----	1873-4 : 86	-----			1887 : 142	-----
		1880 : 29	-----			1889 : 185	-----
		1887 : 125	-----			1893 : 247	-----
		1889 : 180	-----	1594	-----		1889 : 185
		1891 : 152	-----	1595	-----	1873-4 : 93	-----
		1893 : 239	-----	1596	-----	1891 : 157	-----
1533	1873-4 : 85	1887 : 127	-----			1893 : 247	-----
		1891 : 153	-----	1597	-----	1880 : 35	-----
		1893 : 240	-----	1598	-----	1880 : 35	-----
1542	-----		1873-4 : 84	1599	-----	1873-4 : 94	-----
			1873-4 : 113			1891 : 157	-----
1543	-----	1873-4 : 88	-----			1893 : 247	-----
		1880 : 31	-----	1600	-----	1873-4 : 94	-----
		1881 : 38	-----			1880 : 35	-----
		1887 : 127	-----	1602	-----	1873-4 : 94	-----
		1889 : 181	-----			1893 : 248	-----
		1891 : 153	-----	1611	1873-4 : 95	1880 : 36	-----
		1893 : 240	-----	1612	1873-4 : 95	1887 : 143	1889 : 185
1544	-----	1873-4 : 90	-----	1613	-----	1887 : 143	-----
		1881 : 40	-----	1614	-----	1889 : 185	-----
		1889 : 183	-----			1893 : 248	-----
1545	-----	1880 : 33	-----	1615	-----	1893 : 248	-----
1546	-----	1880 : 33	-----	1616	-----	1880 : 36	-----
1547	-----		1873-4 : 111	1617	-----	1873-4 : 81	-----
1548	-----	1873-4 : 90	-----			1877-8 : 28	-----
		1880 : 33	-----			1880 : 36	-----
		1891 : 155	-----			1881 : 41	-----
1549	-----	1873-4 : 90	-----			1889 : 185	-----
1550	-----	1880 : 33	-----				-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

POLITICAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
1617	-----	1891 : 158	-----	1696	-----	1880 : 39	-----
1618	1880 : 17	1893 : 248	-----			1887 : 130	-----
1619	-----	-----	1873-4 : 111			1889 : 190	-----
		1880 : 38	-----			1891 : 161	-----
		1893 : 251	-----			1893 : 255	-----
1620	-----	1873-4 : 95	-----	1698	-----	1893 : 256	-----
		1880 : 38	-----	1699	-----	1889 : 190	-----
		1881 : 43	-----			1893 : 256	-----
		1889 : 188	-----	1700	-----	1873-4 : 99	-----
		1893 : 251	-----	1701	-----	1873-4 : 99	-----
1621	-----	1873-4 : 95	-----			1880 : 39	-----
		1880 : 38	-----			1881 : 44	-----
		1881 : 43	-----	1702	1873-4 : 99	-----	-----
		1893 : 251	-----	1704	1880 : 40	-----	-----
1622	-----	1880 : 38	-----	1712	-----	1873-4 : 99	-----
1623	-----	1873-4 : 96	-----			1880 : 40	-----
1624	-----	1880 : 38	-----			1881 : 44	-----
1625	1887 : 125	-----	1891 : 164			1889 : 191	-----
1634	-----	1873-4 : 96	-----			1893 : 256	-----
		1881 : 43	-----	1713	-----	1893 : 257	-----
		1893 : 251	-----	1714	-----	1881 : 44	-----
1635	-----	1873-4 : 96	-----			1893 : 257	-----
1636	-----	1873-4 : 96	-----	1715	-----	1880 : 40	-----
		1881 : 43	-----	1717	1873-4 : 100	-----	-----
		1889 : 188	-----	1726	-----	-----	1875-6 : 27
		1893 : 252	-----	1727	-----	-----	1875-6 : 27
1637	-----	1893 : 252	-----	1728	-----	-----	1875-6 : 27
1638	-----	1873-4 : 97	-----	1729	-----	-----	1875-6 : 27
		1893 : 252	-----	1730	-----	-----	1875-6 : 27
1639	-----	1889 : 188	-----	1731	-----	-----	1875-6 : 27
		1893 : 253	-----	1741	-----	-----	1880 : 47
1640	1873-4 : 85	-----	-----	1742	-----	-----	1880 : 47
1649	-----	1891 : 160	-----	1743	-----	-----	1880 : 47
1650	-----	1889 : 188	-----	1744	-----	1873-4 : 100	1880 : 47
		1891 : 160	-----	1745	-----	-----	1880 : 47
		1893 : 253	-----	1746	-----	1873-4 : 100	-----
1651	-----	1889 : 189	-----			1877-8 : 29	1880 : 47
		1893 : 253	-----	1747	-----	1873-4 : 101	1880 : 47
1652	-----	-----	1880 : 47	1748	-----	1873-4 : 101	1880 : 47
1662	-----	1880 : 38	-----	1749	-----	1873-4 : 101	1880 : 47
		1885 : 100	-----	1750	-----	1873-4 : 101	1880 : 47
		1891 : 160	-----	1751	-----	1873-4 : 102	1880 : 47
		1893 : 253	-----	1752	-----	1873-4 : 102	1880 : 47
1663	-----	1873-4 : 97	-----	1753	-----	1873-4 : 102	-----
		1880 : 38	-----			1875-6 : 28	1880 : 47
		1883 : 83	-----	1754	-----	-----	1880 : 47
		1889 : 189	-----	1755	-----	-----	1880 : 47
		1891 : 161	-----	1756	-----	-----	1873-4 : 84
		1893 : 254	-----	1757	-----	-----	1893 : 276
1665	-----	1873-4 : 111	-----	1758	-----	-----	1880 : 47
		1880 : 39	-----	1768	-----	1875-6 : 28	-----
		1887 : 142	-----			1880 : 40	-----
		1889 : 189	-----			1889 : 191	-----
		1891 : 161	-----			1893 : 257	-----
		1893 : 254	-----	1769	-----	1875-6 : 28	-----
1666	-----	1880 : 39	-----			1880 : 41	1893 : 276
		1893 : 254	-----	1770	-----	1873-4 : 102	-----
1667	-----	1887 : 142	-----			1877-8 : 30	-----
1669	-----	1873-4 : 97	1880 : 47			1880 : 41	-----
	1887 : 125	-----	1891 : 164			1881 : 44	-----
	1893 : 268	-----	-----			1889 : 191	-----
1670	-----	-----	1880 : 47			1893 : 258	-----
	1893 : 268	-----	-----	1771	-----	1875-6 : 29	-----
1671	-----	-----	1880 : 47			1880 : 41	-----
	1893 : 274	-----	-----			1881 : 44	-----
1682	1887 : 125	-----	1891 : 164			1887 : 129	-----
1686	-----	1873-4 : 112	-----			1889 : 192	-----
1687	-----	1889 : 190	-----			1891 : 162	-----
		1893 : 254	-----			1893 : 259	-----
1696	-----	1873-4 : 98	-----	1772	-----	1873-4 : 102	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## POLITICAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
1772	-----	1875-6: 28	-----	1846	-----	-----	1873-4: 84
		1880: 42	-----		1873-4: 107	-----	1880: 48
		1889: 193	-----	1847	-----	-----	1873-4: 84
		1893: 260	-----		1873-4: 107	-----	1880: 48
1773	-----	1873-4: 103	-----	1848	-----	-----	1873-4: 84
		1887: 130	-----		1873-4: 108	-----	1880: 48
		1889: 193	-----	1849	1873-4: 108	-----	1880: 48
1774	-----	1880: 42	-----	1850	1873-4: 108	-----	1880: 48
1775	-----	1873-4: 103	-----	1851	1873-4: 109	-----	1880: 48
		1875-6: 29	-----	1852	1873-4: 109	-----	1880: 48
		1877-8: 30	-----	1857	-----	1880: 44	-----
		1880: 42	-----			1881: 1	-----
		1881: 45	-----			1893: 264	-----
		1889: 193	-----	1858	-----	1873-4: 83	-----
		1891: 163	-----			1873-4: 114	-----
		1893: 260	-----			1880: 44	-----
1776	1889: 196	1893: 261	1873-4: 111			1881: 47	-----
1777	-----	1873-4: 103	1880: 47			1887: 143	-----
1787	-----	1880: 42	-----			1889: 194	-----
		1881: 45	-----			1893: 264	-----
		1893: 261	-----	1859	-----	1873-4: 110	-----
1788	-----	1880: 42	-----			1880: 45	-----
		1881: 45	-----			1889: 195	-----
		1893: 261	-----	1861	-----	1880: 45	-----
1789	-----	1881: 46	-----			1893: 265	-----
1790	-----	1873-4: 103	-----	1867	1873-4: 111	-----	-----
		1877-8: 31	-----	1868	1873-4: 111	-----	-----
		1880: 42	-----	1869	1873-4: 111	1880: 45	-----
		1881: 46	-----			1889: 195	-----
		1893: 261	-----	1870	1873-4: 85	-----	-----
1791	-----	1873-4: 104	-----	1871	-----	1873-4: 111	-----
		1880: 42	-----			1880: 46	-----
		1881: 46	-----	1872	-----	-----	1880: 48
		1891: 163	-----	1873	-----	1889: 196	-----
		1893: 262	-----	1874	-----	1873-4: 112	-----
1792	-----	1873-4: 104	-----			1880: 46	-----
		1875-6: 30	-----			1893: 265	-----
		1881: 46	-----	1877	-----	1893: 266	-----
		1889: 193	-----	1879	1880: 47	1889: 196	-----
		1891: 164	-----			1893: 266	-----
		1893: 262	-----	1880	1881: 62	1885: 8	-----
1793	-----	1877-8: 30	1880: 47			1889: 196	-----
	1881: 46	1891: 164	-----			1893: 267	-----
		1893: 262	-----	1881	1881: 62	-----	-----
1794	-----	1881: 47	-----	1882	1881: 62	1893: 267	-----
1817	1873-4: 105	1880: 43	-----	1883	1881: 63	1893: 267	-----
		1889: 194	-----	1884	1881: 63	-----	-----
		1893: 263	-----	1885	1881: 63	-----	-----
1818	-----	1873-4: 105	-----	1886	1881: 63	-----	-----
		1880: 43	-----	1887	1881: 64	-----	-----
1830	-----	1880: 43	-----	1888	1881: 64	-----	-----
		1881: 47	-----	1889	1889: 197	-----	-----
		1893: 263	-----	1912	-----	1875-6: 30	-----
1833	-----	1880: 44	-----			1877-8: 31	-----
		1893: 263	-----			1887: 83	-----
1834	-----	1880: 44	-----			1889: 429	-----
1835	-----	1880: 44	-----			1893: 104	-----
		1893: 264	-----	1913	-----	1877-8: 42	-----
1836	-----	1880: 44	-----	1917	-----	1877-8: 31	-----
		1893: 264	-----			1880: 55	-----
1837	-----	1880: 44	-----			1885: 103	-----
1838	-----	1873-4: 106	1880: 48			1891: 122	-----
1840	-----	-----	1880: 48	1918	-----	1877-8: 31	-----
1841	-----	-----	1880: 48	1921	-----	1877-8: 41	-----
1842	-----	1873-4: 83	-----	1922	-----	1877-8: 32	-----
		1873-4: 112	1880: 48	1923	1893: 108	-----	1887: 87
1843	-----	-----	1880: 48	1925	-----	1877-8: 32	-----
1844	-----	-----	1880: 48	1926	-----	1877-8: 32	-----
1845	-----	-----	1873-4: 84	1927	-----	1877-8: 32	-----
	1873-4: 107	-----	1880: 48	1928	-----	1877-8: 32	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## POLITICAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
1929		1885 : 103		2007		1889 : 430	
		1887 : 83		2018		1877-8 : 36	
1930		1877-8 : 32				1881 : 32	
1932		1877-8 : 33				1885 : 105	
1934		1880 : 51				1889 : 430	
1935		1873-4 : 35		2021		1877-8 : 36	
1936		1873-4 : 36		2022		1880 : 54	
		1877-8 : 33				1885 : 105	
		1880 : 51				1887 : 84	
1937		1877-8 : 43				1889 : 430	
1938		1877-8 : 33				1891 : 124	
1941	1877-8 : 43	1890 : 51		2026		1885 : 105	
		1881 : 30				1887 : 85	
1942	1877-8 : 40	1880 : 55		2027		1877-8 : 41	1885 : 105
		1893 : 104			1887 : 85	1893 : 107	
1943	1877-8 : 41			2028		1877-8 : 36	
1944	1877-8 : 41					1881 : 32	
1945	1893 : 109			2029		1877-8 : 37	
1955		1880 : 51		2031	1889 : 431		
1957		1891 : 122		2032	1889 : 431		
1959		1891 : 122		2065		1889 : 431	
		1893 : 104				1891 : 125	
1960		1880 : 51		2066		1889 : 431	
1962		1877-8 : 33		2076		1877-8 : 37	
		1877-8 : 42		2077		1880 : 55	
		1880 : 56		2078		1889 : 431	
		1881 : 30		2085	1877-8 : 38		
		1885 : 104		2086	1877-8 : 38		
		1889 : 429		2087	1877-8 : 38		
1965		1880 : 57		2093		1885 : 105	
1968		1877-8 : 34		2094		1875-6 : 30	
1969		1877-8 : 43				1877-8 : 40	
1970		1877-8 : 34				1880 : 57	
		1880 : 56				1885 : 106	
		1891 : 122				1887 : 86	
1973	1877-8 : 34	1880 : 51				1891 : 125	
		1881 : 31				1893 : 108	
		1891 : 123		2095		1877-8 : 39	
		1893 : 104				1880 : 55	
1974	1877-8 : 34	1880 : 52				1891 : 125	
		1885 : 104		2097		1877-8 : 39	
1975	1877-8 : 35	1880 : 53		2099		1875-6 : 31	
	1877-8 : 44		1880 : 53			1877-8 : 39	
1976	1877-8 : 45					1880 : 55	
1977	1880 : 53					1891 : 126	
1980	1889 : 432	1891 : 123		2100	1877-8 : 41		
1981	1893 : 109			2101	1889 : 432		
1982		1880 : 53		2105	1889 : 432		
		1893 : 105		2107		1875-6 : 31	
1984		1877-8 : 35				1877-8 : 40	
		1893 : 106		2110		1881 : 32	
1985		1877-8 : 35		2111		1877-8 : 40	
1986		1880 : 53		2112			1875-6 : 31
1990		1877-8 : 35		2114		1877-8 : 5	
		1880 : 54				1889 : 174	
		1881 : 32		2117		1881 : 33	
		1887 : 84		2137		1883 : 288	
		1889 : 429				1889 : 177	
		1891 : 124		2140		1877-8 : 45	
		1893 : 106		2217		1881 : 7	
1992		1880 : 56		2221		1880 : 59	
		1893 : 106		2240		1873-4 : 115	
2003		1889 : 415				1880 : 21	
		1893 : 106		2255		1873-4 : 36	
2004		1893 : 107		2281		1891 : 3	
2006		1877-8 : 36		2295		1873-4 : 37	
		1889 : 430		2300		1873-4 : 38	
2007		1877-8 : 36		2349		1885 : 220	
		1885 : 104				1891 : 96	
		1887 : 87		2351	1877-8 : 45		

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## POLITICAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
2392	-----	1880 : 21	-----	2553	-----	1875-6 : 51	-----
2393	-----	1880 : 21	-----	2554	-----	-----	1875-6 : 51
2407	-----	1880 : 21	-----	2567	-----	1877-8 : 51	-----
2408	-----	1880 : 22	-----	2568	-----	1877-8 : 51	-----
2410	-----	1880 : 22	-----	2569	-----	1889 : 87	-----
2413	-----	1880 : 22	-----	2571	-----	1889 : 88	-----
2415	-----	1880 : 22	-----	2675	1889 : 305	-----	-----
2430	-----	1877-8 : 46	-----	2576	1889 : 306	-----	-----
2457	-----	1877-8 : 46	-----	2577	1889 : 307	-----	-----
2458	-----	1877-8 : 46	-----	2578	1889 : 310	-----	-----
2464	-----	1877-8 : 46	-----	2579	1889 : 310	-----	-----
		1881 : 85	-----	2580	1889 : 315	-----	-----
2466	-----	1877-8 : 47	-----	2581	1889 : 315	-----	-----
2467	-----	1877-8 : 47	-----	2582	1889 : 315	-----	-----
2468	-----	1877-8 : 47	-----	2583	1889 : 316	-----	1875-6 : 52
		1891 : 496	-----	2584	1889 : 316	-----	1875-6 : 52
2469	1877-8 : 47	-----	-----	2585	1889 : 316	-----	1875-6 : 52
2470	1877-8 : 47	-----	-----	2586	1889 : 316	-----	1875-6 : 52
2520	1875-6 : 32	1883 : 48	-----	2587	1889 : 317	-----	1875-6 : 52
2521	-----	1875-6 : 32	-----	2588	1889 : 317	-----	1875-6 : 52
		1883 : 49	-----	2589	1889 : 317	-----	1875-6 : 52
2522	-----	1875-6 : 33	-----	2590	1889 : 317	-----	1875-6 : 52
		1883 : 50	-----	2591	1889 : 318	-----	1875-6 : 52
		1887 : 222	-----	2592	1889 : 319	-----	1875-6 : 52
2523	-----	1875-6 : 35	-----	2593	1889 : 319	-----	1875-6 : 52
2524	-----	1875-6 : 36	-----	2594	1889 : 319	-----	1875-6 : 52
		1887 : 224	-----	2595	1889 : 320	-----	1875-6 : 52
		1889 : 380	-----	2596	1889 : 320	-----	1875-6 : 52
2525	-----	1875-6 : 43, 51	-----	2597	1889 : 320	-----	1875-6 : 52
2526	-----	1875-6 : 43	-----	2598	1889 : 320	-----	1875-6 : 52
2527	-----	1875-6 : 44	-----	2599	1889 : 320	-----	1875-6 : 52
		1877-8 : 48	-----	2600	1889 : 320	-----	1875-6 : 52
2528	-----	1875-6 : 44	-----	2601	1889 : 320	-----	1875-6 : 52
		1883 : 52	-----	2602	1889 : 321	-----	1875-6 : 52
		1887 : 231	-----	2603	1889 : 321	-----	1875-6 : 52
		1889 : 388	-----	2604	1889 : 321	-----	1875-6 : 52
2529	-----	1875-6 : 44	-----	2605	1889 : 322	-----	1875-6 : 52
2530	-----	1875-6 : 44	-----	2606	1889 : 323	-----	1875-6 : 52
		1883 : 52	-----	2607	1889 : 323	1891 : 69	1875-6 : 52
		1887 : 232	-----	2608	1889 : 323	-----	-----
2531	-----	1875-6 : 45	-----	2618	1883 : 6	-----	1883 : 5
2532	-----	1875-6 : 45	-----	2619	1883 : 6	1873-4 : 116	1883 : 5
2533	-----	1875-6 : 45	-----	2620	1883 : 6	1873-4 : 116	1883 : 5
2534	-----	1875-6 : 46	-----	2621	1883 : 6	-----	1883 : 5
2535	-----	1875-6 : 46	-----	2622	1883 : 7	-----	-----
2536	-----	1875-6 : 46	-----	2623	1891 : 508	-----	-----
		1877-8 : 48	-----	2631	1883 : 7	1873-4 : 116	1883 : 5
2537	-----	1875-6 : 47	-----	2632	1883 : 7	-----	1883 : 5
2538	-----	1875-6 : 48	-----	2633	1883 : 7	1893 : 113	1883 : 5
2539	-----	1875-6 : 48	-----	2634	-----	-----	1883 : 5
2540	-----	1875-6 : 48	-----	2635	-----	-----	1883 : 5
2541	-----	1875-6 : 49	-----	2641	1883 : 7	1887 : 77	-----
2542	-----	1875-6 : 49	-----			1891 : 474	-----
2543	-----	1875-6 : 49	-----			1893 : 113	-----
2544	-----	1875-6 : 50	-----	2642	1883 : 8	1885 : 94	-----
2545	-----	1875-6 : 50	-----			1887 : 76	-----
		1883 : 52	-----			1891 : 474	-----
		1887 : 232	-----	2643	1883 : 8	1891 : 474	-----
2546	-----	1875-6 : 50	-----			1893 : 114	-----
2547	-----	1875-6 : 50	-----	2644	1883 : 9	1887 : 78	1891 : 476
2548	-----	1875-6 : 50	-----	2645	-----	1880 : 67	1873-4 : 117
		1877-8 : 50	-----		1883 : 9	1889 : 339	1883 : 5
2549	-----	1875-6 : 50	-----			1891 : 476	-----
2550	-----	1875-6 : 50	-----			1893 : 115	-----
2551	-----	1875-6 : 50	-----	2646	-----	1880 : 68	1873-4 : 117
2552	-----	1875-6 : 51	-----		1887 : 149	1891 : 477	1883 : 5
		1877-8 : 51	-----			-----	1893 : 115
		1883 : 52	-----	2647	-----	1873-4 : 117	-----
		1887 : 232	-----			1880 : 68	1883 : 5
		1889 : 388	-----	2648	-----	1873-4 : 118	1880 : 76

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.



## POLITICAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
2649	-----	1873-4: 118	-----	2708	-----	1880: 73	-----
		1880: 69	1883: 5	2709	-----	-----	1883: 5
2650	-----	1873-4: 119	-----	2710	-----	1880: 73	1883: 5
		1880: 69	1883: 5	2711	1883: 16	1880: 73	1883: 5
2651	1883: 10	-----	1873-4: 120	2712	1883: 16	1887: 115	1883: 5
			1880: 76	2713	1883: 16	-----	1883: 5
2652	1883: 10	1889: 353	1873-4: 120	2714	1883: 17	1873-4: 126	1883: 5
		1891: 478	1880: 76			1880: 74	-----
2653	1883: 11	1873-4: 120	1883: 5	2715	1883: 17	-----	-----
		1877-8: 641	-----	2716	1883: 17	-----	-----
		1880: 69	-----	2724	-----	1873-4: 126	1883: 5
2654	1873-4: 38	-----	1880: 76			1880: 74	-----
	1883: 11	-----	-----	2725	-----	1873-4: 130	1883: 5
2655	1883: 12	-----	-----			1880: 74	-----
2657	-----	1873-4: 120	1883: 5	2726	-----	1873-4: 126	1883: 5
		1880: 70	-----			1880: 75	-----
2658	-----	1873-4: 120	1880: 76	2727	-----	-----	1883: 5
2659	-----	1873-4: 121	-----	2728	-----	-----	1883: 5
		1880: 70	1883: 5	2729	-----	1873-4: 127	1883: 5
2660	-----	1873-4: 121	-----			1880: 75	-----
		1880: 70	1883: 5	2730	-----	-----	1883: 5
2661	-----	1873-4: 121	-----	2731	1883: 17	1873-4: 127	1883: 5
		1880: 70	1883: 5			1880: 75	-----
2662	-----	1873-4: 122	1883: 5	2732	1883: 17	1873-4: 128	1883: 5
		1880: 70	-----			1880: 75	-----
2663	-----	1880: 71	1883: 5	2733	1883: 18	-----	-----
2664	-----	1873-4: 122	-----	2734	1883: 18	-----	-----
		1880: 71	1883: 5	2735	1883: 18	-----	-----
2671	1883: 12	-----	-----	2736	1883: 18	-----	-----
2680	-----	-----	1883: 5	2737	1883: 18	-----	-----
2681	-----	1880: 71	1883: 5	2738	1883: 19	-----	-----
	1883: 12	1891: 64	-----	2739	1883: 19	-----	-----
2682	1883: 12	1887: 169	1883: 5	2740	1883: 19	-----	-----
		1891: 509	-----	2741	1883: 19	-----	-----
2683	1883: 13	-----	1883: 5	2742	1883: 19	-----	-----
2684	1883: 13	1891: 65	1883: 5	2743	1883: 19	1873-4: 128	1883: 5
		1893: 100	-----			1880: 76	-----
2685	1883: 13	1873-4: 122	1883: 5	2744	1883: 19	-----	1883: 5
		1880: 71	-----	2745	-----	-----	1883: 5
		1887: 169	-----	2746	-----	1873-4: 128	1883: 5
2686	1883: 13	-----	1873-4: 123			1880: 76	-----
			1880: 76	2747	-----	1873-4: 128	1883: 5
2687	1883: 14	1873-4: 123	1883: 5			1880: 76	-----
		1880: 71	-----	2748	-----	-----	1883: 5
2688	1883: 14	1873-4: 123	1883: 5	2749	-----	-----	1883: 5
		1880: 72	-----	2750	-----	-----	1883: 5
		1891: 509	-----	2751	-----	-----	1883: 5
2689	1883: 14	1887: 170	-----	2752	-----	-----	1883: 5
2690	1883: 14	1887: 170	-----	2753	-----	-----	1883: 5
2691	1883: 15	1887: 170	-----	2754	-----	1873-4: 129	1883: 5
		1893: 53	-----			1880: 76	-----
2692	1883: 15	-----	-----	2755	-----	1873-4: 129	1883: 5
2693	1883: 15	-----	-----			1880: 76	-----
2694	1883: 15	-----	-----	2756	-----	1880: 76	1883: 5
2695	1883: 15	-----	-----	2757	-----	-----	1880: 76
2696	1887: 150	-----	-----	2800	-----	1880: 22	-----
2698	-----	1873-4: 123	1883: 5	2814	-----	1880: 4	-----
		1880: 72	-----	2832	1873-4: 131	-----	-----
2699	-----	-----	1883: 5	2852	-----	1880: 23	-----
2700	-----	-----	1883: 5	2872	-----	1877-8: 52	-----
2701	-----	-----	1883: 5	2914	-----	1880: 66	-----
2702	-----	-----	1883: 5	2916	-----	1875-6: 52	-----
2703	-----	1880: 72	1883: 5	2950	-----	1873-4: 38	-----
2704	-----	1873-4: 124	1880: 76			1875-6: 53	-----
2705	-----	-----	1883: 5	2952	1873-4: 39	1875-6: 53	1873-4: 39
2706	-----	1873-4: 124	1883: 5	2953	-----	-----	1873-4: 39
		1880: 72	-----	2954	-----	1873-4: 41	-----
2707	-----	1873-4: 125	1883: 5	2955	1875-6: 54	1875-6: 54	1873-4: 41
		1880: 72	-----	2958	-----	1873-4: 132	-----
2708	-----	1873-4: 125	1883: 5	2961	-----	1873-4: 41	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## POLITICAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
2967	-----	-----	1873-4 : 42	3420	-----	-----	1873-4 : 141
2968	-----	1875-6 : 55	-----	3421	-----	-----	1873-4 : 141
2969	1883 : 368	-----	-----	3440	-----	1880 : 58	-----
3008	-----	1877-8 : 52	-----	3441	-----	1873-4 : 141	-----
3009	-----	1873-4 : 132	-----	3443	-----	1873-4 : 140	-----
		1873-4 : 135	-----	3445	-----	1873-4 : 141	-----
		1877-8 : 53	-----	3446	-----	1873-4 : 45	-----
3010	-----	1873-4 : 133	-----	3449	-----	1873-4 : 45	-----
		1873-4 : 135	-----	3451	-----	1873-4 : 46	-----
		1877-8 : 53	-----	3452	-----	1873-4 : 46	-----
3013	-----	1877-8 : 54	-----			1887 : 238	-----
3014	-----	1877-8 : 54	-----	3453	-----	1887 : 239	-----
3015	-----	1877-8 : 54	-----	3454	-----	1887 : 239	-----
3016	-----	1877-8 : 55	-----			1891 : 436	-----
3017	-----	1877-8 : 55	-----	3455	-----	1891 : 436	-----
3018	-----	1877-8 : 55	-----	3456	-----	1873-4 : 46	-----
3019	-----	1877-8 : 55	-----	3457	-----	1873-4 : 47	-----
3020	-----	1877-8 : 56	-----	3459	-----	1873-4 : 47	-----
3024	1877-8 : 56	-----	-----	3460	-----	1891 : 286	-----
3025	-----	1877-8 : 56	-----	3461	-----	1873-4 : 49	-----
3026	-----	1877-8 : 57	-----	3462	-----	1873-4 : 47	-----
3028	-----	1877-8 : 57	-----	3464	-----	1873-4 : 48	-----
3031	-----	1877-8 : 58	-----	3465	-----	1875-6 : 57	-----
3033	1877-8 : 58	-----	-----	3466	-----	1873-4 : 48	-----
3034	1877-8 : 58	-----	-----			1880 : 108	-----
3035	1877-8 : 59	-----	-----			1891 : 288	-----
3061	-----	1877-8 : 59	-----	3475	-----	1873-4 : 49	-----
3062	-----	1889 : 43	-----	3476	-----	1873-4 : 50	-----
3064	1889 : 43	-----	-----	3477	-----	1873-4 : 50	-----
3074	-----	1877-8 : 60	-----	3481	-----	1880 : 61	-----
3076	-----	1873-4 : 42	-----	3482	-----	1873-4 : 142	-----
3077	-----	1877-8 : 60	-----	3488	-----	1889 : 344	-----
3079	-----	1877-8 : 60	-----			1891 : 215	-----
3081	-----	1877-8 : 60	-----	3489	1873-4 : 51	1877-8 : 62	-----
3083	1877-8 : 61	-----	-----	3490	1873-4 : 51	1880 : 23	-----
3084	1885 : 55	1889 : 36	-----	3491	1880 : 60	-----	-----
3136	-----	1873-4 : 42	-----	3492	1889 : 336	-----	-----
3172	-----	1873-4 : 43	-----	3493	1889 : 335	-----	-----
3197	-----	1885 : 94	-----	3493½	1893 : 208	-----	-----
3199	-----	1885 : 94	-----	3494	-----	1880 : 58	-----
3200	1887 : 167	-----	-----	3495	-----	1880 : 109	-----
3201	1887 : 168	-----	-----			1885 : 207	-----
3235	1887 : 171	-----	-----	3498	-----	1885 : 139	-----
3244	-----	1887 : 101	-----	3500	-----	1880 : 110	-----
3246	1887 : 101	-----	-----			1885 : 208	-----
3247	1887 : 102	-----	-----	3503	1873-4 : 52	-----	-----
3248	1887 : 102	-----	-----	3514	-----	1873-4 : 52	-----
3249	1887 : 102	-----	-----	3518	-----	1873-4 : 53	-----
3250	1887 : 102	-----	-----	3548	-----	1880 : 110	-----
3285	-----	1880 : 23	-----	3572	-----	1877-8 : 63	-----
3292	-----	1873-4 : 136	-----	3573	-----	1893 : 116	-----
3335	-----	1877-8 : 61	-----	3574	-----	1873-4 : 53	-----
3337	-----	1877-8 : 62	-----			1875-6 : 57	-----
3341	-----	1873-4 : 43	-----	3607	-----	1880 : 5	-----
3364	-----	1873-4 : 43	-----			1881 : 56	-----
		1873-4 : 137	-----	3608	1881 : 56	-----	-----
3380	-----	1873-4 : 44	-----	3617	-----	1873-4 : 143	-----
3382	-----	1873-4 : 137	-----			1875-6 : 58	-----
3384	-----	1875-6 : 55	-----			1877-8 : 64	-----
3385	-----	1875-6 : 56	-----			1880 : 5	-----
3399	-----	-----	1873-4 : 139			1881 : 56	-----
3400	-----	-----	1873-4 : 139			1889 : 203	-----
3401	-----	-----	1873-4 : 139	3627	-----	1880 : 6	-----
3402	-----	-----	1873-4 : 139			1881 : 57	-----
3403	-----	-----	1873-4 : 139	3628	-----	1880 : 7	-----
3404	-----	-----	1873-4 : 139	3629	-----	1880 : 7	-----
3408	-----	-----	1875-6 : 57			1881 : 58	-----
3415	-----	1880 : 108	-----	3630	-----	1873-4 : 143	-----
3418	-----	-----	1873-4 : 141			1880 : 9	-----
3419	-----	-----	1873-4 : 141	3632	-----	1873-4 : 144	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

POLITICAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
3634	-----	1880 : 9	-----	3730	-----	1875-6 : 13	-----
3636	-----	1891 : 107	-----		-----	1880 : 16	-----
3640	-----	1880 : 10	1881 : 59	3731	-----	1875-6 : 14	-----
3643	-----	1880 : 10	-----		-----	1880 : 27	-----
	-----	1885 : 93	-----	3732	-----	1873-4 : 148	-----
3644	-----	1885 : 93	-----		-----	1875-6 : 14	-----
3650	-----	1875-6 : 11	-----		-----	1880 : 27	-----
	-----	1880 : 10	a portion,		-----	1891 : 446	-----
	-----	1881 : 59	1883 : 72	3734	-----	1883 : 72	-----
3651	-----	1873-4 : 145	-----	3737	1873-4 : 156	-----	-----
	-----	1875-6 : 12	-----	3738	1873-4 : 156	-----	-----
	-----	1880 : 12	-----	3746	-----	1875-6 : 59	-----
	-----	1881 : 60	-----		-----	1880 : 65	-----
3652	-----	1880 : 13	-----		-----	1891 : 446	-----
	-----	1881 : 61	-----	3747	-----	1877-8 : 68	-----
3653	-----	1891 : 14	-----		-----	1889 : 217	-----
3663	-----	1873-4 : 158	-----	3748	-----	1889 : 217	-----
	-----	1880 : 13	-----	3750	-----	1891 : 447	-----
	-----	1880 : 59	-----	3751	-----	1891 : 447	-----
3664	1880 : 13	1883 : 65	-----	3752	-----	1880 : 16	-----
3665	1880 : 14	1883 : 66	-----	3756	-----	1875-6 : 60	-----
	-----	1889 : 349	-----		-----	1880 : 16	-----
	-----	1891 : 438	-----		-----	1891 : 447	-----
3666	1883 : 68	1891 : 440	-----	3757	-----	-----	1873-4 : 160
3667	1883 : 69	1891 : 440	-----	3758	-----	1875-6 : 61	-----
3668	1883 : 69	1891 : 441	-----		-----	1891 : 448	-----
3669	1883 : 70	1891 : 442	-----	3764	-----	1875-6 : 59	-----
3670	1883 : 71	1891 : 442	-----		-----	1875-6 : 61	-----
3671	1883 : 72	-----	-----		-----	1877-8 : 68	-----
3672	-----	1891 : 444	-----		-----	1891 : 448	-----
3673	-----	1880 : 15	-----	3766	-----	1877-8 : 69	-----
3678	-----	1880 : 15	-----	3768	-----	1875-6 : 62	-----
3679	-----	1880 : 16	-----		-----	1887 : 157	-----
3680	-----	1873-4 : 159	1880 : 17	3773	-----	1873-4 : 148	-----
3692	-----	1875-6 : 12	-----		-----	1893 : 99	-----
	-----	1880 : 25	-----	3780	-----	1873-4 : 157	-----
	-----	1891 : 444	-----		-----	1875-6 : 62	-----
3693	1880 : 27	1873-4 : 147	1875-6 : 14		-----	1885 : 91	-----
3694	-----	1875-6 : 13	-----		-----	1891 : 133	-----
3695	1880 : 27	-----	1875-6 : 14	3781	-----	1873-4 : 157	-----
3696	-----	1873-4 : 147	-----	3785	-----	1873-4 : 157	-----
	-----	1873-4 : 159	-----		-----	1875-6 : 62	-----
	-----	1875-6 : 13	-----		-----	1885 : 90	-----
	-----	1877-8 : 65	-----		-----	1891 : 134	-----
	-----	1891 : 445	-----	3788	-----	1873-4 : 54	-----
	-----	1893 : 300	-----		-----	1875-6 : 63	-----
3700	1880 : 27	-----	1875-6 : 14		-----	1885 : 3	-----
3701	1883 : 374	-----	1875-6 : 14	3789	-----	1873-4 : 149	-----
3702	-----	1875-6 : 13	-----	3790	-----	1875-6 : 61	-----
	-----	1880 : 27	-----	3797	-----	1891 : 449	-----
	-----	1887 : 56	-----	3799	-----	1875-6 : 59	-----
3703	-----	-----	1875-6 : 14	3800	-----	1891 : 449	-----
3713	-----	1871-2 : 886	-----	3801	-----	-----	1873-4 : 150
	-----	1873-4 : 160	-----	3802	-----	-----	1875-6 : 59
	-----	1875-6 : 60	-----	3804	-----	1889 : 347	-----
	-----	1877-8 : 67	-----	3811	1873-4 : 150	-----	-----
	-----	1880 : 65	-----	3812	1873-4 : 150	-----	-----
	-----	1881 : 123	-----	3813	1873-4 : 151	-----	-----
	-----	1885 : 101	-----	3814	1873-4 : 151	-----	-----
	-----	1887 : 151	-----	3815	1873-4 : 151	-----	-----
	-----	1889 : 346	-----	3816	1873-4 : 152	1877-8 : 65	-----
	-----	1891 : 470	-----		-----	1891 : 449	-----
	-----	1893 : 300	-----	3817	1883 : 23	-----	-----
3714	-----	1880 : 16, 50	-----	3818	1889 : 338	-----	-----
	-----	1891 : 445	-----	3819	1893 : 32	-----	-----
3717	-----	1873-4 : 159	-----	3820	-----	1873-4 : 152	-----
	-----	1880 : 16	-----	3823	-----	1873-4 : 152	-----
3719	1873-4 : 84	-----	-----	3824	-----	1885 : 57	-----
3728	-----	1891 : 446	-----	3829	-----	1873-4 : 153	-----
3730	-----	1873-4 : 147	-----		-----	1877-8 : 65	-----

Numbers before and after colon (:) refer to year and page, respectively, of the Statutes.

## POLITICAL CODE—Continued.

Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.	Sec.	Added.	Amended.	Repealed.
3839	-----	1873-4: 161	-----	4047	1873-4: 56	1877-8: 69	-----
		1880: 17	-----		1873-4: 172	1880: 23	-----
3840	-----	1873-4: 161	-----	4048	1880: 62	1881: 22	-----
3841	-----	1873-4: 161	-----	4049	1880: 62	-----	-----
3843	-----	1873-4: 161	-----	4050	1880: 63	-----	-----
3845	-----	1873-4: 162	-----	4051	1880: 64	-----	-----
3846	-----	1873-4: 162	-----	4052	1880: 64	-----	-----
3847	-----	1873-4: 162	-----	4071	-----	1875-6: 65	-----
3854	-----	1873-4: 163	-----	4078	-----	1880: 23	-----
3857	-----	1873-4: 163	-----	4079	-----	1873-4: 56	-----
3857	-----	1877-8: 69	-----	4080	-----	-----	1880: 100
3858	-----	1873-4: 163	-----	4083	-----	1877-8: 66	-----
		1877-8: 70	-----	4085	-----	1893: 111	-----
3859	-----	-----	1873-4: 164	4087	-----	1880: 100	-----
3860	-----	1873-4: 164	-----	4103	-----	1880: 100	-----
3861	-----	1880: 17	-----	4104	-----	1880: 100	-----
3862	-----	1873-4: 164	-----	4109	-----	1873-4: 173	-----
		1877-8: 70	-----			1880: 100	-----
3866	-----	1873-4: 165	-----			1881: 73	-----
		1875-6: 64	-----	4110	-----	-----	1880: 101
		1877-8: 66	-----	4111	-----	-----	1880: 101
		1891: 450	-----			-----	1881: 73
		1893: 56	-----	4115	-----	1880: 101	-----
3868	-----	1877-8: 66	-----	4116	-----	1880: 101	-----
		1893: 55	-----	4119	-----	1880: 101	-----
3881	-----	1875-6: 59	-----	4120	-----	1873-4: 174	-----
3887	-----	-----	1880: 17			1875-6: 65	-----
3897	1873-4: 153	-----	-----	4122	-----	1873-4: 56	-----
3898	1873-4: 154	-----	-----	4134	-----	1880: 24	1880: 101
3899	1873-4: 154	-----	-----	4165	-----	1880: 24, 101	-----
3900	1873-4: 155	-----	-----	4178	-----	1873-4: 57	-----
3909	-----	1887: 106	-----	4192	-----	1880: 24	-----
3913	-----	1887: 106	-----			1880: 101	-----
3921	-----	1873-4: 166	-----	4204	-----	1880: 102	-----
3922	-----	1873-4: 167	-----	4221	-----	1880: 24, 66	-----
3924	-----	1889: 402	-----			1880: 102	-----
3926	-----	1891: 455	-----	4256	-----	1880: 102	-----
3928	-----	1877-8: 70	-----	4259	1891: 287	-----	-----
3951	-----	1877-8: 71	-----	4292	1880: 103	-----	-----
3953	-----	1873-4: 168	-----	4304	-----	-----	1880: 103
3973	-----	1873-4: 54	-----	4314	-----	1880: 103	-----
3977	-----	1873-4: 54	-----	4328	-----	1880: 104	-----
		1873-4: 170	-----	4329	-----	1880: 104	1880: 1
		1880: 2	-----	4330	-----	1871-2: 653	-----
3978	-----	1873-4: 55	1880: 3			1873-4: 212	-----
3979	-----	1880: 2	-----	4334	1891: 67	-----	-----
3981	-----	1873-4: 55	-----	4344	-----	1880: 104	-----
		1880: 2	-----	4345	1873-4: 175	-----	-----
3984	-----	1880: 3	-----	4346	1873-4: 175	-----	-----
3985	-----	1873-4: 55	-----	4347	1873-4: 176	-----	-----
		1873-4: 171	-----	4348	1880: 104	-----	-----
		1875-6: 64	-----	4358	-----	-----	1873-4: 177
4000	-----	1880: 93	-----	4359	-----	-----	1873-4: 177
4001	-----	1873-4: 171	-----	4360	-----	-----	1873-4: 177
4003	-----	1880: 93	-----	4361	-----	-----	1873-4: 177
4004	-----	1880: 93	-----	4362	-----	-----	1873-4: 177
4005	-----	-----	1880: 94	4363	-----	-----	1873-4: 177
4006	-----	1880: 94	-----	4364	-----	-----	1873-4: 177
4022	-----	1880: 95	-----	4365	-----	-----	1873-4: 177
4023	-----	1880: 95	-----	4369	-----	1873-4: 57	-----
4024	-----	1880: 95	1881: 73	4370	-----	1873-4: 58	-----
4025	-----	1880: 96	-----	4374	-----	1873-4: 58	-----
4026	-----	1880: 96	-----	4386	-----	1873-4: 59	-----
4027	-----	-----	1880: 96	4445	1880: 105	1881: 35	-----
		-----	1881: 73	4446	1880: 106	-----	-----
4028	-----	1880: 96	-----	4447	1880: 107	-----	-----
4029	-----	1880: 96	-----	4448	1880: 107	-----	-----
4045	1883: 297	-----	-----	4449	1880: 107	-----	-----
4046	-----	1880: 96	-----	4457	1873-4: 59	-----	-----

## AMENDMENTS TO CONSTITUTION OF 1879.

Art.	Sec.	Topic.	Adopted.
9	7	Boards of Education; Text-books .....	Nov. 4, 1884.
11	8	Charters of municipal corporations. ....	April 12, 1887; Nov. 4, 1890; Nov. 8, 1892.
11	18	Time of maturity of bonds .....	Nov. 8, 1892.
11	19	Street work.....	Nov. 4, 1884.
13	9	State Board of Equalization.....	Nov. 4, 1884.







.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.











